

8487

I  
(3)

AN

# EGYPTIAN HIEROGLYPHIC DICTIONARY.

WITH AN INDEX OF ENGLISH WORDS, KING LIST AND  
GEOGRAPHICAL LIST WITH INDEXES, LIST OF HIEROGLYPHIC  
CHARACTERS, COPTIC AND SEMITIC ALPHABETS, ETC.

By SIR E. A. WALLIS BUDGE, KNT., F.S.A.,

M.A. AND LITT.D., CAMBRIDGE; M.A. AND D.LITT., OXFORD; D.LIT., DURHAM;  
SOMETIME SCHOLAR OF CHRIST'S COLLEGE, CAMBRIDGE, AND TYRWHITT HEBREW SCHOLAR;  
KEEPER OF THE EGYPTIAN AND ASSYRIAN ANTIQUITIES, BRITISH MUSEUM.

(IN TWO VOLUMES)

VOL. II.







308582  
6.1.35






LONDON:  
JOHN MURRAY, ALBEMARLE STREET,







1920.













HARRISON AND SONS,  
PRINTERS IN ORDINARY TO HIS MAJESTY.  
ST. MARTIN'S LANE LONDON,  
W.C. 2.













**sur**  , M. 588,  , T. 345,  , U. 191, to drink; Copt. CE.




**surá (suá)**     , to drink, drinker, toper, drunkard.







**suráu**    , P. 692,  , P. 94, drinkers.




**sur-t**  , T. 71,  , U. 191,  , M. 225,  , N. 603,  , drink;  , IV, 1115, water supply.





**sur-t**  , bead, oval ball; var.        , mother-of-pearl beads.




**suru-t (?)**   , a bird.



**s-ursh**   , to make to be green or fertile; caus. of ursh.

**suh**   ,   , to utter words as the result of some great or sudden emotion, to speak in an ecstasy, to prophesy.


**suh**   , air, wind.





**suh-t**  , Pap. 3024, 79,  , Metternich Stele 62, egg; Copt. COOꝛꝛE.





**suh**   , balls of incense.





**Suhit (?)**  , Denderah III, 12, a goddess of Denderah.



**s-ukha**   , Peasant 282, to stupefy, to make silly; caus. of ukha.



**s-user**  , to strengthen; caus. of  .





**s-usekh**    , to walk with long strides; caus. of usekh.

**s-ush**  ,  , to praise, to worship, to adore; caus. of uash.














**S-ush Heriu**    , title of the high-priest of the 10th Nome of Upper Egypt.





**sush**  , to break (?)




**sush-t**  , tic, fetter, cord.

**sut**  , var.  , White Crown.








**sutut**   , IV, 520, to walk, to travel.








**s-utekh**  , to treat a body with drugs, to embalm; caus. of    ; var.    . A title of Anubis is   , "the embalmer."





**s-uthet**  ,  , to cook, to roast, to bake.



**s-uthet**   , to fatten birds.









**s-utekh**   , to embalm; var.   .













**s-utcha**  ,  , to strengthen, to heal, to save; caus. of   .

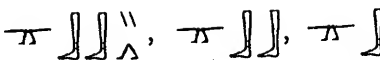
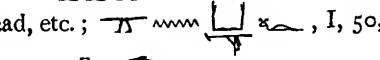
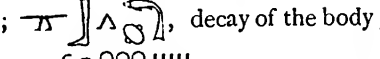
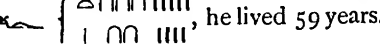
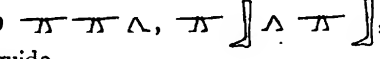
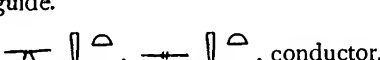
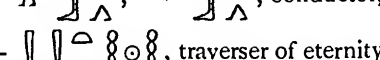
**s-utcha**   ,  , to go, to go forward; caus. of  .

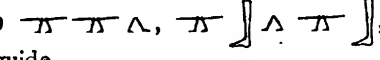
**seb**  , N. 692, 1148, jackal; see  .


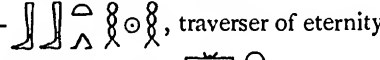
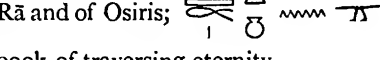
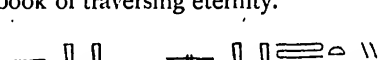
**seb**  , U. 460 . . . . .

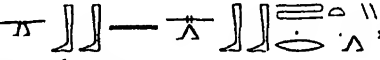
**seb**  ,    , see asi  , an interrogative particle.

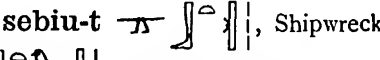
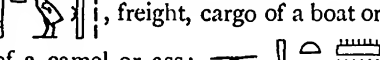
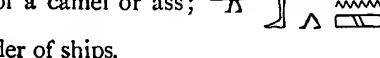

**sebi**    ,    , Peasant 322, to lead, to conduct, to guide, to traverse, to pass through, to march in front;    , guide of the words of the gods.


**sebbi** , ,   
, to lead, etc.; , I, 50,  
 a dead man; , decay of the body;  
, he lived 59 years.

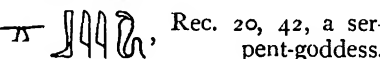
**sebseb** , to lead, to guide.



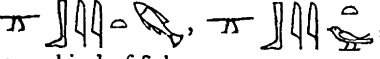
**sebi-t** , conductor,  
 guide; , traverser of eternity  
 —a title of Rā and of Osiris; ,  
, this book of traversing eternity.

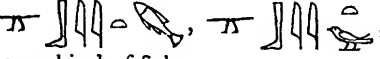
**sebbi** , V, 1112, a general envoy.


**sebi-t, sebiu-t** , Shipwreck  
 161, , freight, cargo of a boat or  
 ship, load of a camel or ass; ,  
, a loader of ships.

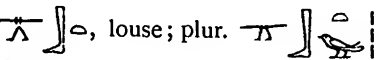
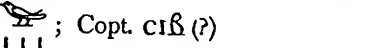
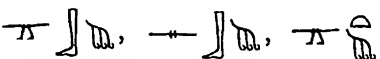
**sebb** , Berl. 6910, to load.

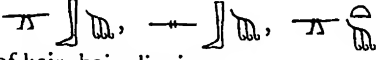
**Sebit** , Rec. 20, 42, a ser-  
 pent-goddess.

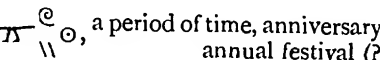
**seb** , , evil,  
 wickedness; , decay, waste.

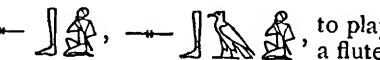
**sebit** , fish offal, a poor kind of fish.

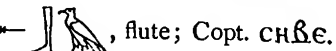
**seb** , Ship-  
 wreck 56, an offering by fire.

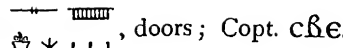
**seb-t** , louse; plur. ,  
; Copt. cīṣ (?)

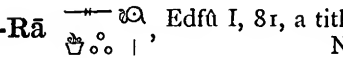
**seb-t** , tress, lock of hair, hair clippings.

**sebi** , a period of time, anniversary,  
 annual festival (?)


**seb** , to play  
 a flute.

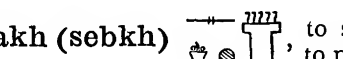
**sba** , flute; Copt. cḥṣe.

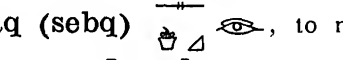

**sba** , doors; Copt. cḥe.



**Sba-Rā** , Edfu I, 81, a title of the  
 Nile-god.

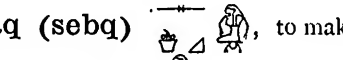

**sbau** , star-gods.

**sbau** , punishment,  
 correction; Copt. cḥw.

**sebach (sebk)** , to shut in,  
 to preserve.

**s-baq (sebk)** , to make to  
 shine; caus. of .


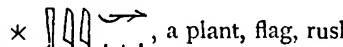

**sebaq (sebk)** , leg, thigh; see  
.

**s-baq (sebk)** , to make preg-  
 nant; caus. of .

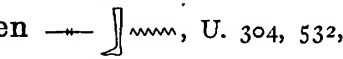
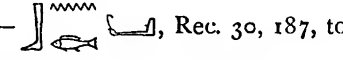
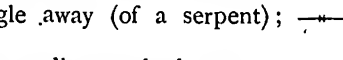
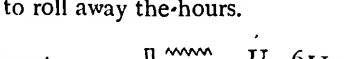
**s-bagi** , to make weak or  
 helpless; caus. of .

**seba** , a mythological serpent-fiend.

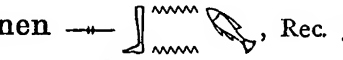
**sebāth** , Canopus Stele 10,  
 provisions.

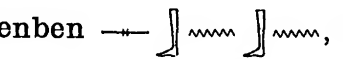


**sebit** , Rec. 4, 21, ,  
, a plant, flag, rush.

**Sebu** , Rec. 31, 21, a  
 group of gods.


**seben** , U. 304, 532, 551, P.  
 605, , Rec. 30, 187, to retreat,  
 to wriggle away (of a serpent); ,  
, to roll away the-hours.



**seben-t** , U. 611, retreat,  
 withdrawal.

**sebben** , Rec. 31, 168,  
 to retreat; see **seben**.


**sebenben** , M. 280,  
, Rec. 31, 168, to re-  
 treat, to collapse; , P. 180.

**sebennu** — , U. 540, T. 296,


— , P. 230, crowns.

**sebeh** — , — ,

— , to cry, cry.


**Sebkhas** — , one of the 36

Dekans; Gr. Σουχως.

**Sebeshsen** — , Annales I,


84, one of the 36 Dekans; Gr. Σουχ'ws.

**sebeq (?)** — , Israel Stele 22,


, happy, fortunate.



**sebq-t** — , bone chamber.



**sebt-t** — , crown of flowers, wreath.



**sebt** — , wall, fort; Copt. COHT.


**sebti** — , a royal title.

**sebth** — , P. 349, 1065,






— , N. 766, P. 708, — , Rec. 30, 186, to inhale, to smell.


**sep** — , a sign of multiplication; ,


— , Rec. 2, 111, to multiply; ,


 = 10 × 10.


**sep** — , — ,



— , time, season, fate, luck, occasion, opportunity, hap, accident, condition, case, situation, kind, sort, mode, means, manner, habit, way, behaviour, action, characteristic, aim, object, purpose, subject, case at law, trial, affair, act, like, equal, expedient; Copt. CΠ; , — , ill-luck, calamity, fault, failure; , one at a time, one by one; , every par-


ticular; , L.D. III, 140B,



another good example; , Israel



Stele 8, every one on his land; ,



, Amen. 15, 18, moreover, another case;



, IV, 1078, happiness; ,



IV, 944, calamity, disaster; ,



, on every occasion; ,




, time of trouble; , A.Z.


1880, 49; , a bad turn; ,

a bold act; , II, II, twice, repetition; ,




duplicity; , , second

time; , II, never again; ,

, T. 283, , at once, forthwith; Copt. ḤCON; ,


gold twice refined; , gold thrice



refined; plur. , U. 88, , N. 1110,



, , IV, 351, ,


, frequently;


, Rec. 16, 110 [say] four


times (a rubrical direction); ,

, good times, Rec. 20, 40; ,


millions of times; , — ,


righteousness; , unique in

abilities; , A.Z. 1905,


26, unmatched for abilities; ,


IV, 410, 1082.


**sep** — , the case in

court, a legal decision; , a criminal

offence; , it is





a case for punishment; ,










IV, 752, cases of trespass; ,




just cases; , the









case of evil-doers; ,
















IV, 1109, their case comes on again.



**sep**  Rev. =     
Rev. 13, 23, time of judgement.














**sep tepi**       
  primeval time;   lands of primeval time.



**sepi**    Rev. 13, 23, to supplicate.



**sepsep**    Stele of Ptolemy I, 18,    Rec. 15, 18,   Rec. 13, 22, to ask for, to supplicate, petition; Copt. *ceπcwπ*.



**sepi**   Peasant 199,     
  to remain over;   Shipwreck 38, not one was left;    
  L.D. III, 140c, there remains no trace; see   Copt. *ceπce*.

**sepp**   to remain over; Copt. *ceπce*.


**sepit**   U. 549, T. 303,    
Rechnungen 49,   P.S.B. 19, 263,        remainder, remains, gleanings.



**sep-t**     pots for storing corn.



**Sep Rā**   Palermo Stele, the name of a sun-temple.



**sep**   worm, serpent.



**Sep-her**    Sallier IV, 13, 9, a god (?)




**sep**  Rec. 16, 136, to dip; Copt. *ceπ, coπ*.






**sep**   Rec. 26, 64, tackle of a boat.







**sep**   Thes. 1124, couch, diwān.



**sep-t**   stairs, steps.





**sep**   to cut, to slay, to destroy, to smite.

**sep**  Rev. 12, 21 =   Copt. *ceπce*.

























**sep**    Rev. 13, 37, Nomes; see  .

**sep-ti (?)**   Lit. 22,   =   two plumes.








**Sep**   Rec. 3, 49, a god.















**Sepit**   Berg. I, 19,   a wailing-goddess, a form of Hathor (?)















**sepa**   to benefit, to thrive, to prosper.

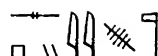
**Sepa**   U. 537,    
U. 538,        
T. 305,        
    B.D. 17, 87,    
  Rec. 30, 187, B.D. 69, 7: (1) a reptile-god (?); (2) the chief of the seven spirits who guarded Osiris.

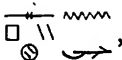
**Sepa-ur**      T. 304, a god (?)

**Sepa-Heru**    U. 329,     T. 300, the Sepa of Horus.




**Sepa-her**    P. 270,     M. 485,    
N. 1251,      Rec. 30, 199, the god with a [hideous] face like Sepa.



**Sepa-shā-t**                


**Sepi**  , Rec. 3, 44, a god.



**sepin** (?)  , IV, 670, a kind of wood.

**Sepen** (?)  , Ombos I, 186-188, one of the 14 kau of Rā.



**sper**  , Rec. 26, 229,  ,  , to come forth, to set out.


**s-per[r]**  , to make to come forth; caus. of  .


**sper**  , to ask, to pray, to entreat.



**sepeh**  , IV, 1075,  , Amen. 7, 19, 11, 17, to lasso, to take captive.


**sephu**  , order, command (?)



**s-pekhar**  ,  , to write, to inscribe, to register.


**Sepkh-kenmem**  , the name of one of the 36 Dekans.




**seps**  , Hh. 564, to shake down the hair (?)

**Sepsu**  , Rec. 31, 14,  , Mission 13, 117 gods with dishevelled hair.


**seps**  , to overthrow, to slay.



**seps**  , A.Z. 1906, 107, 109, to skip, to jump, to dance; var.  .

**seps**  , to build.


**sept-ti**  ,  , the two lips; see  .


**sept heri**  , upper lip.



**sept kheri**  , lower lip.


**sept**  , IV, 655, bank, shore;  , Pap. 3024, 67, the bank of the stream.



**sept**  ,  , a plant, hyoscyamus (?); Copt.  $\text{c}\alpha\phi\tau$ .





**sept**  , leg, thigh, foreleg.



**Sept-masti-ent-Ruruti**  , B.D. 153A, 9, part of the hunting net of the Akeru-gods.



**sept**  ,  , to be ready, prepared;  , his soul is prepared;  , provided with a watchful, intelligent face.


**Sept-metu**  , the name of the 6th Gate in the Tuat.



**s-pet**  , to make to stretch, to extend; caus. of  .


**sef**  , N. 429,  ,  , Shipwreck 144,  , to cut, to slay, to kill.




**sef**  , knife; plur.  ; Copt.  $\text{CH}\epsilon\epsilon$ , Arab.  $\text{سيف}$ , Eth.  $\text{ሰፈ}$ ; Syr.  $\text{ܣܝܦ}$ , Gr.  $\xi\phi\omicron\varsigma$ .



**sef**  , Mar. Karn. 55, 67,  , Rec. 16, 141, to melt by fire, to boil, to cook, to steep, to macerate.

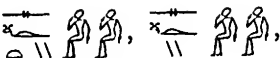
**sefsef**  , to melt by fire, to liquefy.

**sefsef**  ,  , to pour out, to overflow.


**sef-t**  , a kind of sacred oil.


**sef**  , Peasant 316, Pap. 3024, 107,  , to be gracious, mild, gentle, pitiful, compassionate;  , Rec. 13, 12, a soft answer.

**sef**  , babe, child, boy; varr.  .


**Sef-ti** , the two children, *i.e.*, Shu and Tefnut.

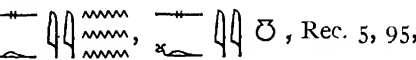
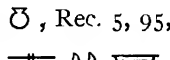
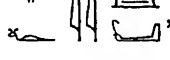
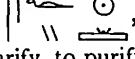
**Sefi-peri-em-Hesher**, etc. 

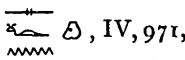

 B.D. 164, 8, a title of the Sun-god.



**sfa** , to strain, to purify; see **sefi**.

**sfa-t** , annoyance, pitiful, clement.

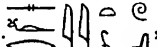
**Sfä** , **Tuat I**, a serpent-god.

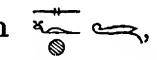
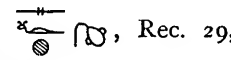
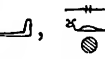
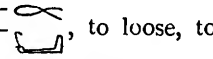
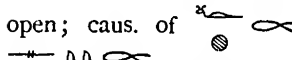
**sfi** , Rec. 5, 95, , Rec. 5, 96, , Rec. 5, 93, , to mix, to mingle, to strain, to clarify, to purify.

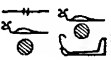
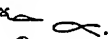
**sfen** , IV, 971, , Peasant 150, to be patient, long-suffering, mild, gentle.

**sfenu** , exile(?) orphan(?); plur. , IV, 1076.

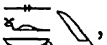
**sfenti** , A.Z. 1900, 30, a kind of plant.

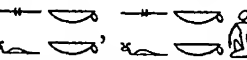
**sefrit** , Hh. 452 . . . . .

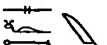
**s-fekh** , Rec. 29, 155, , to loose, to open; caus. of ; see ; , unwrapped.


**s-fekhfekh** , to put off clothes, to undress, to loose; see .


**Sefekh** , Wört. 1212 . . . . .


**sefek** , to cut, to slay, to cleave.

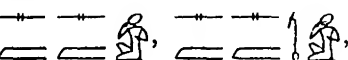
**sefkek** , to pour out, to be poured out, exhausted.

**sefth** , to slay, to kill.

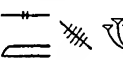
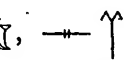
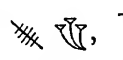

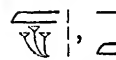
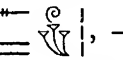

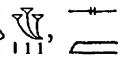

**sem** , form, image, kind, manner.




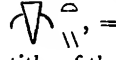

**sem** , to collect, to heap together.




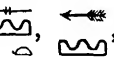







**sem** , to bless; Copt. **seor**.


**semsem** , to bless, to pray.


**sem (?)** , a kind of metal; see **tchäm**.



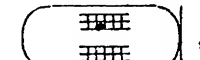

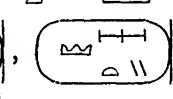
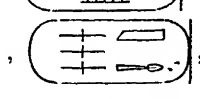
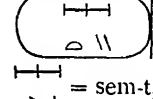

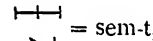
**sem** , , , , , , , , , herbs, vegetables; Copt. **ciee**.

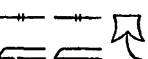
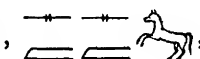


**sem, semati** , , , , = : (1) a priestly official; (2) title of the high-priest of Coptos and Panopolis.



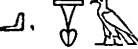
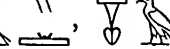




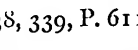


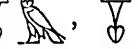
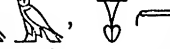

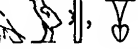
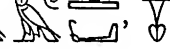

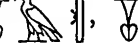
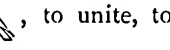

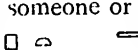
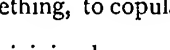

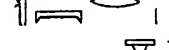
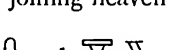

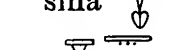

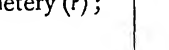


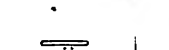
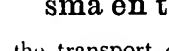
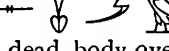
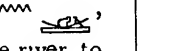
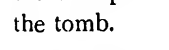


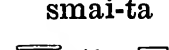
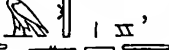

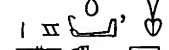
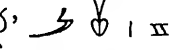
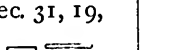

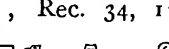
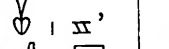
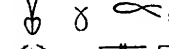


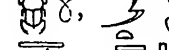
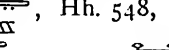
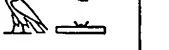
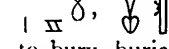
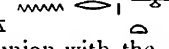
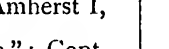
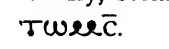

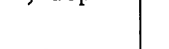
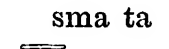
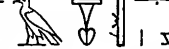

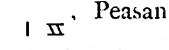
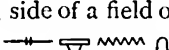
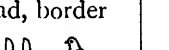
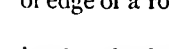
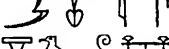

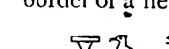


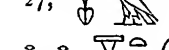
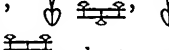
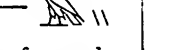
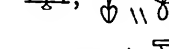
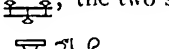
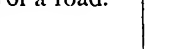
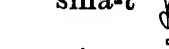

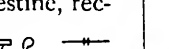
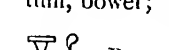
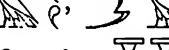

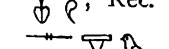
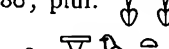
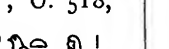
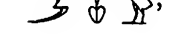
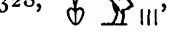
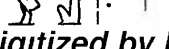



**semi-t** , U. 557, , , , (see **khaskh-t**), , , desert, hill country, hill cemetery; , P. 82, M. 112, N. 86, hills; , IV, 1015, hill of truth, *i.e.*, the grave; , IV, 430, hill of the spirit-bodies; , hill of the east; , hill of the west.






**Set Ämentt (Semi-t Ämentt)** , B.D.G. 85, the mountain necropolis on the west bank of the Nile.

**Set (Semit)** , **Tuat I**; B.D.G. 81, 83, a god.


**Semti** , , , , , , , the nesu bati name of King ;  = sem-t, Rec. 28, 170.



**semsem** , , horse; plur. , .





**smai** ,   
, , ,  
, , ,  
, , ,  
, , ,  
, , ,  
, , ,  
, , ,  
, , ,  
, , ,  
, , ,  
, , ,  
, , ,  
, , ,  
, , ,  
, , ,  
, , ,  
, , ,  
, , ,  
, , ,  
, , ,  
, , ,  
, , ,  
, , ,  
, , ,  
, , ,  
, , ,  
, , ,  
, , ,  
, , ,  
, , ,  
, , ,  
, , ,  
, , ,  
, , ,  
, , ,  
, , ,  
, , ,  
, , ,  
, , ,  
, , ,  
, , ,  
, , ,  
, , ,  
, , ,  
, , ,  
, , ,  
, , ,  
, , ,  
, , ,  
, , ,  
, , ,  
, , ,  
, , ,  
, , ,  
, , ,  
, , ,  
, , ,  
, , ,  
, , ,  
, , ,  
, , ,  
, , ,  
, , ,  
, , ,  
, , ,  
, , ,  
, , ,  
, , ,  
, , ,  
, , ,  
, , ,  
, , ,  
, , ,  
, , ,  
, , ,  
, , ,  
, , ,  
, , ,  
, , ,  
, , ,  
, , ,  
, , ,  
, , ,  
, , ,  
, , ,  
, , ,  
, , ,  
, , ,  
, , ,  
, , ,  
, , ,  
, , ,

**smaitau** , Palermo Stele, ,  
, , , uniter of the Two Lands,  
*i.e.*, of Upper and Lower Egypt—a royal title or  
 name.







**smait tau** (?) , throne room (?)

**smaiui** (?) , Rec. 27, 84, twin  
 mountains (Gebelên?)



**Smai** , , Rec. 31, 12, the title of a god.



**Smai** , , ,  
, a name of Set.



**Smait** , the title of a  
 god or devil.



**Smati** , , ,  
, , , B.D.  
 145, 146, VI, 23, the doorkeeper of the 6th  
 Pylon.




**Smaiu** , , ,  
, , ,  
, B.D. 17, 138, 18A, 2, H. 1, 19,  
 5, Nesi-Amsu 22, 11, fiends.

**Smaut** , Rec. 31, 168,  
 a group or company of gods; ,  
 P.S.B. 13, 569.





**Smaiti** , , B.D. 64, 14,  
 the two goddesses Isis and Nephthys.




**Smati-uati** , , B.D. 169,  
 15, a divine title.


**Smatt-Bast** , , B.D. 125,  
 see **Basti**.

**Smai-Nu** , , Mission  
 13, 50, , Edfu I, 79, a title of the  
 Nile-god.


**Smai-ta** , , Tomb of  
 Seti I, one of the 75 forms of Rā (No. 70).







**Smai-tau** , , D.R.G. 60,  
, IV, 82: (1) a serpent-god; (2)  
 a moon-god; (3) a Horus-god of   
 (4) a title of Set.




**Smai-tau** , , ,  
 B.D.G. 348, a title of Harpokrates son of  
 Hathor.









**smait** , assembly, reunion,  
 gathering.

**smait-t** , , enclosure,  
 a shut-in place; plur. , .


**smait-t** , IV, 1121, bolt (?) fastening.







**sma** , , Rec. 16,  
 142, , ,  
 to mix; , , Koller 1, 7,  
 a mixture of six parts.








**sma kh-t** , , Metternich  
 Stele 20, , to eat.

**sma[i]u keku** , ,  
, thick darkness, utter darkness,  
 outer darkness, gloom, obscurity; varr.   
 \*, , , , .

**smait** , , ,  
, , Rev. 6, 147, temple,  
 lock, tress, hair; Copt. .



**sma** , tree with thick foliage.




**sma** , a plant; plur. ,  
 A.Z. 1908, 120, , ,  
, , leaves,  
 foliage, twigs, branches, vegetables.


**smait** , ,  
, , ,  
, , Rec. 8, 171,  
 couch, bed, bier, mat, platform, part of a boat.

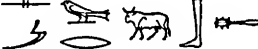
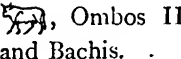
**sma** , to render clear or  
 visible.




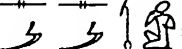
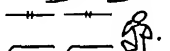
**s-ma** , to make to see; caus. of  
.

**sma** , Metternich Stele 41, ,  
ibid. 157, , to cut up, to slay.




**sma** , IV, 614, a beast slain as  
an offering.



**Smaur-Bekha** ,  
, Ombos II, 139, the bull-gods Smamur  
and Bachis.

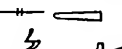

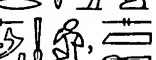
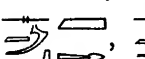
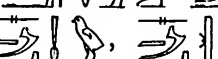
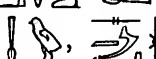
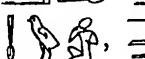

**Sma-kheftiu-f** ,  
Tuat III, a ram-god.

**smasma** , to pray, to  
recite; var. .





**smaā** , to feed; Copt. .

**s-maār** , IV, 1199,  
, to make miserable, to op-  
press; caus. of .

**s-maā** , to make true, to justify,  
to prove true or innocent, to correct, to pay  
what is due or obligatory, to discharge a duty  
or debt, to dedicate; caus. of .

**s-maā kheru** ,  
Rec. 29, 147, , ,  
, , ,  
, , to make true  
the word, i.e., to prove innocent, to procure the  
acquittal of someone.


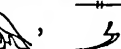

**smai** , M. 785, to equip  
a boat, to rig a boat.

**s-mau** , , to  
repair, to renew, to rebuild; caus. of   
.


**s-mau** , Mission 13,  
58 . . . . .; caus. of .



**smam** , , ,  
, to slay,  
to kill.



**smamu** , slaughterer.


**smam** , ,  
, B.D. 62, 5, a bull-god.

**Smamit** , Ombos II,  
233, a cow-goddess of offerings.


**Smamur** , Denderah  
IV, 79, a bull-god or goddess.


**smam** , IV, 809, to crush;  
, to crush foreign lands.


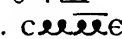
**smam (s-am)** , to  
kindle, to set fire to; caus. of .

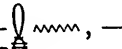
**smam-t (s-am-t)** ,  
Pap. 3024, 13, blaze, a kindling.

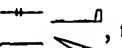
**smam** , dense  
(of darkness .


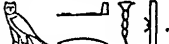
**smasu** , Rec. 27, 84, eldest, first-  
born; see **smesu**:


**smasu-t (smesu-t)** , eldest  
(fem.)

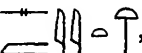
**smā** , herald, reporter, an-  
nouncer; Copt. .

**smān** , U. 14,  
a kind of incense.



**smā (?)** , to kill, to slay.

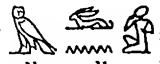

**s-mār** , Rec. 32, 79, to  
please, to make happy, to adorn, to decorate;  
caus. of .

**s-mār-t** , adornment, decoration, rich or festal apparel.


**smi-t** , shadow, protection.

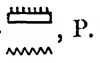




**smiu** , devourers, avenging gods and fiends.

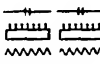
**smu** , U. 506, , T. 321, flesh, members.


**smun** (or **s-m-un**) , Peasant 44, , assuredly, really and truly, verily.


**smep** , slaughter, death.



**smen** , P. 124, M. 93, N. 100, incense.


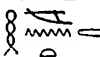
**s-men** , P. 635, M. 510, N. 1092, , P. 636, 637, M. 512, 514, N. 1095, 1097, , Rec. 30, 187, , to establish, to fix firmly in position, to establish oneself; caus. of ; Copt. *ceente*, *ceenu*.


**smen-smen** , T. 398, M. 400, to establish, be established.


**smen** , order, foundation.

**smen** , bronze.

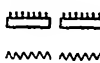


**smen** , Metternich Stele 62, , a kind of goose; Copt. *ceone*.




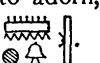
**Smen** , B.D. 17, 37, a goose-god, a dweller in , Mar. Aby. I, 44.

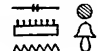
**smenu** , image, figure.

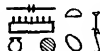
**Smennu** , T. 24, a god.

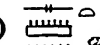
**smenu** , Rec. 15, 179, to rage, to shake.






**s-menmen** , IV, IIII, , to unsettle, to make to move; caus. of .

**s-menkh** , , , to set in good order, to adorn, to beautify, to endow richly; caus. of .




**s-menkh-t** , adornment.

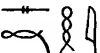
**Smenkhit** , Rec. 3, 54, a goddess.


**Smen-ti (?)** , a lioness-goddess.



**smeri** , , , , emery; var. .

**s-meh-t** , Rec. 26, 79, to make to forget; caus. of .


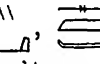
**s-meh** , , , to flood, to submerge, to fill full.

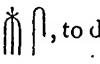
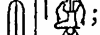
**smehit** , flooding.




**smeh** , a kind of boat or ship.


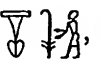



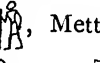


**smeh** , , to pray, to beseech.


**smeh** , , Rec. 15, 152, garlands.



**smehi** , , the left hand, the left side; Gr. *Ἀμαχ*; see Herodotus II, 30.

**s-mes** , to deliver a woman; caus. of ; Copt. *ceecio*.

**smesmes** , , **negesges** , to overflow.

**smesu** , , , Metternich Stele 222, , , , , , eldest, firstborn.

**smesit** , Mission 13, 51, first-born (fem.).



**smesu** , , title of the high-priest of Metelis.


**smesun** , pot, vessel.
















**smeseru (?)**    ,  
Rev. 11, 90 . . . . .



**Smet**  ; see **Mestā**, one of  
the four sons of Horus.





**Smet**  , Berg. I, 17, a croco-  
dile-god.





**smet, smetsmet**  ,  
B.D. 125, Neg. Con. 15 . . . . .




**smet** . . . , Famine Stele 17 . . . . .





**s-met**                 











































**sen**  , ploughshare; Copt. *chne*.



















**sen-t**  , U. 431 .....; var.  , T. 247.











































**sensen-t**  , T. 247 .....; var.  , U. 431.







**Sensen-t**   , N. 706, a mythological locality.

**sen (not sensh)**  , to open; see  .

**sen, seni**  , U. 235,    , IV, 1220,      ,      , Koller Pap. 5, 1,      , Metternich Stele 240,      , to open, to expand, to throw open a door, to pass over or away from, to pass on in front; late forms are:      ,      , Rev. 11, 174; Copt. *chne*.

**senn, senni**  ,    ,      , A.Z. 1907, 125, Rec. 36, 201, to pass over, to go beyond, to pass in front, to pass away from, to flutter away (of a bird);      , way, road; Copt. *chnein*, *chhini*.













**senni**      ,      , officer, leader, chief, fighter in the van of an army; plur.      , Anastasi I, 23, 6, Mar. Karn. 53, 38,      ,      , Rev. 11, 144, 173,      , P. 41, M. 62,      , N. 29.



**seni**      , sufferer, a wretched, needy, or miserable man.



**seni meni**      , Tutānkh. 8,      ,      .





P. 1116B, 38, 54, in a state of flux and ruin, topsy-turvy.















**sen-t**  , P. 365, N. 1078, lie, false statement.

















**sennā**  ,  ,  , sufferer, sorrower; plur.      .







**sen-t**  , decay, a passing away.







**sen**  , Rev. 14, 34, clay.



















**sen**  , Thes. 1297,  , to copy, to make a likeness or transcript of anything.













**senit**  , P. 424, M. 607, N. 1212,  , Thes. 1286,    , Rev. 14, 68, model, copy, likeness, archetype (of a book);      , IV, 1150, in likeness of.

























**senn**  , Rev. 6, 29,  ,      , Rec. 19, 93,      , Thes. 1122, copy, duplicate, transcript, list, notes of a case, report.



**Sen-t-Rā**      , B.D. 115, 7, the "similitude of Rā."


**senn**      , IV, 1032, to make a copy or likeness.

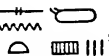
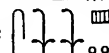
**sennu**      ,      ,      , likeness, image, copy, figure, statue.

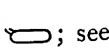
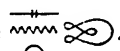
**Senen**      , Denderah II, 11,      , one of the 36 Dekans.

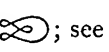
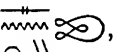
**sen-t, senāt**      ,      ,      , draughtboard and draughts;      , to play at draughts.

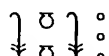
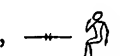
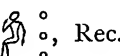
**sen-t**  , case, box.

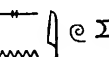
**senni** (?) , a counter in a game.

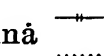

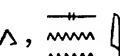
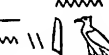
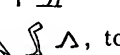
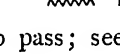
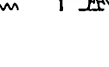
**sen-t** (?) , Peasant 23, a kind of stone; compare , ruby (?)

**sen-t** ; see .

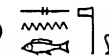
**senn** ; see , foundation.

**senn**   , Rec. 4, 22, a precious stone, ruby (?)


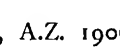
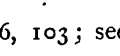
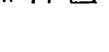
**senā** (?) , winds, breaths.

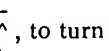
**senā, sennā**   ,   , to pass; see **sen** .


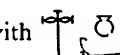
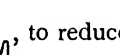
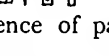
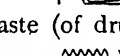
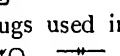
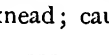
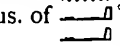
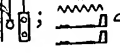
**senānā**   , Amen. 7, 1, pass quickly.

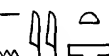
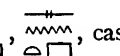
**Senān** (?) , Berg. I, 13, a god, a defender of the dead.

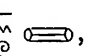

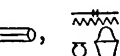
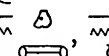

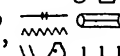
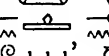

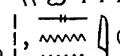
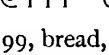
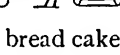
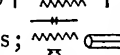
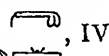
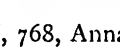
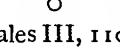
**senāh**   , B.D. 145, IX, 34, injury, damage.


**senās**   , A.Z. 1906, 103; see .

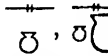
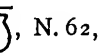
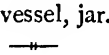

**senā** , to turn back, to repulse.

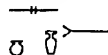
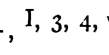
**s-nāā**   , with   , to reduce to the consistence of paste (of drugs used in medicine), to knead; caus. of   , B.D. 125, III, 20.

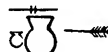
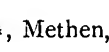
**seni-t**  , case, chamber, cabin, box; Copt. CENH.

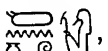
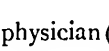
**senu**   ,   ,   ,   , Rev. 12, 99, bread, bread cakes;   , IV, 768, Annales III, 110.

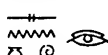
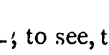
**Senu** , Tuat VII, a company of gods who fed Rā.

**senu**  , N. 62,  , T. 268, pot, vase, vessel, jar.

**senu**  , I, 3, 4, wine of Pelusium; Gr. Σαῖν.


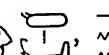
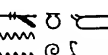



**senu**  , Methen, assessor of taxes.


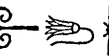
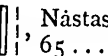
**senu**  , physician (?); Copt. CΛEN.

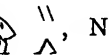


**senu**  , to see, to weep (?)

**senu** (?)  , B.D. 64, 14, district (?)

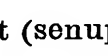
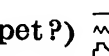
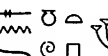

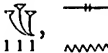

**senu**  ; see .

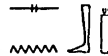
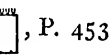
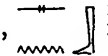
**sennu**   ,   , privilege, right.

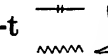
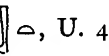

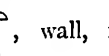
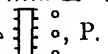
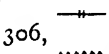
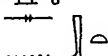

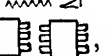
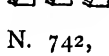
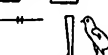
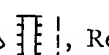
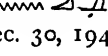
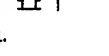
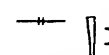
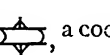
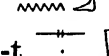
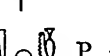
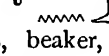
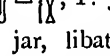
**senu**   , Nāstasen Stele 65.....

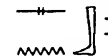
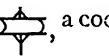
**senui**  , Nāstasen Stele 68,   ; see .

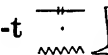
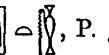
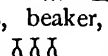
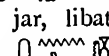
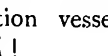
**s-nukh**  , L.D. III, 140c, to burn up, to scorch, to shrivel.

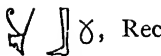

**senut (senupet?)**   ,   , a plant.


**senb**  , P. 453, , wall, fortification.




**senb-t**  , U. 438,  , T. 250,  , wall, fortification; plur.  , P. 306,  , P. 352, N. 1067,  , N. 741,  , N. 742,  , N. 164,  , Rec. 27, 59,  , Rec. 30, 194.


**senb**  , a cool, wholesome wind or breeze.


**senb-t**  , P. 392, N. 1166, A.Z. 1880, 49, beaker, jar, libation vessel; plur.  ; see .


**senb** , Rec. 5, 96, ,  
Rec. 5, 92, 95, to bind, to tie, to tear into strips,  
strip of cloth or linen, bandage.




**s-nebi** , Hymn Darius 23, to  
make to swim.


**senb** , , Rec.  
16, 57, 31, 18, , Peasant 115, to be  
overthrown (?) to be evilly entreated (?)


**senbâ-t** , jar, vase, vessel, pot.

**senp** , to cut, to slay.



**senpu** , slaughterers, slaugh-  
terings.


**senf** , , ,  
blood; Copt. *ctocq*.




**senfu** , a flux of blood.


**senf** , bloody-eyed.


**Senfiu** , , gods of blood,  
or gods of blood colour.





**senf** , , knife (?)








**senf** , garment, raiment, dress.



**senf** , , last year; var.  
; Copt. *ctocq*.


**s-nef** , Peasant 279, to unload  
a boat, to give relief to.

**s-nefi** , to produce air, to  
fan.

**s-nefekhfekh** , ,  
, to loosen, to untie, to undo mummy bandages;  
caus. of .

**s-nem (s-unem)** ,  
IV, 352, , , A.Z. 1880,  
49, , ,  
Love Songs 8, 5, , .




, , to feed, to  
supply with food, to enjoy food, to eat raven-  
ously; caus. of **unem**.

**s-nemm (s-unem)** ,  
Rec. 36, 81, to feed, to satisfy with food, to  
devour; caus. of **unem**.





**snem** , Peasant 282,  
, greediness, voracity.


**snem** , abundance,  
plenty.





**snem** , IV, 1184,  
, food.









**snem-t** , IV, 1054, 1055,  
, IV, 753, ,  
IV, 1158, food supply, provisions, offerings  
in abundance.

**snem, snemm** , ,  
, A.Z. 1873, 151,  
spawn of fish (, ).

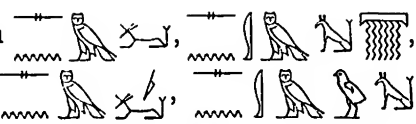
**snem** , ,  
, ,  
to grieve, to mourn, grief, sorrow.

**snem âb (hat)** , grief of  
heart, sorrow.

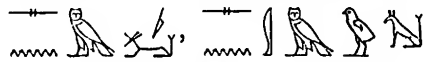
**snemm** ,  
A.Z. 1906, 113, ,  
to tear out the hair in grief; ,  
, Mission 13, 229.

**s-nem** , IV, 911, ,  
, , Rec. 30, 193, ,  
to pray, to supplicate, to beg; see ,  
; caus. of .

snem



IV, 386,

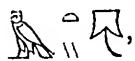
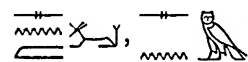


Tombos 8,



flood, storm, tempest, thunder rain.

Snem, Snemmti



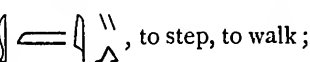
Hh. 441, a title of Set.

Snemti



B.D. 99, 14, a god.

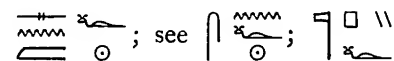
s-nemā



to step, to walk;

caus. of

Snemf



Rec. 5, 92, the god of the preceding year.

s-nemeh



to humble oneself, to abase oneself, to beg, to pray, to supplicate;

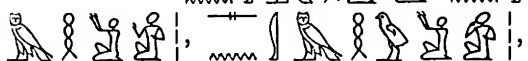
caus. of

s-nemmeh



Rec. 35, 125, to humble oneself, to beg, to pray; caus. of

snemeḥu



A.Z. 1905, 28, prayer, petition, entreaty, supplication, begging.

Snemkhef



a serpent-god in the Tuat.

s-nems



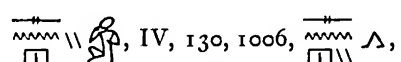
to feed, to nourish, to fill, to provide with.

s-neh

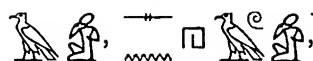


Rev. 3, 38, to enslave, to reduce to subjection, to regulate; see s-nehi.

s-nehi

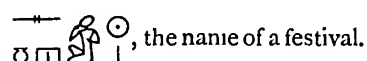


IV, 130, 1006, Rec. 4, 131,



to muster soldiers, to place soldiers in their positions for fighting, to marshal forces, to register, to make an inventory; IV, 1006, to register a district.

Sneh Rā



the name of a festival.

s-nehas



A.Z. 1900, 20, to make watchful or vigilant, to keep awake; caus. of

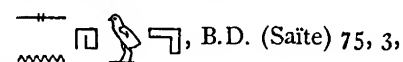
Snehaqarha (?)



B.D. 162, 2, a mythological locality;

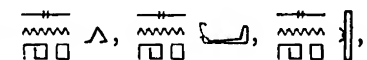
var.

snehu



B.D. (Saïte) 75, 3, part of a building (?)

s-nehep



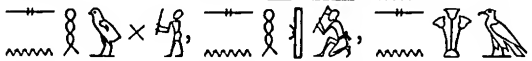
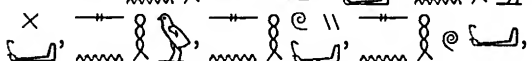
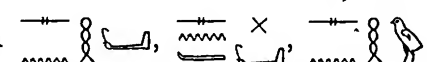
to marshal troops, to set in motion (of the stars

s-nehemhem



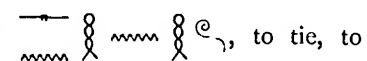
Sphinx 14, 206, to make a noise; caus. of

sneh



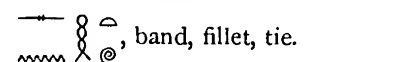
to tie, to bind, to fetter; Copt. cwnḡ.

sneḥneh



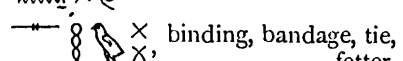
to tie, to bind, to fetter; Copt. cwnḡ.

sneḥ-t



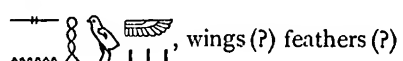
band, fillet, tie.

sneḥu



binding, bandage, tie, fetter.

sneḥu



wings (?) feathers (?)

s-neḥa



to destroy, to make a ruin of; caus. of

**s-nehem** , to rescue, to deliver; caus. of ; Copt.  $\pi\sigma\gamma\epsilon\epsilon\epsilon$ .

**snehem** , M. 328, N. 159, 860, , Rec. 15, 161, grasshopper, locust; plur. ; Copt.  $\epsilon\lambda\pi\pi\epsilon\gamma$ , Heb.  $\text{סלעים}$ .

**snekha-t** , droppings from the nose.

**s-nekht** , IV, 657, , IV, 1154, to strengthen; caus. of .

**s-nekhtu** , Ebers Pap. 80, 1, rigor (?)

**sens** , to smell; see .

**sens** , IV, 1063, , A.Z. 1906, 108, , , to praise, to acclaim, to adore.

**sens** , A.Z. 35, 16, praises, hymns.

**Sens-âab-t** , Tuat XII, a singing-god of Sinaitic origin (?)

**sensh (?)** , , , B.D. 149, XIV, 7, , to open, to unbolt a door; see **sesh** .

**senshu** , B.D. 75, 3, , Rec. 16, 130, chambers.

**Senshit** , Tuat I, the serpent-goddesses who open the gates to Āfu-Rā.

**s-neshemshem** , Sphinx 14, 209, to sharpen, to file; caus. of .

**s-neshen** , to pierce, to open; caus.

**S-neshni** , storm, bad weather, the storm-fiend.

**senshen** , B.D. 38A, 8, *i.e.*, , lily, lotus; Heb.  $\text{שושן}$ ,  $\text{שושן}$ , Syr.  $\text{ܫܘܫܢܐ}$ , Aram.  $\text{ܫܘܫܢܬܐ}$ , Arab.  $\text{سوسن}$ , Gr.  $\sigma\sigma\upsilon\sigma\sigma\upsilon$ .

**Senshen** , B.D. 38A, 8, lily of feldspar (associated with ).

**s-neq** , IV, 920, , to suckle; , IV, 920; caus. (?) compare Heb.  $\text{נָּק}$ , Copt.  $\epsilon\omega\pi\kappa$ .

**Senq** , title of the high-priestess of Apis, and of the high-priestess of Libya Mareotis.

**senk** , Gol. 14, 131, greediness.

**senki** , Amen. 7, 14, 18, 8, greedy man (?)

**senk-hat** , B.D. 174, 19, strong-willed.

**senk** , A.Z. 1900, 27, 1906, 110, , night, evening, darkness.

**senk** , sight.

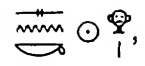
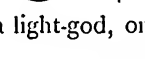


**senk, senk-ti** , = stu-t , rays of light.


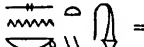
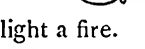
**Senk** , B.D. 168, a light-god, a title of Rā.

**Senki** , Tomb of Seti I, one of the 75 forms of Rā (No. 9).

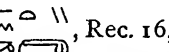
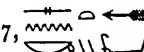
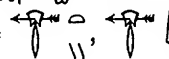
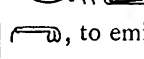
**Senkit** , Tuat VIII, a goddess in the Circle-Hapseshmus.




**Senk-her** , Tomb of Seti I, , a light-god, one of the 75 forms of Ra (No. 62); read **Sti-her** , .

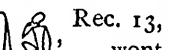
**senk, senk-ti** ,  = **sti** , to light a fire.


**senk-ti** ,  = **sti** , to pour out.

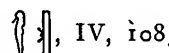
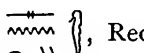
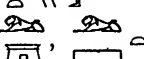
**senkti** , Rec. 16, 57, ,  = , to emit seed, to beget.

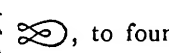
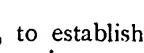
**Senktiu** ,  = **Stiu** , Asiatic and Nubian desert dwellers.

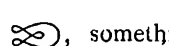
**Senktett** , Hh. 339; see **Sektett**.

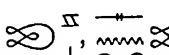
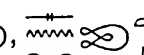
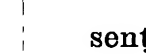
**sent** , Rec. 13, 58, custom, use, wont; Copt. **CWNT**.

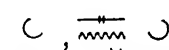
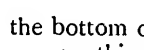
**sent** , Jour. As. 1908, 289, creatures, created things; Copt. **CWNT**.

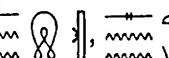
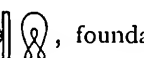
**senti** , IV, 1085, , Rec. 3, 46, statue, figure, likeness; , Sphinx Stele 2, 7.


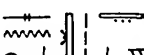
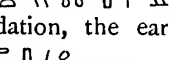
**senti** , to found, to establish; see .

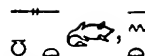
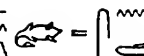
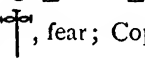
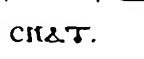
**sent** , something founded or established, ground, the solid earth.

**senti** , , , foundation; Copt. **CNT**.

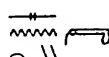

**senti** , , the bottom of anything.


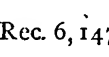
**sennti** , , foundation; Copt. **CNT**.

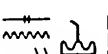
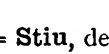
**senti ta** , , to lay a foundation, the earth's foundation; , Rec. 21, 90.

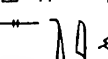
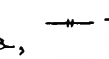
**sent, senti** ,  =  and , fear; Copt. **CNT**.

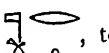
**sentu (stut)** , , fire, flames.

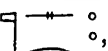
**senti (sti)** , , to beget.

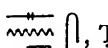
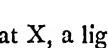


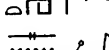
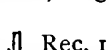
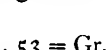


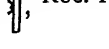
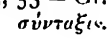

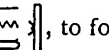
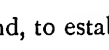
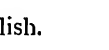

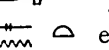
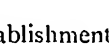
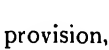

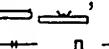

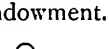

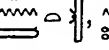
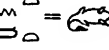
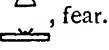

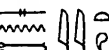
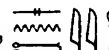
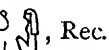

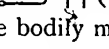
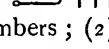
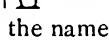

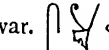
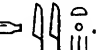


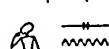
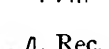
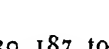

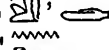
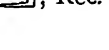
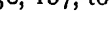






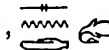
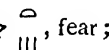






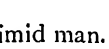


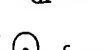



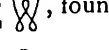
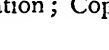
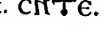

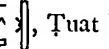
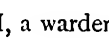
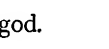

**sentit** , Rec. 6, 147, matter of the body, bodily members; var. .

**Senti** ,  = **Stiu**, desert dwellers.

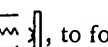
**sent** , , to cry, to grieve.

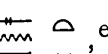
**s-neter** , to cense, to purify, to smoke; see **s-nether** and **nether**.

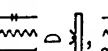
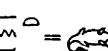
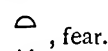
**senter** , the substance used in censuring or smoking, incense.

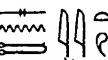


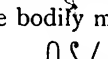
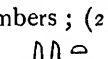
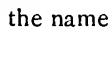

**Senthes** , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , 


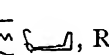
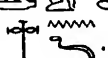
**sentegsi** , Rec. 13, 53 = Gr. *σύνταξις*.

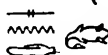
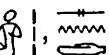
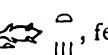

**senth** , to found, to establish.

**senth-t** , establishment, provision, endowment.

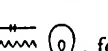
**senth-t** ,  = , fear.

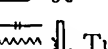



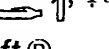
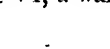
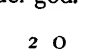

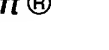



**Senthit** , , , Rec. 6, 148: (1) the bodily members; (2) the name of a goddess; var. , , , .



**sent** , , Rec. 30, 187, to fear; see .



**sent-t** , , , , fear; Copt. **CNT**.



**sentu** , timid man.





**sent** , foundation; Copt. **CNT**.



**Sent** , , , , , , , , , , , 




**s-netchem**  |, to make happy  
or pleasant; caus. of .






**s-netchem**  , to rest, to sit,  
to be at ease, to seat someone.

**s-netchem sti**  , to pro-  
duce a sweet smell.



**s-netchemnetchem**  ,  
 , to be at rest, at ease.

















**snetchemnetchemu**  ,  
men who can be kept quiet, or bribed to be  
silent.















**s-netcher**  , to restrain, to  
grip; caus. of .















**ser** , prince, noble;     
, IV, 1158, nobles of the courtiers.



**ser er neheh**       
everlasting prince, a title of Osiris.







**Ser āa**  , Tomb Seti I, one of  
the 75 forms of Rā (No. 27).



**ser** , M. 726, N. 1329, ,  
Rec. 11, 180, , ram; fem. ,  
 ; varr.  ,  ;  
compare        
N. 719.




**Ser-t, Serā-t**       
          
Tombs Seti I,  
Ram. II, Ram. IV, Denderah II, 10, Zodiac  
Dend., one of the 36 Dekans; Gr. Σρτ.

**ser, serā**     , M. 726,  
          
N. 1329.....













**ser**  , Rec. 30, 192, to arrange, to order.

**ser**  , Shipwreck 31, to predict;  
 ,  , to proclaim, to announce,  
to publish, to pronounce, to order, to direct  
troops; Copt. cwp.






**ser**  , Nāstasen Stele 52, advice,  
order.








**serser**   , Nāstasen Stele 10,  
Hērūsātef Stele 72, 109, to comfort, to console;  
Copt. cōλcλ.




















**ser meṭut**    , to arrange  
words in order, to compose a work.








**Ser-kheru**     , B.D.  
125, III,       , one of the 42  
assessors of Osiris.








**seriu**       , giraffes.








**ser, serr**     , to write,  
to engrave, to trace, to draw.








**serr**       , A.Z. 1873, 60.....








**ser**       ,  
a kind of goose; fem.       
Rev. 14, 34 (glossed by ΧΗΝΑΓΡΙΟΥ);  
plur.       .

















**ser**       , wool; Copt. cōpτ.





























**ser**       , drum, tambourine.

**ser**       , skin, a kind of disease.


**ser**       , arrow.

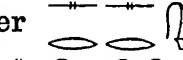

**Ser-t**       , B.D. 58,  
5, a part of the boat of the deceased.

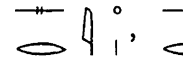
**ser-t**       , IV, 998, fan; see         .

**ser**       , U. 28A,       , N. 255A,  
cheese(?) butter(?);       , butter of the  
South;       , butter of the North.

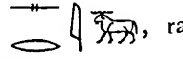
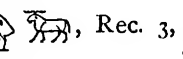

**ser** , grain, barley; see , compare Heb. שָׁעִיר.

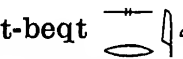
**serser** , to fight, to do battle.


**Serser** , a fiery region in the Tuat; ; the lake of boiling water in the same place.



**será** , grain, barley.

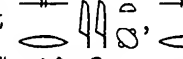
**será** , a kind of goose; plur. .


**será** , ram; varr. , Rec. 3, 56, .

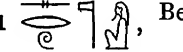
**Serát-beqt** , B.D. 177, 6, a cow-goddess.

**Seri** , Tuat XII, a god in the Tuat.


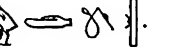
**seri-t** , IV, 998, , IV, 998, fan.

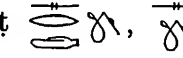
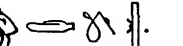
**serit** , sickness, nausea.

**seru** , scorpion; Copt.  $\text{C}\lambda\text{H}$ .

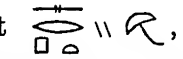
**Seru** , Berg. I, 17, a bird-god (goose-god?)

**s-rukh (?)** , Mission 13, 223 =  (?)

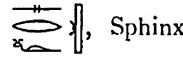
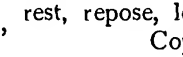
**s-rut** , Rev. 15, 162; see .

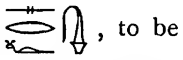
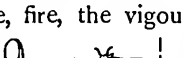
**s-ruṭ** , see .

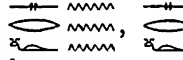
**s-ruṭ-tá** , planted; see .


**serpet** , nettle(?) mustard; compare Heb. סָרְפֶד, Isaiah Iv, 13.

**serpet** , mustard.

**seref** , Sphinx Stele 6, , rest, repose, leisure, refreshment; Copt.  $\text{c}\rho\eta\epsilon$ ,  $\text{c}\rho\text{o}\tau\tau$ .

**seref** , to be hot, warm, warmth, heat, flame, fire, the vigour produced by heat; , Wild Cattle scarab; compare Heb. שָׂרָה.


**seref** , water flood, inundation.

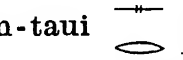
**Seref** , Edfu I, 80, a title of the Nile-god.


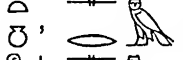
**s-rem** , to make to weep; caus. of ; Copt.  $\text{p}\iota\epsilon\epsilon$ .

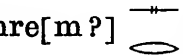
**s-rerem** , to make to weep.

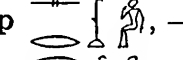

**serem** , water flood, torrent.


**Serem** , B.D. 39, 9, a foe of Aapep.





**Serem-tau** , Nesi-Ämsu 32, 27, a form of Äapep.

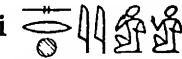
**serem-t** , yeast, barm, sediment, dregs, lees; see ; Copt.  $\text{c}\text{o}\text{p}\epsilon\epsilon$  (?)

**seremre[m?]** , fermented liquor.

**s-renp** , to rejuvenate; caus. of .


**serhu** , to fetter, to overthrow.

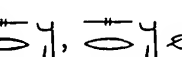
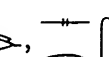

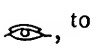
**s-rekh** , to make to know;   
, Nástasen Stele 14; caus. of .

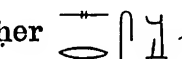
**serekhi** , Peasant 255, the accused, the defendant.

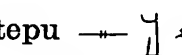
**Serekhi** , B.D. 125, II, one of the 42 assessors of Osiris.

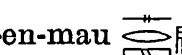
**serekh** , Mission 13, 131, throne;  
 varr. , , .

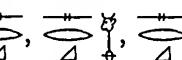
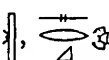

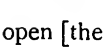
**s-rekhsha** , Nástasen Stele 61, fighter (?); caus. (?)

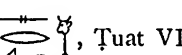
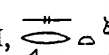
**s-res** , ,   
, to wake up, to keep awake, to be vigilant.

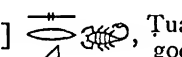
**Seres-her** , B.D. 147, 4, the warder of the 3rd Ārit.

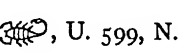
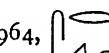


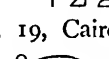
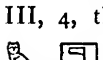
**Seres-tepu** , the warder of the 4th Ārit.

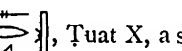
**Seresh-en-mau** , Denderah IV, 67, a funerary coffer at Denderah.

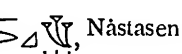
**serq** , , , to open [the windpipe], to breathe; see .


**Serqit** , Tuat VII, , a goddess who strangled Neḥa-her.


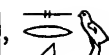
**Serq[it]** , Tuat X, the scorpion-goddess of the Tuat.

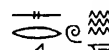
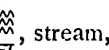
**Serqit** , U. 599, N. 964, ,   
, Berg. I, 19, Cairo Pap. III, 4, the scorpion-goddess;   
, Mar. Aby. I, 44.

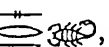
**Serq** , Tuat X, a serpent-god.

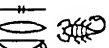
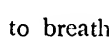
**serq** , Nástasen Stele 43, an edible plant (?)

**Serqi** , Tomb Seti I, one of the 75 forms of Rā (No. 36).

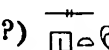
**serqu** , , food, provisions, sustenance, nourishment.

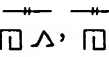

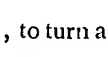
**serqu** , , stream, flood.


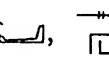
**serk** , scorpion.


**serk** , to breathe, to snuff the wind; see .


**Serṭiu** , B.D. 125, II, one of the 42 assessors of Osiris.

**seh-t (?)** , Rec. 31, 22, a portion of the body.

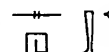
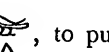
**s-hai** , , to turn aside, to turn down, to make to descend; caus. of .

**seha** , , to crush, to beat (of the winds), opposition.

**seha** , destruction, overthrow.

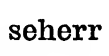
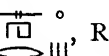
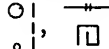
**sehi** , a kind of seed or grain.

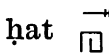
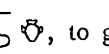
**sehi** , Rec. 36, 173, to flee, to escape, to hasten.

**s-hebi** , to put to shame, to disgrace; see , shame, disgrace, ignominy.

**seheb-t** , shame, disgrace, ignominy.

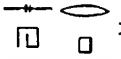
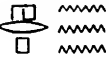
**sehem** , to heat, to melt.

**seher, seherr** , Rec. 4, 21,   
, a precious stone, carnelian (?)




**s-heri ḥat** , to give content to the heart, to pacify; caus. of .

**seherri** , Peasant 249, one who quiets; , hé who keeps Egypt quiet.






**sehrá** , Rev. 13, 43, bark, boat.


**s-herp** , Rec. 27, 86, to plunge into water; caus. of ; Copt. *ⲉⲡⲣⲏ*.

**s-heṭt** , Rec. 17, 44, subjugation; see .


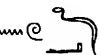
**seh** , to discuss, to talk over a thing, to take counsel; , Dream Stele 27, took counsel with his heart; , Thes. 1295.

**sehu** , , wise man, sage, skilled, trained.

**seh** , , Rec. 29, 152, 31, 30, , , hall, chamber, council hall or chamber; plur. .

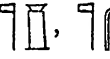

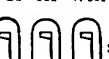

**seh menu** , U. 605, hall of the shrine.

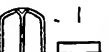
**seh-t en unem** , dining room. *ⲉⲥⲏⲩⲛⲉⲙ*.


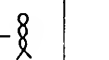

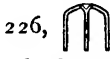
**seh en utchā maā** , , court of justice.

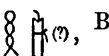
**seh en menkhut** , clothes chamber, wardrobe.

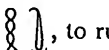
**seh neter** , the name of a tool or instrument.

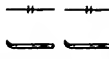
**seh neter** , , the holy chamber in which Anubis mummified Osiris; plur. , U. 15, , N. 238.

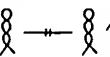
**Sehu** , a title of Osiris.

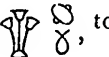
**seh** , U. 193, N. 605, , , T. 72, M. 226, , to draw in a net, to pull the cord of a net, to strain, to stretch, to yoke.

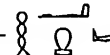
**seh** , Bubastis 51, a kind of vessel.


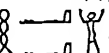
**seh** , to rub, to pound, to crush.


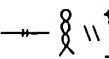
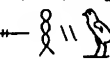
**sehseh** , to rub away, to pound; see .

**sehseh** , U. 493, N. 945, a bird.

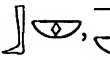
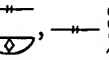
**seha** , to array, to deck out, to dress.

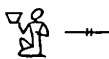
**sehā (?)** , to mummify.

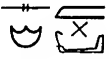
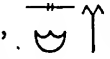

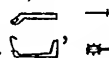

**s-hāā** , to make to rejoice; caus. of .

**sehu** , Israel Stele 19, , , B.D. 113, 2, to collect, to gather together; Copt. *ⲥⲟⲱⲣⲉ*.

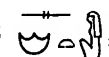
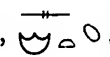
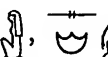
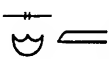
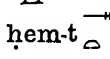
**s-hur** , to revile, to curse; caus. ; Copt. *ⲥⲟⲱⲣⲉⲡ*, *ⲥⲟⲱⲣⲉ*.


**s-hebi** , , to celebrate a festival, to rejoice, to make glad; caus.


**Sehpu** , P. 685, a god (?)

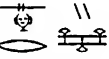


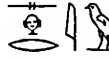


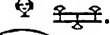
**sehem** , , to destroy, to break up, to pound, to chop; varr. , , .

**s-hemi** , to turn back, to drive away; caus. of .

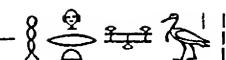
**s hem-t** , , ,  = s-t hem-t , woman; Copt. *ⲥⲟⲩⲉⲉ*.

**sehen** , Rev. 12, 34, command; Copt. *ⲥⲁⲩⲉ*.

**sehenti** , those who give orders, officers, commanders.

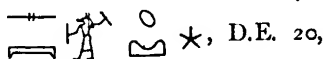
**s-heri** , Rec. 16, 109, , , , , , to drive away; caus. of .

Seher-t-baiu-s



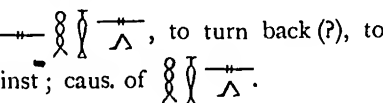
—, Tuat VIII, a Circle in the Tuat.

Seherit-tu



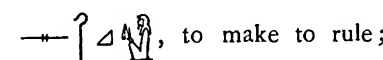
D.E. 20, Thes. 28, —, Berg. II, 8, —, Denderah III, 24, IV, 84, —, the goddess of the 3rd hour of the night.

s-hes



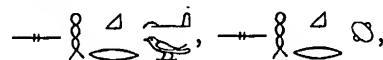
—, to turn back (?), to advance against; caus. of —.

s-heqa



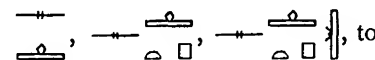
—, to make to rule; caus. of —.

s-heqr



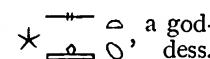
—, to keep hungry, to let hunger, to starve; caus. of —.

s-hetep



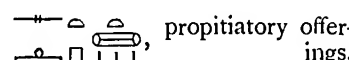
—, to make to be at peace, to pacify, to appease, to propitiate, to unite with; caus. of —.

Sehetepit [nether]



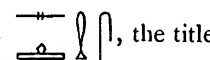
—, a goddess. sehetepi —, censer; for the four-fold censer see Bubastis, 51.

sehetput



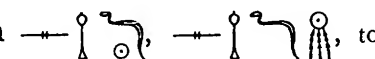
—, propitiatory offerings.

s-hetep hem (?) -t-s



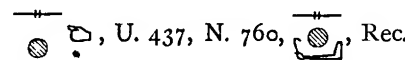
—, the title of the prophet of Hathor of Denderah.

s-hetch



—, to illumine, to light up; caus. of —.

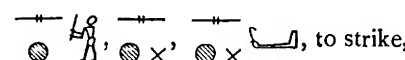
sekh



—, U. 437, N. 760, —, Rec. 30, 69, —, M. 340, to hold, to grasp;

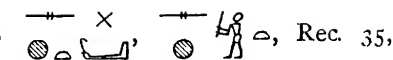
—, T. 308; Copt. *sway*, *sway*.

sekh



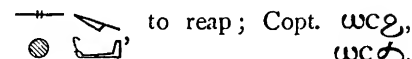
—, to strike, to beat, to strike (the lyre), to play a harp; beating, bastinado; Copt. *cauy*.

sekh-t



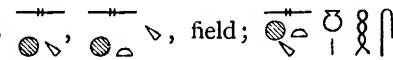
—, Rec. 35, 126, blow, stripe, beating, punishment.

sekh



—, to reap; Copt. *wc2*, *wc3*.

sekh-t



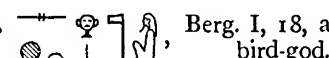
—, field; —, Rev. 6, 7, garden lands; Copt. *cawy*.

Sekhti



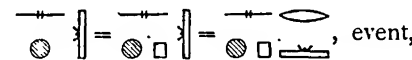
—, Tuat I, a field-god in the Tuat.

Sekh-t-her



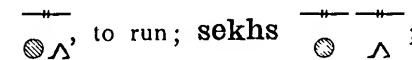
—, Berg. I, 18, a bird-god.

sekh



—, event, incident.

sekh

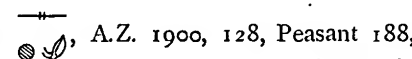


—, to run; sekhs —;

sekhsekh

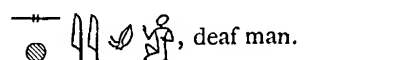


sekh



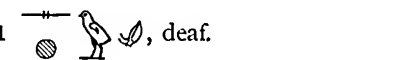
—, A.Z. 1900, 128, Peasant 188, to be deaf; varr. —, —, —; Copt. *wc2*.

skhi



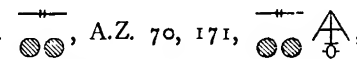
—, deaf man.

skhu



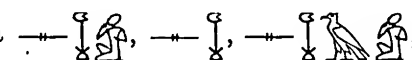
—, deaf.

sekhekh



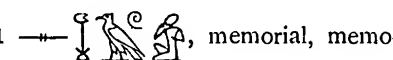
—, A.Z. 70, 171, —, —, —, to weigh, to balance, a measure of length; —, —, —, Thes. 102, balance of the earth; —, —, —, Rev. 3, 12; Copt. *wywy*.

skha



—, to remember, to think out, to commemorate.

skhau



—, memorial, memorandum, remembrance.

skha


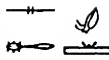











—, hall.


Skhait-Heru






—, —, —, —, —, a cow-goddess, a form of Isis or Hathor.


**skhai** , A.Z. 1866, 103, ,  
, IV, 1079, , to be deaf; ,  
, IV, 1180, to pay no heed to, to turn  
away from advice; , , IV, 1033, to  
turn a deaf ear to; , , A.Z. 1912,  
55, to ignore; Copt. *cwɛ*.

**skhai-t** , IV, 409, deafness.

**skha-t** , a kind of plant used in  
funerary offerings.





**skha-t pet** , , the name of a star  
or part of the sky near Orion.

**skha-t**..... , , ,  
Rec. 30, 185.....



**skhaā** , to cut, sword, knife.



**skhai** , , Amen. 14, 8, to  
wound; var. , , cut, stroke, blow.



**Skhaut** , , B.D. 169, 19,  
a cow-goddess.


**skhab** , ,  
A.Z. 1905, 37, , ,  
to lick up, to swallow, to chew up.





**skhabiu** , , , devourers.

**skhab** , , to travel.








**Skhabes** , , Zod. Dend., one of  
the 36 Dekans; Gr. *Σουχως*.


**Skhabsenfunen** , ,  
Tuat III, a warder-god.


**skhap** , a kind of land.

**skham** , , A.Z. 1879, 62,  
, , to be strong.




**skhamu** , , Peasant 211,  
to reject, one rejected.


**skhar** , , ,  
, , to milk; ,  
, IV, 743, to milk.




**skhar** , a kind of tree, log.

**skharu** , planks.


**skharu** , , IV, 742, 1148,  
garments made of a kind of linen.




**s-kharṭ** , , Sphinx  
4, 64, to rejuvenate; caus. of .


**skhas** , to hasten, to run.



**s-khaker** , , to orna-  
ment, to decorate; caus. of .



**skhakeru** , , decorations.


**skhati** , Rev. 11, 168, plaited thing;  
Copt. *CHD*.


**s-khāi** , , to make  
to rise up or appear, to celebrate a festival, to  
crown a king; caus. of .






**skhāi-t** , IV, 209, rising, appear-  
ance, coronation.




**Skhāit-baiu-s** , , a name of  
Hathor.



**s-khār** , Rec. 16, 108, to inflame,  
to stir up to wrath; caus. of .

**Skhi** , Tuat I, Rec. 3, 116, a god  
in the Tuat.


**Skhit** , Tuat I, a gatekeeper-  
goddess.


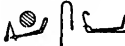
**skhu** , , Rec. 30, 192, ,  
 = , width, breadth.

**skhu-t** ,  = , hall,  
chamber.

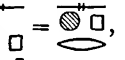
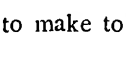

**skhun** , , to curse,  
to revile, to ill-wish, wrathful, angry, furious,  
passionate, irascibility.

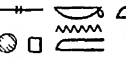
**skhunnu** , , angry  
man.

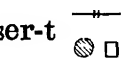
**Skhuni**  B.D. 125; see Serekhi.

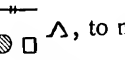

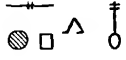
**s-khus**  A.Z. 1908, 129, to form, to fashion, to build; caus. of .

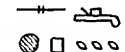
**skheb**  to swallow, to drink; var. .

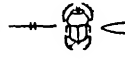

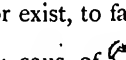
**s-khep**  = , to make to become; caus. of .

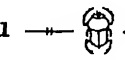
**Skhep-kenmem**  one of the 36 Dekans.


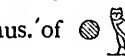
**Skhepti-ser-t**  one of the 36 Dekans.



**s-khepi**  to make to run, to bring, to lead; caus. of ;  a successful advance.

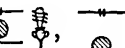
**skhep-[t]**  a kind of grain.

**s-kheper**  Peasant 199, 289,  to make to be or exist, to fashion, to form, to create, to produce; caus. of .

**s-kheperu**  those who make or create.

**s-khemi**  to be unmindful of, to forget; caus. of .

**skhem**  shrine, holy of holies; plur.  Rec. 29, 166.

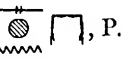
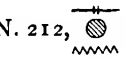


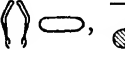
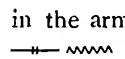
**skhem**  sistrum.

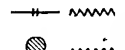
**skhem**  Canopus Stele, statue, figure.


**skhem**  see .


**Skhemi[t]**  Rec. 12, 13, a goddess.

**sekhmekh**  IV, 918, to amuse oneself, to rejoice, pleasure.

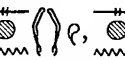
**skhen**  P. 176, N. 212,  P. 702,  N. 1204,  U. 51,  to fold in the arms, to embrace, to contain, to hold;  to fold the wings.

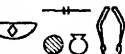
**skhenn**  N. 960.


**skhen-t**  embrace, she who embraces, i.e., nurse.

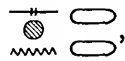
**skhenu**  suckling, babe, any child in arms.

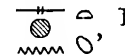
**skhenu**  T. 196, P. 459,  embraces.

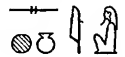
**skhen**  U. 51A, N. 282A, breast offering.

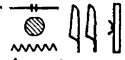
**skhen**  the name of a festival.

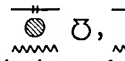
**skhen-t**  P. 710 . . . . .

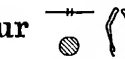
**skhenui (?)**  P. 177, 392, P.S.B. 17, 260, the two horizons.

**Skhenit**  Berg. I, 24, a form of Sekhmit.


**Skhenā**  Berg. I, 17, an ibis-god.

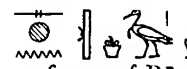
**Skheni**  Litanie 38, 94, "Embracer"—a title of Rā.

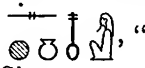
**Skhenu**  T. 11 and XII: (1) a singing-god; (2) a bearer of the serpent Mehen; each god was reborn daily.


**Skhen - ur**  U. 281,  N. 719,  A.Z. 1910, 128,  B.D.





146, X, 43, , the god who acted as guardian of the 10th Pylon.

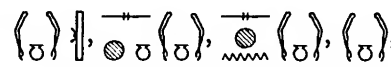
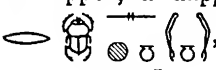

**Skhen-ba** , Tomb of Seti I, one of the 75 forms of Rā (No. 38).

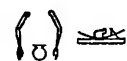
**Skhen-Nefer** , "Beautiful embracer"—a name of Shu.

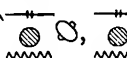
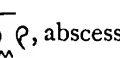
**Skhen-rekhtt** , Berg. II, 13, a name of the Other World.

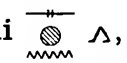

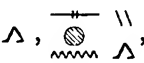
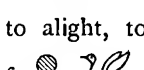
**Skhen-khaibut** , Tuat VIII, one of the nine gods of the bodyguard of Āfu-Rā.

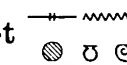
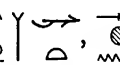

**Skhen-tuatiu** , Tuat XI, the gate of the 11th Division of the Tuat.

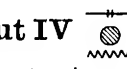
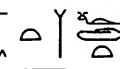
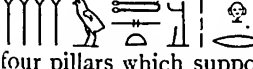
**skhen** , to happen, a happening, event, occurrence; , at the happening of the event; , Rosetta Stone, Rec. 6, 11, with good fortune; Copt. *ⲥⲁⲩⲏⲩ*, *ⲥⲁⲩⲏⲩⲉ*, *ⲥⲁⲩⲏⲩⲩ*.

**skhen** , Rec. 6, 10, journey, transit.

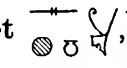
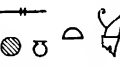

**skhen** , , abscess, skin disease.

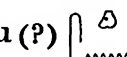
**s-kheni** , , , to alight, to stand still, to come to rest; caus. of .

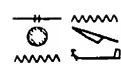
**skhen-t** , , pillar, support; plur. .

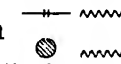
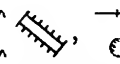
**skhenut IV** , , Hh. 365, , Thes. 1218, the four pillars which support the sky.


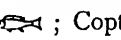
**skhenut** , Rec. 3, 48, the four legs of a vessel.

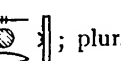

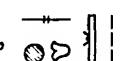
**skhen-t** , , the double crown of Upper and Lower Egypt; with , the article = Gr. *ψχουτ*.


**skhenu (?)** , IV, 1142, cakes (?)


**s-khenn** , to strike a blow, to smite; caus.

**s-khenn** , , to overthrow, to dig down a wall; caus.

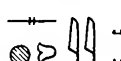
**s-khensh** , to make to stink; caus. of ; Copt. *ⲥⲏⲩⲩⲏ*.

**skher** ; plur. , .

For the various meanings of the word see .

**skher reth** , mankind, the ways of men.

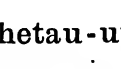
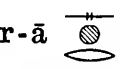
**skher kha-t** , Peasant 209, what is planned in the inmost mind.


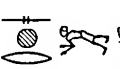
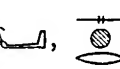
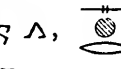
**skherui** , the two jaws.


**skheru** , chambers.

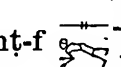
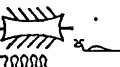
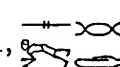
**Skheriu** , one of the 42 assessors of Osiris.

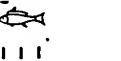

**Skheriu** , , , B.D. 125; see Serekhi.


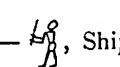
**Skher-shetau-ur-ā** , , Tuat II, a title of Āfu-Rā.

**s-kher** , , , to overthrow; caus. of .








**Skheru** , B.M. 32, 34, the overthrown, the damned, the defeated.



**Skher-ānt-f** , , B.D. 149, VI, the serpent-god of the 6th Āat; Saïte var. .


**Skher-reremu** , , B.D. (Saïte) 149, the god of the 6th Āat.




**skheru** , , Shipwreck 64, plated (?) scale-work (?)





**s-khert** , to rejuvenate; caus. of .

**skhes** , U. 157, T. 14,  , P. 708, M. 251, 378,  , Metternich Stele 59, to run, to hasten; var.  .




**skhesu**  , Israel Stele 5, swift runners, hasty fugitives.




**skhes** , A.Z. 1908, 129, to provide, to supply, to make.




**s-khesef**  , to make to go back, to repulse; caus. of .




**skhet**  , Peasant 207,  , to snare birds in a net.



**skhet**  , net.







**skhet**   , Pap. 3024, 139, fowler, hunter, snarer.







**s-khet**  , to be turned up-side down, to stand on the head; caus. of .

**skhetiu**   , men and women immersed in fire head downwards.








**skhetiu**   , fiends, the damned.

**Skhetui**  , the two ape-gods of the 7th day of the month.





**s-khetkhet**  , Rec. 29, 151, to overturn, to be thrown down; see   and  .


**ses**  , U. 247, 249,  , Rec. 31, 30,  , to strengthen, to raise up.









**ses**  , IV, 1141, treasure, stuff.



**ses**    = **s-sen**  , to breathe, to smell; caus. of  .



**ses (?)**  , trouble, want.

**ses**  , door bolt; plur.  .



**ses** , horse; Heb. סוס.









**ses**  , Shipwreck 72, hot ashes;   =  ; see.  .




**ses**  , a garment of some kind.



**ses**  , Canopus Stele 21 . . . . .

**ses-ti (?)**  , the two ankles.




**Sesa**  , Berg. I, 13, a god who told his fellows the name of the deceased.






**sesi**    =  , P. 293,  , T. 259,  , U. 447, to move, to walk, to pass.

**Sesi**   , Tuat IX, an enchanted serpent.

**sesu**  , Rec. 30, 72 . . . . .

**sesun**   , to destroy.



**sesunt**   , Hymn to Rā (Ani 20, 10) . . . . .







**s-suteni**   , to make to reign; caus. of  .




**Sesba**   , Denderah IV, 59, a ram-god.





**s-sept**   , Peasant 286, to prepare, to sharpen weapons.






**sesef**   , fire, hot ashes, tinder (?)








**sesef-t**   , disgust, indignation.





**sesem-t**   , horse, mare (?) ; plur.   ; Heb. סוסים.




**sesen-t**   , IV, 918, breathing, breath, smell.




**s-sen**  , P. 457, , Rec. 31, 175, , Rec. 31, 174, to make to open.








**s-sens**   , to acclaim, to congratulate; caus. of  .























**s-sent**     , to terrify, to make afraid; caus. of  .









































**Sesent-âakhut**    , a lioness-goddess in the Tuat.






**seshâ**   , a kind of weapon or neck-stick for prisoners or slaves (?)






**seshen (?)**   , to destroy.





**s-setchem**      <sup>(sic)</sup>, B.D. 169, 21, to make to hear; caus. of  .






**sesh**  , P. 169, 287,  , Düm. Hist. In. II, 18,   , Rechnungen 4, 70,     , Methen 8, to write, to draw, to make a design;    , to do into writing;    , Tombos 8,  , IV, 692, chased work in metal, figured (bronze); Copt. C2&I. C2&I.






**sesh**  , P. 695,  , , writing, inscription, written roll of papyrus, book, copy of a document, handwriting; plur.     ,        ,        , IV, 337, writings, letters, books, documents, archives, decrees, handwriting, the columns of a book, papers, title-deeds, registers, literature;      , established in writing;        , Rec. 21, 91, fine papyrus rolls; Copt. C2&I.











**seshit**     , L.D. III, 140B, Rec. 19, 19, wall-paintings, mural designs with descriptive texts.






**sesh Uinen**     , the writings of the Greeks, *i.e.*, the Greek language and letters.



**sesh meṭut neter**    , Rosetta Stone, sacred writing, hieroglyphs.





**sesh shaâ**     , the writing of books, *i.e.*, demotic.

**seshu en âsut**     , IV, 1120, old registers.






**seshu nu per ânkh**    , hieroglyphic writing;      , Rev. 12, 112, copyists of hieroglyphic texts.




























**seshu en rā**     , Amherst Pap. 20, books of practical magic.

**sesh en Ḥa-nebu (nebu Meḥt)**  , Greek writing.











**sesh nu ḥetch nub**    , register of silver and gold.

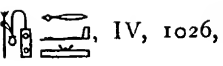
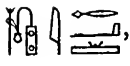
**sesh en shätt**     , demotic writing.

**seshu ḥesbu**     , IV, 1110, closed books.

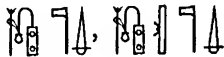
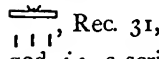
**sesh**     , writer, designer, scribe; plur.     ,     , Rec. 31, 10, a divine scribe;     , P. 185,  , M. 300,     , N. 399, the two divine scribes Thoth and Sesheta.

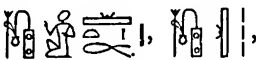
**sesh-t shem-t**    , a female scribe.


**sesh aḥ-t**     , scribe or registrar of fields or estates; plur.     , IV, 1120.

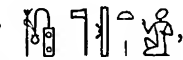
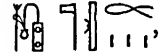
**sesh āa** , IV, 1026, ,  
chief scribe.

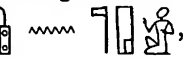
**sesh menfit** ,  
scribe of the militia.


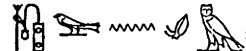
**sesh meṭut neter** ,  
, Rec. 31, 174, scribe of the words of the  
god, *i.e.*, a scribe who copied hieroglyphic texts.

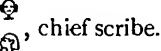
**sesh metcha-t** ,  
writer of books, a copyist of hieratic texts.

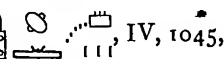
**sesh metcha-t en Ḥeru ka nekht**,  
, scribe of the  
book of Horus, the mighty Bull.


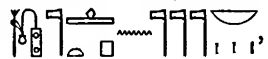
**sesh metcha-t neter** ,  
, Rec. 33, 3, scribe of books of the  
god, *i.e.*, theological scribe.

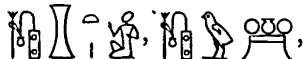
**sesh en neter ḥe-t** ,  
scribe of the temple.

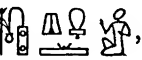
**sesh en setem** , "scribe of hear-  
ing," *i.e.*, a scribe who wrote from dictation ;  
, great deputy scribe.

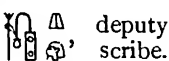
**sesh ḥeri tchatcha** , chief scribe.

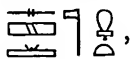
**sesh ḥesb ḥeq-t** , IV, 1045,  
scribe of the reckoning of the grain.

**sesh ḥetep neter** , scribe  
of the offerings made to the god, *i.e.*, registrar of  
ecclesiastical revenues ; ,  
scribe of the revenues of all the gods.


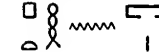
**sesh khau-t** ,  
scribe of the altar.

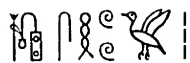
**sesh kheri khetem-t** ,  
Décrets 23, scribe of the things under seal.


**sesh kheri tchatcha** , deputy  
scribe.

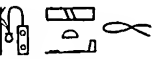
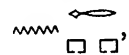
**sesh khetem-t (?) neter** ,  
IV, 1165, scribe of the sealing of the god.

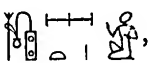
**seshu sunu** , scribe of the  
wages list.


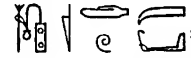

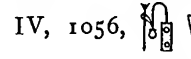

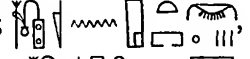
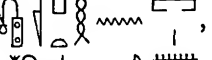
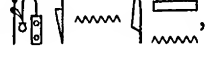
**sesh spekhar per en Pteh** ,  
, scribe and designer of the house  
of Ptah.





**sesh seḥu** , scribe of the  
collectings.



**sesh shāit** , Rec. 21, 96, letter  
scribe, secretary, clerk.


**sesh shā-t en Āa-perti** ,  
, scribe of the rolls of Pharaoh, a  
royal secretary.




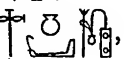
**sesh . . . . .** , scribe to the  
magistrate.




**sesh qetut** ,  
, Rec. 34, 48, ,  
IV, 1056, , ,  
drawer of pictures, limner ; ,  
limner of the house of gold ; ,  
limner of the temple of Ptah ; ,  
limner of Āmen.


**Sesh** , P. 185, , M. 300,  
, N. 899, , B.D. (Saïte) 70, 1,  
divine scribe, *i.e.*, Thoth ; dual, Thoth and  
Sesheta (?)


















**Seshit** , B.D.G. 1125, a consort of  
Thoth ; var. .

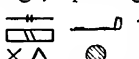

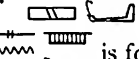
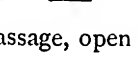
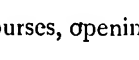
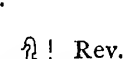
**Sesh netch (?)** , the god of the  
12th day of the month.

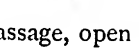
**seshu** , , IV, 731, ink,  
materials for ink ; , IV,  
706, coloured ochres used by scribes ; ,  
to rub down colour for ink.



**seshu** , Rec. 30, 183 =  =  
, dribblings.


**sesh** , to sprinkle, to spread ; Copt.  
ϣϣϣ.




**sesh** , , , ,  
, , , , ,  
, , , ,  
, , , ,  
bolts of a door, to open, to pass through, to


make a passage, passage, opening, to spread out a skin (IV, 1104); , to inaugurate an altar; , M. 170, to cut or pare the nails.  is a mistake for , just as  is for .


**sesh-t** , passage, open way.



**sesh** , courses, openings (?); , free, unfettered.



**seshu** , Rev. 10, 136, ancestors.


**sesh** , , , to beat out, to spread out.


**sesh** , B.M. 569, product, material, substance.


**seshut** , divisions (?).


**sesh** , , room, chamber.





**seshsh**  = .




**seshsh** , U. 492, N. 945, to water.




**sesh-t** , U. 551, A.Z. 49, 58, urine.

**sesh-t** , outflow, overflow.






**seshsesh** , a kind of drink.
















**sesh** , , P. 242, to decay; var.  , P. 241.


**sesh** , to scorn, to despise, scorn, contempt; , , Rev. 13, 13; Copt. *cwy*.


**sesh** , , , devil, a devilish man.


**sesh-tá** , a man with devilish qualities.





**sesh** , N. 404, , IV, 157, , Hymn Darius 29, , .




, , , , , swamp, home of waterfowl, nest; plur. , Pap. 3024, 95, , , the young king; , , , IV, 564; , , the two great nests, B.D. 17; , , the two pools of sport.






**Sesh** , the name of a god and of a city.


**sesh** , hair, tress, lock.


**sesh** , IV, 391, to shine, to give out light.


**sesh** , night, evening, darkness; see , , .


**sesh** , , , able, skilful, knowledge, learned man.




















**Seshit-m'k-t-neb-s** , , , , , Tuat I and II, one of the pilot-goddesses of Af.


**sesh** , a kind of cake or bread used for offerings.


**sesh-t** , a kind of grain (?) used in offerings.

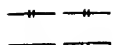
**seshsh** , a kind of grain or fruit.


**sesh** , P. 241, 242, sistrum.

**seshshit** , , , , , , sistrum; plur. , , , , , Ret. 15, 47, , , IV, 1059, , , "sing ye to sistra"; , , IV, 917, , statues with sistra; , Canopus Stele 6, 29, 31, 34.

**seshsh** , to rattle a sistrum.

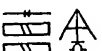
**seshshit** , A.Z. 1908, 16, a kind of amulet.

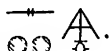
**seshsesh**  U. 392, lotus (?);


see .

**seshesh**  = ,


lotus flower, lily.

**seshsh** , to weigh, to balance;

see .

**sesha** , to be wise, skilled,

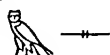
trained;  Rec. 29, 164, 


 Shipwreck, 139, to make to know, to inform.

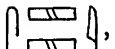
**s-shai**  IV, 943; see

.

**seshau** , riches,

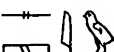
what is advantageous; **em sesha** 

 Shipwreck 129, with luck or good fortune.

**Seshshâ** , Tuat X, a god who announced to the stars the birth of Râ daily.

**seshâ**  = ,


to pass; Copt. *cite*.

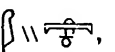
**seshâu sau** ,

skilled, able, wise.

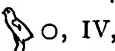

**s-shât** , to destroy;


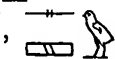
caus. of ; Copt. *cywT*.

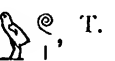
**seshi** , N. 1339.....

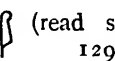
**seshit** ,

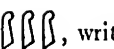
A.Z. 1900, 23, night, evening, darkness.

**seshu** , IV, 722, ,


  IV, 935, ring, ring-money.

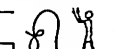
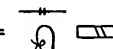
**seshu** , T. 377, to be loose, untied.

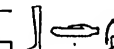

**seshu**  (read sekher) A.Z. 1900, 129, concern, business.

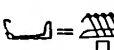
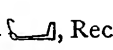
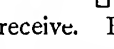
**seshu** , writings, documents.

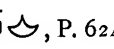

**s-shu** , free from, vacant, empty; caus. of .

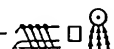
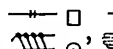



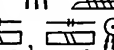
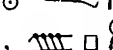

**Seshu** , Nebqed 12, 19, a form of Set.


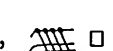

**seshua**  = , to praise, to honour.

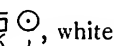
**s-shebt** , to exhaust, to render helpless; caus. of .

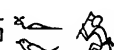
**seshep**  = , Rec. 27, 222, 34, 176, 182, to receive. For words beginning with the sign  see also under **shesep**.

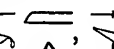



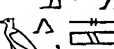
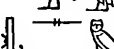
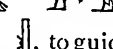
**seshep** , P. 624, M. 607, N. 1211, , to polish.



**seshep** , , , , , , , , light, radiance, day, daytime, the solar disk.

**Seshpi** , , , the Light-god.



**seshep** , white apparel, bandlet.

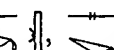
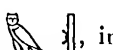
**seshef** , Rev. 14, 22, to abominate, to despise.


**seshem** , , , , , , , to guide, to lead, to direct, to administer, to govern.


**seshem-t** , , guidance, administration.

**seshmi-t** , guide (fem.)

**seshmu** , , , guides, leaders.

**seshem** , , image or statue of a god.


**Seshmi** , *Tuat X*, a winged-serpent.

**Seshmi-uat-heh** ,


Guide of the path of eternity—a title of *Rā*.

**Seshmi-pet** , Guide of

heaven—a title of *Rā*.

**Seshmi-en-uat-teser-t** ,


*Tuat IV*, a god of Restau.

**Seshem-en-Tem** ,


*Tuat VIII* and *XI*, a form of *Tem* which sprang from the serpent *Ānkhfemkhaibit*, a form of *Tem* in the Circle *Sesheta*.

**Seshem-neteru** , leader

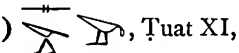
of the gods.

**Seshem-netherit** ,

Tomb *Seti I*, one of the 75 forms of *Rā* (No. 37).

**Seshmit-heri-āb-t uāa-t-s** ,


the goddess of the 5th hour of the night.

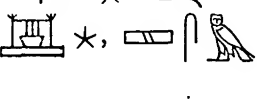
**Seshemseshem (?)** , *Tuat XI*,

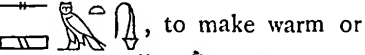
one of the 12 bearers of *Meḥen* into the eastern sky.


**Seshmu-*Tuat*** ,

the guides of the Other World.


**Seshmu** , one

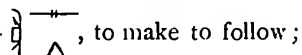
of the 36 *Dekans*; varr. .


**s-shem** , to make warm or


hot, to heat; caus. of .

**s-shemm** , Peasant 245,

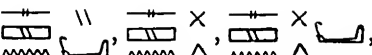
to warm, to heat; caus. of .

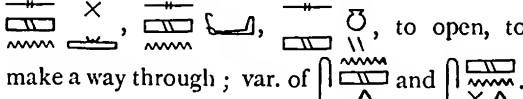
**s-shemsi** , to make to follow;

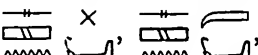
caus. of .

**seshem shen (?)** ,


Rev. 14, 33, mighty formula, strong spell.

**seshen** ,

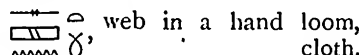
to open, to make a way through; var. of .

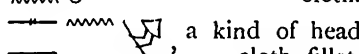
**seshen, seshni** ,

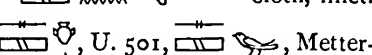
to weave.

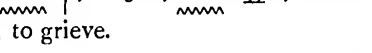
**Seshen-ur** , Rec. 30,

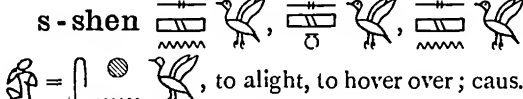
187, a god; see *Sekhnur*.

**seshen-t** , web in a hand loom,

**seshenn** , a kind of head cloth, fillet.

**seshen** , U. 501, Metternich Stele 63, to grieve.

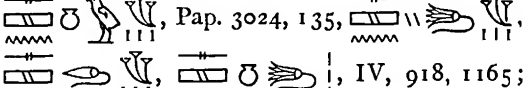
**s-shen** ,

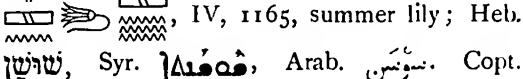
to alight, to hover over; caus. of .




**seshen** ,


Rev. 11, 185, lotus, lily; plur. .


Rec. 29, 148, .

Pap. 3024, 135, .

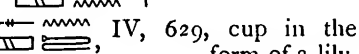
IV, 918, 1165; .

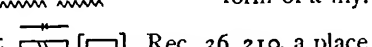
Syr. , Arab. , Copt. .

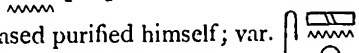
Gr. .


**seshshen** , U. 395,

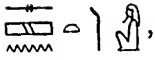
A.Z. 45, 135, lily, lotus; see .

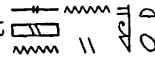
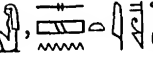
**seshshen** , an offering.

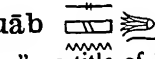
**seshen** , IV, 629, cup in the form of a lily.

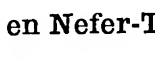
**seshen-t** , Rec. 36, 210, a place

where the deceased purified himself; var. .

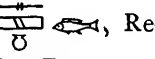

**Seshnit** , Rec. 32, 84, the name of a water-goddess.

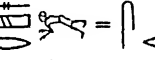
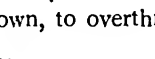

**Seshnnit** , , Lib. Fun. II, 89, the name of a funerary goddess and of a city.

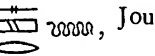
**Seshen-uāb** , B.D. 81A, "Holy lily"—a title of Rā.


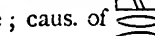
**Seshenu en Nefer-Temu** , B.D. 81B, the lily of Nefer-Temu.

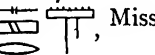
**seshnai** , Tutānkhāmen 9, to pray.

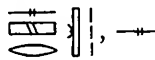
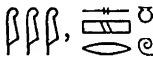
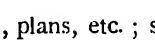
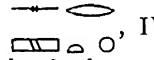
**seshnu** , Rec. 28, 169, a fish; plur. .


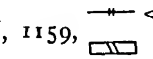
**s-sher** , Rec. 16, 108, to fall down, to overthrow; caus. of  = .

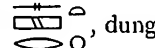
**sesher** , Jour. As. 1908, 263, devil.

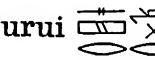
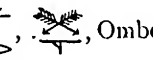
**s-sherr** , Peasant 251, to make less, to belittle; caus. of .


**sesher** , Mission 223, a garment or stuff.

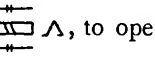

**sesheru** , , , plans, etc.; see .

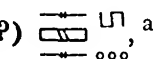
**sesher-t** , IV, 1159, , bread cake, food.


**sesher-t** , dung, excrement.

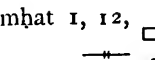
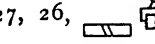
**Seshrui urui** , , Ombos I, 143, the two sacred arrows of Ombos.


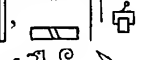
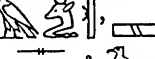
**sesher** , L.D. III, 140D, blocked up, stopped.

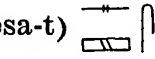

**s-shes** , to open, to unbolt; caus. of .

**seshes (?)** , a kind of wood or precious stone.

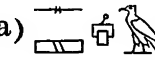
**seshsa (shesa)** ,

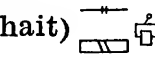
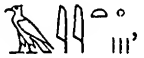
Precepts of Amenemhat 1, 12, , Amen. 27, 26, .

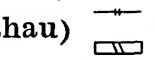

Anastasi IV, 2, 7, , , to be skilled, able, clever, , IV, 1152, skilful.

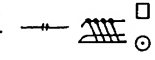
**seshsa-t (shesa-t)** , , skill, ability.

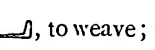

**seshsa** , Rec. 21, 84, to go.

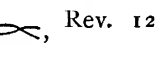
**seshsa (sesha)** , night, evening, darkness.

**seshsait (seshait)** , , a seed used in medicine.

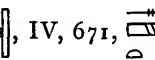

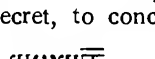
**seshsau (seshau)** , Anastasi IV, 2, 6, , Koller 2, 4, antelope, deer, goat, roe.

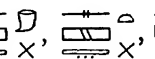
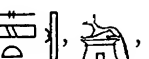
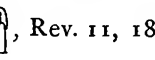
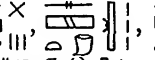



**Seshesp-tau** , Ombos I, 108, a lioness fire-goddess.

**sesht** , to weave; var. .

**sesht** , Rev. 12, 71, a strip of blue linen.


**sesht** , Rec. 13, 30, figure, form.


**s-sheta** , IV, 671, , to hide, to keep secret, to conceal; caus. of ; Copt. *sywyt*.


**seshetat** , , Rev. 11, 186, , secret, mystery; plur. , , , .











**seqetiu** — , wandering stars; compare the two following names:—


**Seqet-hati** , etc., Ombos II, 134, a mythological being.


**S-qeti-her** , B.D. 144, the watcher of the 2nd Arit.



**sek**  = .



**seki** , U. 426, , T. 244, , to dig out a lake.

**seki** — , to constrain, to contend against, to fight.



**seki** — , to destroy, to bring to an end.



**Seki** , *Tuat* XII, one of the gods who towed the boat of *Āf* through *Ānkh-neteru*; he was reborn daily.


**seksek** , U. 530, , IV, 812, to crush, to destroy.

**Seksek** , B.D. 35, 3, a serpent-god who attacked the dead; var. .


**Seksekit** , B.D. 75, 4, a goddess; var. .



**sek**  = .

**s-kek** — , to make dark, to darken, to cover over; caus. of .



**skek** , IV, 1057 .....



**ska** , to plough; Copt. CK&I.



**ska** , Rec. 3, 53, with .....


**s-kami** — , to bring to an end, to make complete, to finish; caus. of , perfect of tongue, *i.e.*, skilled in speech, eloquent.

**skam** — , to be old and grey-haired.


**skami** , old man, grey-headed man; plur. , the aged; Copt. CKIee.


**s-kamkam** — , Thes. 1199; caus. of .

**s-kep** , to flood, to inundate; caus. of .


**skep** , to strike, to overthrow, to roll away.


**skem** , Rec. 5, 90 .....


**Skemu nen-t** , B.D. 78, 44, a group of gods.


**sken** , to eat or drink in a gluttonous manner.





**sken-tā** , habitual glutton or drunkard.


**skennu** , oil, unguent, salve, pomatum.


**Skenu** , *Tuat* X, a light-god.



**s-ker** , to put to silence.


**seker** , a place shut in, the coffin.


**Seker, Sekri** , U. 326, 556, 557, , T. 270, , N. 953, , originally the god of the *Tuat* of Memphis, later the Death-god par excellence.


**Sekri** , a form of Seker in the *Tuat*.

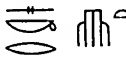
**Seker** , personification of his domain.

**Seker** , Denderah IV, 84, , warder of the 6th Pylon.

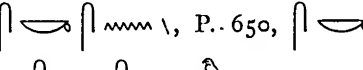

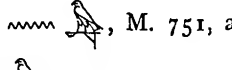

**Seker** , Berg. I, 16, a god who filled the deceased with Truth.

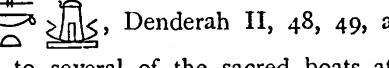
**Seker em shetaït** , a form of Osiris.

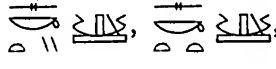
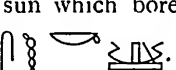
**Sekri heri shā-f** , *Ṭuat* IV, a form of Seker.

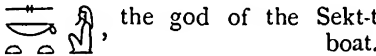
**Seker khenti Petchu** , *P.* 607.


**Seker** , the festival of Seker.

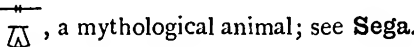
**Seksen** , *P.* 650, , *P.* 726, , *M.* 751, a messenger, , of Rā.

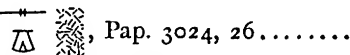
**Sekt** , Denderah II, 48, 49, a name given to several of the sacred boats at Denderah.

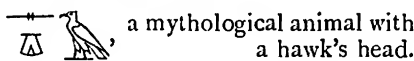
**Sekti, Sekt-t** , the boat of the setting sun which bore Āfu-Rā through the *Ṭuat*; see .

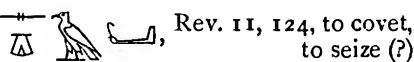
**Sekt-t** , the god of the Sekt-t boat.

**Sekktiāks** , Leemans *Mon.* 3, 210-213 = *Gr.* Σ1αξ.

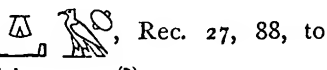
**Seg** , a mythological animal; see **Sega**.

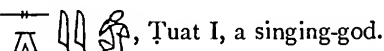
**seg** . . . , *Pap.* 3024, 26 . . . . .

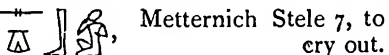
**Sega** , a mythological animal with a hawk's head.



**sega** , *Rev.* 11, 124, to covet, to seize (?)

**segab** , *Israel Stele* 24, , *A.Z.* 34, 8, to shout, to raise a cry.

**s-gāa** , *Rec.* 27, 88, to destroy, to let perish; caus. (?)

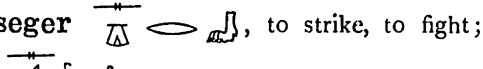

**Segi** , *Ṭuat* I, a singing-god.

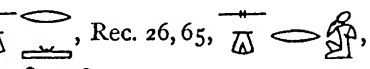
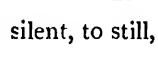
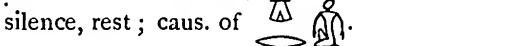
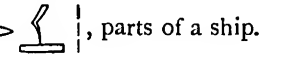
**segeb** , *Metternich Stele* 7, to cry out.

**s-gemḥ** , Peasant 213, to make to see; caus. of .

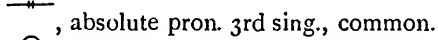
**s-genn** , to make weak or helpless; caus. of .

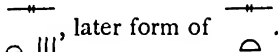

**s-genn** , , to anoint; caus. of ; *COB* n.

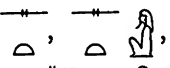
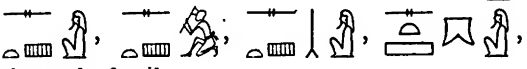
**seger** , to strike, to fight; see .

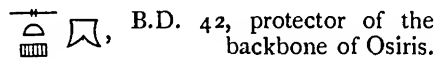
**s-ger** , *Rec.* 26, 65, , , to make silent, to still, silence, rest; caus. of .

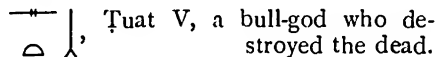
**sgergu** , parts of a ship.

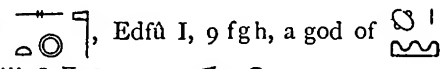

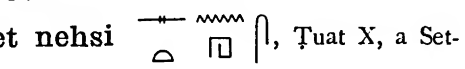
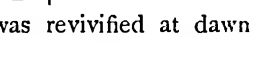
**set** , absolute pron. 3rd sing., common.

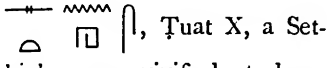
**set** , later form of .

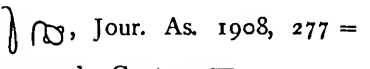
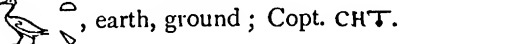
**Set (Setesh = Sutekh** , the god of evil. .

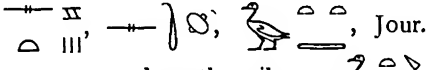

**Set** , *B.D.* 42, protector of the backbone of Osiris.

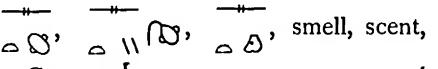
**Set** , *Ṭuat* V, a bull-god who destroyed the dead.

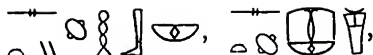
**Set** , *Edfū* I, 9 fgh, a god of  and  and .


**Set nehsi** , *Ṭuat* X, a Set-headed sceptre which was revived at dawn daily.

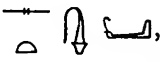


**set** , *Jour. As.* 1908, 277 = , earth, ground; *Copt.* CHṬ.






**set** , *Jour. As.* 1908, 290, ground, earth, soil; see .


**sti** , smell, scent, or odour; *Copt.* cṭ.


**sti-heb** , festival scent or perfume.


**Sti-her** , Tomb. Ram. IX, 10, a serpent-god.


**set (sti)** , Nav. Lit. 71, , Rec. 12, 48, , to light a fire, to burn.



**set-t** , , , Hymn Darius 15, fire, flame; , , divine fire; Copt. ⲥⲁⲧⲉ.




**stu heb** , the name of the 25th day of the month.


**Set em ār-t-f** , Tuat III and IV, a fiery serpent-god of the 5th Gate.


**Set em her-f** , Tuat III, a serpent-god in the boat Herer.




**Set heb** , Tuat XI, "Everlasting fire," a fiery serpent that destroyed all who tried to escape from the pits of fire.




**set, sti** , , Rec. 32, 67, to eject seed, to beget, to sow seed.





**sti** , U. 157, , , to sow seed; Copt. ⲥⲣⲧ.


**Sti** , title of the priest of Elephantine.


**set** , thread, string, cord.




**set** , hairy tail; varr. , .



**sti** , the festival of the tail; see , .


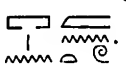
**sett** , , , to quake, to tremble; see , Copt. ⲥⲧⲱⲧ.


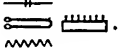
**sett** , U. 491, N. 915, trembling, quaking.


**setti** , , A.Z. 1905, 19, the leaping of fish.

**sta** , , to pull, to haul, to drag, to draw, to tow; see .




**staiu** , , those who bring along, towers of a boat.





**Sta** , Mar. Aby. I, 45, a god of .


**stan-t** , draughtboard (?); var. .


**stah** , Rev. 14, 46, to reject, to cast aside.


**stah-t** , Rev. 14, 46, refuse, waste.



**s-tahen** , to make bright or shining, to clarify; caus. of  or .







**stā** , P. 265, , M. 476, N. 1244, , , the White Crown.




**S-t-ān** , Thes. 818, Rec. 16, 106, a goose-god.


**sti** .... , Amen. 10, 8

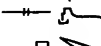
**Stu** , Tuat X, a light-god.

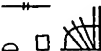

**s-tut** , to collect, to gather together; caus. of .



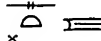
**s-tut** , IV, 973, , , Hymn Darius 43, to observe some custom, to do something that is usually done, to make a copy or image, to fashion, to typify, to symbolize; , , Thes. 1483, to compare in words; caus. of .

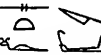
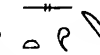

**steb** , , to enjoy, to relish; var. .


**step** , to select, to choose; Copt. ⲥⲱⲧⲡ.

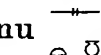
**step** , to cut, to cut off.

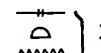
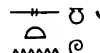
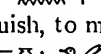
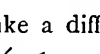
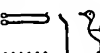
**step**  = .

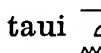
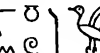
**stef** , Rec. 27, 83, ,  
, foam, froth (of beer).

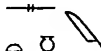
**stef** , , , to cut, to slay for sacrifice.

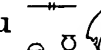
**stem** , to hear; Copt.  $\overline{\text{CWT}}\overline{\text{EE}}$ ; see *setchem*.

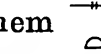
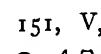
**Stennu** , Edfû I, 77, a title of the Nile-god.

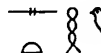
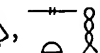
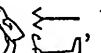
**s-ten** , IV, 350, , to distinguish, to make a difference between, to exalt; , , making a difference between the languages of all countries; caus. of .

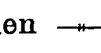

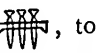
**Sten tau** , , A.Z. 1872, 109, B.D. (Saïte) 125, 62, a title of Thoth.

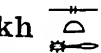
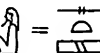
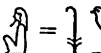

**sten** , to slay, to kill.

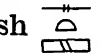
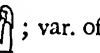


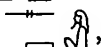
**stenu** , the White Crown.

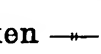
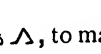
**s-tenem** , B.D. 151, V, 3, to lead astray, to mislead; caus. of .

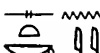
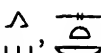

**steh** , , , to split, to open.



**s-tehen** , to sparkle, to twinkle (of stars), to scintillate, to make light; caus. of  or .



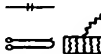

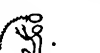
**Setekh** , , = , = , = Set, the god of evil.

**Setesh** ; var. of  and   
, the later , the god of evil.

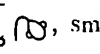
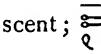
**s-teken** , to make to approach, to bring near; caus. of .

**stekniu** , , , porters, those who bring in offerings, invaders.


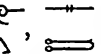
**steg** , , to hide oneself, to take refuge.

**seth** , , , to asperge, to pour out a libation; see  .


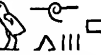
**seth-t** , , libation basin; plur.  .


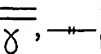
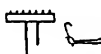
**seth** , smell, odour, scent; , the smell of flesh; Copt.  $\text{CT}$ .

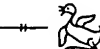
**seth** , hair, tail.

**setha** , , to tow, to drag, to pull, to lead.

**sethaiut** , , those who tow the boat of Râ.


**sethau** , , corridors or passages through which boats are towed.


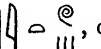
**s-tham** , , to dress, to clothe, dress, apparel, garment; caus. .

**s-tham** , Rec. 27, 86, to fecundate.

**sthar** , , Rec. 5, 96 = , to lie down.

**Sethasiu** , , , *Tuat* X, a class of beings on the waters of the *Tuat*.


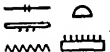
**Sethu** , *Tuat* VIII, a serpent-god.


**sethuit** , , cords, strings.






**sethep** , to slay, to kill.


**sethepu** , the slain in the *Tuat*.



**s-them** , to wrap up in cloth, to bandage; var.  .



**sethen** , draughtboard (?); var. .




**sethen** , conspicuous, prominent; varr.



**s-then** , , Ebers Pap. 94, 9, , , to distinguish, to make a difference; caus. of .


**sethen her** , of distinguished appearance.



**sethenu** , , distinctions, distinguishing qualities or attributes.



**Sethenu** , , Denderah IV, 67, a sacred coffer at Denderah.





**Sethenu** , , Edfû I, 21, an apogod—an associate of Thoth; var. .


**Sethenit** , , Tuat XI, a group of four goddesses—servants of Maât.




**Sethen-hat** , Tuat IV, a god of the South.



**Sethen-hath** , , Tuat IV, the name of a god in the Tuat.







**Sethenu-top (?)** , , Tuat XI, a group of southern god-kings.




**s-thenem** , , , to turn back, to turn aside or away, to lead astray; caus. of .




**sether** , to be shaken, disturbed.




**sether-t** , , Rec. 30, 72, eyelids, eyelashes (?); , Hh. 209.








**s-thehen** , to sparkle, to scintillate, to coruscate; caus. of .


**s-thes** , , , B.D. 140, 13, , to exalt, to lift up; , to raise a song of praise; caus. of .



**sethesu** , , , those who raise songs of praise or recite words of power.




**sethes** , , , what is supported or exalted, the sky, heaven.



**sethes Shu** , , what supports Shu ().



**sethesu Shu** , , , B.D. 110, 13, , , , , B.D. 18, 9, the four supports of Shu.

**sethes** , Rev. 11, 119, a carrying pole, staff.




**s-thes** , to unravel, to untie, to solve a difficulty; caus. of .



**s-theken** , , to penetrate; , to copulate; caus.



















**sethta** , P. 265, , N. 1244, the White Crown of Upper Egypt.


**sethetch** , , to burn; Copt. CATE.





**set** , , stone, flint (?)




**set** , , Pap. 3024, 79, , Edict 28, to break, to smash, to break open, to cut, to pierce.





**set-t** , , breach, break.




**Set-quesu** , , B.D. 125, II, a god of Hensu, one of the 42 assessors of Osiris; varr. , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , A.Z. 35, 17, 11, the tail in the mouth; Copt. CAT.




set , hair, fur, foliage of trees.










set-t  , flame, fire; see  .









set , to sow seed; see  .












set  , a strong smell, odour, scent, perfume; see  .

set   , to dress, to array in fine apparel.


sett   , Thes. 1204, to quake, to tremble; Copt.  $\text{CTWT}$ .


sta   ,   , Rec. 34, 177,   , IV, 614, to tremble, to quake.



staša        ; Copt.  $\text{CTWT}$ .


stau   ,        , palsy, quaking paralysis.



Sta-ta                                                                       

**Stega-khatt**  Berg. II, 11, a form of Ament, as hider of the dead.




**Setti** , Tuat XI, the name of a god in the Tuat.

**s-teti** , to make permanent or durable; caus. of .

**setch** , A.Z. 1906, 112, child, babe.

**Setchti** , Nav. Lit. 61,  Rev. 11, 91, the two children, i.e., Shu and Tefnut.


**setchetch** , form, image.


**s-tcha**  = , to go, to depart, to die; caus. of .

**setchai-t** , IV, 1161, a laughing matter, jest, joke.

**setchai-t** , Book of Gates 128 . . . . .




**setcham-t** , hoe, hatchet.



**setchahui** , the two shin bones of Osiris.


**setchit** , B.D. 99, 21, a kind of seed.



**setcheb** , Rec. 32, 80, 81, disaster, misfortune, calamity.

**setchef** , to kill, to slay; see .


**s-tchefa** , , to feed, to provision, to supply, to provide for; caus. of .


**setcheffa** , , food, provisions, supplies.

**Setchfit** , Ombos I, 47, a hippopotamus-goddess.


**setcher** , Rec. 26, 229, , B.D. 89, 3, 166, 1, to pass the night, to lie down, to sleep.





**setchru** , B.D. 99, 22, the dead.


**Setcheri-ur** , T. 380, a son of Nut.




**setcher** , Famine Stele 32, strong one, creator.


**setcher** , to support, to bear up.



**setcher** , IV, 259, dwelling, strong building.





**setcheh-t** , , shin bone; dual , Metternich Stele 28, , Metternich Stele 158.


**Setcheh** , U. 542, T. 297, P. 236, a serpent-fiend.



**s-tcheser** , , IV, 217, to beautify, to sanctify; caus. of .

**Setchet-t** , fire, flame.

**Setch-ti** , Tomb of Seti I, , Tuat II, one of the 75 forms of Rā (No. 71).

**s-tchet-t** , something published; see , published; , Israel Stele 1, things proclaimed abroad; , Israel Stele 9, 10, to make a proverb of someone; Copt. ⲉⲓⲱⲓⲱⲓ.

**setchet-t** , Rec. 2, 111, tales, stories, sayings, speeches, addresses; Copt. ⲙⲁⲭⲉ.

**s-tchetef** , to wound, to snare; caus. of .

**s-tchetem** , Pap. 3024, 44 . . . . .



ⲓ S

ⲓ = Heb. ש and ש.

ⲓ a causative prefix; var. —.

ⲓ = ⲓⲙⲓ, health, in the formula ⲓⲙⲓⲙⲓ.

ⲓ = su ⲓ, III, 142, absolute pron. 3rd sing. masc.; compare Heb. שׁוּ.

ⲓ, si ⲓ, ⲓⲙⲓ, pers. and absolute pron. 3rd fem.; varr. —, ⲓⲙⲓ; compare Heb. שׁוּ.

ⲓ, ⲓⲙⲓ = ⲓⲙⲓ.

ⲓ[a] ⲓⲙⲓ, a man, person, body.

ⲓ[a]neb ⲓⲙⲓⲙⲓ, everybody.

ⲓ, St.(?) ⲓⲙⲓ, ⲓⲙⲓ = Āst, or Ās-t ⲓⲙⲓ, Isis; Copt. HCE.

ⲓ, sā ⲓⲙⲓ, ⲓⲙⲓⲙⲓ, ⲓⲙⲓⲙⲓ, to go, to go away, to depart; ⲓⲙⲓⲙⲓⲙⲓ, to go up; ⲓⲙⲓⲙⲓⲙⲓ, to go down.

ⲓa-t ⲓⲙⲓ, a kind of goose; plur. ⲓⲙⲓⲙⲓ.

ⲓa-ta ⲓⲙⲓⲙⲓⲙⲓ, homage, praise.

ⲓa-t ⲓⲙⲓⲙⲓ, N. 288A, a kind of bird.

ⲓa-t ⲓⲙⲓⲙⲓ, ⲓⲙⲓⲙⲓⲙⲓ, attack, overthrow,

ⲓa ⲓⲙⲓⲙⲓⲙⲓ, U. 615, N. 162, ⲓⲙⲓⲙⲓⲙⲓ, A.Z. 1899, 45, ⲓⲙⲓⲙⲓⲙⲓ, A.Z. 1900, 20, to break, to destroy, to constrain.

ⲓasa ⲓⲙⲓⲙⲓⲙⲓ, ⲓⲙⲓⲙⲓⲙⲓⲙⲓ, ⲓⲙⲓⲙⲓⲙⲓⲙⲓ, ⲓⲙⲓⲙⲓⲙⲓⲙⲓ, Rec. 9, 38, Jour. E. A. III, 104, to run against, to attack, to charge, to overthrow.

S ⲓ







ⲓa ⲓⲙⲓ, back, hinder parts (later ⲓⲙⲓ, ⲓⲙⲓⲙⲓ, ⲓⲙⲓⲙⲓ); Copt. COI; ⲓⲙⲓⲙⲓⲙⲓ, ⲓⲙⲓⲙⲓⲙⲓ, IV, 968, ⲓⲙⲓⲙⲓⲙⲓ, high-backed, haughty, proud; ⲓⲙⲓ with ⲓⲙⲓ or ⲓⲙⲓ prefixed, after, in the following of (ⲓⲙⲓⲙⲓⲙⲓ, ⲓⲙⲓⲙⲓⲙⲓ, Amen. 9, 10); ⲓⲙⲓⲙⲓ, at the back of; ⲓⲙⲓⲙⲓ, as the result of; ⲓⲙⲓⲙⲓ, towards, to the back of.

ⲓa ⲓⲙⲓ, back, —, ⲓⲙⲓⲙⲓⲙⲓ, ⲓⲙⲓⲙⲓⲙⲓ, ⲓⲙⲓⲙⲓⲙⲓ, to turn the back in flight, to flee; ⲓⲙⲓⲙⲓ, ⲓⲙⲓⲙⲓⲙⲓ.




ⲓa ⲓⲙⲓ, A.Z. 1906, 130, a shrine or sanctuary in which a god or goddess was housed.










ⲓa, saut ⲓⲙⲓ, Rec. 33, 69, ⲓⲙⲓⲙⲓ, ⲓⲙⲓⲙⲓ, ⲓⲙⲓⲙⲓ, ⲓⲙⲓⲙⲓ, ⲓⲙⲓⲙⲓ, ⲓⲙⲓⲙⲓ, ⲓⲙⲓⲙⲓ, IV, 840, ⲓⲙⲓⲙⲓⲙⲓ, IV, 684, ⲓⲙⲓⲙⲓⲙⲓ, M. 379, ⲓⲙⲓⲙⲓⲙⲓ, N. 656; plur. ⲓⲙⲓⲙⲓⲙⲓ, ⲓⲙⲓⲙⲓⲙⲓ, ⲓⲙⲓⲙⲓⲙⲓ, ⲓⲙⲓⲙⲓⲙⲓ, Rec. 30, 186, a wall, walled building, fort, castle, fortified gateway.



ⲓa, sāa ⲓⲙⲓⲙⲓ, ⲓⲙⲓⲙⲓⲙⲓ, ⲓⲙⲓⲙⲓⲙⲓ, ⲓⲙⲓⲙⲓⲙⲓ, ⲓⲙⲓⲙⲓⲙⲓ, ⲓⲙⲓⲙⲓⲙⲓ, ⲓⲙⲓⲙⲓⲙⲓ, varr. ⲓⲙⲓⲙⲓⲙⲓ, ⲓⲙⲓⲙⲓⲙⲓ, to know; ⲓⲙⲓⲙⲓⲙⲓ, unknown, unheeded, disregarded.

**sau** , IV, 969, Rev. 8, 73,   
, , , ,  
 sage, wise man, one who is educated.



**saáu** , U. 487, N. 938,  
 the wise, wise ones.



**sa-t** , N. 1135,   
, wisdom, knowledge, learning.

**Sa, Saa** , N. 657,  
, M. 387, ,  
 Rec. 31, 29, , IV, 498, ,  
, , ,  
, wisdom or knowledge deified.


**Sau** , , the god  
 of the 3rd hour of the day.




**Sa-ur** , U. 396,   
, , B.D. 174,  
 16, a god in the Tuat.

















**sa** , U. 562, the magical strength of  
 the god .






**sa neter** , the god's protection;  
, U. 562, "Governor of the god's pro-  
 tection."



**sa-Heru** , , ,  
 dawn, morning; compare Heb. שחרים.








**sa Her-t** , A.Z. 1908, 17, an  
 amulet.


**sa** , T. 338,   
, N. 625 . . . . .


**sa, sai** , Rec. 27, 57,   
, Rec. 15, 39, ,  
, , , ,  
, , , ,  
, , , ,









, to be full, filled full, satisfied;  
, U. 518,   
 . . . , T. 328, full, glutton;   
, Rec. 32, 79; Copt. CEI.

**sai** , Jour. As. 1908, 274,  
, Rev. 13, 7, satiety; Copt. CEI.

**sau** , Peasant 242,   
, Amen. 23, 15,   
, Rec. 31, 147,  
 satiety, fullness, drunkenness;   
, Amen. 25, 8, drunken men.

**sa-t** , IV, 1182, satiety.





**sa-t** , offerings of food.


**sa-t** , , ,  
, , ,  
, evil, scorn (of a god), moral  
 weakness or evil; var. .



**sait** , weakness.





**sau** , corruption, decay.

**sai-ā** , P. 1116B, 54,  
, Amen. 21, 4, to be  
 weak or helpless.

**sai-ā** , IV, 1078,  
 1079, , ,  
, weak-armed, a useless man.

**Sa (?)** , a mythological crocodile.

**sa** , Rec. 16, 131, tress, hair;  
 plur. , P. 1116B, 42.

**sa** , , ,  
, the name of the 14th and 17th days  
 of the moon.

sa-t (?) ⲓ ⲛⲓ ..., Sphinx 6.....

sa ⲓ ⲛⲓ ⲛⲓ, B.D. (Saïte), 17, 37, to burn.

Sa-ba ⲓ ⲛⲓ ⲛⲓ ⲛⲓ, the name of a fiend.

Sa-t ⲓ ⲛⲓ ⲛⲓ, one of the 36 Dekans; Gr. Σρω.

sa-t, sâa ⲓ ⲛⲓ ⲛⲓ ⲛⲓ ⲛⲓ, bandlet, tunic, garment, cloth, mummy swathings, apparel.

sait ⲓ ⲛⲓ ⲛⲓ ⲛⲓ ⲛⲓ, a plant or seed used in medicine.

saut ⲓ ⲛⲓ ⲛⲓ ⲛⲓ ⲛⲓ, N. 813.....

Saa ⲓ ⲛⲓ ⲛⲓ, U. 381, the name of a god made by Geb.

saâ-t ⲓ ⲛⲓ ⲛⲓ, dirt, filth.

Saâpâ ⲓ ⲛⲓ ⲛⲓ ⲛⲓ, Rev. 11, 181.....

saâr ⲓ ⲛⲓ ⲛⲓ ⲛⲓ, something bad or evil; ⲓ ⲛⲓ ⲛⲓ ⲛⲓ, Peasant 136, lack of water.

saâru ⲓ ⲛⲓ ⲛⲓ ⲛⲓ ⲛⲓ, extortioner, oppressor.

s-âakhu ⲓ ⲛⲓ ⲛⲓ, M. 101, ⲓ ⲛⲓ, P. 176, ⲓ ⲛⲓ, to glorify, to make bright or shining, to praise, to recite formulae of praise, to do good to, to perform rites; ⲓ ⲛⲓ, P. 66, M. 195, N. 34, ⲓ ⲛⲓ, good things or qualities.

s-âakhut ⲓ ⲛⲓ ⲛⲓ, glorifications, songs of praise, formulae recited for the benefit of the spirit-souls of the dead.

sâat ⲓ ⲛⲓ ⲛⲓ, to make weak, to reduce; var. ⲓ ⲛⲓ.

saâsi ⲓ ⲛⲓ ⲛⲓ, speech (?) speaker (?)

saâbu ⲓ ⲛⲓ ⲛⲓ, Gol. 6, 11, loaf, cake.

Saâr ⲓ ⲛⲓ ⲛⲓ, Harris 76, 9, name of a tribe or people; compare Heb. שַׁעִיר.

saâr ⲓ ⲛⲓ ⲛⲓ, Anastasi III, 6, 9, vegetable growth, underwood, a kind of plant (?)

saartâ ⲓ ⲛⲓ ⲛⲓ, hair of an animal, goat's hair; Copt. copt; Heb. שַׁעִיר.

saârîsa ⲓ ⲛⲓ ⲛⲓ, Rec. 11, 180, soldier's pike; Gr. σάρισα, hat, sarisa(-issa).

sai ⲓ ⲛⲓ ⲛⲓ, Rec. 4, 26, a kind of crown.

sau ⲓ ⲛⲓ, sixty; see the pun ⲓ ⲛⲓ in A.Z. 1905, 27; Copt. ce.

s-au ⲓ ⲛⲓ, Peasant 272, ⲓ ⲛⲓ, IV, 618, caus. of ⲓ ⲛⲓ, to extend, to make wide or broad, to rejoice.

s-au âb (hat) ⲓ ⲛⲓ ⲛⲓ, to make glad the heart, to rejoice.

s-au ⲓ ⲛⲓ ⲛⲓ, P. 465, ⲓ ⲛⲓ, N. 1107, to masturbate.

sau ⲓ ⲛⲓ ⲛⲓ, Thes. 1296, to watch, to guard.


sau ⲓ ⲛⲓ ⲛⲓ, beam of wood, pillar, post, pole; see ⲓ ⲛⲓ.









sau, sau-t ⲓ ⲛⲓ, Treaty 17, ⲓ ⲛⲓ, A.Z. 1905, 26, 27, 1913, 14, absolute pron. 3rd sing.









sau ⲓ ⲛⲓ ⲛⲓ, gold.

sau ⲓ ⲛⲓ ⲛⲓ, Rechnungen 67, vessel, a moist substance (?)

sauababa ⲓ ⲛⲓ ⲛⲓ ⲛⲓ, Anastasi I, 23, 4, to withdraw, to shrink back, to return; compare Heb. הוּב, Syr. ܡܒܝܬ, Arab. ثاب.

**saut** , to quake, to fear, to be afraid.

**sab** , , , jackal; plur. , , ; var. , .

**Sabu ámiu she en ānkh** , , , , , , , , ,







**saker** ⲛⲓ ⲛⲓ ⲛⲓ, soldier (?) warrior, fighter.

**sag** ⲛⲓ ⲛⲓ ⲛⲓ, Rec. I, 46, ⲛⲓ ⲛⲓ ⲛⲓ, foolish man (?); Copt. ⲛⲓⲛⲓ.

**saga** ⲛⲓ ⲛⲓ ⲛⲓ ⲛⲓ, Anastasi I, 23, 2, to march, to walk, to wander.

**saga** ⲛⲓ ⲛⲓ ⲛⲓ ⲛⲓ, Anastasi I, 25, 6, hair-cloth; Copt. ⲛⲓⲛⲓ, ⲛⲓⲛⲓ.

**sagabin (?)** ⲛⲓ ⲛⲓ ⲛⲓ ⲛⲓ ⲛⲓ ⲛⲓ, Anastasi III, 3, 7, pool (?) lake (?)

**sagartha** ⲛⲓ ⲛⲓ ⲛⲓ ⲛⲓ ⲛⲓ ⲛⲓ, wooden weapons, spears (?)

**sat** ⲛⲓ ⲛⲓ ⲛⲓ, to weaken, to be weak; caus. (?)

**Satá** ⲛⲓ ⲛⲓ ⲛⲓ ⲛⲓ, U. 534, T. 298, ⲛⲓ ⲛⲓ ⲛⲓ ⲛⲓ, P. 231, a serpent-fiend in the Tuat.

**Satárna** ⲛⲓ ⲛⲓ ⲛⲓ ⲛⲓ ⲛⲓ, A.Z. 1880, 82, a king of Mitanni and a father-in-law of Amen-hotep III; Tell al-Amarna, Shut-[tar-na], Berl. V.A. Th. 271, obv. 18.

**satekhta (?)** ⲛⲓ ⲛⲓ ⲛⲓ ⲛⲓ ⲛⲓ, Alt-K. 823, an article of furniture.

**sath** ⲛⲓ ⲛⲓ ⲛⲓ = ⲛⲓ ⲛⲓ ⲛⲓ, to bring, to carry.

**sath** ⲛⲓ ⲛⲓ ⲛⲓ ⲛⲓ ⲛⲓ ⲛⲓ, barge for stone, lighter.

**Sathtë** ⲛⲓ ⲛⲓ ⲛⲓ ⲛⲓ ⲛⲓ ⲛⲓ, P. 204 + 4, ⲛⲓ ⲛⲓ ⲛⲓ ⲛⲓ ⲛⲓ ⲛⲓ, N. 851, ⲛⲓ ⲛⲓ ⲛⲓ ⲛⲓ ⲛⲓ ⲛⲓ, P. 80, ⲛⲓ ⲛⲓ ⲛⲓ ⲛⲓ ⲛⲓ ⲛⲓ, M. 109, ⲛⲓ ⲛⲓ ⲛⲓ ⲛⲓ ⲛⲓ ⲛⲓ, N. 23, the god of Sebut, the "jackal of the South."

**sat** ⲛⲓ ⲛⲓ ⲛⲓ ⲛⲓ, to tremble, to quake, to be terrified, terror.

**saṭṭ** ⲛⲓ ⲛⲓ ⲛⲓ ⲛⲓ ⲛⲓ, Rec. 34, 177, to quiver, to be weak; Copt. ⲛⲓⲛⲓ.

**saṭ** ⲛⲓ ⲛⲓ ⲛⲓ ⲛⲓ, the name of a monthly festival; var. ⲛⲓ ⲛⲓ ⲛⲓ.

**saṭem** ⲛⲓ ⲛⲓ ⲛⲓ ⲛⲓ, Rev. 15, 19 = ⲛⲓ ⲛⲓ, to grow.

**saṭertá** ⲛⲓ ⲛⲓ ⲛⲓ ⲛⲓ, Alt-K. 827, colonnade, storey of a house (?); compare Heb. שַׁדְרָה, 1 Kings vi, 9.

**s-atc** ⲛⲓ ⲛⲓ ⲛⲓ, T. 331, U. 624, ⲛⲓ ⲛⲓ ⲛⲓ, T. 337, P. 818, to make to be green = ⲛⲓ ⲛⲓ, M. 244, ⲛⲓ ⲛⲓ, N. 622, ⲛⲓ ⲛⲓ ⲛⲓ, M. 245; caus. of ⲛⲓ ⲛⲓ.

**satch** ⲛⲓ ⲛⲓ ⲛⲓ ⲛⲓ ⲛⲓ ⲛⲓ, a monthly festival; plur. ⲛⲓ ⲛⲓ ⲛⲓ.

**sá** ⲛⲓ ⲛⲓ = ⲛⲓ ⲛⲓ, pers. pron. 3rd sing. fem.

**sá** ⲛⲓ ⲛⲓ, man, person = ⲛⲓ ⲛⲓ; ⲛⲓ ⲛⲓ, Metternich Stele 18, everyone.

**Sá** ⲛⲓ ⲛⲓ ⲛⲓ ⲛⲓ, B.D. 142, III, 36, a town of Osiris.

**sá** ⲛⲓ ⲛⲓ, to go; var. ⲛⲓ ⲛⲓ.

**sái** ⲛⲓ ⲛⲓ ⲛⲓ, III, 143, to come.

**sásá** ⲛⲓ ⲛⲓ ⲛⲓ ⲛⲓ, Rec. 29, 150, ⲛⲓ ⲛⲓ ⲛⲓ ⲛⲓ, A.Z. 1900, 36, to hasten.

**sái** ⲛⲓ ⲛⲓ ⲛⲓ, to diminish, to decay.

**sá-t** ⲛⲓ ⲛⲓ ⲛⲓ, ⲛⲓ ⲛⲓ (var. ⲛⲓ ⲛⲓ), the "Ram"—one of the 36 Dekans.

**sá-t** ⲛⲓ ⲛⲓ ⲛⲓ = ⲛⲓ ⲛⲓ ⲛⲓ; var. ⲛⲓ ⲛⲓ ⲛⲓ, beads.









**sáa** ⲛⲓ ⲛⲓ ⲛⲓ ⲛⲓ, P. 82, M. 112, ⲛⲓ ⲛⲓ ⲛⲓ ⲛⲓ, to know.



**sáa-t** ⲛⲓ ⲛⲓ ⲛⲓ ⲛⲓ, N. 803, wisdom, knowledge; var. ⲛⲓ ⲛⲓ ⲛⲓ.



**sáa hat** ⲛⲓ ⲛⲓ ⲛⲓ, IV, 971, Thes. 1481, knowing of heart, i.e., wise.

**Sáa** ⲛⲓ ⲛⲓ ⲛⲓ, a form of Thoth.





**Sáa** ∩ ∩  , U. 439, T. 250, M. 12, ∩ ∩  , P. 9, ∩ ∩  , N. 114,  , Nesi-Ámsu 32, 1, B.D. 17, 63, 116, 6, 136B, 12, 169, 19, the god of knowledge and intelligence.

**Sáa**  , Ombos I, 186-188, one of the 14 Kau of Rā.






**Sáa-ábu (?) -tchār-khatut**  , B.D. 125, III, 36, the doorkeeper of the hall of Maāti.



**Sáa-Ámenti** ∩ ∩  , U. 396.





**Sáa-Ámenti-Rā** ∩ ∩  , U. 396, ∩ ∩  , B.D. 174, 15, a god; var.  .






**Sáa-Ĥeru-....**  , Ombos I, 143, a form of Horus.


**sáa-t** ∩ ∩  , serpent.




















**sáaa**   , Ámen. 3, 2, 23, 2 =  , to know.


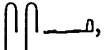
**sáat-t (?)** ∩ ∩  , Ebers Pap. 38, 1, to be oblique-eyed, to squint (?)

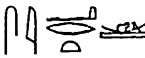
**sáa**  , weakness, badness, evil; var.  .




**sáa-t** ∩ ∩  , N. 954,  , cloth, stuff, loincloth; var. .








**sáa-t** , B.D. 110, 36, a garment of Rā.

**sáa**  , a seed or fruit used in medicine;  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,






**s-āā** , T. 268, to introduce;  
var. , M. 427.


**s-āār-t** , Hh. 385, a sailing,  
an advance by boat.

**sāu** , P. 42, , N. 29, to  
lead; var. , M. 62.




**s-āu** , , T. 191, N. 1288,  
, I, 78, , Rec. 27, 219,  
, , to proclaim, to cry  
out, to complain, to curse, to vilify, to calumniate;  
var. , P. 676.




**Sāu** , , , Rec. 27, 219, a  
group of gods in the Țuat.






**sāu** , , , , to drink; see .



**sāu** , P. 613, pool, lake, drink-  
ing trough.



**sāu** , , sheep; Copt.  
ecoor.

**Sāu** , , T. 315, , Metter-  
nich Stele, a mythological serpent.


**sāunu** , , wages, hire, price;  
Copt. corēnt, corēt; see .

**s-āur** , M. 587 (var. ,  
P. 410), , , to make  
pregnant; caus. of ; Copt. w, ww.



**sāur** , , Amen. 12, 11, to drink.







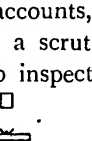
**s-āuh** , , Edict 26, to submerge, to plunge.



**s-āb** , , Rec. 26, 28, to  
thirst; caus. of ; Copt. eīke.




**sāb** , fiend, enemy.



**sāb-t** , , strife, enmity (?)





**s-ābki** , , B.D. 145, VII,  
46, to make to weep, to grieve.



**s-āp** , , Rec. 21, 14, ,  
, , ,  
to revise, to inspect, to check accounts, to  
examine or enquire into, to make a scrutiny,  
to audit, to test, to visit in order to inspect, to  
commit to the care of; caus. of .



**sāpi** , , inspector.



**sāpi kebenti** , , ,  
inspector of the fleet.

**sāpti** , , inspector.

**sāp-t** , , ,  
, inspection, revision, investigation,  
visitation (of a temple), enquiry, list, copy.



**Sāp-t ur-t** , , the great  
examination, i.e., the Last Judgement.


**Sāp** , , Berg. 49, Exa-  
miner, Inspector—a name of Osiris;



**sāp-t** , , his judgment hall.



**sāpu** , , the  
divine examiners, inspectors or judges.


**Sāpit** , , B.D.G. 1323, consort of  
Rā of Saïs, .

**sāpi** , , to build, to set in order.

**sāf** , to pollute; Copt. cooef,  
cwwcy.

**sāfi** , , the  
name of the moon on its 10th day.

**sāfu** , sword; Syr. ,  
Arab. سيف.

**sām** , darkness (?) rain-storm.

**s-ām** ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩, IV, 345, ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩, to make oneself pleasant, to ingratiate, to show oneself gracious, to heal; caus. of ∩ ∩ ∩.

**sāmāi** ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩, Rev. 13, 30, demand, protest, objection, opposition.

**sāms** ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩, club, cudgel.

**s-ān** ∩ ∩ ∩, T. 512, P. 204, 700, ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩, U. 371, M. 213, N. 684, ∩ ∩ ∩, P. 688, ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩, Rec. 29, 145, ∩ ∩ ∩, ibid., 30, 194, ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩, ∩ ∩ ∩, Sphinx Stele 11, ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩, ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩, ∩ ∩ ∩, to advance quickly, to run, to hasten; ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩, to hasten the steps.

**s-ānn** ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩, Rec. 15, 179, ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩, to run, to hasten.

**sānu** ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩, Methen, ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩, N. 29, 659, 788, ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩, P. 700, ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩, runners, bearers, porters.

**sān-t** ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩, a light swift boat; plur. ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩, Rec. 4, 27.

**sān en Uatch-ur** ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩, Salt Pap. 825, the dolphin or sea-bull of the Mediterranean.

**sān** ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩, Thes. 1206, ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩, ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩, ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩, ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩, ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩, ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩, ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩, ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩, ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩, ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩, to rub, to rub in an unguent or medicament, to apply an unguent, to smear, to anoint, to salve, to rub down, to crush grain.

**sānsān** ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩, P. 777; var. of ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩, P. 661, M. 772.

**sān āb** ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩, to anoint the heart, i.e., to flatter (?)

**sān** ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩, IV, 1207, ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩, ointments, unguents.

**sān-t** ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩, Rec. 31, 29, ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩, ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩, ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩, ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩, ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩, ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩, earth used in sealing, clay.

**sānā** ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩, Jour. As. 1908 passim, knowledge; Copt. COOṛn.

**Sānu-t** ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩, the name of a serpent on the royal crown.

**sānu** ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩, price; see ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩.

**sān-nu** ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩, M. 480, two; var. of ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩, P. 267, ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩, N. 1248.

**s-ānti** ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩, Rec. 24, 164, to fetter.

**sār āb** ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩, U. 172, to sadden (?)

**sārit** ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩, fan, umbrella.

**sāhem** ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩, to block the way, to detain.

**sāh** ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩, nobleman.

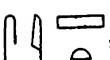
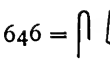
**sākhi** ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩, Rhind Pap. 58, proof, test, trial.

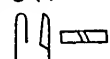
**sās (?)**, **su (?)** ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩, six; ∩ ∩ ∩, sixth; ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩, festival of the 6th day; plur. ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩; ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩, house of the greatest of six; Copt. COOṛ, ceṛ.


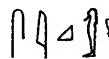
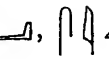

**sās** ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩, Rec. 27, 226, six-threaded stuff.

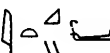
**s-āst** ∩ ∩ ∩, P. 67, N. 35, to occupy a seat.

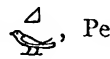


**sāsh** ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩, N. 754, offering (?)



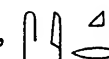

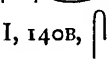

**sásh-t** , N. 646 = ,  
M. 124, offering (?)

**Sáshesa** , N. 975,  
a god who made the ladder that reached from  
earth to heaven.

**sáq** , ,   
, to carve, to model.

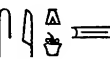

**sáqti** , sculptor.

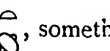
**s-áq** , Peasant 295, to destroy;  
caus. of  or .

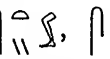

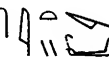



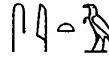

**s-áqer** , ,   
, L.D. III, 140B, , Rev. 6, 23,  
to make perfect; caus. of .


**sáka** , B.D. 17, 34 (Ani)

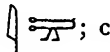

**sáken** , to destroy, to ruin.

**s-ágeb** , to flood, to deluge;  
caus. of .

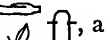
**sát** , something foul (?)


**sáti** , ,   
, , slaughterer, exe-  
cutioner; plur. ,   
, gods who slay.

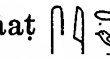

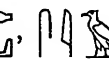

**s-áti** , to prove, to show; caus.


**s-áth** , caus. of **áthi** .

**sáṭ** , , running of the  
ear (?)

**sáṭ** , a kind of bread offering (?);

, a kind of bread-offering (?)


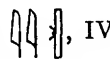

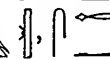

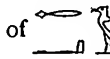
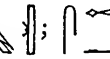

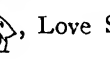
**s-át, s-áat** , ,   
, to make weak, to reduce.



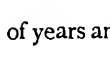
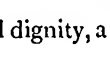
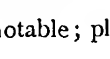
**sáṭi** , headsman, execu-  
tioner.


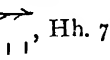
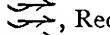
**s-áṭti** , to rebuke, to punish,  
overthrow.




**s-áṭen** , to transfer; caus.  
of **áṭen** .

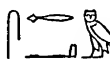
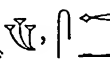

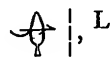
**sátchti** , A.Z. 1900, 20, child.

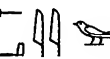
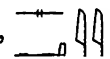
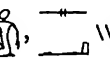

**s-āai** , IV, 612,   
, , A.Z. 1900, 20,  
, Rec. 11, 165, to magnify; caus.  
of ; , Rec. 20, 40, large;  
, Love Songs 7, 7, ,  
magnified.

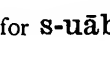
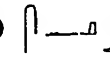

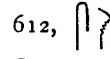
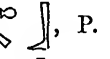
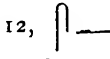
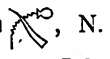
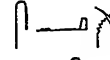
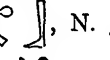
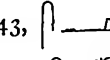
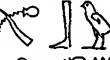

**sāauia** , a man  
of years and dignity, a notable; plur.   
, , .

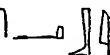
**sāau** , Hh. 783,   
, Rec. 30, 66, planks or beams of a ship.

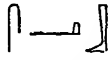
**sāabut** , ,   
P. 297, a set of four jars for libations or puri-  
fications.


**sāam** , ,   
, Love Songs 7, 7, Rechnungen 78, a plant  
which has grown on a tree.

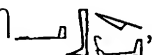
**sāi** , ,   
, fatigue, evil, misery.

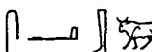
**s-āb (for s-uāb)** , P. 297,  
612, , P. 112, , N. 80,  
, N. 343, , P.  
373, , U. 566,   
, , ,   
to purify, to cleanse; caus. of **uāb** .


**s-āb** , to beautify, to decorate;  
caus.

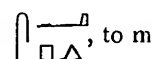
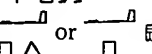
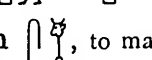
**sābu** , Festschrift 117, 11,  
beauties, decorations, ornaments, jewellery.

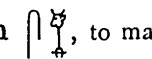

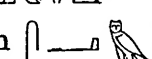
**sāb** , a kind of fancy bread.


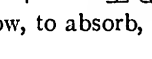
**sāb** , to castrate; Copt. *cēḥe*.

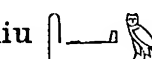
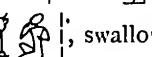
**sāb** , ox; Copt. *ceḥi*.

**sābi** , A.Z. 17, 57, to be ready or prepared (to fight).




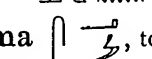

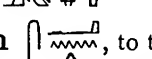
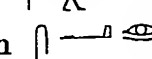
**s-āp** , to make to advance, to fly (?);  
caus. of  or .

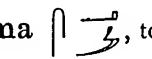

**s-ām** , to make to eat, to feed; caus.  
of  , to swallow.

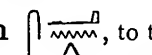
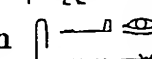
**s-ām** , , to swallow, to absorb, a swallowing or bolting of food.

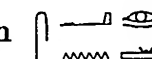

**sāmiu** , , swallowers, devourers.

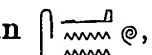
**sām** , a plant or flower.

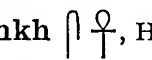
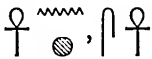
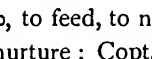
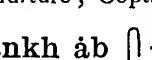
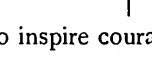
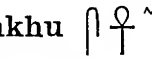
**sām** , IV, 711, inlaid:  
 , with lapis lazuli;  , with gold;  , with leather (?)

**s-āma** , to make to swallow; caus.  
of .

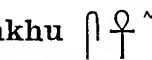
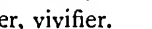
**s-ān** , to turn back; caus. of .

**s-ān** , to beautify; caus. of .


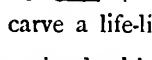
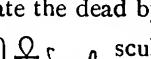
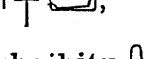
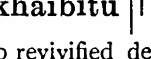
**sānn**  @, to bind, to tie, to twist.

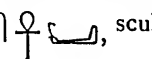
**s-ānkh** , Hymn Darius 42, ,  
, , , , Nāstasen  
Stele 40, to feed, to nourish, to support, to bring  
up, to nurture; Copt. *caḥneḥy*, *cyḥneḥy*.

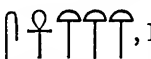
**s-ānkh āb** , , to vivify the  
heart, to inspire courage.

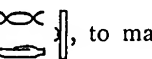

**sānkh** , , Peasant 221,  
sustainer, vivifier.

**Sānkh** , , Rev. 14, 59, the  
gods who sustain life.

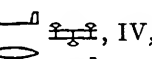
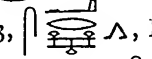
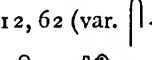
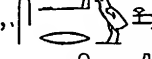
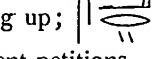
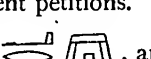
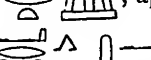
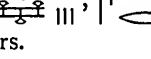
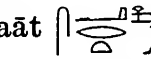
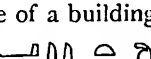
**s-ānkh** , , , ,  
, to carve a life-like image or statue,  
to commemorate the dead by making a statue.

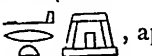
**sānkh** , sculptor, engraver, por-  
trait painter.

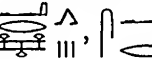

**Sānkh-khaibitu** , Berg. 23,  
a bird-god who revived dead human shadows.

**s-ānt** , to make strong; caus. of  
.

**s-āntu** , , IV,  
269, to destroy; caus.

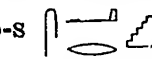
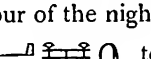
**s-āri** , IV, 753, Rec. 34, 182,  
Sphinx Stele 3, , Rec. 32, 80, IV, 897,  
, Rev. 12, 62 (var. ), ,  
, IV, 966, , , to  
bring, to bring up; , , Thes.  
1479, to present petitions.

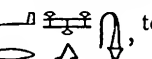
**sāri-t** , approach.


**sāriu** , , bringers,  
porters, carriers.

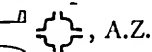
**Sārit maāt** , , IV,  
423, the name of a building.

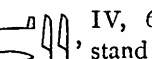
**Sārit** , IV, 270, the name  
of a goddess.

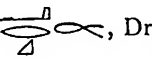
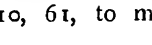
**Sār-neb-s** , , the name  
of the 2nd hour of the night.

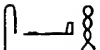
**s-ār** , to make a fire to burn,  
to make an offering.

**sār** , Rev. 12, 91, a plant; Gr.  
*σάρι*, Lat. *sari* (Pliny, N.H. 13, 23, 45).





**sār** , A.Z. 1899, 15 . . . . .







**sāri** , IV, 635, a pitcher and  
stand; compare Arab. *زير*.




**s-ār** , Dream Stele 36, ,  
Rec. 10, 61, to make an end of, to  
finish.



**sāh** ∩ — , U. 644, to pay honour to, to receive honour.


**sāh** ∩ —  , royal rank and dignity.





**sāh** ∩ —  , M. 634, , to be noble, to play the king or nobleman; ∩ — , P. 331.





**sāh** ∩ —   , ∩ — , freeman, nobleman, gentleman; plur.  .





   an aged noble; Copt: C & Z, C & G.




**sāh-t** ∩ —  , a kind of garment worn by a nobleman.

**sāh** ∩ — , U. 298, the form of a man that exists in heaven, the spirit-body; plur.







∩ —   , T. 143, ∩ — 








  , N. 113, 539, ∩ — , U. 516,






∩ —   , T. 327, ∩ — , P. 6,




∩ —   , M. 8. Later forms are:—



 ,  ,  ,















  ,   ; plur.





 ,   ,  ,





 ;   , a



sāh with his soul;   , perfect spirit-bodies.

**sāh**  , Tuat VII, the divine spirit-body, the god of all spirit-bodies.






**sāh** ∩ — , Thes. 82, the spirit-body of Orion               









**Sāh-āb**    , Tuat III, a god.




**Sāh-heq**    , Rec. 4, 28, a god.





**s-āhā** , Palermo Stele, , P. 387,


 ,   , to erect, to set up







straight; late form     


         

**sāq-t**  , Rec. 31, 20,  ,  
IV, 658,  , Peasant 198, IV, 1145,  
entrance, introduction.





**sāq**  , Rev. 11, 167, sack, bag; Heb.  
 , Syr.  , Chald.  , Assy. *shakku*,  
Eth. *ሠቅ* , Copt. *C&K*.


**s-āq**  , Rec. 27, 127, to cut, to  
destroy.




**s-āqa**  , Koller I, 8, A.Z.  
1900, 35, Mar. Aby. I, 6, 37,  ,  
 ,  ,  ,  (sic), to make right,  
to test a bow, to set in strict order.



**sāg**  , to capsize, to overthrow.




**sāti-t**  , Rev. 14, 67, arrow;  
Copt. *CWTE*.


**s-ātcha**  , Amen. 16, 4,  
17, 18, L.D. III, 140c,  ,  
 ,  , to do wrong, to commit a  
crime, to falsify weights, to rob.






**s-ātcha meṭut**  , Amen. 14, 2, 20, 9, to deceive by speech.




**si**  , III, 142, Nāstasen Stele 39,  ,  
Anastasi I, 28, 5 =  , to come, to go.




**si**  , A.Z. 1878, 48,  , fullness,  
satiety; Copt. *CI*.


**si-t**  , infant, child (fem.) =  ,  
 .




**si**  , L.D. III, 194, 12, waterfowl.



**siu**  ,  , star; plur.  ,  
 , Rev. 14, 7; Copt. *CIO* ;  , double  
star.






**siu siti**  ,  ,  ,  
Rev. 14, 20, a shooting star.





**Siu uāti**  ,  ,  ,  
the planet Venus as a morning star.


**siu-t**  , Rec. 33, 119, door.

**sif**  , Thes. 1198,  ,  
 , child, son, boy, babe.




**sif**  , Rev. 2, 77, pitch, bitumen  
=  .




**simu**  ,  ,  
 ,  ,  , Rev. 13, 15,  
field or garden produce, herbs, vegetables; Copt.  
*CIEE*, *CIEEIEE*.

**sirā, siri**  ,  ,  ,  
 , A.Z. 1880, 96, umbrella, parasol.

**siri**  , the badge of a regiment,  
flag, fan, umbrella.




**siriu**  ,  ,  ,  
 , fan-bearers, um-  
brella-bearers


**sir-patā**  ,  ,  ,  
Harris 500, 2, 8, fan, fly-whisk.




**sir-putā**  ,  ,  , Rec. 21, 92,  
a kind of fan or umbrella made of leather (?)


**sir-ḥattā**  ,  ,  , Rec. 16,  
99, palm-leaf mat;  = Gr. *σείρα* (?)


**Sirsa (?)**  ,  , Thes. 129, a  
star-god; var.  .

**sir-ṭima**  ,  ,  ,  
Amen. 6, 3 . . . . .

**siḥ**  , to come, to arrive.

**siḥ**  ,  ,  , Rec.  
3, 39, pavilion, port, landing-stage.

**siḥ**  , Rev., to mummify.

**siḥ**  , Rec. 21, 94, to be hypno-  
tized, to be in a state of religious ecstasy, to be  
mad; compare Copt. *CIEE*.

**siḥu**  ,  , Pap. Mag. 170,  
spell, charm, bewitchment, hypnotism (in the

phrase ; var. ; Amherst Pap. 20).

**sihsih** , to punish ;  
var. ; Copt.  $\text{C}\epsilon\text{ZCW}\text{Z}$ .

**sih-t** , Rev. 13, 26,  
punishment ; Copt.  $\text{COZ}\epsilon$ .

**sihsih** ,  
lamentation, grief, punishment.

**sikh** , Rev. 12,  
28, cry, signal.

**sikh-t** , Rec. 33, 122, mastery.

**sikh-t** , loss, injury.

**sikha-t** , Jour. As. 1908,  
249, folly, madness ; Copt.  $\text{CIZ}\epsilon$ .

**sish ah-ti** , Rev.  
14, 65, a yoke of oxen.

**siki** , Rev. 14, 15, de-  
struction.

**sit** , smell, odour ; see ,  
Copt.  $\text{CT}$ .

**sit** , Rev. 11, 180 = , be-  
getter.

**sit** , to set on fire.

**siti** , the shooting of  
a star ; see .

**sitchetu (?)** , storytellers,  
talkers, chatters ; see ; caus. of .

**su, sut** , , , , ,  
 , pers. pron. 3rd sing. masc. ; also  
used as a particle.

**sut** , U. 180, 227, a particle.

**su** , IV, 1076, captive, prisoner.

**su-t** , N. 379, ,  
U. 100, , P. 225, a joint of meat, a  
meat offering ; , P. 705.

**su-t (nesu-t?)** , Kahun 3, 2, ,  
 , A.Z. 49, 20, , A.Z. 1908, 121, ,  
Hh. 437, , A.Z. 49, 19, the plant of the  
South, the byssus plant.

**su-t** , Rechnungen 70, plant used in  
making boats.

**sut (?)** , B.D. 64, 14, hair (?)

**sut (?)** ..... , IV,  
506 .....

**su (for sesu)** , a period of time, day,  
with the number of the day of the month ; Copt.  
 $\text{CO}\text{---}$ .

**susu** , Rev. 14, 13, a period of  
time ; Copt.  $\text{CO}\text{---}\text{CO}\text{---}$ .

**su (?)** , Rev. 14, 12, evening.

**su** , a measure of length =  
 $\frac{1}{16}$ th of a schoinios, or 625 square cubits ; in  
superficial measure  $\text{su} = \frac{1}{16}$ th of a square schoinios.

**su** = , guard,  
protector.

**su** , Rev. 13, 22 = , to  
drink, drink ; Copt.  $\text{CW}$ .

**su** = , to saw ; Copt.  
Rice.


**suu (?)** , to cut = .




**suu (?)** = , Shipwreck  
55, to cut down trees.

**su-t** , wind, breeze.




**su-t** , , IV, 1132, ,  
 , , , ,  
 , Rev. 30, 217, , ,  
 , Rev. 14, 46, corn, grain, wheat ; Copt.  
 $\text{CO}\text{---}\text{CO}\text{---}$ ,  $\text{CO}\text{---}\text{CO}\text{---}$ .

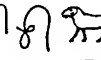













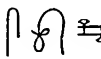

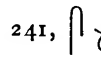

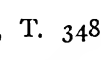
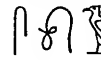
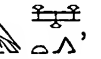
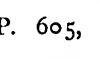

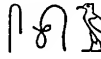

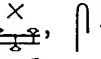

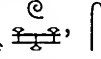
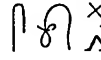
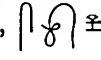
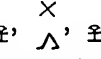
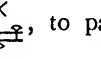
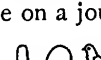
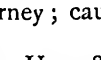
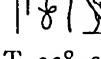
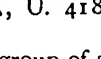
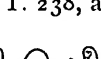
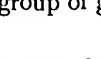
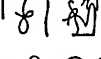
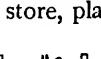
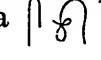

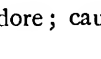
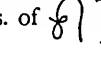

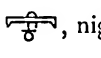
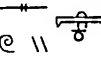
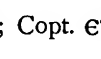
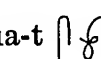
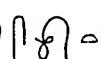
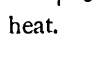
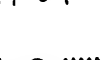
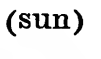
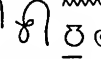
su-t , a kind of disease.

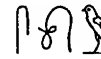
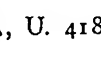
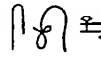

suu (?)  $\times$    $\times$  ,  $\times$  , region, territory, province.


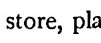
suu (?)  $\times$    , B.D. 163, 18, evil, wickedness.

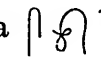

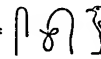
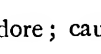
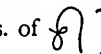




suu (?)  , T. 265, 283, P. 51, M. 31, N. 64, to pray (?); late form  (?)


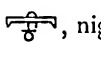
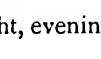
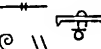
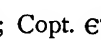
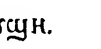




sua , Hierusâtef Stele 88, sheep, ovis platyura; Heb. , Arab. , Copt.         .

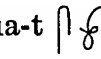
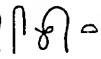
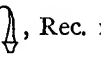

s-ua  , T. 241,  , T. 348,  , N. 965,  , P. 605,  , N. 940,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  , to pass, to pass away, to continue on a journey; caus.

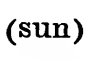

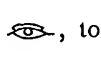





Suau  , U. 418,  , T. 238, a group of gods (?)

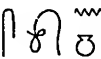

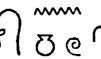
















sua  , store, place of safe storage.




s-uaa    =   , to adore; caus. of   .

sua   , night, evening, darkness; see   ; Copt.    .




suasua-t    , Rec. 16, 131, flame, fire, heat.


suan (sun)    , to know, to recognize; Copt.    .





suan    , Rec. 33, 119, price; Copt.                  





**suā-t** , pill, globule,  
pastille, bead; plur. ; varr. .



**suuān** .... ,  
Mar. Karn. 52, 17 .....



**s-uāb** , Rec. 20, 40, Annales  
III, 109, to plate, to cover with metal;   
 to cover a floor with plates  
of silver.


**sui** , to adore.




**Sui** , B.D. 31, 2,   
, a crocodile-god; var. .




**S-uba** ,  
to open up a way, to force an entrance, to  
pierce, to penetrate; caus. of ;  
 IV, 422 = , opening the  
face.

**s-ubak** , to make to conceive;  
caus. of  (?)




**suma** , Rev., obstinate, head-  
strong; Copt.  (?)

**s-umet** , IV, 890, to  
strengthen; caus.








**s-un** , Dream Stele 38, ,  
to make to be; caus. of .


**s-un** , , to make an  
opening, to force open; caus. of .



**s-un-her** , to reveal; Copt.  
.



**sun, sunnu** , Anastasi I,  
25, 6, , to sell; Copt. .


**sun-t** , P. 87, , N. 46,  
, , , ,  
A.Z. 1906, 28, , Rec. 33, 5, ,  
, , , , .

, , , ,  
, Festschrift 3, , Rev.  
14, 41, price, hire, wages, salary; Copt. .


**sun-t** , trade, business, buying  
and selling.











**sunu** , wages; **ur sunu** ,  
paymaster.



**sun-t** , U. 429, , T. 246







**sun** , to suffer pain, distress,  
suffering, destruction.

**sunit** , sickness,  
malady.



**sun** , to straighten.


**sun** , , ,  
, Rev. 11, 148, ,  
Rev. 14, 15, , Rev. 12, 31, ,  
, Rev. 13, 90, to know; , Rev.  
12, 53, wise or learned men; Copt. .




**sunu** , Mar. Aby. I, 8, 86,  
, pool, lake, tank, canal, aqueduct.

**sunu** , T. 345, ,  
, P. 282; varr. , M. 525,  
, N. 1106, , wall,  
fortress, seat, throne.




















**Sunu** , a god and a town.




**sunun** , ,  
to flatter, to wheedle, to cajole, to use blandish-  
ments, to persuade, to talk someone over.





**sununu** , Anastasi I,  
23, 8, flattery, cajolery, entreaty.











**sunsun** , ,  
, Amen. 14, 15, to entreat, to petition,  
to supplicate, to converse.










**suntā** , Rev., resin, balsam;  
Copt. .













**Sunth** —   P. 352, —    
 N. 1068, —   P. 467,  
 N. 854, —   M. 531, —    
 N. 1110, —   P. 265,  
 —   N. 1245, —    
 M. 336, a god.



**s-ur**  , to increase, to magnify; caus.  
 of .



















































































































































































































































































































































**s-ur**  ; caus. of  , to be  
 pregnant.

**sur**                               

, N. 175,   , Amen. 18, 10, ,  
  , a kind of cloth, garment, vest-  
ment, a short coat, loin-cloth; plur. 







  , P. 635,  ,  
  , M. 509,    , N. 1092.








**suh-t**  , A.Z. 45, 135, bowl,  
vessel.






**suh**  , Rev.,  ,  
Jour. As. 1908, 307,   , to  
curse; Copt. C&Oor; var.                                                            

                                                            

                                                            

                                                            

                                                            

                          






**s-utekh** , to embalm; caus.



**s-utch** , IV, 1032, , IV, 1035, , , , to bequeath, to settle one in an inheritance; caus. of .




**s-utcha** , , , , Koller 5, 4, , , to make strong, to refresh, to protect, to make healthy, to heal, to save; caus. of .




**sutcha-ab** , , , , Peasant 36, "Make glad the heart!"—, a greeting at the beginning of a letter.





**s-utcha** , , , to go, to go forward; , , Leyd. Pap. 16, 1, to die.









**s-utchā** , , , to pass a decree of judgement; caus.



**seb** , , block, brick (of iron), an offering.


**seb, sebā** , , flute; Copt. .



**seb-t** , , reed, tube, flute; Copt. .





**seb** , reed, marsh flower; plur. , , , sweet reed.


**seb, seb-t** , , , cedar; plur. , , , U. 565; Copt. , .


**seb** , N. 950 = s-uben .


**seb (sebesh?)** , U. 567, N. 750, to endow (?) to give (?)






**seb** , , to pass through.

**seb** , , Rec. 17, 145, ox, castrated beast; see ; Copt. .

**Seb** , Thes. 65, the planet Mercury.

**Sebit** , Rec. 3, 116, the name of a goddess.













**seb-t** , U. 588, M. 819, a kind of grain.

**sebseb** , , , , , girdle, bandlet.




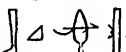
**Sebsebā-Menu** , , , B.D. (Saïte) 49, 60; see **Besu-Menu**.


**sba** , , P. 74, 470, , , M. 104, 711, , , N. 16, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , 

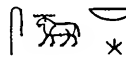



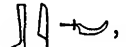
**Sbait**  \*  \*  \*  \*  \*  \*  \*  \*  \*  \*  \*  \*  \*















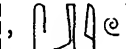
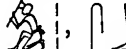







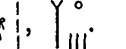

**s-baq (sebq)** , U. 566,  to anoint; , the shining eye of the Moon; caus. of .


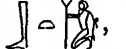

**sbak** , Rev. 11, 141, little, small; Copt. c̣hok.

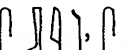





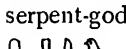
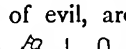
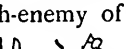
**Sbak, Sebakâu** , \*, the planet Mercury.

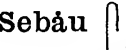
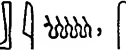
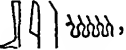


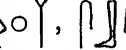
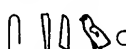
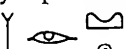
**sbā** , sword, scimitar.


**sebā** , Rec. 27, 218, , , , , , , , A.Z. 1905, 37, to be inimical, hostile, unfriendly, to act as an enemy.


**sebā** , enemy, foe, demon, devil, wicked man; plur. , , , , , , , , , , , , , .


**sebā-t** , Rec. 31, 10, , , , , enmity, hostility, rebellion, hateful things.



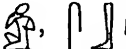

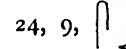



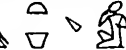


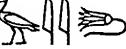
**Sebā** , , , , , , a serpent-god of evil, arch-enemy of Rā; plur. , , , the associates of Sbā.


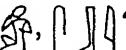


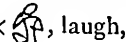
**Sebā, Sebāu** , , , , , , the "Enemy" par excellence, i.e., the Devil, , , Sebāu, worker of evil.

**Sbā[t]** , Pap. Qenna 4, consort of Sbā.



**sbā** , A.Z. 1905, 29, violent wind, an unfavourable or head wind.

**sbāu** , Hh. 448, parts of a boat.



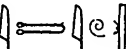
**sbā** , , , , Amen. 24, 9, , , , , , , , Rec. 31, 174, , Rev. 12, 108, 13, 39, to laugh; Copt. cẉḥe.


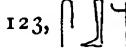
**sbā-t** , , , , , laugh, jest, mockery, jibe.

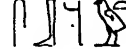
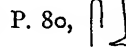


**Sbāk** , , the Crocodile-god; Gr. Σουχίς.


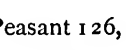



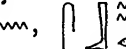
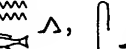
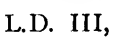
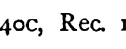
**sbi-t** , Nāstasen Stele 50, hostile country; plur. , ibid. 63.

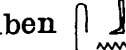
**sbit** , shadows.

**sbith** , , , Jour. As. 1908, 255, scoffing, jest, mockery.

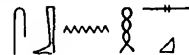

**sbu** , U. 123, , N. 432, a kind of offering.


**Sbut** , P. 80, , M. 109, , N. 23, a city of the god .



**sben** , Peasant 126, , ibid. 221, , , Peasant 163, , , , L.D. III, 140c, Rec. 16, 57, , , to run aground (of a ship), to turn back, to retreat, to yaw about (of a boat).

**s-benben** , Rec. 35, 127, to be overthrown, to collapse; caus.


**sben-t** , T. 843,  
, P. 222, cattle  
for sacrifice.


**Sben-hesq-khaibiut** ,  
, Tuat II, a warrior-god.

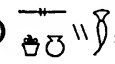
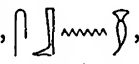

**sben** , cord, fillet.

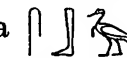

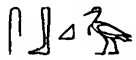
**sben** , U. 517, ,  
T. 328, a part of a crown (?)

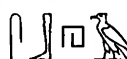
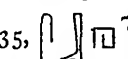
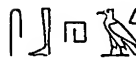

**sben-t** , Peasant B2, 120,  
a pregnant woman.

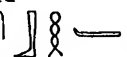



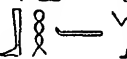
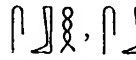
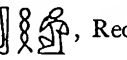
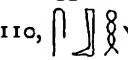
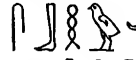
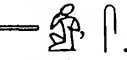

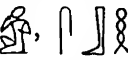
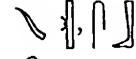
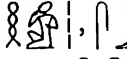
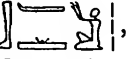
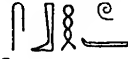
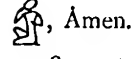

**sben** , hay, grass.

**s-bner** , I, 53, to make  
pleasant, to please, to treat affectionately.

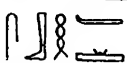
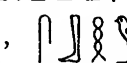
**sbaner (sebner)** , ,  
to make pleasant or pleased; caus. of .

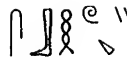
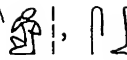

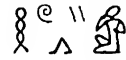

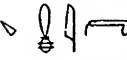
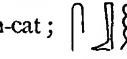
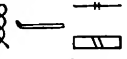

**Sbenqa** , ,  
, B.D. 146, the doorkeeper of  
the 3rd Pylon.


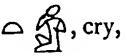
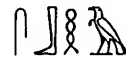
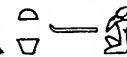
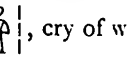
**s-beha** , I, 135, ,  
, to chase, to put to flight; caus.  
of .


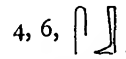

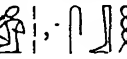
**sbeh** , P. 611, N. 760,  
, M. 396, , N. 949,  
, M. 826, , P. 204,  
, , Rec. 16, 110, ,  
, , , ,  
, , , ,  
, Amen. 4, 18, , Jour. As.  
1908, 31, to cry out, to call, cry, outcry, lamen-  
tation; Copt. *cwħe*.

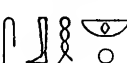
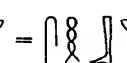
**sbeh** , Rev. 21, 208 = *cħoħ*  
in *†cecħoħ* = , .

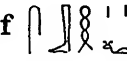
**sbeh** , , cry,  
prayer, entreaty, wail, petition, imprecation;



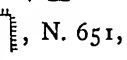

plur. , , ,  
, , , wail of  
a tom-cat; , , , cry of  
a whole nest of young birds.

**sebhut** , , cry, supplication;  
, , , cry of woe.





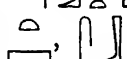


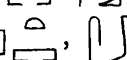
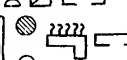
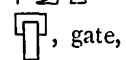
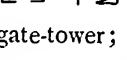

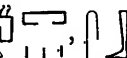


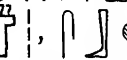
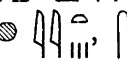
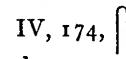
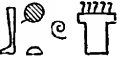
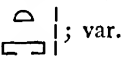

**sebhut** , Love Songs  
4, 6, , , ,  
cry, cry of goose, wail.

**s-beh** , .


**Sebhuf** , Tuat XII, one of 12  
gods who towed the boat of Áf through the  
serpent Ánkh-neteru, and who were re-born daily.

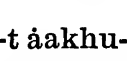
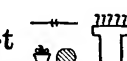
**sbekh** , T. 178, P. 521, M. 160,  
, N. 651, , , to  
protect, to act as a wall to someone.

**sbekhbekh** , B.D. 17 (Ani),  
137 . . . . .

**sbekh-t** , , ,  
, , ,  
, , ,  
, gate, gate-tower; plur. ,  
, , ,  
, , ,  
, IV, 174, , , var. ,  
doors.

**Sbekh-t** , the pylon deified;  
plur. , .

**Sbekh-ti** , Tuat XI, a door-  
keeper-god.

**sbekh-t áakhu-t** , , "gate  
of the horizon"—a temple in the Heroopolite  
Nome.

**Sbekh-t Ager-t** ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩, Tuat XI, the 11th Pylon.

**sbekh-t ur-t** ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩, "the Great Gate."

**sbekhut shetaut** ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩, the "hidden doors" of the Tuat.

**sbekh-t ta pen** ∩ ∩ ∩, "gate of this land"—a title of the king.

**Sbekhut Tuat** ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩, B.D. 141, 55, the Pylons of the Tuat.

**sbekh-t** ∩ ∩ ∩, IV, 629, a stand for some object.

**sbekh-t** ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩, a kind of plant.

**sbekh-t** ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩, a kind of measure.

**Sbekhas** ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩, Thes. 113, Zodiac Dend.: (1) one of the 36 Dekans; (2) one of the seven stars of Orion; var. ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩; Gr. *σούχως*.

**Sbekhekhth** ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩, Thes. 113, one of the seven stars of Orion.

**Sbesanka** ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩, see Besu-Menu.

**s-besh** ∩ ∩ ∩, U. 567, ∩ ∩ ∩, to eject from the body, to vomit; caus.

**sbeshu** ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩, U. 519, ∩ ∩ ∩, T. 329, what is ejected from the body, vomit.

**sbesh-t** ∩ ∩ ∩, gate, door, pylon; plur. ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩.

**sbeshi** ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩, Rec. 30, 95, shield; Copt. *cšge*.

**Sbeshes** ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩, Thes. 113 = ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩: (1) the 9th Dekan; (2) one of the seven stars of Orion.

**Sbeshes mer** ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩, Denderah II, 10, one of the 36 Dekans.

**Sbeshta** ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩, Thes. 113, one of the seven stars of Orion.

**sbeq** ∩ ∩ ∩, few, little, small; Copt. *cošk*.

**sbeq** ∩ ∩ ∩, Rec. 4, 119, to be wise (?) learned (?)

**sbeq-t** ∩ ∩ ∩, IV, 887, something advantageous or profitable.

**sbeq** ∩ ∩ ∩, a complete body (?)

**sbeq** ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩, to collect, to gather together.

**Sbeq her** ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩, Tuat VIII, a crocodile-god in the Circle Hetemit-khemiu.

**Sbeq** ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩, Berg. II, 2, a protector of the dead.

**Sbeqit** ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩, Champ. Mon. 139, Berg. II, 1: (1) a lioness-goddess; (2) a goddess in mummy-form.

**sbeq** ∩ ∩ ∩, to be short or contracted; compare Copt. *ṭcško*.

**sbeq** ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩, to travel, to journey.

**sbeqau** ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩, U. 487, P. 640, M. 671, N. 938, traveller (?)

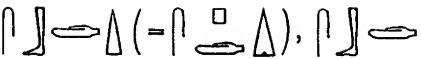
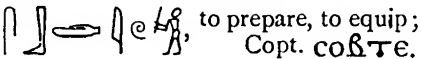
**sbeq** ∩ ∩ ∩, U. 622, N. 755, ∩ ∩ ∩, leg, thigh; dual ∩ ∩ ∩, P. 572, ∩ ∩ ∩; Heb. *שוק*, Arab. *ساق*.

**Sbeq en Shesmu** ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩, B.D. 1534, 8, a part of the hunting net of the Akeru-gods.

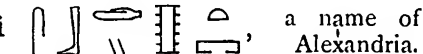
**Sbeq en Tem** ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩, B.D. 153B, 5, a part of the hunting net of the Akeru-gods.

**sbeq-t** ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩, a name of the left eye of Horus, i.e., the moon.

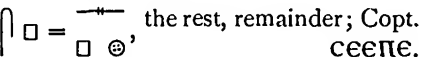


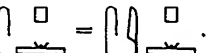
sebt  (= ) to prepare, to equip;  
Copt. *coſte*.

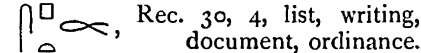
sebti  Rev.  
13, 63, wall; plur. , Heru-  
sâtef Stele 130; Copt. *coſt*.

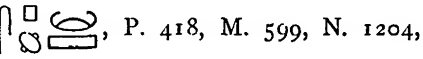
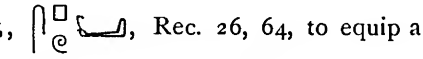
Sebti , a name of  
Alexandria.

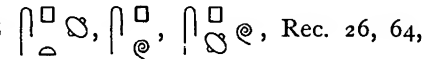
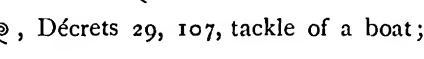
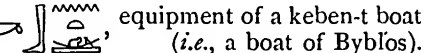
s-beſesh  to make weak or  
feeble; caus. of .

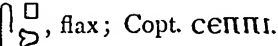
sep  the rest, remainder; Copt.  
*ceſe*.

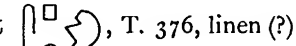
sep .

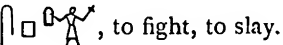
sep-t  Rec. 30, 4, list, writing,  
document, ordinance.

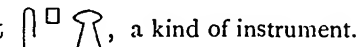
sep  P. 418, M. 599, N. 1204,  
 Rec. 26, 64, to equip a  
boat with tackle, to work the tackle.

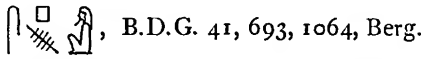
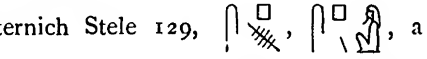
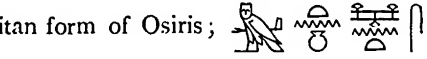
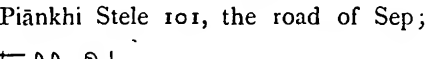
sep-t  Rec. 26, 64,  
 Décrets 29, 107, tackle of a boat;  
 equipment of a keben-t boat  
(i.e., a boat of Byblös).

sep  flax; Copt. *ceſſi*.

sep-t  T. 376, linen (?)

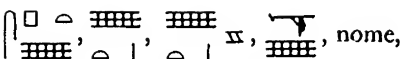
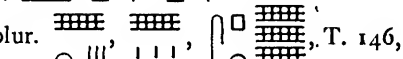
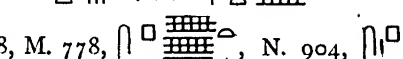
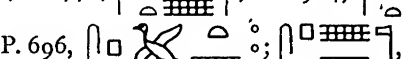
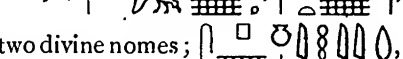
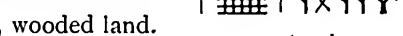
sep  to fight, to slay.

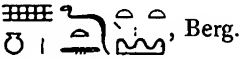
sep-t  a kind of instrument.

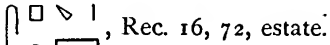
Sep  B.D.G. 41, 693, 1064, Berg.  
49, Metternich Stele 129,  a  
Heliopolitan form of Osiris;  Piānkh Stele 101, the road of Sep;  
 Hymn of Darius 32, the  
gods of the company of Osiris.

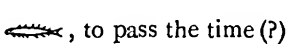
Sepit  a goddess.

Sepi heb  the festival of  
Digitized by *Microfilm*

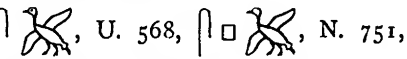


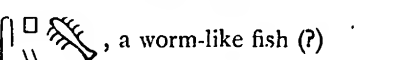
sep-t  nome,  
country; plur.  T. 146,  
P. 188, 668, M. 778,  N. 904,  P. 696,  P. 304, the two divine nomes;  Rec. 33, 3, wooded land.

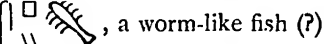
Sep-t en tchet-tt  Berg.  
II, '12, a name of the necropolis.

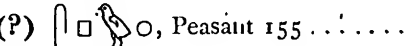
sep-t  Rec. 16, 72, estate.

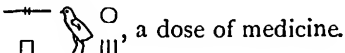
sep  to pass the time (?)

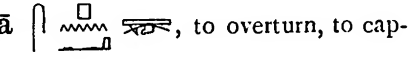

Spa  a god.

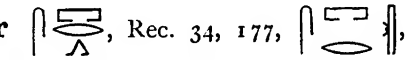
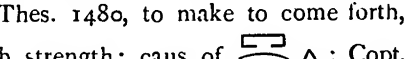
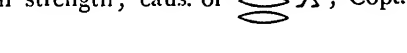
s-pa  U. 568,  N. 751,  
759,  N. 758, to  
make to fly; caus. of .

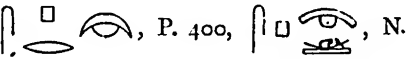
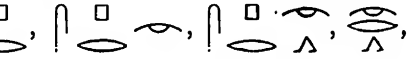
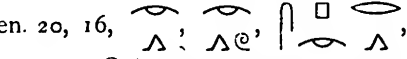
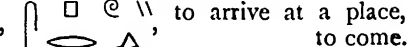
Sepi  a worm-like fish (?)

sepu (?)  Peasant 155 . . . . .

sepu  a dose of medicine.

s-penā  to overturn, to cap-  
size; caus. of .

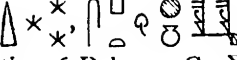
s-perr  Rec. 34, 177,  IV, 968, Thes. 1480, to make to come forth,  
to act with strength; caus. of  Copt.  
*n̄pe*.


sper  P. 400,  N.  
1179,  Amen. 20, 16,  to arrive at a place,  
to come.

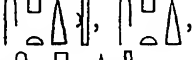

Sper-t neter-s  Tuat XII:

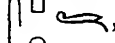
(1) a wind-goddess of dawn; (2) one of the  
12 goddesses who towed the boat of Af into  
the eastern sky.

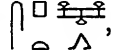
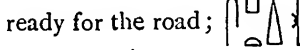
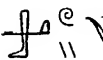
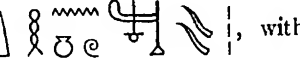


, Denderah II, 10, one of the 36 Dekans; Gr. Σπρχνε.


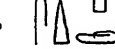
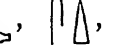

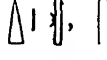
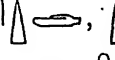
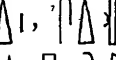
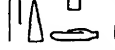

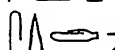
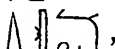
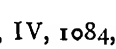



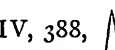

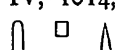
**Septi-tenb** , B.D. 36, 2, a title of Āpshait.

**Sept** , 10 be ready, prepared; see .


**sept** , preparation, arrangement.


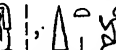

**sept** , ready for the road;   
, with strong sharp horns ready to attack; , provided with a mouth, *i.e.*, able to speak skilfully and boldly.

**Septit** , a form of Hathor.


**sept** , , , , , , , IV, 975, to be prepared, ready; , T. 271, ready; , ready for an opportunity; , U. 94, IV, 372, with ready eye; , IV, 1084, , with ready, skilful tongue; , with ready mouth; , , IV, 388, , , IV, 1014, ready with watchful intelligent face; , IV, 1152, provided with skilled fingers; Copt. *c̣ṛṭe*.


**septet** , , , A.Z. 45, 124, , to be ready, prepared; Copt. *c̣ṛṭẉṭ*.


**septit** , U. 260, T. 277, a woman or goddess with child.

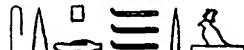



**septu** , , , people who are provided with goods, *i.e.*, the well-to-do, the wealthy.

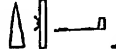

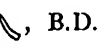
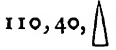
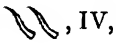
**septi[t]** , , , rations, provisions, daily food, stores of food.



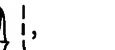
**Septu** , Berg. I, 14, a crocodile-god.














**Septu** , Ombos I, 186-188, one of the 14 kau of Rā.


**Sept-āb** , Berg. I, 16, an ibis-god, a protector of the dead.

**Sept-ābehu** , U. 282, N. 719 + 10, , N. 719, , A.Z. 1910, 128, , a god.



**Sept-ābui** , B.D. 110, 40, , IV, 616, , , , Rev. 11, 72, a title of several bull-gods.





**Sept-t-uauau** , , , ,



**Septit** , U. 221, P. 309, 603, 643, N. 52, , N. 1056, , N. 1242, , M. 680, , Hh. 393, , , , , , , B.D. 101, 13, 110, 33, 149, 11, Thes. 86 ff., the Dog-star; , N. 168; , the rising of Sothis which marked the beginning of the Egyptian year; Gr. *Σωθις*.



**Septit** , Tomb Seti I, Sothis, the queen of the 36 Dekans.




**Septiu** , B.D. (Saïte) 17, 57, 32, 5, 130, 7, the Sothic deities.


**Septu** , , Rec. 19, 18: (1) the followers of Sept in the Eastern Delta; (2) allies of the Libyans.



**Septu** , — titles of: , , , Goshen 2.


**Septu-Heru-âab-t** , , the god Sept + the Eastern Horus.



**Septu-Shu** , , Goshen 2, Sept-Shu son of Râ.



**Septu-Gemhes** , U. 219, P. 200, 669, M. 779, 936, , , a form of Horus worshipped in the Eastern Delta.





**Sept** , a mythological worm.

**sept** , U. 94, 372, , U. 401, to cut, to slay.



**sept** , B.D. 145, VI, 24, a kind of wood.





**sept-t** , , a triangular plot of ground.













**sept** , , , a kind of stone, stone scrapers (?)



**Septat-ânk** , , , , ,









**sefi** ∩  ∩  ∩, unguent, scented oil, an anointed person.





**sefsef** ∩  ∩  ∩, to pour out, to overflow; see  .



**sefi** ∩  ∩  ∩  ∩  ∩, Rev. 12, 46, ∩  ∩  ∩  ∩  ∩, Rev. 12, 25, ∩  ∩  ∩  ∩  ∩, Rev. 12, 26, sword, knife; Copt. **CHQE**.





**sefi** ∩  ∩  ∩, Rev., sword, knife; Copt. **CHQE**.

**sefu** ∩  ∩  ∩, IV, 501, to kill, to slay.


**sefsef** ∩  ∩  ∩  ∩  ∩, to sharpen.







**s-fen** ∩  ∩  ∩, Rec. 16, 56, ∩  ∩  ∩, to be gracious, to suffer patiently, to endure, weary, annoyed, vexed; caus. '.

**sefni** ∩  ∩  ∩, Israel Stele, 15, gracious.



**sefnu** ∩  ∩  ∩  ∩  ∩, IV, 970, Thes. 1481, a kindly man, indolent, patient.




**sefna** ∩  ∩  ∩  ∩, to slumber.














**sefen** ∩  ∩, to split, to cleave.



**sfent** ∩  ∩  ∩, to slay, to stab, knife, sword, dagger; ∩  ∩  ∩  ∩  ∩, a reed-cutter's knife.



**sfent ah** ∩  ∩  ∩, butcher, sacrificing official.

**s-fent** ∩  ∩  ∩, Hymn to Nile 1, 8, 9, to loathe, to be troubled or disgusted at something, to suffer, to endure; caus.











**Sefer, Sefert** ∩  ∩  ∩, U. 648, ∩  ∩, Rev. 1, 158, 2, 19, Mon. Civ. 33, 5, a fabulous animal with the head of a hawk and a pair of wings.














**sefekh** ∩  ∩  ∩  ∩  ∩, Hh. 416, seven; varr.  $\frac{111}{111} = 4 + 3$ ,  $\frac{*}{111} = 5 + 2$ ; fem.  $\frac{1111}{1111}$ , U. 630, ∩  ∩  ∩  ∩, U. 631, ∩  ∩  ∩  ∩, T. 305, 307, ∩  ∩  ∩  ∩, T. 306; Copt. **CHQE**, Heb. **שֶׁפֶח**.











**sefekh nu** ∩  ∩  ∩, seventh.











**sefkhu** ∩  ∩  ∩, seventy; Copt. **CHQE**.





**Sefkhit** ∩, Rec. 3, 116, a goddess.

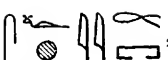
**Sefkhit-ābut** ∩  ∩  ∩  ∩, IV, 339, ∩  ∩  ∩  ∩  ∩, A.Z. 1905, 75, ∩  ∩  ∩  ∩, Rev. 11, 153, a goddess of letters, writing, numbers and painting and consort of Thoth.


**s-fekh** ∩  ∩, U. 448, P. 125, M. 94, N. 100, ∩  ∩  ∩, Rec. 31, 25, ∩  ∩  ∩, Rec. 29, 155, to loosen, to untie, to unbind, to relax, to set free; caus. of  ∩  ∩, Rec. 31, 26, ∩  ∩  ∩, undone, set free, unbolted (of a door); ∩  ∩  ∩, to break or remove a seal; ∩  ∩  ∩, to cut off, to cut away.


**s-fekhekh** ∩  ∩  ∩, U. 3, T. 233, 281, ∩  ∩  ∩, N. 218, to unloose, to untie; ∩  ∩  ∩, P. 237, ∩  ∩  ∩, N. 707; caus. of  ∩  ∩.

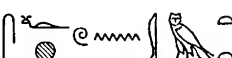
**s-fekhu** ∩  ∩  ∩, P. 245, ∩  ∩  ∩, M. 468, ∩  ∩  ∩, N. 1057, ∩  ∩  ∩, Rec. 27, 223, 31, 171, ∩  ∩  ∩, to put off one's garments, to undress.

**sefkhu** ∩  ∩  ∩, B.M. 448, of  ∩  ∩.

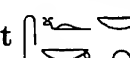
**sefghi[t]** , Rec. 17, 149,  
undressing chamber (?)

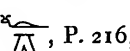
**Sefekh[it] neb-s**   
—, a goddess.



**sefekh** , Hh. 162 . . . . .


**sefekh en nemtt**   
sandals (?)

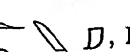

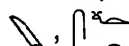
**s-fekk** , , to pour out,  
to be poured out, exhausted; caus.

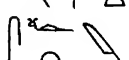
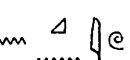

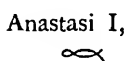
**sefkek-t** , destruction, exhaustion.

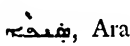
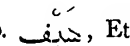

**sefeg** , P. 216, Rec. 30, 197 . . . . .



, P. 216, ,  
Rec. 31, 175.

**seft** , IV, 1022, to slay, to offer  
up sacrifice.

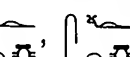
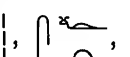

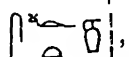

**seft** , D, Koller Pap. 1, 5,   
, IV, 666, knife, sword; plur.



, , Anastasi I, 25, 7, belt knife, dagger;   
, a sword five cubits long; Copt.

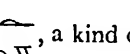
CHQE, Syr. , Arab. , Eth.   
Gr. ξίφος.

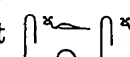

**seft** , Thes. 1284,   
animals to be slaughtered.

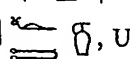

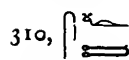


**seftu** , butcher, slaugh-  
terer.

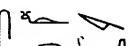
**seft** , ,   
, pitch, a kind of holy oil; var. .

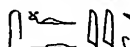
**seft** , , B.D., Rec. 4,  
87, 20, a kind of bird.

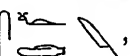
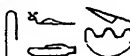
**seft** , a kind of ground or earth.

**seftseft** , , to stride.


**sefth** , U. 58, , U. 38, N.  
310, , , ,  
a kind of sacred oil.



**seft** , to slay, to kill.

**sefti** , slaughterer.

**seft** , , A.Z. 1880,  
95, sword, dagger.

**sem** , , , Rec.  
27, 230, , , a kind  
of priest, director; , overseer of the  
sem priests.

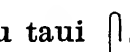

**sem** , E.T. 1, 53, confidant.

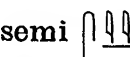



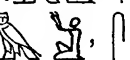

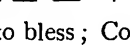
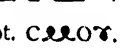
**semu** , , the deified  
priests of Ptah and Apis at Memphis.

**Sem** , Palermo Stele, a god.

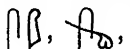
**sem** . . . , , M. 693

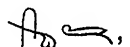
**semut (?)** , , Rec. 31, 169  
. . . . .

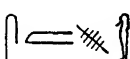
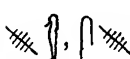
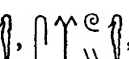
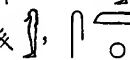
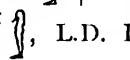
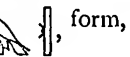
**Semu tau** , , Rec.  
27, 222, "guide of the Two Lands"—a title of  
a god.

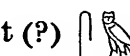
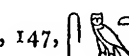
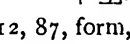
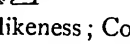
**sem, semi** , ,   
, ,   
, to bless; Copt. .


**sem** , , Rev.,  
blessing; Copt. .

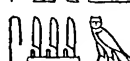
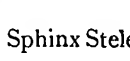
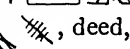
**sem** , Rev. 14, 10, to resemble.



































**sem** , Rec. 3, 48, picture.








**sem** , ,   
, , L.D. III, 194, 30,  
, form, image, kind, manner, prac-  
tice, custom.

**sem-t (?)** , Rev. 11, 147,   
, Rev. 12, 87, form, likeness; Copt. .




**sem** , action, custom (?)





**sem** , Sphinx Stele 5,   
, deed, undertaking.







**sem** ∩  , U. 625, ∩  ,  
U. 493, 578, N. 860, 1326, ∩  , M. 716;  
∩  , N. 945, ∩  , ∩  ,  
∩  , ∩  , ∩  ,  
∩  , ∩  , ∩  ,  
herb, grass, pasture, field, crop, herbage; plur.  
∩  , ∩  , ∩  ,  
Thes. 1288, ∩  , IV, 749, ∩  ,  
Rec. 31, 175; Copt. C111.

**sem-t** ∩  , T. 89, ∩  , M. 241,  
∩   , N. 620, herbs, vegetables.




**semit** ∩  , herbs, field pro-  
duce; ∩   , Love Songs 1, 10,  
flowers of speech.

















**sem** ∩   , to pile offerings upon  
an altar.




**sem** ∩  , Rec. 6, 136, temple (of the  
head); see ∩  .













**sem** ∩   ; var ∩   ;  
see tchām.

**sem-ui** ∩    , U. 368, two bulls.




**sem-t** ∩   , a kind of animal,  
lizard (?)







**semsem** ∩  , Rec. 22, 2, ∩  ,  
∩   , ∩   ,  
∩   , horse, a pair of horses (?); plur.  
∩   ; compare Heb. סוסים.




**sem-t** ∩   , a night garment, apparel.


















**Sem-t, Semtt** ∩   , ∩  ,  
∩   , Rec. 28, 169, ∩  , ∩  ,  
the Theban necropolis.














**semu** ∩    , N. 936, lands,  
domains.

**s-ma** ∩   , Rev. 11, 173, to in-  
form, to report news or intelligence; Copt.  
ṬṬṬṬṬ.







**sma** ∩   , ∩   ,  
to unite, to join oneself to someone or some-  
thing.

**smai ta** ∩   , Rec. 31, 19,  
union [with] earth, i.e., burial.





















**sma** ∩  , T. 11, P. 191, M. 193,  
N. 702, Rec. 31, 28, ∩  , T. 332, ∩  ,  
∩   , Rec. 26, 78, ∩   ,  
temple; ∩   , the two temples; ∩  ,  
P. 423, M. 340, N. 760, hair, hairy  
temples.

**smai** ∩   , dresser of the body of the  
god (∩          ).

**sma** ∩   , ∩   , Rec.  
1, 48, a bundle of cloth.




**sma** ∩   , ∩   , an amulet (?) a tri-  
angular object.




**sma** ∩   , ∩   , Rev. 13, 3, to  
resemble.





















**sma** ∩   , P. 183, ∩   ,  
M. 289, ∩   , ∩   , Rec.  
8, 124, 20, 42, ∩   , var. ∩  ,  
∩   , to slay, to kill.

**sma-t** ∩   , ∩   , Rec. 27, 57,  
slaughter.

**smau** ∩   , slaughterer.



**sma** ∩   , U. 275, knife, sword.

**Sma** ∩   , P. 568, the god of the  
vertebrae of Osiris.


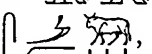
**sma** ∩   , ∩   , U. 589,  
∩   , M. 823, ∩   ,  
∩   , a bull or cow slain  
as a sacrifice; fem. ∩   ; plur. ∩  .



**smam-t** , slaughter.


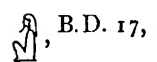
**smamu**   
, victim, sacrifice, the slain.


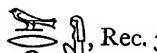


**smamiu**   
, butchers, slaughterers, the avenging gods.

**smam**   
, bull, wild bull; plur.   
, Peasant 207.

**Smamit** , a cow-goddess.


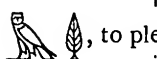
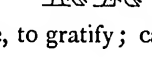
**Smam[it]**   
, B.D. 110, 43, a goddess of Sekhet-Āaru.

**Smam-ur**   
, B.D. 17, 114, a bull-god who was the soul of the Earth-god Geb.

**Smamit urit**   
, Rec. 30, 186,   
, a cow-goddess.

**smam ta**   
, Peasant 309, burial.



**Smam-ti**   
, B.D. 145, VI, 25, the porter of the 6th Pylon.

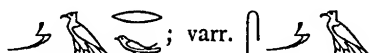


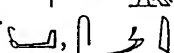

**s-mam**   
, to please, to gratify; caus. of .

**Smami**   
, a name of Set.


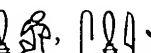

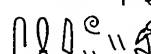
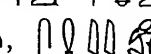
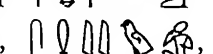
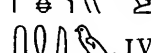
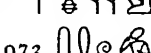
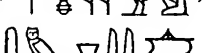
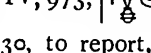


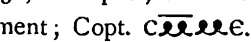
**smamu**   
, foliage.


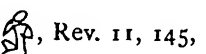

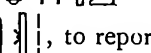
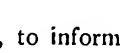
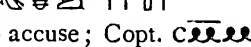
**Smamu**   
, cloud-gods (?)


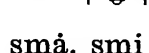
**Smant-urt**   
, N. 177; see **Sma-ur**.

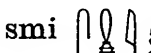
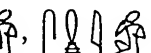

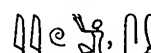
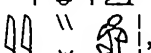
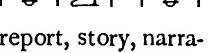
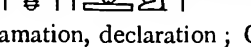
**s-mar**   
, varr.   
, IV, 1089, to make miserable; caus. of .

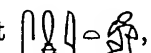

**smatchit**   
, Rec. 30, 67, a part of a ship.


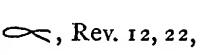
**smā**   
  
  
  
  
  
  
  
  
IV, 973,   
  
  
Rev. 13, 30, to report, to inform, to make an announcement; Copt. .


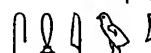
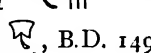
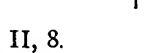

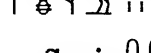
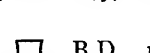
**semmāi**   
  
Rev. 11, 145, 150,   
  
  
to report, to inform against, to accuse; Copt. .


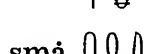
**smā**   
  
herald, reporter.

**smā, smi**   
  
  
  
  
  
report, story, narrative, proclamation, declaration; Copt. .

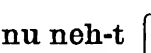
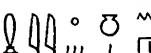

**smā-t**   
  
utterance, speech, word, order.


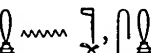


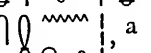
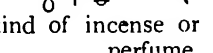
**semmāi**   
  
Rev. 12, 22, report, accusation.

**smā**   
  
B.D. 169, 23, whip; plur.   
  
Peasant 186;   
  
  
B.D. 149, II, 8.

**Smā**   
  
B.D. 169, 23, a sacred animal (?) in Abydos.

**smā**   
  
unguent, salve, cream, butter.





**smāi nu neh-t**   
  
  
paste made from the fruit of the sycamore-fig tree.

**smān**   
  
  
  
  
  
a kind of incense or perfume.
































































**Smān**   
  
the Incense-god.









































**Smātīt**   
  
Rec. 16, 109, a goddess.






**smāti**   
  
Mar. Aby. I, 6, 37, weigher (?)
























**smā** , Rec. 29, 146, 30, 188, a pole used in working a boat; plur. , Rec. 30, 68; , , P. 390, M. 556, N. 1163.

**s-[a]mm'** , , to burn up, to consume; caus. of , .






**s-mār** , , Rec. 33, 3, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , to please, to make happy, to dress a god or a man in festal attire; var. , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , festal raiment.


























**Smi** , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , "Slayer"—a name of Set; plur. , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , the associates of Set.






**smi-t** , , , , , fight, combat, battle.


























**smun** , , , , , A.Z. 1896, 39, Heruemheb 11, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , Metternich Stele 188, assuredly, really and truly, verily, to acclaim.





















**smuh** , , , , , Rec. 36, 78, petition, supplication.





**smut (?)** , , , , , to report.





**s-men** , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , to stablish, to be established; caus. of , , , , , Copt. *seine*, *seini*.

**smen-tá** , , , , , N. 1230, stablisher, stablished.





**smenn** , , , , , P. 672, M. 662, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , established; , , , , , IV, 204, done into writing effectively.

**smen-t** , , , , , U. 559, IV, 655, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , Coronation Stele, a stablishing, stability, a standing still, halt.








**smen** , , , , order, foundation.




**Smen user** , , , , A.Z. 1906, 133, the title of a priest.





**smenṭi** , , , , IV, 344, porter, carrier.






















**smenti** , , , , a pair of members of the body.





**Smenu** , , , , P. 742, a god.





**Smentt** , , , , T. 355, , N. 175, , , N. 811, a goddess.






**Smen maät em Uast** , , , a title of Amen-Rā.

**smen** , , , , Stunden 44.....

**smenu** , , , , , , , , , , , , , image, form, statue; plur. , , , , , , , .






**smenut** , , , , Rec. 32, 64, monuments.


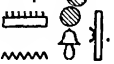
**smenu** , , , , IV, 428, objects made of bronze.

**smenu** , , , , , N. 976, parts of a ladder, rungs (?)


































**smen** , , , , U. 571, T. 387, P. 699, M. 665, N. 1281, , , , , , a kind of goose; Copt. *seone*.










**smen-t** , , , goose.







**Smen** , , , , N. 953, a goose-god; var. ,

embellish; , perfected, established;  
caus. of .

**smenkh-t** , adornment.









**smer** , , , , , ,  
, , , , , , ,  
, , , a title of nobility;  
fem. ; plur. , ,  
, , , , IV,  
1073, , IV, 898, 1094, ,  
, Thes. 1285, , ,  
, M. 391, , N. 658;  
, the chief smer; ,  
, the smeru of  
the Court.


**smer uāti** , , ,  
, , ,  
, a title of nobility higher than  
smer, perhaps unique smer; plur. ,  
, smer, only  
one of love, a title of nobility.


**smeriu** , , ,  
, a guild of priests; ,  
, leaders of the caravan (?)


**Smer nesert** , , \*, the god-  
dess of the 8th hour of the night.

**s-mer** , , to make to suffer,  
inflict pain; caus. of , .



**smer** , Rev. 12, 65, the left  
hand; Heb. , Assy. , Arab.  
, Syr. . The Egypt. ,  
the  of Herodotus II, 30, is probably a  
mistake for  (2)

**smer-t** , B.D. 172, 15, eyelids.



**smer** , Rec. 6, 6, to dress, to  
array.

**smer** , ornamental raiment.





**smer** , Rev. 11, 167 .....




**s-meh** , , Rec.  
26, 79, to make to forget; caus.



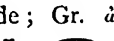

**smeh** , , to cry out,  
to beseech, to pray.





**s-meh** , , Rev. 11, 125, to flood, to submerge, to fill-full.


**s-meh-ab** , to satisfy.

**smeh** , , P. 421, M. 603,  
N. 1208, , a boat. In the Pyramid  
Texts its length is 770 cubits, .



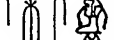
**smeh** , , a kind of wine or  
beer (?); Copt.  (?)

**smehi** , Anastasi I, 23, 4,  
, Rouge I.H. II, 125, the left  
hand, left side; Gr. ; see Herodotus  
II, 30, and .

**s-mekh (s-khem)** , Pap.  
3024, 68, IV, 943, , IV, 965, 1161,  
to forget; , Hymn to Nile 16, 9;  
caus. of .



**smekh (skhem)** , Thes.  
1207, image.







**s-mekhṭ (?)** , B.D. 169, 5,  
.....



**s-mes** , P. 243, to deliver a woman;  
, A.Z. 1873, 131; Copt. .

**smesu** , Mar. Aby. I,  
8, 86, goslings just hatched.










































**smesit** , IV, 225, midwife.























**sems**  , to burn, to consume.








**sems**  , , ,  
 , stake, club, mallet, mace.









**sems**  , to look; Copt. *COLEC*.



**sems aa-t**   , T. 374,  
N. 695,   , M. 125, covering,  
a kind of garment.




**semsu**  , U. 440,  ,  
T. 251, P. 697,   , N. 968, ,  
 , , , , ,  
 , , , , ,  
 , , , , ,  
 , , , , ,  
 , , , , , Metternich  
Stele 245, eldest, firstborn; plur.   .

T. 255,   , P. 215,  ,  
T. 326,   , Rec. 32, 81,  ,  
 , , , , ,  
 , , , , , U. 516, older than  
the eldest.



**Semsh h[ai]-t**   ,  
   , eldest of a priest's college.




**Semsh qet-t en Ptaḥ**   ,  
 , T. 87,   , M. 240,  
N. 618, the eldest-born of the workshop of Ptaḥ,  
a title of the high-priest of Ptaḥ.

**sems utut**    , Rhind  
Pap. 24, a title of Thoth.












**Semsh neb āakhu**   , Den-  
derah II, 11, one of the 36 Dekans.





**Semsh set nekhenkhen-t**  ,  
     ,  
     , Rec. 34, 191, one  
of the 12 Thoueris goddesses.



**semsu**  , A.Z. 1906, 112, a priest's  
title.



**semsun**   , pot, vessel.






**Semseru**   , Rec. 36,  
202, a god.









**semkett**   , Palermo  
Stele,   , U. 220, M. 263,  
  , P. 177, the boat of the  
evening sun; var.  , M. 263,  
657; see **Sektt**.


**Smet**  , U. 219,  , M. 496;  
see **Mestā**, one of the four sons of Horus.








**smet**  , Rev. 14, 37, eye-paint;  
Copt. *CTHLL*.

**smeti**  , the parts of the eyelids to  
which kohl was applied.

**Smeti**   , , , Denderah  
II, 10, one of the 36 Dekans; Gr. *CELEST*.




**smet**   , P. 402, M. 574,  
N. 1180,  , , ,  
 , Amen. 21, 12, to hear, to  
listen, to eavesdrop (?)

**Smeti**   , Rec. 21, 78,  
enquirer, investigator.

**Smet, Smetā**  , P. 618,  
  , N. 1299,  ,  
N. 873, a god.

**smett**   , ,  
Rec. 26, 75; var.   , Rec.  
26, 75, a god (?) . . .

**Smetu**   , ,  
B.D. 144, the watcher of the 1st Arit.

**smet**  , , a kind of grain  
or seed used in medicine.

**smetā**   , Rev. 12, 62, form;  
Copt. *CEOT*.



**s-meter** , to enquire into a matter, to make an investigation, to verify, to inspect, to examine ; , IV, 1076; caus. of .

**s-met** , to make to speak, to declare; caus. of .

**smet** , kind, manner, copy, likeness, form, similitude; Copt. *smot*.

**smet-t** , servant, serf, subordinate, slave born on an estate, underling; plur. , IV, 97, .

**Smet** , a crocodile-god, the god of the 23rd day of the month.

**smet** , Thes. 1323, to walk, to move, to carry.

**Smet-t** , half month, the half-monthly festival; plur. , T. 12, M. 763; , the festival of the 15th day of the month.

**Smet** , Tomb Seti I, one of the 36 Dekans; var. , Tomb Ram. IV; Gr. *Σματ*.

**Smet meḥ-t** , Annales I, 88, Mercury.

**Smet res-t** , Annales I, 88, Jupiter.

**Smet ser-t** , Annales I, 85, one of the 36 Dekans.

**Smetsmet** , B.M. 1075, a hippopotamus-goddess.

**smet** , rows of inlaid stones, inlayings.

**smet-t** , U. 65, N. 320, , eye paint, Kohl, antimony; Copt. *CTHRE*.





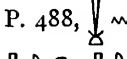
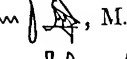
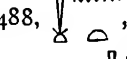
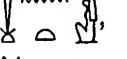

**smet-t** , Thes. 1207, , weapons, tools, implements.


**smetchetchu** , U. 1 = , abomination.






**sen** , pronom. suffix 3rd pers. plur., they, them, their; dual , N. 1238 = , M. 675; , M. 677, N. 1239 = , P. 642 = , Hh. 342; , P. 549, Rec. 30, 69.





**senui** , masc. two; fem. **senti** ; Copt. *CH&T*.


**sen-nu** , U. 151, , T. 122, , U. 317, 575, , P. 267, , N. 1248, , M. 480, , second; fem. , second; , Peasant 215, a man who says one thing and means another; , second time; , A.Z. 45, 125, second of two.

















**sen-nu**  II, Pap. 3024, 106, Shipwreck 42, , , , , , , , , ,



**senn**  Metternich Stele 55, to be wretched, needy or miserable.












**senn**  , to make a mistake in speaking, blunder, a false statement, lie(?); compare   , P. 365, N. 1078, lie.





**senu**   =  , Heru-sâtef Stele 28, helpless, infirm; Copt. *ϣωτε*.












**sen**  Leyd. Pap. 98 . . . . .





**sen**  , U. 181, I. 53,  , P. 164, M. 328,  , N. 859,  , A.Z. 1910, 125,  , to smell, to kiss;  , Shipwreck 134, to kiss a wife;  , I. 53, he kissed his foot;  , he kissed the earth, i.e., did homage.







**senâ er ta**    ; see **sen-ta**.








**sen ta**  , Rec. 26, 234,   , Hh. 307,  , to smell the earth, to kiss the ground in homage;  , P. 8,  , U. 179.









**sennut**  , P. 356,  , N. 1070, acclamations, homage.





**sensen**   , T. 376,  , M. 333,  , A.Z. 1908, 119,    , to breathe.






















**sênsen**  , to have a bad smell;  , smell, odour.













**sen-t**    , T. 343,  , P. 222, a festival of the 6th day (?)




**sennu**   , Rec. 27, 225,  , IV, 414,  , Rec. 26, 224, an offering.



**sen**    , T. 316,    , P. 274, to bind (?)






**sen, senâ-t**  ,  , box, case, chamber, room.




**senti**   , P. 48, Rec. 31, 163,    , Palermo Stele,  ,    , T. 173, P. 119, M. 153, N. 107,  ,    , T. 283,  , Rec. 27, 225, the two halves of Egypt, i.e., Upper and Lower Egypt, a double shrine of Râ which was symbolic of all Egypt.



**sen-t**  , pole, mast, flagstaff; plur.    , Rec. 20, 40, 42;  ,    , IV, 1105, the north pole of the palace.




**senit**   , masts, flagstaffs.





**sen-t (?)**  , ground, basis, foundation.

























**sen-t**  , IV, 1174,   , Anastasi I, 15, 4, plinth, pedestal of an obelisk.









**sen**   , to copy, to make a likeness or transcript.

**sen**  , to follow in the track of.


**senn**   , IV, 412, to make a copy or likeness.

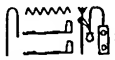
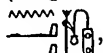
**senn**    , copy, duplicate, transcript.



**sennu**    , IV, 1034,    , IV, 1036,    ,    ,    , likeness, image, copy, figure, statue; plur.    .

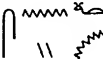

**senn**    ,    , a kind of precious stone, ruby (?)

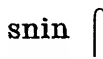
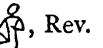
**sna (?)**    , to walk docilely, to follow.


**snā** , fiends, foes, enemies.

**s-nāā** , to reduce to the consistency of paste (drugs used in medicine), to knead; caus. of .

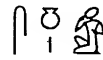

**snib** , Metternich Stele 65, 66, 69, health; see .


**snif (?)** , blood; see .

**snin** , to pass; var. , Rev. 11, 141; Copt. CINE.


**snu** , Methen, a class of men on an estate.


**snu** , pot, jar, vessel, vase.


**snu** , wine of Pelusium (?) drink; compare  —, I, 3, 4 = Gr. Σαiv.

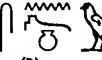
**snu** , Herusâtef Stele 135, vineyard.

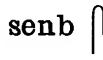

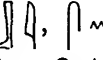
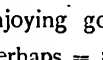
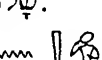
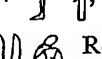
**s-nu** , to bind, to tie.

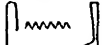
**s-nukh** , to warm, to heat, to cook, to burn up, to boil; caus.; Copt. CEλEO.

**snutt** , Ebers 41, 15, a plant used in medicine.

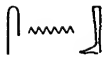

**s-nut** , B.D. 64, 35, carrier.

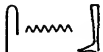
**snutchem (?)** , Hh. 369, to bear (?) to carry (?)

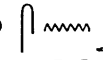

**senb** , , , to be sound or healthy, health, strength; , enjoying good health;  in  = health. Perhaps = שָׁלֵם.


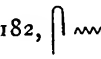
**senb** , to protect.


**senbi** , Rev. 13, 80, vigour, health.


**senb-t** , Shipwreck 158, , health.

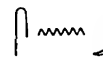
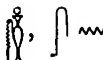
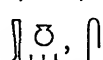
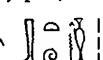
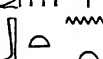
**senb-t** , P. 1116B, 34.....

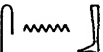
**senbeb** , P. 429, M. 614, N. 1218, , IV, 559, to say "good health" to anyone.

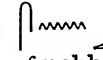
**Senbu** , N. 1182, , N. 1182, the Health-god.

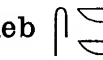
**Senbit-âb** , Ombos II, 132, a goddess.


**Senb-Kheperu** , the 11th hour of the day.

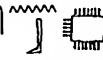

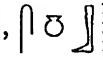
**senb-t** , , jar, vase, vessel, pot, libation vessel; plur. , , A.Z. 1880, 49; , vessel of silver-gold.

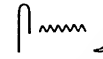
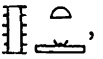
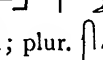
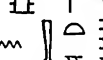
**s-neb** , to kindle, to light a fire; caus. of **neb**.

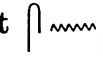
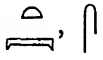
**s-nebb** , to kindle, to light a fire; caus. of **nebb** for **nebneb**.

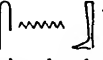
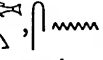
**s-nebneb** , to kindle, to light a fire; caus. of **nebneb**.






**senb** , to bind, to tie, girdle, belt.






**senb** , , , to build a wall, to surround with walls, to hem in or surround (the enemy).






**senb-t** , , a wall, a girdle wall; plur. , , P.S.B. 27, 110.












**senb-t** , , all-embracing heaven.

**senb** , , to over throw, to drive back, to repel.

**senb**      , evil person or thing, a beast of a man.



**senb**      , chaplet or crown made of plants or flowers.

**senb**      , a wall of shrubs, *i.e.*, green hedge, avenue (?)
















**senb**      , a kind of tree; plur.       , the gum or fruit of the same.


















**senbu**      Rec. 30, 67, parts of a ship or boat.












**snef**      blood; Copt.  .

**snef**      Rev. 14, 19, sacrificial priest (?)

**snef**      , the year that is past, last year; Copt.  .

**s-nefer**      , A.Z. 1905, 25,      , to beautify, to please, to make happy, to decorate a tomb with texts and drawings; caus. of      , I, 52, to please the heart, to gratify.






**s-nefekhfekh**      , N. 656, Hh. 195,       , Rec. 31, 17,       , Sphinx 14, 204, to untie, to loosen.

**s-nem**      ,       , to grieve, to mourn, grief, pain, sorrow.














**snem**      , to make an offering of propitiation.










**snemm**      , to feed, to satisfy with food.











**snem**      , N. 637,       , T. 335,       , P. 809, food.






**snem**      , food in abundance, plenty.











**snem**      , Peasant 153, a kind of weed or plant.














**s-nemeh, s-nemmeh**       ,        , to pray, to beg, to humble oneself; caus.






**s-nerit**      , IV, 385, conquest, conqueror; from     .























**s-nehi**      , IV, 1174,      , to muster soldiers, to place soldiers in their positions for fighting, to marshal forces; caus.











**s-nehep**      , IV, 966, Thes. 1479, to muster levies of soldiers, to call up troops; caus.






**s-nehet**      , U. 444,      , T. 253, to subdue; caus.






**snehi**      , Rev. 11, 165 =        , to command; Copt.  .







**snehi**      , Décrets 107, copy (?)













**s-nekh**      , U. 573,      , N. 967,        , N. 757, to bring up, to rear a child; caus. of      .

**s-nekhekh**      ,      , to prolong one's life, to become old; caus.






**sennekh-t**      , axe.






**snekha**      B.D. 35, 2, to unload (?) to disembark (?)






**s-nekhakha**       , Sphinx 14, 208, to slay.


**s-nekhebkheb**       , T. 161, N. 688, Sphinx 14, 208,       , Hh. 148, A.Z. 1910, 129, to unbolt a door.




**s-nekhen**      , IV, 579, to rejuvenate; caus.




**s-nekht**      , I, 145, P. 447, N. 1121, to strengthen; caus.




**sensu**      , to praise, to adore, to acclaim.















**sensu**      , IV, 936,      , praises.



**sensen** , A.Z. 1906, 107, to praise, to acclaim; Copt.  $\text{ce}\lambda\omega\lambda$ .








**sens**  , to smell; see .



**sensh**  , M. 214, 728, N. 685, 978, to open the ears; read .






**sensh**  , to open, to make a way into; read .



**s-neq**  , U. 48,  , U. 369, P. 606, N. 143,  , P. 602,  , N. 803,  , Rec. 26, 224,  ,  , Rec. 26, 233, to suckle; caus. (?) Copt.  $\text{C}\omega\text{NK}$ ,  $\text{T}\text{C}\bar{\text{N}}\text{KO}$ ; compare Heb.  $\text{נָּק}$ .













**s-neqeb**  , Metternich Stele 5, to suffer pain; caus.

**s-neqmi**   ,  ,  , to feed, to nourish; caus.






**senk-áb**  , U. 399, strong-willed.




**senk-t**   , Rec. 36, 214 =  , darkness, evening.

**s-nketket**  , Sphinx 14, 210, to agitate, to shake; caus.





**sent**  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  , Rev. 11, 174, fear, timidity; Copt.  $\text{CH}\Delta\text{T}$ .




**senti**   , crier.




**sent**    =  , evil, enmity.

**sentiu**   , enemies.

























**sent, sent-t**  ,  , garment, bandlet.



**senti**   =  , to found, to establish.



**senti[t]**   , cabin, canopy.



**sentit**   , Litanie 14, sight, seer;




var.  .



**sneter**    , IV, 718,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  , late forms  ,  , incense; Copt.  $\text{CONTE}$ .




**Sneterba**  , Berg. I, 23, a bird-god.









**senth**  , to cut down timber.




























**senth**  , T. 282, N. 132, to found, to establish, custom, habit.





















**senthi**   , P. 407, M. 583, N. 1189, founder.

**Senthi-ur**  , Dream Stele 12, the title of a priest.

**senthi**   , Ikhernefert 14, cabin, shrine of a sacred boat, canopy.

**s-nether**  , U. 9,  ,  ,  , to cense, to purify with natron.


**snether**   ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  , incense;  , to offer incense;  , fresh incense.

**sent**  , Rec. 27, 228,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  , to fear;  , timid of heart;  , IV, 658, faces of fear, terror-stricken faces; Copt.  $\text{CH}\Delta\text{T}$ .


**sent-t**   ,  , Amen. 23, 7,  ,  ,  ,  .







**serut** ∩  ∩, IV, 500, praises, glorifications.


**Ser-t-nehepu-em-āhā-s, etc.** ∩ 





     , etc., B.D. 145, 146, the 19th Pylon.


**ser** ∩  ∩, drum, tambourine.


**seru** ∩  ∩  ∩  ∩, Rev. 14, 12, tambourine players.




**ser** ∩  ∩, Rec. 33, 27, ∩  ∩, L.D. III, 194, ∩  ∩, ∩  ∩, to arrange, to order, to exalt.


**Ser** , Tuat XII, one of the 12 gods who towed the boat of Áf through the serpent Ánkh-neteru; he was reborn daily.






**Ser** ∩  ∩ , Mar. Aby. I, 45, a god of  ∩  ∩.

**Seru**  ∩, Berg. I, 13, a serpent-god.


**s-rer** ∩  ∩, to make to go round, to revolve; caus.

**ser** ∩  ∩, fire, flame; ∩  ∩  ∩, the warm breath of life.

**ser** ∩  ∩, wool; Copt. *copr*.



**ser** ∩  ∩, P. 441, M. 544, N. 1125, ∩  ∩, U. 133, a kind of goose; plur. ∩  ∩  ∩  ∩, Rec. 29, 148.




**ser** ∩  ∩, little; ∩  ∩  ∩, faint-hearted.



**ser (?)** ∩  ∩, to be fettered, restraint.

**seru** ∩  ∩  ∩  ∩, leg-bands, anklets.

**ser-t** ∩  ∩, ∩  ∩, thorn, goad, a pointed tool or instrument; Copt. *corpi*.




**ser-t** ∩  ∩  ∩, B.D. 58, 4, the name of a part of a boat.

**serr** ∩  ∩, ∩  ∩, ∩  ∩, to write, to engrave.



**serser** ∩  ∩  ∩, Rev. 12, 30, to decorate to ornament; Copt. *ceλcωλ*.




**sera-t (?)** ∩  ∩  ∩  ∩, a kind of linen.

**serat** ∩  ∩  ∩, Jour. As. 1908, 301, prosperity, prosperous condition.





**serā** ∩  ∩  ∩, water-pot; var. ∩  ∩.



**Serāu** ∩  ∩  ∩, T. 309, a serpent-fiend in the Tuat.

**seri-t** ∩  ∩  ∩, kindness, gentleness.





**seri-t** ∩  ∩  ∩, ∩  ∩, Westcar Pap. 7, 19, disease, sickness, nausea.




**seri-t** ∩  ∩  ∩, ∩  ∩, fan; var. ∩  ∩  ∩.




**s-ru** ∩  ∩  ∩, ∩  ∩, Décrets 18, 107, to divert, to turn away; caus. of ∩  ∩.

**s-ruā** ∩  ∩  ∩, to make to cease, to divert; caus.



**s-rukh** ∩  ∩  ∩, Hh. 433 . . . . .; caus.










**s-rukhet** ∩  ∩  ∩, a mistake for ∩  ∩  ∩, to embalm.

**s-rut** ∩  ∩  ∩, Rev. 13, 10 = ∩  ∩, to flourish.


**s-ruṭ** ∩  ∩  ∩, ∩  ∩, to make to grow or to flourish, to make strong or firm or hard, to make solid; caus.


**s-ruṭu** ∩  ∩  ∩, Hh. 448, evil growth.


**s-ruṭ mau** ∩  ∩  ∩, Gol. Hamm. 11, 58, recruits (?)


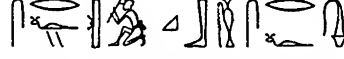
**s-rutch** ∩  ∩  ∩, T. 260, ∩  ∩, P. 692, ∩  ∩  ∩, M. 663, ∩  ∩, N. 1278, ∩  ∩  ∩, IV, 879, to make to grow, to make strong or firm or hard, to make solid; caus. of ∩  ∩.

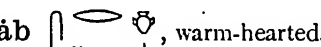


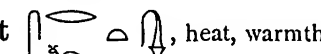
**serp-t** , Rev. 11, 185, flower of the lily.

**seref** , Amen. 23, 3, to rest, to refresh oneself, repose, leisure.

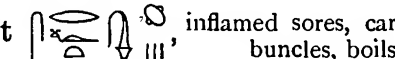
**seref** , P. 204, M. 338, N. 864, to be hot, to be angry, warm, warmth, heat, flame, fire; compare Heb. שרף.



**serfu** , B.M. 828, Sphinx 11, 135, Rev. 8, 73, Jour. As. 1908, 299, an angry man; , IV, 970, a man who blows hot and cold.

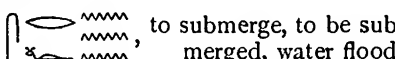
**seref-âb** , warm-hearted.

**seref-t** , heat, warmth.

**seref** , hot drink.


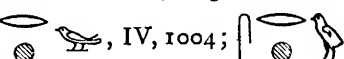
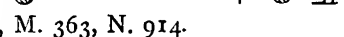
**serfu-t** , inflamed sores, carbuncles, boils.

**Serref** , Rev. 11, 180 = , a mythological creature.

**seref** , to submerge, to be submerged, water flood.

**serfi** , to pay heed to; , heed it not.

**s-rem** , to make to weep; caus. of .

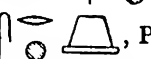
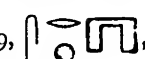
**s-rekhi** , to make to know, to give information against; , IV, 1004; , U. 491, P. 192, M. 363, N. 914.


**srekh-t** , Peasant 42, Pap. 3024, 125, information.

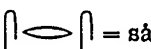
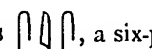
**serkhi** , the accused, the defendant.

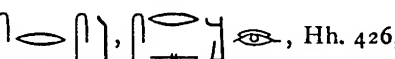

**Serkhi** , a title of Set.

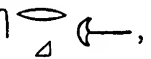
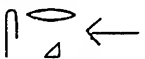
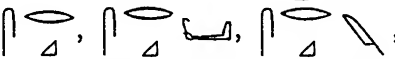


**serekh** , IV, 160, 896, Thes.

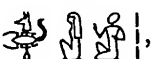
1283, , Pichl III, 16, 19, , Hymn Darius 6, blazon, cognizance, throne.

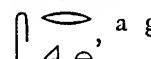
**serekh-t** , throne, throne chamber.






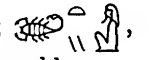
**seres** , = sâs , a six-ply stuff.

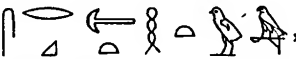
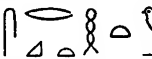

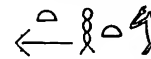
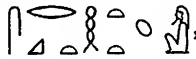
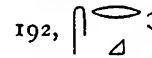
**s-res** , Hh. 426, , to arouse, to wake up, to keep awake, to be vigilant; caus.

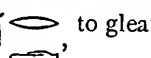
**serq** , P. 361, , N. 1074, , , , to open [the windpipe], to breathe, to inhale, to expand the lungs, to be refreshed.


**serqu** , Rec. 27, 86, men and women, people.

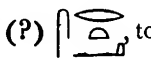
**Serqit** , a goddess of the royal crown.

**Serqit** , U. 599, P. 216, , P. 508, , N. 1140, 1241, , , the Scorpion-goddess; , the double Scorpion-goddess.

**Serqit hetu** , T. 309, , T. 207, , , N. 1140, , Rec. 30, 192, , Metternich Stele 23, the Scorpion-goddess.


**sert** , to glean in a cornfield; Copt. срѣтъ, срѣтъ.



**s-ruṭ** , to plant.


**s-ertā (?)** , to make to give; caus. of

, **sertebu** , injury.

**sertchâ** , to polish.

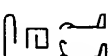


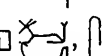
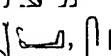
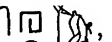
**seh-t** , Rec. 31, 22, a portion of the body.

**s-ha** , M. 261, , Amen.


14, 10, 15, 20, 17, 13, 20, 21, , IV, 658, to make to go down.

**seha-t** , P. 117, , Rec. 31, 170, , descent.


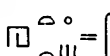
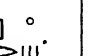
**s-ha (?)** , to turn aside, to overthrow.



**s-ha** , , Peas. 1116B, 19, 40, , Leyd. Pap. 2, 11, , , Gol. Hamm. 13, 106, to rout, to overturn, to throw into confusion, to repulse, to rebel, to cause tumult; , Rec. 16, 109.

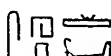
**sebau** , , Rev. 13, 36, a quarrelsome or contentious man.


**seha** , confusion, rebellion, riot.

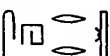

**sehi (?)** , booth, pavilion.




**sehu-t** , , .


**s-hebi** , to put to shame, to disgrace; caus. of .

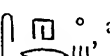
**s-hep** , maker of laws, lawgiver; caus.

**s-heri** , to give or cause content, to satisfy, to pacify; caus. of **heri**.

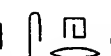
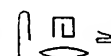
**s-herr** , IV, 926, 1030, , Rec. 31, 170, to quiet, to pacify; caus.

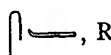


**sehrit** , IV, 971, , , Peas. 1116, B, 65, satisfaction, pacification.

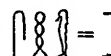

**seherrit** , pleasure, satisfaction.



**seher** , a kind of precious stone, carnelian (?)

**Sehrât** , Ombos I, 46, a moon-goddess.

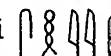


**sehri[t]** , , boat, houseboat, dahabiyyah.

**seh** , Rev. 14, 66 = ,  (?)

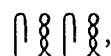
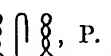

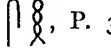
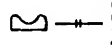

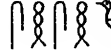
**seh** , .

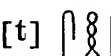
**seh** , hall, chamber; var. .

**seh** , counsel.


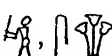


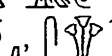
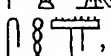
**sehi** , , , trained, skilled, clever, cunning, instructed, wise man.


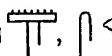


**seh atû** , IV, 945.....

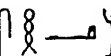
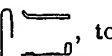
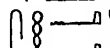
**Sehseh** , , P. 178, M. 269, N. 888, the Lake of Sehseh; , , P. 303, , , U. 493, N. 945, the Mountain of Sehseh; , Rec. 31, 171.



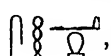
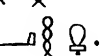
**sehsehi[t]** , Theban Ostraka C. 1, a kind of disease.

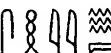
**seha** , to sit.

**s-ha** , , , , , IV, 484, , Rec. 34, 177, to strip, to undress; caus.


**s-hap** , , , , to hide, to clothe, to conceal; caus.











**s-hâ** , , to make to rejoice, to gladden; var. ; caus.







**Sehâ** , Orion; varr. , , .

**sehi** , to rise (of a flood).



**sehih-t** , a kind of insect or bird.


**Sehith**  =, Tuat VI, a goddess.



**sehu**  , Rec. 22, 2,  ,  ,  
Rec. 33, 34,  , IV, 767, Annales  
III, 109,  ,  ,  ,  
 ,  ,  ,  
to collect, to gather together, to assemble, to  
sum up, to add up a total; Copt. **σωρη**.






**sehu**  ,  ,  
 , L.D. III, 219E, 14, summary,  
abridgment, collection, edition, list (of troops),  
inventory, catalogue;  ,  ,  
 , IV, 945, gathered into the store.

**sehutut**  , collections,  
groups of things.







**sehu**  ,  , III, 139,  
Herusátef Stele 6, 12, crown, tiara, diadem.


**sehu**  , wind, air, gale(?)

**sehu-t**  ; see  , egg.


**s-hui**  ,  ,  ,  
 , to stink, filth; caus. of .







**s-huā** (?)  , to disarrange, to  
confuse; caus.


**s-hur**  ,  ,  ,  
 ,  ,  , Amen.  
25, 17, 20, to curse; caus.; Copt. **Σαουρ**,  
**Σαουρ**.

**sehuráu**  , abuse, revil-  
ings, curses.

**sehuru**  , the ac-  
cursed.


**Sehur**  , Love Songs 2, 3,  
the name of a district.


**s-hebi**  , IV, 943,  ,  
IV, 753,  ,  ,  ,  
 , to make glad, to keep the feast, to

keep holiday;  , Rec. 20, 40,  
arrayed in festal attire.






**sehbu**  ,  ,  
shouts of joy, festival cries.







**sehbu**  ,  ,  
Sallier II, 6, 9, wind, air.



**sehbenben** (?)  , U.  
113, N. 422 . . . . .











**Seheptt**  , B.D. 104, 5, the  
name of a boat or of a boat-god.




**sehef**  , IV, 935 . . . . .



**s-hemi**  , U. 86,  , N. 363,  
 ,  , to turn back, to drive  
away;  , to avert ill luck;  
caus.

**s-hem**  ,  ,  
 ,  ,  ,  
 , to pound, to crush, to break up, to  
grind.


**s-hen**  ,  , to provide.

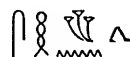
**s-heni**  ,  ,  ,  
 ,  ,  ,  
 , Rev. 12, 18,  ,  
Rec. 21, 85,  ,  ,  
to command, to be in command of something,  
to order, to direct, to rule, to administer, to  
entrust with a commission; Copt. **Σανε**.

**sehen-t**  ,  ,  
 , L.D. III, 219, 18, authority, com-  
mand, administration, list, summary; Copt.  
**Σανε**.

**sehenu**  ,  ,  
Rechnungen 37, order, decree, delivery.


**sehenu**  ,  ,  
 ,  ,  ,  
 ,  , housemaster,  
thief (?)

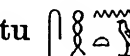
**Seḥenti-requ** , B.D. 146, the door-keeper of the 5th Pylon.

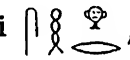
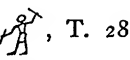
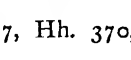
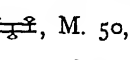
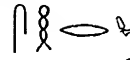
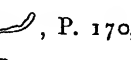
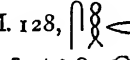
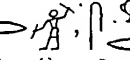


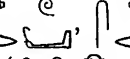

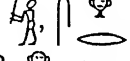
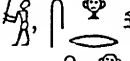
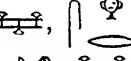
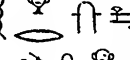
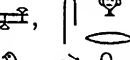

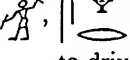
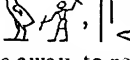
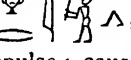
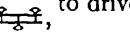
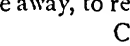
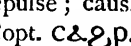
**s-ḥen** , to make to go back; caus.


**seḥenti** , repulser.

**s-ḥenḥen** , to turn away; caus.


**seḥnu** , crown.





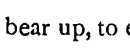
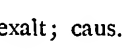
**seḥentu** , A.Z. 17, 57, a piece of armour.

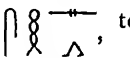
**s-ḥeri** , T. 287, Hh. 370, M. 50, P. 170, M. 128, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , to drive away, to repulse; caus. Copt. C&Zp.

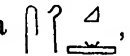

**seḥer** , Rec. 8, 139, fighter.

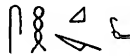
**Seḥrit-tu** , the 3rd hour of the night.

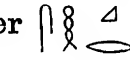
**seḥer (?)** , N. 293, a kind of club.

**s-ḥeri** , , , , , , to bear up, to exalt; caus.

**s-ḥes** , to make to advance, to attack; caus.

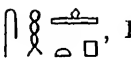
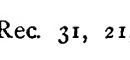
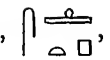
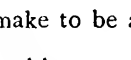
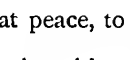
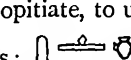
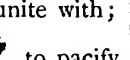
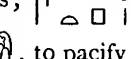
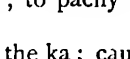
**s-ḥeqa** , , to make to rule; caus.

**s-ḥeq** , to cut, to hack in pieces; caus.


**s-ḥeqer** , to keep hungry, to let hunger, starve; caus.; Copt. 20kep.

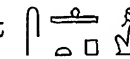

**seḥeqer-t** , Rec. 26, 78, hunger.

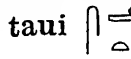
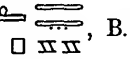
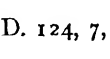
**Seḥtt** , a city of Osiris

**s-ḥetep** , Rec. 31, 21, , , to make to be at peace, to pacify, to appease, to propitiate, to unite with; , , pacifiers; , , to pacify the heart; , , to pacify the ka; caus.


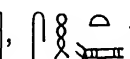
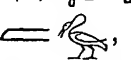
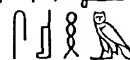

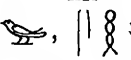

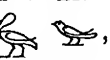


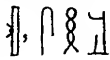
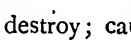


**seḥetput** , , Amen. 8, 11, propitiatory offerings.

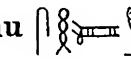


**Seḥetep neterui** , the title of the priest of the 10th Nome (Uatchet) of Upper Egypt.

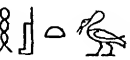

**Seḥetep Sekhmit** , , Rev. 15, 16, propitiatory addresses to Sekhmit.

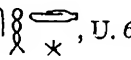
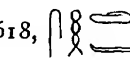
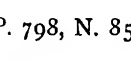
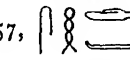
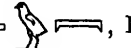
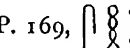




**Seḥetep tau** , B.D. 124, 7, a god of offerings; , , (Sante).

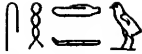


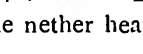

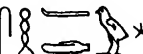
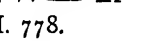

**seḥetpi** , , , , , Mar. Aby. I, 6, 28, , , , , , , censer; plur.



**s-ḥetem** , , IV, 969, , , , , , , , , , , , , to destroy; caus.








**seḥetemu** , , , Peasant 222, destroyer.

**Seḥetem-t, etc.** , , B.D. 99, 28, the banks of the stream sailed on by the magical boat.

**seḥetu** , U. 618, , M. 327, , , P. 798, N. 857, , , U. 469, , , P. 169, , 




—, T. 220, 356, , U. 560, P. 668,  \* , N. 983, the sky of the Tuat, the nether heaven; plur.  — , P. 789,  \*\*\*, N. 801,  — , M. 778.




**Sehet**  \* , Rec. 26, 228, the god of the sky of the Tuat.












**s-hetch** , U. 37, T. 266,  ,  , , , to illumine, to light up, to throw light on, to clear up, to explain; caus.; Copt.  $\text{C}\alpha\text{ZT}\epsilon$ .

**sehetchut**   ,  , light, rays, radiance.




**s-hetch ta**    \* , dawn.

**sehetch**   , the name of a chamber in a temple.

**sehetch**  \*  \* , a heaven of stars.

**Sehetch ur**   ,  , B.D. 53, 2, B.M. 32, 280, "Great illuminer"—a name of the Sun-god;      , Rec. 30, 67.

**Sehetch renpu**   ,  , Rec. 33, 36, a title of Rā.

**Sehetch khatut**   , Tomb Seti I, one of the 75 forms of Rā (No. 10).






**s-hetch**   , Hh. 494, to be troubled; caus. of  .

**sehetch**   , inspector, overseer, officer of a boat;  , inspector of servants of the Ka.






**sehetch-t**  , a case at law.



**sehetch per**  , to transfer a house.








**sehetch-t**  , box, case.



**s-hetchen hat (P)**     , to distract the mind.




**sehetcher-t**  , bleached cloth.



**sekh**   =   , to make to be.



**sekh**   =   ,  , width, breadth.

**sekh-t**   ,  ,  , hall, chamber.































**sekhhu**  , Rec. 37, 69, slaughter-house.

**sekh-t**   , a broad boat, barge, lighter.






















**sekh**  , to stretch out the sky.


**sekh**  , IV, 1153, to tarry (P)


**sekh**   , to cut, to cut off, to reap; Copt.  $\text{WC}\delta$ .

**sekhi**  , U. 537,  , Rec. 27, 86,  , Rev. 11, 163,  , Ebers Pap. 109, 12,  ,  ,  , to strike, to break, to defeat, to overthrow, to beat (a drum), to mark cattle, to knap flints, to strike a lyre (Leyd. Pap. 59);    , to play a zither;    , to aim blows with a stick;    , Rec. 17, 144, to bastinado;    , to strike a light, kindle a fire; Copt.  $\text{C}\alpha\text{y}$ .


**sekhsekh**   , B.D. 64, 17, to beat to pieces.




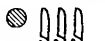
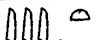
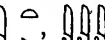

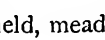

**sekh-t**   ,  ,  , Leyd. Pap. 5, 11, IV, 1076,   ,  , beating, punishment, blow, stripe, stroke;   , Edict 28,   , 100 strokes with a stick;   , Mar. Karn. 53, 35, the wounded; Copt.  $\text{CHY}\epsilon$ .

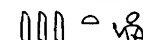

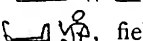
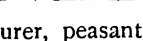
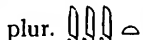
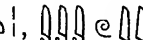


**sekh-ti**  Rec. 14, 42, a man who has been bastinadoed.

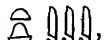
**sekh-ti**  bitter (?); Copt. *clye*.

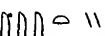

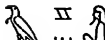

**sekh-t**  deafness.

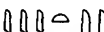
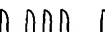

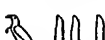
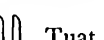
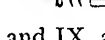
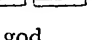
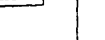

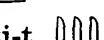
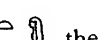
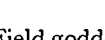


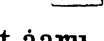
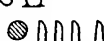


**sekhi**  Anastasi IV, 2, 7, Koller 2, 4, deaf man.

**sekh-t**  I, T. 333,  P. 825,  M. 249,  N. 703,  Rec. 31, 31,  field, meadow; plur.  U. 419,  U. 624,  Copt. *cwyē*.


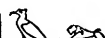

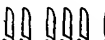
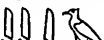
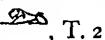


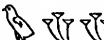
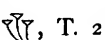



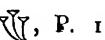


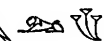
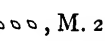





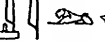

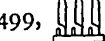

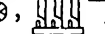


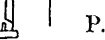
**sekh-ti**  field labourer, peasant, countryman; plur.       

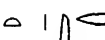
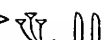
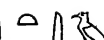


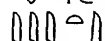

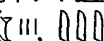
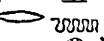


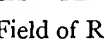
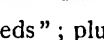
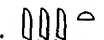


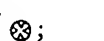
**sekh-t — ta sekh-t**  IV, 1130, "field bread."

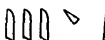
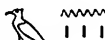


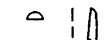
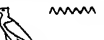


**Sekhti**  a field-god; plur.   

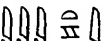



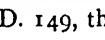
**Sekhti-Sekhti**                  




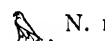
**Sekhti-t**  the Field-goddess.



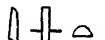

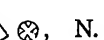
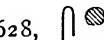

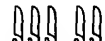




**Sekh-t āaru**    T. 73,     T. 227,     T. 244,     P. 100, M. 628,     M. 280,     N. 1337,     IV, 499,    

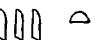
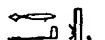
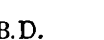
               "Field of Reeds"; plur.   see also U. 475, 483, T. 263, 396, P. 171, 198, 200, 326, 327, 462, 603, 631, M. 110, 370, 502, 630, N. 605, 765, 871, 895, 903, 930, 942, 964, 1089 ff., 1337. Later forms are :—


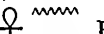
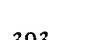
**Sekh-t āanru**         the region in the Tuat where the souls of the blessed dead lived and served Osiris.

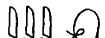






**Sekh-t āarru**      B.D. 149, the 2nd Āat.




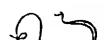
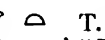
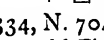
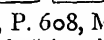
**Sekh-t āakhu**     N. 167, the field of the spirit-souls in the Other World.


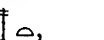
**Sekhut āmiut Āasu**        N. 628,      T. 340, a mythological locality.

**Sekh-t āa-t**    B.D. 179, 9, "the Great Field"—a region in the Tuat.


**Sekh-t ānkh**    P. 393, M. 560, N. 1167, "the Field of Life"—a mythological locality.

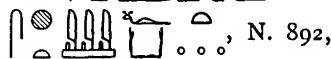
**Sekh-t uatchu**    P. 204, N. 853, "green field"—a region in the Tuat; var.     P. 608.

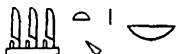
**Sekhut uatch-t**    T. 334, N. 704, P. 608, M. 249,     "Emerald Fields," i.e., the sky.


**Sekh-t uatchit nefer-t**   Ombos I, 175, the goddess of fertile cultivated land.

**Sekh-t Paāt**    P. 396, M. 565, N. 1172, a mythological locality.


**Sekh-t mefkat** ,

P. 180, M. 280, , N. 892, "turquoise field," *i.e.*, the sky.

**Sekh-t nebt heteput** ,

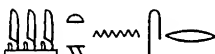
, a district in the *Ṭuat* where offerings were abundant.


**Sekh-t Nentā** ,

, P. 603, field of the day and night sky.

**Sekh-t neheh** ,


B.D. 78, 30, field of eternity, *i.e.*, the Other World, or the necropolis.

**Sekh-t en Serser-t** ,

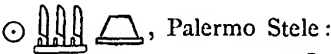
, Rec. 26, 226, a district in the *Ṭuat* containing the boiling lake Serser (or, Neserser-t).


**Sekh-t neteru** ,

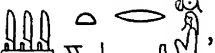
P. 81, M. 111, N. 25, B.D. 177, 8, 9, field of the gods.

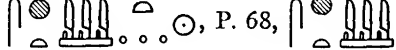
**Sekh-t Rā** ,

B.D. 180, 32, field of Rā.

**Sekh-t Rā** , Palermo Stele:

(1) a sun-temple near Memphis; (2) ,

a district of Memphis; (3) ,

B.D. 180, 32, the part of heaven in which Rā lived; plur. ,

P. 68, ,

, N. 36.

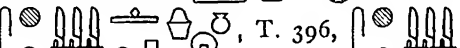
**Sekh-t Ruruti** ,

"field of the two Lion-gods"—the name of the place in the sky occupied by Rā at the 3rd hour of the day.

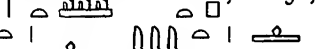
**Sekh-t Heru** ,

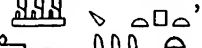
"field of Horus."

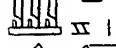
**Sekh-t heteput** ,

U. 193, 422, ,

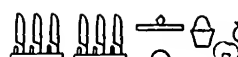

T. 396, ,

T. 73, ,

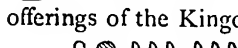
P. 252, ,


,


, dual (?), ,


, U. 427, ,

T. 244, "field of offerings," the region of offerings of the Kingdom of Osiris in the *Ṭuat*;


plur. ,

N. 170, ,

, U. 578.

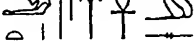
**Sekhut hetep-t** ,

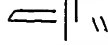
T. 333, ,

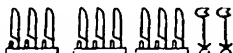
P. 824, ,


N. 703, the god of the fields of offerings.


**Sekhit hetep** ,

Ombos I, 175: (1) a goddess of life, health, and joy; (2) the field of offerings personified, ,

.

**Sekhut Khakha** ,

, N. 1159 . . .


**Sekh-t Kheprer** ,


P. 174, ,

N. 942, the field of the Beetle-god.

**Sekh-t khet-f** ,

Rec. 30, 190, a region in the *Ṭuat*.

**Sekh-t sanhemu** ,

,

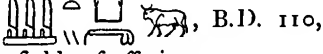
B.D. 125, III, 19, Respirazione 5, "field of the grasshoppers"—a region in the *Ṭuat*.

**Sekh-t Sāsā** ,


B.D. 98, 7, a field of fire in the *Ṭuat*.

**Sekh-t ka** ,

T. 92, the region of a royal KA in the *Ṭuat*.

**Sekhti-ka** ,

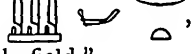
B.D. 110, 33, a section of the fields of offerings.

**Sekh-t Tchatcha** ,

Rec. 26, 226, "field of the Chief," *i.e.*, of Osiris.

**Sekh-t Tcher** ,



P. 572 . . . . .

**Sekh-t Tcheser-t** ,


Metternich Stele 167, the "holy field."







**skhan** , to hasten; , suddenly.




**skhan** , Rev. = .


**s-khann** , to breach a wall, to overthrow; caus.


**skhanit** , ruins, overthrow.


**s-khank** , Leyd. Pap. 10, 1, to strain through a sieve; caus.




**skhank-t** , a vessel, a sieve.


**s-khar** , Rec. 26, 235, , to smear, to overlay with a metal, to plate, to wash over, to milk, to provide or supply; caus.; Copt. .



**skhar-t** , Harris I, 30, 5, covering.


**skhar-t** , Rechnungen 70, deck of a boat.



**skhar-t** , a kind of fruit or seed.


**skharāa** , Rougé I.H. II, 114; varr. , to abuse, to curse, to ill-wish; Copt. .


**s-khakh** , to hurry, to hasten, to accelerate, to scatter (?)


**s . . . khakha** , I, 130 = , to be glad, to rejoice.


**s-khak** , to strain through a cloth, to squeeze.



**s-khaker** , Ikhernefert 15, to ornament, to decorate; caus. of , decorated.


**s-khāi** , to make to rise up or appear, to celebrate a festival, to crown a king; caus.




**skhāi-t** , coronation, one who is crowned.


**skhāiu** , celestial bodies that rise like the sun, selected things.



**s-khār** , Pap. 3024, 110, to infuriate, to make angry; caus.


**s-khi** , to ascend, to scale walls; caus. of .



**s-khi** , Rec. 12, 72, to remove, to thrust away.

**skhi, skhu** , 'Rev. 12, 66, gall; , Love Songs 5, 2, gall of geese; Copt. .


**Skhui** , B.D. 114, 18, a serpent-god.



**Skhui** , B.D. 64, 18, , a pair of gods in the Tuat.


**skhinasha** , to stimulate, to stir up, to incite, to exasperate.


**skhu** , draftsman; Copt. .

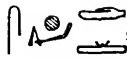


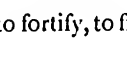
**skhua** , deaf.


**skhun, skhunn** , to curse, to revile, to ill-wish, wrathful, angry, furious, passionate, irascibility.


**skhunnu** , , angry man.

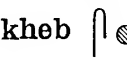
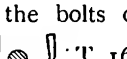
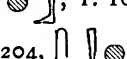
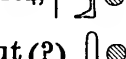
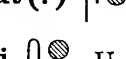
**skhun** , slaughter house.

**s-khus** , Leyd. Pap. 13, 12, to form, to fashion, to build.


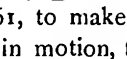
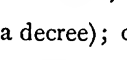
**skhut** ∩ , IV, 60, ∩ ,  
Thes. 1284, ∩ , to provide, to  
strengthen, to fortify, to fill; ∩ ,  
IV, 1161.

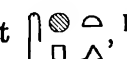
**skhut-t** ∩ , IV, 413, provision,  
filling.


**s-kheb** ∩ , to draw back the bolts  
of a door.


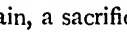
**s-khebkheb** ∩ , M. 175, to  
draw back the bolts of a door, to enter =  
∩ , T. 161, N. 688; varr. ∩ ,  
Thes. 1204, ∩ , ∩ .


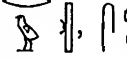
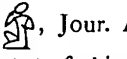
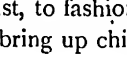
**skhebut (?)** ∩ , Thes. 1289,  
prisons (?)

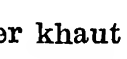
**s-khepi** ∩ , U. 482, ∩ , N. 976,  
Rec. 31, 161, to make to come, to bring, to  
lead, to set in motion, to make to run, to pro-  
mulate (of a decree); caus. of ∩ .

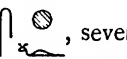
**skhep-t** ∩ , Décrets 25, event, occur-  
rence.


**Skhepti** ∩ , the "runner"—a  
name of a god.

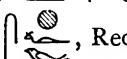
**skhep-t** ∩ , U. 143, ∩ ,  
a kind of grain, a sacrificial drink.

**s-kheper** ∩ , Peasant 289, ∩ ,  
∩ , A.Z. 1905,  
101, ∩ , Jour. As. 1908, 275, to make  
to be or exist, to fashion, to form, to create, to  
produce, to bring up children; caus.

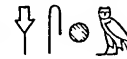
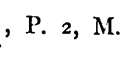

**Skheper khaut** ∩ , Tomb Seti I, one of the 75 forms of Rā (No. 51).



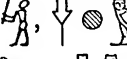
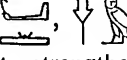
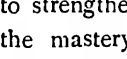

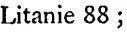
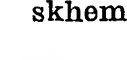
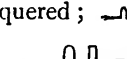
**skhef** ∩ , seven; Copt. ⲥⲁⲩⲩⲩ.

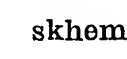
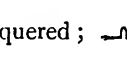
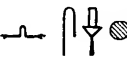
**skhef** ∩ , to write.

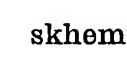
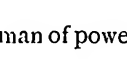
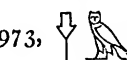
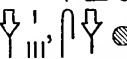

**skhef** ∩ , Rec. 36, 135, impurity.

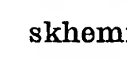
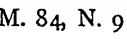
**skhefa** ∩ , to rebel (?) ; Copt. ⲩⲩⲩⲩ (?)

**skhem** ∩ , U. 235,  
∩ , P. 2, M. 2, N. 112, ∩ .

∩ , ∩ , ∩ ,  
∩ , ∩ , ∩ ,  
∩ , to be strong,  
to strengthen oneself, to prevail over, to gain  
the mastery, strong, strength, might, power;  
∩ , P. 163, ∩ ,  
Litanie 88; Copt. ⲩⲩⲩⲩ.

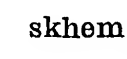
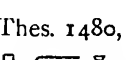
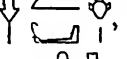
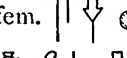
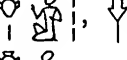

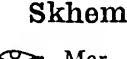
**skhem** — ∩ , uncon-  
quered; ∩ , U. 524,  
∩ , T. 331.

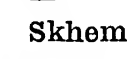
**skhemu** ∩ , power,  
man of power, chief, ruler; plur. ∩ , IV,  
973, ∩ , IV, 614, ∩ ,  
∩ , IV, 966, chief of chiefs.

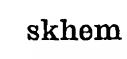
**skhemit** ∩ , P. 63, ∩ ,  
M. 84, N. 91, strong woman or goddess.

**skhemtiu** ∩ , mighty ones.




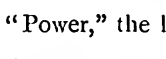
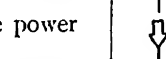



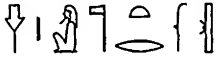
**skhemit** ∩ , Amenemhat 3, 6, a kind of priest.



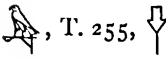
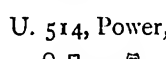
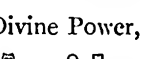
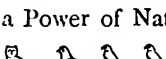
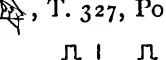
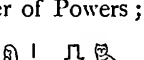

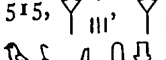
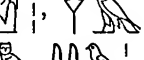
**skhem ab** ∩ , Thes. 1480, ∩ ,  
∩ , bold-hearted, courageous, violent,  
fem. ∩ ; plur. ∩ ,  
∩ , ∩ .


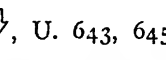
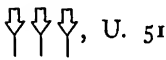


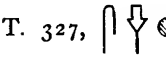
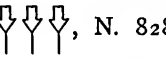

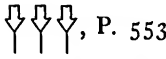



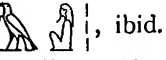
**Skhem arif** ∩ , Mar. Aby. II, 23, 9, 11, 19, he who doeth  
mighty deeds, a potentate. Used as a title.


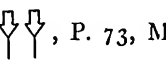



**skhem em re** ∩ , IV,  
13, strong in the mouth, i.e., of bold or insolent  
speech.


**skhem her** , bold-faced, of threatening aspect.


**Skhem** , M. 252, N. 34, 978, 1328, , , , , "Power," the life power of a god or man personified, the name of a god ; with , P. 13, with  and , P. 112 ; , divine power ; see Rev. Crit. Nov. 26, 1900.



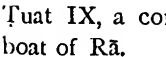
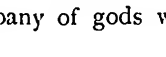
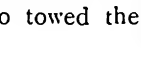






**Skhem** , U. 446, , , T. 255, , U. 514, Power, Divine Power, a Power of Nature ; , , T. 327, Power of Powers ; plur. , U. 515, , , , , B.D. passim.


**Skhemu** , U. 643, 645, , U. 515, , , T. 327, , N. 828, , , P. 553, 610, , Rec. 31, 32, , , ibid. 26, 226, , , , the divine Powers, the deified "powers" of men.

**Skhemui** , P. 73, M. 103, , N. 14, , M. 700, , , the two divine Powers.


**Skhemui** , Berg. I, 13, a god who befriended the dead.


**Skhem** , Berg. I, 12, a serpent-god of libations.

**Skhemiu** , , , , , , , , , , , ,


**Skhemit em āakhu-s** 


111, Tuat XII, a fire-goddess.


**Skhem em āb-f** 

 B.D. 153A, 2, a god of the net of the Akeru-gods.

**Skhemit em kheftiu-s** 


111,  Tuat I, a gatekeeper-goddess.

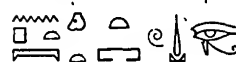
**Skhemit em řesu-sen** 


 B.D. 144, the doorkeeper of the 7th Ārit.

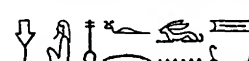
**Skhemit meřu**  Tuat IX,

a singing-goddess.

**Skhem en pet khenti utchat** 


 Denderah IV, 61, a ram-god.

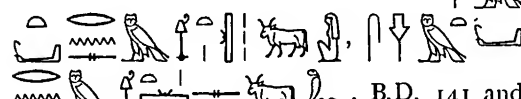
**Skhem nefer, etc.** 

 B.D. 141, 24 and 148, the name of the Rudder of the northern sky.


**Skhem neteru**  the door of

the 5th hour.

**Skhemit ren-s em řemu-t** 


 B.D. 141 and 148, one of the seven divine Cows.

**Skhem řer** 

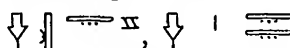
 Tuat I, Nesi-Āmsu 32, 28: (1) a crocodile-god who praised Rā; (2) a form of Āapep.

**Skhem řer**  Tomb of Seti I,


one of the 75 forms of Rā (No. 26).


**skhem shu-t**  "strong

pinioned"—a title of the Winged Disk.



**Skhem tauī** 

Hh. 487, a title of Anubis.




**Skhemit řesu, etc.** 


 etc., B.D. 145 and 146, the 4th Pylon in Sekhet-Āaru.

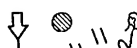
**skhem**  P. 409, M. 586,

N. 1191,  sceptre, wooden symbol of power;  P. 459.



**skhemti**  P. 617, 



 P. 81,  IV, 887, 

Tombos Stele 2,  the crowns of the South and North united; Gr. ψχέντ.



**Skhemti**  P. 1116B, 60,

the goddesses Nekhebit and Uatchit.

**skhem**  A.Z. 1906, 123,  Westcar


10, 3, an instrument of music, sistrum (?); dual  plur. 

**skhemi**  to play a sistrum.

**skhem**  Peasant 58 = 



**s-khemi**  to be

unmindful of, to forget, to ignore; caus. of 

**skhem**  Rev. 13, 27, little; Copt. ⲥⲏⲙⲉ.

**skhem**  to recite, to

 decree.


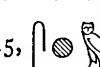
**skhemu**  Rec. 32,


183; var.  decrees, edicts, addresses.



**s-khemm**  to make hot;



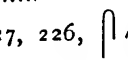

caus. of 



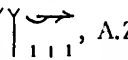

**skhemekh**  P. 401, M. 573,


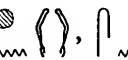
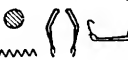
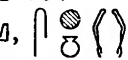

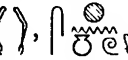
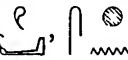


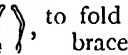
N. 1180,  IV, 345, 


 to amuse oneself, to rejoice,


to feel pleasure, , Love Songs  
4, 1, , delight, pleasure, recreation,  
holiday, joke, sport, laughing-stock; caus. (?)



**skhen-t** , pillar, support;  
plur. , Rec. 27, 226, ,  
, L.D. III, 194, 16, legs of a chair  
or bed.

**skhenut** , IV, 612, ,  
, A.Z. 1900, 30, ,  
B.D. 172, 42, the four pillars of the sky.



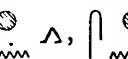





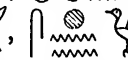

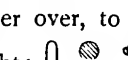
**skhen, skhenn** , Rec. 33, 4,  
, , , ,  
, , , ,  
, , to fold in the arms, to em-  
brace, to contain, to hold.

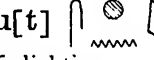
**skhen ás-t** , B.D. 153B,  
17, to embrace one's throne.




**skhenu** , spells, incanta-  
tions.

**Skhen ur** , ,  
B.D. 146, the doorkeeper of the 10th Pylon.

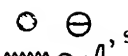
**Skhen maāt** , the name of a  
sacred boat.

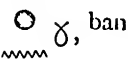
**s-khen, s-khenn** , ,  
, , , ,  
, , , , to  
hover over, to come to rest, to stand still, to  
alight; , L.D. III, 140B, to halt  
on the way.


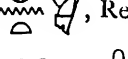
**skheniu[t]** , Rec.  
8, 9, place of alighting.

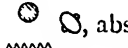
**skhennu** , P. 430, M. 615,  
, N. 1220, ,  
those who alight.

**skhenu** , repose, alight-  
ing; , a moment  
of leisure.

**skhen** , share, portion.


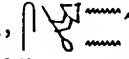

**skhen** , bandlet, tiara (?), a special  
kind of cord.

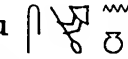
**skhen-t** , Rev. 13, 119,  
, Rev. 13, 92, crown; Gr. ψάειν.


**skhen** , abscess, skin disease.


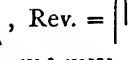
**skhenn** , to rot away, to decay.

**skhenuiu** , dyers (?)

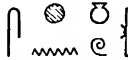
**s-khenn** , ,  
, to make to fall, to overthrow, to  
breach a wall; caus.


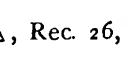
**skhennu** , things that  
terrify or frighten.


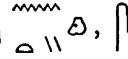
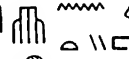
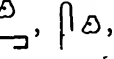
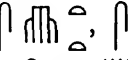
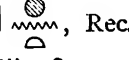
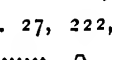

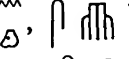
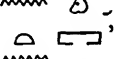
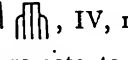
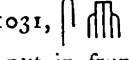
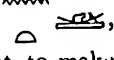
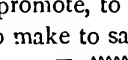
**skhená-t** , table, bank,  
support.

**skhená** , Rev. = ,  
fortune, hap, event; Copt.  $\pi\alpha\lambda\lambda\alpha$ .


**skheni** , Rev. 13, 75, event,  
fortune; plur. , Canopus Stele.




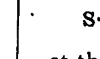
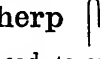
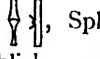
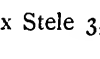
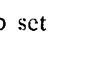
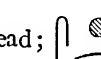
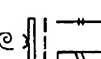


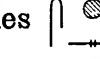
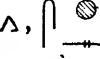
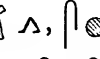
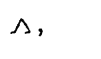
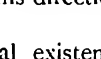

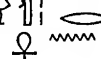
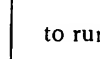
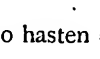

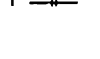

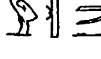

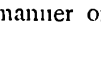
**skhenu** , events, conditions, circumstances.

**s-khensh** , Rec. 26, 65, ,  
to make to stink; caus.


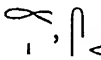



**s-khenti** , P. 176, M. 316,  
N. 917, , , ,  
, , , Rec. 27, 222,  
, , ,  
, , IV, 1031, ,  
Hh. 393, to promote, to put in front, to make  
to advance, to make to sail to the south, or up-  
stream; caus. of .



**skhent-t (?)** , Maxims  
of Ani. . . .

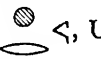
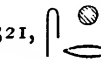

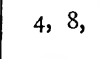


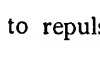
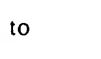
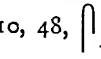


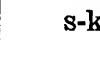
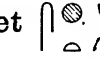

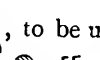
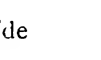
**skher** , to inform.

**skher** , to plan, to design, plan, design, destiny, arrangement, intention, advice, opinion, character, affair, condition, dispensation, scheme, business, plot, kind, species, behaviour, manner, habit, wont, use, custom, device, mark, trace; plur. , , , , , , Sphinx Stele 11, condition, existence; , to direct, to lead; , , , , P. 1116B, 67, useful plans; , , , under his directions; , celestial existence; , , , , manner of life; , , , eternal plan; , , , , manner of the innocent.

**skhri** , Peasant 191, 235, captain of a boat.

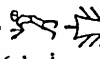
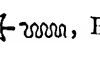
**skhrit** , , , report, writing, document, plan; var. , .

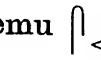
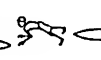

**skher** , , B.D. 30B (Ani), to offend (?)


**s-kher** , U. 321, , , , , , , , P.S.B. 10, 48, , , , , , , , , to overthrow.



**skher-t** , defeat, overthrow.



**skheru** , , bowls overfull.


**Skher** . . . . , , B.D. 149, 150, a god of the 6th Aat.


**Skher-remu** , , , B.D. 149, the god of the Aat Amhet.

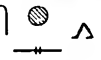


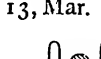
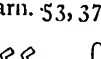
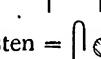
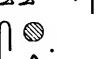

**s-kher** , to cut, to pierce.

**skher** , Rec. 33, 5, , to present offerings (?)



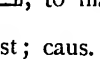
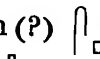
**s-kheri** (?) , , to belittle, to underrate.

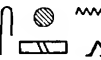
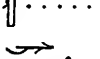
**s-kherp** , Sphinx Stele 3, to set at the head, to establish; caus.

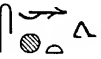
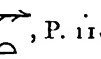
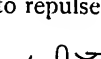
**s-kherṭ** , to rejuvenate (?) ; caus.

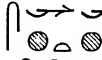
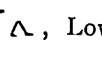
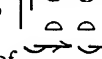
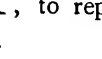
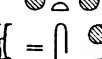
**skhes** , , , Leyd. Pap. 8, 13, Mar. Karn. 53, 37, , , Love Songs 3, 4, , , to run, to hasten = .



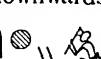
**skhesu** , runners.


**s-khesef** , Rec. 27, 219, , , to make to go back, to give evidence against; caus. of .


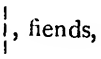
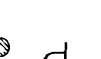
**skheshen** (?) , Rec. 26. 65; var. .

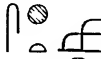
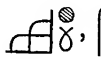
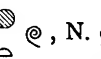
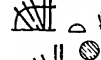
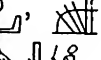
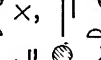
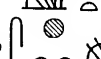
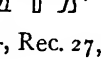
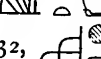
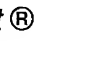

**s-kheti** , T. 171, , P. 118, to turn back, to repulse; caus. of .

**s-khetkhet** , , Love Songs 4, 8, , , to repulse, to drive back; caus. of .

**s-khet** , = , to be upside down, head downwards; caus. of .

**s-khet** , Rev. 14, 2, to fall; caus.

**Skhetiu** , , fiends, devils; fem. .

**skhet** , , , N. 989, , , , , , , Rec. 27, 232, , .

, to twist, to tie, to peg out a snare, to lay a net, to erect a shelter made of leaves and branches, to build a booth, to weave ; Amen. 12, 9, to weave words ; Copt. CWGE:

**skhet** , Israel Stele 20, , to snare, to catch birds in a net.

**s-khetkhet** , to snare in a net.

**skheti** , M. 772, , P. 661, , P. 777, , hunter, fowler, snarer ; plur. , , .

**skhet** , U. 193, , net.

**Skhet** , Edfû I, 77, , a name of the Nile-god and of the Inundation.

**Skhetiut** , B.D. 112, 2, the goddesses of the chase.

**skhet** , IV, 1153, , IV, 1175, , to mould bricks.

**skhet** , IV, 367, division ; , without division (of an obelisk), i.e., monolithic.

**skhet** , plants, bushes.

**s-khetkhet** , enquiry, investigation ; Copt. , .

**skhet** , injury, harm.

**s-khet** , U. 459, , to be turned upside down ; , placed head downwards ; caus.

**s-khetkhet** , P. 694, , N. 1039, , Rec. 30, 193, to overthrow, to upset ; , N. 1155, a woman with pendulous breasts ; caus.

**skheti** , Rec. 32, 85, a person who is head downwards ; plur. , men hung from a barge head downwards.

**skheti** , fiends, the damned.

**skhet** , B.D. 189, 1 . . . . .

**skhetu** , a class of stars.

**Skhet her āsh-āru** , B.D. 144, the doorkeeper of the 1st Ārit.

**s-khet** , Rec. 19, 19, to make sail.

**ses** = , to roast, to burn.

**ses-t** = , the light of a fire, a bright fire.

**ses** = **s-sen** , to smell, to breathe ; caus.

**sesi** = , to smell.

**ses (?)** , to drink.


**ses** , , horse ; **ses-t** , filly, mare ; Heb. סוס.


**Ses** , L.D. III, 208E, a name or title of Rameses III.

**ses** , Rec. 29, 144, , , Mar. Karn. 53, 34, to walk, to flee ; varr. , .

**ses-t (?)** , ankle-joint (?) ; dual ; plur. .

**ses-t** , Rec. 15, 152, a garment of some kind, bandlet ; Heb. שטיף.








sesut , IV, 692, inlayings of copper (?)

























ses — heb en ses , festival of  
the 6th day of the month.

ses 𐤰𐤱𐤱<sup>∘</sup>, 𐤰𐤱𐤱<sup>∘</sup>, 𐤰𐤱𐤱𐤱<sup>∘</sup>, 𐤰𐤱𐤱<sup>∘</sup>,  
𐤰𐤱𐤱𐤱<sup>∘</sup>, 𐤱𐤱<sup>∘</sup>, day; plur. 𐤰𐤱𐤱𐤱𐤱<sup>∘</sup>, IV, 39<sup>∘</sup>,  
𐤰𐤱𐤱𐤱𐤱𐤱<sup>∘</sup> seasons, periods of time; Copt.  
𐤰𐤱𐤱𐤱𐤱<sup>∘</sup> COꜥ, CHꜥ, COꜥCOꜥ.

sesu  $\Pi\Pi\Pi^{\odot}_{\odot}$ ,  $\Pi\Pi\Pi^{\odot}_{\odot}$ , L.D. III, 65A,  
 $\Pi\Pi\Pi^{\odot}_{\odot}$ , Rec. 19, 15, time, seasons.

s-sa   , P. 409, M. 585,  
N. 1191, to strip off clothes, to undress; caus.

s-sa    ,   , to make  
to depart; to drive away, to expel; caus.



**s-sa**    , I, 131,      ,  
Décrets 29, Shipwreck 53,      ,  
IV, 160, L.D. III, 140c,    ,     
     , to feed, to fill with food,  
to sate, to satisfy ; caus. ; Copt. **ṬC10**.

sesa , Décrets 30, sufficiency, provision, ration.

sesaa       , repletion (?)  
headache.




sesim (?) ןן ןן  , horses = Heb.  
סוסים (?) סוסים (?)

























Sesu  , 'Sesostriis, i.e.,  
Usertsen III; Gr. Σαωώσις.

Sesu , ,  
Anastasi I, 12, 3, 18, 8, 27, 3, 5 = Rameses II.

s-suash , B.M. 448,  
to praise; caus. (?)


[illegible]


**səsun-t**   , a withering, a scorching.





























s-sun áb                           





**s-sur**  , to give to drink ;  
caus.

s-sutut , Rec. 4, 136, to walk, to walk about; caus.
















**s-seb** , to cut, to destroy ; caus.  
Copt. *c̄ṣbe*, *cebe*.

**s-sebi (?)** , Pap. 3024, III,  
to make to smile or laugh ; caus.; Copt. **𐩪𐩣𐩪**,  
**𐩪𐩣𐩪**.

s-sebeq                               

**s-sept** , IV, 653, ,  
IV, 707, , , Mar. Karn, 36,  
28, to prepare, to sharpen weapons; caus. -



sesef  $\int \frac{dx}{x^2}, \int \frac{dx}{x^3}, \text{Suppl. 1118} \dots\dots$

























sesfi    , Thes. 1201, A.Z. 1905.  
 17,    , Israel Stele 7, to smelt, to melt,  
 to cook, fire, hot ashes, tinder;     
   , to make a blaze of something.

**sesem**                               

**sesem-t** , horse, mare (?); plur. , IV, 699, , IV, 659, , Love Songs 1, 8, ; -  
 Heb. סָסִים.


sesmi , a kind of disease.








**s-sen** , M. 81; var. , N. 88

s-sen                          






**Sesha-t (Seshait)** ,


T. 268, , M. 426, , , , ,  
, Rec. 30, 194, 31, 28, A.Z. 1906, 124,  
IV, 1074, B.D. 57, 6, 152, 31, 169, 18, the  
goddess of learning, wisdom, architecture,  
, etc.



**Seshaâ** , U. 381, the learned  
one.




**seshuâ** , able, wise, a  
wise man, skilful, cunning.






**seshaut** , N. 984.....






**Seshshâ** , T. 10, the name of a  
god in the T. 10.

**seshâ-t** , A.Z. 1908, 19, a kind of  
amulet.






**s-shi** , T. 264; var. .





**Seshu** , Stele of Palermo, , U. 539,  
, T. 295, a god of learning, writing,  
and literature.



**s-shu** , U. 415, P. 274, ,  
, M. 489, , P. 334, 335, to  
lift up into heaven (?); caus. of .

**s-shui** , , ,  
, , to dry up, to make empty: caus.



**s-shu** , Rev., to repulse.


**seshuit** , Jour. As. 1908, 273,  
, , Rev. 12, 114,  
, , wound, stripe,  
blow, calamity, disaster, misfortune, weakness,  
emptiness; Copt. C&U.


**s-shua** , , ,  
, to despoil, to impoverish;  
caus.

**s-shui** , Rev. = , to be  
strong.




**seshumi** , Jour. As. 1908,  
304, to be weak; Copt. C&U.


**s-shebsheb** , , to  
vomit.









**seshp** , Rec. 16, 133, to receive.





**seshp-t** , U. 488, P. 172, N. 939,  
a female who has conceived.



**Seshpui** , P. 391, M. 558,  
N. 1165, the two pillars of Râ.

**seshp (shesp)** , Hh. 381, Rec.  
31, 19, , , to shine.











**seshp-t (shesp-t)** , N. 1365,  
light, rays.




**seshp-t (shesp-t)** , T. 373,  
M. 125, N. 694, , , ,  
, , , ,  
a white garment or fillet or bandlet, white  
apparel; Copt. C&U.












**seshpu** , , ,  
, dried grapes (?)



**seshpen (?)** , , ulcer, boil,  
blain (?)

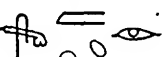
**seshepsut** , noble words.

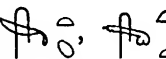
**seshem** , , ,  
, , ,  
, , ,  
, form, similitude, likeness; copy,  
manner, behaviour, procedure, service, state,  
condition, action, conduct, design.

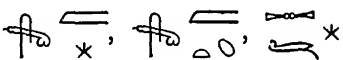









**seshem reth** , ,  
, A.Z. 1908, 16, the name of an  
amulet.


**Seshem** , , ,  
, , ,  
, , Rec. 4, 28, ,  
, picture or statue of a god; plur. 


; fem. , IV, 386, Rec. 3, 2, serpent image.

**Seshmit** , a title of the moon.

**Seshmit** , goddess of the 2nd hour of the day.


**Seshmit** , , , , , , , , , , ,


**Seshem remu neteru** ,  
Tuat VIII, a ram-god in the Circle Aakebi.

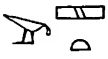
**Seshem Heru** , Tuat X, a god  
who destroyed the dead.

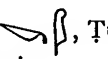
**Seshem Heru** , Tuat VIII,  
form of Horus in the Circle As-neteru.

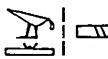
**Seshmu Heh** ,  
B.D. 17, 47, a title of Uatch-urā.


**Seshem Khatri** , Tuat  
VIII, an ichneumon-god.

**Seshem Kheperā** , Tuat  
VIII, the form of Kheperā in the Circle Sesheta.


**Seshem shet (?)** , Tuat X,  
a serpent form of Horus.


**Seshem Shu** , Tuat XII, the form  
of the Sun-god at sunrise.


**Seshem Shu** , Tuat  
VIII, the form of Shu in the Circle Sesheta.


**Seshem ka Amenti** , Tuat  
VIII, a bull-god in the Circle Aakebi.

**Seshem Geb** , Tuat VIII,  
the form of Geb in the Circle Tuat.

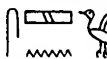


**Seshmu tau** ,  
B.D. 148, 8, a solar-god.



**Seshem Tathenn** , Tuat  
VIII; see Tathenn.


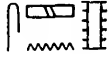
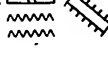
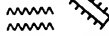
**Seshem Tefnut** , Tuat VIII,  
the form of Tefnut in the Circle Tuat.

**seshemu** , IV, 373, the  
Syrian hills where cedars were felled.

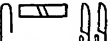
**s-shemm** , to warm,  
heat; caus. of .

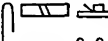
**s-shen** , B.D. 64, 50, to  
alight, to protect (?); caus. of  =  
.

**seshen** , a mistake for ,  
to open, to make a way through.

**s-shen, s-shenn** , P. 306,  
, to overthrow, to  
breach or pull down a wall; caus. of  =  
.


**seshen** , P. 420, M. 601,  
storm, hurricane.


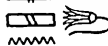
**seshen** , a field of lilies.

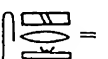
**seshen** , lily knosps.

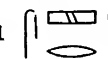
**seshen** , lily water, extract  
of lotus.

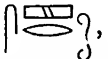
**seshen-t** , Rec. 36, 210,  
garden-house, booth.


**seshen-tchet (?)** , a  
kind of reed basket.


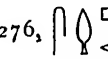
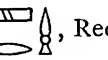
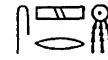
**seshshen** , Z.D.M.G. 46,  
117, Love Songs 2, 8, lily, iris, lotus; see  
, and compare Heb. שושן; Gr. σοδον.

**sesher** , to plan, to ar-  
range.



**sesheru** , plans, etc.



**sesher** , U. 553, to draw out, to  
clean out, to sweep out, to milk; Copt. C&E p,  
C&E p.


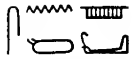
**sesher** , I, 149, dung, excrement.



**sesher** , U. 276, ,  
N. 719, , Rec. 31, 171, , to  
make to shine, to emit light, to bleach (?)

**sesher-t** , U. 68, ,

N. 328, , Rec. 31, 172, bleached  
linen; plur. , U. 394,




, B.D. 174, 13, 






**s-shes** ∩ , to open, to unbolt; see  
∩ .







**s-shesp** ∩  , Rec. 30, 196, to  
make to receive; caus.






**s-sheser** ∩  , see  .


**sesheser** ∩   , ∩  ,  
corn, grain.



**sshek** ∩  , Rec. 27, 224 (var.  
∩ ) , to cover over, to protect (?)

**s-sheker** ∩   = ∩  , caus. of  
.







**s-sheta** ∩  , ∩  ,  
∩ , to hide, to make secret, to make a  
mystery of something, to make confidential;  
caus.; Copt. .



**sesheta** ∩  , mystery, secret;  
∩   , a secret of the royal  
harem.










**seshet** ∩ , A.Z. 1906, 130, to mount,  
to ascend, to roll up, to revolve.











**seshet** ∩  , Mar. Karn. 35, 63, to  
make a horse prance about, to perform feats of  
horsemanship, to circuit like a star.











**seshet** ∩  , the orbit of the sun,  
light-circle.

**seshet** ∩  , IV, 615, ∩     
, A.Z. 1905, 23, a planet (?) comet, or  
shooting star.




**seshet** ∩  , to decorate, to put  
on a garland.

**seshet** ∩  , U. 155, ∩  , P.  
162, 685, N. 1040, ∩  , N. 520, ∩    
, to tie, to bind, to tie round, to gird on.


**seshet** ∩  , P. 346, 413, T. 43,  
∩  , ∩  , ∩  , ∩  .












∩ , bandage, bandlet, string, cord of a book,  
girdle, belt, turban, diadem, tiara; ∩  ,  
a bandlet crown; ∩   , a crown with  
plumes; ∩    , IV, 1055,  
garlands on their heads.



**seshet** ∩  , Kubbân Stele 8,  
crown, diadem.












**seshet** ∩   , Palermo Stele,  
festival of the bandlet or crown.





**seshet** ∩  , Rev. 6, 22, list, docu-  
ment, inventory.









**seshet** ∩  , whip.




**seshet-t** ∩  , Rec. 21, 82, ∩   
, Thes. 1202, Mar. Karn. 54, 48, ∩   
, Koller Pap. 5, 1, ∩  , ∩  ,  
verandah, window, opening in a wall, balcony (?)  
porch (?); Copt. .





**seshet** ∩  , A.Z. 1870, 171, niche  
in a wall.







**s-sheper** ∩    , Rev. 14,  
21, ∩   = ∩     .



**seq** ∩  , ∩  , Rec.  
27, 227, to gather together, to collect.

**seq** ∩  , P. 95, ∩  , P. 285,  
331, 608, ∩  , P. 645, to smite, to strike;  
see ∩  .





**seq** ∩  , Rev. 11, 170, to destroy;  
Copt. .

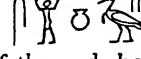
**seq hēr** ∩   , Rev. = Copt. .

**seq** ∩  , sacking, haircloth; Heb.   
Gr. ; Copt. , .


**seq** ∩  , Sphinx Stele 12; see **s-ārq**.


**s-qai** ∩       
∩       .

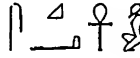
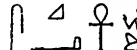

, Rec. 31, 175; , Rhind Pap. note 112, , Ani V, to exalt, , A.Z. 1905, 28, to prolong life; caus.

**S-qai-nu-baiu, etc.** , the name of the 3rd hour of the day.


**sqar** , to sail; Copt.  $\text{C}\overline{\text{C}}\text{HP}$ .


**sqah** , to plaster, to smear.


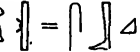
**s-qā** , to vomit, to pour out; caus.


**sqā ānkhiu** , IV, 1147, , see .

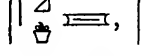
**sqān (?)** , to be laid waste, destroyed.

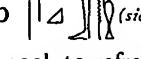
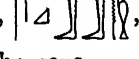

**squ** , fuel (?) fire (?)

**sqeb** , Mar. Karn. 54, 57, captive, prisoner of war.

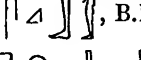
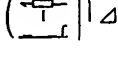
**sqeb** , = .


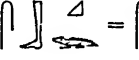

**sqeb** , to see, to look at, the eye.


**s-qeb** , to cool, to refresh.

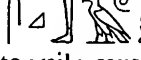
**s-qebb** , , , to cool, to refresh; caus.

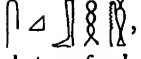

**sqebbu** , bath-house, bath.


**Sqeb** , B.D. 142, V, 1 () a god.

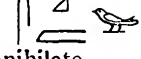
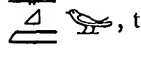
**Sqeb** , =  = , a god.

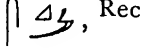
**Seqbit** , B.D. 142, V, 25, a goddess.

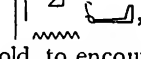
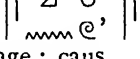
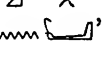
**s-qeb** , Metternich Stele 7, to cry out, to wail; caus.

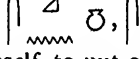
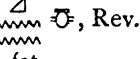
**s-qebh** , P. 394, , M. 561, to cool, to refresh; caus.

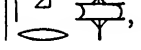
**sqef** , to leave, what is left; Copt.  $\text{COX}\overline{\text{N}}$ .




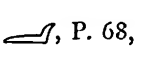

**sqem** , var. , to destroy, to annihilate.

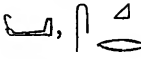
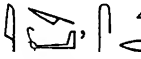
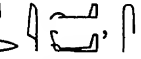
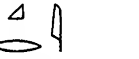
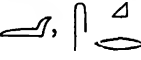
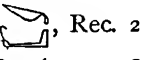

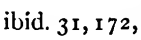

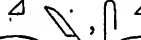
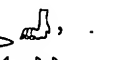
**s-qema** , Rec. 36, 133, to consolidate; caus.




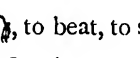
**s-qen** , , , to make bold, to encourage; caus.


**s-qen, s-qenn** , , Rev. 11, 93, to anoint oneself, to put on fat.

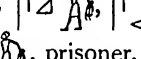
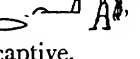
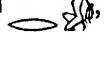
**sqer** , to sail; Copt.  $\text{C}\overline{\text{C}}\text{HP}$ .




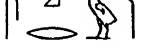
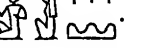
**sqer** , Palermo Stele, , , P. 77, U. 403, , P. 68, .

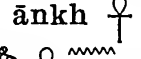

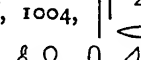
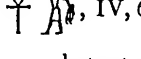
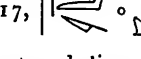
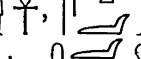
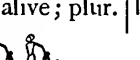
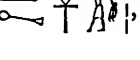
, , , , , , Rec. 26, 229, , ibid. 31, 172, , , , .

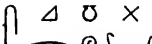
, , , to beat, to strike, to fight, to capture prisoners; , to break open a door; Copt.  $\text{CIKE}$ .

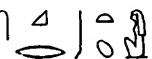
**sqer-t** , fight.


**sqerā** , , , prisoner, captive.

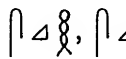
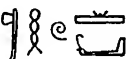
**sqeru** , prisoner, captive, fettered; plur. , , , .

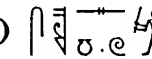
**sqerā ānkh** , Palermo Stele, , IV, 1004, , , IV, 617, , , a combatant captured alive; plur. , .


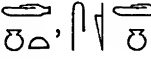
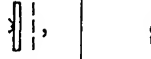
**sqernu** , fighter, conqueror.

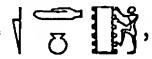
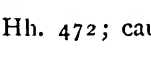
**Sqerit** , Ombos II, 130, a goddess.

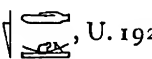
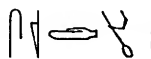

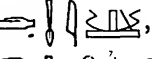
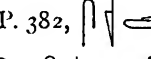

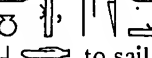
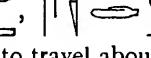

**Sqer tchatchau** , Tuat VII, the name of a star-god in the Tuat.


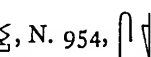

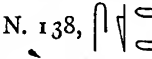
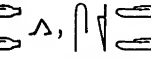
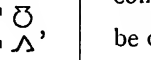
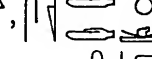
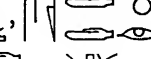

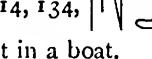
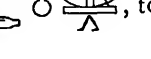
**sqeh** , , , to hew, to cut.

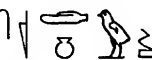
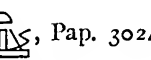

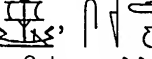


**seqes (?)** , Anastasi I, 10, 9, some hard substance.

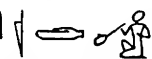
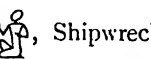

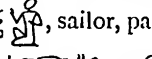
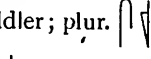

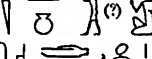
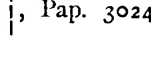
**s-qet (?)** , , , P.S.B. 16, 238, disposition, inclination, relationship, a mathematical term; caus.

**s-qet** , Hh. 472; caus. of .

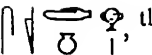
**s-qeti** , U. 192, , U. 478, , P. 382, , , , , , , to sail, to travel about in a boat; caus.

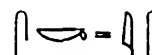
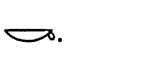
**s-qett** , N. 954, , , N. 138, , , , , ,  (sic), Gol. Hamm. 14, 134, , , to sail, to travel about in a boat.


**sqetut** , Pap. 3024, 71, , , IV, 697, , , , a journey by boat, a sailing, a boat procession, a course on the river.

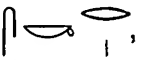
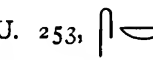
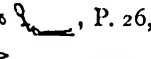

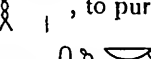
**sqetu** , Shipwreck 27, , sailor, paddler; plur. , , , Pap. 3024, 62, , , .

**Sqeti** , Hh. 371, a god.

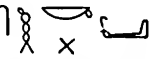

**Sqeti-her** , the warden of the 2nd Arit.

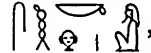
**sek**  = .

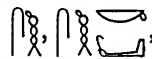
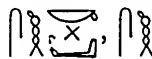

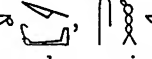
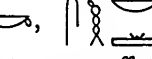
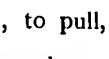
**sek** , to cover, to dress.


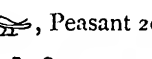


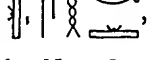

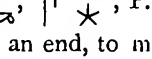
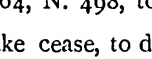
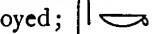
**sek re** , U. 253, , T. 273, , P. 26, , M. 36, , to purify the mouth.

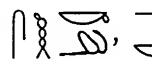
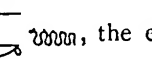
**Sek re** , Tuat I, a serpent-god in the Tuat.


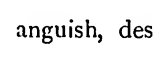
**Sek re** , , the god of the 6th hour of the night.

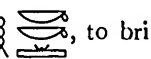
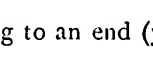
**Sek her** , B.D. 136n, 3, a god of the lake of Fire.

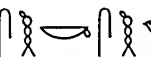
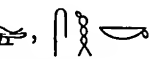
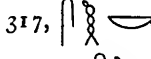
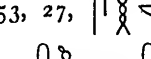
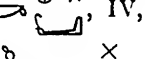
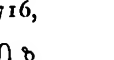
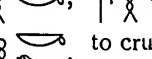
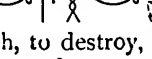
**sek** , , , , , , to pull, to draw, to draw away, to carry off, to make an end of, to destroy.

**seki** , Peasant 205, , , , , , , , P. 64, N. 498, to perish, to come to an end, to make cease, to diminish, to be destroyed; , N. 938.

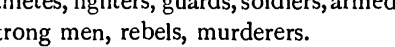
**sek** , , the end, death, the finish of a matter.

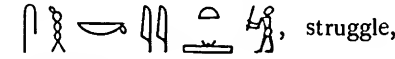
**seki-t** , pain, anguish, despair; , failure of courage.


**sekk** , to bring to an end (years ).

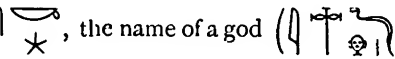

**seksek** , , Peasant 317, , IV, 685, Mar. Karn. 53, 27, , IV, 716, , , , , to crush, to destroy, to subdue, to cut down, to overthrow.

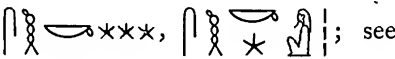

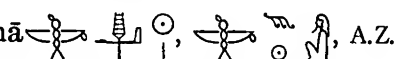
**seksek-t** , destruction, overthrow.

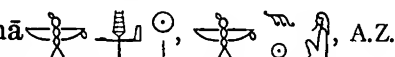
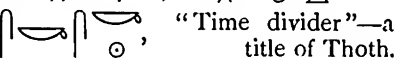
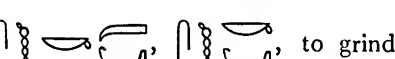
**seka** , , , , , , , , , , fighter, warrior, athlete; plur.

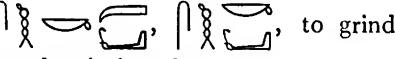
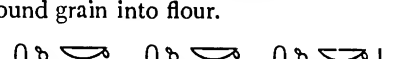
**seki-t** , struggle, fight, battle, slaughter.

**seki-t** , Rec. 17, 116, slaughter-house (?)


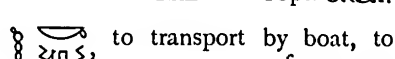
**Sek** , the name of a god (, P. 219).

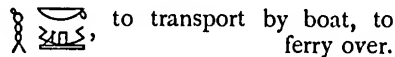
**seku** , ; see .

**sek āhā** , , A.Z. 1872, 41, , "Time divider"—a title of Thoth.

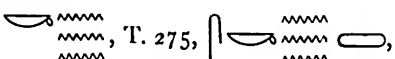

**seki** , , to grind grain, to pound grain into flour.


**sekit** , , , , meal, flour.

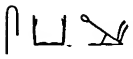
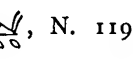
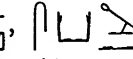
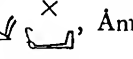
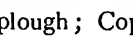
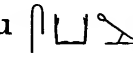
**sek** , , to plough; Copt. CK&I.


**sek** , to transport by boat, to ferry over.

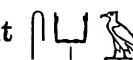
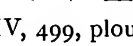

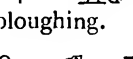
**sekut** , IV, 707, ships of a certain kind.

**sek** , T. 275, , P. 28, M. 39, lake, sea (?)


**ska** , T. 342, P. 221, then, at that time.


**ska** , P. 621, Rec. 31, 173, , N. 119, 824, , , , Amen. 8, 17, , to plough; Copt. CK&I, CXX&I.


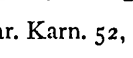
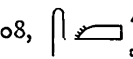
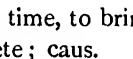
**skaiu** , ploughmen.

**skaut** , , , , IV, 499, ploughed land, tillage.


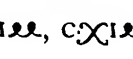
**skau** , , oxen for ploughing.

**ska** , an animal for the plough (?)

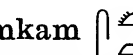
**ska** , Nāstasen Stele 31, throne.

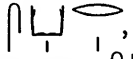
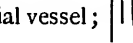
**s-kami** , Amen. 4, 14, , Mar. Karn. 52, 19, , Décrets 108, , to make to endure for a long time, to bring life to a close, to finish, to complete; caus.

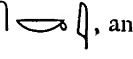

**skami** , , to be grey-haired, white-haired, greyness; .

, oil for grey hair; Copt. CKIee, CXXIee; , Rec. 27, 219, the grey-haired god.



**s-kamm** , to blacken, to defile; caus.


**s-kamkam** , to destroy, to overthrow, to annihilate.

**skar** , Herusatef Stele 44, a kind of sacrificial vessel; , the same in silver.

**skā** , an object like a short javelin,  (Lacau).








ská-t, ski-t ∩  ∩, M. 125, N. 695,  
∩  ∩, T. 374 . . . . .





sku ∩  U. 427, T. 245, then, at  
that time.



skep ∩    ∩   Rev.  
12, 41, a cry (?)






Skem ∩    Rec. 30, 199;  
var. ∩     ibid. 27, 219, the  
grey-haired god.

sken ∩  , to cleave, to split.



sken ∩   Peasant 178, ∩   ,  
a beast of a man, glutton, drunkard.










sken ∩   ∩   , unguent, oil;  
Copt.  $\text{CO}\overline{\text{C}}\text{H}$ .


























sker ∩   , to cut, to smite.



sker ∩    , Rev. 11, 131, 12, 52,  
∩   , Rev. 11, 134, to sail.





sekhem ∩    D, Koller 1, 5, a  
metal weapon.

Sekkes ∩   , Rec. 31, 31, a god.



Seksen ∩   , P. 650, ∩   ,  
∩   , P. 726, ∩    , M. 751, a  
god, a messenger of Rā.



Sektit ∩   , Rec. 30, 187, ∩   ,  
∩    , ∩    , ∩    , ∩    , ∩    ,  
∩    , Rev. 13, 2, the boat of the setting sun.  
The old form is ∩    ; see U.  
470, T. 221, 222, etc.










Sektit ∩   , the sacred boat  
of the Nome Prosopites.






seg ∩   , deaf; and see ∩  .

seg ∩  , opposition.

seg-t ∩   , the foal of an ass; Copt.  
 $\text{CH}\overline{\text{C}}$ .







sga ∩    , to attack (?)








sga ∩    , A.Z. 1905, 31, ∩    
 , Rev., to be struck dumb with astonish-  
ment, dumb; ∩    , Anastasi I,  
17. 1.


sgai ∩   [∩   ]  , Rev. 14, 12,  
quack of a goose.



s-gab ∩     , ∩    ,  
to utter cries, to call out.

s-gab ∩     , Rec. 10, 6, to  
make to bow, to force.

s-gap ∩     , Rec. 21, 86, to  
cry out, cry, lamentation; see ∩   ;  
Copt.  $\text{C}\overline{\text{Y}}\text{K}\overline{\text{A}}\text{H}$ .




sgar ∩     , ∩     
 , Anastasi V, 19, 7, fort, fortress, castle,  
tower.













sgā (?) ∩  , to carry (?)





sgi ∩   , to remove.






s-geb (?) ∩   , ∩    , Rec.  
14, 97, ∩    , Metternich Stele 44, 47,  
Heruemheb 21, ∩     , Kubbân Stele  
25, to utter a cry; Copt.  $\text{C}\overline{\text{Y}}\text{K}\overline{\text{A}}\text{H}$ ,  $\text{C}\overline{\text{Y}}\overline{\text{C}}\overline{\text{A}}\text{H}$ .





sgeb ∩    , captive, prisoner.

Sgeb ∩    , L.D. III, 206, a god of  
the torture chamber.

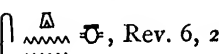
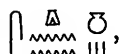
Sgeb-ām, etc. ∩        
      , B.D. 145A, the  
door-keeper of the 14th Pylon.

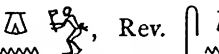
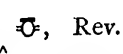
s-gebgeb ∩     , to constrain,  
to compel submission.

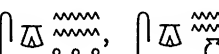
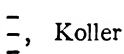
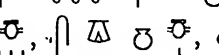
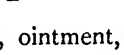
s-gep ∩    , ∩   , Rev. 13, 30,  
wailing, lamentation.



segmu (?) ∩     , perfume(?); Copt.  
 $\text{CO}\overline{\text{C}}\text{H}$  (?)


**s-gemh** , to make to see; caus.

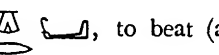

**s-genn** , Rev. 6, 26, , to anoint, perfumed oil, A.Z. 1884, 88, to prepare anointing oil; caus.; Copt.  $\text{CO}\overline{\text{C}}\overline{\text{N}}$ .

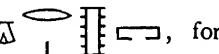
**sgen** , Rev. , Rev. 11, 132, perfume, anointing oil; Copt.  $\text{CO}\overline{\text{C}}\overline{\text{N}}$ .

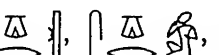
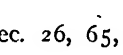
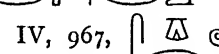
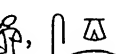
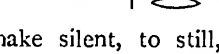
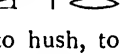


**sgenn** , , Koller 2, 1, , , oil, ointment, balsam from Sinai; Copt.  $\text{CO}\overline{\text{C}}\overline{\text{N}}$ .

**s-genn** , , to make weak or helpless; caus.


**sgenniu** , the inert, helpless ones.


**sger** , to beat (a drum); see .

**sger** , fort, fortress, a strong enclosed place.

**s-ger** , Rec. 26, 65, , IV, 967, , , to make silent, to still, to hush, to silence; caus. of , , the tomb; , , the dead.

**sgeru** , the silent ones.

**sger-t** , silence, stillness.


**Sger-t** , the city of silence, *i.e.*, the grave.


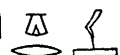
**Sger** , Berg. 33, *i.e.*, .

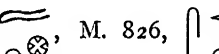

**sgeri** , Rec. 3, 35, drachm.

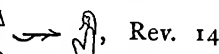
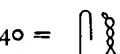
**s-gerh** , , Rec. 13, 48, , , , .

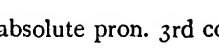
Rev., to be at peace, to quiet, to pacify, to subdue; caus.; Copt.  $\text{CO}\overline{\text{P}}\overline{\text{A}}\overline{\text{Z}}\overline{\text{T}}$ .

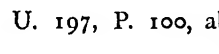
**Sgerhit** , P.S.B. 25, 221, "Tranquilliser"—a title of Skhemit.

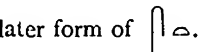

**sgergu** , , parts of a ship.

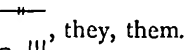
**Seges** , M. 826, , N. 1318, a town and a town-god.

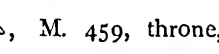
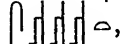
**Segt** , Rev. 14, 40 = .

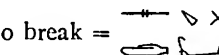

**set** , absolute pron. 3rd com.


**sett** , U. 197, P. 100, absolute pron. 3rd fem. she.


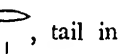
**set** , later form of .

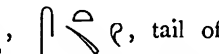

**set** , they, them.

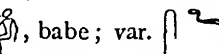

**set** , M. 459, throne, seat; plur. , M. 174, P. 607.

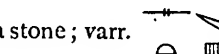
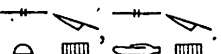
**set** , to break = .

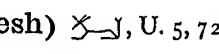
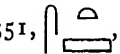


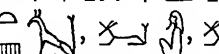
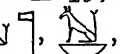
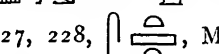
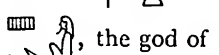
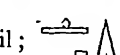
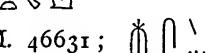
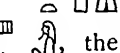
**set** , to break, to cut, to bite.



**set** , tail; , tail in the mouth, *i.e.*, encircled.



**set** , tail of an animal; , an animal that carries its tail high.


**set** , babe; var. .


**set** , a stone; varr. .

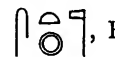
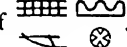
**Set (Setesh)** , U. 5, 72, 351, , N. 333, Hh. 333 , , , , Rec. 27, 228, , M. 63, P. 174, , , the god of evil; , B.M. 46631; , the

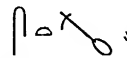
children of Set, *i.e.*, fiends and devils, , N. 951, the Set-gods, heavenly and earthly; , IV, 808.

setâ-t , T. 192, P. 677, , N. 1289, appertaining to Set.

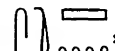
Set na shenu , Rec. 16, 119, Set of the acacias.


Set  \*, the star of Set, *i.e.*, Mercury.


Set (Setekh?) , Edfu I, 91, god of .

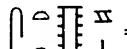
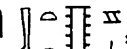
Set-..... , the god of the 5th day of the month.









set , to sow seed; Copt. cr†.

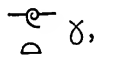
set , N. 796.



set , B.D. 179, 2.....

set-t (?) , Love Songs V, 5, summer-house (?)



set-t  = , wall.

sta-t (sthit) , Palermo Stele, , II, 7, , , , , , a measure of land, the arura; plur. .


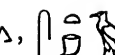
stai-t (sthit) , thread, cord, string, measuring cord.


sta (sthiu?) , repurchase; plur. , Rev. 14, 46.

stai (sthi) , to measure land.


sta , Rec. 21, 15, , Amen. 22, 3, to hold a possession legally.

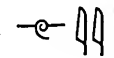
set, sta , IV, 1102, , , Amen. 20, 1, , , Jour. As. 1908, 269, , ,

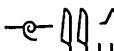
, , to bring, to conduct, to lead, to tow, to draw or drag along, to withdraw, to unbolt a door, to place alongside, to compare; Copt. TACOE.


stas (stasta?) , Pap. 3024, 12, to lead.

stasta , to press, to urge on, to drive.


sta (sthi) , IV, 966, leader, guide; Rev. 14, 49, dealer in vegetables.


staiu , haulers, towers of a boat, bringers, leaders.


Staiu Rā , Tuat VIII, those who tow the boat of Rā.


Staiu (Sthiu) , Tuat II, the blasphemers of Rā who were condemned to destruction.

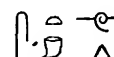
stastau , rebels, opponents.


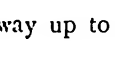
Sta , B.D. 168, IV, a bull-god—a form of Osiris.

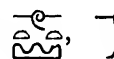
Stait , Tuat XII, a wind-goddess who was reborn daily.


Sta en Āsār, etc. , etc., B.D. 145, 146, the 13th Pylon.

sta , receptacle, an object in which to carry things.
















sta , water-course, canal; IV, 944.


sta , Anastasi I, 14, 8, ramp; , inclined way up to walls of a besieged city.



Statt (sthit) , the funeral mound.















tain, cemetery, the grave; , the Theban necropolis.


**sta (stha)** , Hh. 544, .


, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , filth, offal, anything beastly or abominable.


**sta** , fiends, devils, a term of abuse applied to the enemy.


**sta-t (sthi-t)** , IV, 53, 426, a plate or sheet of metal; , made of a single sheet.


**sta, sti** , Rec. 16, 132, , , , , , , , , , Amen. 6, 6, to light a fire, to make to burn, to make fire; , , , , to cast utchats; Copt. CATE.








**stai** , fire.










**sta** , forge, furnace, oven, kiln.




**sta** , Rec. 3, 4, light, radiance.






**staib** , to stop, to shut up, to close; Copt. CATE, CATE.


**stár** , Rev. 11, 182, splendour; Copt. CTHΛ, CTEλλι.




























**sti** , , , , , , A.Z. 1905, 19, , Hymn Darius 27, to eject seed, to beget, to sow seed; Copt. CITE.




**sti** , Rec. 3, 49, , , , , , , , , Rec. 3, 48, to pour out water, to pour



out a libation, to make water, to drip, to overflow, a flowing out, effusion; , , , sprinkled, watered, poured out.












































**stit** , , , , , seed, moisture, outpouring.



**stiu** , vases, water vessels.

**stiut** , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , IV, 615, Rec. 20, 40, , , , , , , rays, light, splendour, radiance; , , , , sunshine; , light-emitter.

**Sti reh pet** , , , one of the 36 Dekans.


**sti - heb sti** , , the name of the 11th day of the month.


**sti** , Palermo Stele, , T. 206, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , to shoot arrows, to eject something from a case, to throw, to harpoon; , , , jeter la vendange; , , , , , IV, 1203; , , , , Peasant 228, to spear fish; , , , , IV, 1062, to shoot game in the desert.

**sti** , to shoot a glance of the eye; **em sti** , in the sight of, opposite to.










**s-tua** ∩-, to give thanks, to glorify; caus.




**stur** ∩-, to work, to prepare.



**s-tur** ∩-, to cleanse, to purify; caus.



**stuha** ∩- ∩-, to turn aside, to set free, to disturb.



**stukh** ∩- ∩- ∩-, to treat with drugs, to embalm a dead body.





**s-tut** ∩- ∩-, Peasant 249, to observe some custom, to do something usually done, to make a copy or image, to fashion, to typify, to symbolize, counterpart, image; ∩- ∩-, Rec. 20, 40.






**s-tut** ∩- ∩-, to collect, to gather together; caus. of ∩-.



**steb-t** ∩- ∩-, Mission 13, 50, decree, edict.





**steb (?)** ∩- ∩-, Rev. 14, 46, farming tools.










**stebaf** ∩- ∩-, Rev. 11, 145, ibid. 11, 150, a tool or weapon; Copt. *coṭṭeq* (?)












**stebu** ∩- ∩- ∩-, to drink with enjoyment; var. ∩-.












**s-tebh** ∩- ∩-, to provide with food, to provision; caus. of ∩- ∩-; see ∩-.

























































































**step** ∩- ∩-, L.D. III, 194, 35, to advance.


































**step** ∩- ∩-, T. 287, P. 39, M. 49, ∩- ∩-, to cut, to cut off, to slay.



**step-t** ∩- ∩-, M. 203, ∩- ∩-, N. 683, ∩- ∩-, a piece of meat specially selected and cut off for an offering; plur. ∩- ∩-, P. 540, ∩-.



































































 N. 680, ∩- ∩- ∩- ∩- ∩- ∩- ∩- ∩- ∩- ∩- Rec. 20, 43.












**step** ∩- ∩- ∩- ∩- ∩- ∩- ∩- ∩- ∩- ∩- ∩- to select, to choose; Copt. *cwṭn*.









**stepu** ∩- ∩- ∩- ∩- ∩- ∩- ∩- ∩- ∩- ∩- ∩- a chosen person or thing; ∩- ∩- ∩- ∩- ∩- ∩- ∩- ∩- ∩- ∩- ∩- picked words; ∩- ∩- ∩- ∩- ∩- ∩- ∩- ∩- ∩- ∩- ∩- selections from a book; ∩- ∩- ∩- ∩- ∩- ∩- ∩- ∩- ∩- ∩- ∩- choice bread; ∩- ∩- ∩- ∩- ∩- ∩- ∩- ∩- ∩- ∩- ∩- the pick of the stable; ∩- ∩- ∩- ∩- ∩- ∩- ∩- ∩- ∩- ∩- ∩- a bag of fine linen garments; ∩- ∩- ∩- ∩- ∩- ∩- ∩- ∩- ∩- ∩- ∩- Shipwreck 94, the choicest of Egypt; ∩- ∩- ∩- ∩- ∩- ∩- ∩- ∩- ∩- ∩- ∩- IV, 390, selected in olden time.

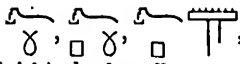
**stepep** ∩- ∩- ∩- ∩- ∩- ∩- ∩- ∩- ∩- ∩- ∩- P. 204, ∩- ∩- ∩- ∩- ∩- ∩- ∩- ∩- ∩- ∩- ∩- M. 203, N. 683 = ∩- ∩- ∩- ∩- ∩- ∩- ∩- ∩- ∩- ∩- ∩-.


**steppu** ∩- ∩- ∩- ∩- ∩- ∩- ∩- ∩- ∩- ∩- ∩- a chosen person.

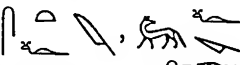

**step sa** ∩- ∩- ∩- ∩- ∩- ∩- ∩- ∩- ∩- ∩- ∩- P. 184, 193, M. 292, ∩- ∩- ∩- ∩- ∩- ∩- ∩- ∩- ∩- ∩- ∩- P. 651, 730, M. 753, ∩- ∩- ∩- ∩- ∩- ∩- ∩- ∩- ∩- ∩- ∩- to perform magical ceremonies with the view of obtaining life and the protection of the god; ∩- ∩- ∩- ∩- ∩- ∩- ∩- ∩- ∩- ∩- ∩- P. 695, ∩- ∩- ∩- ∩- ∩- ∩- ∩- ∩- ∩- ∩- ∩- P. 593, ∩- ∩- ∩- ∩- ∩- ∩- ∩- ∩- ∩- ∩- ∩- IV, 1016.

**step sa** ∩- ∩- ∩- ∩- ∩- ∩- ∩- ∩- ∩- ∩- ∩- protected by an amulet.


**step sa** ∩- ∩- ∩- ∩- ∩- ∩- ∩- ∩- ∩-

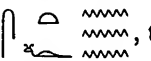
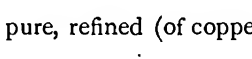

**step** , a garment made of a special kind of stuff.

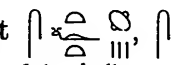
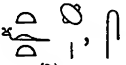
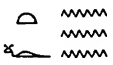
**step** , a kind of plant.


**stef** , to cut, to hack, to slay for sacrifice; varr. .

**stefu** , Rec. 19, 92, butcher.




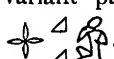
**stef** , to turn aside or away.


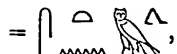
**stef** , to be pure, to be refined; , clear, pure, refined (of copper, , IV, 708).

**stef-t** , , , a disease of the belly, purge (?)





**Stef** , Edfû I, 81, a title of the Nile-god.


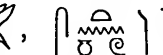


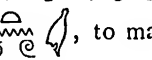
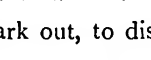
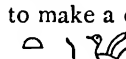
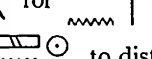
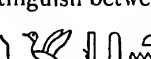
**stef(?)** , .....

**s-tem** , P. 189, , to make an end of; caus. of , The variant passages M. 357 and N. 908 give .

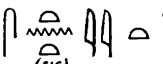
**s-tem**  = , to turn back.

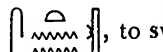
**stem** , fodder, field or garden produce; see ; Copt. .

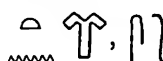

**stem** , , , an assistant priest; see .

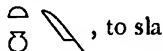
**s-ten** , , , to mark out, to distinguish, to make a difference between, to exalt; caus. of  for , , to distinguish between winter and summer; , , , De Hymnis 47, [thou] distinguisher who hast distinguished.


**stennu** , a noble or distinguished man.

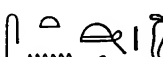
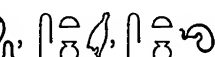
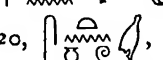

**stenit** , B.D. 125, II, 39, (var. in Nu), distinctions.

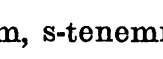

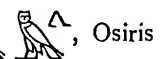
**s-tenn** , to swell (of a boil).



**sten** , , M. 678, N. 1240, P. 642, a kind of garment.

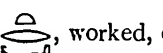
**sten** , to slay, to kill.

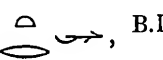
**Stenit** , the name of a serpent on the royal crown.

**Stenu** , , Rev. 13, 120, , , Coronation Stele, 8, 9, the White Crown.

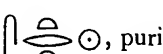
**s-tenem, s-tenemm** , , Osiris 34, to lead astray, to mislead, to lose the way; caus. of .


**stenemu** , , he who leads astray, he who makes a mistake.

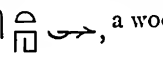
**ster** , worked, chased (of metal).

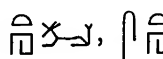
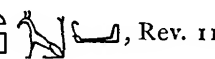
**ster** , B.D. 169, 25, wooden tablet (?)


**ster** , a kind of plant.

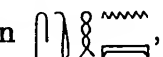
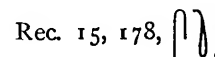
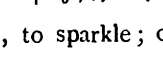
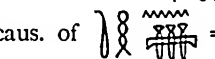
**ster-t** , purification, pure thing.





**sterit** , P. 1116B, 21, to make prayer or supplication.

**steh** , a wooden instrument used in grinding.










**steh** , , Rev. 11, 60, revolt.

**steh** , Rev. 14, 46, rubbish, waste.

**s-tehen** , Rec. 15, 178, , to sparkle; caus. of  = .

**Stekh** , , IV, 1085 =  
 or , Set.




stekhi , malign magic.


**stekhu**   , to treat a body, living or dead, with drugs, to mummify; see   ;  
var.   












































**setkhekh** , to treat a body  
with drugs; see  and .






**Setesh**  $\frac{\text{S9}}{\text{S10}}$  =  $\frac{\text{S9}}{\text{S10}}$ ,  
**Set ; varr.**  $\frac{\text{S9}}{\text{S10}}$ ,  $\frac{\text{S9}}{\text{S10}}$ .

setshu , Gol. Hamm.  
12, 93 . . . . .



**s-teka**   , to light a lamp; caus. (?)


**s-teken**   $\Delta$ , to make to approach,  
to bring near ; caus.

stekniu |      |                                        

**steg** |  , to hide oneself, to take  
refuge; see |   .


s-tega , Hymn Darius 32,  
to see ; caus.






steter , , Rev. 14,  
68, stater; Gr. *στατήρ*; Copt. Ⲭⲁⲧⲉⲣⲉ.


seth , lo! behold!

seth ||=, P. 338, M. 640, to reach out  
(a hand).



**s-th (s-thes)** , to bear up; see .




seth (sthi) , seed; Copt. cr̥t̥.




**seth (sthi)** , U. 422, ,  
T. 242, ,  , to eject seed, to  
beget, to sow seed.




















seth (sthi) , Rec. 30, 187, to light a fire.



sthū-t   , light, radiance, splendour.




seth (sthi)  , to spear fish.


**Sthiu**  , IV, 66r,  , Asiatics and Nubians.


































seth (sthi-t)  ; , Stele of  
Ptolemy I, 14, land, estate, pasture land.


**seth-t (sthi-t)** , , ,   
  ,  ,  ,  , Rec.  
32, 79, garment, apparel, festal raiment;    
, Rec. 27, 219,   , Rec. 31, 174.



**seth-t** , , libation vessel.



seth-t ,  , Rec. 36, 216,  
chamber.










sthi-t ; a tiring woman.













**Sthit, Sthāit**                                    

**Seth (Sthi)-her** , Litanie 62, a form of Rā.


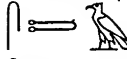
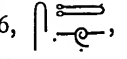
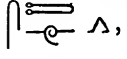
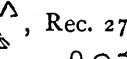


**Sthit-s-mm-Nu** , Rec.  
34, 190, one of the 12 Thoueris goddesses, she  
presided over the month .

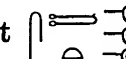
seth-t , Rec. 27, 225, , to frighten, to terrify.

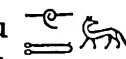
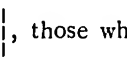
**seth (sti)** , U. 9, P. 293, ,  
, , smell, odour, scent, perfume; plur.  
, , T. 282, 332, P. 294;   ,  
T. 347, foul stink; Copt. c†.


seth heb   , U. 56,   
   ,  ,  , oint-  
ment used on festal occasions.





**stha** ∩ , U. 331, 553, T. 317,  
, P. 226, ∩ , Rec. 31, 27,  
, ∩ , Rec. 27, 225, to tow,  
to drag, to pull, to lead; see ∩  ∩ .

**sthaut** ∩ , N. 971, towings of  
boats.

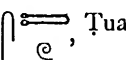
**sthaiu** ∩ , those who tow boats;  
, unseen haulers of boats.

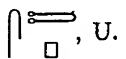
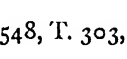
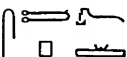
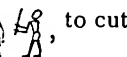
**stha** ∩ , a jar, a  
vessel.

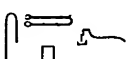
**s-tham** ∩ , ∩ ,  
to clothe, to wrap up in cloth, to bandage.

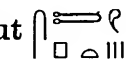
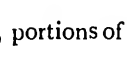
**Seth-áb** , T. 71, a goddess.

**Sthethi** ∩ , Hh. 343, a god.

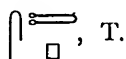
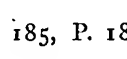
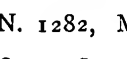
**Sthu** ∩ , T. 71, a monster serpent-  
warder of the 9th Gate.


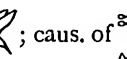
**sthep** ∩ , U. 548, T. 303, ∩ ,  
, ∩ , to cut in pieces, to  
slay.

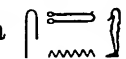
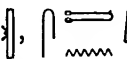
**sthep** ∩ , P. 681, to select,  
to choose.

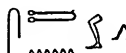
**stheput** ∩ , portions of meat selected  
for offerings; ∩ , cattle chosen  
for offerings.

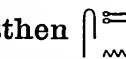

**sthepu** ∩ , ∩ ,  
Rec. 36, 216 . . .


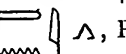
**sthep** ∩ , T. 185, P. 183, 196, 674,  
N. 1282, M. 291, ∩ , U. 491, P. 579,  
∩ , Hh. 425, to remove, to carry away, to  
transport.

**s-then** ∩ ; caus. of ∩ .


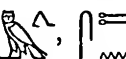
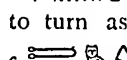
**sthená** ∩ , ∩ , a dis-  
tinguished person or statue, eminent, prominent,  
notable.

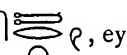
**sthen** ∩ , to journey, to retreat.

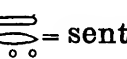
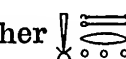
**sthensthen** ∩ , ∩ , to travel, to  
journey, to conduct a party.

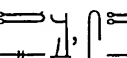
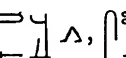
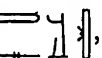
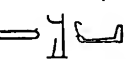
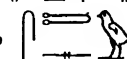
**sthená** ∩ , Anastasi I, 28, 2,  
∩ , P. 1116B, 43, to compare.


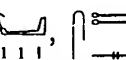
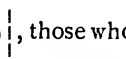
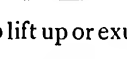
**sthená-t** ∩ , a thing compared  
with something else.

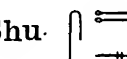

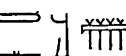
**s-thenem** ∩ , ∩ ,  
to turn back, to turn aside or away, to lead  
astray; caus. of ∩ .

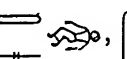
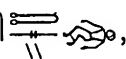
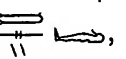
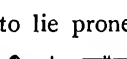
**sther-t** ∩ , eyelid, eyelashes.


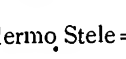
**sther** ∩  = **senther** ∩ , natron,  
incense.

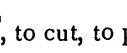
**s-thes** ∩ , ∩ , ∩ ,  
∩ , ∩ , to exalt, to  
lift up, to exalt oneself, to be exalted; caus.  
Copt. XICE.


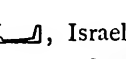

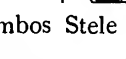
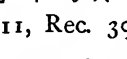
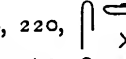
**sthesu** ∩ , ∩ ,  
∩ , those who lift up or exult; ∩ ,  
those who lift up praises or who raise the song  
of praise.



**sthesu Shu** ∩ , ∩ ,  
∩ , the four supports of  
Shu.


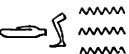
**s-thes** ∩ , ∩ , IV, 659,  
∩ , to lie at full length, laid out,  
stretched out, to lie prone, dead body; — ∩ ,  
the  
dead.









**Set** ∩ , Palermo Stele = ∩ ,  
Set—the god of evil.


**set** ∩ , to cut, to pierce.

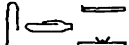
**set** ∩ , ∩ , Israel Stele 4,  
Tombos Stele 11, Rec. 30, 220, ∩ ,  
∩ , ∩ , ∩ ,  
to break, to smash, to cleave,  
to breach a wall.













**set-t** ∩ , ∩ , breach,  
break, opening.


**set** , , a kind of canal, a branch of the Nile.

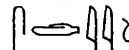

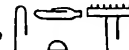
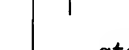
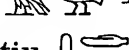
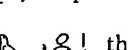
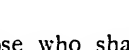

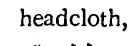
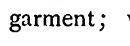


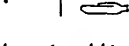
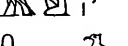
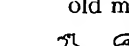

**Stit-quesu** , , , , , , , , "Breaker of bones," one of the 42 assessors of Osiris.


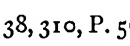
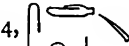
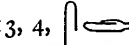
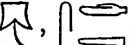
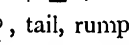

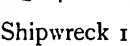

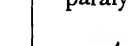
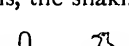
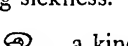
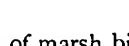

**set** , to loathe, to be disgusted.




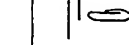

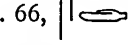


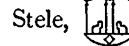

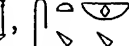
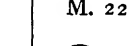

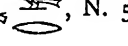
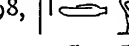

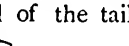
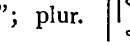


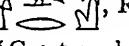
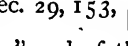


**set** , impurity, dross.











**set** , , , , , , , , , , , , to dress, to clothe, to array in fine apparel.


**sțiu** , dressers.




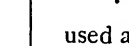
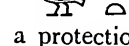
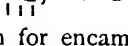
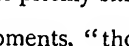

**sțit** , , , , , , , , bandlet, headcloth, garment; varr. , , , , , , , .

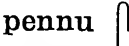
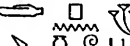
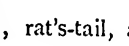
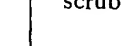
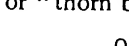



**set** , T. 38, 310, P. 564, , , Amen. 13, 4, , , , tail, rump; plur. , , Shipwreck 163; , , , , , , P.S.B. 13, 412, tail in the air; Copt. C&T.

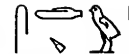

**Set** , , , , , , , , Palermo Stele, , , , , , , , , "festival of the tail"; plur. , , , , , , , , IV, 569, 1095. A festival which the king celebrated every 30 years, or after great events, however frequent, or whenever he wished to obtain a renewal of his life from the gods.

**set ent pet** , , , , , , , , , , the name of the 27th or 28th day of the month.


**set-t** , Anastasi I, 6, 1, section of a book, page, column of a papyrus.



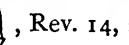
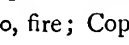
**sțet** ; see , , , , , , .

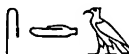
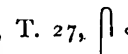

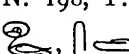
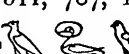
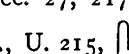



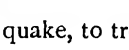

**set pennu** , , , , , , , , rat's-tail, a herb used in medicine.

**setu nu māmā (?)** , , a plant or herb used in medicine.

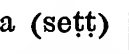


**set su** , a kind of plant.

**set sheps-t (?)** , A.Z. 1880, 95, a part of a chariot.


**set-t (stît)** , Rev. 12, 66, , , , Rev. 14, 20, fire; Copt. C&T.E.



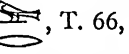

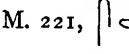

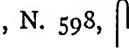

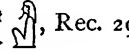
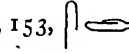
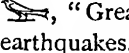
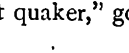
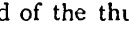
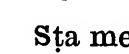
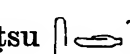

**sța** , T. 27, , , N. 198, P. 611, 707, Rec. 27, 217, 34, 177, , , , , U. 215, , , , , to quake, to tremble.

**sțetiū** , , those who shake, old men.

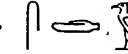

**sțața (setț)** , , , to quake, to tremble; Copt. C&T.W.


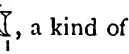
**sțau** , , , palsy, quaking paralysis, the shaking sickness.

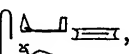
**sța** , a kind of marsh bird, bittern (?)



**Sța ur** , U. 187, , , , T. 66, , , , M. 221, , , , N. 598, , , , Rec. 29, 153, , , , "Great quaker," god of the thunder and earthquakes.

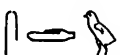
**Sța mețsu** , , , U. 419, , , , T. 240, the ancient storm-gods.



**Sța-ta** , , P. 304, "Earth-shaker"—the name of a god.

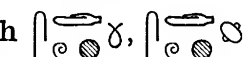

**sța-t** , , a kind of prickly shrub used as a protection for encampments, "thorn scrub" or "thorn bush."

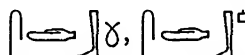
**sțaf (stef)** , Rev. 12, 62, pure; Copt. C&T.C.

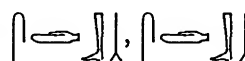
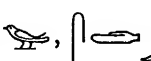
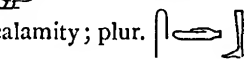
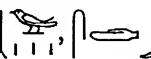
**s-tu** , U. 65, N. 320, ,  
to defame, to run down, to decry, to vilify; caus.

**s-tu**  [A], to run aground (of a ship).


**s-tua** , to pass the morning;  
caus. of tua .


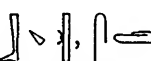
**s-tukh** , ,  
to treat a body with drugs, to embalm a dead body.


**s-teb** , Peasant 50,  
bandlet, belt, girdle, hangings of a shrine, a part of a square cloth.

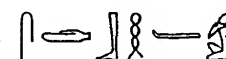

**s-teb** , ,  
stake, instrument of torture, misery, disaster, calamity; plur. , .



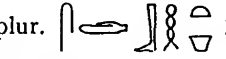

**s-tebā** , a wretched man.

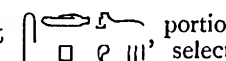
**s-tebu** , D, Rev. 12, 22,  
a tool or weapon.

**s-teb** , ,  
to chew, to ruminate; Copt. C&T&E.

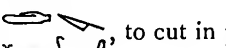
**s-tebā** .....


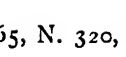
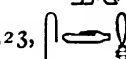


**s-tebh** , ,  
to arrange, to provide, to equip, to supply; caus.

**s-tebhut** , ,  
provision, equipment, tools, implements, furniture; plur. , ,  
Tanis Pap. 19.

**s-teput** , portions of an animal  
selected for sacrifice.


**s-tef** , , L.D. III, 140c,  
to make ready, to prepare.

**s-tef** , to cut in pieces, to slay.

**s-tem** , U. 65, N. 320, ,  
N. 323, , N. 324, ,  
U. 421, , T. 241, to paint the  
eyelids with stibium.


**s-tem-t** , eye-paint.


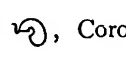
**s-tem-t** , stibium, antimony,  
eye-paint; Copt. ECΘΗΛ, Gr. στίμιον.


**s-tem** , Hh. 336, Rec. 27, 58, to  
hear; Copt. CWT&E.

**s-tem** , Rec. 2, 30, assistant  
priest.


**s-tem (?)** , to bring to an  
end.


**s-temā** , T. 264, M. 417, to join,  
to unite; caus.; Copt. TW&E.

**s-ten** , , Coronation  
Stele 22, crown.

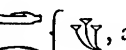
**s-tenu** , wearer of a crown, prince.

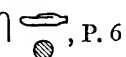
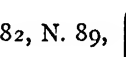
**s-tenit** , rule, dominion,  
sovereignty.

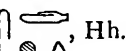
**s-tenā** , to dam a river.


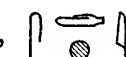

**s-tenu** , swift courier.

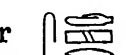
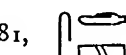
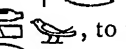
**s-tenem** , ; see .

**'ster** , a kind of plant.

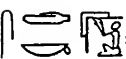

**s-tekh** , P. 61, M. 82, N. 89, ,  
N. 72, to defend, to protect.

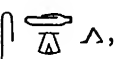

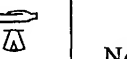
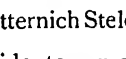
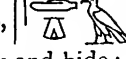
**s-tekh** , Hh. 5.....

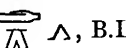
**s-tekhi** , ,  
Israel Stele 14, to overthrow, to defeat; see .

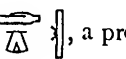
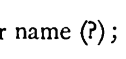
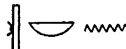
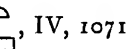

**s-tesher** , T. 281, ,  
N. 131, , to redden; caus.

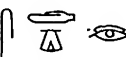
**s-teshru** , , red things,  
bloody wounds.

**s-tekū** , , to hide; caus.

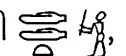
**s-tega** , , , Metternich Stele 49, , , IV, 385, to hide, to run away and hide; caus.


**Steg** , B.D. 168, a bull-god.


**Steg** , a proper name (?);   
  , IV, 1071.

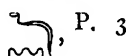
**s-tega** , Hymn Darius, 7, to look, to examine; caus.


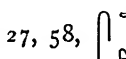
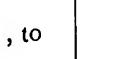
**stegaut** , , B.D. 108, 6, watchers (?)

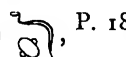
**sett-t** , trembling, quaking, shaking.


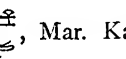
**s-ṭet** , L.D. III, 140B, to stablish; caus.

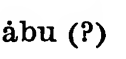

**setch** , M. 194, to sprinkle, to scatter, to sow.


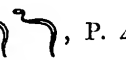
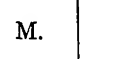
**setch** , P. 397, M. 566, N. 1173, seed.



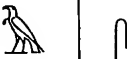
**setch** , , Rec. 27, 58, , to break, to break open.

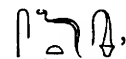
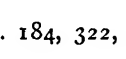
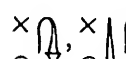
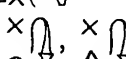
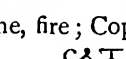
**setch** , P. 185, to strike a balance, to make a reckoning.

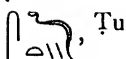
**setch (?)** , , Mar. Karn. 52, 8, to lay waste, to be wasted.

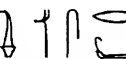

**setchu ábu (?)** , , Stele Usertsen III, "broken hearts" (used to describe the timid broken-spirited peoples of the Northern Súdán).


**setchu** , P. 424, M. 607, , , N. 1212, archers.


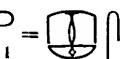

**Setchtiu** , , , Rec. 32, 79, archers (?)


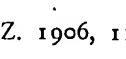

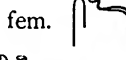
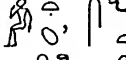



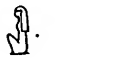
**setch-t** , U. 184, 322, 513, T. 88, N. 619, , Rec. 30, 198, 31, 170,   , flame, fire; Copt. C&T.E.

**Setchti** , Tuat II, a fire-god in the Tuat.



**Setchit-usrit** , , Nesi-Ámsu 27, 16, a title of Sekhmit.

**setch** , Rec. 30, 188, tail, hair, bristles.

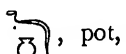
**setch** ,  = , the festival of the tail; see set.

**setch** , A.Z. 1906, 112, child, babe, infant; fem. , , , , , , , .





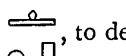
**setchti** , IV, 1072, young.

**setch** , , form, image.

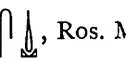
**setchetch** , form, image.


**setch** , pot, vessel.



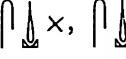
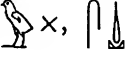

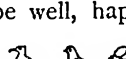
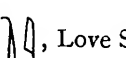

**setch (?)** , M. 826, a kind of wood.

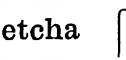

**s-tcha** , P. 636, , P. 163, to go, to depart = , , , to depart in peace, i.e., to die.

**setcha-t** , departure.

**Setcha** , Ros. Mon. 23, Champ. Mon. 378, a fabulous animal with the head of a serpent and the legs and tail of a lion.

**setcha** , Jour. As. 9, sér: 10, 506

**s-tchai** , U. 642, , , , , , to be well, happy, amused, to enjoy oneself; , , Love Songs 7, 9.

**setchasetcha** , , Rev., mockery, jest; Copt. COX.

**s-tchai her** ⲓⲛⲥⲁⲓⲥⲉⲣ ⲓⲛⲥⲁⲓⲥⲉⲣ, A.Z. 1908, 70, ⲓⲛⲥⲁⲓⲥⲉⲣ ⲓⲛⲥⲁⲓⲥⲉⲣ, A.Z. 1905, 28, ⲓⲛⲥⲁⲓⲥⲉⲣ ⲓⲛⲥⲁⲓⲥⲉⲣ, Anastasi I, 8, 7, ⲓⲛⲥⲁⲓⲥⲉⲣ ⲓⲛⲥⲁⲓⲥⲉⲣ, Amen. 27, 8, ⲓⲛⲥⲁⲓⲥⲉⲣ ⲓⲛⲥⲁⲓⲥⲉⲣ, Sphinx Stele 5, ⲓⲛⲥⲁⲓⲥⲉⲣ ⲓⲛⲥⲁⲓⲥⲉⲣ, Jour. As. 1908, 282, to laugh, to joke, to jest, to have pleasure in something.

**s-tchai** ⲓⲛⲥⲁⲓⲥⲉⲣ, A.Z. 1878, 48, ⲓⲛⲥⲁⲓⲥⲉⲣ, Rev. 12, 16, ⲓⲛⲥⲁⲓⲥⲉⲣ, Rev. 11, 123, 12, 66, 14, 36, ⲓⲛⲥⲁⲓⲥⲉⲣ, Rev. 11, 139, to say, to recite, to narrate; Copt. ⲙⲁⲭⲉ, ⲙⲁⲭⲓ.

**setchait** ⲓⲛⲥⲁⲓⲥⲉⲣ, Rec. 27, 8, word, speech; plur. ⲓⲛⲥⲁⲓⲥⲉⲣ, Rev. 13, 11; Copt. ⲙⲁⲭⲉ, ⲙⲁⲭⲓ.

**setchain** ⲓⲛⲥⲁⲓⲥⲉⲣ, Rev., counsel; Copt. ⲙⲁⲭⲉ, ⲙⲁⲭⲓ.

**setchaih** ⲓⲛⲥⲁⲓⲥⲉⲣ, Jour. As. 1908, 267, ⲓⲛⲥⲁⲓⲥⲉⲣ, Rev. 12, 47, ⲓⲛⲥⲁⲓⲥⲉⲣ, Rev. 14, 16, rejoicing, jest, joke, amusement.

**setchaut** ⲓⲛⲥⲁⲓⲥⲉⲣ, seal.

**s-tcham** ⲓⲛⲥⲁⲓⲥⲉⲣ, to wrap up, to envelop; var. ⲓⲛⲥⲁⲓⲥⲉⲣ, ⲓⲛⲥⲁⲓⲥⲉⲣ.

**setcham** ⲓⲛⲥⲁⲓⲥⲉⲣ, to beget, to act the part of a male.

**setchami** ⲓⲛⲥⲁⲓⲥⲉⲣ, protector.

**setchamāut** ⲓⲛⲥⲁⲓⲥⲉⲣ, Rec. 4, 127, virtues, virility (?)

**setchamut** ⲓⲛⲥⲁⲓⲥⲉⲣ, A.Z. 1872, 37, hoe, hatchet.

**setchahui** ⲓⲛⲥⲁⲓⲥⲉⲣ, shin bones; var. ⲓⲛⲥⲁⲓⲥⲉⲣ.

**setchakhmu** ⲓⲛⲥⲁⲓⲥⲉⲣ, A.Z. 1864, 107, bat; Copt. ⲉⲛⲧⲉⲗⲟ.

**s-tchām** ⲓⲛⲥⲁⲓⲥⲉⲣ, to plate with gold or silver, plating metal; caus.

**setcheb** ⲓⲛⲥⲁⲓⲥⲉⲣ, a measure of land = 100 cubits.

**setcheb** ⲓⲛⲥⲁⲓⲥⲉⲣ, U. 240, P. 102, M. 90, N. 97, to subsist, to exist, a synonym of ⲓⲛⲥⲁⲓⲥⲉⲣ, to live.

**setchbu (?)** ⲓⲛⲥⲁⲓⲥⲉⲣ, Wört. 763, 1389, men, mankind in general.

**setcheb** ⲓⲛⲥⲁⲓⲥⲉⲣ, U. 4, 376, 451, M. 396, ⲓⲛⲥⲁⲓⲥⲉⲣ, Rec. 32, 80, 81, ⲓⲛⲥⲁⲓⲥⲉⲣ, disaster, calamity, misfortune; plur. ⲓⲛⲥⲁⲓⲥⲉⲣ, U. 448, ⲓⲛⲥⲁⲓⲥⲉⲣ, ⲓⲛⲥⲁⲓⲥⲉⲣ, ⲓⲛⲥⲁⲓⲥⲉⲣ.

**s-tchefa** ⲓⲛⲥⲁⲓⲥⲉⲣ, ⲓⲛⲥⲁⲓⲥⲉⲣ, ⲓⲛⲥⲁⲓⲥⲉⲣ, ⲓⲛⲥⲁⲓⲥⲉⲣ, ⲓⲛⲥⲁⲓⲥⲉⲣ, ⲓⲛⲥⲁⲓⲥⲉⲣ, ⲓⲛⲥⲁⲓⲥⲉⲣ, ⲓⲛⲥⲁⲓⲥⲉⲣ, Amen. 21, 11, ⲓⲛⲥⲁⲓⲥⲉⲣ, ⲓⲛⲥⲁⲓⲥⲉⲣ, to feed, to provision, to provide for, to supply; caus.

**setchef** ⲓⲛⲥⲁⲓⲥⲉⲣ, Annales III, 110, bread, food in general.

**setchef** ⲓⲛⲥⲁⲓⲥⲉⲣ, to kill, to slay.

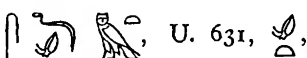
**setchem** ⲓⲛⲥⲁⲓⲥⲉⲣ, U. 40, P. 187, ⲓⲛⲥⲁⲓⲥⲉⲣ, P. 401, 835, M. 573, N. 1180, ⲓⲛⲥⲁⲓⲥⲉⲣ, ⲓⲛⲥⲁⲓⲥⲉⲣ, ⲓⲛⲥⲁⲓⲥⲉⲣ, III, 143, ⲓⲛⲥⲁⲓⲥⲉⲣ, to hear, to hear a case, to hearken, to obey; ⲓⲛⲥⲁⲓⲥⲉⲣ, to obey the dictates of the belly.

**setchemsetchem**



Rec. 33, 35, to listen carefully.

**setchem-t**



U. 631, a hearing.

**setchemu**



hearer, listener; plur.

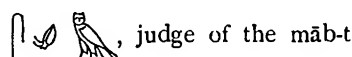


**setchemu**

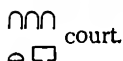


a kind of tradesman.

**setchem**



judge of the māb-t



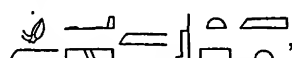
court.

**setchemiu**



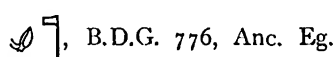
IV, 1109, Edict 22, officers or judges who hear cases.

**setchem āsh**



attendant in the Place of truth; IV, 619, Rec. 8, 134, subordinate officers, chief servants (?)

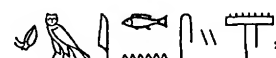
**Setchemi**



B.D.G. 776, Anc. Eg.

III, 226, a bull-god, the god of hearing; B.D.G. 699, a form of Isis of Mendes.

**Setchem ānsi**



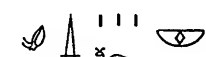
B.D. 115, 7, a kind of garment (?)

**Setchem (?) em snef**



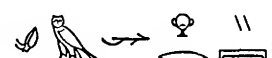
Ombos II, 134, a mythological being.

**setchem meṭu-f**



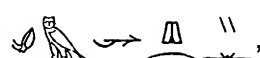
the name of the 19th day of the month.

**setchem ḥeri**



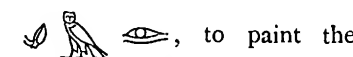
B.D. 125, I, 21, the upper leaf of the door of the hall of Osiris.

**setchem kheri**



B.D. 125, I, 21, the lower leaf of the door of the hall of Osiris.

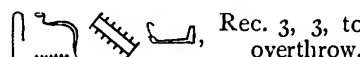
**setchem**



to paint the eyelids with stibium; see

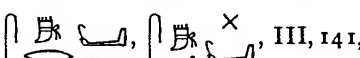


**setchen**



Rec. 3, 3, to overthrow.

**setcher**



III, 141,

to be strong, to make strong.

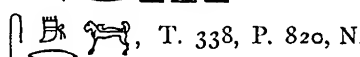
**setcher**



strong place; plur.

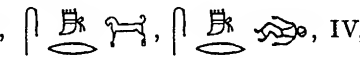


**setcher**



T. 338, P. 820, N.

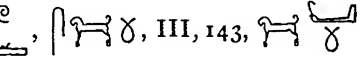
702, Hh. 453,



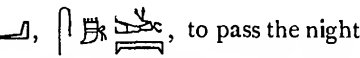
IV, 659,



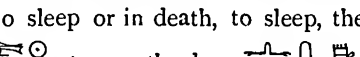
III, 143,



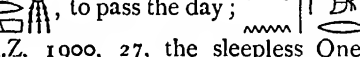
to pass the night,



to lie down to sleep or in death, to sleep, the



opposite of



A.Z. 1900, 27, the sleepless One,



i.e., God.

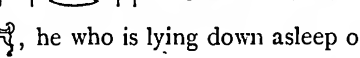
**setcheri**



he who is lying down asleep or



dead; plur.



**setcheriu**



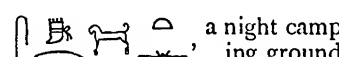
204, N. 847, sleepers, i.e., the blessed dead.

**setcherit**



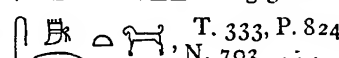
sexual intercourse.

**setcherit**



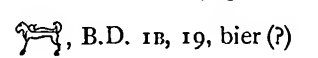
a night camping ground.

**setcherit**





T. 333, P. 824, N. 703

**setcher (?)**




B.D. 118, 19, bier (?)

**setcherit** , sickness, prostration; , II, 5.

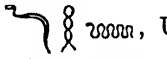
**Setcherit** , , the rest festival.

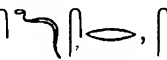


**setcherit** , , sleeping draught, drugged beer.


**Setchriu** , A.Z. 1900, 21, the sleeping gods.

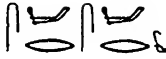
**Setcherur** , T. 380, a god.


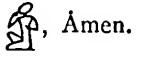

**setcheh** , , the shin bone; dual , .


**setcheh** , U. 542, T. 297, P. 226, a mythological serpent.



**s-tcheser** , , IV, 834, , to beautify, to make grand or splendid, to promote to high rank; caus.



**setcheseru** , splendid or magnificent things.

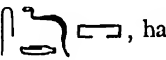
**s-tcheser s-tcheser** , to complete, to beautify.

**s-tchet** , , Amen. 11, 14, , to tell, to narrate, to describe, to speak; caus.; Copt. *wyaxe*.

**setcheti** , narrator, story teller.


**setchetu** , , Anastasi I, 26, '3, speech, stories, narratives, tales, descriptions, precepts, sayings.


**setchet-t** , , Amen. 14, 14, narrative, story.





**setchet** , hall, chamber.


**setchetḥa** , , Rev., to jest; see .


## SH


sh  = Heb. שׁ, Copt. ⲩ.




sha, she , A.Z. 45, 129, estate, field.


sha , lake, pool, cistern, tank, ornamental water in a garden, trough, laver; plur. , , , P. 830, N. 773; Copt. ⲩⲏⲗ.


sha āa  IV, 1047, a large water garden.


Sha-t Āsār , lake of Osiris, a name of the Fayyūm.


Sha en Āsār , B.D. 122, 6, lake of Osiris (the Fayyūm).


Sha uāb , (1) basin of purification; (2) , a name of the lake of the temple of Denderah; (3) , a name of Lake Moeris.

Sha-t ur-t , a part of the Fayyūm.

sha-t pet , a kind of incense.


Shatt pet , T. 175, 279, M. 28, 65, 156, P. 60, N. 86, 110, a title of Nut.




sha qāh , P. 1116B, 30, tanks in which fish were kept ready for eating.


Sha ṭesui (?) , a lake in the Oasis of Khārgah (?)




Sha Asbiu , B.D. 63B, 2, the lake of Fire in the Ṭuat.


## SH


Sha Ageb , B.D. 189, 11, the lake of Ageb, i.e., the celestial sea.


Sha Āaru , P. 637, , N. 1379, , M. 515, the lake of Reeds in the Other World.



Sha āqer , B.D. 172, 40, lake of Perfection, a lake wherein the righteous bathed.


Sha ur , B.D. 117, 3, , a large lake in the Ṭuat; , Rhind Pap. note 42, the great lake of Khensu.


Sha Maāti , B.D. 17, 51, lake of Truth, a lake in the Ṭuat.


Sha em māfk-t , B.D. 39, 19, the lakes of Turquoise in the Ṭuat.


Sha en Amu , B.D. 98, 6, lake of Fire in the Ṭuat.

Sha en ānkh , N. 762, , Ṭuat IV, lake of Life, a lake in the Ṭuat.

Sha en maāt , Peasant 54, "lake of Truth."

Sha en maātiu , B.D. 168, lake of the Speakers of the truth.

Sha en māāt , Berg. II, 395, , B.D. 17, 46, a lake in the Ṭuat.

Sha en Ḥeru , the lake of Horus in the Ṭuat.



**Sha en hesmen** the lake of Natron in the T̄uat.

**Sha ent hetchet** B.D. 145, 36, lake of Light in the T̄uat.

**Sha en Kha** Rec. 27, 223, the name of a lake in the T̄uat; see N. 966, U. 576.

**Sha en khebentiu** B.D. 130, 10, lake of the Wicked.

**Sha en Sab** Rec. 26, 233, the lake of the Jackal in the T̄uat.

**Sha sab** Rec. 26, 233, the lake of the Jackal in the T̄uat.

**Sha en s-hetep** B.D. 96-97, 7, lake of Propitiation.

**Sha en setchet** B.D. (Nebseni) 17, 41, a lake of Fire in the T̄uat.

**Sha en qebh** N. 762, the lake of Cold Water in the T̄uat.

**Sha Nu** the Celestial ocean.

**Sha Nesàsà (Sha en Sàsà?)** a lake of Fire in the T̄uat; varr.

**Sha Neserser** B.D. 71, 18, a lake of Fire in the T̄uat; varr.

**Sha neter** B.D. 172, 42, the pool of the God in the T̄uat.

**Sha Hi** T. 378, N. 625, a lake in the T̄uat.

**Sha heru** the lake of the Celestial beings.

**Sha heh** B.D. 131, 10, the lake of a million years.

**Sha Hetep** B.D. 110, 6, the lake of the god Hetep.

**Sha kharu** B.D. 149, II, 6, the lake where the kharu geese lived in the T̄uat.

**Sha Sharu (?)** a lake in the T̄uat.

**Sha T̄at-tà** U. 481, N. 144, a lake in the T̄uat.

**Sha Tcheser-t** the lakes of the goddess Tchesert in the T̄uat.

**sha (?)** phallus (?)

**sha (?)** B.D. 98, 8, lacuna (?)

**sha-t** things.

















**sha-t (?)** hundred; usually written @; Copt. . The reading shent has been proposed (A.Z. 1898, 138); @@, two hundred; Copt. ; @, U. 516, T. 327, hundreds.


**sha-t (?)** 100-thread stuff.

**sha** P. 440, M. 656, garden, meadow, estate, plain.


**sha (?)** grove, orchard.

**sha, shaut** P.S.B. 13; 411, flowering shrub; flower, a vine

in blossom; plur.                   


shaá  <sup>π</sup>, Westcar Pap. 12, 17, estate, garden, orchard, grove.

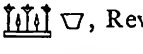

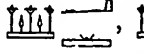


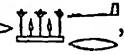

shaáu  <sup>U</sup>, wine, drink.

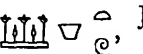
shaáu  <sup>°</sup>, A.Z. 1900, 37, beads (?)

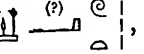
shaás  <sup>Λ</sup>,  <sup>Λ</sup>,  <sup>Λ</sup>,  <sup>Λ</sup>, to go, to travel, to journey.

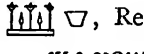
shaásiu  <sup>Λ</sup>, goings, goers.

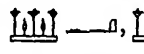




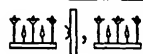
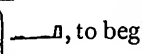

shaás  <sup>Λ</sup>, wicket-gate (?)

shaā (sha)  <sup>□</sup>, Rev. 11, 125,  <sup>□</sup>, Rec. 21, 77,  <sup>□</sup>,  <sup>□</sup>,  <sup>□</sup>, up to, as far as, until;  <sup>□</sup>, IV, 647,  <sup>□</sup>, as far as; Copt. <sup>ⲱⲁ</sup>.

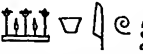
shaā-t  <sup>□</sup> <sup>°</sup>, Jour. As. 1908, 979, until; Copt. <sup>ⲱⲁⲧ</sup>.



shaāut (sha-t)  <sup>□</sup> <sup>°</sup>, until; Copt. <sup>ⲱⲁⲧⲉ</sup>.

shaā  <sup>□</sup>, Rev. 13, 8 = <sup>ⲱⲁ</sup>, of use and wont, e.g., <sup>ⲱⲁⲓⲥⲱⲧⲉ</sup>.


shaā, shaāā (shā)  <sup>□</sup>,  <sup>□</sup>,  <sup>□</sup>,  <sup>□</sup>,  <sup>□</sup>,  <sup>□</sup>,  <sup>□</sup>, to begin;  <sup>□</sup> <sup>°</sup>, Rev. 15, 38, the source of life.

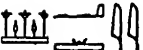
Shaait  <sup>□</sup>, the goddess of primeval matter—a form of Hathor.

shaāā-mes  <sup>□</sup> <sup>°</sup>, Rev. 14, 7, firstborn; Copt. <sup>ⲱⲁⲁⲓⲥⲉ</sup>.

shaā, shaā-t  <sup>□</sup>, Supp. 1223,  <sup>□</sup>, Rec. 33, 32, warehouse, storehouse, granary.


shaā (shā)  <sup>□</sup> <sup>°</sup>,  <sup>□</sup>,  <sup>□</sup>, Rev. 12, 79, sand; Copt. <sup>ⲱⲱ</sup>.


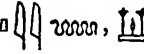
shaā  <sup>□</sup>, to smite, to conquer.

shaāi  <sup>□</sup> <sup>°</sup>, slaughter, slayer.

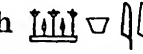
shaait (shāiti)  <sup>□</sup> <sup>°</sup>,  <sup>□</sup>, blow, stroke, ill luck (?)

shaā  <sup>□</sup>, Mar. Karn. 55, 75, beggar.

shaāi  <sup>□</sup> <sup>°</sup>, Rev. 11, 149, something written.

Shaai  <sup>□</sup> <sup>°</sup>,  <sup>□</sup> <sup>°</sup>, Rev. 11, 183; see Shaī.


shaāim  <sup>□</sup> <sup>°</sup>, Rev. 13, 20, stable.

shaāikh  <sup>□</sup> <sup>°</sup>, Rev. 14, 17, dust; Copt. <sup>ⲱⲱⲓⲥⲱ</sup>.

shaāber (?)  <sup>□</sup> <sup>°</sup>, Rev. 11, 133, outside; Copt. <sup>ⲱⲁⲃⲟⲗ</sup>.

shaām  <sup>□</sup> <sup>°</sup>, Rev. 11, 182, to desire; var.  <sup>□</sup> <sup>°</sup>; Copt. <sup>ⲱⲁⲙⲉⲣ</sup>.


shaāmtuf  <sup>□</sup> <sup>°</sup>, Rev. 12, 14, 13, 21 = Copt. <sup>ⲱⲁⲙⲧⲉⲓ</sup>.


shaār  <sup>□</sup> <sup>°</sup>, tooth; Copt. <sup>ⲱⲁⲗ</sup> (?)

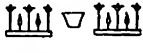
shaār  <sup>□</sup> <sup>°</sup>, Jour. As. 1908, 255, to bargain, to haggle; Copt. <sup>ⲉⲣⲱⲁⲁⲣ</sup>.

shaār  <sup>□</sup> <sup>°</sup>, Mar. Karn. 54, 42,  <sup>□</sup> <sup>°</sup>,  <sup>□</sup> <sup>°</sup>,  <sup>□</sup> <sup>°</sup>, to vow, to promise, to boast.

shaār  <sup>□</sup> <sup>°</sup>, Amherst Pap. 28,  <sup>□</sup> <sup>°</sup>, door, gate, prison; Heb. <sup>ⲱⲁⲣ</sup>.

shaārki  <sup>□</sup> <sup>°</sup>, Rev. 12, 118, drought; compare Arab. <sup>ⲱⲁⲣⲕ</sup>.

shaās  <sup>□</sup> <sup>°</sup>, Shipwreck 163, a product of the enchanted island.

shaāsha  <sup>□</sup> <sup>°</sup>, Rev. 12, 17, rail, railing; Copt. <sup>ⲱⲁⲱ</sup>.

shaāsha , Rec. 33, 120, reverence, respect.

shaāshaā , , Rec. 33, 120, 138, , Rev. 13, 20, boast, glory, fame, renown ; Copt. .

shaāshaā , Rev., to winnow ; Copt. e .

shaāshaā , , Rec. 3, 38, terrace, walk with trees planted by the side.

shai , Israel Stele 8, , Rec. 21, 95, a man's fate, his fortune and allotted span of life.

shai bān , Israel Stele 8, ill luck.

shai nefer , good luck.

shait , Treaty 10, , ill luck, evil destiny, a blow of fate.

Shai , Amen. 21, 16, A.Z. 1873, 138, Todt. (Leps.), pl. 50, , , , Pap. Ani 3, B.M. 32, 411, Jour. As. Sér. X, 9, 434, 460, 473, 491, 508, 552, Berg. 73, the god Luck or Fate or Destiny who reckons the days ( ) of men.

Shait , Amen. 9, 11, , Hh. 330, the goddess Fate.

Shai , Litane 37, a dog-god.

Shai , Tomb of Seti I, one of the 75 forms of Rā (No. 37).

Shai , a benevolent serpent-god.

Shai , Lanzone 129, a crocodile-god who ate the hearts of the dead.

shai , Rec. 12, 98, a kind of seed.

shaii , well, fountain, tank, cistern ; Copt. .

shau , P. 38, M. 48 = , T. 286, to injure (?)

shau , in the name , P. 498, , P. 510.

shau , to be hot, to burn, fire.

shau , Rev. 13, 25, , Rev. 12, 118, dry, parched ; Copt. .


shaut , Rev. 14, 12, dryness.

Shau , B.D. 141-142, 121, , 142, III, 15, a city with the special cult of Osiris.



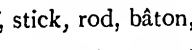
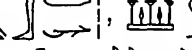
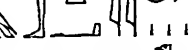
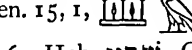
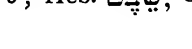
shau , Rev. 13, 6, , Rec. 16, 69, , Jour. As. 1908, 283, to glorify oneself, to boast oneself over someone or something ; Copt. , .


shau , Amen. 12, 4, , to be of value, property, stuff, possessions, goods, something which is of worth or value, something useful, advantage, benefit ; , Theban Ostraka No. 2 ; , most valuable of all.



Shau , Rec. 36, 53, , P.S.B. 15, 35, = , the god of prosperity and of good luck and good fortune.

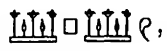
shau (?) , abode, dwelling.


shau-t                    


**shabt-t** , Rec. 1, 48,  
Love Songs 2, 3, ,  
, staff, stick, rod, bâton, walking-stick;  
plur. ,  
,  
, Amen. 15, 1, ,  
Sallier I, 6, 5, 6; Heb. שַׁבָּת, Copt. ḥḥwt,  
Syr. ܫܒܬܐ.

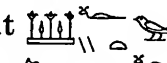

**shapu** , Anastasi IV, 12, 3,  
to dance.

**Shapu-neter-âr-t-ka** ,  
, B.D. 163, 11, name of one of  
the two Uchats of Râ.

**shapsh** , Rev. 11, 171, fore-  
arm; Copt. ḥḥwḥ.

**shaf** , to burn up; Copt.  
ḥḥwḥ.

**shafi** , to be angry, to  
act as an enemy, to swell (of a boil), swelling;  
Copt. ḥḥwḥ.

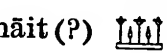



**shafit** , Jour. As. 1908, 294,  
, wickedness,  
sin, want; Copt. ḥḥwḥ; Amhar. ስፋት.

**sham** , B.D. 130,  
10, to be foul or dirty.

**sham'** , to wash out  
clothes (?)


**sham'** , ,  
, Anastasi IV, 11, 8, V, 6, 1, Sallier I, 9, to  
desire (?)

**sham'-t** , a wooden  
bar or tool.

**shamâit (?)** , , a  
kind of seed used in medicine; ,  
, an infusion of the same.






**Sham' bār** , ,  
, Anastasi III, Rev. 6, 7, a proper name;  
according to Alt K. 850 = ܫܡܝܐ.

**shamit** , fulling,  
cleansing; var. .

**shamu** , Peasant  
279, dirty clothes to be washed.

**shamu** , Thes.  
1203, to traverse.

**shamu** , a kind of drink.


**shames-t** , an ear of  
corn; plur. , ,  
, var. , Copt. ܫܡܝܬ,  
ܫܡܝܬ.

**shamsh** , Rev. 13, 30  
= , to serve.


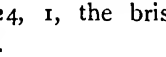
**shanash** , Rec. 3, 33 =  
, to stink.

**shansh** , ,  
, foul or stinking  
matter; Copt. ḥḥwḥ.



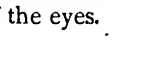
**shanu** , Gen. Epist. 64  
.....

**shanr** , to rub off, to  
rub away.

**shanr** , A Z. 1871,  
133, bristle, wool (?)

**shanrefi** , ,  
Anastasi I, 24, 1, the bristling of the hair  
through fright.

**sharr** , Rev. 13, 30,  
, Jour. As. 1908, 250, ,  
, to  
pray, prayer; Copt. ḥḥwḥ.

**sharram** , ,  
, Rev. 14, 10, in-  
flammation of the eyes.

sharri Rev. 12, 114, lamentation.

sharitá-t Anastasi I, 23, 3, 24, 3, gulf, precipice, chasm.

sharrur Rev. 14, 15, joy; Copt.  $\omega\lambda\omicron\tau\lambda\epsilon\iota$ .

sharef Rev. 11, 134, 140, to injure; Copt.  $\omega\lambda\omicron\varsigma$ .

sharfi (?) Anas-tasi I, 10, 3, ruffled, dishevelled.

sharm III, 8, to be unused (of weapons).

sharm' Harris I, 78, 11, to be peace-ful, to be unoccupied, idle, to be free to do what one pleases.

sharm' Thes. 1204, Rougé I.H. II, 125, Harris I, 42, 7, to greet, to salute, to offer salutations, to salaam, to sue for mercy; compare the meanings of the Heb.  $\text{שָׁלַם}$ .

sharmā Israel Stele 26, peace, content; Heb.  $\text{שָׁלָם}$ , Arab.  $\text{سَلَامَات}$ .

sharm'tá Anastasi I, 17, 5, a meal of recon-ciliation.

sharmātá tribute; Heb.  $\text{שְׁלֵמָה}$ .

sharhu Rev. 14, 51, irrigation channels.

sharsh to be swift, to hasten; varr.

sharsha Rev. 12, 48, to dispute, to contend; Copt.  $\omega\epsilon\rho\epsilon\omega\iota$ .

Sharshar (?) B.D. 163, 8, the name of an Uchat.

Sharsharkhet B.D. 163, 11, a name of one of the two Uchats of Rā.

Sharshatākātā B.D. 165, 9, a name of Amen.

Sharšana, Sharšenu Mar. Karn. 52, 1,

Sharšina a Mediterranean people, Sardinians (?)

Sharṭshaq Rec. 35, 57, the name of a fiend.

Shahab Berg. I, 35, god of the south wind. He has a lion's head, horns, and two pairs of wings.

shaḥqarā Anastasi I, 10, 3, a term of abuse.

shakha Rev., the approach (of death).

shakhent (?) I, 13, a plant.


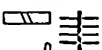
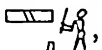
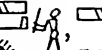
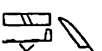
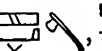

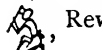
shas to cut, to kill.

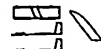
shasi U. 554, T. 303, U. 459, Rec. 36 210,




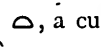
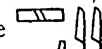


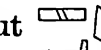
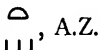

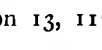


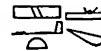
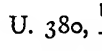
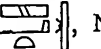
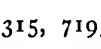
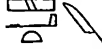

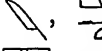

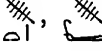
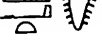
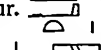
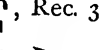
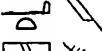

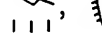

Digitized by <sup>N. 257A.</sup>Microsoft®


**shā, shāi** , U. 136, T. 107, N. 444,  
, P. 599, , ,  
, , ,  
, Rev. 12, 40, to cut, to slay, to cut down  
trees, to hollow out a boat.

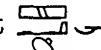
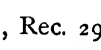
**shāā** , Annales X, 192, to cut, to  
cut off, to slay.

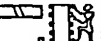
**shāi-t** , ,  
IV, 761, , , a cutting up, section,  
carnage, massacre, slaughter; see 

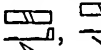
**shāiut** , A.Z. 1900, 38, ,  
, Mission 13, 117, , pieces  
of meat cooked or uncooked.

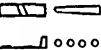
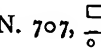
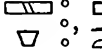
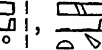

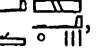
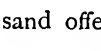


**shā-t (shāt?)** , U. 380, ,  
U. 272, , N. 315, 719, 874, ,  
T. 50, P. 667, 684, N. 995, , ,  
, , ,  
, knife, butcher's knife, wound,  
gash; plur. , Rec. 31, 17, 31, ,  
, , ; see  


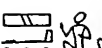
**shā** , to seek, to ask, to beg.

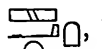
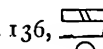
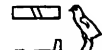
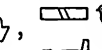
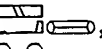
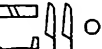
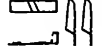
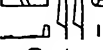
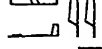
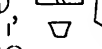
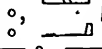
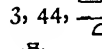
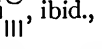
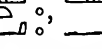
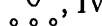
**shā-t** , Rec. 29, 146, , a  
kind of scented wood.

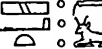
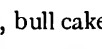
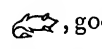
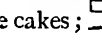

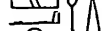
**shā** , to form, to fashion, to build.

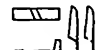
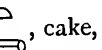
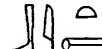
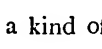
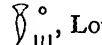
**shā** , barren ground, sandy  
soil (?)

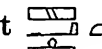
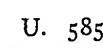
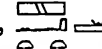
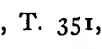
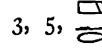
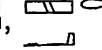
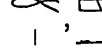


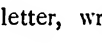
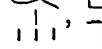

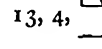

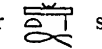
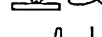
**shā** , N. 707, ,  
, , ,  
sand; , a sand offering; ,  
Rec. 4, 29, the bed of Osiris; ,  
those who are on their sand, *i.e.*, dwellers in the  
desert; Copt. .

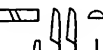
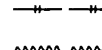
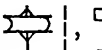

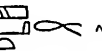


**Shāu** , Thes. 1296, sand-men,  
*i.e.*, dwellers in the desert.

**shā-t, shāi-t** , U. 136, ,  
IV, 1157, , ,  
IV, 1137, , ,  
, bread, bread-cake, sacrificial bread,  
a mess of boiled grain, food; plur. ,  
, , , Rec.  
3, 44, , *ibid.*, , ,  
, IV, 501; see the following:—

**shā-t** , bull cakes; ,  
, goose cakes; , , obelisk cakes;  
, IV, 956, white cake.

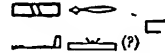
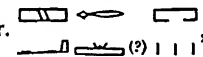
**shāi-t** , cake, loaf; ,  
, a kind of cake; ,  
, Love Songs V, 1, sweet cakes, date cakes.

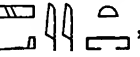
**shā-t, shāi-t** , U. 585, ,  
T. 309, , T. 351, , Koller  
3, 5, , ,  
, ,  
, letter, writing; plur. ,  
, , Anastasi I,  
13, 4, , , Rec. 21, 83,  
letters, literature; for , see **metcha-t**;  
, B.D. 141, 1.

**Shāi-t en sensen** ,  
, ,  
, ,  
, ,  
"Book of breath-  
ings"—the title of a funerary work greatly  
esteemed in the Graeco-Roman Period.

**Shāi-t ent Tehuti** , Book of Thoth.


**shāaut** , Sphinx III, 132, human sacrifices.

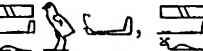
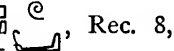
**shā** . . . . . , Amen. 9, 1 . . . . .; plur. , Amen. 8, 6.

**shāi-t** , Rec. 35, 204, sanctuary.



**shāi** , to gnaw, to nibble.


**shāiṭ** , slaughter; see .


**shāutá** , vase, pot, vessel.


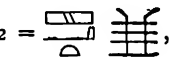
**shāfu** , Rec. 8, 134, , Verbum I, 196, to attack, to fight, to surround.


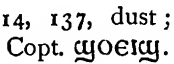
**shāmu** , B.D. 162, 12, decorated (?)

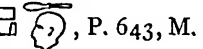
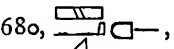
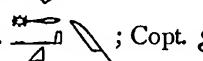
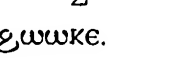
**shāmrekh-t (?)** , , Nástasen Stele 67 . . . . .


**Shār-ur** , Denderah III, 9, 28, a serpent-god.

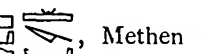
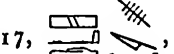
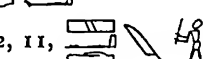

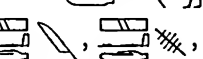
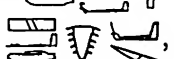
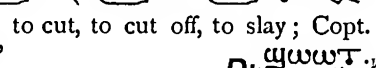
**shāsh** , to split, be opened.



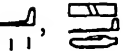
**shāsh-t** , U. 62 = , N. 316, knife.

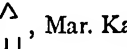
**shāsh-t** , Rev. 14, 137, dust; Copt. .


**shāq** , P. 643, M. 680, , to shave; var. ; Copt. .


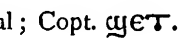
**shāti** , P.S.B. 13, 438, a measure (?)

**shāṭ** , Methen 17, , Anastasi, IV 2, 11, , , , , to cut, to cut off, to slay; Copt. .

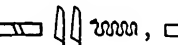
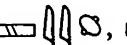
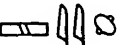
**shāṭ** , , , slaughter, carnage, wounds (?) slaught-  
terers.


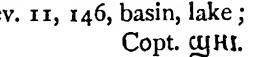
**shāṭu** , , Mar. Karn. 52, 20, slayers, slaughterers.

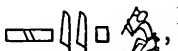
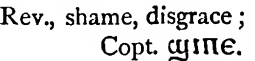
**Shāṭ** , B.D. 95, 2, the gods of slaughter.

**shāṭ** , canal; Copt. .

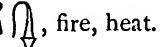
**shi** , infant, child.




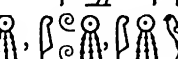
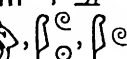
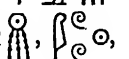
**shi** , , , Rec. 27, 88, fiend, demon, Shai (?)


**shi** , Rev. 11, 146, basin, lake; Copt. .

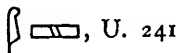
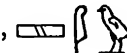
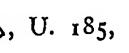
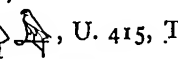
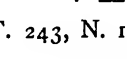
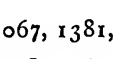


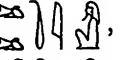

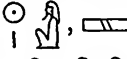

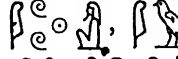
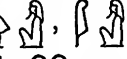


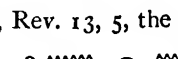
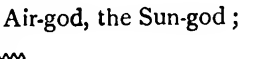
**ship** , Rev., shame, disgrace; Copt. .


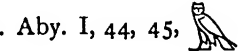
**shim-t** , , place, house, shrine, building.

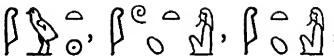
**shu (shemm ?)** , fire, heat.

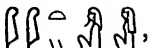
**shu** , , , , , , light, the sun, daylight.


**shuti** , Rec. 27, 84, light.


**Shu** , U. 241, , U. 185, , U. 415, T. 243, N. 1067, 1381, , U. 425, , , Rec. 30, 69, , , , , , , , , , Rec. 27, 87, , Rev. 13, 5, the Air-god, the Sun-god; , P. 606, Shu and Tefnut; Gr. .


**Shu** , Mar. Aby. I, 44, 45, .


**Shu-t** , the consort of Shu.


**Shu-ti** , Ombos I, 96 = Shu and Tefnut.

**Shu** , Tuat VI, a spirit who destroyed the dead.

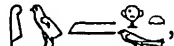
**Shu** , Denderah III, 78, a child-god.


**Shu** , Tuat VI, a jackal-headed standard.


**Shu** , Tomb of Seti I, one of the 75 forms of Rā (No. 13).





**Shu** , Berg. I, 18, a god who assisted the dead.



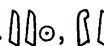




**Shutt (?)** , B.D. 112, 2, a group of goddesses of Mendes.

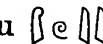

**Shu em herit urit (?)** , Berg. I, 14, a form of Shu.



**Shu neb maāt** , the god of the 1st hour of the day.

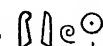
**Shu enti em Aten** , a title of Rā-Harmakhis.

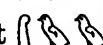

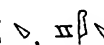

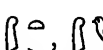
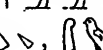
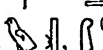
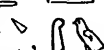

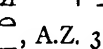
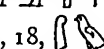
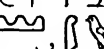


**shu** , U. 181, , Rec. 31, 12, , Rec. 27, 84, air, wind; , wind of the body, flatulence.

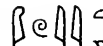
**shui** , , , , to be dry, arid, hot; Copt. , , .


**shuiu** , dry, arid; , U. 461, parched fields.


**shuu** , dry, hot; Copt. .

**shuá** , drought, heat.

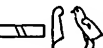


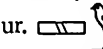


**shu-t** , , , , , , , , , A.Z. 35, 18, , , , , B.D. 112, 2, waste or desert land, untilled or unfruitful ground, a dry place; Copt. .





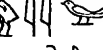
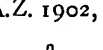
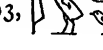
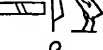
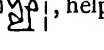
**shuit** , Anastasi I, 26, 2, parched soil.






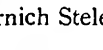
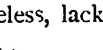

**shuu** , grains of dry incense.


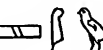


**Shu** , A.Z. 1865, 28, a desert tribe.

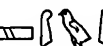
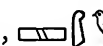
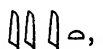
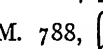
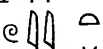


**shut (?)** , IV, 945, , a class of servants (?)










**shu** , U. 558, P. 282, , P. 615, 683, M. 525, 783, N. 1142, , Sphinx Stele 8, shade, shadow; plur. , P. 683; , IV, 655, the shadow had turned; var. .










**shui** , T. 367, P. 201, 658, 713, M. 765, 788, N. 182, , , , , to be lacking, wanting, empty; , A.Z. 1902, 93, , empty; , P. 694, he of the empty hand; plur. , helpless, indigent.

**shu-t** , T. 199, 200, P. 311, N. 747, , U. 477, , , empty, needy; , without; , Metternich Stele 57, faultless; , guileless, lacking evil; plur. , IV, 620, wants, needs.

**shuu** , a man lacking sense, needy man; plur. , N. 937, , , a heartless or stupid man.


**shui-t** , P. 713, , , M. 788, , , a vain or empty thing; , empty years, i.e., years of famine; Copt. .



shu  , IV, 1132,  , blank papyrus;  , Anastasi I, I, 6,  , A.Z. 1900, 31, , uninscribed rolls of papyri.



shu, shui  , P. 565,  , P. 463,  , P. 464,  , Jour. As. 1908, 259, 300, to rise up, to lift up; Copt. .





shuáu  , M. 541,  , P. 463, U. 486,   , those who lift up.
















shushu    , to exalt, to extol.





shu-t  , heaven, sky.




























shu  , Rec. 21, 85, to unload a ship.





shu  , Rec. 21, 89, to haggle, to trade as a merchant.



































shui-t    , business, commerce.





shuit, shuiti    , Rechnung-en 61,    , merchant; plur.   , Mar. Aby. I, 8, 84,    , to do business, to "make bazaar."





shuti    , merchant, trafficker.





shu-t  , T. 44, P. 89, M. 52, N. 37,    , U. 621,   , P. 712,    , Dream Stele 9,   ,    , feather, hair, foliage, wing; plur.   , P. 173, 710, N. 1353,    , N. 940.

shuti    , the two feathers or temples of Osiris.





shuti  , T. 359,  , M. 214, N. 685, 1363,   , N. 759,  , Rec. 27, 222,     ,     ,     ,     , a crown ornament consisting of a pair of feathers;     , pinions, feathers.













shut ent aptu    , goose feathers.

shut ent bák    , hawk's feathers.



Shut-ent-bák    , B.D. 153B, 9, part of the hunting net of the Akeru-gods.



shu-t resti    , "south feather" —a kind of plant.















shu-t Tehuti    , "Thoth's feather"—a kind of plant.

shui-t    ,    , Koller 2, 9,    , reeds, herbage in general.

shu  , she-ass.

shu  , U. 31A, N. 259A, an offering, whey (?)

shu  , well, lake, cistern, tank.

shua  , U. 583, N. 1233,    , Rec. 26, 67,    , Mar. Karn. 37B, 7,    , to be weak, miserable, wretched, poor, helpless, to beg.

shuau    ,    ,    ,    

, poor man, beggar, one destitute; plur.  
 , P. 1116B, 56, , Rec. 16, 59; Copt. *uore* (?)

**shuaut** , U. 431, , T. 246, vile ones.

**shuab** , Rec. 2, 107, IV, 73, a kind of tree, persea; Copt. *uhe*, *uore*.

**shuā (shā)** , to begin.

**shuā (shā)** , Jour. As. 1908, 275 = , to kill.

**shuām (shām)** , , little; Copt. *uhe*.

**shuār (shār)** , , to smite, to strike, to be smitten; Copt. *uap*.

**shuārt (shārut)** , blows, stripes.

**shui** , to illumine.

**shui-t** , Peasant 223, , , shade, shadow; plur. .

**Shui** , B.D. (Saïte) 31, 1, a crocodile-god.

**shuib-t** , Kubbân Stele 2, shade, shadow.

**shuim-t (shim-t)** , place, house, building, shrine.

**shuih** , Sphinx Stele 11 = , to travel, to journey.

**shub** , , , cake, loaves, bread, food.

**shub** , Rev. 12, 107, course.

**shubu, shubi-t (qubu, qubi-t,?)** , , , Thes. 1206, , shade, shadow.

**shubti** , A.Z. 1908, 117, shade, shadow.

**shubbi** , shade, shadow.

**shum** , Jour. As. 1908, 277, little; Copt. *uhe*.

**shum kharshere** , Rev. 12, 111, little child; Copt. *uhe* *zpruhe*.

**shur** , Rev., to gather the grape harvest; Copt. *xawle*.

**shurp** , Rev., first; Copt. *uap*, = *p* *uap*.


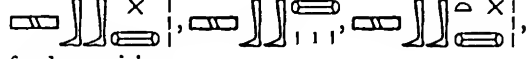
**shursh** , Jour. As. 1908, 248, to contend, to struggle; Copt. *uery*.

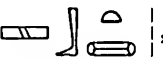
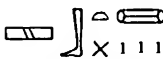
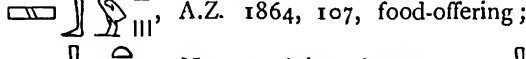
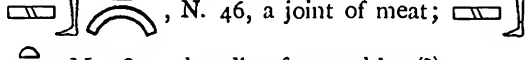
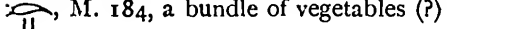
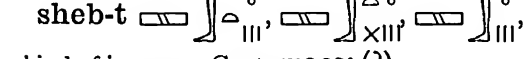
**shushu** = , to leap, to dance.

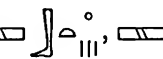
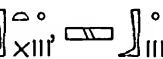


**sheb** , , collar, necklace, pectoral.

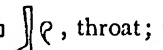

**shebi** , IV, 893, , , IV, 892, , beaded collar, necklace, beads.

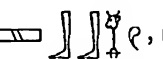

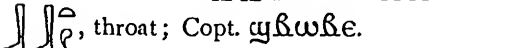

**sheb, shebu** , U. 429, N. 376, , T. 245, , U. 98A, , U. 98, , P. 78, , M. 108, , M. 705, N. 21, , Rec. 26, 224, , , , Rec. 33, 29, , Metternich Stele 239, , IV, 1045, , IV, 1155, , , , , food offerings, food.



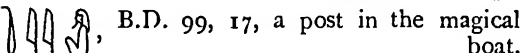
shebb-t , Anastasi I, 26, 2,  
,  
food, provisions.

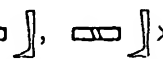
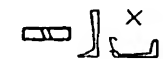

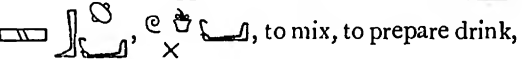
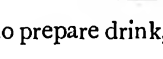
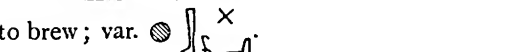
sheb-t , ,  
, A.Z. 1864, 107, food-offering;  
, N. 46, a joint of meat; ,  
, M. 184, a bundle of vegetables (?)

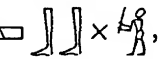




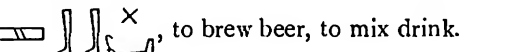
sheb-t , , ,  
a kind of incense; Copt.  (?)

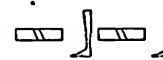
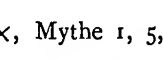
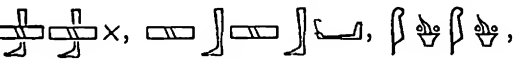
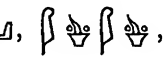

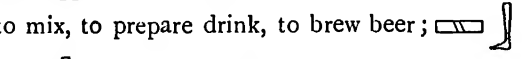
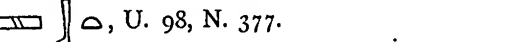
sheb , throat; Copt. .

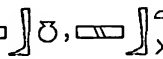


shebb-t , ,  
, throat; Copt. .

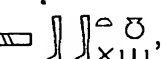
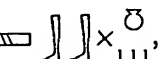

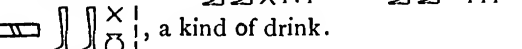
Shebb-en-Mesti , ,  
, B.D. 99, 17, a post in the magical  
boat.

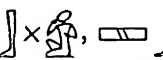

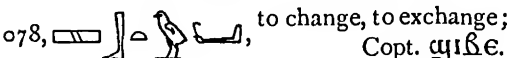

sheb , , ,  
, , to mix, to prepare drink,  
to brew; var. .

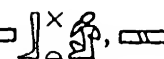
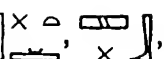
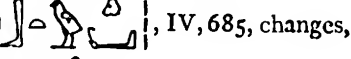

shebb , ,  
, , ,  
, to brew beer, to mix drink.

shebsheb , , Mythe 1, 5,  
, , ,  
to mix, to prepare drink, to brew beer; ,  
, U. 98, N. 377.



sheb-t , , ,  
a kind of drink.

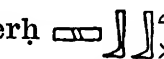
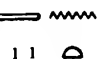
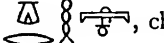
shebb-t , , ,  
, a kind of drink.

sheb , , IV,  
1078, , to change, to exchange;  
Copt. .

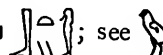
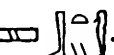
sheb-t , ,  
exchange; , IV, 685, changes,  
rebellions; Copt. .

shebsheb , IV, 1074,  
to calculate times and seasons.

sheb-t (?) , ,  
clepsydra.

shebb-t ent gerh , ,  
, change of the night (?)

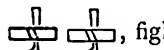
shebut , Amen. 20, 10,  
speech, answer.

shebti ; see .




Shebtiau , the gods who  
assisted in building temples.

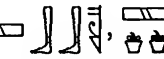
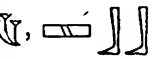
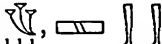
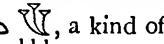
sheb , to cut, to slay.

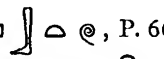
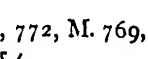
sheb , A.Z. 1900, 20, to  
wound.


shebsheb , fighting.

shebut , IV, 685,  
rebellious, rebels; see .


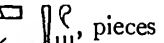
sheb , Rec. 16, 141, ,  
, a tree or plant.

shebb-t , ,  
, , a kind of reed.













sheb-t , P. 660, 772, M. 769,  
the tie of the Green crown, .













sheb-t , a measure for dates.

sheba , U. 295, ,  
, P. 87, , T. 372,





, N. 672, 732, 1348, a meat  
offering; plur. , pieces of meat.

shebu , to shorten sail, to  
furl a sail.





**sheben**  ,  , Anastasi I, 3, 3,  
 ,  , to mix together,  
 ,  , to mix together,  
to be mixed, to alloy; Copt. **ϣⲟⲛⲃ**, **ϣⲟⲛϣ**.


**shebenu**  , IV, 665,  ,  
   , Rev. 6, 26, various,  
divers, mixed, miscellaneous;  ,  
 , disordered apparel.





**sheben**  , sacrificial cakes of various kinds.





**sheben**  ,  , an aromatic substance.







**shebnu**   , a kind of berry or seed; Copt. **ϣⲃⲛⲁ**.











**shep**  =  = , a measure, the palm of the hand = four fingers; see **shesp** .







**shep** , to become; Copt. **ϣⲱⲛⲉ**.



**shep**  ,  , to flow, to run out.



**sheput**  ,  , the flow of the poison.




**shepi-t**   ,   , wound with a discharge, fistula (?)




**shepi**  ,  ,  , Rev. 11, 135,  , to be ashamed;  , Israel Stele 8, ashamed; Copt. **ϣⲱⲛⲉ**.




**shep, shepā**  , Rev. 13, 48,  , Rec. 12, 109,  , Rev. 13, 41, gift, present, dowry.



**shepp**  , Thes. 943, rich, wealthy.




**shep**  , basket, a prize of victory.










**shep-t**   , Rev., reward; Copt. **ϣⲁⲡ**.




**shep**   , Rev. 11, 183, light.

**shepu**   , light, radiance, splendour.




**shep-t**  , a bright object.








**shep-t**   , blindness, glaucoma.






**shep**   , U. 319, 608,   , P. 498, 510,   , Rec. 26, 67, 31, 27,




Metternich Stele 43,   , A.Z. 1900, 27,







  ,   , to be blind, to make blind;   ,   , I have blinded his eyes.







**shepu**   , the blind, the unseeing.




**Shep-her**    , Rec. 31, 30,   , a crocodile-god.







**Shepit**   , a form of the goddess Apit  .










**shep-t Khensu**   , A.Z. 1908, 19, the name of an amulet.










**shepa**   , U. 171; var.   .




**shepash**   , Rev. 2, 4 =   , forearm, thigh.

**Shepi**   , T'uat VI, a warder of the 5th Gate.


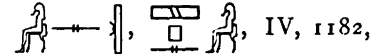
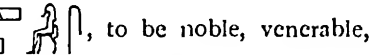
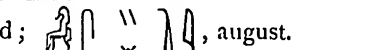
**shepen-t**   ,   , a scabby eruption of the skin; Copt. **ϣⲡⲱⲛⲓ**.

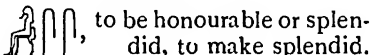
**shepen-t**   , IV, 821,   ,   , a beer measure.

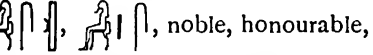
**shepen**   , a plant used in medicine;   ,   , V, 3, the seed of the same.

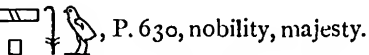
**shepen-t**   , P. 610, a tree.


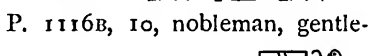



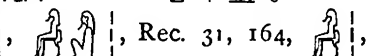

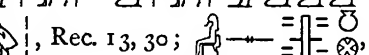
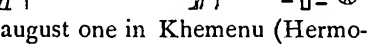
**shepsi** , a holy vessel; , A.Z. 1868, 86, a sacred vase; , IV, 1182, to be noble, venerable, holy, honoured; , august.

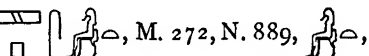
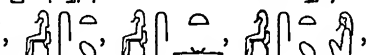
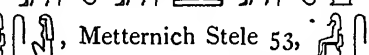

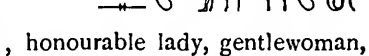
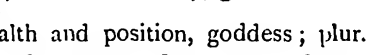


**shepses** , to be honourable or splendid, to make splendid.

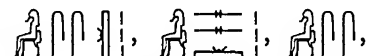
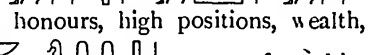
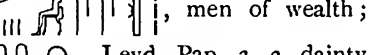
**sheps** , noble, honourable, venerable, magnificent, glorious, stately, splendid, grand, admirable, august, majestic, sumptuous, gorgeous.

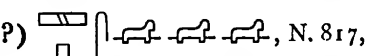
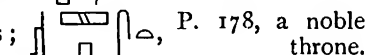
**shepsu** , P. 630, nobility, majesty.

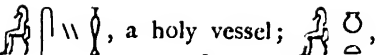

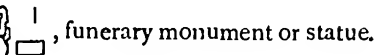
**shepsu, shepsesu** , P. 1116B, 10, nobleman, gentleman, man of wealth and position; plur. 

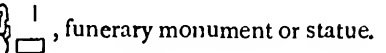
U. 501, , T. 320, , P. 94, , Rec. 31, 164, , Rec. 13, 30; , IV, 1014, the august one in Khemenu (Hermopolis).

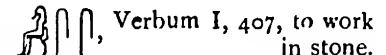
**shepsit** , M. 272, N. 889, , , , Metternich Stele 53, , Rec. 17, 145, , , honourable lady, gentlewoman, woman of wealth and position, goddess; plur. 

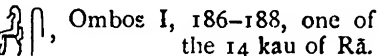
**shepses** , A.Z. 45, 124, honours, high positions, wealth, treasures; , men of wealth; , Leyd. Pap. 3, 2, dainty food.

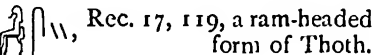
**shepsu (?)** , N. 817, august thrones; , P. 178, a noble throne.

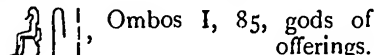
**shepsi** , a holy vessel; , A.Z. 1868, 86, a sacred vase; 

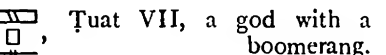
**sheps** , funerary monument or statue.

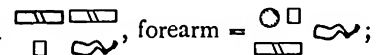
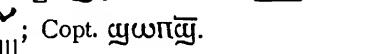
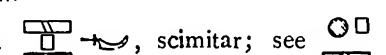
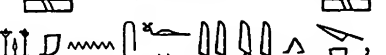
**shepses** , Verbum I, 407, to work in stone.

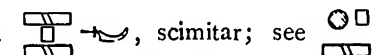
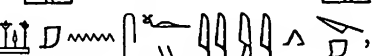
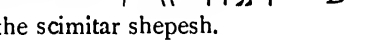
**Sheps** , Ombos I, 186-188, one of the 14 kau of Rā.

**Shepsi** , Rec. 17, 119, a ram-headed form of Thoth.

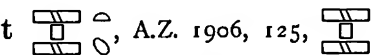
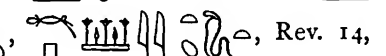
**Shepsu** , Ombos I, 85, gods of offerings.

**Sheps** , Tuat VII, a god with a boomerang.


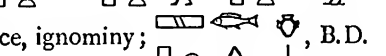
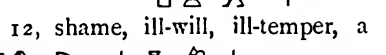

**shepesh** , forearm = ; plur. ; Copt. 

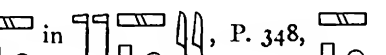
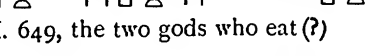
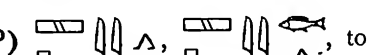
**shepesh** , scimitar; see ; , Rev. 12, 49, the scimitar shepesh.

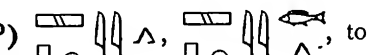
**Shepesh** , the name of a god.

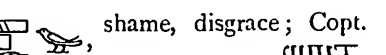
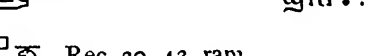
**Shepsh-t** , A.Z. 1906, 125, , Rev. 14, 22, a goddess.

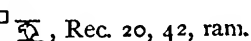
**shept (?)** , a kind of fish.

**shep-t** , shame, disgrace, ignominy; , B.D. 14, 10, 183, 12, shame, ill-will, ill-temper, a disease; , IV, 370; , words of shame.

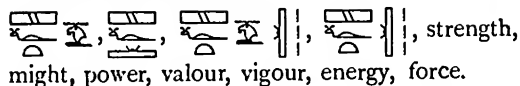
**Shept** , in , P. 348, , M. 649, the two gods who eat (?)


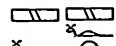
**shepti (?)** , to go, to depart (?)

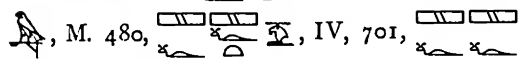
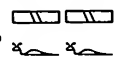
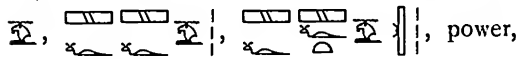

**shept** , shame, disgrace; Copt. 


**shef** , Rec. 20, 42, ram.

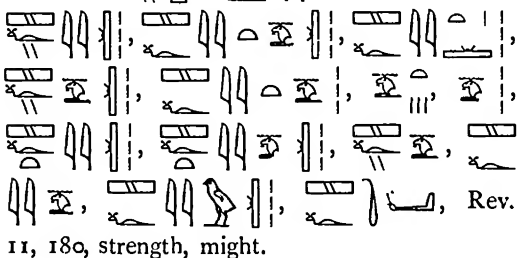
shef, shefât  , L.D. III, 65A,


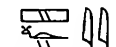
 , strength, might, power, valour, vigour, energy, force.

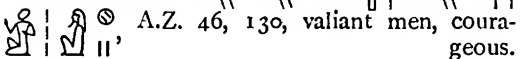
shefshef-t  , P. 267, 


 , M. 480,  , IV, 701,  , power, might ;  , whose power is beneficent.


shefit  , IV, 967,

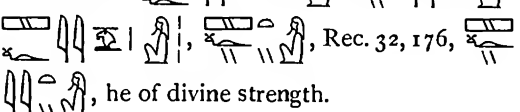
 , strength, might.


shefshefiu  , 

 , A.Z. 46, 130, valiant men, courageous.


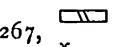
Shefi  , Tuat III, a form of Osiris.

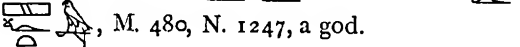
Shefiti  , 

 , he of divine strength.

Shefut  , Tuat I, a

warder of the gates of the Earth.

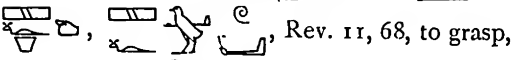

Shefshefit  , P. 267, 


 , M. 480, N. 1247, a god.


Shefit-ha-t  , the four-headed

ram-god Khnemu.

shef, shefâ  ,


 , Rev. 11, 68, to grasp, to seize ; var.  ; Copt. kwawje (?)


shefâ  , to attack.

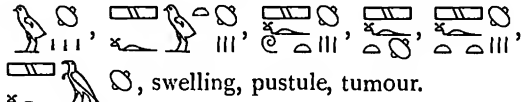
shefshef  ,


to bring in.

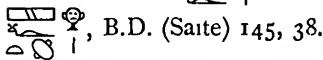
shef  , to swell ;


Copt.  .


shefu-t  ,


 , swelling, pustule, tumour.

Shef-her  , Tuat VI, a god ; fem.

 , B.D. (Saite) 145, 38.

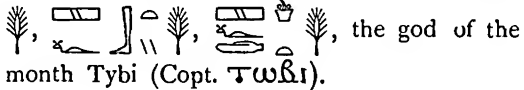

shefu  , foam, froth.



shefu  , a herb.

shefshef-t  , a seed used in


medicine.


Shef[t] beŧ-t  , IV, 44,


 , the god of the month Tybi (Copt.  ).


shef-t  , district ; varr. 






shefa  , Rev. 11, 138, awe.

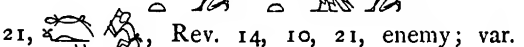
shefen (?)  , Rec. 29, 150.....

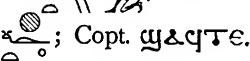

shefen  , Alex. Stele 1, 5, a small


bird ; plur. 


sheft  =  , before.



shefti  , Rev. 14,

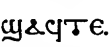
21,  , Rev. 14, 10, 21, enemy ; var.


 ; Copt.  .

sheft  , writing, docu-


ment, book, list ; plur. 


shefti  , enemy =  ; Copt.



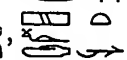

 .

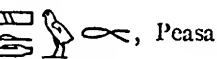

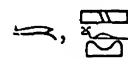
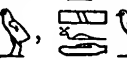

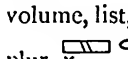
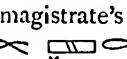
sheft  , Rec.

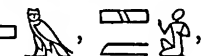
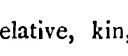

25, 195, to seize, to grasp.

Sheft beŧ-t  , the god of the

month Tybi (Copt.  ).

shefti-t , Rev. 11, 132,  
, , , Leyd. Pap.  
7, 2, bier, funeral bed.



sheftu , Peasant 305,   
, , L.D. III, 65A, 15,  
, Amen. 27, 9, book, writing, roll,  
volume, list, magistrate's charge sheet (IV, 1109);  
plur. , , Rec. 26, 13.

shem , , relative, kin,  
father-in-law; Copt. .

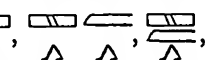
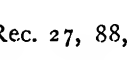

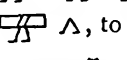

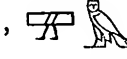
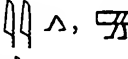
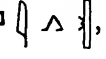
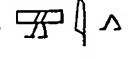

shemi-t , fem. of pre-  
ceding; Copt. .

shemu , Rev. 13, 1, little  
ones; , , Rev. 14, 13, young  
folk; Copt. .



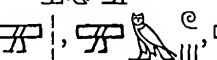

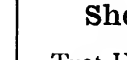
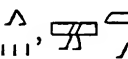
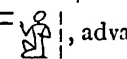
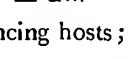
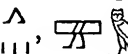
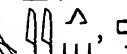

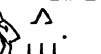
shem-t(?) , Rev.  
14, 13, boon companions.


shem , Rougé I.H. II, 117 =  
, a wise man, a skilled tradesman,  
knowing.


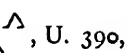
shemu , Leyd. Pap. 6, 6,  
spells, incantations.

shem , , Rec. 27, 88,  
, , to go, to march, to travel;  
, , , ,  
Herusâtef Stele 81, , Amen. 13, 1,  
going, goer; Copt. .



shemm , to go, to travel.

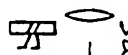
shemu , ,  
traveller; plur. , , ,  
, , advancing hosts; ,  
, , , .

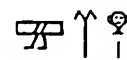
shem-t , , N. 659,  
, P. 606, , journey, a


going; plur. , , U. 390,   
.


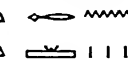

shemm-t , P. 402,  
M. 574, N. 1180, ways, journeys.


shem ra , , to  
set the mouth in motion against someone, to  
speak evil, to slander.


shem ra , IV, 971, Thes.  
1482, slanderer, backbiter.




shem her mu , Thes.  
1251, to be a confederate or ally of someone,  
to owe allegiance to someone.

shem ta , to act as pilot  
or guide.

shem-t āanra ,   
, Gol. 6, 14, Alt K. 848, a kind of  
bread, cake.

shem ra khet , a kind of  
incense.

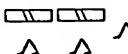
Shem Rā (Hē-t Shem-Rā) ,  
Palermo Stele, a building.

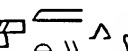
shem reth , ,  
, the name of a serpent amulet.



shemu , P. 204,   
, N. 1160, 1161.....



shemut(?) , IV, 839.....

shemi-t , a wooden ob-  
ject, tool(?)


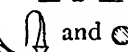
Shemshem , Tuat III, a god  
in the Tuat.

Shemti , Tomb of Seti I,  
one of the 75 forms of Rā (No. 72).

Shemti , ,  
Tuat IX, a serpent with four heads at each end  
of his body and eight pairs of legs.


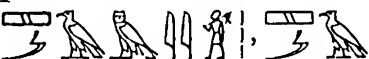

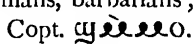
shem , , A.Z.


1906, 29, , to be hot; varr.



, and .

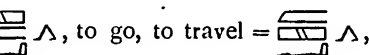





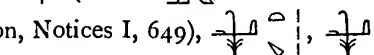
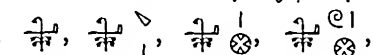
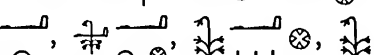
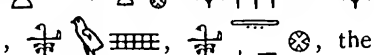
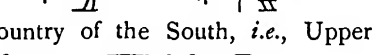



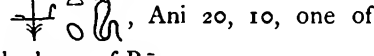
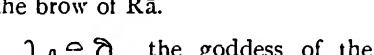
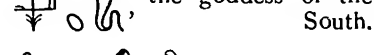
shmam  , to be hot.

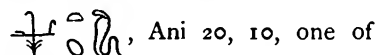
shmamu  , Rec. 3, 2, stranger, foreigner, demon; plur.  , IV, 39,  , Rec. 15, 178, nomad ruffians, barbarians; Copt. .

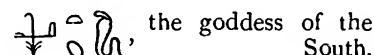
shmam  , Ebers 92, 3, to vow, to offer up, to pray.

shmam  ,  , a plant.

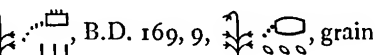

shmā  , to go, to travel =  , Copt. .

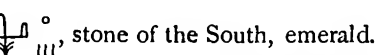
shmā  (=  , A.Z. 1907, 9, Champollion, Notices I, 649),  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  , the South, the country of the South, i.e., Upper Egypt;  ,  ,  , South and North, i.e., Upper and Lower Egypt.

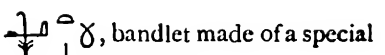
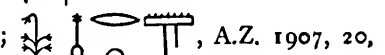

Shmāit  , Ani 20, 10, one of the urai on the brow of Rā.

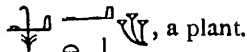
Shmāit  , the goddess of the South.

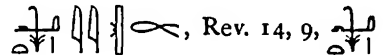
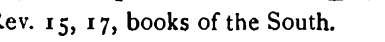
Shmāu  , A.Z. 1910, 128, gods of the South.



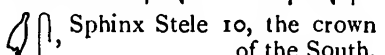
shmā  , B.D. 169, 9,  , grain of the South.


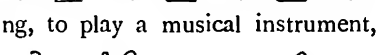
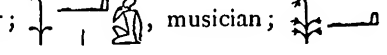
shmā  , stone of the South, emerald.

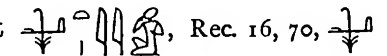
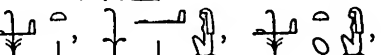
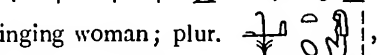

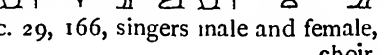
shmā-t  , bandlet made of a special kind of linen;  , A.Z. 1907, 20, .



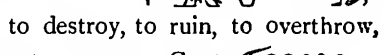
shmā-t  , a plant.

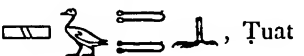
shmāit  , Rev. 14, 9,  , Rev. 15, 17, books of the South.

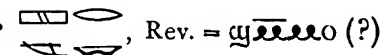

shmā-s  , Sphinx Stele 10,  ,  , Sphinx Stele 10, the crown of the South.

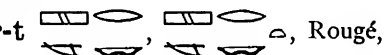

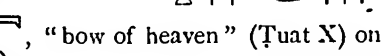
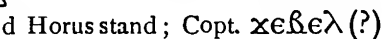
shmāi  , to sing, to play a musical instrument, singer, player;  , musician;  , musicians.

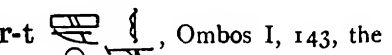
shmāi-t  , Rec. 16, 70,  ,  , singing woman; plur.  ,  , Rec. 29, 166, singers male and female, choir.

shmā  , Jour. As. 1908, 263, 266,  , Rev. 14, 15, to destroy, to ruin, to overthrow, to undo, corrupt, perverse; Copt. .

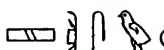

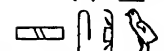
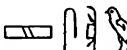

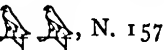


Shmentheth  , Tuat IV, a goddess in the Tuat.

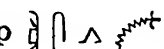
shemer  , Rev. =  (?) stranger, foreigner.





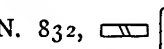

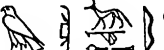



shemer-t  , Rougé, I.H. II, 115, bow; plur.  ,  , "bow of heaven" (Tuat X) on which Set and Horus stand; Copt. .

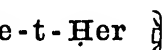


Shemer-t  , Ombos I, 143, the divine bow which destroyed the king's foes.

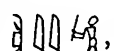



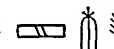



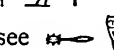
**Shemsu Rā** , T. 236,  
, P. 699, , U. 495,  
M. 253, , N. 1162,  
, N. 157, ,  
, the followers of Rā;  
, followers  
of Rā in the train of Osiris.

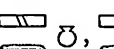

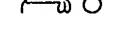
**Shemsu Hāp** , Nesi-  
Amsu 12, 6, the followers of the Nile-god.

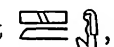
**Shemsu Heru** , P.  
166, , M. 319, ,  
, N. 832, ,  
, P. 462, , M. 518,  
, N. 1099 (see  
also P. 175, N. 947), ,  
, the followers, *i.e.*, suc-  
cessors of Horus (the kings of the Predynastic  
Period).


**Shemsut He-t-Her** ,  
, B.D., ,  
Rec. 27, 223, the followers of Hathor.

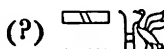

**shemsi** , Rec. 11, 170 = .

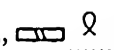
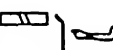
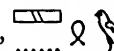
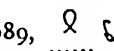
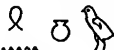
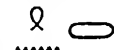
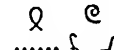
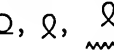
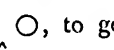
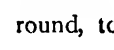
**shemes** , ,  
, ear of corn; plur.  
; see ; Copt.  
 $\text{šeeē}$ ,  $\text{šeeēē}$ .

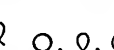

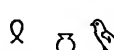
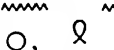

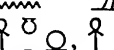
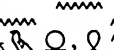
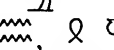
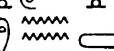


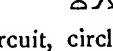
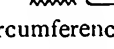
**shemt** ,  = ,  
yeast.

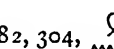
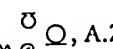
**Shemtt** , a goddess.

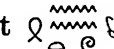
**shen** , to hover over,  
to alight.

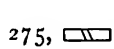
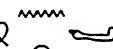
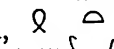


**Shen-t-āmm (?)** ,  
, Tuat IX, a fiery, blood-drinking serpent-  
god.

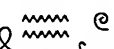
**shenu** , U. 213, ,  
P. 453, , P. 689, ,  
, , ,  
, , ,  
to go round, to encircle, to surround, to enclose, to shut up in the hand, to  
beleague a city, to obstruct a road.

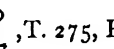
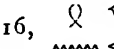
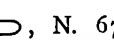
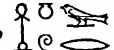
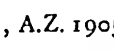

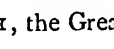

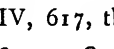
**shenu** , ,  
, , ,  
, , ,  
, , ,  
circuit, circle, periphery, circumference, orbit, revolution; ,  
the two circuits, , Thes. 165.

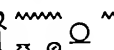
**shenn** , T. 82, 304, , A.Z.  
1908, 117, circle, circuit.

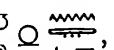
**shenn-t** , circle.


**shen-t** , T. 275, ,  
U. 234, , , Tombos Stele 2,  
, a circuiting, a going round, revo-  
lution.



**shen āten** , ,  
, , IV, 808, ,  
, , ,  
, , the circuit of  
the solar disk.

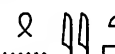
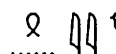
**Shen ur** , T. 275, P. 28, Tombos  
Stele 16, , N. 67, ,  
M. 38, , A.Z. 1905, 15, ,  
, the Great Circle; ,  
IV, 617, the circuit of the Great Circle; ,  
, the islands of Shen-ur.

**shenu ent pet** , the  
circuit of heaven.

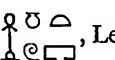
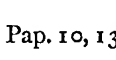
**shenu en ta** , the circuit of  
the earth.



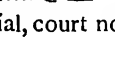
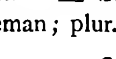

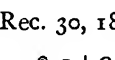
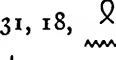

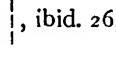
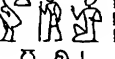
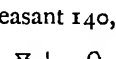
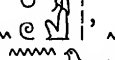
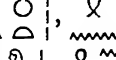
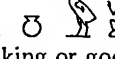
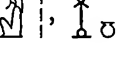
**sheni-t** , circle, circuit.

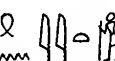
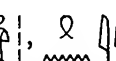
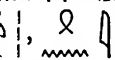
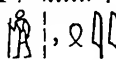
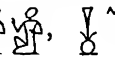

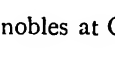

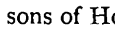

**shenu** , endless time, eternity;  = 10,000,000 years.

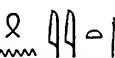
**sheni-t** , , a chamber in a temple.

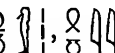
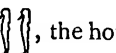
**Sheniut** , B.D. 17, 32, the chamber of punishment of Osiris.

**shenu-t** , Leyd. Pap. 10, 13, , courtyard, court (?)


**shenu** , , court official, court nobleman; plur. **shenut** , , Rec. 30, 187, 31, 18, , , , ibid. 26, 234, 31, 170, , , Peasant 140, , , , , , , the court of a king or god.

**shenit** , , , , , , , , the nobles at Court; , , the four sons of Horus.

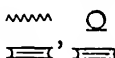
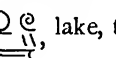
**Shenit** , B.D. 30B, 4, the divine court of Osiris.

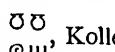
**Shenu** , , the honourable or beatified dead.


**Shennu** , Tuat III, the gods who avenged Rā.

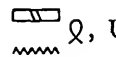

**Shen-ur** , Ombos I, 319, a god of offerings.

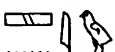
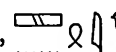
**Shenit-urit** , Denderah II, 54, a form of Hathor.

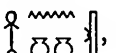

**shenu** , , lake, the Nile-flood.

**shenu** , Koller 4, 3, vases, vessels.

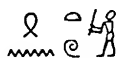
**shenu** , archetype of a manuscript.

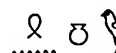
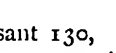
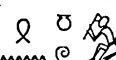
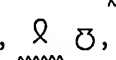
**shen** , U. 555, , Hh. 328, to rage, to wrangle, to fight, to dispute; Copt. **ϣⲏⲛⲉ**.

**shenāu** , N. 1000, , U. 602, N. 995, 999, wrangler, striver.


**shenn** , Rev. 12, 119, to dispute; , Amen. 14, 3, litigious man.

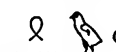
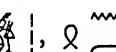

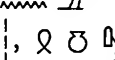
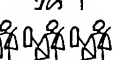
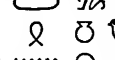
**shenn-t** , dispute.

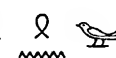


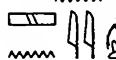
**sheni āb** , Peasant 270, to be wroth, to be angry, to quarrel.


**shen** , Peasant 130, , Pap. 3024, 74, , , disquietude, enmity (?) danger (?)


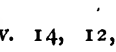
**shen** , , hateful, hostile, inimical.


**shennu** , Amen. 9, 8, 16, 14, fighters, enmity, strife.

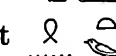
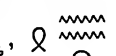
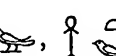
**shnu** , , , , , , soldiers, warriors, fighters.

**sheni** , , , Nāstasen Stele 10, , to be sick, to be helpless, depressed, cast down; Copt. **ϣⲏⲛⲉ**.

**shenn** , Rec. 32, 84, to be ill, sick,

**shenn** , Rev. 14, 12, , Rev. 13, 3, mental sickness, disgust.

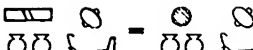
**shenn-t** , oppression, weariness.

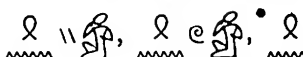

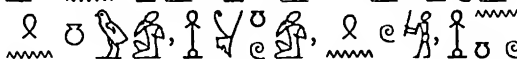
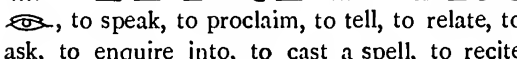
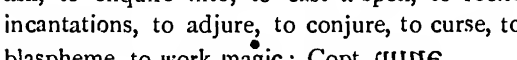
**shen-t** , , , sickness, illness; Copt. **ϣⲏⲛⲉ**.

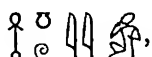
**shnu** , , evils, evil beings or things.

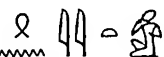
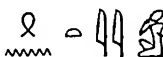

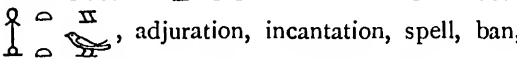
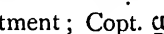
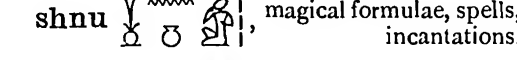
**shnu** , , a sick man.





shenn  trouble, nausea.


shen, shnu   
  
  
  
  
 , to speak, to proclaim, to tell, to relate, to ask, to enquire into, to cast a spell, to recite incantations, to adjure, to conjure, to curse, to blaspheme, to work magic; Copt. *ϣⲏⲛⲉ*.


shni  invoker, pleader, entreater.


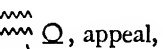
shni-t   
  
  
  
 IV, 694,   
  
 , adjuration, incantation, spell, ban, curse, order for allotment; Copt. *ϣⲏⲛⲉ*.

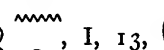
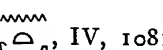
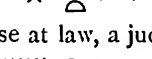
shnu  magical formulae, spells, incantations.

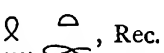
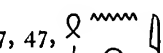
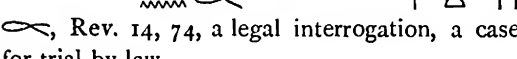
shnu  IV, 1114, litigant, disputant, party in a law case, the plaintiff (?)

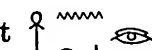
shenn  Rev. 14, 14, to demand; Copt. *ϣⲏⲛⲉ*.

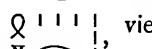
shenn  to cry out, to invoke, to entreat.


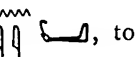
shenn-t   , appeal, a seeking, enquiry, petition.

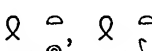
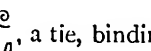
shen-t  I, 13,  IV, 1081, 1115, a case at law, a judicial inquiry; shen-t  
 khe-t  , to have a case at law.

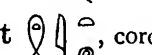
shenit  Rec. 17, 47,   
 Rev. 14, 74, a legal interrogation, a case for trial by law.

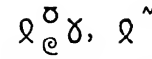
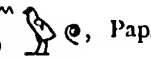





shenit  , a seeking out, quest.



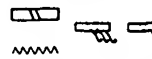
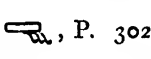
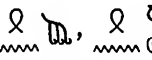
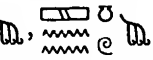

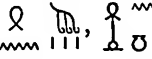
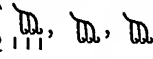

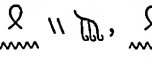
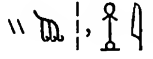
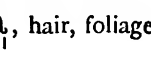
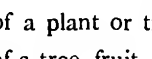
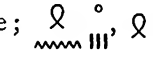
shnu  views, opinions, speculations (?)

shen, shni  ,  , to tie up, to tie together, to load.

shen-t  ,  , a tie, binding.


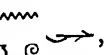
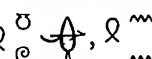
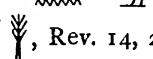


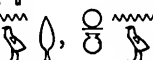

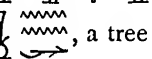
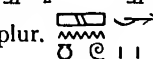
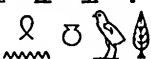

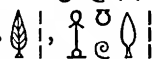
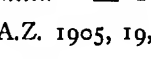

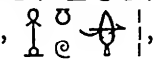

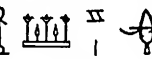
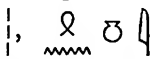

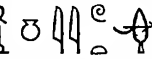

shnā-t  , cord, tie, rope.

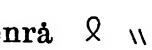


shnu  ,  Pap. 3024, net; plur.  ,  ,   
 , Love Songs 4, 8;  ,  
 Rec. 16, 110, fishing net; Copt. *ϣⲏⲛⲉ*.

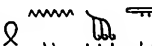
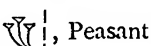
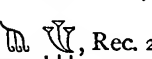
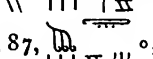

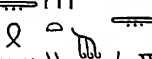
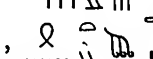
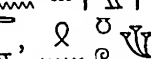
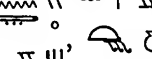
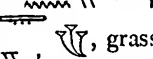
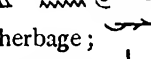
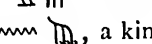
shen  , P. 281,  , M. 525, N. 1106,  , P. 302,   
 ,  ,   
 ,  ,   
 ,  ,  , hair, foliage of a plant or tree;  ,  , berries of a tree, fruit.

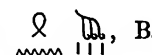
shennu  wig.






shen-ti  , hairy.



shen, shenn  ,   
 ,  , Rev. 14, 23,   
 ,  ,   
 , a tree; plur.  ,   
 ,  , A.Z. 1905, 19,   
 ,  ,   
 ,  ,   
 ,  , groves gardens; Copt. *ϣⲏⲛⲉ*.

shen benrā  ,   
 , palm fibre (?); Copt. *ϣⲏⲛⲉ*.




shen.ta  , Peasant 33,   
 , Rec. 27, 87,  ,   
 ,  ,   
 ,  , grass, herbage;   
 , a kind of tree: Copt. *ϣⲏⲛⲉ* (?)





Shen  , B.D. 17, 70ff., a storm cloud that covered the right eye of Rā.

**Shenit(?)**   P. 815, M. 244,   
 Denderah I, 6,  Berg. I, 19, a serpent-goddess.

**shen-t**   B.D. 137, 16, flesh, member, limb.





















**shen-ti**     a kind of bird, heron (?)

**shenshen**    a kind of bird, heron (?) (Perhaps a verb.)



**shnā**     fish spawn, stinking fish.




**shnāu**    small, little.











**shenā-t**   Rec. 30, 67, the circuit of heaven.











**shnā-t**   N. 1066,         storm, hurricane, tempest; plur.           U. 470.






































**shni-t**    rainstorm, tempest.























**shnā-t**   U. 609, T. 223, hailstones.

































**Shnāt**    a goddess of Busiris.












**Shnā-t-pet-uthes-t-neter**           B.D. 141 and 148, one of the seven divine Cows.












**Shnāt-neteru (?)**           one of the seven divine Cows.












**shnā**  A.Z. 47, 112,    IV, 498,           Rec. 34, 179,           A.Z. 30, 127,           to repulse, to drive back, to turn away; Copt.   .


























**shnāu**            Thes. 1251,            A.Z. 35, 17, men who kept the road clear for processions.












**shnā-t**     IV, 1193, repulse;               repulsings, stoppages;               hesitating, timid (of fish).












**shnā**            repulsive (a man's character).








































**shnā**            warder, guard, guardian.


























**shnā āb**            to resist, to oppose, to be obstinate.






**shnā**            storm, tempest, hurricane; variants:—  
             


**shnār**            Amen. 13, 1, 14, 7, storm, tempest.

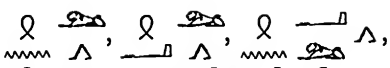
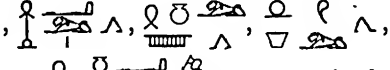
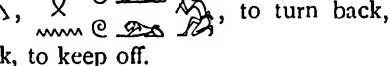
**shnā**            the side of a road.


**shnā**            Rec. 24, 96,               granary, barn; plur.               Décrets 29.

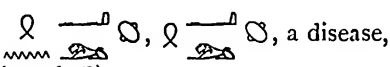
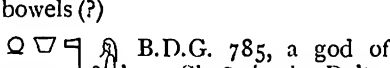
**shnāu**            P. 422,               Peasant 64, cabin of a boat, shrine.

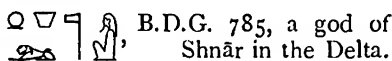
**shnā-ti**            .....

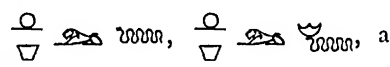

**shnā, shnār** 

**shnār**  ,  ,  , to turn back, to drive back, to keep off.

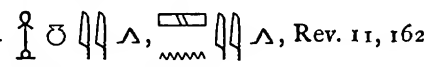
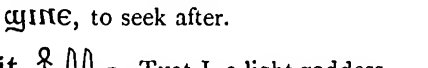
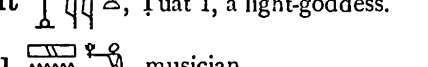
**shnāriu**  , Rougé I.H. 256, a class of officials.

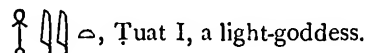
**shnār**  ,  , a disease, stoppage of bowels (?)

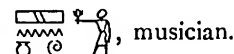
**Shnār**  , B.D.G. 785, a god of Shnār in the Delta.

**Shnār**  ,  , a sacred serpent.

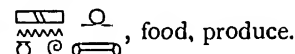
**Shnār[it]**  , B.D.G. 263, a goddess of  .

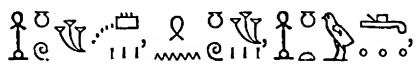
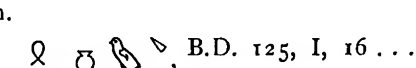
**shni**  ,  , Rev. 11, 162 = Copt.  , to seek after.

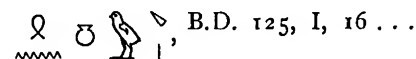
**Shnit**  , Tuat I, a light-goddess.

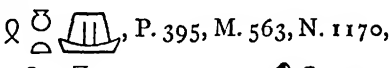
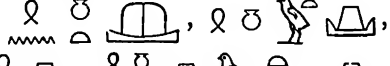

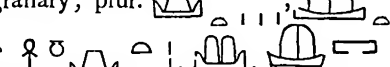
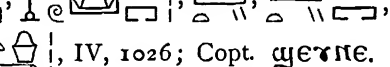
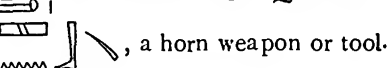

**shnu**  , musician.

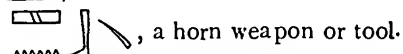
**Shnu**  , B.D. 142, III, 12, a city of Osiris.

**shnu**  , food, produce.

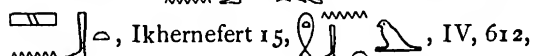

**shnu**  ,  , fruit, grain.

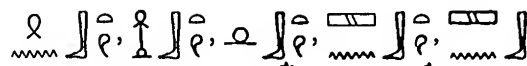
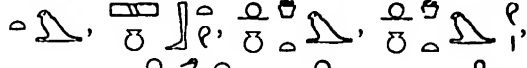

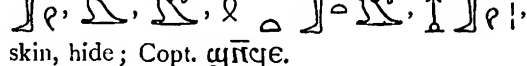
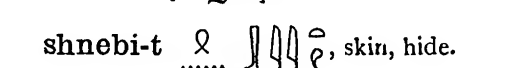
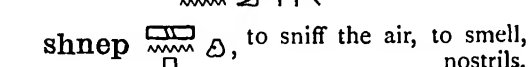
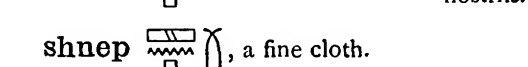
**shnu**  , B.D. 125, I, 16 . . .

**shnu-t**  , P. 395, M. 563, N. 1170,  ,  ,  ,  , granary; plur.  , IV, 1026; Copt.  .

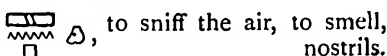
**shneb**  , a horn weapon or tool.

**shneb-t**  , U. 169, P. 204

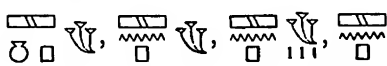
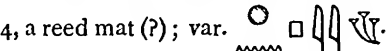
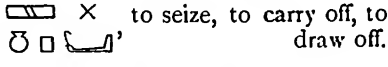
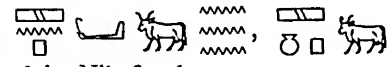
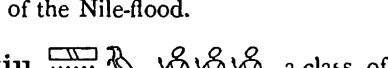
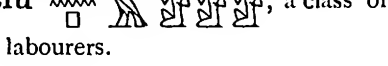
 , Ikhernefert 15,  , IV, 612,

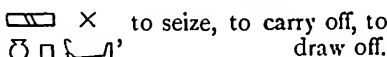
 ,  ,  ,  , Rec. 4, 22,  ,  , skin, hide; Copt.  .

**shnebi-t**  , skin, hide.


**shnep**  , to sniff the air, to smell, nostrils.

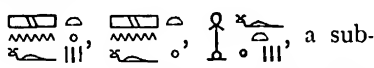
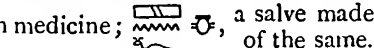
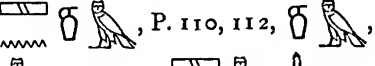
**shnep**  , a fine cloth.

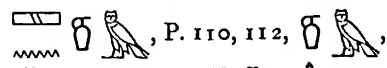
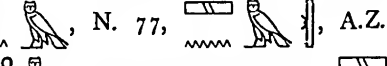
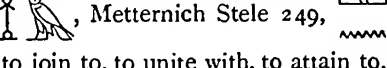

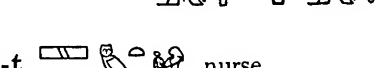
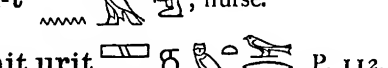
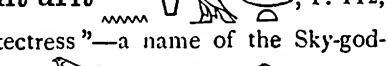
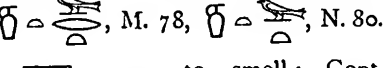
**shnep**  ,  ,  ,  ,  , IV, 1104, a reed mat (?) ; var.  .


**shnep**  , to seize, to carry off, to draw off.


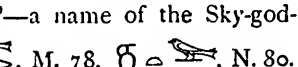
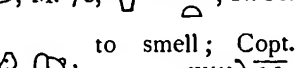
**Shnep**  ,  ,  , a title of the Nile-flood.

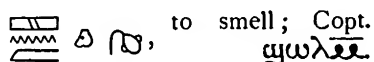
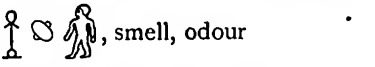
**shneptiu**  , a class of workmen or labourers.

**shnef-t**  ,  , a substance used in medicine;  , a salve made of the same.

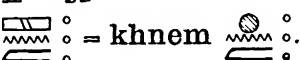

**shnem**  , P. 110, 112,  , M. 75,  , N. 77,  , A.Z. 1908, 115,  , Metternich Stele 249,  , to join to, to unite with, to attain to, to be protected; see  ;  , U. 558.

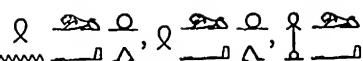
**shnem-t**  , nurse.

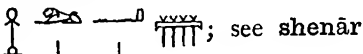

**Shnemit urit**  , P. 112, "Great Protectress"—a name of the Sky-goddess; varr.  , M. 78,  , N. 80.

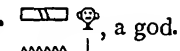
**shnem**  , to smell; Copt.  .

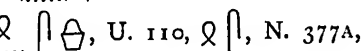
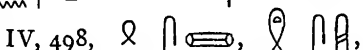
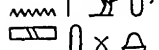
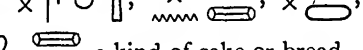
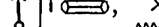

**shnem**  , smell, odour

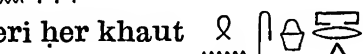
**shnem**  = **khnem**  .

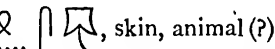
shenrā  to turn back, to repulse,  
to keep away.

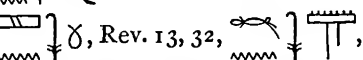
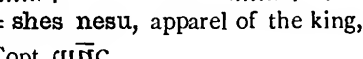

shenrā ; see shenār  
.

Shenher , a god.

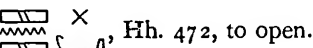
shens , U. 110, , N. 377A,  
, IV, 498, ,  
, , a kind of cake or bread.


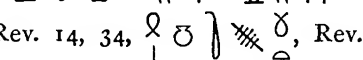
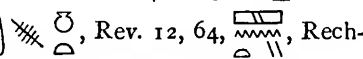
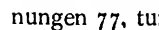
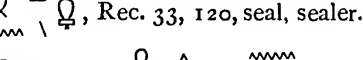
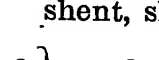
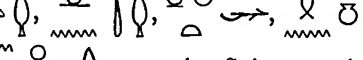
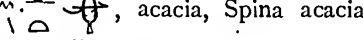
shens peri her khaut  shewbread.

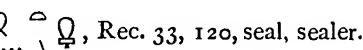
shens , skin, animal (?)


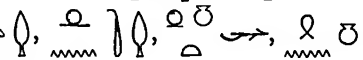
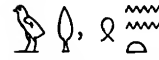
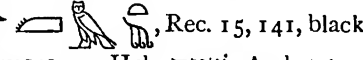
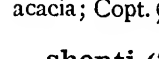

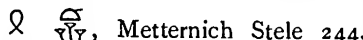
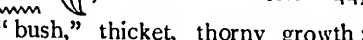
shensu , Rev. 13, 32, ,  
Rev. 13, 32 = shes nesu, apparel of the king,  
i.e., byssus; Copt. .

shensetch-t , tunic  
= .

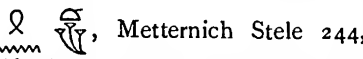
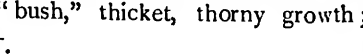
shensh , Hh. 472, to open.

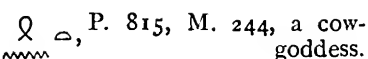
shent , , ,  
, Rev. 14, 34, , Rev.  
12, 63, , Rev. 12, 64, , Rech-  
nungen 77, tunic, cloth; Copt. .

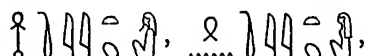
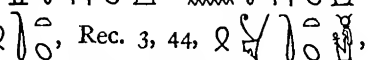

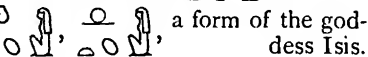
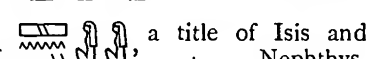
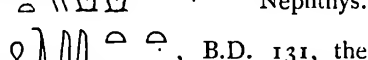
shent , Rec. 33, 120, seal, sealer.

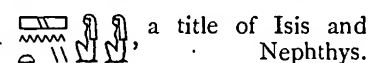
shent, shenn-t , ,  
, , acacia, Spina acacia  
Nilotica; , Rec. 15, 141, black  
acacia; Copt. , Heb. , Arab. .

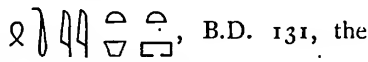
shenti (?) , a hairy plant (?);  
Copt. .

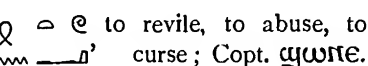
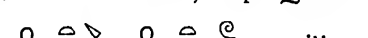
shent , Metternich Stele 244,  
brushwood, "bush," thicket, thorny growth;  
Copt. .

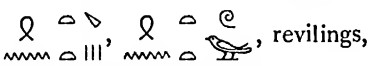
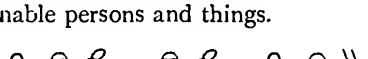
Sheni-t , P. 815, M. 244, a cow-  
goddess.



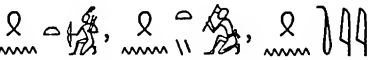
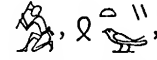
Shentit , ,  
Berg. I, 10, , Rec. 3, 44, ,  
ibid. 3, 47, , ibid.  
3, 49, , a form of the god-  
dess Isis.

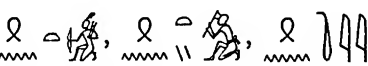
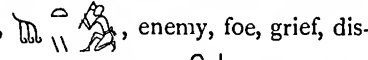
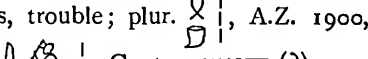
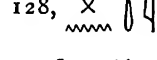
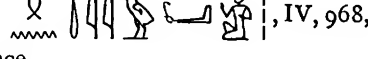
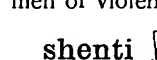
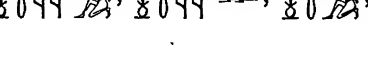
Shent-ti , a title of Isis and  
Nephthys.

Shentit , B.D. 131, the  
sanctuary of the goddess Shentit.

shent , to revile, to abuse, to  
curse; Copt. .

shent-t , , revilings,  
curses, abominable persons and things.

shenti , , ,  
, accursed.

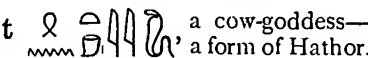
shenti , , ,  
, enemy, foe, grief, dis-  
tress, sickness, trouble; plur. , A.Z. 1900,  
128, ; Copt.  (?)



shentiu , IV, 968,  
men of violence.

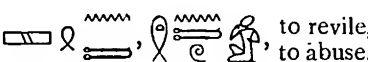
shenti , , ,  
a title of Set.

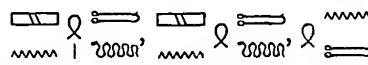
shentiu , court nobles,  
ministers.

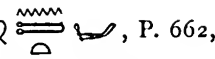
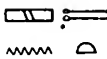

shentiu , IV, 613, companies,  
assemblies (of rebels ).


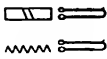
Shentait , a cow-goddess—  
a form of Hathor.


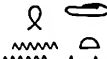


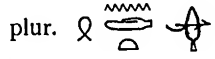
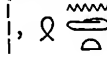




Shentthit , Mission 13, 127; see  
.

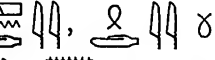
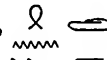















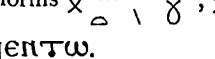
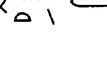



shenth , to revile,  
to abuse.

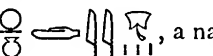
Shenth , U. 555, T. 303, a serpent-fiend in the Tuat.

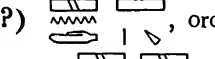
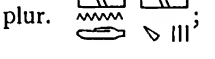
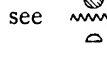

**Shenthot** , P. 662,   
, M. 773, a proper name (?)

**shentheth** , U. 602,   
 M. 303, N. 1000, hostility.

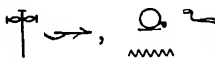
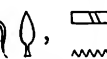



**shent** ,   
, , acacia; dual   
 P.S.B. 25, 220; plur. ,   
, IV, 387; Heb. , Arab. , Copt. .


**shentit** ,   
, , ,   
, , ,   
, , ,   
, , tunic; plur.   
 IV, 1071. Late forms ,   
, ; Copt. .


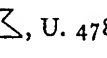




**Shenti** , a name of Set.

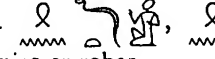
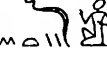
**shentesh (P)** , orchard, large garden, wood; plur. ; see   
.

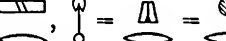


**Shentch** , an acacia sacred to Isis.


**shentch** ,   
, , acacia; see .

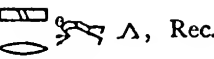
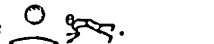
**shentchetch-t** , herbs, vegetables.

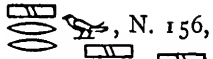
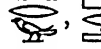
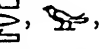

**shentchu-t** , U. 478, T. 43,   
, , tunic, short drawers; , inspector of all tunics; Copt. .

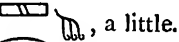
**shentch-ti** ,   
 keeper of the tunics or robes.




**sher**  =  = .


**sher m'** , compound preposition.


**sher** , Rec. 16, 109, to fall down; see .

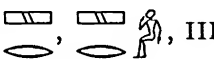



**sher, sherr** , N. 156, Rec. 30, 72, , U. 495, T. 236, , to be small, to become small, to be diminished; Copt. .

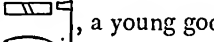
**sher** , a little.




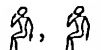
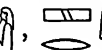


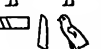

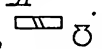
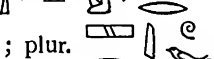

**sher-t** ,   
 IV, 691, Amen. 25, 20, , little, small, insignificant, a small thing, a thing of little value.




**sherà áb** , to lack courage, to be unwilling, to have no mind to do a thing.






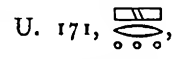

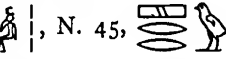



**sherr** , Metternich Stele 40 .....

**sher** , III, 142,   
, Metternich Stele 56, little boy, child; Copt. .


**sher** , a young god.

**sher, sherá** , IV, 691,   
, , ,   
, , ,   
 III, 143, boy, son; plur. ; Copt. .

**sherà en sherá** ,   
, son's son, grandson.

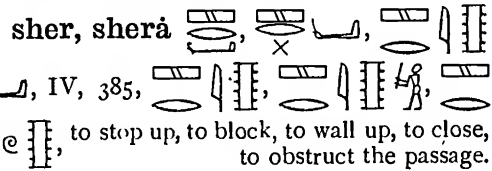
**sherr** ,   
, boy, youth, little man; plur.   
 U. 512, , P. 86, U. 171,   
, N. 45, ,   
; Copt. .

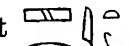
**sherá-t** , Israel Stele 12,   
, , 

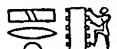
 Westcar 5, 19, 6, 3,  
little girl, daughter, maiden; plur.

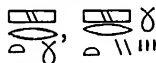
**Sherriu**  U. 512, B.D. 123, 3, the  
lesser gods.

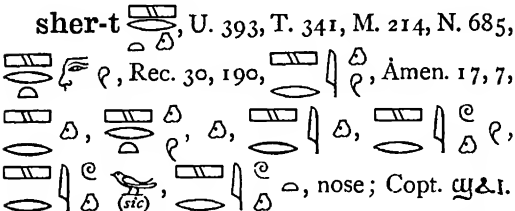
**sher** , small canal.

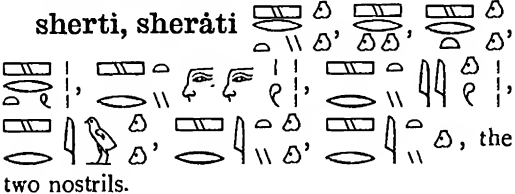
**sher, sherà**  IV, 385,  
to stop up, to block, to wall up, to close,  
to obstruct the passage.

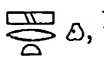
**sherà-t** , obstruction, bar.

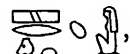
**sher-t**  O, Rec. 31, 13, obstacle.

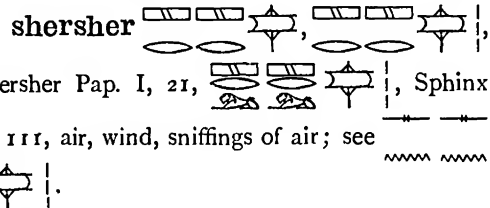
**sher-t** , bond, tie, fetter.

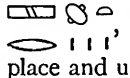
**sher-t**  U. 393, T. 341, M. 214, N. 685,  
Rec. 30, 190, Amen. 17, 7,  
nose; Copt. ⲩⲁⲓ.


**sherti, sheràti**  the  
two nostrils.

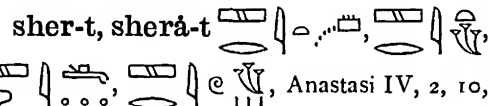
**sher-t**  P. 169, 786, the bow of a  
boat.

**Sherit**  Ombos II, 132, a goddess.

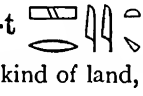
**shersher**  Gersher Pap. I, 21,  
Sphinx  
I, 111, air, wind, sniffings of air; see

**sher-t**  Rec. 3, 53, earth taken  
from a holy place and used as an amulet.

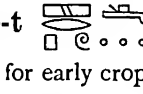
**sher-t** , a kind of cake, loaf.

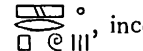
**sher-t, sherà-t**  Anastasi IV, 2, 10,

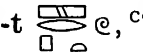
Koller 2, 8,  Rec. 26, 78,  
grain, flour.


**sheri-t**  a kind of land, salty land (?)

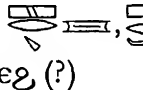
**sherit** , a dwelling place.

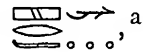
**sherp-t**  seed for early crops.


**sherp** , incense =

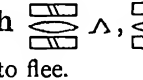
**sherp-t** , cord, part of the tackle  
of a ship.

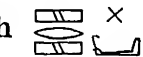
**Sherm**  B.D. 168, a god who  
helped the dead.

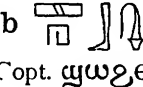
**sherh**  water channel;  
Copt. ⲩⲗⲉⲓ (?)


**sherh**  a kind of myrrh, or myrrh-  
producing tree.

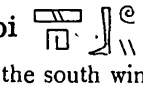
**shersek** , to destroy.

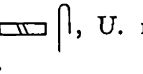
**shersh**  IV, 697,  
to hasten, to flee.

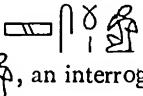
**shersh** , to plunder, to carry  
off.


**sheheb**  to be hot, burnt up,  
parched; Copt. ⲩⲱⲃⲉⲃ.

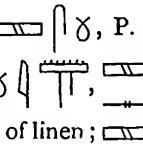
**sheheb**  the hot south wind.



**Shehbi**  the god of the south wind.





**shes**  U. 110 = cake,  
loaf, bread.



**shest**  Rec. 27, 57 = ashest  
an interrogative particle.



**shes**  see









**shes**  P. 592, a band or gar-  
ment made of linen; P. 592, festal





band; , Rev. 11, 167 =  ( ? );  
Heb. שֵׁשׁ, Gen. xli, 42.





shes ākeb    , apparel  
of mourning.









shes nesu  , royal linen, byssus; Copt.  
γενῆς.









shes tepi  , linen of the finest  
quality.

















shes    , white  
stone, alabaster; plur.    ; Heb.  
שֵׁשׁ.







shes  , IV, 743,  , white  
grain, winnowed grain.

shesit    ,  
Rec. 22, 103, ashes, white dust or powder.





shes  , A.Z. 1864, 107,  ,  
antelope =    .









shes  ,  , cord, string,  
rope; plur.    .



shes maā (maāt)  ,  , "cord  
of rule," in the phrase    , to per-  
form ceremonies in regular and fitting continuity  
for ever,   (or    , millions of  
times); Demot.   = Gr. ἐπι πλεον.







shes  , Ebers Pap. 99, 18,  ,  
B.D. 160, 2,  , blow, stripe, injury,  
wound.



shesshes-t  , evil, misfortune.



shesshes  , Ebers Pap. 41, 12,  ,  
A.Z. 1900, 128, to hide (?)





shesshes    , Koller 5, 2,    ,  
B.D. (Nu) 64, 19, to see.







































shesshes-t  , Rec. 29, 159.....



shesu (gersheru ?)  , soldier; plur.  
   .

shes  , U. 538, P. 229, vase,  
vessel.

shesshes    , U. 182, a kind  
of drink (?)

Shesshes    , Tuat IX, a  
crocodile-god with a tail terminating in a serpent.

















shesa  , U. 188,     
   , T. 67,   , N. 599,     
Décrets 108, IV, 1017,   , Rec.  
31, 170,     , IV, 1073,   
IV, 749,       
    , , to be cunning,  
wise, skilled, learned, able; see   











shesa her  , IV, 1152, skilful.








shesa-t  , knowledge, skill,  
ability.























shesa-t    , Rec. 30,  
191, wise woman.










shesau     , B.D.  
188, 3,     , IV, 1184, intellectual abilities.

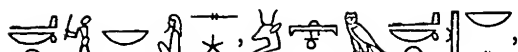
shesau     ,  
   ,   ,  
   , Litanie 71, the "wise"  
member, i.e., the tongue.

shesa    , P. 589,    
   , N. 1038, to plough.

Shesa         
P. 589, a skilled ploughing-god of Shnā.

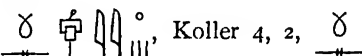

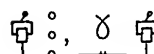
shesa-t    , T. 101,  
   , P. 815,     
   , N. 141,   ,  
   , U. 645, night, darkness.

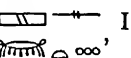
Shesa-t māk-t neb-s    
      

 Tuat II, a goddess in the Tuat.

**shesau**  antelope;  
Copt.  $\psi\omega\psi$ ,  $\psi\omega\psi\omega$  (?)

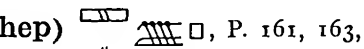
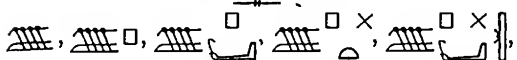
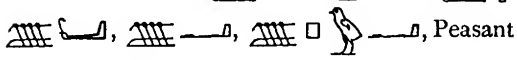

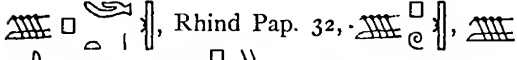
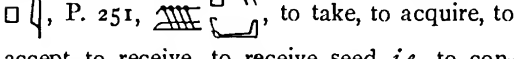
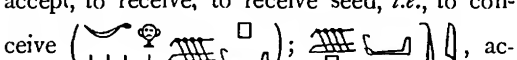
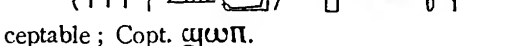
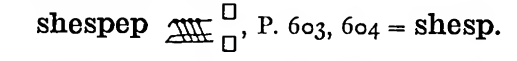
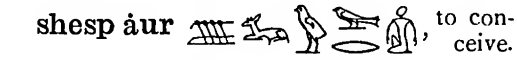

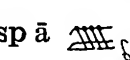
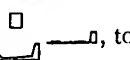
**shesa-t** , a plant or herb.

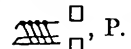
**shesait**  Koller 4, 2,   
, white earth, powder (?)

**shesait**  IV, 875, a kind of precious stone?

**Shesau**  L.D. III, 55A, IV  
194 = **Shasu**  nomads of the desert.

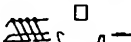
**Shesatheth**  Tuat X, a goddess.

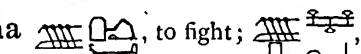
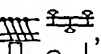
**shesp (shep)**  P. 161, 163,  
    Peasant  
192,   Rhind Pap. 32,    
 P. 251,  to take, to acquire, to accept, to receive, to receive seed, *i.e.*, to conceive ();  acceptable; Copt.  $\psi\omega\psi$ .

**shespep**  P. 603, 604 = **shesp**.

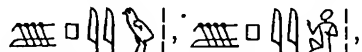
**shesp aur**  to conceive.


**shesp ab**  to be pleased, heart's desire.


**shesp ā**  to greet.


**shesp āha**  to fight;   
to set out on a journey.

**shesp tep**  to make a beginning.


**shespiu**  Rec. 6, 7, those who receive, those who are taken, *i.e.*, prisoners.

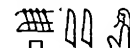
**Shesp Amen uthes t nefer-f** 


 Rec. 20, 40, a shrine of Amen.


**shesp-t ātru**  the festival of receiving water.

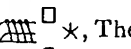
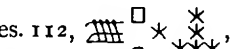
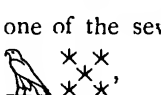
**shesp āa-t**  the name of a festival.

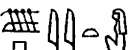
**shesp hetch**  Rec. 21, 101, the earliest dawn of day.



**Shespi (Shepi)**  Tomb of Seti I, one of the 75 forms of Rā (No. 42).

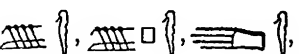

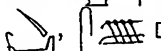
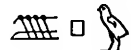

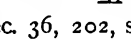
**Shespiu**  B.D. 168, 9, a group of gods who assisted the dead.

**Shespiu**  Tuat XI, the gods who carried Methen into the eastern sky.

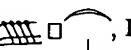

**Shespit**  Thes. 112,  one of the seven stars of Orion. Its god was .

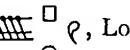
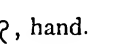
**Shespit**  Rec. 6, 156, a goddess of the dead.

**Shespit enth khemiu hepu**   
 Berg. II, 13, lodge of the never-moving (?) stars—a title of Nut.

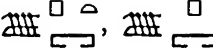
**shesp (shep)**  Peasant 43,   
 statue, image, figure, the Sphinx; plur.   Rec. 36, 202, sphinxes; **hena-nā**  
**shesp**  so help me, God!

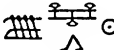
**shesput**  figures of women with tambourines.

**shesp (shep)**  IV, 84,   
a measure = a handbreadth, width of the palm, span = 0.075 m.; Copt.  $\psi\omega\psi$ , Heb.  $\eta\beta$ , Assy.  $\text{𐎶𐎵𐎶}$ .

**shespit (shepit)**  Love Songs  
3, 11,  hand.

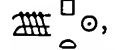


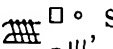
**shesp-t** , De Hymnis 27, chamber, hut, shed, lodge, arbour, booth in a garden, summer house.

**shesp (shep)** , Jour. As. 1908, 282, moment; Copt.  $\chi\pi$ .

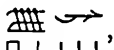
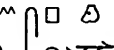
**shesp** , light, radiance, splendour.


**shesp (shep)** , to vomit, to cast up.

**shesp-t (shep-t)** , something round or polished, a berry, a fruit; Copt.  $\psi\omicron\pi$ ,  $\psi\omega\pi\epsilon$ ,  $\psi\omega\delta\epsilon$ .


**shesp-t** , Shipwreck 50, an edible plant or root.


**shesp (shep)** , a seed used in medicine.

**shesp** , Rec. 30, 66, parts of a ship; , Rec. 30, 66.

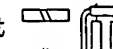
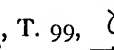



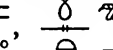
**shesem** , to be weary, exhausted (?)

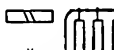


**shesm-t** , dimness of sight, an eye disease (?)



**shesm** , A.Z. 1877, 32, 1880, 13, earth used in making faience.

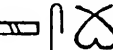
**shesm** , IV, 1104, P.S.B. 13, 147, skin of an animal, a leather roll.

**Shesm** , the "bull of the gods" with seven necks and uraei.

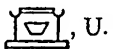
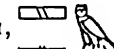

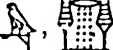


**shesm-t** , P. 814, M. 243, , T. 99, , IV, 1099, , , , IV, 694, a mineral substance.

**Shesemtt** , U. 390, B.D. 174, 8, , Hh. 413, 414, , Hh. 178, a lioness-headed goddess.

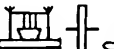
**Shesmit** , Rec. 29, 151, , Hh. 414, the name of a goddess.

**Shesmā (P)** , T. 305, a mythological serpent.



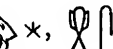
**shesmu** , Rev. 13, 37, judge, assessor.

**Shesmu** , U. 511, 541, , T. 41, , , T. 324, Berg. 56, B.D. 17, 27, 153, 8, 170, 6, the executioner of Osiris who dwelt in , Mar. Aby. I, 44. He is identified with , B.D. 17, 27.

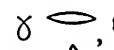
**Shesmu** , Berg. I, 11, a lion-god.

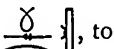
**Shesmu āmi nuṭ-f** , Rec. 37, 67, a god.

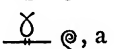
**Shesmu** , T. 41, a star-god; var. , (?)

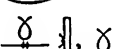
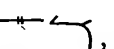
**Shesmu** , , , Tombs Seti I, Ram. II, Ram. IV, one of the 36 Dekans; Gr.  $\Sigma\epsilon\sigma\mu\epsilon$ .

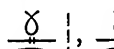

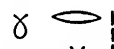
**shesmuti** , Rec. 31, 13, a class of women.

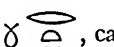
**sheser** , to walk, to march against, to attack.



























































































































































































**sheser** , to measure with a cord.

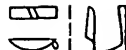

**sheser** , a cord for measuring.


**sheser** , , Rec. 16, 56, to propose, to purpose, to design, to govern.


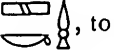
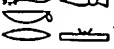


**shesru** , , , Heruemheb 8, designs, purposes, decisions.

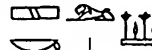
**sheser-t** , canon, ordinance.

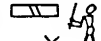
**sheser**                                                                                                                                                                                             

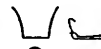
**sheku āb**  , A.Z. 1900, 128 =  
 , rebels.

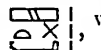
**sheken**  , A.Z. 1908, 18, an amulet.

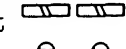
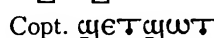
**sheker**  , M. 517, N. 1098, 1242,  
 , to decorate, be decorated =  ;  
Copt.  , .

**Shekerschau**  ,  
Mar. Karn. 52, 1, a Mediterranean people.


**shet**  , Love Songs 2, 3, to divide.

**shet**  , Rec. 3, 49, 5, 92, to take  
out, to withdraw.

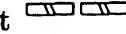
**shet**  , works in a quarry, hewings of  
stone.

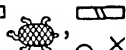
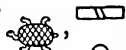


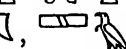
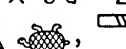
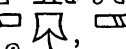
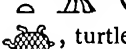
**shetshet**  , Rev. 12, 22, to  
rend, to tear; Copt. .

**shet**  , A.Z. 1906, 113,  
grief, sorrow.

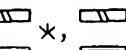
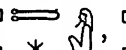


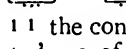
**sh[ta]-t**  , Gol. Ham. 10, 48, office.

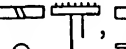
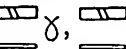
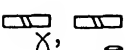
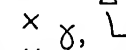
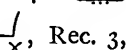
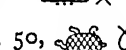
**shetut (?)**  , writings, documents,  
books.

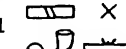
**Shetshet**  ; see Teshtesh.

**shet**  ,  ,  ,  
 ,  ,  ,  ,  
 , turtle, tortoise (?)

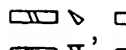
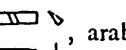
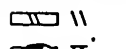
**Shet**  , Nesi-Āmsu 32, 26, 1,  
a form of Āapep, a foe of Rā (B.D. 83, 4, 161).

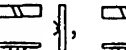

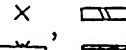
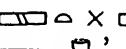

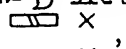

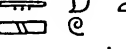
**Sheta**  ,  ,  ,  
 the constellation of the Tortoise,  
 \* 'one of the 36 Dekans; Gr. Σιτ.

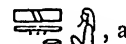
**shet-t, shta**  ,  ,  
 ,  ,  , Rec. 3, 50,  ,  
covering, shroud, garment, bandlet.


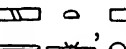

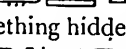

**shta-t Heru**  , a  
kind of garment.

**shta**  , forest, plantation, or-  
chard; plur.  , Rec. 21, 14;  
Copt. .

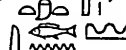
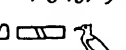
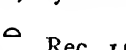
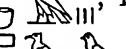
**shta**  ,  , arable land, the  
land covered by the Nile; var. .


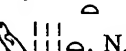
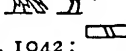


**shta**  ,  ,  ,  
 ,  ,  ,  ,  
 , to be difficult, hard to pass over or  
through, to be hidden or secret, hard to under-  
stand, mysterious.



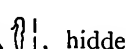
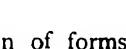

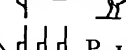
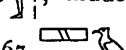
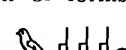
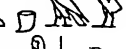
**Shta**  , a god incomprehensible.


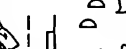
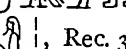


**shta-t**  ,  ,  ,  
mystery, difficult thing, something hidden, some-  
thing rare, curious; plur.  , .

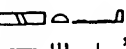
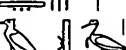
 ,  ,  ,  ,  
 ,  ,  ,  ,  
 , IV, 345, 900, mysteries,

difficulties;  ,  ,  , Rec. 15,  
179, impassable valleys;  , U. 207,


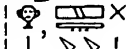


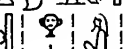

secret;  ,  ,  , N. 1042;  ,  
 , mysteries of the two horizons;

 ,  ,  ,  , hidden of forms;  
 ,  ,  ,  , P. 167,  ,

T. 289,  ,  ,  ,  , Rec. 31, 25,  
those whose seats are hidden;  ,

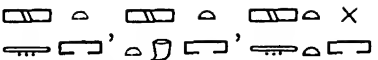
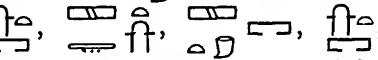
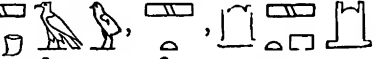

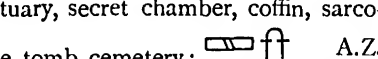
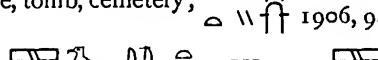
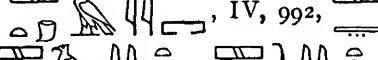
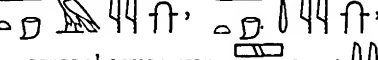
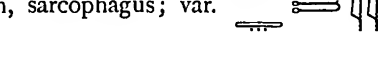
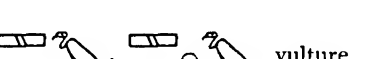
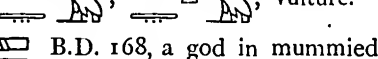
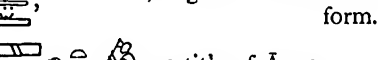
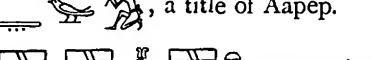

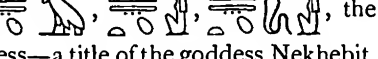
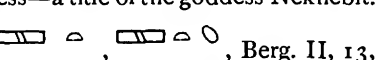
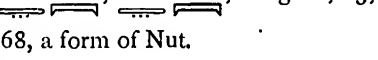
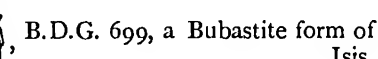
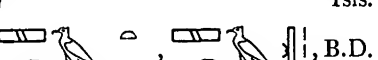
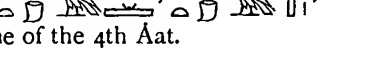
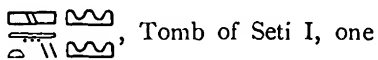
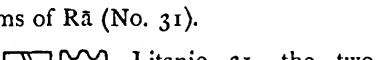
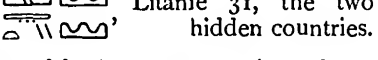
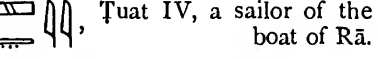
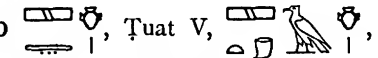
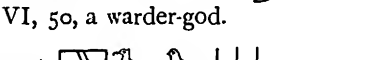

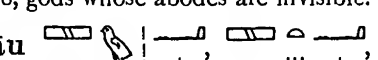
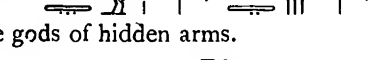


 , those whose arms are hidden;  
 , the god of the hidden soul;

 ,  ,  ,  , Rec. 26, 231,  ,  
Litanic 37,  , a title of Rā;

 ,  ,  ,  ,  
 , a title of Āmen;  ,

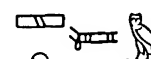





of invisible body;  ,  ,  , secret  
properties;  ,  ,  ,  
invisible form.

**Shtai**  ,  ,  ,  
hidden one, mysterious being, secret one.


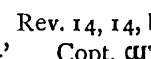
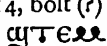
**shta-t** , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,

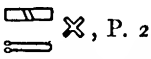
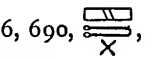
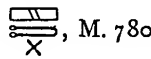
shtob , cage, basket.

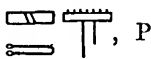
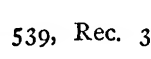

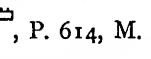
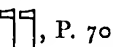

shtem  = Copt. ,  
Rev., to be silent.

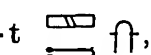
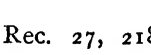


shtem  ,  
Ptah-hotep XI, 13,  , Gol.  
Ham. 14, 147, to fight, to revile, to curse, to  
swear; compare Heb. , Arab. .

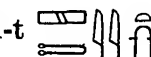
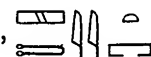

shtem-t  , Amen. 22, 20,  
revilings, abuse (?)

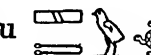


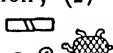
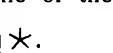
shtem  , Rev. 14, 14, bolt (?) ;  
Copt. .

sheth  , P. 256, 690, , M. 780,  
to be covered, dressed, arrayed.

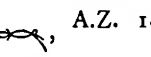
sheth  , P. 539, Rec. 30, 192,  
 , P. 614, M. 780, N. 1136, garment,  
raiment;  , P. 708.

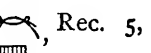
sheth-t  , Rec. 27, 218,   
, coffin, sarcophagus.


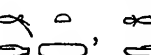


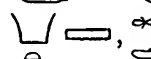
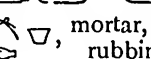
shethi-t  , , coffin,  
sarcophagus.

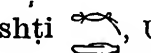
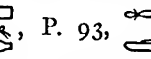

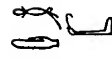
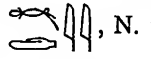


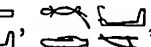






Shethu   , Thes. 112 :  
(1) a crocodile-headed lion; (2) one of the  
seven stars of Orion; var.  .





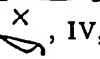
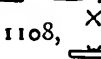
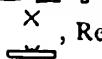
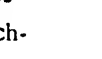
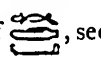
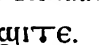
shethu  , Rec. 30, 193, a  
kind of fish.


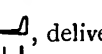
shet , A.Z. 1873, 17, a weight =  
five teben.

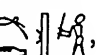
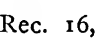
shet , Rec. 5, 93, to pound drugs,  
e.g., myrrh.

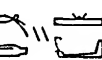
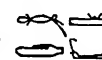
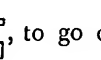

shet-t  , ,  
 , , mortar, grinder,  
rubbing-stone.


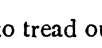
shet, sheti , U. 154, 284, 432, 470,  
510, T. 22, P. 670, , P. 93, ,  
 , N. 1146, , T. 247,  
 , , ,  ,  .


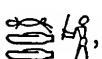
Koller 5, 4,    ,  
Love Songs 7, 8,  , IV, 1108,  , Rech-  
nungen 52, to take, to seize, to snatch, to carry  
or drag away, to withdraw, to transport, to drag  
out, to disembowel a beast, to save, to deliver,  
to remove, to dig out a well, to work out, to  
levy taxes. On the derivatives of , see Rec.  
11, 117 ff.; Copt. .

shtiu  , deliverers.


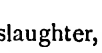
shti  , Rec. 16, 72, title of an  
official.

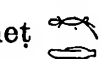

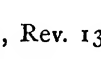
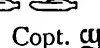
shti  ,  , to go deeply  
into a subject, to study profoundly, to search  
magical books, to penetrate mysteries.

shet  , to tread out corn.


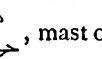

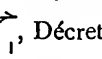
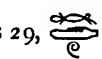

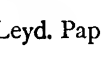
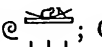
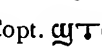
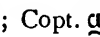
shet  , Rec. 19, 16, to  
dig, to excavate.

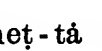
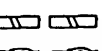
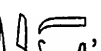
shet-ti  , digger, excavator.

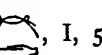



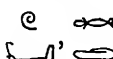
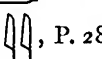
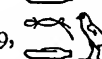
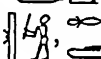

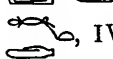
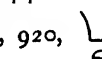
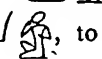
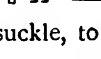

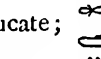

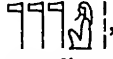
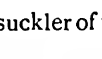
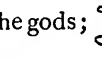
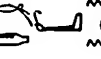

shet  , slaughter, a killing.

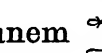
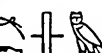
shetshet   , Rev. 13, 4, to  
kill, to overthrow; Copt. .



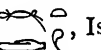




Shet-ba  , Berg. I, 18, a  
ram-god.

shtit  , mast of a ship (?) ; plur.  
  , Décrets 29,  , Leyd. Pap.  
4, 10,  ; Copt. .


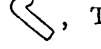
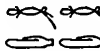
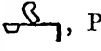

shetshet-tá   , Love  
Songs V, 9, the working of oars.


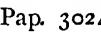
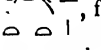
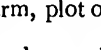


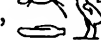
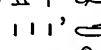

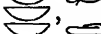


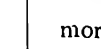
shet  , I, 51,  ,  
  , P. 289,  ,  
  , IV, 920,  , to suckle, to nurse,  
to rear a child, to train, to educate;    
  , suckler of the gods;  ,  
guardian, tutor, trustee.



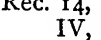
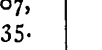
shet unem  , to fatten.

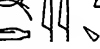
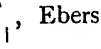

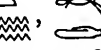
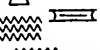

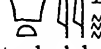
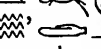
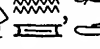
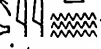
**shet-t** , , Kubbân  
Stèle 11, , Israel Stèle 7, , IV,  
1104, , water skin; plur. ,  
, B.D. 99, 18.


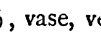
**shet-t** , , , ,  
vulva, vagina.

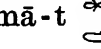
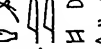
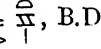
**shetshet** , , T. 31, 32,  
N. 201, 204, , , P. 75, M. 105,  
N. 17, the vulva of the sky ().



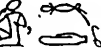
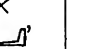
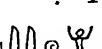
**shet** , , Pap. 3024, 67, IV, 499,  
, , farm, plot of ground, estate, ditch, dyke,  
an earthwork, pool, fish-pond; plur. ,  
IV, 1111, , , , ,  
, , A.Z. 1905, 9, , .


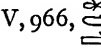

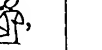
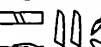
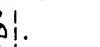
**shṭi-t** , , IV, 660,  
irrigated land; plur. , , Rec. 14, 107,  
IV, 835.


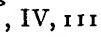
**shṭi-t** , , Ebers Pap. 65, 15,  
, , , ,  
, , , ,  
tank, lake, canal, water-course, cistern.

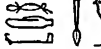
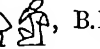
**shṭi** , , vase, vessel, pot.

**Shṭit-shemā-t** , , , B.D.  
125, III, 18, a lake in Sekhet-Aaru.

**shet** , , , , ,  
to read, to recite, to pray, to mutter an incanta-  
tion, to pronounce letters, to declaim poetry, to  
strike up a tune.


**shet-t** , , IV, 966, , ,  
A.Z. 1908, 70, reading, recitation, incantation,  
spell, liturgy; plur. , .

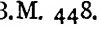
**shetṭi re** , , IV, 1114, a deposition.


**Shet-kheru** , , B.D. 125,  
III: (1) one of the 42 assessors of Osiris;  
(2) the god of the 13th day of the month.


**shetṭ** , , to read, to  
recite.

**shetṭ-t** , , recitation.

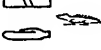
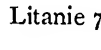



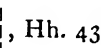
**shet** , to tie up in linen, to swathe  
a mummy.

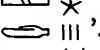
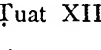
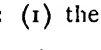
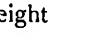

**shet** , , , cord, band-  
let, bandage; plur. , , B.M. 448.

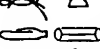
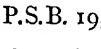
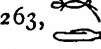
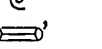
**shet-t** , mummy.

**shet** , IV, 756, a kind of bird.

**shet** , IV, 745, fat (of geese).

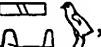
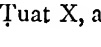
**shet** , , Litanie 78, , ,  
Mission I, 229, crocodile, large reptile; plur.  
, , Hh. 438.



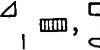

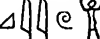

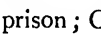
**Shetṭu** , , , ,  
Tuat XII: (1) the eight  
morning stars; (2) the constellation of the  
Tortoise; (3) , A.Z. 49, 125, a "great god."


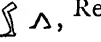
**shet-t** , , P.S.B. 19, 263, , ,  
Rechnungen 43, a bread offering, ferment, yeast.


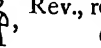
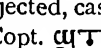
**shṭa (shetṭa)** , , Rev. 14, 16,  
cultivated lands.


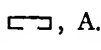

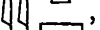
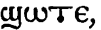
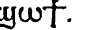
**shṭa, shṭa-t** , , ,  
, , , crypt.


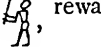

**Shetṭau** , , Tuat X, a warder of the  
10th Gate.

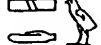
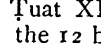
**shṭaqit** , , , ,  
, , prison; Copt. TEKO.


**shṭa** , , Rev. 6, 26, 11, 129  
.....

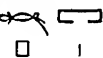
**shṭi** , , Rev., rejected, cast down;  
Copt. THOT.

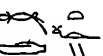

**shṭi-t** , , A.Z. 1878, 49, ,  
, pit; Copt. TE, .

**shṭi** , , reward, remuneration;  
Copt. TE.

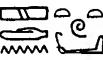
**Shṭu** , , Tuat XI, a god, one of  
the 12 bearers of Mehen.








**Shṭu** , a god, a form of Horus.

**shṭep (?)** , B.D. 151, 6, a chamber in a temple.

**shṭefi (?)** , V, 1083, 


.....

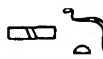




**shṭen (?)** , B.D. 26, 5, bound, tied up; perhaps to be read **shṭ nett**.

**shṭhu** , Rec. 2, 127,   
, Love Songs 5, 2, , ,  
, Rec. 5, 95, , L.D. III,

219, 21, Anastasi IV, 12, 1, a kind of drink, new wine, must; Gr. ζύθος.

**shṭhu** , Rec. 31, 27, a kind of land, dyke, bank.

**shṭh-t** , canal.

























**shetch-t** , a digging;   
, , , festival of strewing sand.



**shetch-t** , a kind of offering.

Q

Q





























q Δ = Heb. ק; Copt. K and ⲕ.















qa, qai Δ  Δ  Δ  Δ  Δ   
 to be high, to be exalted, to be long (opposed to ); Δ  Δ  Δ  Δ  Δ  Δ   
 to exalt, to be exalted; Δ  U. 298, N. 1233, long (of nails or claws); Δ  Δ  Δ  Δ  Δ   
 long-bearded Δ  Δ  Δ  Δ  Δ  Δ   
 P. 609.















qaā Δ  Δ  P. 158, exalted one.















qa āb Δ  Δ  Δ  Δ  Δ  Δ  Δ  Δ  Δ  Δ  Δ  Δ  Δ  Δ   
 haughty, arrogant.











































qaqa āb Δ  Δ  Δ  Δ  Δ  Δ  Δ  Δ  Δ  Δ  Δ  Δ  Δ  Δ   
 Inscription of Henu 6, haughty, arrogant.

qa āhā Δ  Δ  Δ  Δ  Δ  Δ  Δ  Δ  Δ  Δ  Δ  Δ  Δ  Δ   
 Metternich Stele 88, a long life; Δ  Δ  Δ  Δ  Δ  Δ  Δ  Δ  Δ  Δ  Δ  Δ  Δ  Δ   
 a very, very long life.

qa pet Δ  Δ  Δ  Δ  Δ  Δ  Δ  Δ  Δ  Δ  Δ  Δ  Δ  Δ   
 IV, 1077, the height of heaven.









qa remen Δ  Δ  Δ  Δ  Δ  Δ  Δ  Δ  Δ  Δ  Δ  Δ  Δ  Δ   
 IV, 1031, high of shoulder, i.e., stiff-necked.

















Qa khā Δ  Δ  Δ  Δ  Δ  Δ  Δ  Δ  Δ  Δ  Δ  Δ  Δ  Δ   
 A.Z., 1897, 98, "high crown," a title of Tirhakah.











qa kheru Δ  Δ  Δ  Δ  Δ  Δ  Δ  Δ  Δ  Δ  Δ  Δ  Δ  Δ   
 IV, 988, Δ  Δ  Δ  Δ  Δ  Δ  Δ  Δ  Δ  Δ  Δ  Δ  Δ  Δ   
 loud-voiced; fem. Δ  Δ  Δ  Δ  Δ  Δ  Δ  Δ  Δ  Δ  Δ  Δ  Δ  Δ   
 B.M. 138.











Q









Q











qa sa Δ  Δ  Δ  Δ  Δ  Δ  Δ  Δ   
 IV, 968, high-backed, i.e., stiff-necked, obstinate.











qa qa (qau) Δ  Δ  Δ  Δ  Δ  Δ  Δ  Δ   
 in Δ  Δ  Δ  Δ  Δ  Δ  Δ  Δ   
 B.D. 149, IV, 1, two very high mountains.











Qa Δ  Δ  Δ  Δ  Δ  Δ  Δ  Δ  Δ  Δ   
 exalted one, a god.











Qaā Δ  Δ  Δ  Δ  Δ  Δ  Δ  Δ  Δ  Δ   
 B.D. 150, a god.

















Qa-āb-nti-menāu Δ  Δ  Δ  Δ  Δ  Δ  Δ  Δ   
 Ombos II, 134, a mythological being.









Qa-ā Δ  Δ  Δ  Δ  Δ  Δ  Δ  Δ  Δ  Δ   
 the god of the high (long) arm.




Qa-t-ā Δ  Δ  Δ  Δ  Δ  Δ  Δ  Δ  Δ  Δ   
 Tuat I, one of the 12 goddesses who opened the Gates of the Earth to Rā.

Qa-āau Δ  Δ  Δ  Δ  Δ  Δ  Δ  Δ  Δ  Δ   
 Denderah IV, 62, a bull-god with a loud voice.

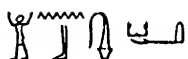
Qa-ba Δ  Δ  Δ  Δ  Δ  Δ  Δ  Δ  Δ  Δ   
 Tomb Seti I, one of the 75 forms of Rā (No. 59).

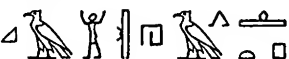
Qa-t-em-āakhu-s Δ  Δ  Δ  Δ  Δ  Δ  Δ  Δ   
 Tuat I, one of the 12 goddesses of the Gates of the Earth; var. Δ  Δ  Δ  Δ  Δ  Δ  Δ  Δ 


Qa-[t]-em-sepu-s Δ  Δ  Δ  Δ  Δ  Δ  Δ  Δ   
 Tuat XII, a fire-goddess.

Qa-t-em-sekhem-s Δ  Δ  Δ  Δ




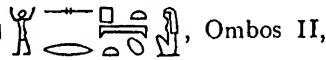
**Qa-neb-m'ka-ba-f**  , Berg. I, 23, a bird-god.


**Qa-ha-hetep**  , B.D. 149, the god of the 8th Aat.

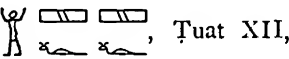
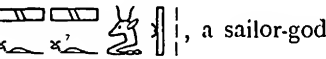
**Qa-her-âat-f**  , B.D. 125, III, 15, a title of Osiris.

**Qa-her-f**  , B.D. 182, 25, a god.


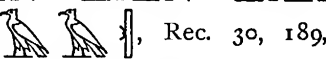
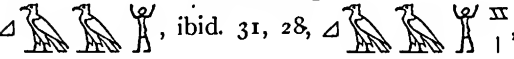

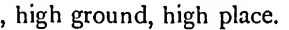
**Qa-t-kheru, etc.**  , etc., B.D. 145 and 146, the 10th Pylon.

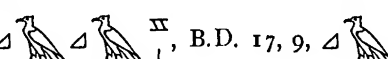

**Qaserpit**  , Ombos II, 133, a goddess.


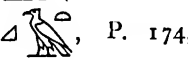

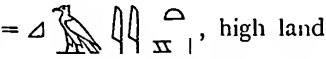
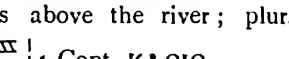
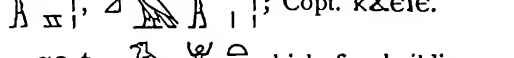
**Qa-shuti**  , Hymn Darius, 37, the god of the high plumes (Āmen-Rā).

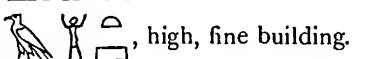
**Qa-shefshef**  , Tuat XII,  , a sailor-god who attacked Aapep with his paddle.

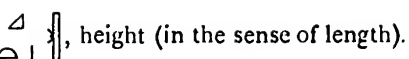
**Qa-tem-t**  , Tuat IX, a chamber in Āment.

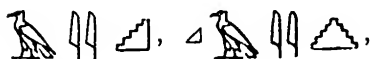

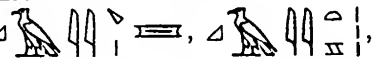
**qaa**  , N. 663,  , Rec. 30, 189,  , ibid. 31, 28,  , Pap. 3024, 59,  , hill, high ground, high place.



**qaqa**  , B.D. 17, 9,  , hill, high place.

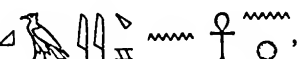
**qa-t**  , U. 229,  , IV, 974,  , P. 174, M. 440, N. 941 =  , P. 174, N. 941, U. 494, T. 235 =  , high land, i.e., the Nile banks above the river; plur.  ; Copt. K&IE.

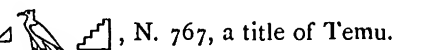
**qa-t**  , high, fine building.

**qa-t**  , height (in the sense of length).


**qai-t**  , IV, 364,  , Love Songs 2, 4,  , Hymn Darius 23, the land high above the surface of the Nile; Copt. K&IE, KOI.


**qai-t**  , a high place; and see  .

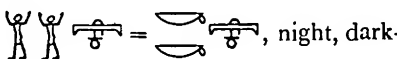

**qai en ānkh**  , "hill of life"—a name of the territory of the temple of Denderah.

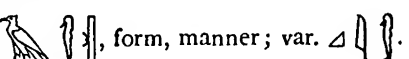

**Qa**  , N. 767, a title of Temu.

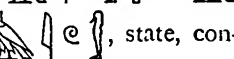
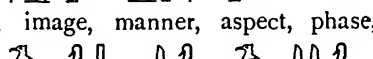


**Qau**  , the god of Creation.

**Qa, Qait**  , B.D. 1, the high place on which the god of creation stood.

**Qaqa**  , B.D. 17, 9, a hill in Khemenu on which the heavens rested.

**qaqa**  =  , night, darkness, obscurity.

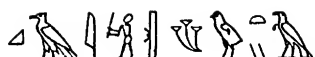
**qa**  , form, manner; var.  .


**qaā**  ,  , state, condition, form, image, manner, aspect, phase, style; varr.  ,  ,  .

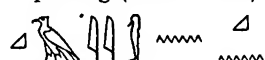
**qa unemi**  , food; Copt. Ⲅⲓⲛⲟⲩⲱⲙⲉ; **qa surā**  ,


 , drink; Copt. Ⲅⲓⲛⲟⲩⲱ.


**qaā en ret**  , Rev. 13, 119,  , growth; Copt. Ⲅⲓⲛⲟⲩⲱⲧ.

qaá ḥenuti  , the condition of working men.

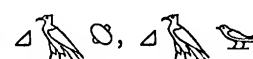


qai en menmen  Rev. 11, 141, condition of quaking (of the earth).

qai en qenqen  , Rev. 11, 141, combat.


qa-t  , Rev., food.


qai  , Amen. 23, 17, plate, vessel of food.


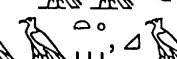
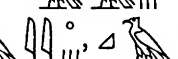

qaqa  =  or  = unem to eat.

qa, qaa  , Metternich Stele 215, Hymn Darius 22,  , B.D. 64 (Nebeni), 40,  , B.D. 64 (Nu), 15, to be putrid, foul, corruption, to vomit; compare Heb. נק (Néq).



qaut (?)  , IV, 876, foes, enemies, filthy folk.



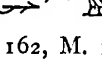
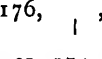

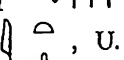
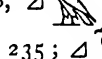


qa  , goat; Copt. Ⲅⲓⲉ.




qaa  , Rec. 29, 155, pergola, shrubbery.


qait  ,  ,  ,  , a seed or fruit used in medicine.


qaqa  , a seed or fruit.



qaqa  , Hearst Pap. 1, 17, a medicinal decoction made from  .


qa-t, qaa-t  , T. 200, N. 791,  , bolt; plur.  , T. 162, M. 176,  , N. 688,  , Rec. 27, 55, 31, 174,  , Hh. 148,  , U. 494, T. 235;  , U. 269; see  ; Copt. ⲕⲁⲗⲉ.


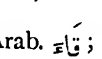
qaqa  , boat, barge; see  ;  , state barge; Arab. قاهبة.

qaqa  , B.D. (Saïte) 64, 25, to peep, to look at, to pry into.

qaá  , Rec. 21, 14, 79, 92, A.Z. 1899, 145, by, near.


qaás  , to bind, to fetter; see  .

Qaásu  , the gods who fetter.

qaā  , to vomit; see  ; Heb. נק (Néq); Arab. قأى; Eth. ቀለለ :


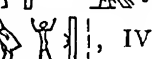
qaāu  , spittings, vomitings, U. 333-5.

Qai  , B.D. 145, 45: (1) a fire-god; (2) a god of  , Mar. Aby. I, 45.

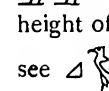
Qaiqashau  , Harris I, 77, 3, name of a tribe or people.


qau  , P. 184,  , T. 221, N. 897,  , Rec. 26, 65,

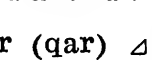
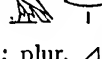
 , Rec. 26, 65,

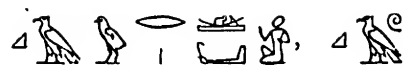
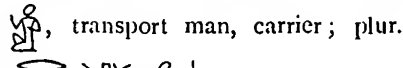
 , IV, 424,  ,

 , U. 469;  , height of the ridges of the land above the river;

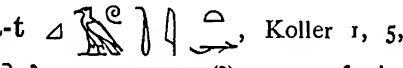
see  .


qauath  , A.Z. 1899, 36, a title of a craftsman.

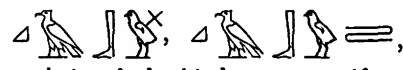
qaur (qar)  , boat, barge; plur.  , Mar. Aby. I, 8, 85.


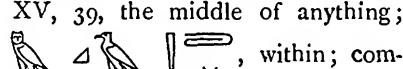
**qaur** , transport man, carrier; plur. , L.D. III, 140B, carriers by boat, gold-carriers.


**kaus** , to bind, to fetter; see .

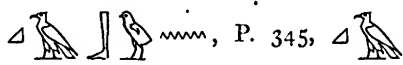
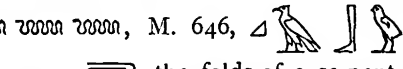
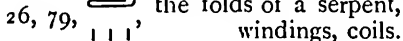
**qautā-t** , Koller 1, 5, weapon (?), part of the equipment of a chariot.

**qab** , to double, to multiply, to be bowed (of the legs); Copt. κωδ.

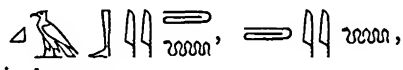
**qabu** , crushed, overwhelmed, doubled over oneself.


**qab** , B.D. 146, XV, 39, the middle of anything; **em qab** , within; compare Heb. בקרבו.


**qab** , intestines, interior of the body; Heb. בקרבו.

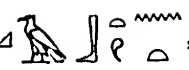
**qabu** , P. 345, , M. 646, , the folds of a serpent, windings, coils.

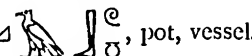
**Qab** , N. 961, the windings of the lake of Kha .

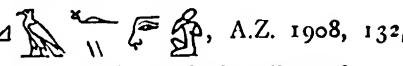
**Qabi** , a mythological serpent.

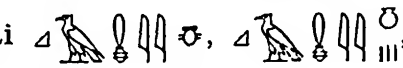
**qab en Amentt** , the innermost part of the Other World.


**qab-t** , breast, breasts of a woman, nipple; Copt. εκιβε, κικι.

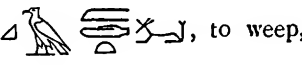
**Qab-t-ent-Shu, etc.** , B.D. 125, III, 31, the doorkeeper of the hall of Maati.

**qab** , pot, vessel.

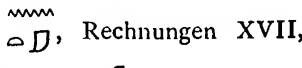


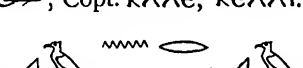
**qafi** , A.Z. 1908, 132, Anastasi I, 11, 4, to be choked, suffocated.

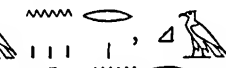
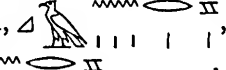
**qamāi** , an unguent.

**Qambasutnt (?)** , Stele of Nāstasen, Cambyses; Pers. Kabujiya, Gr. Καμβύση, Bab. 𐎧𐎠𐎧𐎠𐎧𐎠𐎧𐎠. Recently doubts have been cast upon this identification.

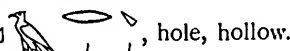
**qamṭet (?)** , to weep, to mourn, to lament.

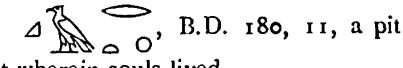
**qamṭet** , A.Z. 96, 41, , mourners.

**qan-t** , Rechnungen XVII, 2, 3, , bolt; plur. , U. 269, A.Z. 1910, 129; see , Copt. κλλε, κελλι.


**qanr, qanr-t** , Leyd. Pap. 44, , ground, earth, dust, dirt; Copt. χιτιρι (?)


**qanrai (?)** , bolts; Copt. κλλε.


**qar** , hole, hollow.


**qar-t** , B.D. 180, 11, a pit in the Tuat wherein souls lived.

**qarr** , A.Z. 1874, 65, cellar, chamber.




qar △  , boat, barge.


qarr △  , boat, barge, flat for transport.




qaru △  , carriers, metal carriers; plur.


△  , L.D. III, 140c,


△  , Kubbân Stele 10.

qar △  , T. 84, △  , N. 615, △  , Rec. 30, 185, basket, bundle.

qar △  , Anastasi I, 7, 5, the last word of a book.



qar-t △  , P.S.B. 13, 412, bolt; plur. △  , △  .

qarr △  , Rec. 15, 67, frog; Copt. κρορρ.



Qarr △  , "Frog man"—a proper name; Copt. κρορρ.

qarr △  , burnt offerings; Copt. ⲩⲗⲓⲗ.

qarr △  , collar; Copt. ⲕⲗⲁⲗ.

qarr △  , to be light, swift, weak; compare Heb. .

qarâu △  , light, weak, delicate;

qerâ △  ; qerr △  .


qarmâtâ △  , Mar. Karn. 55, 62, foreskins.



qarnatâ △  , Mar. Karn. 54, 54, △  ,



ibid. 54, 55, △  , ibid. 54, 50, 51, P.S.B. 10, 150, Rec. 22, 70, Thes. 1201,

△  , Rougé I.H. 143, 37, foreskins; △  , compare Heb. .

qarhutâ △  , a metal pot; Heb.  , Copt. ⲩⲁⲗⲁⲩⲧⲁ.

qars-t △  , burial.


qarret △  , ground, earth, street (?); var. △  .




qartâ △  , city, town; compare Heb. .

qartâ △  , ring, seal ring.



qarrtâ △  , ring, seal ring.





qartchan △  , A.Z.

1905, 103, △  ,

△  , IV, 669, △  , D, axe; Heb.  , Deut. xix, 5, Isaiah x, 15.

Qahaqu △  , Harris I, 76, 6, 78, 10, Anastasi I, 17, 4, name of a tribe or people.

qah △  , cut stones, masonry; var. △  .

qaha △  , to break, to tame lions, to fetter; see △  , Rec. 37, 21, to break, to tame lions, to fetter; see △  , △  ; Copt. ⲕⲱⲩ.


qaha △  , fetters, shackles, instruments of imprisonment.

qaha △  , light, fire (?); Copt. ⲕⲱⲩⲧⲁ.

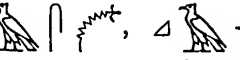

qaha △  , parched, dried.

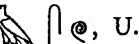
qahau-t △  , win-dows (?) openings for light or heat.

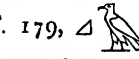



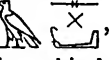
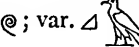

qahaq , to break, to break in, to fetter.

qahi-t , B.D. 146, 50, fire; Copt. KWⲉⲧ.

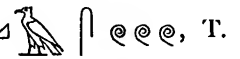
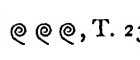
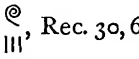
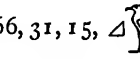
Qahu , B.D. 149, a god in the 10th Aat.

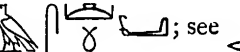

qas , to heave up, to vomit; see .

qas , U. 510, P. 204, N. 761,

, T. 179, , , , , , , , , , , , to tie, to bind, to fetter.

qass-t , fetter, bond, tie; plur. .

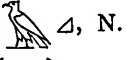

qasu , T. 310, P. 550, 609, N. 806, , T. 234, P. 610, , Rec. 30, 66, 31, 15, , bonds, fetters, ties, bindings.



qas ; see .

qas , a rope ladder (?)

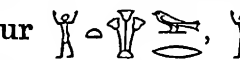
qas , bone.

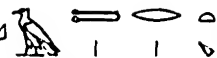
qasau , the planks of a boat (?)

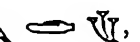
Qaq , N. 767, a proper name (a pun on .


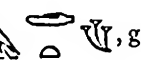

Qata , P. 282, , M. 525, N. 1106, a god.

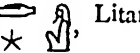
qatartá , incense; Heb. קטרת, Assy. ku-ta-ru .

qat haur , Piehl, Sphinx 2, 7, the whole, altogether; Gr. καθ' ὅλον.

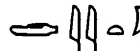
qathre-t , village, small town; Heb. קרית,



qat-t , T. 35, N. 133,


, M. 116, , grass, stubble; plur. ; Arab. قثّة.

Qat , Litanie 80, a form of the Sun-god.

qat , heat, fire.

qatit , a kind of animal (?).



qatcha , Amherst 1, , Anastasi I, 24, 3, thorns, scrub, stubble, "bush"; Heb. קץ.

qatcha , A.Z. 1905, 103, mud, rubble.

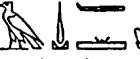
qatchatcha , a kind of cake, loaf.

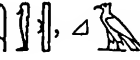
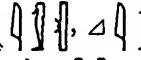
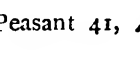
qatchatcha , to hew; Heb. קצץ.

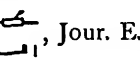
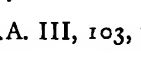
qatchauar , oil, unguent.


qatchamār (?) , , a kind of stuff for clothing.

Qatchartī , Anastasi Pap. I, 23, 6, a chief of Asher.

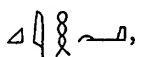
qatchah , Rougé I.H. II, 125, to smash, to break, to scatter.

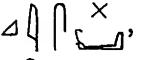

qâ , Pap. 3024, 50, Peasant 41, , form, manner, state, condition; plur. , A.Z. 1905, 24, divine forms; Copt. ⲟⲩⲓⲛ.


qâ , Jour. E.A. III, 103, with , all at once.

**qā n semt** , Kubbân Stele 12, the manner of the country.


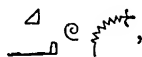
**qāu** , to wake up (?)

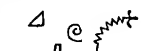
**qāh** , to stretch out the hands in prayer.


**qās** , to tie, to bind, to fetter; see  under the ban.


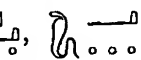
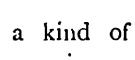
**qās** , to vomit, to overflow, efflux.

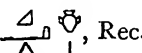
**Qāṭmus** , Rec. 6, 6, the name Cadmus.

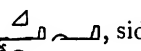
**qā** , A.Z. 1900, 30, , to vomit.


**qā** , vomit, sickness.

**qā** , B.D. 145, 84 . . . . .

**qā** , a kind of precious stone; see  and .

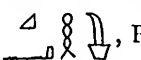
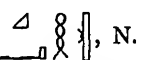
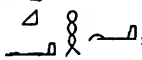
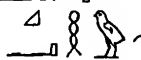
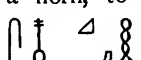
**qā-hat** , Rec. 23, 201, well-pleased, content, agreeable (?); Copt. ⲕⲁⲓⲧⲏⲩ.

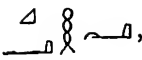
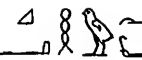




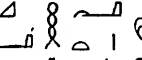
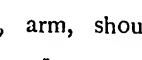
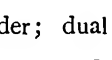
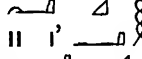
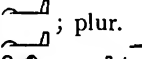
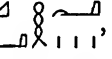
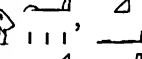
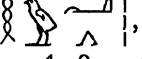
**qāf** , side.

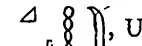
**Qān** , Tuat VII, a god fettered by the Hour-gods.

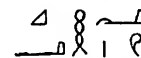
**qār** , driver (?); plur. , Rev. 6, 81; see .

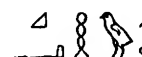
**qār** , Rev. 14, 20, a fiend (?)

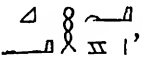
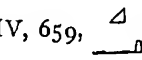
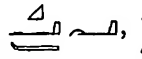
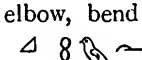
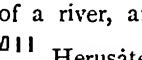
**qāh** , P. 173, , N. 940, 1312, P. 646, , , Ebers Pap. 38, 5, to thrust with a horn, to stretch out the hand and arm; , I, 124.

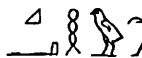
**qāh** , , , , , , , , , arm, shoulder; dual , plur. , , Herusâtef Stele 132, , , Copt. ⲕⲉⲗⲉⲛⲕⲉⲗ, ⲕⲉⲗⲉⲛⲕⲉⲗ.

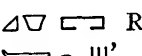
**qāh** , U. 577, the tip [of a horn].


**Qāh-âabti** , B.D. 1, 21, the left shoulder of Osiris.


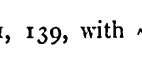
**qāhu** , the margin of a book.

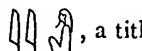
**qāh** , IV, 659, , A.Z. 35, 18, L.D. III, 229c, , elbow, bend of a river, angle, corner, coign; , Herusâtef Stele 13, , Nâstasen Stele 17, the four quarters of the country or of the world; Copt. ⲕⲟⲟⲓ.


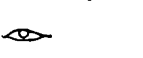
**qāhu** , Kubbân Stele 30, P. 1116b, 30, applied to tanks in which fish are kept.

**qāh** , Rec. 13, 19, 14, 14, earth, ground; Copt. ⲕⲁⲓ.


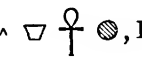
**qāq** , Rev. 12, 49, to cry out, cry; Copt. ⲕⲁⲕ.

**qi** , Rev. 11, 139, with , state, condition, mode, manner; Copt. ⲕⲁ, ⲕⲁⲛ.

**Qi** , a title or name of a god.

**qi en âri menkh-t** , , Canopus Stele = τὸν στολισμὸν.

**qi en Âst** , Rev. 2, 351, ceremony in honour of Isis.





















































**qi en ānkh** , , Rev., living; Copt. ⲕⲁⲛⲁⲛⲁ.

Rev. 2, 351, "la mise en livre."


qi tekʰ ㄑㄧ ㄊㄜˊ, celebration of the  
drink festival.









qi 𠂔 𠂔<sup>o</sup>, a kind of mineral unguent or  
incense.



qi  $\triangle \parallel \parallel \triangleright \nabla \nabla \nabla ? \dots$ ,  $\triangle \parallel \parallel \triangleright \ominus$   
 $\int ? \dots \dots$



qi                                                       

qi ㄑㄧˊ ㄥ ㄥ ㄥ ㄥ, to be high, exalted.



qim , Rev. 12, 61, to move,  
to shake.


**Qitau**        , a mythological serpent.


qu  , IV, 1130, a kind of bread,  
loaf.


ququ   <sup>o</sup> III, Rec. 15, 102, a kind  
of fruit, palm nuts (?); Gr. *κουκίοφορον*.

qu-t  , farm, grange.



























qu  , Thes. 1481, to attack (?)



















































qu  B.D. 161, 5, parts of the body  
of the infernal Tortoise.



























































quāa        Gardiner, Theban  
Ostraka 70, a fish.
















































qui  Rev. 11, 184, little one; Copt. ⲕⲟⲩⲓ.


ququp-t , Rev. 12, 71, the  
,  
 hoopoe.

qunek.                            


















qur                                                     

quru                                                              


qur-t                                                  



qus-t  $\triangle$  , Rec. 14, 46,  
a measure; Gr.  $\chi\acute{o}\nu\varsigma$ , Copt.  $\text{XHC}$ .































qeb, qebb , , U. II, 33, 79,  
344, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,


   U. 222,      
    P. 1116B, 36, Israel Stele  
23, to be cool, to refresh oneself, the opposite  
of   ;    a cool place;  
Copt. ⲕⲃⲁ, ⲭⲃⲟⲃ, ⲕⲭⲃ.

qeb hat , cool of heart, not  
inflamed with wrath.




qeb seref  IV, 970,  
Thes. 1481, a man who blows hot and cold  
alternately.


qebb-t ,   
Rec. 29, 147, something cool, quiet speech.








qəbu, qəbbu                                  







qebb , a tank of cool water,  
the Nile.






qəbbu  $\triangle$  , dykes.


qeb, qebb  $\triangle$  ,  $\triangle$   , cool  
breeze, a refreshing, a cooling.

qeb meḥ , the cool  
north wind.



qebui    |, Rec. 18, 165,  
  <sup>c</sup>,   |, the north wind; icy  
winds.




Qeb   |, Berg. I, 35,  ,  
 , the god of the North Wind.


qeb ,  @ ,  °, a tree  
or plant from which oil is extracted; plur.  
 |, Rec. 2, 107.


qəb āā , "great cooler"—a kind of ointment.


qeb    IV, 1162, oil, jars of oil.



qeb Δ  3, Δ  3, Theban Ostraka B,  
6, pot, jar, vase.







qeb , =, =, the innermost part; Heb. קרב.




qeb-t , Sphinx 2, 80, intestines,  
bowels, the viscera.


qebu △ , the internal coils of a serpent.


Qeb △ , the name of a many-coiled mythological serpent.




qeb △ , △ , Amen. 6, 9, to double, to increase; Copt. KW&R.

qeb △ , circuit, company, group, order, series; △  △  △ , IV, 39, the circuit of the Delta; △ , IV, 926, the circle of the smeru; △ , the great assembly.



qebu △ , group of people, company, multitude; △  △ , Coronation Stele 3, companies of soldiers.


Qeb-Âmentt △ , B.D. 1B, 8, 17, 46, the abode of the heart of Osiris.



qeb renput △ , Rec. 32, 179, doubler or multiplier of years, a divine title.



qeb-t △ , Metternich Stele 144, △ , △ , aim, shoulder, breast, teat, nipple, throat, gullet.



qeb-t △ , a mineral earth.



qeba △ , Rev. 12, 50, △ , Rev. 12, 46, to take vengeance.



Qebak △ , Thes. 818, Rec. 16, 106, a goose-god.


qebâ-t △ , △ , garment, shirt; Copt. K&R.


qebi △ , △ , wild honey; Copt. K&R.


qebi △ , △ , Amen. 8, 2, Jour. As. 1908, 256, to vex, to tease; Copt. KW&R.




qebqebi-t △ , Amen. 24, 10, △ , to overthrow, to defeat, to massacre; Copt. C&R.


qebni △ , A.Z. 1908, 8, △ , a ship of Byblos.


Qebr △ , Rev. 2, 13 = الكبير (P) the Great One.


qebh △ , to cool, to be cool, to refresh oneself.


qebh △ , coolness, refreshing.


qebh-t △ , Rec. 6, 12, △ , Rec. 31, 32, place of coolness, bath, sanctuary; △ , bath-master.





qebhu △ , libationer.




qebh-tâ △ , T. 292, libationer (P)

Qebhit △ , P. 604, the goddess of libations.



Qebhit △ , the goddess on the royal crown who brought cooling.

qebhi-t △ , libation vase.

qebhu △ , △ , △ , Rec. 27, 222, cool water, libation, the watery mass of heaven, the celestial abyss; △ , the cool water of Elephantine.





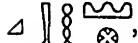
qebhu △ , △ , △ , the Cataract region, the lands flooded by the Nile, the great deep of heaven.

qebh △ , pond or lake with waterfowl.

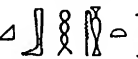

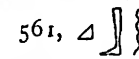
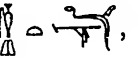
qebhu △ , Rec. 29, 148, A.Z. 1910, 133, △ , waterfowl.




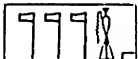
qebēh-ti △ ,  
fowler, marsh-man.

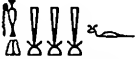





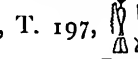
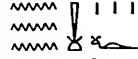


Qebhu △ , U. 483, M. 393,  
N. 147, △ , P. 154, △ ,  
N. 784, 1169, △ , Hh. 325,  
△ , A.Z. 1906, 130, the sky, heaven.

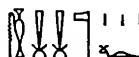

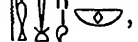
Qebhit , , ,  
△ , △ , the Sky-goddess.

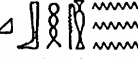
Qebhut △ , P. 392,  
, M. 561, △ ,  
N. 1163, , M. 795, 825, N. 1317,  
a goddess, the daughter of Anubis.

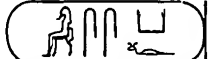

Qebhit-urit △ , Berg. II, 13, a  
form of Nut.

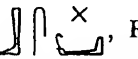

Qebh - neteru - He - t ,  
Palermo Stele, the name of a temple.

Qebh-senu-f , U. 219, T. 60,  
M. 218, △ , N. 593, △ ,  
, P. 262, , M. 483,  
495, △ , T. 197, ,  
N. 1294, , ,  
△ , a son of Horus, god of  
the western heaven and earth and protector of  
the liver and gall-bladder.


Qebh-senui-f : (1) the god  
of the 4th hour of the night; (2) ,  
, the god of the 7th day of the month.



Qebh-senuf △ ,  
B.D. 99, 22, a bolt-peg in the magical boat.



Qebh  , the  
name of the pyramid tomb of Shepseskaf.

qebes △ , Rougé I.H. II, 126,  
△ , to subdue, to tie, to fetter, to con-  
quer; Heb. קָבַשׁ.


qebes △ , △ , △ ,  
a tree.


qebta △ , Rec. 2, 109, to be stopped  
up, choked.










qebti △ , IV, 1126 = △ , the  
title of an official; see qenbet.


qepag △ , △ , to dance, dance.


qef △ , △ , to uncover,  
to reveal.



qef-t △ , an unveiling.


qefqef △ , Rec. 24, 163 . . . . .


qef, qefau △ , △ , △ ,  
Rec. 35, 58, △ , △ , Metternich Stele 122,  
△ , △ ,  
△ , △ , IV, 385,  
power, strength, confidence, magical power.





qefa-t △ , Love Songs 2,  
12, wooden bolts or bars (?)





qefā △ , Jour. As. 1908, 256, to  
rob, to assault; Copt. kwawqe.

qefen △ , U. 569, △ , P. 426,  
M. 610, N. 1214, to clasp, to enclose.


qefen △ , to build a house, to set up  
a wall.







qefen-t △ , P. 204, M. 342, N. 869,  
vulva, vagina.

qefen △ , △ , △ ,  
△ , Rechnungen 37, to be hot, to bake.

qefen △ , △ , △ ,  
Rec. 3, 56, △ , sacred cake or bread.

Qefnu △ , B.D. 142, II, 10,  
a city of Osiris.

Qeftenu △ , an ape-god, sacred  
monkey.


qeften △ , △ ,  
△ , △ ,  
sacred monkey; plur. △ , △ .


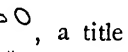
**Qeftenu**  ,


B.D. 42, 28, 153B, 9, an ape-god who worked the net of the Akeru-gods.





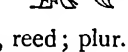

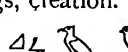
**qem**  =  , to bring to an end, to complete.

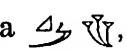

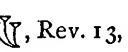
**qem**  ,  ,  =  =  , to find; Copt. *ΓΙΤΕ*.

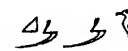
**Qem-baiu-s**  , the name of a festival.

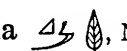
**Qem-baiu set**  , a title or name of Hathor; var.  .

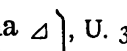

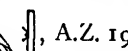




**qem**  , Rev. 13, 9, to behave or act in a seemly manner.

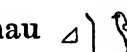
**qem**  ,  ,  , Rev. 13, 15,  , reed; plur.  , A.Z. 1908, 121,  , Rec. 3, 50; var.  , papyrus nilotica; Heb. *נִרְמָה*, Eth. *ገሜዳ* :


**qema**  ,  , Rev. 13, 94, reed, coarse grass; plur.  , Rec. 3, 49; Heb. *נִרְמָה*.

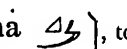
**qemama**  , reed.



**qema**  , Nāstasen Stele 35, meadow, garden; Copt. *Γωεε*, *Γωεεε*, *γωεε* (?)

**qema**  , U. 361,  , A.Z. 1910, 133,  ,  , B.D. (Todt., N.) 2, 325,  ,  , to throw, to hurl, to cast away, to throw a boomerang; var.  .

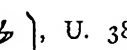
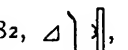
**qemau**  , U. 461, boomerang, weapon.

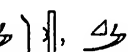
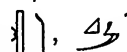
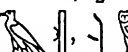

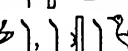
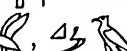

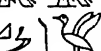

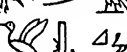



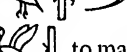
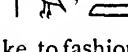
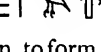
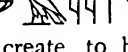
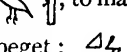
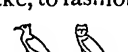

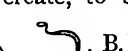
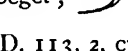
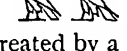
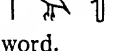
**qema**  , to overturn, to overthrow.

**qema**  , to work in metal.




**qemau**  =  ,

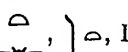
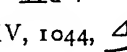


woodcutters (?) miners (?)

**qema**  , U. 382,  , IV, 967,

 ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  , to make, to fashion, to form, to create, to beget;  ,  ,  ,  ,

B.D. 113, 2, created by a word.

**qema-t**  ,  ,  ,

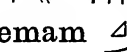
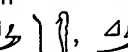

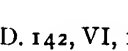

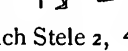


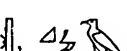


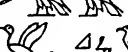



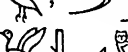

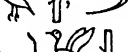
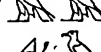
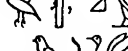




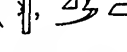



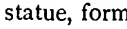
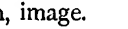

 ,  , IV, 1044,  ,  , product, natural product, natural disposition.

**qemaiu**  , created beings or things, creation.

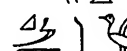
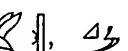

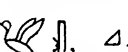
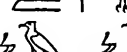

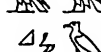
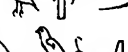
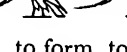
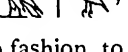
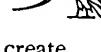
**qemau**  , creator, god of creation.

**Qemau ur**  , Great Creator; plur.  ,  , Rec. 31, 27.

**qemai-t**  , corn, grain.

**qema, qemam**  ,  , B.D. 142, VI, 18, Metternich Stele 2,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  , statue, form, image.


**qema-ti**  , statue, image, form.


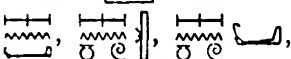
**qemam**  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  , to form, to fashion, to create.

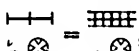
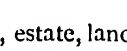
**qemamu (?)**  ,  ,  , Love Songs 4, 2,  ,  ,  ,  ,





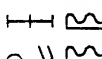
**Qenqen-t (?)** , B.D. 110, a lake in Sekhet-Āaru.

**qen** , Rec. 8, 134, Leyd. Pap. 14, 11, , to make perfect, to finish, to make an end of, to complete, refined (of metal); Copt. KHT.

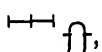
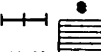
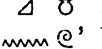
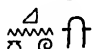
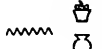
**qen-t**  = , estate, landed property.

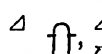
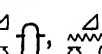
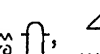
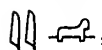
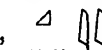
**qen-tiu** , , Pap. 3024, 97, ends of the earth, boundaries.

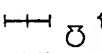

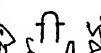
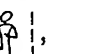
**Qenti (?)** , IV, 655, remote land (?)

**qenti** , IV, 383 = **semti**, two hill lands or deserts.


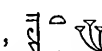
**qennui** , , twistors of yarn (?) weavers (?)

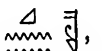
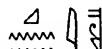
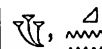
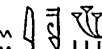
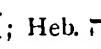
**qen** , Leyd. Pap. 10, 5, , IV, 1104, , Rev. 11, 169, mat, carpet, rug, sack; , , Rec. 5, 90, a palm-leaf mat; Copt. **Qoorne**.


**qen, qenu** , , , , , seat, chair of state, throne, couch, litter.


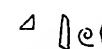
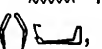
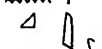

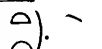




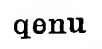
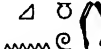
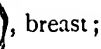
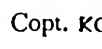
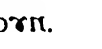

**qennuiu** , , , , throne bearers (?)

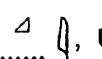
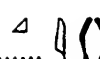
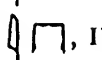
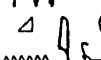
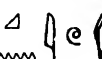

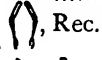
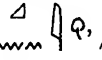



**qen-ti** , , body, belly.



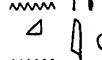
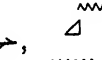
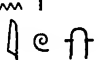

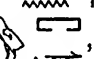
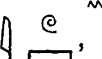
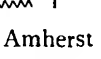
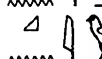
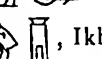
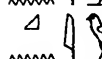
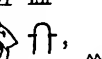
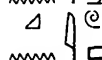
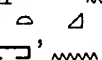
**qen-ti (?)** , , a plant or seed used in medicine, reed (?)

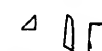
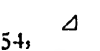
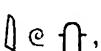
**qenn, qennā** , IV, 1146, reed; varr. , , , ; Heb. קנה.

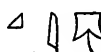
**qenā** , IV, 1024, to bewail, to lament; compare Heb. קנה.

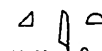
**qenā** , Shipwreck 44, , , Treaty 36, , to embrace, to hug (a shadow, , , , , , , , , , , , , 

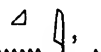
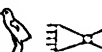
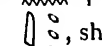
**qenā** , U. 645, , Shipwreck 133, , IV, 1163, , Festschrift 117, 9, , Anastasi 1, 25, 5, , Love Songs 3, 13, , Rec. 31, 170, , , , , P. 1116B, 13, embrace, hug, breast-hone, bosom, breast, body, belly; Copt. KOTII.

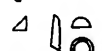
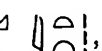
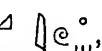
**qenā** , IV, 705, , IV, 666, , , , Amherst 26, , , Ikhernefert 11, , , , , Rec. 1, 49, , , Rec. 19, 96, bearing-pole, litter, palanquin, chair, portable shrine or naos; , , L.D. III, 194.

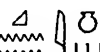
**qenā** , N. 954, , , a garment, cape (?) coarse cloth; Copt. **Qoorne**.

**qenā** , Rec. 31, 20, a leather garment.

**qenā-t** , P. 204 + 11, garment, cape (?)

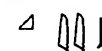
**qenā** , , Thes. 1201, , sheaf, bundle of grain.

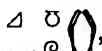
**qenā-t** , , , a kind of ochre (?) coloured earth.


**qenā, qennā** , , a kind of drink.

**qenāu** ; see , and , , , , , 


**qenāu** , , , well-fed, fattened.



**qeni** , B.D. 149, 1, a kind of cloth, sacking (?)




**qenu** , breast; Copt. KOTII.



**qenu** , a strong bull, a powerful animal.


**qenu**  , a fine strong horse, stallion (?)













**qenu** , heat, fire, burn.





**qenu**  , incense (?) ochre (?)







**qenb**  , Rec. 5, 86, corner of a building, angle, nook; dual , opposite corners.


**qenbiu**  , A.Z. 1900, 30, corners (of the earth).

**qenb-t** , rectangular chamber.



**qenb-t**  , A.Z. 45, 125,  , a court official; plur.  , IV, 966,  ,  , the upper classes;  , Rec. 14, 75, tribunals.


**qenebtu nu u**  , IV, 1120,  , peoples on the land.



**qenb-t**  , Rec. 33, 121,  , document; plur.  .


**qenb** , IV, 1075, to tie, to bind.


**qenb** , part of a dowry.





**qenfi**  , to knead dough, to prepare bread.



**qenr-t** , Dublin Pap. 4, B.D. 15



**qenh** , A.Z. 1878, 49, to tie, to fetter; Copt. .


**qenh** , to be moved or incited by ill-feeling or envy.


**qenhit** , shrine, chapel;



plur.  , Rev. 13, 23,  , Rev. 13, 8; Gr. *κόγχη, κόγχος*, Copt. *κῆρε*.

**qenuhi (qenhit?)**  , shrine, chapel.


**qenh**  , the name of the 24th day of the moon.


**qenekht** , strong = qen + nekht.





**qens (P)** , IV, 160, given (?)









**qens** , IV, 1197 = .

**qens** , decay, corruption; Copt. *κῆοο*.


**qenns** , violence, wrong; Copt. *κῆν*.


**qent** , to be angry; Copt. *κῆν*.




**qent** , IV, 1082, , IV, 269,  , to be wroth, to rage, to be furious; Copt. *κῆν*.




**qent-t** , P.S.B. 24, 44, ,  , wrath, rage, anger, fury;  , Love Songs 2, 12, 13, angry;  , Rec. 21, 99, the raging of the sea.


**qentchau**  , some object given as a dowry.

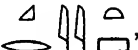
**qer** , inhabitant, dweller.

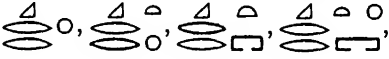

**qer** , Rec. 31, 31, to be master of.


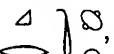
**qerr** , light, weak, delicate; var.  ; compare Heb. *קלל*.

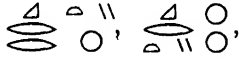
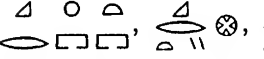
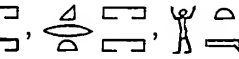

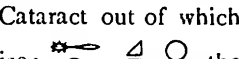
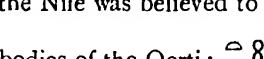
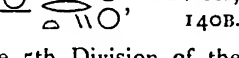
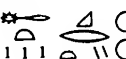
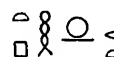
**qer-t** , hollow, cavern, cave, source of the Nile, circle; plur.  , the 12 circles in the Tuat.

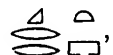
**qerut-shetaut** , the hidden circles.

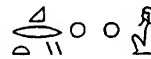
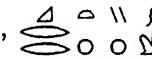

**qeri-t** , cave, cavern, natural hole in the ground.

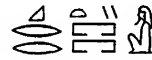
**qerr-t** , Rec. 3, 46, hole, cavern, grotto, circle in the Tuat, hole in a vessel, spout; Heb. קרר; plur. , Rec. 31, 172.

**qer-ti-t** , Hymn Darius 15, , Rev. 13, 13, cavern, hole, cave, den.

**Qer-ti, Qerr-ti** , , , , , , , Berg. I, 15, the two caverns in the First Cataract out of which the Nile was believed to rise; , the bodies of the Qerti; , I.L.D. III, 140B.

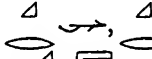
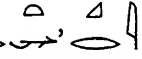
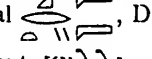

**Qerr-t** , the 5th Division of the Tuat.

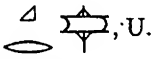
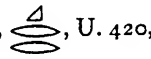
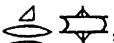
**Qerti** , , , B.D. 125, II, the god of the Qerti, one of the 42 assessors of Osiris.

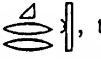
**Qerr-ti** , Tomb Seti I, one of the 75 forms of Rā (No. 28).


**Qertiū** , , the gods of the Nile caverns.


**Qerr-t Sar** , Tuat VII, the Circle of Osiris.

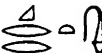
**qer-t, qerā-t** , , door bolt; dual , Dream Stele 22; plur. ; Copt. ΚΗΛΛΙ.


**qer, qerr** , U. 388, , U. 420, , wind, sky.


**qerr** , to make an offering by fire; compare Copt. Ⲫⲗⲓⲗ, Ⲫⲗⲓⲗ.

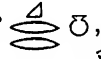
**qorr** , an offering by fire; compare Copt. Ⲫⲗⲓⲗ.

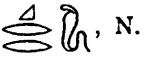
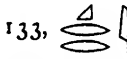
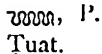
**qerr** , to bake pottery; compare Copt. Ⲫⲗⲓⲗ.

**qerr-t** , U. 522, T. 320, fire, flame.


**qerr** , Annales V, 112, oven, furnace.

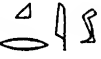

**qerr** , Sphinx 14, 167, frog; Copt. ⲕⲣⲟⲩⲣ.


**qerr** , drinking pot, water pot; Copt. ⲕⲉⲗⲱⲗ, Arab. ⲙⲓⲛⲓ.

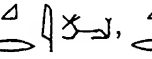


**Qerr, Qerrā** , N. 1133, , , P. 445, M. 552, a serpent-fiend in the Tuat.

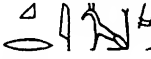
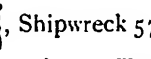
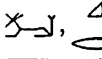
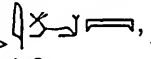
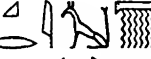

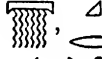
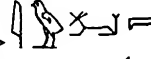


**qerai-t** , Rev. 12, 10, victory, conquest; Copt. Ⲫⲣⲟ.

**qer, qerā** , Israel Stele 16, to return.

**qerā** , Heruemheb 3, weak; see .

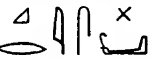
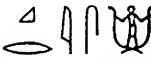


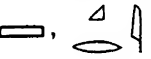


**qerā** , Rec. 25, 192, abode, habitation.

**Qerā** , , , B.D. 17, 142, (1) a storm-god; (2) the name of the block on which the enemies of Osiris were slain daily.

**qerā** , Shipwreck 57, , , , , , , , , , rainstorm, tempest, hurricane, thunderstorm.

**qerāu** , , door bolt; plur. , .

; var. .

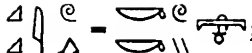
**qerās** , , , , , , , to wrap up a







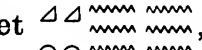


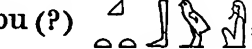


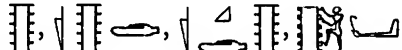
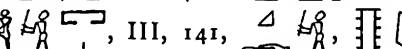

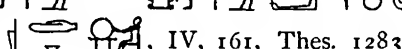
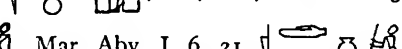
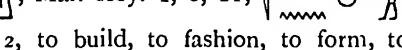

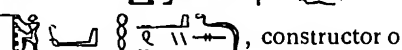
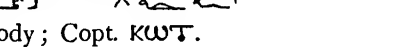
qeqá ; Copt. K&KE.


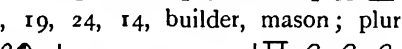
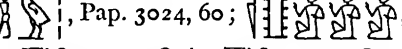
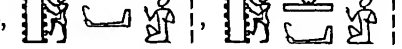


qek , to strike, to beat (?)

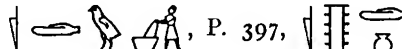
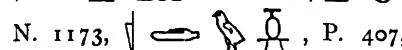

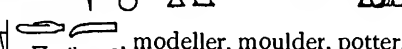

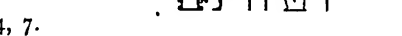
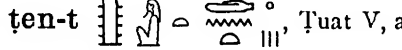
qet , Leyd. Pap. 4, 9, fine linen.


Qetqet , B.D. 110, a lake in Sekhet-Áaru.

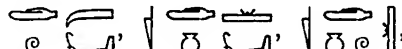
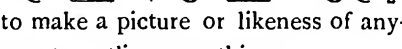
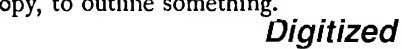
Qettbu (?) , B.D. 110, 13, a god of Sekhet-Áaru.

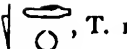
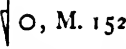
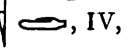


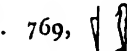
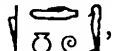

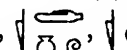
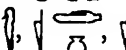
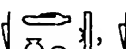
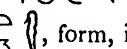
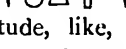
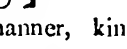
qet , , III, 141, , , , IV, 161, Thes. 1283, , Mar. Aby. I, 6, 21, , Rev. 13, 2, to build, to fashion, to form, to mould, to construct; , self-builder; , constructor of his own body; Copt. KWṬ.



qetū , Amen. 21, 19, 24, 14, builder, mason; plur. , Pap. 3024, 60; , Décrets 9, , , 

qetū , P. 397, , N. 1173, , P. 407, , N. 617, , IV, 223, , modeller, moulder, potter, the divine potter; plur. , B.D. (Saïte) 124, 7.

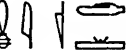
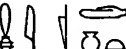

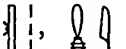
Qet-t ten-t , Tuat V, a goddess in the Tuat.


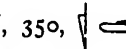
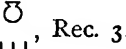
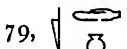
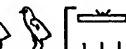
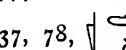
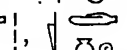
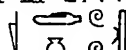
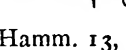
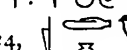
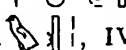
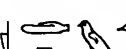
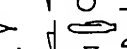

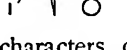
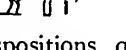
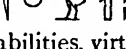
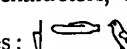
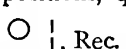
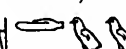

qet , , , to design, to make a picture or likeness of anything, to copy, to outline something.

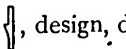
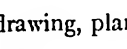
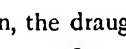
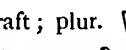
qet, qet-t , T. 172, P. 119, N. 107, , M. 152, , IV, 434, , T. 249, , N. 769, , , Israel Stele 13, , , , , , form, image, likeness, similitude, like, manner, kind, similarity, circle; , unanimously; , like; Copt. KOṬ.

qeti , Rosetta Stone, with  = K&Θ&Περ.


qeti , with  = ΠΚΩΤΕ.



qet — mā qet , M. 166, , , , altogether, in a body, collectively, in entirety, whole, totality.


qet, qett , IV, 350, , , Rec. 32, 79, , , ibid. 37, 78, , , , Gol. Hamm. 13, 124, , IV, 1083, , , IV, 1082, , , characters, dispositions, qualities, abilities, virtues; , Rec. 36, 210, , Rec. 32, 78, 33, 28; , , a good character; , IV, 971, A.Z. 39, 47, thoughts; , a man of great ability or character; , a man of virtues or ability; , his character was unique.


qet , design, drawing, plan, the draughtsman's craft; plur. , , T. 334, , N. 704.






























qetut , outline drawing.


qetū , designers, draughts-  
men.



qet-t , T. 87, , a draughtsman's  
office, a sculptor's workshop.







































qet-t , Rev. 13, 62, town;  
Copt. KWΤ.

qet , , , circle,  
orbit.



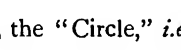
qeti , , , Anastasi  
I, 26, 4, , , , ,  
, , , ,  
, , , ,  
, , , ,  
, , , Rev. 14, 8, to  
go round, to turn round; Copt. KWΤΕ. ,  
, , ,  
, IV, 85, that stream is turned round,  
and one goes down stream in sailing to the  
south, *i.e.*, that river flows southwards instead  
of northwards like the Nile; , ,  
throughout.

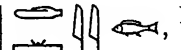
qet-t , Rec. 5, 96, circuit.

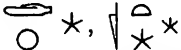


qeti , , revolution; Copt. KWΤΕ.

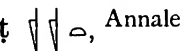
qeti , , , ,  
sailor, oarsman; plur. , P. 649, , ,  
P. 723, , M. 749, , ,  
, , , , Thes. 1296,  
, , , , in  
, , , T. 340, ,  
M. 167, , , , N. 654; ,  
, , sailors in general, ordinary crews;  
, , , divine  
sailors; , , , Egyptian  
sailors; , , , ,  
Rec. 21, 84, Syrian sailors.

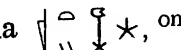
Qetū , ,

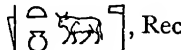
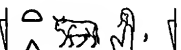
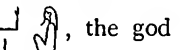
IV, 649, , ,  
IV, 613, Asien 240 ff., the natives of Qeti,  
, the "Circle," *i.e.*, the North Syrian  
coast about the Gulf of Issus and the deserts  
between the Euphrates and the Mediterranean.

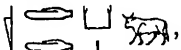
Qeti , Rec. 6, 152, a god  
of the abyss.


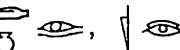
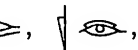
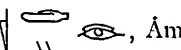
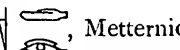
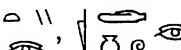
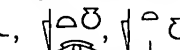
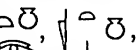

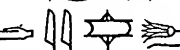
Qet , , , Tomb  
Seti I, Zod. Dend., Annales I, 86, one of the  
36 Dekans.


Qetqet , Annales I, 85, one of the  
36 Dekans.

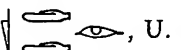
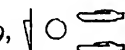
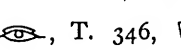
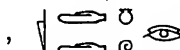
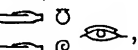
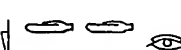
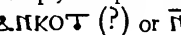
Qetkha , one of the 36 Dekans;  
Gr. Καρκουατ.



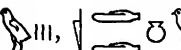
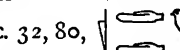
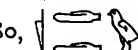
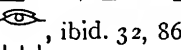
Qet-ka, Qetti-ka , Rec. 4, 28,  
, , the god of the  
roth hour of the day.

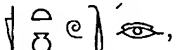
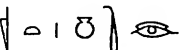
Qetti-ka , Berg. I, 3, one  
of the watchers of the body of Osiris.


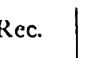











qeti , , ,  
, Amen. 23, 5, , Metternich  
Stele 98, , , ,  
Rev. 14, 35, , ,  
Rev. 12, 32, to sleep.


qet-t , sleep, slumber.









qetti , U. 387, 689, ,  
, T. 346, , ,  
, to sleep; Copt. KOΤ in  
, ΔΙΚΟΤ (?) or ΠΚΟΤ.

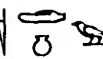
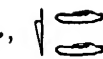
qetū, qettu , ,  
, , Rec. 32, 80, ,  
, *ibid.* 32, 86, , sleepers.

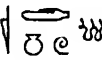
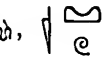
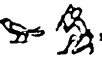




qett-t , ,  
Rev., to turn, to return.

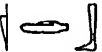

qet-t , , , Rec.  
7, 112, , , Mar. Karn. 42, 11,  
, , , ,  
, , Rev. 13, 41, cassia; var.  
, , , , Rec.  
4, 21, cassia bark; Gr. *κισσός*, Heb. *קנה*.






qet-t , a kind of grain.


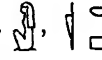
qet-t , , , IV, 666,  
, , a weight =  $\frac{1}{16}$ th of an uten,  
drachma, didrachma, the half of a stater, obolus;  
plur. , , Amen. 17, 18, ,  
Amen. 18, 4; Copt. *κίτε*, *κίτ*.

qet, qett , , craft,  
cunning, astuteness.

Qet , , ,  
, , Nesi-Āmsu 22, 4, 29, 21,  
32, 18, a mythological serpent of evil, devil;  
plur. , .

qetbit , L.D. III, 229c,  
, district, estate(?)

qetem , , ,  
, , N. 759, fine gold; Heb.  
*קֶתֶם*.

Qetshu , , the  
"nude" or Syrian goddess.

**K**

**k** = Heb. כ, Copt. κ and sometimes ⲕ.

**k** = pronoun, 1st pers. sing. ; 2nd pers. sing. masc., thou, thee, thy.

**k** = , moreover ; = , another, also.

**ka** , U. 438, T. 169, 237, P. 717, M. 745, thou, thee ; , P. 431, M. 617, N. 1221 ; , Rev. 14, 165 (dual), ye two.

**ka** , , a particle meaning something like O then ! verily, certainly, now behold !

**ka-t** , A.Z. 46, 140, a particle, verily, assuredly ; and see .

**ka** , Rev. 11, 151, 12, 24, another.

**kai, ki** , ; , , another ; fem. .

**kaiu, kiu** , A.Z. 1884, 89, , Rec. 33, 6, Israel Stele 24,

Leyd. Pap. 4, 1, , ,

, , ,

, , Mar.

Aby. I, 6, 45, , ,

, , Amen.

, 11, 1, 13, 20, 20, 13 ; **kaut, kauit** ,

, , ,

, ; plur. of

ka and ki (another), strangers, foreigners, aliens, men of foreign speech.

**Kaiu** , B.D. 143, 7, a group of gods who destroyed souls.

**K**

**ka** , contracted, tight, narrow ; Copt ⲕⲱⲣⲁ.

**kai** , , , , P. 1116B, 62, to think, to think out, to devise, to meditate, to speak, to repeat, to say, cry out, call out, tell out, to sing ; varr. , , , B.D. 144, 3, , A.Z. 1906, 125.

**ka-t** , IV, 365, , , , , thought, meditation ; , A.Z. 1901, 45, , , , thought of the heart.

**Kaa** , B.D. 98, 8, a god, bringer of offerings.

**ka** , , , , P. 607, N. 619, , T. 88, , image, genius, person, double, character, disposition, the vital strength of the Ba-soul ( , B.D. 30B, 4,

the ka residing in the body) ; plur. , ,

, T. 258, 307, , . The


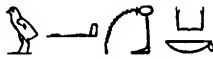

word has some of the meanings of the Coptic ⲕⲱ, the Greek εἶδωλον, and the Latin genius.



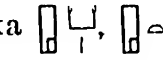
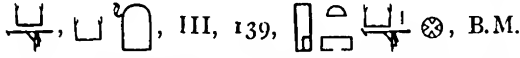
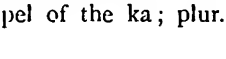

Sometimes seems to mean "name," ,


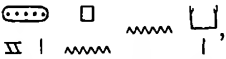
, Rhind Pap. 24. Late forms,



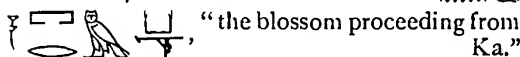
and , Rev.


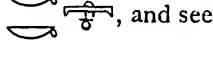
**kau** , , Hymn Darius 24, the kau of the living in the Other World, living human beings in this world.

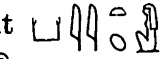

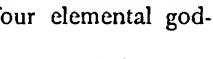

ka , associated with the Ba-soul and the Sekhem or vital strength,   
, P. 112.

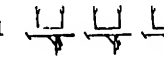
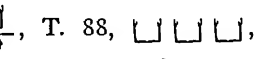

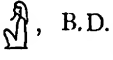
ka  — hēm ka , minister of the ka, the priest of the ka; hē-t ka   
, III, 139, , B.M. 138, 1, the house or chapel of the ka; plur. .


ka , phantom (?)   
 Shipwreck 114, A.Z. 1908, 65, "this ghost (or phantom) island."


Ka , T. 39, a proper name (?)   
, "the blossom proceeding from Ka."


Ka , Mission 13, 123, "the father of the fathers of the gods," i.e., , and see Khemenu.

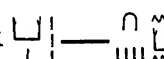
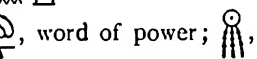







Kait , Mission 13, 123, consort of , and one of the four elemental goddesses = ; she was the grandmother, , of the gods.





















kau , T. 88,   
 N. 618, the kau of ; , B.D. (Saïte) 110, 3.

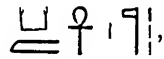
Kaau , Rec. 31, 169, a group of gods (?)


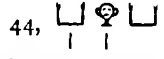
Ka , Ombos I, 85, a god of offerings.

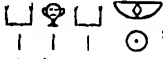



Kau , Ombos I, 186, one of the 14 kau of Rā.

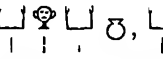
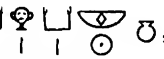
kau , L.D. III, 194, 13, the 14 kau of Rā = , word of power; , light; , strength; , power; , vigour; , abundance; , majesty; , burial;

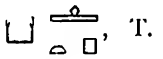



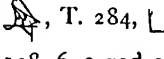
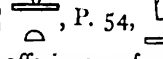
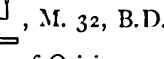
, preparedness; , stability; , sight; , hearing; , feeling, perception; , taste. The Ombos list (I, 186-188) is as follows:—  
 (1) ; (2) ; (3) ; (4) ;  
 (5) ; (6) ; (7) ; (8) ;  
 (9) ; (10) ; (11) ; (12) ;  
 (13) ; (14) .

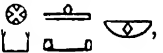
Ka-om-ānkh-neteru , Tuat XII, a serpent-god; see Ānkh-neteru.

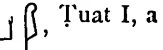
Kaḥerka , IV, 44,   
 A.Z. 1901, 129, the goddess of the 4th month; Copt. ΧΟΙ&ΘΚ, ΧΟΙ&Κ.

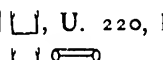
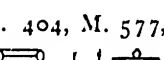
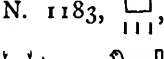
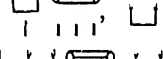
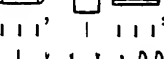
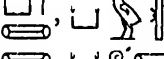
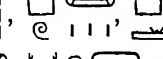
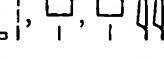
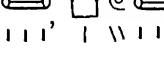
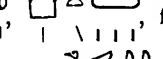
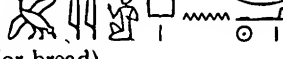
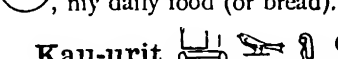
Kaḥerka ,   
, the ΧΟΙ&ΘΚ festival; plur. .

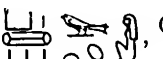
kaḥerka ,   
 a pot or vessel used at the Khoiak festival.




Kaḥetep , T. 176,   
 M. 158, N. 65, , N. 112,   
, T. 284, , P. 54, , M. 32, B.D. 128, 6, a god of offerings, a form of Osiris.


Kaḥetep , the name of a festival.

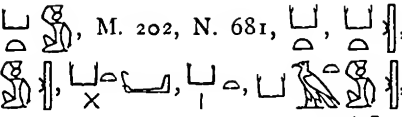
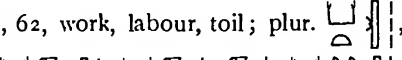
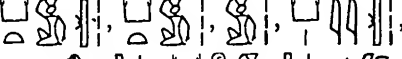
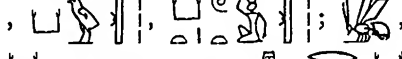
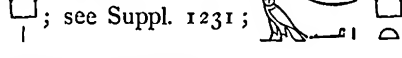
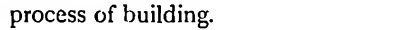
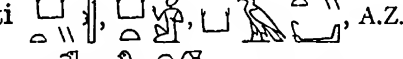
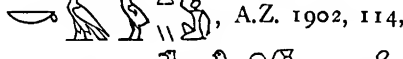

Ka Shu , Tuat I, a pilot of the boat of Rā.

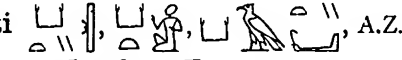
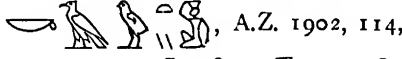


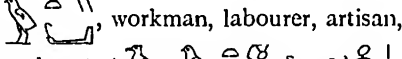
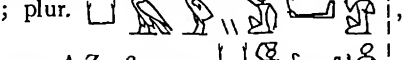
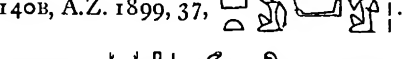
kau , U. 220, P. 404, M. 577, N. 1183,   
, ,   
, ,   
, , food, provisions, sustenance, supplies;   
, my daily food (or bread).


Kau-urit , Ombos II, 131, a goddess.

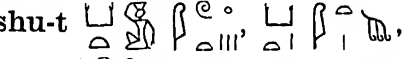
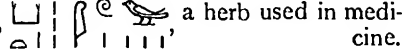
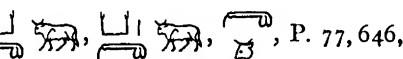
ka  =  , to be high.

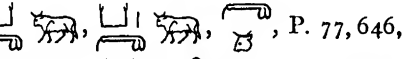
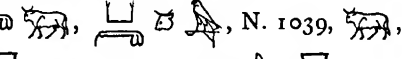
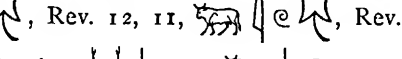
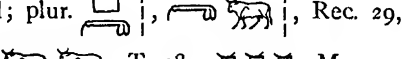
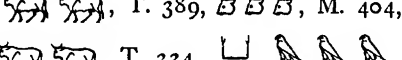
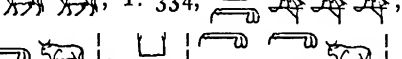

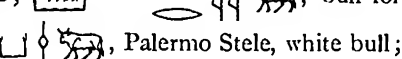
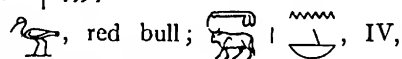

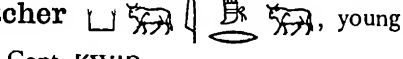


ka-t , place (?) district (?)

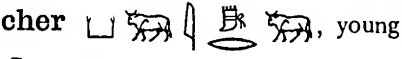
**ka-t** , M. 202, N. 681,   
  
 Pap. 3024, 62, work, labour, toil; plur.   
  
 = ; see Suppl. 1231;   
, in process of building.

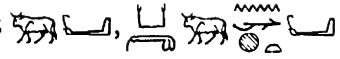
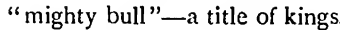
**kau-ti** , A.Z.  
 1899, 37, , A.Z. 1902, 114,  
, A.Z. 1899, 37,   
, workman, labourer, artisan,  
 craftsman; plur.   
 L.D. III, 140B, A.Z. 1899, 37, .

**ka-t Tehuti** , "works of  
 Thoth," i.e., writing, sculpture, painting.

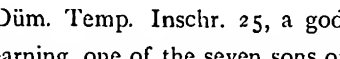
**ka-t shu-t** , ,  
, a herb used in medicine.

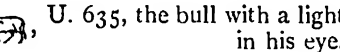
**ka** , , P. 77, 646,  
, , N. 1039, ,  
, Rev. 12, 11, , Rev.  
 13, 5, bull; plur. , , Rec. 29,  
 148, , T. 389, , M. 404,  
, T. 334,   
 N. 704, , ,  
 Thes. 1288; , bull for  
 sacrifice; , Palermo Stele, white bull;  
, red bull; , IV,  
 195, 695, bull of the herd.

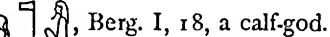
**ka àtcher** , young  
 bull, calf; Copt. ΚΥΗΡ.

**Ka nekht** ,  
, "mighty bull"—a title of kings.

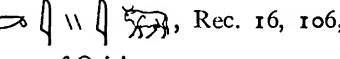
**ka req** , a "cut" bull;  
 Copt. ΚΑΛΟΤΙΚΙ.

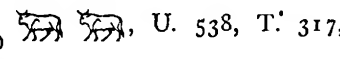
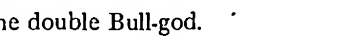
**Ka** , Düm. Temp. Inschr. 25, a god  
 of letters and learning, one of the seven sons of  
 Mehurit.

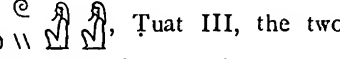
**Ka** , U. 635, the bull with a light  
 in his eye.

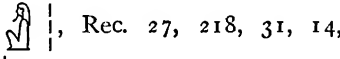
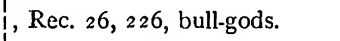
**Ka** , Berg. I, 18, a calf-god.

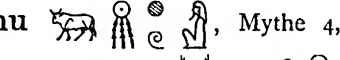
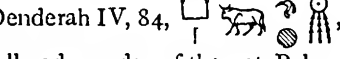
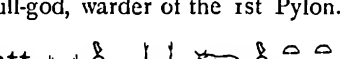
**Kauarsh** , Cyrus; Heb.  
 כורש.

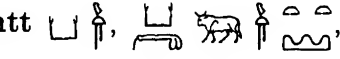
**Kai(?)** , Rec. 16, 106,  
 one of the watchers of Osiris.

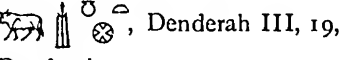
**Kaui** , U. 538, T. 317,  
, the double Bull-god.

**Kaui** , Tuat III, the two  
 bull-gods who form the ends of the boat of the  
 Earth.

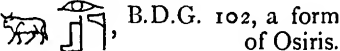
**Kau** , Rec. 27, 218, 31, 14,  
, Rec. 26, 226, bull-gods.

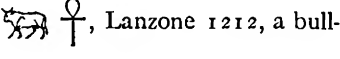

**Ka áakhu** , Mythe 4,  
, Denderah IV, 84, ,  
 Berg. II, 8, a bull-god, warder of the 1st Pylon.


**Ka Amentt** ,  
 Tuat X, the bull of the Tuat, i.e., Osiris.

**Ka Ánu** , Denderah III, 19,  
 the Bull-god of Denderah.

**Ka áru** , Tuat III, a god.

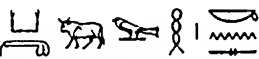

**Ka Ásár** , B.D.G. 102, a form  
 of Osiris.


**Ka ānkh** , Lanzone 1212, a bull-  
 god of .

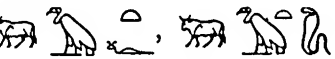



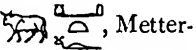

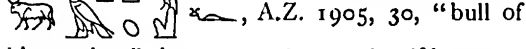
**Ka āshemu** ,  
 N. 165, Bull of the gods—a title of the "Great  
 God."



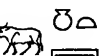
**Ka ur** , B.D. 178, 7,  
“Great Bull”—a title of the God of heaven.

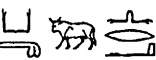

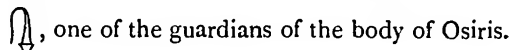
**Ka ur ħu Kēns** ,  
, U. 178, the Bull-god of Nubia.

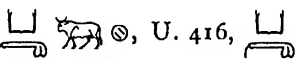

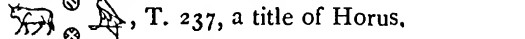
**Ka pest neteru** ,  
“Bull of the nine gods.”

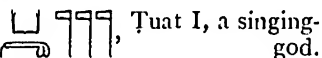
**Kamut-f** ,  
, Rec. 29, 164, ,  
, Hymn Darius 27, , Metter-  
nich Stele 154, ,  
, A.Z. 1905, 30, “bull of  
his mother,” the name of several self-begotten  
gods; Gr. *Kamūphis*.

**Ka meshru** ,  
N. 165 . . . . .

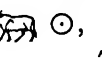

**Ka Nut** , U. 452, a title of Geb.


**Ka n-erġa-nef nebā-f** ,  
,  
, one of the guardians of the body of Osiris.


**Ka Nekhen** , U. 416, ,  
, T. 237, a title of Horus.


**Ka neteru** , Tuat I, a singing-  
god.


**Ka neteru** ,  
T. 307, a title of .

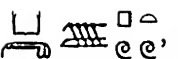
**Ka Rā** , U. 577 a four-horned  
mythological bull; var. , N. 966.

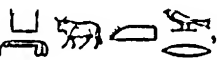
**Ka renp** , bull that re-  
neweth his youth—a title of the Sun-god.


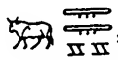
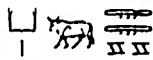
**Ka hemhem-t** , Tuat  
VI, a roaring lion-god.


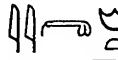
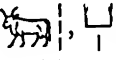

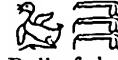
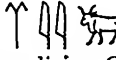
**Ka ħenti** , B.D.  
53, 1, a bull-god.

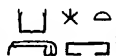
**Ka khepreri** ,  
B.D. 163, 9, a title of Amen.

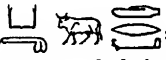
**ka shesp-t** , Rec. 30, 67,  
the name of a part of the tackle of a boat.

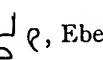
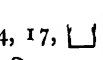
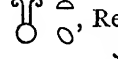
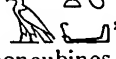

**Ka Kam ur** , U. 306,  
the Bull-god of Kamur.

**Ka tauī** , Denderah IV, 84,  
, Mythe 3, , Berg.  
II, 8, the god of the 2nd hour of the night.

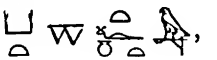
**Ka thai Kauit** ,  
, , ,  
, , B.D. 141, 23, the  
Bull of the seven divine Cows.



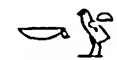


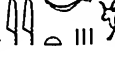

**Ka Tuat** , Tuat I, a singing-god.

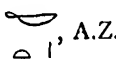
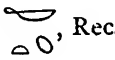
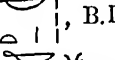
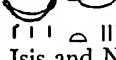
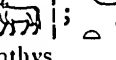
**Ka ter** , Hh. 101, one of  
seven spirits who guarded the body of Osiris.


**ka-t** , Ebers Pap. 94, 17, ,  
, Rec. 27, 88, , vulva, vagina,  
mother; , concubines, women in  
general.

**ka-ti** , the gravid uterus.

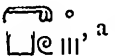
**Kat Tefnut** , N. 970,  
the vagina of Tefnut.

**kai-t** , , ,  
, cow; plur. , ,  
, Rec. 27, 58.

**ka-t** , A.Z. 1905, 36, , Rec. 33, 5,  
cow, a female animal; plur. , B.D. 142,  
III, 25, , , the  
two cows Isis and Nephthys.

**Kauit VII** ,  
, B.D. 148, the seven  
divine Cows and their Bull.

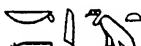

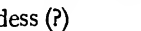
**ka-t (?)** , a plant.

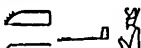
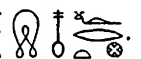
**kau (?)** , a fruit or seed.




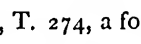


**Kam-ur** , Rec. 27, 190, the Red Sea.

**Kamāmut** , M. 772 (bis) = , P. 661, , P. 776, a black animal-goddess (?)


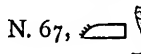

**Kam-ā** , Denderah IV, 61, B.D.G. 720, a hawk-god of .

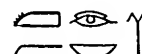
**Kam-ur** , P. 605, a bull-god; , Rougé I.H. 158, the divine Kamur bulls.

**Kam-ur** , N. 648, , T. 274, a fort or town (?)


**Kam-ur** , Ombos I, 319, the god of the lake of Kamur.

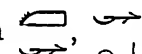
**Kam-ur** , B.D. 64, 13, a lake in the Tuat.



**Kamit-urit** , T. 274, P. 27, M. 38, , N. 67, , M. 141, a goddess.

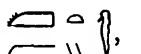
**Kam-neb-mesen-t (?)** , Denderah I, 30, a lion-god.

**Kam-her** , Rec. 31, 29, "Black face"—a title of the crocodile Rerek.

**kam** , buckler, shield.






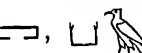

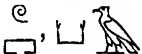

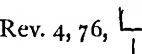


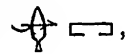

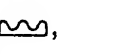
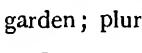

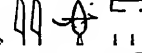
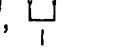
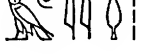
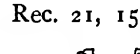

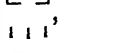
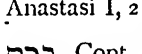
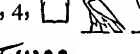
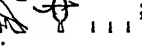
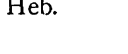


**kam** , black wood.

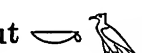

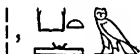


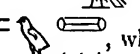
**kam-t** , , black stone or black powder.

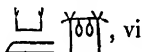

**kam-ti** , image, statue.



**kamt-t** , (var. ) grain plant; plur. , .

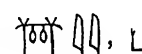



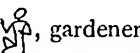
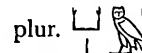

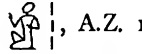
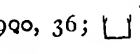

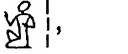

**kamu** , , seeds or fruit of the kam plant.


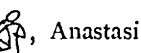

**kam** , , , , , , , , , , , Rev. 4, 76, , , , , garden; plur. , , , , Rec. 21, 15, , , , , Anastasi I, 25, 4, , , , ; Heb. , Copt. .




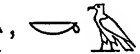


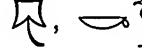

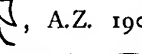
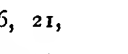






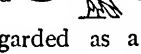
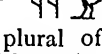
**kamut** , Hh. 457, , , wheat, grain; Heb.  (P); , , wheaten bread.

**kam** , vine; Copt. .

**kamu en árp** , , vineyard.

**kami** , , , gardener; plur. , , , , A.Z. 1900, 36; , , , , Copt. .


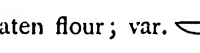
**kamā (?)** , , Anastasi I, 23, 5, A.Z. XV, 36, Alt-K. 32; compare Heb. , as, like.

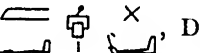
**kam'áar, kamál** , , , , , , A.Z. 1906, 21, camel; plur. , , , , P.S.B. 12, 83; Heb. , Syr. , Arab. , Eth. , Copt. , , The word , , has also been regarded as a plural of kam'áar, and read kamaliu.

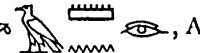
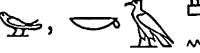

**Kam'itha** , L.D. III, 160, 165, a Hittite proper name.

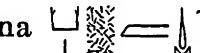
**kam'r** , Gol. 3, 13, to skip, to dance, dancer.

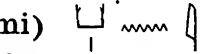
**kam'raa** , Alt-K. 983, tooth.

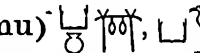
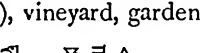
**kam'hu-t** , Anastasi I, 17, 6, IV, 14, 2, 17, 6, bread made of fine wheaten flour; var. ; Heb. קמח, Arab. قمح, Eth. ቀመክ:

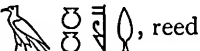
**kam's** , Düm. H.I. I, 24, 25, 39, 40 . . . . .

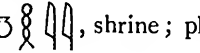
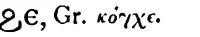
**kamen** , A.Z. 1873, 17, , Amen. 24, 9, , dark, cloudy, misty, gloomy, lowering, black, blind; compare Heb. קמח, Arab. كمن, Syr. ܩܡܚ.


**kamtcharna** , Mar. Karn. 55, 61, armour.


**kani (kami)** , Peasant 263, gardener.

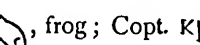
**kanu (kamu)** , ( here = mu), vineyard, garden; Heb. קנח.

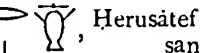
**kanu** , reed; Heb. קנה.

**kanhi** , shrine; plur. ; Copt. Kŋg, Gr. κόγχη.

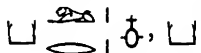
**kanka** , Rec. 16, 152, Auswahl 12, 34, a log of wood, beam, balk.


**kanektu** , IV, 672, a log of wood, beam, balk.


**kar** , frog; Copt. κροτ.


**kare** , Herusâtef Stele 48, a sanctuary vessel.


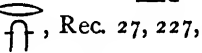

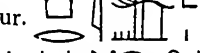
**karr** , Herusâtef Stele 55,

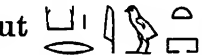
, Nâstasen Stele 35, a vessel or measure for incense; Copt. κελλλ (?)


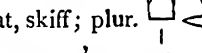
**kar** , object, thing, instrument, tool, utensil, apparatus, furniture, goods.

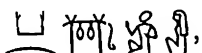
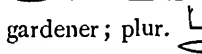
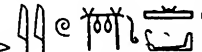
**karkar** , IV, 667, anything round, staff, stick, roll, cylinder; Heb. קרר.


**karkar** , A.Z. 1880, 95, stone boulders; compare Heb. קרר and קרר.

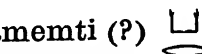
**kar, karâ** , N. 160, , Rec. 27, 227, 31, 17, , Rec. 19, 96, shrine, sanctuary, chapel; plur. , gods of the same sanctuary.


**Karâut** , B.D. 84, 4, the gods of a shrine.

**kar, kari** , Amen. 10, 11, boat, fishing boat, skiff; plur. , Koller Pap. 3, 7; Heb. קרי, Isaiah xviii, 2.


**kari** , Thes. 1254, , gardener; plur. .

**karâ-t** , place of restraint, prison; Heb. קר.


**Karâmemti (?)** , Nesi-Amsu 32, 30, a form of Aapep.

**Karāstt** , B.D.G. 1079, a goddess of Panopolis with the attributes of Rāit and Tefnut.

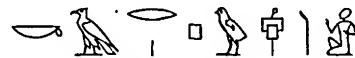
**kari[t]** , B.D. 64, 7, shrine, sanctuary; and see **kar**.

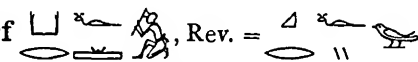
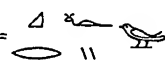
**kari** , Rec. 30, 217 . . . .


**kari** , Rec. 19, 92 . . . . .

**karistātes** ,  $\epsilon\lambda\omicron\gamma\iota\sigma\tau\acute{\iota}\varsigma$ , A.Z. 51, 93.

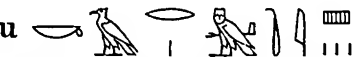
**karuai** , a call, outcry; Heb.  $\sqrt{\text{קָרַא}}$ .


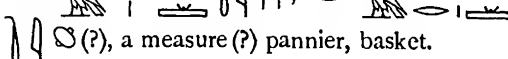
**Karpus** , Bibl. Ég. V, 211, a proper name; compare Heb.  $\text{קָרְפָּס}$ .

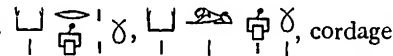
**karf** , Rev. = , guile, fraud; Copt.  $\text{κροϕ}$ .


**karm** , Rev. 13, 102, crown; Copt.  $\text{Κλοϣϣ}$ .

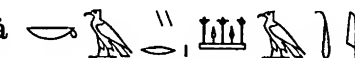
**karm** , Rev. = Copt.  $\text{Ϯωρϣϣ}$ .


**karm'tāu** , Koller 4, 6, a kind of stone used in inlaying bracelets, etc.

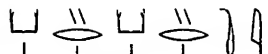
**karehtā** , , a measure (?) pannier, basket.

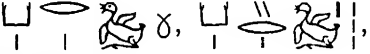
**karsa** , cordage, sacking, rope-work.

**karsha** , Jour. As. 1908, 310, fraud, deceit, guile; Copt.  $\text{κωρϣ}$ .

**karshatā** , cake, loaf, bread; Gr.  $\text{κυλλάστις}$ .

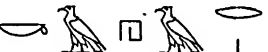
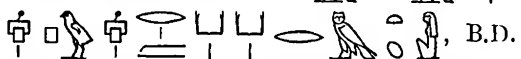
**karkartā** , lamb; Heb.  $\text{כֶּרֶךְ}$ .

**karkartābuāa** , Koller 4, 5, objects made of leather (?)

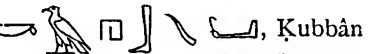

**kartha** , cord, lace, thong of a whip.

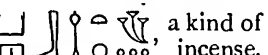
**kartha** , Love Songs 2, 1, a kind of goose.

**kaha** , Rec. 10, 64; see .

**Kaharsa, etc.** , , B.D. 164, 4, a title (or name) of Sekhmit-Bast-Rā.


**kahi[t]** , terror, awe.

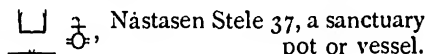
**kaheb** , Kubbân Stele 5, to smite, to strike; var. .

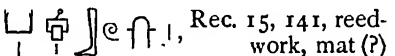
**kaheb-hetch-t** , a kind of incense.

**kahem** , Kubbân 4, to smite, to strike.

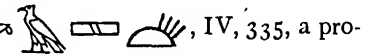
**kahes** , grief, sorrow.

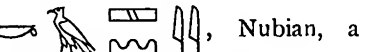
**kahes** , Peasant 213, to cry out.

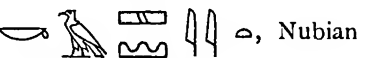
**kas** , Nāstasen Stele 37, a sanctuary pot or vessel.


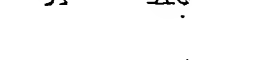
**kasab** , Rec. 15, 141, reed-work, mat (?)










**Kasika** , B.D. 165, 3, a name of Āmen.

**kash** , IV, 335, a product of Punt, the pearl oyster (?); compare Copt.  $\text{Καϣ}$  in  $\text{Καϣαβηλ}$ .


**Kashi** , Nubian, a Sūdānī man; Copt.  $\text{εϮωϣ}$ ,  $\text{εϮωϣ}$ .





**Kashit** , Nubian woman; Copt.  $\text{εϮοοϣϣ}$ ,  $\text{εϮοϣ}$ .




**kak** , in , Hh. 201.




kaka   ,    
, Leyd. Pap. 13, 2,   , Rec. 10, 62,  
 plant with a bitter taste; compare Gr. *κίκινον* (Herodotus II, 94), *κίκινον*. The Heb. *קִיקְיוֹן*,  
 has also been compared with **kaka**.



**kaka-t**                                                        

kaka , Nāstasen Stele 40. . . . .

kaka  , darkness, night; Copt.  
K&KE; var.  .







Kaka   , Berg. I, 17, a god.

kakai (kaki)   , Jour. As.  
1908, 289, darkness.





kaka  , worm, serpent.







kakmen-t Rec. 21, 91,  
a vessel.










































**katā**                                         

katu (?)  ,  ,  
 ,  
 caldron, boiling pot, kettle;  
 Copt. K&X1 (?)

katem, katem-t    
 Amen. 18, 12; Heb. כָּתֵם.



kath  , IV, 973 = ka-t  .

kath   , pot, vessel, a kind of  
dye(?); plur.   .




**katha**                                           













katha — , —

the seed of the above plant.







katha   D, an instrument or tool  
of bronze.


katha  , charioteer, driver.

kathab   , pot, vessel, vase.



































kathan     , Rec. 17, 145,  
L.D. III, 219E, 14,      ,  
   ,    driver, charioteer,  
caravan leader.





kathataּ כַּתְּתָא, כַּתְּתָא, כַּתְּתָא, כַּתְּתָא, a cloth made of linen or wool or hair, covering, garment; Heb. כְּסוּת.

katch   ; see   .



katcha , Nästasen Stele 36, a vessel, pot.






katchai 𐌕𐌰𐍄𐌹; see 𐌕𐌰𐍄𐌹𐌺𐌾𐌸𐌵𐌴𐌹𐌶𐌿𐌽  
and 𐌕𐌰𐍄𐌹𐌺𐌾𐌸𐌵𐌴𐌹𐌶𐌿𐌽.





**katchen**   ,   ,   
  ,    ,     
           
 , chariteer, leader of the baggage waggons  
of an army or of a caravan;       
chief overseer of waggons.

ka  , Hh. 385 =  .

ka , U. 69 =  , N. 328, to  
bow.

kā  @ = , another (masc.).

kā-t   =   = , Jour.  
As. 1908, 249, another (fem.)

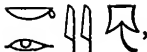
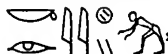
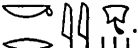
kāa  , P. 439 =  , M. 655.



kāa    , boat.


kāu 𐤀𐤊𐤍, U. 211, 𐤀𐤊𐤍𐤁, U. 273,  
to acclaim, greet (?)


káu 𠂔𠂔, P. 109 = 𠂔𠂔, M. 75,  
etc., to move (?)


káu uā    Rev., another;  
Copt. KE ORΔ.

**kāri**  A.Z. 1906, 21, P.S.B. 13, 32, goat (?) mule (Rec. 8, 85);  Wört. Suppl. 1277; var. .


**kā**  a precious stone used in inlaying; var. .


**kā**  Rev. 12, 116, to leave.











**kāf**  Rev. 11, 88, to overthrow.







**kāmā**  Rev. 12, 119, injury, violence.





**kāmi**  Rev. 12, 117, to injure.

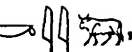
**kārti-t**  Rev. 13, 26, butcher's knife, goad.



**ki**  B.D. 163, 6, Thes. 1204, a particle of asseveration, also, moreover.


**ki**  masc. other; another;  one to another;  one embraces the other;  Nāstasen Stele 61, another place;  another chapter;  another person;  once again, another time;  another, i.e., a variant, reading;  Amen. 17, 3, once again;  Copt. KE.


**keti**  B.D. 153, 11,  fem., another, the other;  other;  B.D. 153, 11, one . . . the other;  other matters;  others.

**kiu, kui**  IV, 330,  IV, 85,  others;  other kings; Copt. KOORÉ.



**Ki**  Thes. 818, a hawk-headed bull-god.

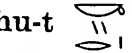

**ki-t**  Rec. 32, 82; var.  . . . . .

**kiariu**  L.D. III, 140c, carriers of gold.

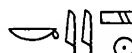

**kiu**  Shipwreck 165, apes.

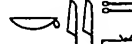
**kimi**  hen; Copt. .



**kinānu**  bundle; Heb. .

**kirshu-t**  cakes, loaves; var. .



**Kirgipa**  A.Z. 1880, 82, a princess of Mitani. Tall al-'Amārnah Tablets Gi-lu-khi-pa .

**kish**  to smelt (?); Copt. .

**kith**  to perish, be destroyed.

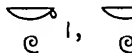
**ku**  U. 96, 291, 534, T. 179, P. 93, 647, M. 129, Rec. 14, 165, 34, 178, pers. pron. 2nd sing. masc.; with nouns in dual .

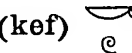


**ku**  others.

**ku**  P. 104, M. 71; var.  N. 73, to move.

**ku-t (?)**  Rec. 32, 82; var. .



























































































































**kunut**  fig tree; Copt. .



**kuā**  pers. pron. 1st sing.


**kufi (kef)**  Rev. 13, 4, 26, ape (?) = ; compare Heb.  1 Kings x, 22, 2 Chron. ix, 21.



































kefa                                                                                                                          

kefai, kefi   
 to be naked,  
 uncovered, despoiled.









Kefaiu , B.D.  
145, 79, a group of gods.


keft . . .  $\frac{1}{2}$ , Peasant 321 . . . . .




kefa  , Israel Stele 2,    
,  ,      
   ,     
to drive away, to put an end to (a storm  
  ).



**kef-t**  , IV, 1139, , Rec.  
 1, 50, a seizure;    , Pap. 3024,  
 139,  .




kefā 𐎧𐎢𐎠, IV, 663, 893, 𐎧𐎢𐎠, IV, 711, 𐎧𐎢𐎠<sup>c</sup>, Edict 22, to seize, to grasp, to capture, to collect taxes, to plunder; see 𐎧𐎢𐎠.



**Kefau**   , IV, 35, "capturer"—  
a title; plur.     , Mar. Karn.  
54, 45, troops, soldiers.

**Kefi** , **Tuat X**, a warder-god.

**keftu** , a ship of Keft, *i.e.*,  
Phoenicia; plur. , IV, 707,  
.


**Keftenu** , Berg. I, 20, an ape-god; var. .

kem  , Rev., total = .











kem  , Rev. 13, 9, to behave correctly.

kemu   |, L.D. III, 219E, 9  
=   .

kem-t  , Rev. 12, 49, lamentation.

**Kem**  Ombos I, 186, one of  
the 14 kau of Râ.










**Kemkem**     , B.D.  
75, 4, a god.

kemkem     , Rev.  
13, 26, to be strong, to prevail; Copt.     .










































































































































kema-t , a weeping woman.








**Kembâthet** , A.Z.  
1849, 78, Cambyses.

**Kemnu**   , Annales i, 85, one of the 36 Dekans; Gr. KONIME.


kemḥ      = gemḥ  
    , to see.

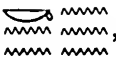
kemes   =  ,  
ear of corn.

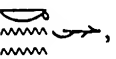

ken                                                                                                                                         



**kená-t**  ,  ,   , wrath,  
anger, reviling, curse, abuse; compare Heb. קנאה.

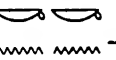
kenāu   ,  , cursings,  
hatred.

**Kenit** , B.M. 191, a Syrian goddess, a form of Qetshit, who appears as a naked woman.

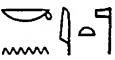
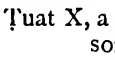
**kenn** , moisture, liquid.

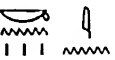

**kenn** , , reed; Heb. קנה.

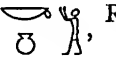
**konkon** , , P.S.B. 12, 83, to sing to a beaten drum, to clap the hands rhythmically.

**kenken** , A.Z. 1905, 25, to lash with the tail.

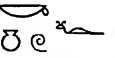

**kennarut** , , musical instruments, harps; Heb. קנרות, 1 Kings x, 21.

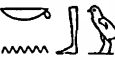

**Kenät** , , Tuat X, a goddess, consort of Setfit (?)

**kenánaur** , , harp; Heb. קנור, Syr. كَنْوَر, Gr. κανύρα, Copt. ⲕⲏⲛⲁⲩⲣⲁ, Arab. كَنْار.


**kenu** , Rev. 12, 39, ear of corn; Copt. ⲕⲏⲩⲁⲩⲩ.

**kennu** , , fatted bird.


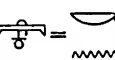
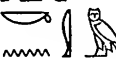
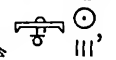
**Knufi** , L.D. V, 39, a late form of ; Gr. Κνέφ, Κνήφ, Κνοῦφης, Copt. ⲕⲏⲟⲩⲁⲩⲩⲥ, ⲕⲏⲟⲩⲁⲩⲩⲥ, ⲕⲏⲟⲩⲁⲩⲩⲥ.

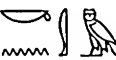
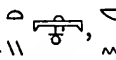
**Kenbutcha** , , Cambyzes; Heb. קנבטח.



**kenfā** , to nip, to squeeze, to crush.

**Kenmet** , Berg. I, 20, an ape-god, the associate of Thoth.

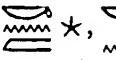
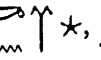
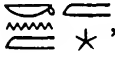
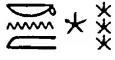
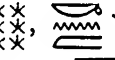


**Kenem-ti** , , Edfū I, 21, one of three holy apes.

**kenem-t** , , B.D. 125, II, 29, , , A.Z. 1900, 20, darkness.

**Kenem-ti** , , B.D. 125, II, one of the 42 assessors of Osiris.

**Kenkenemmti** , , an ape-god, the associate of Thoth.

**Kenemm-ti** , , Nesi-  
Amsu 32, 25, a form of Aapep.

**Kenem, Kenmem** , , , , , Den-  
derah II, 10, Zod. Dend., , , Tomb Seti I, Ram. II, one of the 36 Dekans; Gr. KONIME, ΧΝΟΥΜΙΣ.


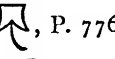
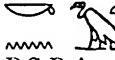
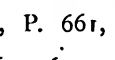
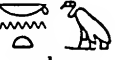
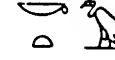
**Kenemtiu** , , IV, 896, the people of the Great Oasis (Khârah).



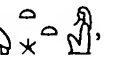
**konem** , to break forth.




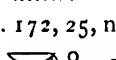
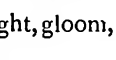
**kenem-t** , , , a kind of precious earth or stone.

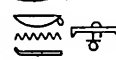
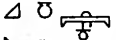
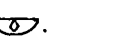
**kenemu** , , P. 408, M. 584, N. 1189, a sacred skin (?)

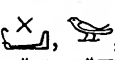
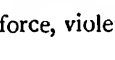
**kenmut** , , P. 443, M. 547, a bird.

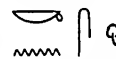
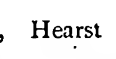
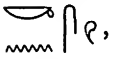
**kenmut** , , P. 776, N. 1128, , , P. 661, , , P.S.B.A. 16, 136, ape, monkey.

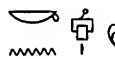
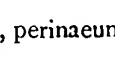
**Kenmut** , , , one of the 36 Dekans; Gr. ΧΝΟΥΜΙΣ.


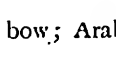
**kenh** , , , B.D. 172, 25, night, gloom, obscurity, darkness; var. , .

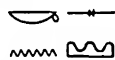
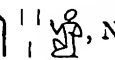
**kenh** , a name of the 24th day of the month; var. , .

**kens(?)** , , force, violence; Copt. ⲕⲏⲥ.

**kens** , , Hearst Pap. VII, 10, , Pap. 3027, 4, 7, the placenta, the "after-birth."

**kensa** , , perinaeum.



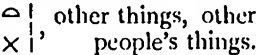
**kens** , , bow; Arab. قَوْس (?)

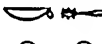
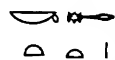
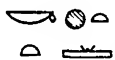

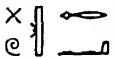
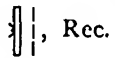

**Kensu** , , Nubians.

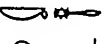
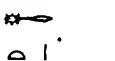













ket-akh (kh-t) , ,  other things, other people's things.


ket-kha-t , Rev. 13, 59, other; plur. , , ; , ,  Rec. 21, 78, the other chiefs; Copt.  $\text{KE}\chi\omega\tau\eta\text{NI}$ , with  $\Pi$  and  $\text{NI}$ .


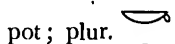

ket kha-t , shaft of a pillar; var. .


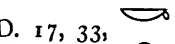

ket , , , baldness.




ketā-t , cooking pot; plur. .

 U. 51; sec .

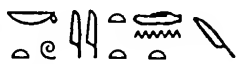

ketu , Nāstasen Stele 4, 6, also; Copt.  $\text{KE}$ .

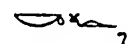
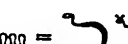
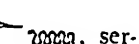
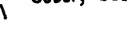
ketu-t , cooking pot; plur.  , T. 323.

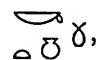
ketu-t , B.D. 17, 33,   ibid. 31, weapons of slaughter, gods of the divine cooking pots.


ketui-t ,  B.D. 167, 26, cooking pot; plur.  Litanie 65.

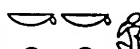
Ketui-ti , Tomb of Seti I, one of the 75 forms of Rā (No. 65).


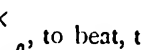
Ketuitt tent ba , , Tuat II, a lioness-goddess.


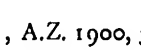
ketfi   =  , serpent, reptile.

ketn , Rev. 11, 168, tunic; Gr.  $\chi\iota\tau\omega\text{ν}$ .

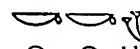
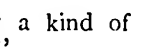
keteshtā , bread, loaf.



ketket , to stammer, to stutter.

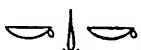
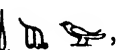
ketket  , to beat, to shake; Copt.  $\text{KET}\omega\tau$ .

ketket  , A.Z. 1900, 31, 1905, 25, 37, to walk with short quick steps, to quake.

ketket  , Nāstasen Stele 49,    ibid. 43, pectorals, neckbands.

ketket  , a kind of herb or plant.



ket , Amen. 25, 2 = .





















ketchaketcha  , to kill, to throw down; Copt.  $\text{KET}\chi\omega\text{X}$ .































































gaum (?)  , Berg. I, 30, to be weak, fatigue, weakness, helplessness.













gab  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  , Love Songs I, II, 5, 3, arm; dual  , Thes. 1201,  , Festschrift 117,  ; varr.  ; Copt. Ⲅⲁⲟⲓ, ⲭⲫⲟⲓ.





































gab  , place of rest.





































gab   ,   , B.D. 149, 7, 4, to look with evil design, malign glance.














gab            , L.D. III, 229c,            , to be weak, to be sick, feeble, to fail in health, defective (in quality), short (in weight), exhausted, tired, adversity, misery; Copt. Ⲅⲁⲃⲉ, ⲭⲉⲃⲓ, Ⲅⲟⲟⲃ, Ⲅⲱⲃ, ⲭⲱⲃ, ⲭⲉⲃⲱⲟⲣ;            , Sphinx 14, 221, a bad year;            , Love Songs 4, 5.





gabū            , Rec. 21, 90, a thing of no value.

gabi            , to be wretched, miserable, weak, helpless.

gabgab            ,            , to be broken or overthrown, to be dashed in pieces; see   and          ; Copt. Ⲅⲁⲃⲉ.

gabga[b]iu            , Rev. 6, 111, the slain, those overthrown in battle =             and            .





gab-t  ,  ,    , A.Z. 1907, 125,    , A.Z. 1905, 19,    , leaf, leaves, foliage; Copt. Ⲅⲱⲃⲉ.





























gab-ti    , B.D. 172, 15, hair, tress, foliage.





gabun    , tired, wearied.









gabesbes    , Sallier Pap. II, 13, 15 . . . . .





gabgu    ,    , a kind of goose.

gap    , Anastasi 4, 2, 10, Koller 2, 1, 8, to catch (?) to seize (?)

gafi    , IV, 949,    , Koller 4, 3,    , a long-tailed monkey, the pratas monkey, ape (cercopithecus); plur.    , Shipwreck 165,    , B.D. 136A, 5,    , Litane 64; see    , compare Heb. plur. קָפִים, 1 Kings x, 22. = קופים, 2 Chron. ix, 21, Gr. κῆβος, κῆπος, κείπος.









Gaf    , the Ape-god—a form of Rā.

gaf    , to knead dough, to force, to compel;    , Amen. 12, 17.

gafgaf    , a kind of bread or cake.

gamai    , an oily plant.









gami-t    , hen (?); Copt. Ⲅⲁⲙⲓⲉⲉ (?)

gamh    , to see, to look upon, to perceive; see    .





























**gasar** Δ    , ring, signet;  
 plur. Δ       ,  
 Copt. KCORP. γϛorp.

**gasf-t** Δ    , a seed or fruit  
 used in medicine.





**gash** Δ    , A.Z. 1868, 9,  
 Δ  , Δ  , to spill, to pour  
 out, to sprinkle, to bedew, a pouring out, inun-  
 dation.









**gash** Δ    , to flatter, to  
 wheedle; Copt. KWPY.





**gash** Δ    , A.Z. 1900, 30, Δ  , reed; plur. Δ      
 Δ  , A.Z. 1900, 30, Δ  ,  
 Δ      , var. Δ      , Copt. KΔY.

**gashu** Δ    , Rec. 21, 96, a  
 bird.





**Gaqit (?)** Δ    , Ombos II,  
 132, a goddess.





**gatā-t** Δ    ,  
 a kind of cake or bread.





**gatā** Δ    , salve,  
 ointment, unguent; var. Δ    .





**gatha** Δ    , Amen. 13, 5, to  
 smite, to strike, to be violent (?)

**Gatā** Δ    , B.D. (Saïte)  
 78, 19, a god.





**gā-t (?)** Δ    , Décrets 29, a kind of  
 of bread.





**gāu** Δ    , cyperus; Copt.  
 KIWOT.





**gāu** Δ    , a sculptor's wallet.






**gāf** Δ    , ape, monkey; plur. in Heb.  
 קופים or קופים.





**gāhi[t]** Δ    , Mission 13, 7, a  
 kind of plant.








**gā, gāi** Δ    , a kind of  
 precious stone.

**gā** Δ    , Jour. As. 1908, 255, to  
 wait; Copt. ΓΩ.







**gāa** Δ    , censer; Copt. ΧΗ.







**gāi en ānkh** Δ     ,  
 Rec. 13, 36, the act of living; Copt. ΓΙΠΩΠΖ.








**gārāb** Δ    , Rev. 12, 68, the  
 sea cray-fish or spiny lobster, the Palinurus (?),  
 perhaps also the stag-beetle; Gr. κάραβος, glossed  
 by καραβ.








**gāh** Δ       , to reach out, to stretch out,  
 to extend.







**gāh** Δ       , chapel, shrine.







**Gāsantrā** Δ      , Rev.  
 11, 180, Cassandra; Gr. Κασαντρα.







**gāgā (gaga)** Δ      , Rev. 12, 39 =  
 KΔK in ΔYKΔK.







**gi** Δ       , Rev. 13, 58 = τὸ προσήκον.







**gi** Δ       , form, like, manner, character.







**gi unema** Δ      ,  
 Rev., the act of eating; Copt. ΓΙΠΩΠΩ.







**gi en āu** Δ      , the act of  
 coming; Copt. ΓΙΠΕΙ.









**gi en ānkh** Δ      , Jour.  
 As. 1908, 271, the act of living; Copt.  
 ΓΙΠΩΠΖ.

**gi en uben** Δ      ,  
 Rev. 13, 40, rising.



**gi en reg** Δ      , Rev.,  
 running away.


**gi en sef** Δ      , Rev. 12,  
 108, the manner of yesterday.





**gi en tchara** Δ      ,  
 Rev. 13, 103 . . . ; Copt. ΓΙΠΣΔΛΟ(?)


**gi su** Δ        , Rev. 12, 115, drink-  
 ing; Copt. ΓΙΠΩ.





**Geb** , Denderah IV, 80, ,  
Quelques Pap. 93, an ithyphallic god akin to  
Menu.


**Gebai** , *i.e.*, Menu of  
Coptos.





**Geb** , in , in , in  
, Mar. Aby. I, 44.




**Geb ur** , Tuat XII, a form of  
Horus of the East.








**Geb khenti khat pest-t** ,  
, Hh. 242, Geb, chief of  
the nine gods.



**Geb qenbti** , Tuat II, a god with a knife-shaped phallus.



**Geb** , B.D. 99, 7, god of the  
celestial ocean.


**geb** , , (for )  
, the celestial ocean or Nile.



**Gebit** , Berg. II, 13, ,  
, the goddess whose bowed  
body forms the sky.



**geb, geba** , ,  
, arm; ,  
a piece of ground; dual , ,  
; Copt. Ⲅⲃⲟⲓ, ⲭⲫⲟⲓ.

**gebb** , , A.Z. 1906,  
149, earth, ground.

**geb** , T. 388, , M. 404, a bundle  
of spice.











**geb** , IV, 367, 372, sacks of  
grain.



**geb-t** , ,  
leaf, leaves, buds; Copt. Ⲅⲃⲟⲓ.


**geb** , , to  
fail, to collapse, to be helpless; Copt. Ⲅⲃⲟⲓ.


**gebi** , Demot. Cat., to be  
weak, to collapse; var. , Jour.  
As. 1908, 300; Copt. ⲕⲱⲱⲃⲉ, Ⲅⲃⲟⲓ.


**gebiu** , Rev., help-  
less folk.

**gebgeb** , T. 310, ,  
M. 126, , Rec. 30, 192, ,  
, ,  
, Rec. 8, 136, ,  
Stat. Tab. 39, to overthrow, to slay; ,  
, the overthrown, slain; Copt.  
Ⲅⲃⲟⲓ.

**gebgebi** , IV, 658,  
, a defeated and overthrown  
enemy.

**gebgebit** , dead bodies.


**gebgeb** , deformed,  
lame (?) a disease of the leg.


**gebgebi** , ant (?) ; Copt.  
Ⲅⲃⲟⲓ.




**geba** , = .


**geba** , B.D. 149, VII,  
4, to cast evil or threatening glances.




**geba** , B.D. 144, 12,  
tree, foliage, booth (?)


**gebir** , Rev. 12, 57, great  
man; compare Arab. كبير.

**gebir** , Rev. 11, 168, web,  
tissue.

**gebga** , Hh. 472, Rec.  
26, 225, , ibid. 26, 228;  
varr. ,  
a kind of goose.

**gebt** , throne, throne chamber.

**gebt** , two arms; see ,  
.

**gep** , U. 496, P. 164, M. 328,  
N. 859, to rain, to flood.

gep flood,  
storm, inundation; a flood  
of water.

gep nausea, sickness, a fit of  
vomiting.

gepaut Rev. 11, 181, feet;  
Copt. Ⲅⲟⲡ.

gepu Sphinx Stele 12, an evil  
glance (?)

gepes Suppl. 1297 . . . . .

gef Rev. 13, 84, vengeance, avenger;  
Copt. ⲕⲉⲁ.

gef IV, 1120, U. 423, ape, monkey;

plur. T. 242, plur.

Litanie 64; compare Heb. plur.

קופים, קופים.

Gefut U. 423,   
T. 242, the ape-gods of heaven.

gefen IV, 1139, A.Z. 1908, 132,  
to revile (?) to abuse (?)

gem, gemi U. 515, to find, to dis-

cover; U. 200, T. 78, M. 231,

N. 610, to find a mouth, i.e., to speak; Copt.

Ⲅⲓⲛ, Ⲅⲓⲛⲉ, xee, xeei.

gemi-t Pap. 3024, 155, something found;

plur.

gemm P. 360, N. 1073, to find; to find a way or means, i.e., to effect something.

gemgem Mar. Karn.

52, 16, Anastasi I,

28, 3, B.D. 113, 2.

gemgem Verbum

I, 336, 2, to search out, to investigate, to  
reckon up.

gem usher Ebers Pap. 18, 1,

89, 1, "found illegible or destroyed,"—a scribe's  
note indicating a lacuna in the text.

Gemi Berg. I, 13, a god who  
found places for the dead.

Gemut Rec. 29, 147, a group of gods (?)

Gem husu B.D. 177, 3; see

Gemu heru B.D.

58, 3, a group of gods.

Gem hesu U. 363,

B.D. 177, 3,

A.Z. 1900, 27,

IV, 943,

a  
name or title of Rā.

gemi to be sorrowful, in despair.

gemgem to pant,

to breathe with difficulty.

gemut mourning, grief, mourners (?)

gem Rev.

12, 11, strength, power, might; Copt. Ⲅⲟⲙ.


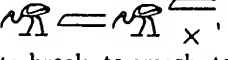
gemgem N. 877,




Rec. 26, 227, 228,


P. 342, Shipwreck 59,


Leyd. Pap. 3, 4,


A.Z. 1905, 37,


 Love Songs 1, 2, 7, 12,  
 <sup>x</sup>,  
 to break, to smash, to crush, to seize, to touch,  
 to handle, to try by the taste or touch.

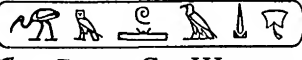

**gem-t** , a bird; plur.   
.


**gemi** , a herb,  
 garden plants.

**gemi** , Hh. 9 . . . . .





**gemu**  <sup>o</sup> Koller Pap. 3, 8, a  
 kind of precious stone.


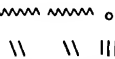
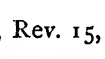

**gemah** , to weigh, to grasp, to  
 enclose, to bind.

**Gematcha**   
 Demot. Cat. III, 247, 4,  
 Cambyses.


**gemá** , Rev. 14, 100, garden.




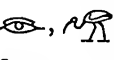




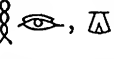





**gemā** , Rev. 13, 64, evil;  
 Copt. ⲄⲟⲟⲉⲈ.



**gemuh**     
, to see, to perceive, to scrutinize;  
 see **gemh**.










**gemnen**  <sup>o</sup>  <sup>o</sup> , Rev. 15,  
 102, cumin; Heb. , Gr. *κύνινον*, Arab.  
 كمان.





**gemr** , Rev. 11, 169,

















, Rev. 11, 174, camel; Copt.  
 Ⲅⲉⲙⲣⲁⲗ.











**gemh**     
      
    , to  
 see, to look, to perceive; var. .



**gemh-t**  , sight, glance,  
 look.








**gemh-t**  ,   
, wick of a lamp; plur.   
   .



**gemh**    ,  
 A.Z. 1867, 107, to weep, to mourn.














**gemh-t**      
       
     , weeping woman, wailing woman, widow.
















































**gemh-t**    ,  
 IV, 200, the hair over the temples or by the  
 sides of the head;    , B.D.  
 146, 15, 1, hair, foliage;  , the head.





**gemh**  , A.Z. 1908, 120, leaves  
 of trees, foliage.






















**gemhu**    , P.S.B. 13, 317,  
 I, 99, part of a shrine;   , two  
 stones for doors of a tomb.

**gemsh**  , hair, lock, tress.


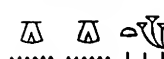
**gen**    , P. 562,  , U. 491,  
 bull; var.    , N. 915; plur.   ,  
 B.D. 69, 13.

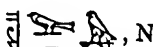


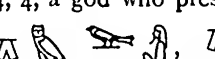
**gen-t**    , N. 979,   ,  
 P. 364, N. 1078,     
     , L.D. III, 194, 27, memorial,  
 record, archive, memorandum; plur.     
 Rec. 31, 25,   , A.Z. 1880, 49,     
 IV, 500,     , Tombos Stele 15,   ,  
     , IV, 1183,   , Mar. Karn.  
 52, 20,     , Thes. 1285, annals.


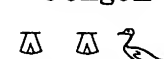
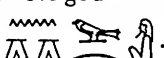
**gengenu**    , Rougé I.H.  
 256, records, archives, annals.

**gen**    ,   , reed, plant; plur.  
     , Leyd. Pap. 4, 14,   , water  
 plants; var.    ; Heb. .



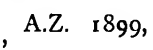
gengen - t , Peasant 32,  
, a seed or plant used in medicine.

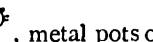
Genur , N. 979,   
, B.D. 14, 4, a god who presided over offerings; varr. 

Gengen ur , B.D. 54, 2,  
, the Goose-god who laid the Cosmic Egg; var. (Saïte) 

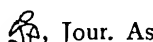

Gen urit , a goddess of offerings.

Gen hesu , P. 204; see  

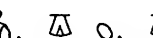











gen , A.Z. 1899, 95, a copper object.

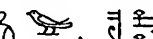
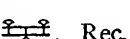
genu , metal pots or vases.

gen , , to cry out, to beg,  
to beseech; , petitioner; Copt. 

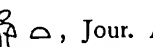

genn , Jour. As. 1908, 259, to be gentle or gracious; Copt. 

gen , , to be weak, helpless, limp.

genn , , ,   
, , , to be weak or helpless, to be paralysed or spell-bound; Copt. , , , 



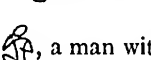
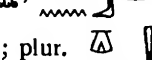

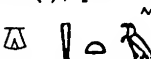
genn , , Rec. 33, 6, weaknesses, defects, troubles.

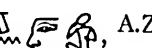
genu , IV, 502, helpless man, weak; plur. , weak beings or things.


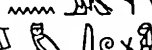
gen-t , Jour. As. 1908, 276, heap, abundance; Copt. 

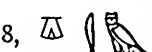
gennu , L.D. III, 65A, 14, lamp-stands, candlesticks, stands for offerings.

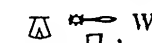
genu , a kind of bird, crane(?)

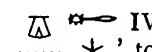
genbut ,   
, a man with woolly hair (?); plur.   
, IV, 695, , a people of Punt.

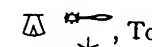

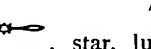
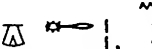
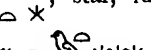
genf , A.Z. 45, 132, to revile, to abuse.

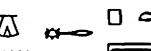

genma , Jour. As. 1908, 293, , friend, fosterer.


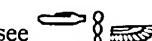
genmu , U. 498,   
, T. 319, servants, vassals.

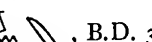
genkha , Westcar Pap. 7, 3, to work(?)

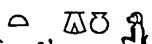
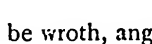


genkha , IV, 86, to be subject to, to toil under orders(?)

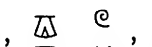

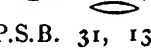
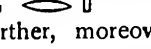
genkha , Tombos Stele 16,   
, star, luminary; plur.   
, Rec. 27, 225, A.Z. 1908, 131, 29, 52, 53.


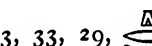

genkha pe-t , dove, pigeon; Copt. 

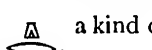


gensh , wing; see 

gent , B.D. 38A, 6, slit, wound.


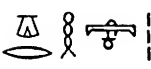
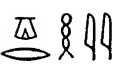


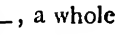
gent , , to be wroth, angry; var. ; Copt. 

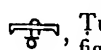
ger , , Rec. 21, 86, P.S.B. 31, 13, also, further, moreover, but; , is often written wrongly for , e.g., Nasta-sen Stele 30.

ger-t , Rec. 31, 173, 33, 29,   
B.D. 64, 22, but; Copt. 

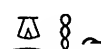
gert (?) , a kind of rat, mole (?); Heb. , Gr. 




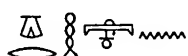
 P. 537,    
 A.Z. 1905, 22;   a whole night; Copt.  $\sigma\omega\rho\zeta$ . For the 12 hours of the night see Thes. 28.

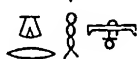
**Gerh**  Tuat V, Night, a black vaulted figure in the kingdom of Seker.

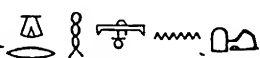
**Gerh**  one of the four elemental gods; see Khemenu.

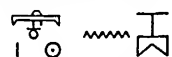
**Gerh**  the Night-god, night personified.


**Gerhit**  one of the four elemental goddesses, consort of Gerh, a personification of night.


**Gerh en âp-t renput**  B.D. 25, 3, the "night of counting years," night of judgement.

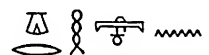
**Gerh en ârit sâp-t, etc.**  B.D. 18f, the "night of counting up the dead," night of judgement.

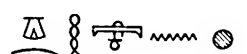
**Gerh en âha-â**  B.D. 18, 3, night of the battle between Horus and Set.


**Gerh en utchâ mețut**  B.D. 19, 10, night of weighing words and deeds.


**Gerh en Haker**  B.D. 18e, 3, night of Haker.


**Gerh en hati**  L.D. IV, 67, night wherein a tear of Isis dropped into the Nile and caused the Inundation; Arab. Lêlet an-Nuḡtah. The modern festival of the "Night of the Drop" was celebrated on the 11th day of Paoni (June 17).

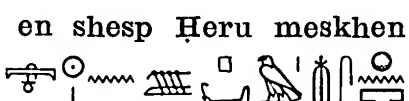
**Gerh en khet khau**  B.D. 18, 3, night of fights.

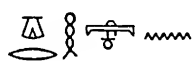
**Gerh en kheb ta**  B.D. 18f, night of the ceremony of ploughing up the earth after it had been soaked in blood.

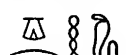
**Gerh en sâhâ sennu en Heru**  B.D. 18c, 4, night of erecting the pavilion of Horus.

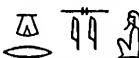
**Gerh en sâhâ Teț em Tețu**  B.D. 18a, 4, night of setting up the Teț pillar.

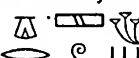
**Gerh en setcher Ast resut**  B.D. 18d, 4, watch-night of Isis.

**Gerh en shesp Heru meskhen neteru**  B.D. 19, 10, night of the resurrection of Horus.

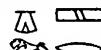
**Gerh en sheta âru**  B.D. 18h, night of the secret ceremonies (of Osiris).

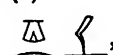
**Gerhit**  the name of a mythological serpent.

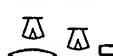
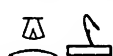


**Gersi**  B.D. 144, the door-keeper of the 18th Pylon.


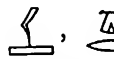

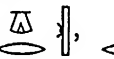


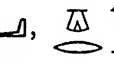

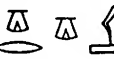
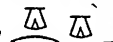
**gersh**  a plant used in medicine.


**gershtâ**  a weapon (?)

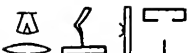
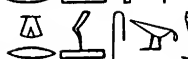
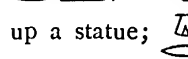
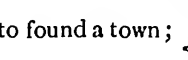
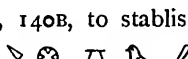
**gersheri**  "young man," "Kalasirian" (Herodotus IV, 116); Copt.  $\epsilon\rho\alpha\gamma\iota\pi\epsilon$  (?)

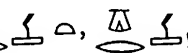

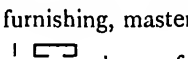
**gerg**  to occupy, to take over something; Copt.  $\sigma\omega\lambda$ .

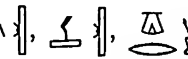
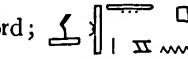
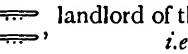
**gerg**  P. 833,  N. 775,  T. 345, P. 609, N. 148, 

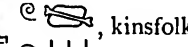
Thes. 120,  Rec. 20, 40,   
     
     
 Barsha 2, XXI,  A.Z. 45, 125,


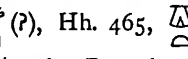
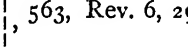
to found, to establish, to settle a country or district, to make ready or habitable, to equip, to furnish, to prepare;  well founded; Copt.  $\sigma\omega\rho\sigma$ ,  $\sigma\rho\eta\sigma\epsilon$ .

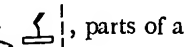
**gerg per** , to found a house, to marry; , IV, 97, to found or set up a statue; , L.D. III, 140B, to found a town; , L.D. III, 140B, to stablish heaven and earth; , Mar. Aby. I, 7, 68, towns colonized by Egypt.

**gerg-t** , possessions, equipment, furniture, furnishing, mastery of a house; plur. , house furniture; , Kubbân Stele 12.

**gergi** , possessor, landlord, overlord; , founder of this earth; , landlord of the Two Lands, i.e., of all Egypt.


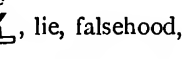

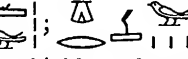
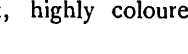
**gergut** , kinsfolk, posterity.


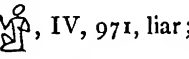
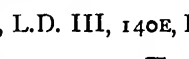
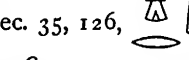
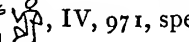
**gergut** , P. 162, M. 252, , Hh. 465, , Hh. 563, Rev. 6, 29, homesteads, settlements.

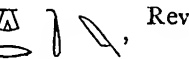
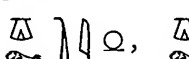
**gergu** , parts of a ship.

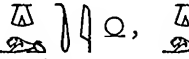
**gerg-t** , I, 78, fishpond, ornamental water.

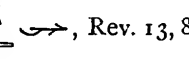
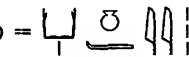
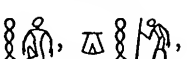

**gerg** , , to lie; varr. , Copt. .

**gerg-t** , , lie, falsehood, untruth; plur. , IV, 970, , A.Z. 1879, 51, highly coloured lies; Copt. .

**gergi** , Thes. 1482, , IV, 971, liar; plur. , L.D. III, 140E, IV, 1078, , Rec. 35, 126, , IV, 971, speakers of lies.


**gert** , Rev., sword; Copt. .

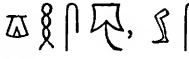
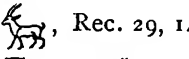

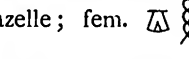

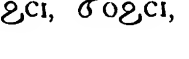
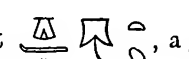
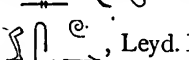
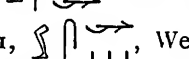
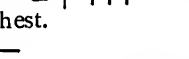
**gertâ** , Rev. 13, 104, finger ring.


**geh** , Rev. 13, 89, , chapel, shrine; Rev. 13, 39 = , Copt. .

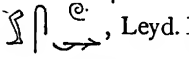
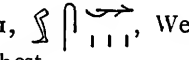
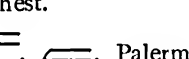
**geh** , Rec. 31, 27, to be weak, helpless.

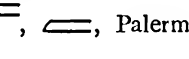
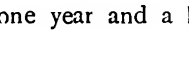
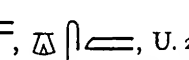
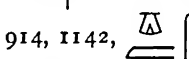
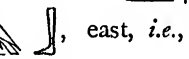
**gehu** , helpless ones.

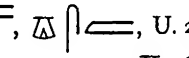
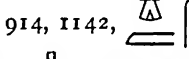
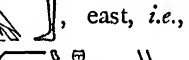

**geh** , a disease of the feet.

**gehes** , A.Z. 1866, 99, , Rec. 29, 148, , IV, 171, gazelle; fem. , , Rev. 11, 150; var. , Copt. , , , .

**Gehsit** , a gazelle-goddess.

**gehes** , Leyd. Pap. 8, 5, , Westcar 2, 1, , Westcar 12, 5, toilet-case, box, chest.

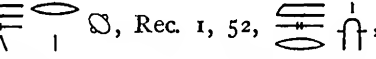
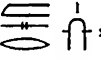

**ges** , Palermo Stele, one half; , one year and a half; Copt. , , .

**ges** , U. 209, 490, P. 97, 191, M. 362, N. 914, 1142, , T. 208, the side; , east, i.e., left side; , west, i.e., right side;

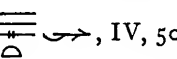
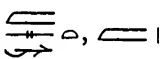

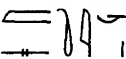
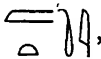

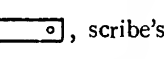
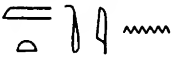




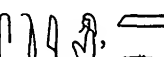

**gesem** , Rev., windstorm ;  
Copt. Ⲅⲟⲥⲉⲙ.

**gesem** ,  
rainstorm, flood ; Copt. Ⲅⲟⲥⲉⲙ, Ⲅⲟⲥⲉⲙ.


**gesr** , Rec. 1, 52, ,  
, Rev. 17, 146, bunch, bundle,  
measure.

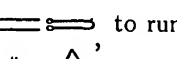
**geshu (?)** , U. 324 . . . . .

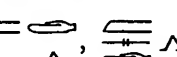
**gestā** , IV, 503, ,  
, Peasant 305, , ,  
Rec. 6, 127, , , scribe's  
writing palette ; , ,  
ebony palette.

**Gestā** , ,  
, one of the four sons of Horus ; see  
Amest, Mestā.

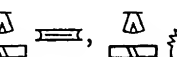
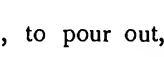
**gestir** , Rec. 4, 121, un-  
guent (?)

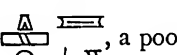
**gestep** , to protect (?)

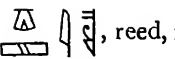

**gesth** , to run, to stride ; Copt. Ⲅⲟⲥⲥⲓ.

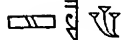

**gest** , to run, to stride ;  
Copt. Ⲅⲟⲥⲥⲓ.

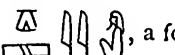
**gesteb** , var. ,  
, (?) . . . . .

**gesh** , , to pour out,  
to sprinkle, to bedew ; Copt. Ⲅⲟⲥⲥⲓ.

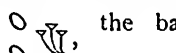
**gesh-t** , a pool, lake.

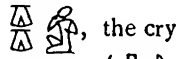
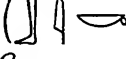
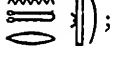

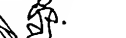
**geshā** , reed, rush ; varr. 

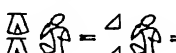
,  ; Copt. Ⲅⲟⲥⲥⲓ.

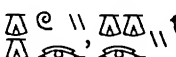

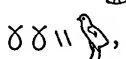

**Geshi** , a form of the Sun-god.

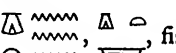
**geshp** , Rev. 13, 29, to recite  
magic prayers ; compare Heb. קָשַׁף.

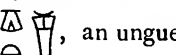
**geg** , the bark of a tree ; Copt. Ⲅⲟⲥⲥⲓ.

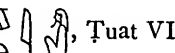
**geg** , the cry of the goose or of the  
“divine hawk” (, ); see  
, .

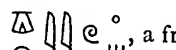
**geg** , to eat.

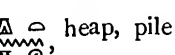
**geg** , ,  
, , B.D. (Nu) 64, 19, to  
peep, to pry into, to look with curiosity, to  
wink the eyes.

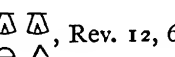
**get** , fish-pool ; Copt. Ⲅⲟⲥⲥⲓ.

**get** , an unguent.

**Getā** , Tuat VI, a god in the Tuat.


**geti** , a fruit.

**geten** , heap, pile (?) ; Copt. Ⲅⲟⲥⲥⲓ-  
ⲉⲉⲉ (?)



**geteg** , Rev. 12, 66, to move rapidly.


**getcham** , Rev. 12, 26, a  
handful ; Copt. Ⲅⲟⲥⲥⲓⲥⲥⲓ.



## T



t  = Heb. ת and Copt. ⲧ.


t, , , , thou, thee.



t  = , bread, loaf, cake.

t , IV, 890, while, whilst, when, as, because, since, during.



t  = , to give. ✓

t , staff, support; var. .



t (P) , Gen. Epist. 63, misery, wretchedness.


ta , , demon. pron. "this,"



later the fem. article; Copt. ⲧⲁⲓ, ⲧⲏ.

ta , , Rev., this; Copt. ⲧⲏ.




























ta , , , , nioment,



time; see at , .








ta , Rev. 13, 75, time; Copt. ⲧⲏ.





























ta-t , , part, portion (in arithmetic).

ta , T. 392, , M. 406, ,

, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ground, land, earth, world, soil, dust; Copt. ⲧⲟ, ⲑⲟ.













ta-t , , Nâstasen Stele 10, land, country.
















taui , , , , , , ,







, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , A.Z. 97, 73, 74, the Two Lands, *i.e.*, South-land and North-land, or Upper and Lower Egypt, the former being the realm of Horus, , and the latter





























that of Set, , Rec. 15, 150.



## T

taiu , , , , , , , , , , , ,










, , , , , , , , , , , , , , Jour. As. 1908, 291, lands, the world; , U. 573, N. 967, the four quarters of the world.

































ta with hetch , , , , , , , , , "earth lightening," *i.e.*, dawn, daybreak.



ta with sma , , , , , , , , , B.D. 1B, 2, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , B.D. 17, 47, 49 = , , , , to bury in the earth.







tau , , P. 829, landmen, people of a country, men, folk.



Taiu (P) , , , , , , , , , , people of the Two Lands, *i.e.*, Egyptians.








Ta-merâu , , , , , , , , , the people of the land of the Nile-flood, *i.e.*, the Egyptians.

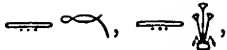
ta-temu(?), tamu (?) , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , IV, 1076, , , , , , Heruemheb 5, , , , , , , , Amen. 22, 11, all the men and women inhabiting a country, population.

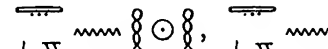
Ta Âabetch , , T. 274, "land of the head-box of Osiris"—a royal title.


Ta âakhu , , , , , , land of the Spirits, a part of the Central or Southern Sûdân.

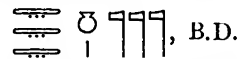
Ta ur , , the east, the right side of a ship, starboard.

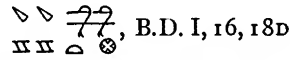
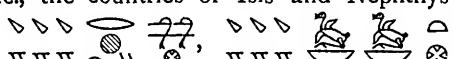
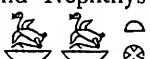
ta ber , , , , , , , unenclosed or waste land, foreign land.

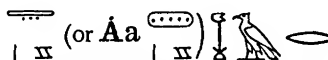


**Ta meh** , the land of the North, the Delta, Lower Egypt.


**Ta neheh** , "Land of Eternity," *i.e.*, the grave.

**Ta neter** , "Land of the God," the southern part of the Eastern Desert and Arabia.

**Taiu nu neteru** , B.D., "Lands of the Gods," *i.e.*, Arabia and other countries to the east of Egypt.

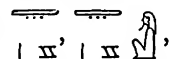

**Taiu Rekhti** , B.D. I, 16, 18D, 3, etc., the countries of Isis and Nephthys; var. , .


**Ta kharu** , (or **Āa** ) , B.D., land (or, island) of the kharu birds.

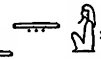


**ta sebek** , a kind of earth, clay.

**ta shu** , Rev. 14, 51, uncultivated land.


**Ta shemā** , the land of the South, the South, Upper Egypt.


**Ta** , the primeval Earth-god, husband of the Sky-goddess .

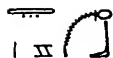
**Tatiu** , B.D. 49, 19, Earth-gods as opposed to sky-gods .


**Ta** , **Ṭuat III**: (1) the Earth-god; (2) , a district god, **Ṭuat VIII**; (3) , the god of a Circle.


**Ta āakhut** , **Ṭuat VI**, the abode of Osiris in the **Ṭuat**.


**Taiu Āger** , Pap. Ani 2, 9, the districts of the **Ṭuat** of Memphis and Heliopolis.

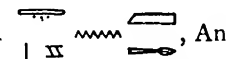


**Ta ānkhtt** , land of Life, *i.e.*, the **Ṭuat**, the cemetery, the grave.

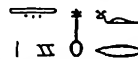
**Ta uāb** , the Pure Land, *i.e.*, the **Ṭuat**.

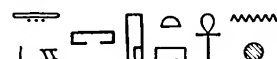
**Ta ur** , B.D. 40, 5, Great Land, a part of the **Ṭuat**.

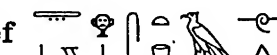
**Ta mes tchet** , B.D. 140, 7, a title of the **Ṭuat**.

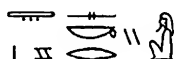
**Ta en maāt** , 163, 12, "land of Truth"—a name of the kingdom of Osiris.

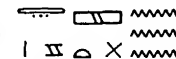
**Ta en maā kheru** , Ani 1, 27, "land of Truth-speaking," a name of the kingdom of Osiris. For , "land," , "island" may perhaps be read.


**Ta nefer** , B.D. 140, 5, "beautiful Land," a title of the **Ṭuat**.


**Ta he-t ānkh** , **Ṭuat VI**, the abode of Osiris in the **Ṭuat**.


**Ta her-sta-nef** , Pap. Ani 2, 5, a title of Osiris.



**Ta Sekri** , **Ṭuat V**, the domain of Seker.

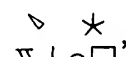
**Ta shet** , Ombos I, 319, "Land of the Lake," *i.e.*, the Fayyûm.

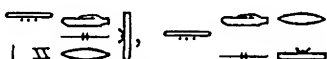
**Ta sheta** , B.D. 22, 3, "the hidden Land," *i.e.*, the Other World.

**Ta qebb** , B.D. 61, 8, "Land of Refreshing," *i.e.*, the **Ṭuat**.


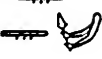
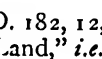
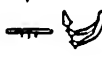
**Ta tubā (Tautbā ?)** , a god of food.

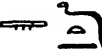
**Ta tebu** , B.D. 85, 15, a district in the **Ṭuat**; var. .






**Ta Ṭuat** , the land of the Other World.


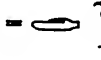
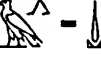
**Ta Ṭeser** , the "holy Land"; see **Ta Tchaser**.


















**Ta tcheser** , T. 175, , P. 121, , M. 157, , N. 110, B.D. 182, 12, "the holy Land," *i.e.*, the Tuat.





**Ta tchet** , "Land of Eternity," *i.e.*, the Tuat.



**ta** , , , , , fluid of some kind, drink (?)

**ta** , Rev. , , to journey.


**ta** , U. 97, N. 375, , T. 335, , , , , , , , bread, loaf, cake, a cake made of fruit, *e.g.*, , , V, 161, mulberry bread; , B.D. 169, 21, 22, the four cakes of Sekhem and Āqenu; , B.D. 189, 20, the seven cakes; , III, T. 344, the three meals of heaven; , II, the two meals of earth.

**tata** , , , , sacrificial bread.



**ta asher** , , , , a kind of toasted bread presented as an offering.




**Ta ākhem khesetch** , , T. 288, M. 65, N. 126, the bread incorruptible eaten by the blessed.



**ta āa āa** , , , a kind of cake.



**ta uāb** , holy bread (made by the god Ptah).


**ta Menu (?)** , , Berg. I, 14, cakes of Menu.



**ta en āāh** , , IV, 1131, bread of the moon, *i.e.*, of the month.




**tau en unem** , , , Rec. 17, 145, "eating bread"—a kind of bread.



**ta on sokh-t** , , a "field-bread"—a kind of bread.



**Ta on tchet** , , "everlasting bread" eaten by the blessed.



**tau nefer** , bread made of fine flour.



**tau nefer āhā (?)** , , Rec. 17, 145, a kind of bread.



**tau re** , , , Anastasi III, 2, 5.




**tau heru** , , bread of the celestials, *i.e.*, bread of angels.










**ta hetch** , , a pyramid loaf of white bread.

**ta sâf** , , a kind of bread.


**ta tua** , , T. 63, the morning bread.




**ta** , , Bubastis 51, slab of stone, stone, altar slab.



**Ta (?)** , , Rec. 26, 224, , the god Thoth.

**ta** , , , , Pap. 3024, 88, , , , , Pap. 3024, 47, , Metternich Stele 80, to glow, to be red-hot, to burn, to be ardent, to be angry, hot, burning, to be hot, to boil (of water), fiery:

**tau, taāu** , , , , hot, heated, fire, flame.


**tau** , a fiery man, one of ardent disposition.

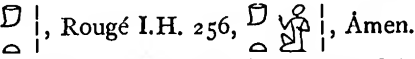
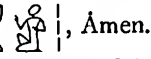

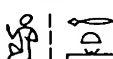
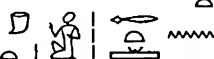
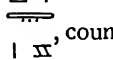

**ta āb** , , , a man who is naturally irascible.

**ta kha-t** , , a fiery man, ardent, irascible.


**Ta re** , , "Fiery mouth"—the name of a mythological serpent.


**ta re** , , enemy, foe.

**Tau reṭui**  B.D. 125, II, one of the 42 assessors of Osiris.

**ta-t** , Rougé I.H. 256, , Amen.  
20, 8, 21, ,  
company, assembly, crowd, mob, tribunal; , great council; , great council of the city; , council of the land; , taken into court (of a case at law); Copt. ΘΟ.


**ta** , boundary.

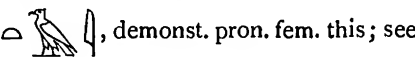

**ta** , a plant.

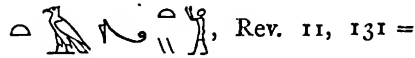

**ta** , Rev. 11, 178, to defile, to pollute, to be impure.


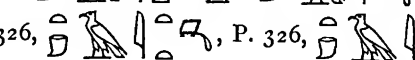


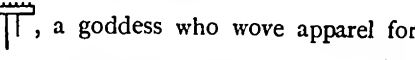
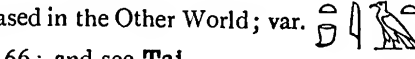
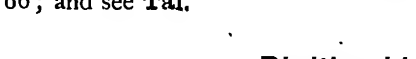

**tata** , to masturbate, to pollute; var. .


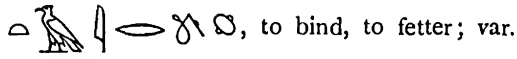
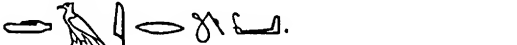
**tataā-t** , copulation, masturbation, sexual pollution.

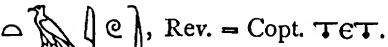
**Ta-t** , Rev. 11, 186, the Tuat or Other World; see. **Tuat**.

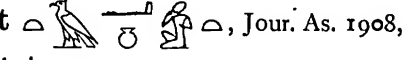
**taā** , demonstr. pron. fem. this; see .


**taā** , Rev. 11, 131 = , to adore.

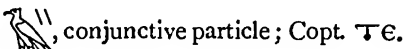
**Taätt** , P. I, N. 326, , P. 326, , N. 326, 985, , U. 66, 67, , U. 67, , T. 380, , a goddess who wove apparel for the deceased in the Other World; var. , U. 66; and see **Tai**.

**taār** , , to bind, to fetter; var. .

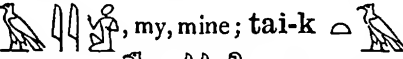

**taāt** , Rev. = Copt. **ΤΕΤ**.

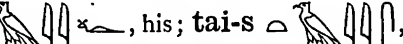

**taān-t** , Jour. As. 1908, 238, completion.

**Ta-āa-t-pa-khent** , Mar. Karn. 42, 21, title of a goddess.

**tai** , conjunctive particle; Copt. **ΤΕ**.

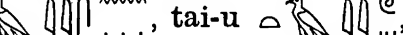

**tai** , belonging to;


**tai-ā** , my, mine; **tai-k** , thy, thine;


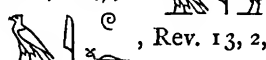
**tai-f** , his; **tai-s** , her, hers;

**tai-n** , our, ours;

**tai-ten** , your, yours; **tai-**

**sen** , their, theirs. Demotic forms are: 

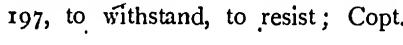

**-TΔ**, my, mine (Rev. 11, 124); 

, Rev. 11, 168, , Rev. 13, 2,

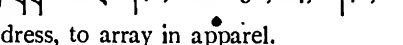

his; Copt. **ΤΩ** in **ΤΩΙ**, **ΤΩΚ**, **ΤΩϣ**, **ΤΩΝ**, etc.

**tai** , A.Z. 1905, 25, 

Rec. 31, 197, to withstand, to resist; Copt. **ΤΔΙΟ**.

**tai** , Rec. 32, 84, , to

clothe, to dress, to array in apparel.

**tai-t** , Rec. 32, 84, ,


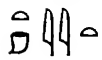

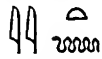



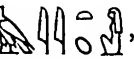

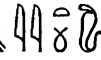

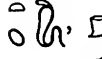
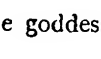


a sheet of cloth or linen, sail, awning, garment,



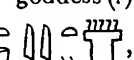
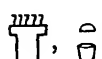


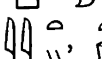
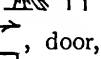

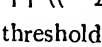

clothing, apparel; , mummy

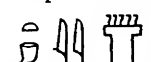
swathings.


**Tai, Tai-ti** ,

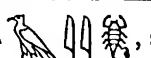
, "bandaged one"—a title of Osiris.

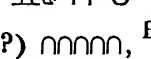
**Tait**  T. 376,  
 Rec. 27, 232, 31, 172,   
 Rec. 32, 67,   
**Tuat VII**,  B.D. 82, 8,  
 Leyd. Pap. 10, 1,   
    
  the goddess of weaving;  
 varr.  T. 380,   
 N. 326.


**Tait**  **Tuat VII**, a star-  
 goddess (?)  
**tai-t**    
    
    
  door, gate, portal,  
 threshold; Copt. **ṬOṬA**.



**Taitt**  the "Gate," par  
 excellence, *i.e.*, the tomb.

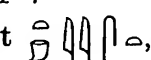
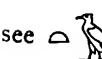
**Taitt**  Berg. II, 12, a form  
 of Ament.



**tai**  scorpion.


**taiu (?)**  B.D. 108, 3, fifty; Copt.  
**ṬAIOṬ, ṬAIO**.


**tai-f**  belonging to him, his;  
 Copt. **ṬWṬ, ṬEṬ**.


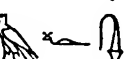
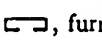
**tair**  fiend, enemy; see  



**tai-set**  belonging to her, hers;  
 see 

**Tau**  T. 6,   
 P. 368, a god of apparel.

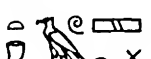

**tauai**  1, Rev. 12, 38,  
 morning; Copt. **ṬOOṬI**.

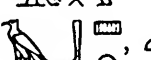
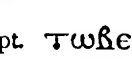
**tauf**  to be hot, burning,  
 fiery.

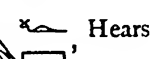
**tauf**    
 furnace, kiln, oven.




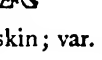
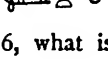
**Taurit**  a hippopotamus-  
 goddess.


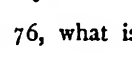
**tauh (?)**  Love Songs  
 4, 10, to sink down.

**taush-t**  borders, bound-  
 aries; see 

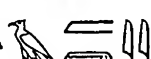
**tab-t**  brick,  
 tile, slab; var. ; Copt. **ṬWṬE**,  
**ṬWṬE, ṬWṬI**.


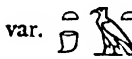

**taf**  Hearst Pap. 9, 18, furnace,  
 oven.


**tamam**    
  sack, bag, skin; var. 


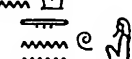

**tamá**   Rev. 13, 76, what is  
 fitting, seemly; Copt. **ṬOOṬE**.

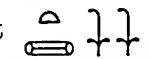
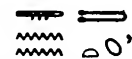
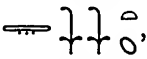
**tami**  Rev. 14, 19, to be  
 silent; Copt. **ṬWṬE**.

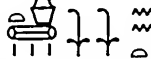
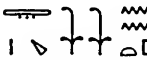
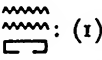
**tamit**  Rev. 13, 92,  
 the midst of; Copt. **ṬEṬTE**.

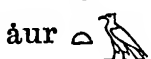

**tamu**  Peasant 131,  
 some disgusting thing or quality; var.   



**tamen-t**  Rev. = Copt.  
**ṬEṬNE**, this manner.

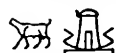
**Tanen**  Rev.  
 6, 96, a very ancient earth-god;   
 the "great Tanen."

**Tanen-t**    
 consort of Tanen, an earth-  
 goddess.

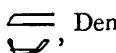
**Tanen-t**  B.D. 17, 122,  
  (1) a mytho-  
 logical locality; (2) an important sanctuary of  
 Seker; (3) the burial-place of Osiris.

**Ta neb-t áur**    
 Ombos I, 193, a goddess of offerings.

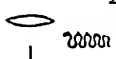
**Ta nett em khen uâa**  , Denderah III, 10, a title of Hathor.


 , Denderah III, 10, a title of Hathor.

**Ta nett em tcheser (?)**  , Denderah II, 50, a name of the solar disk.

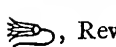
 , Denderah II, 50, a name of the solar disk.


**Tar**  , B.D. 164, 16,  , Amen. 5, 10, 12, 16, a fiend in the Tuat.

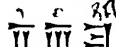
 , Amen. 5, 10, 12, 16, a fiend in the Tuat.

**taru**  , fiends, demons, devils, enemies.

**tarara**  , Rev. 14, 13, to rejoice; Copt.  $\overline{\text{T}}\epsilon\lambda\eta\lambda$ .

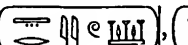
 , Rev. 14, 13, to rejoice; Copt.  $\overline{\text{T}}\epsilon\lambda\eta\lambda$ .

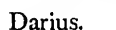
**Taraush**  , Darius; Pers.

 , Darius; Pers.

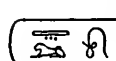
Bab.  $\overline{\text{T}}\epsilon\lambda\eta\lambda$  -  $\overline{\text{T}}\epsilon\lambda\eta\lambda$   $\overline{\text{T}}\epsilon\lambda\eta\lambda$  -  $\overline{\text{T}}\epsilon\lambda\eta\lambda$ , Da-a-ra-ya-va-u-sh,

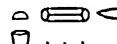
Gr.  $\Delta\alpha\rho\epsilon\iota\omicron\varsigma$ .

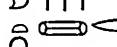
**Tariush**  , Darius.

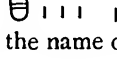
 , Darius.

**Tarush**  , Darius; var.

 , Darius; var.

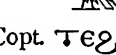
**Tar-Tiseb**  , L.D. III, 146, 5,

 , L.D. III, 146, 3, the name of a Hittite envoy to Rameses II.

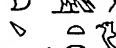
 , L.D. III, 146, 3, the name of a Hittite envoy to Rameses II.

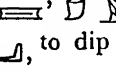
**tahan**  , forehead; varr.  , Copt.  $\overline{\text{T}}\epsilon\lambda\eta\lambda$ .

 , forehead; varr.  , Copt.  $\overline{\text{T}}\epsilon\lambda\eta\lambda$ .

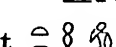
 , Copt.  $\overline{\text{T}}\epsilon\lambda\eta\lambda$ .

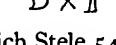
**tah**  , B.D. 110, 37,

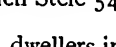
 , B.D. 110, 37,

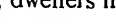
 , to dip in water, to submerge, to plunge into water, to sink.

**tah-t**  , Rec. 31, 30, submersion.



 , Rec. 31, 30, submersion.

**tah-t**  , Metternich Stele 54, 57, a Delta woman;


 , Metternich Stele 54, 57, a Delta woman;

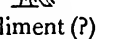
 , dwellers in the Delta marshes.

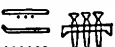
 , dwellers in the Delta marshes.

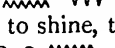
**tah-t**  , Leyd. Pap. 7, 10,  , scoriae, sediment (?) scum, froth (?)


 , scoriae, sediment (?) scum, froth (?)

**tahua**  , dross,

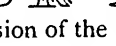
 , dross,

**tahen**  , to be bright, to shine, to glitter, to sparkle; see

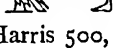
 , to be bright, to shine, to glitter, to sparkle; see

 , etc.

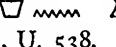
**takheb**  , sweat, any exu-


 , sweat, any exu-


**takhbustâ**  , Harris 500, 2, 4, 12, sack.

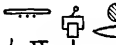
 , Harris 500, 2, 4, 12, sack.

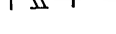
**takhen**  , P. 229 . . . . . ;


 , P. 229 . . . . . ;

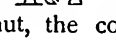
**tas**  , Rev., harshness, abruptness;


 , Rev., harshness, abruptness;

**Tasakhrit (?)**  , Treaty

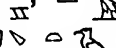
 , Treaty

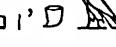
**Ta-sen-t-nefer-t**  , Ombos II, 156, 181, Tefnut, the consort of Heru-ur of Ombos.

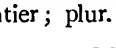

 , Ombos II, 156, 181, Tefnut, the consort of Heru-ur of Ombos.


**tash**  , P. 73, M. 103, N. 13,


 , P. 73, M. 103, N. 13,

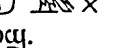
 , boun-


 , boun-

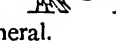
 , plur.  , P. 338,

 , P. 338,

 , M. 640,


 , M. 640,

 , Copt.  $\overline{\text{T}}\epsilon\lambda\eta\lambda$ .

**tagaru**  , Herusâtef

 , Herusâtef

**tat (?)**  , to nurse, to suckle;






 , to nurse, to suckle;

**Tatt**  ; see Taâtt, U. 66.



 ; see Taâtt, U. 66.

tatutu     →, B.D.  
(Saïte) 145, 16, a kind of wood.

Tatunen                       



tāui, tu, tut , varr. , ,  
, , A.Z. 1913, 144, abso.  
pron. 2nd sing.







taurān , walking sticks.



tāp , a kind of cattle; var.  
.

Tānasasa , B.D. 165,  
9, the name of a foreign god (?)






tār , to destroy, to make an end of.



tārer , bread oven;  
; Copt.  $\pi\pi\pi$ ,  $\theta\pi\pi$ .


tārāa , ,  
, D'Orbiney 16, 10, door; varr.   
, , U. 325 (?) compare  
Syr.  $\text{ܬܪܥܐ}$ , Ch.  $\text{תָּרַע}$ .


Tārimāus (?) ,  
, Rec. 33, 3, a proper name—Telemachus.




Tārsha , , see  
, Mar. Karn. 52, 1.


Tārgannasa ,  
, L.D. III, 165, a Hittite name; var.  
, , .


tāhamu , = *tehem*  
, the deep, abyss.



tākhr , Anastasi IV, 16, 9,  
military leather tunic; compare Chald.  $\text{ܬܚܪܐ}$  (?)



tās , to sit, to seat oneself.


tāsa , P.S.B. 15, 475,   
, to set, to insert, to inlay.

tāsa , a kind of cake or loaf.






tāshes , to cook, to bake.


Tākā-taḥa-meru ,  
, U. 533.....

Tākamāit (Tākmit) ,  
, Harris 501, a goddess (?)


tākr , eunuch; compare  
Copt.  $\text{ڪڪړ}$ ,  $\text{ϩϫϫ}$ ,  $\text{ϫϫϫ}$ .


ṭā , Rev. 11, 182, glory, praise.






tāam , ,  
, , , a vege-  
table, garlic (?); compare Heb.  $\text{שׁוּמְשִׁים}$  (sing.  
שׁוּם), Arab.  $\text{شوم}$ , Syr.  $\text{ܫܘܡܐ}$ , Assy.  $\text{𐎶𐎵𐎶𐎶}$ ,  
Rawl. C.I.W.A. II, 7, 43 (col. 2).

tām-t , Rev. 13, 4, food, bread.


tāt (tat) , Rev. 11, 185 = .

ti , [  $\text{ⲧ}$  ], Rec. 20, 91, wind; Copt.  
 $\text{ⲧⲏⲣ}$ ,  $\text{ⲧⲏⲟⲣ}$ ,  $\text{ⲧⲏⲟⲣ}$ .



ti-t (?) , B.D. 83, 13.....


tit , , ,  
, pus, dirt, foetid matter; ,  
Rec. 15, 67, excrement of crocodiles; compare  
Heb.  $\text{טִיט}$ , Assy.  $\text{𐎶𐎶𐎶}$ , Rawl. C.I.W.A.,  
V, 32, 26 (col. 3).



ti-ti , , together,  
altogether.






titi , to chatter, to babble.





Titiu , ,  
the name of a constellation (?)



tini , B.D. 153B, 3, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9,  
10 = , ye, you.



tinu (tin) , Rev., to  
break; Copt.  $\text{ⲧⲏⲛⲟ}$ .



tir , Rev. 11, 55 = ,  
strength, might, power.




tirāa (trāa) , ,  
, door, the two leaves of a door;  
 Syr. , Chald. .





tir (tra)-ushebtī , ,  
, Rec. 2, 15, a kind of magical figure; see  
.






tirka (traka) , ,  
 Gol. 7, 4, a kind of bread or beer (?)


Tirku , , Koller 4, 5, a  
 foreign people or tribe.



tiḥu , , Rec. 36, 81, mob, crowd.



tika , , Rev. 11, 179, fire, spark,  
 torch; Copt. .




titth , , Rev. = , .






Tiṭur (Tatar) , ,  
, L.D. III, 165, a Hittite proper name; var.  
, , L.D. III, 164B.

tu , T. 333, P. 824, N. 703, a demon-  
 strative particle, a mark of the passive.


tu ; see .



tu  = , demons. pron. 1st sing.



tu , , ,  
 A.Z. 1913, 144, abso. pron. 2nd sing.








tu , , one, i.e., the king;  
, , , "one (the  
 king) gave me."






tutu , , Amen. 8, 11,  
, one, anyone.















tu , Leyd. Pap. 6, 12, Mar. Aby. 11,  
 28, 4, to say yes, a particle of assent.

tu , , to speak.


tutu , , Rev. 13, 22, to reject.



tu  = , mountain; plur. ,  
 Rev. 13, 19; Copt. , , ,  
.


















tu, tua , Hh. 344, ,  
 wind, air, breath; , , Rougé I.H.  
 II, 116; Copt. .




tui , , ,  
, , ,  
, , ,  
, ,  
, Rec. 30, 155, sandals; Copt. ,  
.




tut unshā , , Anastasi I,  
 24, 3, "wolf's feet"—a kind of herb.

tu-t , U. 88A, N. 365A, a sacri-  
 ficial cake, bread of offering.

tu-t , , IV, 389, walls, defences.



tua , , T. 361, P. 642, ,  
, T. 361, P. 359, 642, , M. 677,  
 N. 1239, , P. 694, ,  
 P. 698, , , T. 243, ,  
, , A.Z. 1872, 100,  
 1897, 98, to bear up, to support, to lift oneself  
 up; , , P. 94, ,  
, , those who are lifted up.











tua , a supporter, adherent; plur.  
, , IV, 1115, servants, retinue,  
 household staff.

tua , pillar, support; see   
.


















tuau , , ,  
, Rec. 29, 151, staff, support.

Tuait , , Denderah II, 55,  
 a goddess, the support of the northern sky.






Tuait , , Rec. 27, 190, a god-  
 dess.

**tua**  , Peasant  
299, , Metternich Stele 101,   
 ,  ,  , to pray to, to praise, to  
address, to make a report, to honour; Copt. **ⲧⲁⲓⲟ**.



**tuau**  , praises, honourings,  
glorifyings.

**tuau**   ,    
  , petitioner,  
dependant, client, subject;   ,  
  , beggar, a boastful man (?);  
plur.   .


















**tua**  , petition.




**tua**  , air, wind, breath; varr.  
 , ; Copt. **ⲧⲏⲣ**.




**tuau**  , wicked men, evil  
beings; see .

**tua**  , Amen. 14, 5, 7, 19,  
disease (?)

**tuau**   , pustules, swellings,  
warts; Copt. **ⲑⲟⲓ**, **ⲧⲟⲉ**.






**tuaut**   , U. 60,  ,  
N. 312,   ,  ,    
 , a kind of scented oil or pomade; varr.  
  .



**Tuam-t (?)**   , U. 210  
.....




**tuau**  , you, your; see .



**tuaha**   , Amen. 5, 16,  
to turn back, to repulse.



**tuaka (taka)**   , Rev.,  
to destroy; Copt. **ⲧⲁⲕⲟ**.









**tuá** , Thes. 1297, Love Songs 2, 1,  
, IV, 897, , IV, 209, ,  
Rec. 20, 42, , I, I being.




**tuá** , Rec. 6, 117 = , thee.

**tuá**   , Jour. As. 1908, 268,  
morning; Copt. **ⲧⲟⲟⲩ**, Amhar. **ጢት** :




**tui**  , vile, abominable.

**Tui**  , Tuat III, a goose-god.





**tui**  , Rev. 13, 4,  =   
=    , this; Copt. **ⲧⲁⲓ**.




**tui**   , B.D. (Saïte) 162, 3  
.....



**tuia (?)**   , B.D. 39, 10  
.....







**tuis**   , lo, behold!

























**Tuba**   , Litanie 5, a form of  
the Sun-god; var.   .




**tuben**   , grease, fat; see .




**tuf**   , B.D. 1, 29, his.













**tup**  , a kind of cattle.

**tu-n**   ,   , L.D.  
III, 140, belonging to us, our; Copt. **ⲧⲟⲩⲛ**.

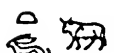
**tun**   ,   ,   ,  
  ,   ,  
  , Rev.,   , Rec. 16, 108,  
to rise up, to mount on the back of an animal  
for sacrifice; var.   ; Copt. **ⲧⲟⲩⲛ**.

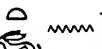

**tun**   , to fly into the air.


**tun**   , Jour. As. 1908, 283,  
resurrection; Copt. **ⲧⲟⲩⲛ**.

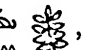


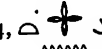

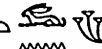

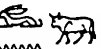
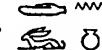
**tun**   ,   ,   ,  
  , rising flood, inundation.



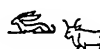


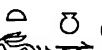

**Tun āh** (?) , Edfū 1, 81, a title of the Nile-god.


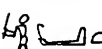
**Tun ābui** (henti) , , the god of the 27th day of the month or the festival of that day.


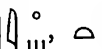
**Tun hat** , Berg. I, 15, a ram-god.

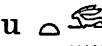
**tun** , U. 639 (with )  
, T. 84, , M. 238, ,  
N. 615, , , ,  
fig tree (?); var. ; compare Heb. תִּינִי, Arab. تين, Syr. ܬܝܢܐ, Chald. ܬܝܢܐ.

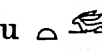
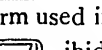
**tun** , , ,  
figs.


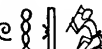
**tun** , Rev. 12, 53, ,  
= E T H N E (?) to the limit of.

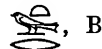
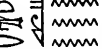
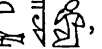
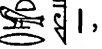
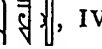
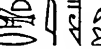
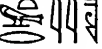
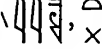
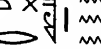
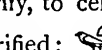
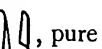
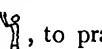

**tuni** , B.D. 189, 25; and see  
, B.D. 164, 4.


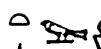

**tunit** , ,  
Jour. As. 1908, 252, products, plants, vegetables.

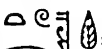
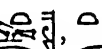
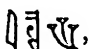
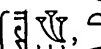
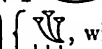

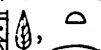
**tunnu** , babe, child.

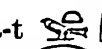

**tunnu** , Rhind Math. Pap.,  
"the difference"—a term used in making calculations; , ibid., the "middle difference."

**tunuḥ** , ,  
Jour. As. 1908, 265, the rising of evil;  
Copt. ܬܘܢܘܚ.

**tur, turi** (later tui) , B.D. 145,  
IV, 16, , , Hymn Darius 4,  
, , IV, 752, ,  
, , ,  
to be clean, to cleanse, to purify, to celebrate a ceremony of purification, purified; ,  
, pure; , to pray with a pure heart;  
, clean-handed.

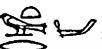
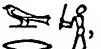
**tur** , M. 717, ,  
N. 1327, , P. 83, M. 113, N. 27, a holy  
sacrificial cake.


**tur** , , ,  
, , willow, reed; varr.   
, Copt. ܬܘܪܥܐ.

**turā-t** , A.Z. 1907, III, 22,  
, staff, willow stick, wand.

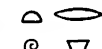
**tur** , IV, 671, part of a  
waggon or chariot (, , ).

**tur** , , , paint,  
colour; var. **tru** .

**tur** , T. 344, , N. 600,  
to reject, to turn from, to loathe.

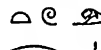
**tur-t** , defilement, impurity.



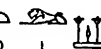

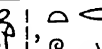

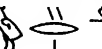

**Turaush** , Darius.

**turā** , Rev. 11, 184, to go bail for.

**Turimkus** , ,  
Rec. 6, 5, Telemachus.


**turpu** , , a kind  
of goose; varr. , .


**Turper** (?) , Nesi-  
Amsu 32, 37, a form of Aapep.

**Turshau** , ,  
, , ,  
, , , Mar.  
Karn. 52, 1, 14, 53, 3, 56, L.D. III, 209B, a  
Mediterranean people.


**turt** , Rev. 11, 185 =   
; glossed by ܬܘܪܬ.












**tuher** , ,  
, , , .

 L.D. III, 160, 164, 165, Rougé I.H. 145, 52, a term of abuse (?) applied to Hittite soldiers.

**tuhu**  Anastasi I, 16, 8.....

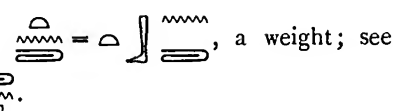
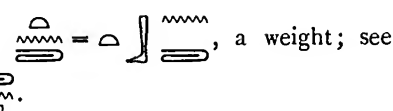
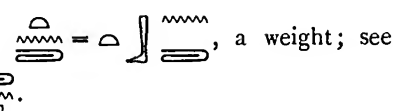
**tuk**  , thou.

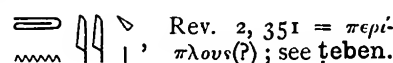
**tug**  B.D. 169, 24, to be clothed, dressed.

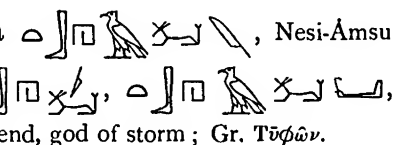
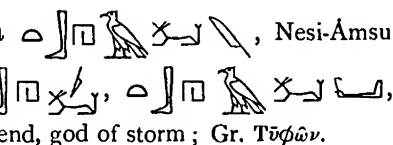
**tut**  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,

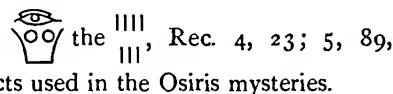
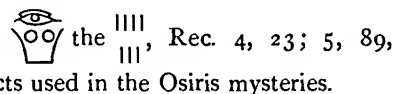


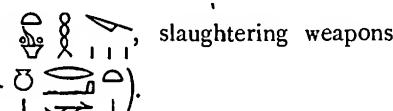
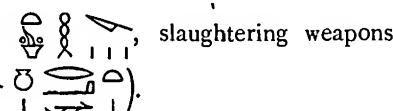
**teben** , grease, fat.

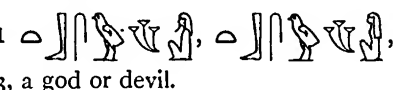
**teben**  = , a weight; see **teben** .

**tebni**  Rev. 2, 351 = *περι-πλους*(?) ; see **teben**.

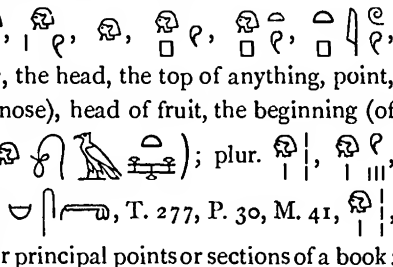
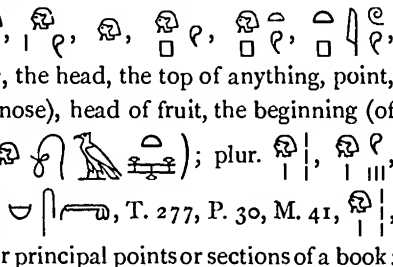
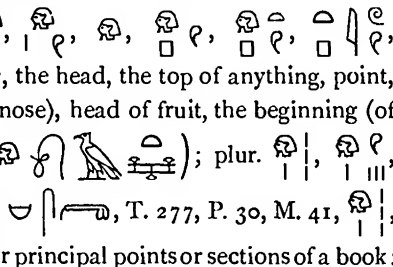
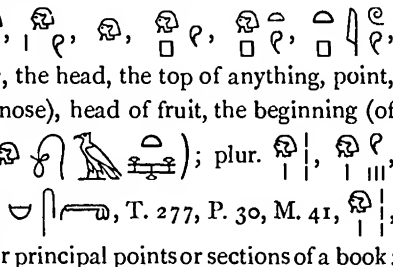
**Tebha** , Nesi-Amsu 2, 10, , a serpent-fiend, god of storm; Gr. *Tēphōn*.

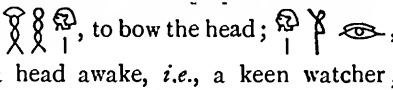
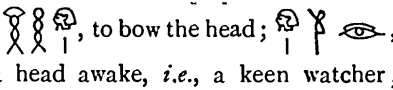
**tebeh**  the , Rec. 4, 23; 5, 89, seven objects used in the Osiris mysteries.

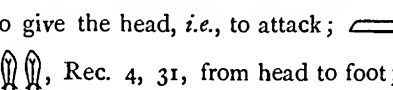
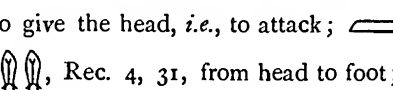
**tebeh** , slaughtering weapons ().

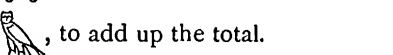
**Tebsu** , Rec. 31, 13, a god or devil.

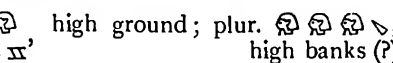
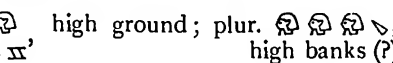
**tebsu** , Peasant 31, a plant used in medicine.

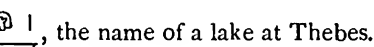
**tep** , Rec. 14, 37, the head, the top of anything, point, tip (of the nose), head of fruit, the beginning (of a journey ); plur. , , the heads or principal points or sections of a book;

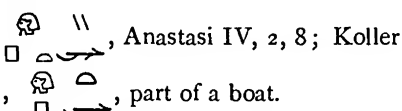
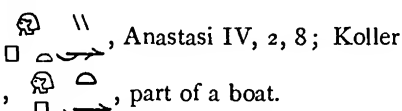
**uah tep** , to bow the head; , IV, 430, a head awake, *i.e.*, a keen watcher;

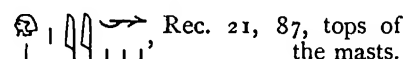
, to give the head, *i.e.*, to attack; , Rec. 4, 31, from head to foot;

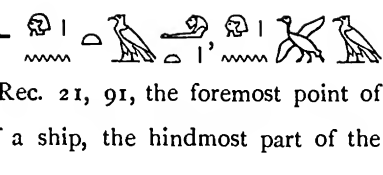
, to add up the total.

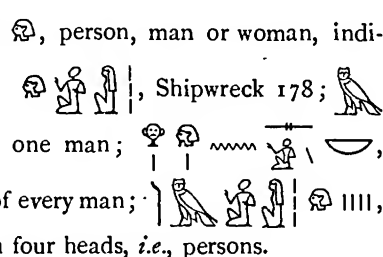
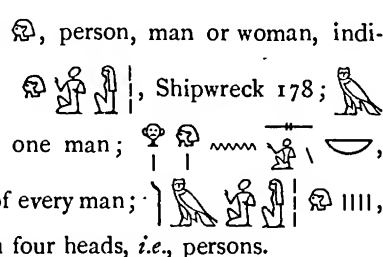
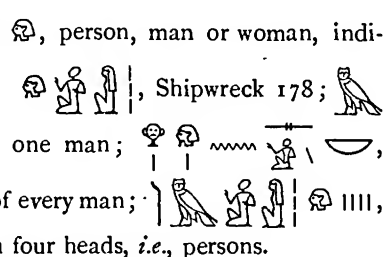
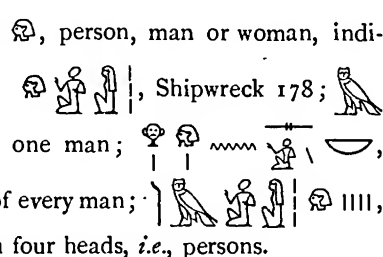
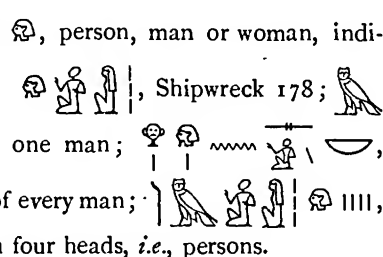
**tep** , high ground; plur. , high banks (?)

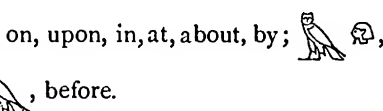
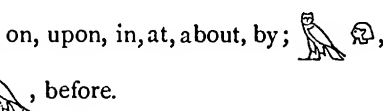
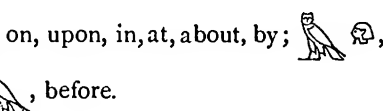
**Tep** , the name of a lake at Thebes.

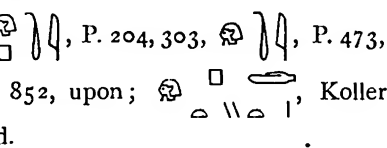
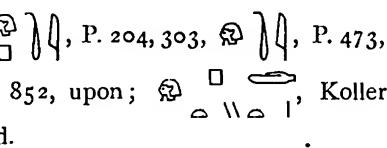
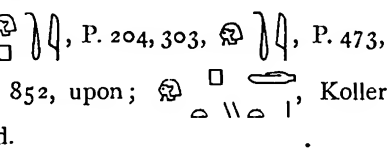
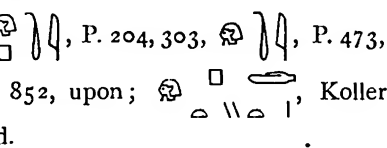
**tepit** , Anastasi IV, 2, 8; Koller 2, 6, , part of a boat.

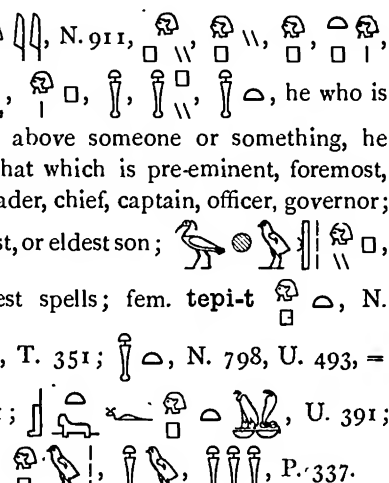
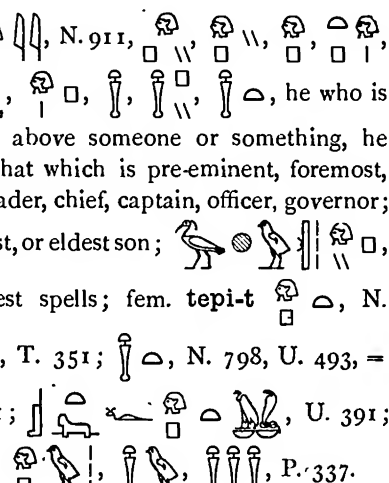
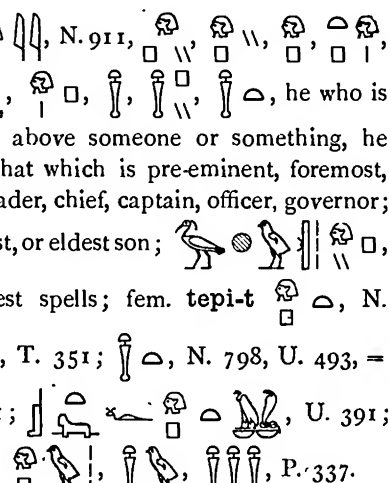
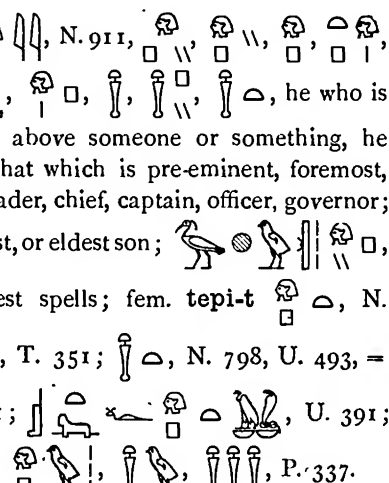
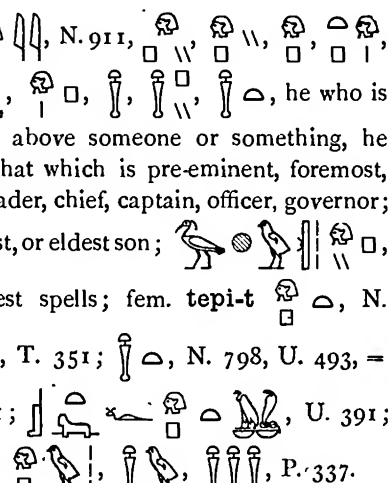
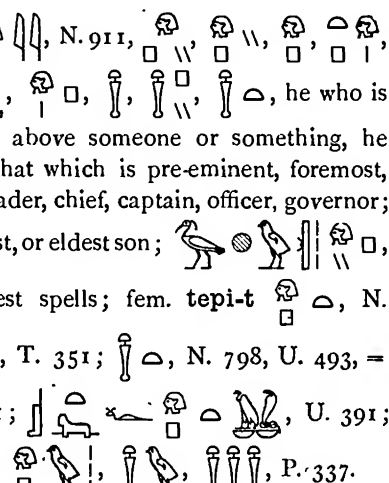
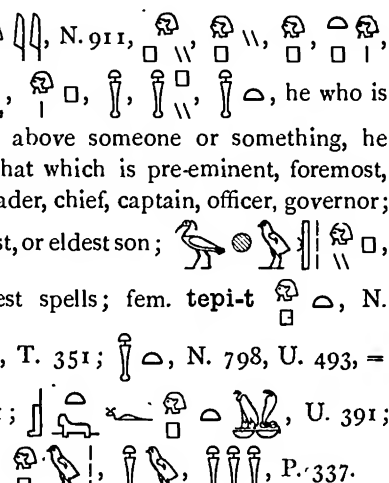
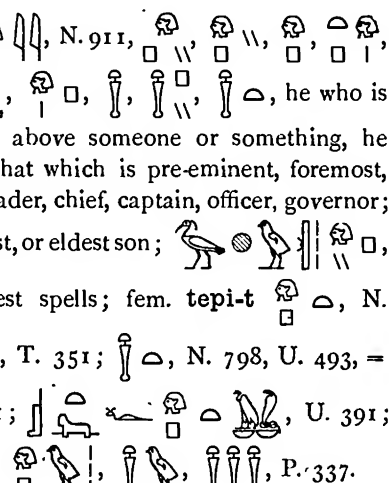
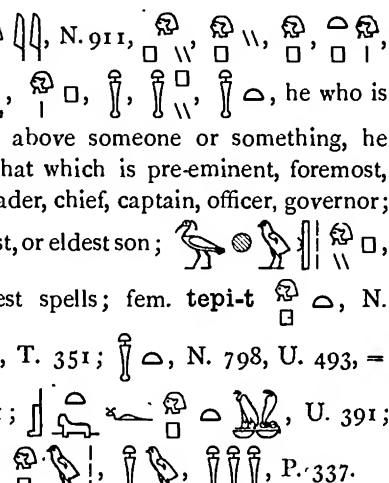
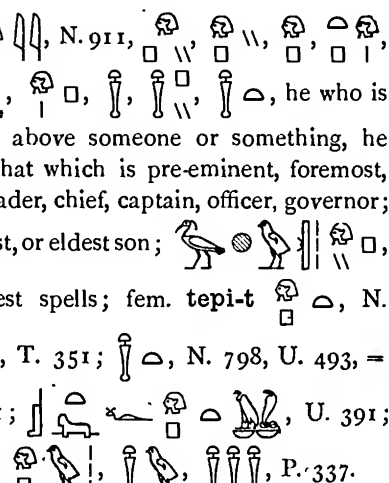
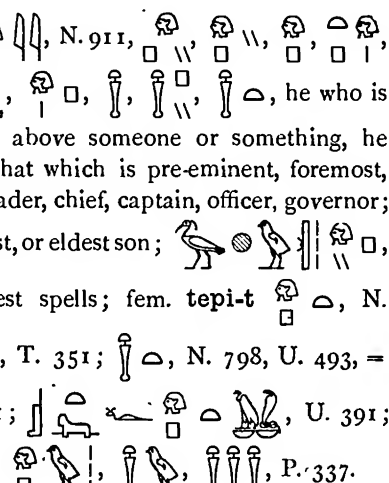
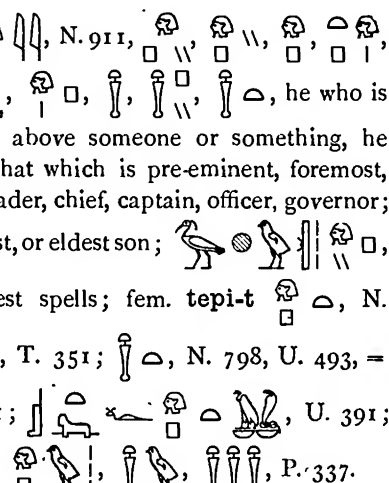
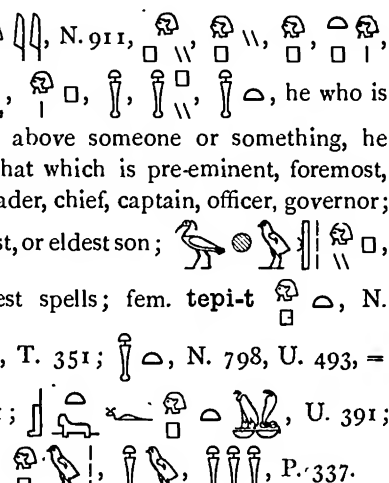
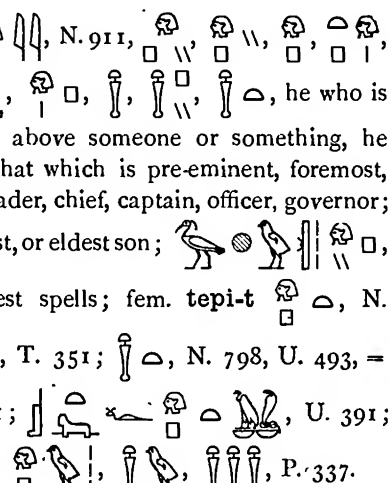
**tepiu** , Rec. 21, 87, tops of the masts.

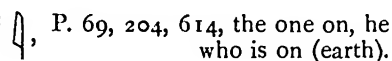
**tepi** — , Rec. 21, 91, the foremost point of the bows of a ship, the hindmost part of the stern.

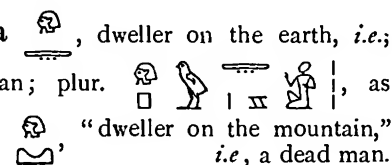
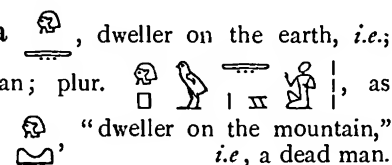
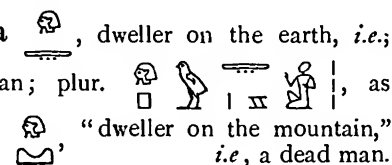
**tep** , person, man or woman, individual; plur. , Shipwreck 178; , as one man; , the person of every man; , of the Aamu four heads, *i.e.*, persons.

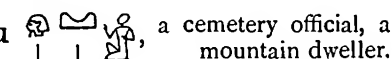
**tep** , on, upon, in, at, about, by; , upon; , before.

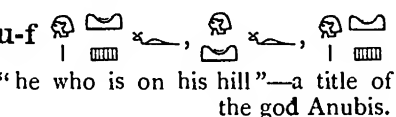
**tepti** , P. 204, 303, , P. 473, , N. 852, upon; , Koller 3, 7, at hand.

**tepi** , N. 911, , , , he who is on, over, or above someone or something, he who is or that which is pre-eminent, foremost, first, best, leader, chief, captain, officer, governor; , first, or eldest son; , the very best spells; fem. **tepi-t** , N. 174 = , T. 351; , N. 798, U. 493, = , T. 251; , U. 391; plur. , , , P. 337.


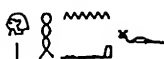
**tepa** , P. 69, 204, 614, the one on, he who is on (earth).


**tepi ta** , dweller on the earth, *i.e.*, a living man; plur. , as opposed to , "dweller on the mountain," *i.e.*, a dead man.

**tepi tu** , a cemetery official, a mountain dweller.


**Tepi tu-f** , "he who is on his hill"—a title of the god Anubis.

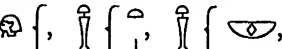
**Tepi-ṭu-s** , Mar. Aby. I, 45, consort of Anubis.

**tepi** , principal, capital; , principal and interest.


**tepi ra** , the principal, a sum of money on which interest is reckoned.

**tepi renput** , first day of each year (?)

**tepi** , the first day of a period of time:—

**tepi renp-t** ,


New Year's Day, the New Year festival;

plur. , P. 399, M. 570, N. 1176,




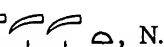
**tepi âbțet** , P. 70, the first day of

the month; plur. 


N. 45, 959, , T. 290,


, T. 289.


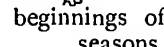
**tepi smat-f** , the first day of the


half month; plur. 


N. 45, , T. 289, 290; 

, the first day

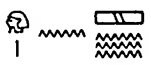
of the ten-day period; plur. 


, P. 223, 


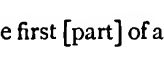
, beginnings of seasons.

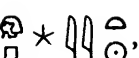

**tepi Per-t** , the first [day] of the season Pert.


**tepi m'sheru** , the earliest twilight.



**tepi en shemu** , first-fruits of the summer.




**tepi hru** , the name of the 8th day of the month.



**tepi trā** , the first [part] of a period of time, the beginning of a season;  IV, 1034.



**tepi ṭuai-t** , IV, 938, 


, the earliest dawn, first appearance of day.


**tepi-t** , Love Songs 7, 7, the first lady; , Love Songs 5, 8, the first or best of the maidens.


**tepi** , Amen. 20, 18, chief (?); plur. , , captive chiefs.



**tepiu** , P. 70, M. 100, N. 5, 



, the best, choicest offerings; 


the best (metal); , the finest

grain; , N. 362, the


best tchām metal in all the world; 


, the choicest oblations; 






thing of the very best; , 


, Rec. 31, 27, the best families, the aristocracy.

**tepi-t** , , , 


, unguent of the first quality.

**tepiu** , P. 239, the finest

apparel (, , , , 




**tepiu (?)** , the finest geese.

**tepi āau** , Herusātef


Stele 99, the finest cattle.

**tepi āaut Uatchit** 


T. 336, P. 812, M. 254, N. 640, chief of the dignities of Uatchit.


**Tepi ātru** , IV, 421,

"first on the river," a name of the sacred barge of Amen.


**Tepi ānkhieu** , P. 169, chief


of the living.


**tepi ut** , chief in command.


**tepi metr** , possessing the faculty of administering justice in the highest degree.

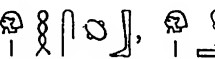
**tepi en àh** , the finest (horses) of the stud farm.

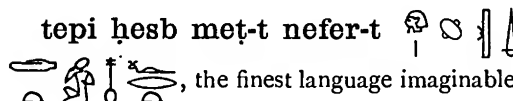
**tepi-t nui** , B.D. 149, XIV, 7, the head of the celestial waters.

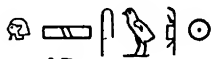
**Tepi nebu kau** , P. 169, chief of the lords of doubles.

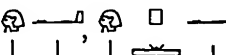

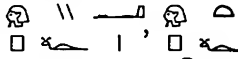
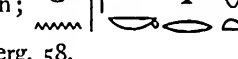
**tepi nefer** , the greatest good or happiness; the best possible way.

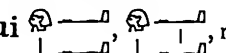
**Tepi he-t** , Palermo Stele, the name of a sanctuary of Rā.

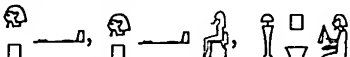

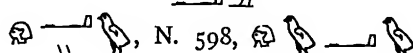

**tepi hesb** , Peasant 274, of the greatest eminence as a correct accountant.



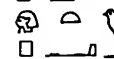


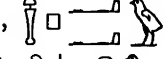
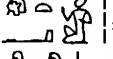
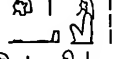

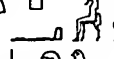
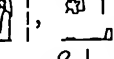



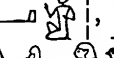
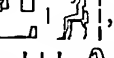

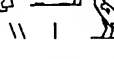
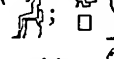
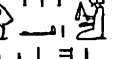

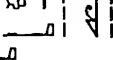

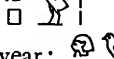
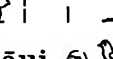
**tepi hesb meṭ-t nefer-t** , the finest language imaginable.




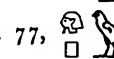

**Tepi shemsu Rā** , U. 495, chief of the followers of Rā.

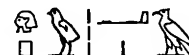
**tep ā** , the beginning of things and time, of old, primeval time, straightway, immediately; , Shipwreck 34, before (we could land); , his former condition; , Berg. 58.

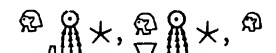
**tep āui** , remote antiquity, primeval time, olden time, past age, the earliest period, the Predynastic Period.

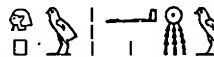
**Tepi ā** , a man or god of olden time, forbear, ancestor, progenitor, predecessor; plur. **tepi āui** , U. 187, T. 66, M. 221, , N. 598, .



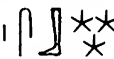
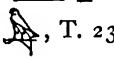
U. 199, , T. 77, , N. 609, , T. 316, , T. 365, , N. 71, , Rec. 26, 230, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , IV, 1084, ancestral nobility; , ancestral documents; , ancestral house; , B.D. 124, 12, ancestors of the year; , B.D. 124, 14, ancestors of Rā.

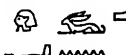
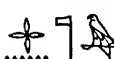
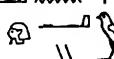
**Tepiu-āui** , U. 199, , , T. 77, , N. 609, , M. 230, ancestor-gods.


**Tepiu-āui-Akhabiu** , B.D. 153A, 11, a title of the Akeru-gods.



**Tepi-ā-ākhu** , Denderah II, 10, one of the 36 Dekans; Gr. Τηχv.

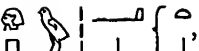
**Tepiu-āui-ākhu** , B.D. 124, 15, the ancestors of the Light-god.

**Tepiu-āui-Ān-sebu** , U. 419, , , , T. 239, the ancestors of Ān-sebu (?)

**Tepi-āui-Un** , P. 461, , M. 517, , N. 1098, ancestor of Un.

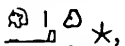
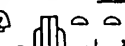
**Tepi-ā-baiu** , one of the 36 Dekans; Gr. Τηβιου, Τπιβιου.

**Tepiu-āui-Rā** , U. 399, , B.D. 124, 14, the ancestors of Rā.

**Tepiu-āui-renp-t** 

B.D. 124, 12, the ancestors of the year.

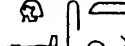

**Tepi-āui-khent** 

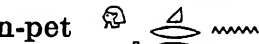
  Tombs Seti I and Ram. II, one of the 36 Dekans; Gr. Τηρηχουτα.

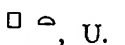
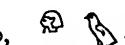


**Tepi-āui-Septit** 


Denderah II, 10, one of the 36 Dekans.

**Tepi-āui-Smet** 

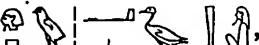
Seti I and Ram. II,   Denderah II, 10, one of the 36 Dekans.

**Tepi-āui-qerr-en-pet** 

 U. 420,  (1) the ancestor-gods of the circle (or wind) of the sky; (2) a title of the  

**Tepi-āui-Kenmet** 


one of the 36 Dekans.

**Tepiu-āui-Geb** 

B.D. 153A, 23, ancestors of Geb the Earth-god.


**tepi-mas-t** 

grief (?) sorrow (?)


**tep ra** 

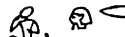
 P. 643, M. 680, N. 1241,

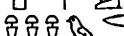
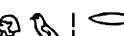
  mouth;


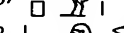
 IV, 974, mouth of the god, i.e.,

divine oracle; Copt. ΤΑΠΡΑ, ΤΑΠΡΟ.

**tep-t ra** 

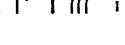
 utterance, speech;

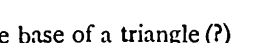
plur.  U. 553,  B.D.


182, 11,  

 Copt. ΤΑΠΡΟ.


**tep ra** 

 the base of a triangle (?)

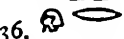
**tep ra Sebek** 

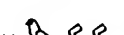
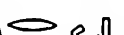


 i.e., "crocodile's mouth"—a disease of


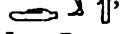
the eye.

**tep res**  Annales III, 109, the South

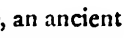
**tep ret**  M. 777, 

U. 374, P. 667, N. 994, B.D. 172, 36, 

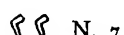
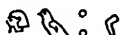
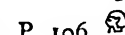
   

  formula, precept, in-

struction, rule, decree, law, ordinance, an ancient

copy or custom, prescription; plur. 

 N. 74,  P. 106, 

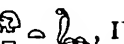
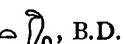
  

**tep ret hepu** 

the course of the law.

**Tepi**  Tuat IX, a

serpent with four human heads at each end of his body, and eight pairs of legs.


**Tepi-t**  IV, 614,  B.D.

32, 10, a serpent crown or a serpent in a crown.


**Tepui (Tchatchai)**  Tuat XI,

a two-headed god: one head faces to the right


and the other to the left.

**Tepu (Tchatchaiu)**  Tuat II, a

corn-god.

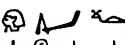
**Tepit-besses** 

 Tuat III, a goddess.


**Tepit-netchemu-seth** 


 P. 695, chief of the sweet-smelling

gods.

**Tepi-khu-f**  L.D. V, 39, a

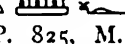
jackal-god.

**Tepui (Tchatchai)-sa-then** 


 Tuat IV, a man-headed serpent

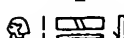
with two pairs of human legs.

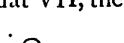
**Tepi-sekh-t-f** 

T. 333,  P. 825, M. 249,

N. 703, a god.

**Tepiu-shetau**  B.D. 168,


 Tuat VII, the gods of mysteries.

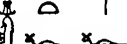
**Tepi-thra**  Tuat X, a light-

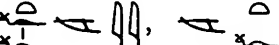
god.




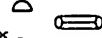


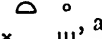
teftef , IV, 1054, father of father, grandfather.


Tef-f....  = Eupator.

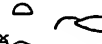

Tef-f-meri 


 = Philopator.

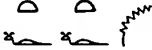

tef , bread, cake, food in general.


tef , a seed or fruit (?)



teftef , shrubs, bushes.



tef , U. 326, , U. 532,



Rec. 27, 191, , to spit, to eject anything from the body.

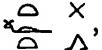
teftef , to pour out; var. 


Teftef-Nu , Denderah IV, 62, a warrior-god.

tefi , Anastasi IV, 2, 5, Koller 2, 3, Thes. 1202, 


117, 6, , Rec. 21, 14, , to hop, to skip, to spring into the air, to bubble up (of water), to palpitate.

teftef , Koller 4, 5, , A.Z. 1873, 63, to spring up, to lift the feet in trespass, to step over.


tef-t , De Hymnis 39, the leap of a fish.

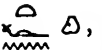
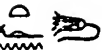
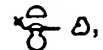
tefi-t , Pap. 3024, 34, hoppings, jumpings, leapings, skipings.

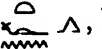
tefā , saw.

tefā , Amen. 7, 13, to cultivate or tend a tree (?)


teftefa , Rev. 11, 167, to work gems into a stone, to inlay, to embroider.


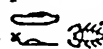
tefen , Thes. 1482, IV, 972, Rec. 17, 5, helpless one, orphan (?) destitute person.


tefen , , , to rejoice, to be glad, to enjoy, to praise.

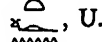
tefen , to rise up, to spring up, to hop.


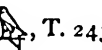
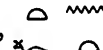
tefnuit , the "hopper"—a kind of bird.


tefen , to spit, to pour out.


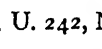
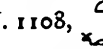

Tefen , Metternich Stele 51, one of the seven scorpions which accompanied Isis in her wanderings in the Delta; var. 


Tefnit , ibid. 58, consort of the preceding.

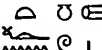
Tefen , U. 453, a judge of the dead.

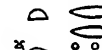
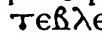
Tefnit , U. 425, 453, P. 62, 198, M. 83, , T. 243, , N. 599, consort of the preceding.

Tefnit , Tomb Seti I, one of the 75 forms of Rā (No. 14).

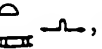
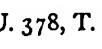

Tefnut , U. 242, N. 1108, , N. 933, 970, , , B.D. 169, 8, Shu and Tefnut were produced by the masturbation of Temu, or by Ausäusit, the shadow of Tem.

Tefnut , Tuat I, Denderah III, 78: (1) a singing-goddess; (2) a deity touching the lips with the tip of a finger.


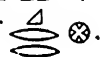
tefnu , Rec. 3, 46, a kind of cake.

tefrer , resin (?); compare Copt. 



tefhā , P. 441, , M. 545, a kind of bird, crane (?); var. , N. 1126.

tem , U. 378, T. 184, , Koller 2, 1, , to make an end of,


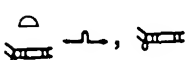



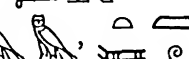
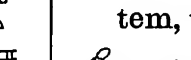



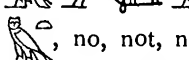
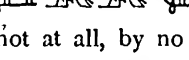

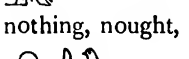
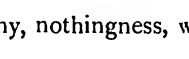
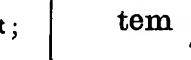

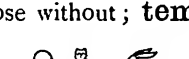
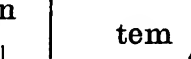
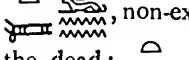


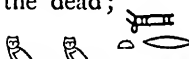
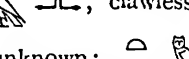
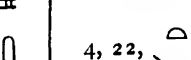

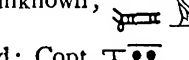
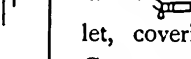
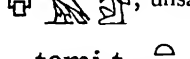
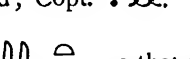
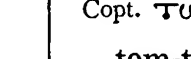
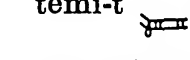
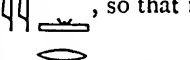
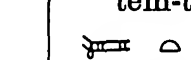
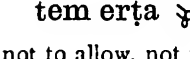
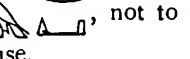
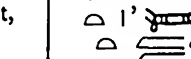
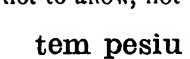

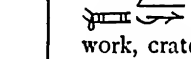
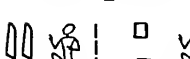

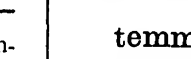
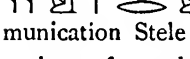
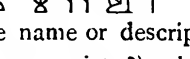
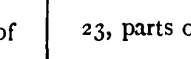
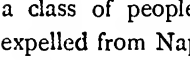
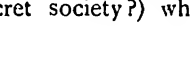

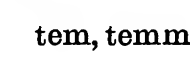
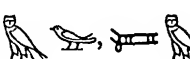
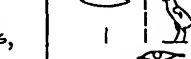


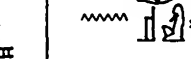

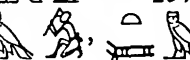
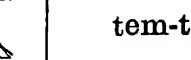
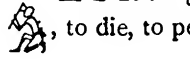
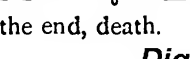




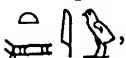


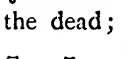
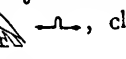

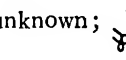

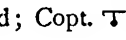


**Tem-sa-áru (?)** ,  
L.D. III, 28, B.D.G. 856, a god of .

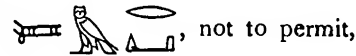
**Tem-sep**   
 B.D. 125, II, one of  
the 42 assessors of Osiris.

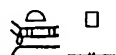

**Temu-sma-Khebit**   
 B.D. 38, I, a form of Tem.

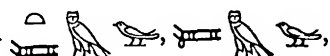


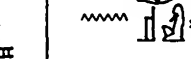


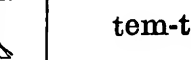
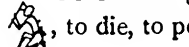
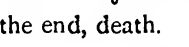




**Tem-Tehuti**  B.D. 175, 6,  
Tem + Thoth.


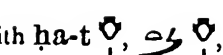
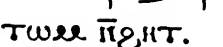
**tem, tem-t**  U. 608, T. 332,  
    
    
    
    
    
    
    
    
    
    
    
    
    
    
    
    
    
    
    
    
    
no, not, none, not at all, by no means,  
nothing, nought, not any, nothingness, without;  
 P. 665, those without; **tem unn**  
 non-existent;   
the dead;  clawless;   
 unknown;   
 unsatisfied; Copt. .

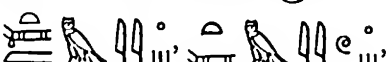

**temi-t** , so that not.

**tem ertā** , not to permit,  
not to allow, not to cause.

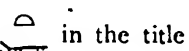


**tem pesiu per te-t khaiu**   
 Excom-  
munication Stele 5, the name or description of  
a class of people (secret society?) who were  
expelled from Napata.

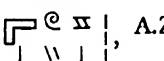
**tem, temm**   
    
    
    
    
to die, to perish, the end, death.

**tom** , with **ha-t** ,  
stubborn, obdurate; Copt. .


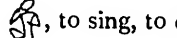
**tomiu**   
, the dead, the damned.


**temiutiu**   
Litane 8, the dead, the damned.

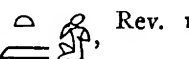
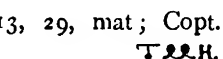
**tem**  in the title   
 A.Z. 1902, 96.

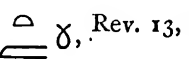
**temui**  A.Z. 1902, 96, lands,  
estates.

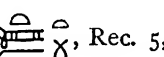
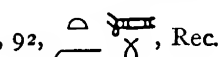
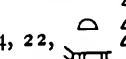
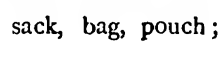
**temm**  Ebers Pap. 70, 18,  
19 . . . . .


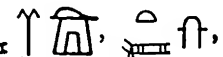
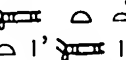
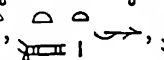

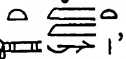
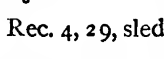
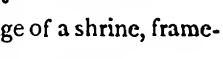
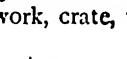
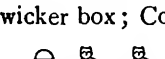
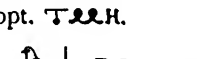
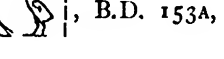
**tem, temi**   
, to sing, to declaim, to praise.

**temiu** , choristers, singers, choir.





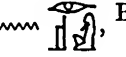
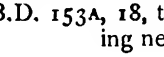
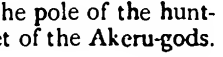
**tem**  Rev. 13, 29, mat; Copt. .


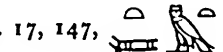


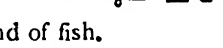
**tem**  Rev. 13, 32, to be arrayed or  
dressed.



**tem-t**  Rec. 5, 92,  Rec.  
4, 22,  Rec. 5, 96, bandage, band-  
let, covering, attachment, sack, bag, pouch;  
Copt. .

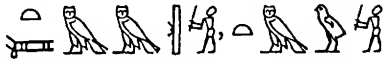

**tem-t**    
    
    
    
Rec. 4, 29, sledge of a shrine, frame-  
work, crate, wicker box; Copt. .

**temmu**  B.D. 153A,  
23, parts of a net.


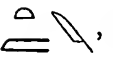
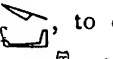

**Temmu reu ubenu, etc.**   
    
    
B.D. 153A, 18, the pole of the hunt-  
ing net of the Akeru-gods.

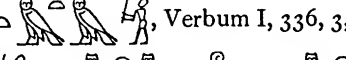
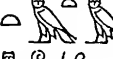
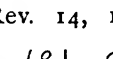

**tem-t**  Rec. 17, 147,   
    
a kind of fish.

**temi, tem-t**  , to join together (?)  


**temm**  , to compress, to squeeze together.  




**temu**  , some hard, compact substance.  




**tem, temi**  , to cut, to engrave, to inscribe; varr.  
  
  


**temtem**  , Verbum I, 336, 3,  
 , Rev. 14, 11,  , A.Z. 35, 16, to cut, to carve, to scrape, to scratch, to engrave; Copt. .



**temmut**  , IV, 1082, writings, documents, inscriptions.

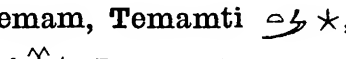

**tema**  , Rev. 14, 11, to strike a lyre, to play the harp.



**tema**  , a kind of sacred tree, nut tree (?); plur. .


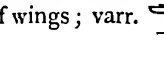
**tema**  , to bind together; var. .


**tema**  , Rec. 27, 222, sack, mat; Copt. .


**tema-t**  , apparel.  




**Tema, Temam, Temamti**  , Denderah II, 10, one of the 36 Dekans; var.  ; Gr. Τωμ.

**Tema-t her-t**  , one of the 36 Dekans; var. .







**tema-ti, temam-ti**  , pair of wings; varr. .



**temaas (?)**  , Rev. 11, 65, sand-bank, mud-flat.


**temā**  , roll, book, document, writing.

**temāu**  , wind, breeze;  , a fair wind.



**temai-t**  , case, box, chest.


**temam**  , Rec. 27, 222, Gol. Hamm. 9, 33,  , IV, 1113,  , Leyd. Pap. 3, 10, sack, mat; plur.  , B.D. 1B, 15, 181, 1,  , A.Z. 1900, 20; Copt. .


**temam-t**  , apparel made of wool or hair; Copt. .


**temamu**  , the dead.



**Temam**  , Rec. 29, 151, a serpent-god.

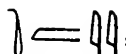
**temai**  , to bind, to join together; var. .

**temi**  , inundation, Nile-flood.





**temi**  , a kind of close hard stone.





**temi-t**  , a kind of disease, hard boils (?)













**temi**  , Rev. 11, 144, town townsman; Copt. .











**temi** , Rec. 13, 76, what is fitting or seemly; Copt. **TOOEE**.

**temum-t**      , a damned person or thing.







**temr**    , to mix together, to compound.

**temr**    , a kind of small fish.































**temeh**      , A.Z. 1900, 37,   , A.Z. 1906, 116,   , Rec. 4, 22, a kind of precious stone or earth, a kind of ochre (?)





























































**Temhu**      , Libyans;    , Libyan women.





























**Temhi-[t]**     , a goddess of the Red Land,     , or desert.































**tems**      , Thes. 1481, IV, 971, to turn towards, to direct a course.

**tems**      , to be striped or variegated.















**tems**               , IV, 1082,               , brightly coloured paintings (?)

















**tems**               , Mission 13, 51,               , a charge against someone, indictment, decree of doom; plur.               , B.D. 125, III, 16; var.               .









**Tems khentt**              , one of the 36 Dekans; var.              .









**tems**               , Anastasi I, 26, 2,               , to hide, to cover over, to bury; Copt. **Twēēc**, **θwēēc**.









**tems**      , B.D. 41, 9, wooden objects.
















**ten**      , pron. 2nd sing. fem. thou; older        .






































**ten**        ,        , pron. 2nd plur. you, your; Copt. **THNO**.














**ten**        , demonstr. pron. this.



**ten**        , at the rate of.

**ten**        , Rev., hole of a serpent.



**teni (?)**        , to cut, to divide; var.        .




















**ten, teni**        , B.D. 52, 4,                           , where?;   


**ten, tennu** , , each, every;  
, , , each, every;  
, , IV, 1045, every hour; , , every time he riseth; , , every time he riseth; , , Koller 4, 7, of every sort and kind.

**teni** , , Thes. 1204, to count, to reckon, to estimate.


**tennu** , , impost, tax, rent, census.


**tennu-t** , , Rev. 11, 149, men who pay rent or taxes, tenants.





**tennu-t** , , , , , , , , number, quantity, amount, extent;  
, , , , , , great number; , , , very many; , , IV, 968, to calculate numbers.

**tenn** , Rev. 12, 45, ground, earth; Copt. *enrēn*.



**Tennu** , , a god, the "father of the Gods."

**Tenn** , a primitive earth-god; see **Tatenen**.



**Tennit** , the female counterpart of **Tennu**.




**Tennit Anit sheta-t aru** , , , , Edfû I, 25, a goddess.





**tena** , , basket.










**Tenait** , , B.D. 79, 5, a district in the Tūat.


**tená** , Israel Stele 11, basket (?)



**teni** (?) , , to divide, to separate.




**tená-[t]** , piece, portion;  
, , rations, allowance.


**tená-t** , , the name of the 7th and 23rd days of the month; var. , .





**tená** , , , , , Rougé I.H. II, 114, , , to be aged, to grow old, old, old age, maturity, aged man, a title of respect; var. , .

**tená** , Rev. 12, 11, brave, distinguished.



**tená** , Jour. As. 1908, 288, , whence; Copt. *ṭwn*.





**tená** , Rev. 14, 8, to pray, to cry out, to invoke; and see , .

**tenáu** , circular vessel, pot or tray.



**tenái** (?) , , Jour. As. 1908, 256 = , .





**tenás** , , heavy, ponderous.

**tenit** , , B.D. (Saïte) 145, 36, outcry, cry, clamour.

**tenu** , A.Z. 1908, 17, dyke (?) piece, portion; see , and **tena** , .

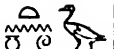
**tenu** , , , eclipse (?); compare Copt. *θενω*.


**tennut** , , Rev. 14, 11, women players of tambourines.

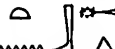
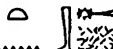
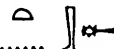

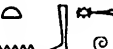
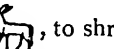
**tennu** , , the "old" canal; var. , .


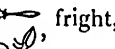
**tennu** , , weakness, failure.

**Tennu** , , a foreign tribe or nation.

tennu  |, L.D. III, 194, 15, birds.

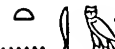
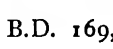
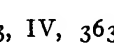


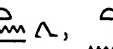
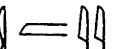

tenbekh  |, B.M. 5645, 12,

 |,  |,  |,  |, Peasant 161,  |,  |, to shrink from, to hesitate, to waver, to fail, to deceive.

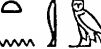
tenbekh-t  |,  |, fright, shrinking.

tenfiu  |,  |, Rev. 14, 11, harpers.


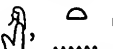
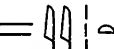

tenem  |, Peasant B 2, 98,

 |, B.D. 169, 23, IV, 363,  |,  |,  |,  |,  |,  |,  |, to wander, to err, to go astray, to lose the way, to turn aside from.


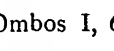
tenemm  |, see  |.

tenemu  |, Peasant 18, a plant used in medicine (?)



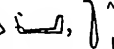

Tenemi  |,  |,  |,



 |,  |,  |,  |, B.D. 125, II, one of the 42 assessors of Osiris.


Tenemi-t  |,  |, B.D.


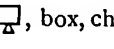
169, 8,  |,  |, Ombos I, 61, a goddess who gave drink to the dead.

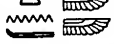
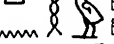
tener  |,  |,  |,

 |,  |,  |,  |, to be strong, strength, brave, valiant; compare Copt. xwwepe.

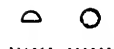
tenreku  |,  |,


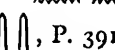
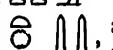
 |, Anastasi IV, 12, 1, carob wine.

tenher  |,  |, box, chest, coffer.

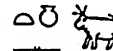
tenh  |,  |, a pair

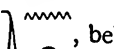
of wings; plur.  |, Rev. 14, 4; Copt. T112.

tenkhenui  |, N. 1165


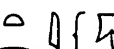
-  |,  |, P. 391,  |, a pair of obelisks.

tens  |,  |, to be heavy, to be weighty, ponderous; see  |.

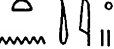
tens  |, A.Z. 1871, 111, hippopotamus, symbol of Typhon, or Set.

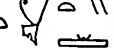
tent  |, belonging to.

tentāmu  |,  |, a kind of disease.




tent hetrā  |,  |, belonging to the horse, horse-soldier, cavalry.

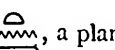
tenta (?)  |, Rev. 12, 93, scorpion.





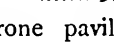
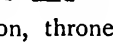
tentā  |, a kind of grain, seed, or fruit.


Ten-ti  |, Lit. 47, a form of the Sun-god.



tentem  |, a kind of grain, seed, or fruit.


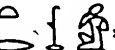

tenten  |,  |, to be strong, to attack, aggressive; var.  |.

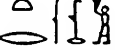
tenth  |, a plant (?) TENT


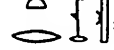



tentha-t  |,  |,  |, throne pavilion, throne; varr.  |,  |,  |.

Tentēn  |, the name of a serpent deity.

tenntchai  |,  |, Rev. 11, 188, shrine, sanctuary.


ter  |,  |,  |, a particle.


ter, terā  |, Gol. Hamm. 13, 112,

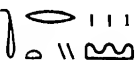
 |,  |,  |, Rec. 32, 16, Thes. 1481, IV, 970,  |,  |.
















































































terf , to write, to copy, writing, document.




tert , Rev. 12, 78, stairs; Copt.  $\tau\omega\pi\tau$ .



Tertiu (?) , the dwellers in deserts and mountains.



















teh , heat, flame.  $\pi\epsilon\eta$












tehi , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , Treaty 13, , , , , , , , , , to cross over, to transgress, to infringe, to violate a frontier, to break into, to trespass, to invade, to attack; , , , , IV, 1021, , , , , to transgress a law; , , , , to go off the road, to err; , , , , to wander (of the mind); , , , , Israel Stele 13, to invade a nation.










tehu , , , Peasant 237, , , , , , , Amen. 5, 12, 17, 6, transgressor, marauder, invader, attacker.



tehi-t , , , Peasant 281, Pap. 3024, 11, attack, invasion.



teha , , Jour. As. 1908, 277, trouble.



tehab , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , to beat, to strike.

tehab , , , a kind of wood, wooden instrument; plur. , , , , var. , , , .



teham , , , III, 143, , , , , , , to muster an army, to collect by force.



tohan , , to appoint to an office, to promote; var. , .




tehani , , to greet, to salute, to pay homage by touching the ground with the forehead.



tehar , , oven, furnace.



tehá , , Rev. 13, 27, trouble; Copt.  $\tau\omega\epsilon$ .











tehār , , Rev. 11, 182, brave, distinguished.





tehāra , , Rev. 11, 182, the blooming one (?); Gr.  $\theta\acute{\alpha}\lambda\epsilon\iota\alpha$  (?)



tehur , , IV, 686, a "brave," a soldier; see , .





teheb , , a kind of wood.



tehem , , B.M. 138, to cry out; Copt.  $\tau\epsilon\epsilon\epsilon$  (?)




tehem , , , , Thes. 1205, , , , , to muster an army, to round up men, to drive cattle, to attack; var. , .







tehem , , , , to water.




tehem , , to cook, to boil.

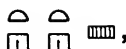
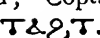
tehen-t , , , , forehead; Copt.  $\tau\epsilon\epsilon\epsilon$ .

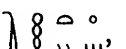


tehenn , , to adore, to touch the earth with the forehead in homage.

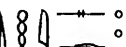
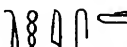
tehennu , , , Ebers Pap. 85, 14, paroxysm (?)

tehni , , , , to appoint to some rank or dignity, to promote, to dedicate; var. , .

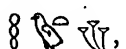
teher , , , Thes. 1204, brave man, soldier.

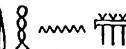
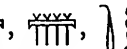
tehteh  Rev., lead; Copt. .

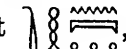
teht  lead; var. ; Copt. .


tehast  a kind of metal, brass (?); var. .

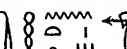
tehia  Rev., to wallow, to sprawl about; Copt. .

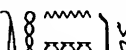
tehut  a plant, and the seed or fruit of the same used in medicine (Ebers Pap.)

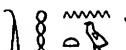
tehen  to sparkle, to coruscate, to scintillate, the lightning flash; var. ; Culte Divin, 157.

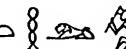

tehen-t  P.S.B. 15, 444, Amen. 6, 8, Hymn Darius 38, sparkle-stone, crystal, faience, blue porcelain.


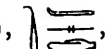
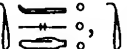

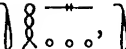

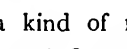
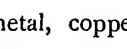
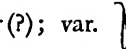

Tehen-t (Thehen-t)  a name of the sacred boat of Heroopolites.

Tehentiu  A.Z. 1900, 20, the sparkling gods, stellar luminaries (?)

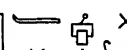
Tehnu  Libyans; see also Thehnu .

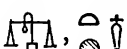
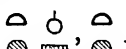

tehnu  Hh. 364, flint knives (?) obsidian knives (?)

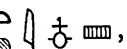
teher  Rev. 12, 39, to be jealous; Copt. .

tehes-t  a kind of metal, copper (?); var.  (sic); ; ; ; ; ; ; ; .


tehsu  Festschrift (Leemans) 3, shoemaker.

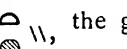
tehs  to beat, to break, to hammer.

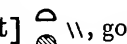
tekh  plummet, the little weight which served as the tongue of the scales;  Kubbân 13, just weight;  Rev. 3, 12, the regulation of justice.


tekhâ  A.Z. 1900, 33, weigher, the pointer of the scales.

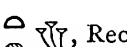
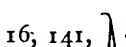

tekhi  ibis, crane; Copt.  (?)


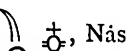
Tekhi  a title of Thoth as regulator of times and seasons.

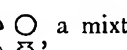
Tekhi  the god of the 1st month (Thoth).

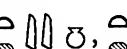

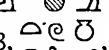
Tekhi[t]  goddess of the 1st month.

Tekh-en-bu-maât  B.D. 125, III, 28, name of the door-bolt of the hall of Maâti.

tekhit  Rec. 16, 141, violet (?); var. ;  water or essence of violets.

tekh-t  Nâstasen Stele, a wine cup or bowl;  Ebers 66, 19, wineskin (?)




tekh  a mixture of bread and wine or bread and beer.




tekhi  IV, 688, to drink, to be or to become drunk; Copt.  .



tekhu   , Love Songs 2, 2, drink.










tokhâu  , drunkard; plur.  .







tekhu   , butler.



tekhtâ  , , habitual drunkard.



Tekhu  , N. 618, , T. 87, M. 240, the cupbearer of Horus.




tekh  , the "drunken" festival.

tekhait (tekhait)   , Rev. 14, 15,    , drunkenness; Copt.  .

tekhâb (tekhâb)  , Rev. 13, 15,    , Rev. 14, 12, flooded or irrigated land.















































































































































































































tekhân (tekhên)  , Rev. 13, 19, to hide, to protect.


tekhânu  , Rev. 12, 117, a hiding place.


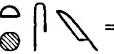

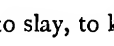
tekhânu (tekhnu)   , Rec. 15, 16, a kind of stone.


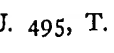
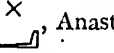
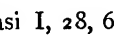


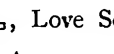
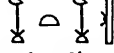
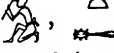
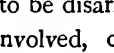
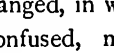
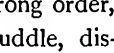

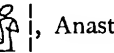
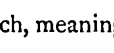
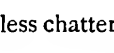

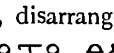
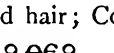
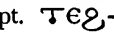
tekhâr   , Rev. 14, 10, to be troubled.


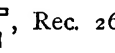

tekhi[t]   , Rev. 12, 36, massacre, slaughter.

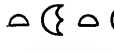
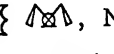

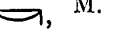
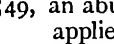
tekhêb                                                                                                                                                                                                                

**tekhen**  T. 317, Rec. 27, 192, ibis (?)

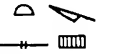
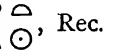
**tekhes**   =   , to slay, to kill.

**tekhtekh**   U. 495, T. 236, N. 157,    Anastasi I, 28, 6,   Rec. 16, 129,   Love Songs 1, 10,    , Rev. 13, 69, to be disarranged, in wrong order, topsy-turvy, involved, confused, muddle, disorder;   Anastasi I, 28, 3, confused speech, meaningless chatter;   B.D. 17, 135, disarranged hair; Copt.    .

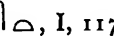
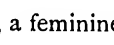
**tekhtekhut**    Rec. 26, 225, confusion, disorder.

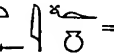
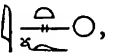
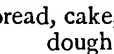

**Tekhtekh**    N. 1135,   M. 549, an abusive epithet applied to Aapep.


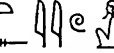
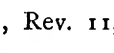
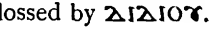
**tes**    a stone or metal knife; var.   and .

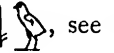
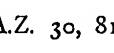
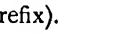
**tes hetch-t**   Rec. 4, 21, a white precious stone.


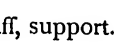
**tes thehen**    a sparkling stone.

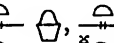
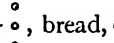
**tes-t**   I, 117, a feminine title (?)

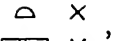
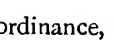
**tesaf**   =   bread, cake, dough.

**tesitesi**    Rev. 11, 188, judges (?) Glossed by .

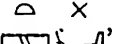
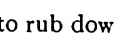
**t su**   see A.Z. 30, 81, P.S.B. 15, 471 ( is a prefix).

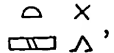
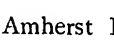


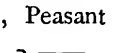
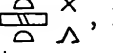

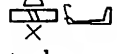
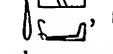
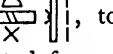
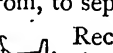

**tsu**   staff, support.

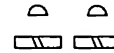
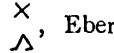

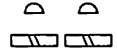
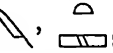
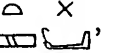
**tesef**   bread, cake, dough.

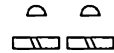
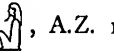
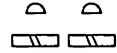
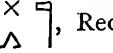
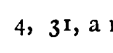
**tesh**   ordinance, law, regulation;

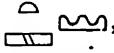
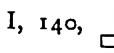
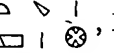

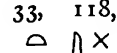
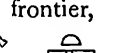
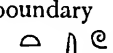
plur.    Copt. .


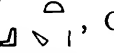
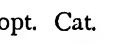

**tesh**   to rub down, to crush.


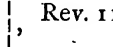
**tesh**   Amherst Pap. 28,    Peasant 179,   IV, 892,    to depart from, to leave, to be separated from, to separate, to crush, to cleave;   Rec. 27, 88, inseparable.

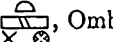
**teshtesh**    Ebers 69, 12,    to separate, to divide, to pound, to triturate.

**Teshtesh**   A.Z. 1869, 139,    Rec. 4, 31, a model of Osiris used in the performance of resurrection ceremonies.


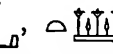


**tesh**   I, 140,   Rec. 33, 118, frontier, boundary region; plur.    Amen. 7, 12, 15.

**tesh-t**   Copt. Cat. 406, nome; Copt.  .

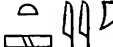
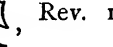
**teshu**   Rev. 11, 125, dwellers in a nome.

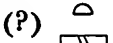
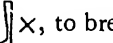
**Tesh**  Ombos I, 84, a city-god.

**tesh**   Rev. 11, 167 . . . . .












**tesha**     to split, to cleave, to divide, to crush.


**teshi**   a kind of stone.



**teshi**   Rev. 11, 169, band, bundle (?)


**teshb (?)**   to break, to split.


**t-sheps**    Rec. 16, 136,     .


IV, 329, , , ,   
, , Shipwreck 163, ,  
 Rec. 32, 66, the cinnamon tree, cinnamon;  
, , , Fest-  
 schrift (Leemans) 117, 13, , cinnamon  
 oil or pomade.


**teshen-t** , a metal tool or weapon.


**tesher** , red, redness; see ;  
 Copt. Τροϋ.



**teshri** , a red cow.

**teq** , to cut, to slay, to strike.



**teq** , spark, fire, lamp, torch; Copt. †K.



**teqem** , Rev. 12, 49, to un-  
 sheath a sword; Copt. TOKē.



**teqen** , to rule, to govern.


**teqer** , to be strong, mighty; var.  
.







**teqer** , Nāstasen Stele, 45  
 .....





**Teqer** , Mar. M.D. 49,  
 Sphinx I, 90, Rec. 21, 136, the name of a  
 Libyan dog owned by Antef-āa; in Egyptian  
.







**teqes** , , A.Z. 1908, 35,  
 131, to pierce, to penetrate, to cut, to stab;  
 Copt. ΤΩΚē.


**tek** , Pap. 3024, 15, , to enter,  
 to invade.



**tek** , to disturb, to break the  
 peace.

**tekk** , A.Z. 1905, 25, Gol. Hamm.  
 110, , , Rec. 8, 141,   
 Rec. 12, 70, , , to thwart, to  
 attack, to rob, to invade.



**tekku** , robber, marauder,  
 invader; plur. , IV, 614,   
, IV, 647.


**tektek** , Mission 13, 58, B.D.  
 113, 3, , , Rev. 11, 62, 12, 8, 70,  
 to invade, to attack; var. ,   
.








**teki (?)** , to kindle a fire, light a  
 lamp.


**teku** , flame, lamp; plur.  
.


**tekk-t** , a kind of insect,  
 weevil (?)



**teka** , to see; var. .

**teka** , Rec. 3, 57 grain, fruit.







**teka** , T. 206, , ,  
, , , spark,  
 fire, flame, lamp, torch; ,  
 Rec. 3, 49, many lamps; Copt. †K.


**Tekait** , U. 335, Rec. 30, 187, a  
 fire-goddess.


**Tekait** , Tuat IX, a  
 fiery, blood-drinking serpent.



**Tekait** , the consort of Maa-ḥes  
.

**Tekau IV** , B.D. 137A,  
 the four holy torches or lamps.

**Tekaharsapusaremkakarmit**   
, , , ,  
, B.D. (Saïte) 164, 4, a magical  
 name.


**Teka-her** , Tuat III,  
 (1) a serpent in the boat Penā; (2) the serpent-  
 warder of the 4th Gate.


**tekan** , Jour. As. 1908, 307, to drive away, to reject; Copt. **Ṭωϣ̄** (?)

**tekas** , A.Z. 1908, 131, to pierce, to cut into; var. ; Copt. **Ṭωκ̄**, **Θωκ̄**.




**tekau** , Rev. 11, 174, part of a ship.


**teku** , bread, loaf, cake.





**tekem** , B.D. 78, 3, to approach.



**tekem** , Rev. 14, 49, a kind of oil.


**tekmu** , drawers of swords; Copt. **ṬEK̄ē**, **ṬOK̄ē**.


**Tekem** , B.D. (Saïte 42) 72, 7, a god; var. ; , Nav. Todt. II, 111.


**Tekmi** , **Ṭuat V**, a jackal-god.



**teken** , U. 543, , Peasant 145, Pap. 3024, 71, , IV, 1016, , U. 543, to approach, to draw near, to enter; Copt. **ṬOX**, **ṬOC**.


**teknu** , he who enters; plur. 



**tekennu** , Rec. 20, 41, to pierce the sky (of high towers or buildings).  
*SILYSCRAPPERS.*



**teknu, tekennu** , Sphinx, 3, 151, human victim, a substitute in a death ceremony.


**Teken-en-Rā** , the god of the 13th day of the month.

**teken-t** , U. 544, , T. 299 . . . . .



**Tekneru** , Mar. M.D. 49, Rec. 11, 80, the name of one of the hunting dogs of Antef-āa.



**teker** , Rev., to come, to approach; var. .






**teks** , A.Z. 1908, 131, to pierce, to penetrate; var. ; Copt. **Ṭωκ̄**.


**teksa** , Rev. 11, 168, the flat part of the back.


**teksa** , Rec. 35, 84, a broad, flat knife.


**teksa-t** , Rev. 11, 188, , Rev. 14, 33, table.



**tektek** , a kind of plant; plur. .





**teg, tega** , , , to see, to look at, to examine, var. , .


**teg** , Rev. 13, 48 . . . . .

**teg** , Rev. 14, 67, plant; Copt. **Ṭωϣ̄ē**.


**teg** , plants, seeds.


**tega** , see .

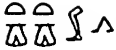
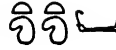

**tega** , , to bandage; as in  for .

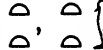

**tegas** , B.D. 39, 22, to remove, to carry on.



**tegen** , to approach, to draw near.



**teges** , Berg. I, 56, slaughterhouse (?)

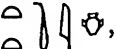
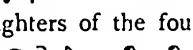

**teges** , Rec. 35, 84, a metal (?)

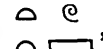


tegteg , Rev. 12, 70, ,  
, to attack, to destroy.

tet , to collect; var. ;  
 Copt.  $\Theta\omega\omicron\tau$ .

tet , form, likeness, image;  
 var. .


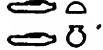
Tetui , P. 590, the two statues,  
.

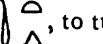
Tet-ti áb (hat) , U. 598, a  
 double goddess, the two daughters of the four  
 gods of the Great House, ,  
, N. 964.

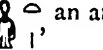
tet , Rev. 12, 33, , Rev.  
 11, 146 =  →, pylon.


tet-ti (?) , basement of a  
 temple.


tet , Hh.  
 445, skin, hide.

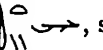

tet , pot, cauldron; var. .


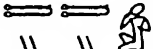
tet , to turn, to withdraw.

tet , an amulet symbolic of the uterus  
 of Isis.

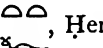
Tetá , Rec. 30, 2, a god.


Tetáān , the name of a foe  
 of Amasis I.


teti (?) , stick, pole; plur. .

teti , see .

tetbu (?) , B.D. 137, 40,  
 to smear, to daub.

tetef , Herusátef Stele, 59, his, its.

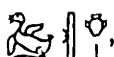

tettet , B.D. 164, 3, to sub-  
 due, to do away.



teth , nurse, attendant.

teṭme-t , a kind of seed (?)



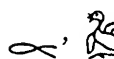
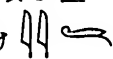






tha áb (hät) , Thes. 1481,  
IV, 970, , to be wroth, to fly  
into a rage.




tha ,  δ, to wrap up,  
to envelop, to clothe.

tha , bandlet; see   
,  δ.

thau , IV, 1089,   
, , roll, writing, document,  
order, edict.

tha , , to  
bear, to carry, bearer, carrier.




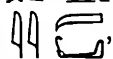



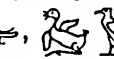
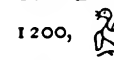


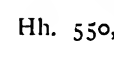




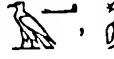


thai meḥ-t , ,  
B.D. 164, 1, , , fan-bearer,  
, , , ,  
, , fan-  
bearer on the right hand of the king.







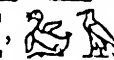

thai metcha-t , ,  
, carrier of the book, *i.e.*, accountant, agent.

thai seri-t , ,  
, , banner-bearer of  
an army.

thai seḥetpit , Rec. 16, 56,  
thurifer.

thai shebt , , Rec. 7,  
190, wand-bearer, staff-bearer.

thai , ,  
, , ,  
, , , Thes.  
1200, , , ,  
Hh. 550, , , ,  
, , ,  
, , to seize, to take, to  
carry off, to grasp, to lay violent hands on, to  
ravish, to steal; Copt. 21, 61, 2H7, 2107E.


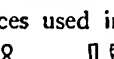
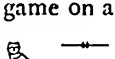
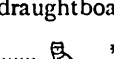
tha-t, thau-t , ,  
, , ,  
, , ,  
plunder, theft.



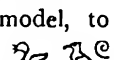
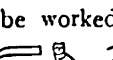
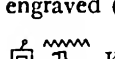


thai , , seizer, thief.

thai , , ,  
Treaty 17, offence, injury.


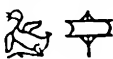

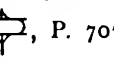

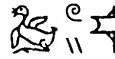

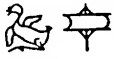
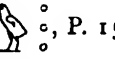
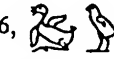
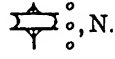
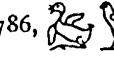
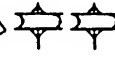

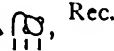
thait , , theft.


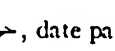
thau , , thief, robber.

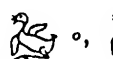
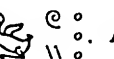
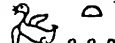
thau , "robbers"—the name  
given to some of the pieces used in playing a  
game on a draughtboard; ,  
, , A.Z. 1866,  
99.







thai , , to work on some  
hard substance, to model, to be worked or  
engraved (of metal); , ,  
, Koller 1, 7, , ,  
Rec. 34, 48, graven with a chisel.





thaiu , , Anastasi I, 21, 7,  
graven objects.

thau , U. 429, ,  
T. 246, P. 334, , , P. 707, ,  
, , wind, air, respiration,  
breath; plur. , , P. 156, ,  
, N. 786, , , M. 215,  
N. 686, , , Rec. 33, 36; Copt.  
TH7.

thau , , date palm (?) olive (?)






tha , , A.Z. 1906, 118.  
, grain, drop, pellet, bead, necklace.

tha , ; var.   
, to shave, to frizz the hair; see  
, .

**tha**    , B.M. 5645, a kind of animal (?)


**tha en unsh (?)**         

Love Songs 2, 2, "wolf's paw," *i.e.*, mandragora, "love apple," and compare the following.

**thauī (?)** —         


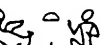

             

**Thamākana** , Alt-K. 1153, a devil who caused sickness; var.

.

**thamr** , lion.

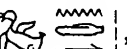
**thames** , P.S.B. 20, 198, to devour, to consume.


**than**  =  or , chief officer.

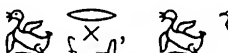

**thanreh** , Anastasi I, 9, 7, , to forget; Heb. סָכַח.


✓ **thant** , throne, chair of state; var. ; see .

**thanti-t** , throne, chair of state; see .


**thanṭ** , poles, timbers, bearing-poles.

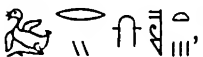
**thar** , Tombos Stele 9, IV, 84, , IV, 1078, to embrace, to enclose, to surround.

**thar** , Mission 13, 117, , to be strong, to be protected, fortified, strong; Copt. xop, xoop, xoope.

**tharei** , whole, sound, strong, protected.


**thar-t** , strength, a strong thing, a protected thing.

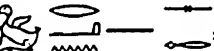
**thar-t** , Jour. E.A. 3, 104, an enclosed and strong place, a walled enclosure, fortress.


**tharit** , safe or protected thing.

**tharr** , a kind of cake;

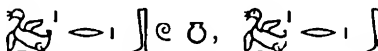
plur. .

**tharāa** , a kind of cake.

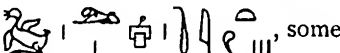
**tharān** (?) — **sā** , Nāstasen Stele 40, from — to.

**tharin** ,



, , Alt-K. 1162, buckler; var. , P.S.B. 10, 472; Heb. שָׁרִיָּן.



**tharb** , pot, vessel.

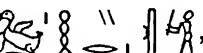
**tharḥ** , to invade, to transgress.

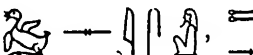
**tharstā-t** , some part or parts of the body.

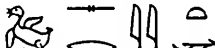
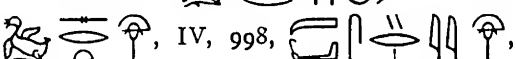
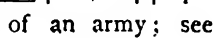
**thartā** , a kind of boat.

**thartā** , Rec. 17, 146, bread made of fine flour; Heb. סֶלֶת, Chald. סֶלֶתָּא, Arab. سَلْت (Dozy I, 671), Assyr. sil-la-tu .

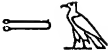

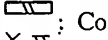
**thahab** , Anastasi IV, 2, 5, Koller 2, 3, , a place where horses are exercised.


**thahr** , to ill-treat, to beat.

**thasās** , chief, master.

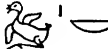

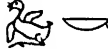
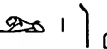
**tha serit** , IV, 998, , IV, 998, , flag bearer, colour bearer of an army; see

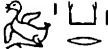


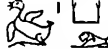

.

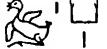
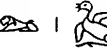

**thash** , boundary, frontier;  
see  : Copt.  $\pi\omicron\gamma$ .

**thak** , Rouge I.H. 2, 125 . . . .

**thakar**   , strong building, an enclosed and fortified place, tower.

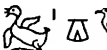

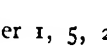
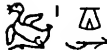
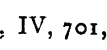

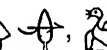


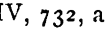
**Thakaru**   , Thes. 1208,   , Rec. 21, 916,    ,     ,     , Alt-K. 1171, a Mediterranean people.

**Thakar-Bāra**   , Rec. 21, 78,  , the name of a Syrian governor;  
Heb.  $\text{זכר-בעל}$ .

**Thakaretha**   , Harris Pap. Mag., a magical name.

**thakatā**   , covering, bandlet.

**thakrau**   , Harris I, 57, 13, shutters, lattices.


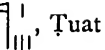
**thaga**   , Koller 1, 5, 2, 1,  , IV, 701,   ,  , IV, 732, a kind of tree, the wood of the same.

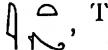
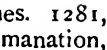
**thagapu**   , Anastasi IV, 9, 5, barracks; see  .

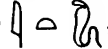
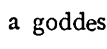

**thaten-t**   , throne;  
see  .

**thatha (?)**   , a metal pot, vessel, or bowl.

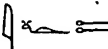


**Thathait**   , Litanie 15, 47, a form of the Sun-god.


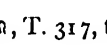
**Thath-neteru**  , Tuat VI, a god.



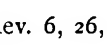
**thā-t**  , Thes. 1281, IV, 157, emanation, exudation.

**Thāt**  , a goddess of Tē-t, , Busiris.

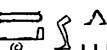
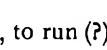
**thāaiu**   , a class of officials, clerks (?)

**thāfthāf**   , T. 305 . . . . .


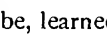
**Thāref**  , T. 317, the name of a magical serpent.

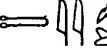
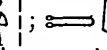

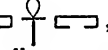

**thāthā**   , Rev. 6, 26, to stamp with the feet, to gallop.

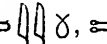
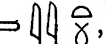
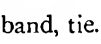
**thāthā**   , B.D. 169, 2, dances, skippings.

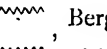
**thā (?)**  , to run (?)




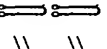

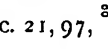
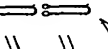

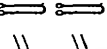
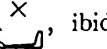
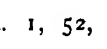
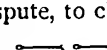
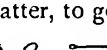
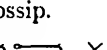
**th-āmit**   , Rev. 13, 27 =  $\text{XINEIUE}$ , in the state of knowing.

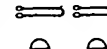
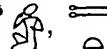
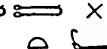

**thi**  , scribe, learned man; plur.



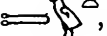
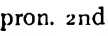
    , Rec. 33, 4, copyists attached to the college, sages.



**thi-t**   , band, tie.


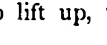
**thinen**   , Berg. 1, 9 . . . . .


**thithi**   , Love Songs 5, 6,     , Rec. 21, 97,   , Rec. 1, 46,   , ibid. 1, 52, to wrangle, to dispute, to chatter, to gossip.


**thetthet**    , chatter, gossip.




**thu, that**  , T. 211, N. 335,  , pron. 2nd sing. masc., thou.

**thu (?)**  , to mount up.




**thua**  , to lift up, to bear, to carry.






**thua** = , IV, 278, to bind on a crown.


**thua** = , N. 979, defects (?) offences (?)


**thuât** = , T. 284, crown;  
see =  and = .

















**thui** = , that.








**thub** = , sole, sandal; see =   
= ; Copt.  $\Theta\omega\sigma\tau\tau$ ,  $\tau\omega\sigma\tau\tau$ .




**thupar** = , horn, trumpet;  
   , trumpet bearer, trumpeter; compare Heb. שֹׁפָר.








**thupar** = , Anastasi I, 17, 7, scribe, copyist, secretary; Heb. סוֹפֵר, Aram. סִפְרָא, Syr.  $\text{ܣܦܪܐ}$ .



**thuprath** = , Mar. Aby. I, Text 11, a Hittite chariot.






**thuf** = , , ,  
= , , , ,  
= , , , ,  
= , , , ,  
Rev. 6, 26, papyrus; var. ;  
Copt.  $\chi\omega\sigma\tau\tau$ , Heb. סוּף.












**thumāqana** = , , ,  
Alt-K. 1153, a devil of sickness; var.  .  
 .


**thun** = , , , to bear, to carry, to rise up; Copt.  $\tau\omega\sigma\tau\tau$ .


**thurn** = , , , Rec. 1, 48, buckler, breast cover of leather; var.    
 ; Heb. שָׁרִיִּן.



**thurh** = , , to sin, to trespass.

**thurtā** = , , ,  
 , fine flour; Heb. סֶלֶת.

**thut** = , U. 574, N. 968, ,  
a particle; , , T. 271, P. 22,  
M. 33, N. 123, , , U. 581,  
N. 962, , , B.D. 180, 37, ,  
 , B.D. 180, 27.



**thut** = , U. 220, to be collected.



**thut** = , U. 559, form, image.























**thut** = , T. 266, ,  
M. 43, 421, crown.



**thutā** = , P. 34, crown.











**thutha** = , , ,  
= , , , the piping of  
a bird, the cry of the hawk, twitterings.

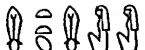
**Thuthu** = , , Rec. 6, 151,  
31, 18, the name of a god.

**thuth ken** = , , Ebers 63,  
9, a seed.


**thebit** = , N. 942, ,  
T. 312, P. 174, , , U. 554, T. 173, M.  
154, , , N. 970, , T. 32,  
301, U. 553, Rec. 27, 60, , , sandal; dual  
= , , P. 573, ; plur. = ,  
, P. 408, M. 584, N. 813, 1190, ,  
, P. 612, , , , ,  
, sandals white and black; see also ;  
Copt.  $\tau\omega\sigma\tau\tau$ .



**thebit** = , , Rec. 4, 119, the sole of the foot.


**thebu** = , , ,  
, sandal-maker, worker in leather; plur.  
, , Anastasi I, 26, 4, ,  
, , ,  
sandal-maker to the king.

**Thebti** , Metternich Stele 53, a pair of goddesses.

**thebu-t** . Rec. 30, 68, a part of a ship.


**theb** , Rev. 14, 73, calf, cow; compare Copt.  $\overline{\text{T}}\overline{\text{B}}\overline{\text{M}}\overline{\text{H}}$ .



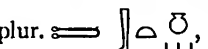
**theb (tcheb)** , bird-cage; see also tcheb .




**theb-t** , sistrum.


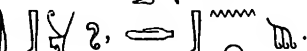
**theb** , copper coins, obolus, assarium; var. .

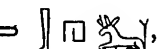
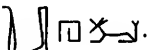
**thebeb** , T. 312, to break in, to smash.



**Theba** , Rec. 26, 229, a god (?)




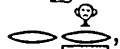
**thebu** , , Mar. Karn. 55, 61, Rec. 21, 77, Theban Ostraka B, 6, vase, pot, vessel; plur. , IV, 666.

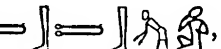
**thebu** , , Rec. 17, 145, a weight for meat, a measure; var. .


**thebn** , a lock of hair, curl; var. .


**Thebeh** , Typhon; var. .



**thebhen** , , De Hymnis 36, to hop, to skip, to frisk (of animals).

**thebtheb** , , , to tie up to (with , IV, 658), to suspend, to tie (dead bodies to a wall).









**thebtheb** , to dance, the belly-dance.



**thebtheb-t** , dispute, argument.


**thep** , a kind of goose.


**thepā** , Rec. 30, 192, , to breathe, to snuff the air.


**theput** , the dead (?)




**theph-t** , T. 303, , P. 86, , N. 44, , N. 662, hole in the ground, cavern, cave; plur. , P. 236, , N. 656, , Rec. 29, 154; , the vault of the sky.




**Thephut petriu** , N. 656, , M. 381, a group of shrines (?) in the Tuat.




**Theph-t sheta-t** , Tuat VII, the 7th division of the Tuat.



**thef** , to move about, to shake (?)


**thefthef** , to dance, to wag (the head).


**thefthef** , , to spit, to pour out water; var. .


**thef** , papyrus plant; var. ; , Copt.  $\text{XOORC}$ , Heb.  $\text{ספד}$ .




**thefā** , U. 541, T. 297 , , T. 305 . . . . .


**Thefnut** , consort of Shu; see , P. 62, M. 83.



**Thefnut** , Berg. I, 14, a lioness-goddess; see Tefnut.


**theften** , P. 707 . . . . .




**theftenn** , Amen. 11, 20, envoy, messenger (?)



**them, them-t** , , P. 62, M. 84, N. 91, P.S.B. 15, 37, Rec. 21, 197 , pron. 2nd fem. sing.


**them**  ♂, bandlet, tiara, apparel.



**them**  , Amen. 22, 6, 23, 9, to see (?)









**thema** , bold, brave, strong.





**thema-ā**   , IV, 657,










 , hero, warrior.






**Thema** , Tuat III, a god.







**Thema-re**  , Tuat XII, a singing-god.




**Themat-her-t**     , Tomb Seti I, one of the 36 Dekans; var.   




   , Tomb Ram. IV; Gr. TQM.



**Themat-kher-t**     ,    , Tombs Seti I and Ram. II, one of the 36 Dekans.

**thema-t**   A.Z. 1908, 16, the vulture amulet; var.   

**thema**  , Hh. 377, seat, throne;    , B.M. 828, Sphinx, 2, 132, scribe of the throne.










**thema-t**   , mat (?) Copt. T.E.H.



















**thema**   , IV, 1110, lands, estates.











**Themath**  , Tuat X, a lioness-goddess.



**Themā-tai**   , P. 266,    , M. 479, N. 1246, a god.








**Themmit**     , Tomb Ram. IX, 10, god of the serpent  

















**themu**     , for    , writing, plan, drawing.

**Themeh**     ,         , Libyan; plur.    






            






**then**  = , this.






**then**   , P. 307, 312,   
, where?; var.  ; Copt.  $\tau\omega\eta$ .

**then**   , IV, 222,   
       
       
Rec. 30, 185, to lift up, to raise, to promote, to distinguish.



**then-t**   something great or distinguished; plur.  .

























**Then-āru**     , Tomb of Seti I, one of the 75 forms of Rā (No. 54).






**Then-neteru**     , Tuat XII, the gate of the 12th division of the Tuat.











**Then-ret**     , B.D. 125, 11, the name of one of the 42 judges of Osiris.








**then**  , B.D. 178, 23, a kind of tree; var. .






**then**  , course, throughout.



**then-t, thenn-t**  , U. 234,   
Rec. 26, 66,     , ibid. 26, 74,       
     , ibid. 31, 16, place, abode, sanctuary of Seker; plur.     .














**Thenen**     , Tomb of Seti I, one of the 75 forms of Rā (No. 3).



**Thennit**     , B.D.G. 42, 699, 1352,     , consort of Menthu and a form of Hathor.



















**thenā**  , T. 307, P. 173, 260, M. 493, where?; see     ; Copt.  $\tau\omega\eta$ .

**thenā**     , to be old, old age, aged.











**Thenā**  , Tuat XII, one of the 12 gods who towed the boat of Áf through the serpent Ánkh-neteru; he was re-born daily. 10<sup>th</sup>



**thenā, theniu**  , IV, 639,   
      , pitcher, bowl, dish; plur.     
L.D. III, 65A, 15.













**thenā**  , Ámen. 14, 11 . . . .



**thenā-ti**    , Ámen. 15, 17,         
Ámen. 20, 19,         
Ámen. 25, 10 . . . . .




















**thenāa**  , boomerang, camel stick.

**theni**  , N. 940, where?; see   
      ; Copt.  $\tau\omega\eta$ .





**thenu**  , pron. 2nd plur.; Copt.  $\theta\eta\eta\omega\tau$ .





**thenu**    , IV, 700,      
IV, 1141,      
each, every.














**thenu**  , U. 253, T. 196, P. 288, 678, N. 1293, M. 726, to count, to reckon.

**thenut**    , A.Z. 1904, 89,      
      , Rec. 31, 11,      
IV, 1143, number, reckoning, computation, census (of cattle), calculations.

**thenut**    , weight, quantity.

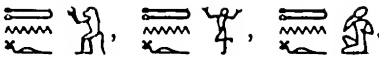
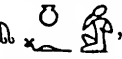
**Thenut-t**    , the name of a festival.

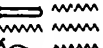
**thennu**    , Rechnungen 63, a plank or log of wood.


**Thennui (?)**    , T. 302, a magical name (?) mentioned with    
      .

**thenpu**    , IV, 930 . . . . .





**thenf** , , to dance, to play an instrument or sing to a dance.

**thenf** , Rec. 20, 216, drink.

**thenf-t** , vessel or pot of drink.

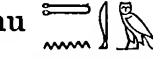
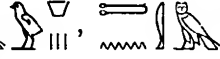
**thenfit** , Edict 4, sail.

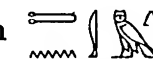
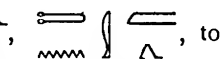

**thonem** , N. 514A, an offering, milk (?)



**thenem** , the first milk in the breasts after childbirth; var. ; Copt.  $\chi\epsilon\lambda\epsilon\iota$ .

**Thenem** , T.S.B.A. III, 424, a nurse-goddess.

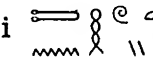
**thenem** , to weep, to make to weep.

**thenemu** , , Hh. 556, dens, caves.

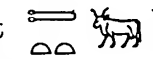
**thenem** , , to turn away from, to turn back, to reject; var. .


**Thenemi** , B.D. 125, II, one of the 42 assessors of Osiris; see .


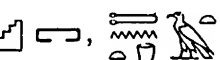
**thenr** , strong, bold, brave.

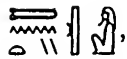
**thenḥ-ti** , Amen. 16, 20 . . . . .


**thenḥer** , Peasant 175, a bird.

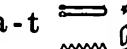
**thentut** , Meir 8, a breed of cows.


**thenti** , Tombos Stele 3, throne, chair of state.

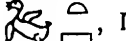
**thenta-t** , , Rec. 27, 222, throne, chair of state, throne-chamber.

**Thonti** , Tomb Seti I, one of the 75 forms of Rā (No. 47).


**thentenr** , Rec. 8, 139, braves, soldiers.

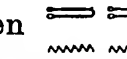
**thentha-t** , IV, 565,

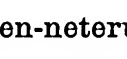
, B.D. 180, 7,

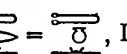
, L.D. III, 16A, throne, throne room,

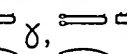
chair of state; , IV, 573;



, throne mounted on a boat.

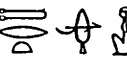
**thenthen** , Anastasi I, 24, 8, to run, to run away, to flee.

**Thenthen-neteru** , the name of the 12th Gate of the Tuat.

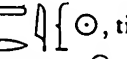

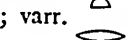
**ther** , I, 133, number.

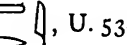
**ther** , stuff, apparel.


**ther-t** , U. 563, willow tree; var. ; Copt.  $\tau\omega\pi\epsilon$ .

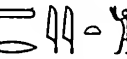
**Therit** , Rec. 27, 53, the goddess of the willow tree.


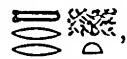
**therut** , an offering.


**therā** , time, season, year; plur. ; var. .

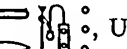
**therā** , U. 538, T. 295, P. 229 . . . . .






**theri** , to sprinkle, to moisten.



**therit** , Rec. 31, 29, reverence, adoration, prayer, entreaty.

**therri-t** , III, 17, , Dream Stele 27, mound raised up against a besieged city; compare Heb.  $\text{כְּלִלָּה}$ , and see **therther**.




**theru** , to paint, painting, writing (?) .










**theru** , U. 562, colour, paint.






**Therut**   , U. 220, T. 323,  
 , U. 510, a god or goddess (?)






**theru**  , Berg. II, 399, to  
diminish, to reduce.















**therut**  , bandlet, fetter.




**therru**  , U. 563, to  
cleanse, to purify; var.  (?)




**therp**  , T. 390, M. 404,   
 , U. 131A, a kind of goose; plur.    
 , Rec. I, 48, 29, 148.




**therp**   ,  , to waddle  
(like a goose), to dandle a child.















**therf**     , Peasant 294,  
to dance.

**threm, thremm**   ,  ,   
 , to weep, to cause to weep;  
     , to weep in their  
hearts.








**therheh**   , to rejoice (?)







**Thertà**   , Rec. 27, 53, a god.



**therther**   , to overcome, to de-  
stroy.




**therther**   , Rev. 12, 78,   
     , earthwork, mounds thrown up around  
a besieged city; Copt.    .




**thertcher**   , Thes. 1322,  
walls.



**theh**  , to attack, to transgress, to  
invade; var.  ,   .



**thehtheh**      , Amherst  
Pap. 42, raider, invader.








**theh**  , a kind of plant used in  
medicine.







































**theheb**   , A.Z. 1905, 19, to frisk,  
to gambol (of young of animals).

















**thehem**   , A.Z. 1906,  
126, to shout for joy, to praise.


























**theh**  , IV, 840, to approach, to  
invade.









**theh-t**  , approach.

**thehu**   , IV, 502,    
 , to rejoice, to make merry.





**theheh**   , Rec. 22, 2,    
            
            
          , to rejoice.

























**thehhu**   ,    
          , joy, gladness.































**thehhut**   , IV, 894,  
            
Rec. 29, 166, rejoicings;  
var.           .









**Thehhut**        , gods who  
rejoice, or divine rejoicings.



























**Thehbith**        , Tuat VI, a  
goddess.









**thehef-ti**    , a plant.

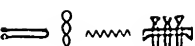
**thehen**  , Mar. Karn. 53, 28,  
Jour. E.A. III, 98, IV, 656, 710, Love Songs 5, 5,  
            
to advance, to meet, to touch, to  
twich (of the nerves or muscles, P.S.B. 13, 412);  
Copt.           .

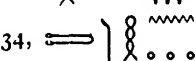
**thehen**        , T. 334,             
P. 826,             
to sparkle, to scintillate, to glitter, to shine.


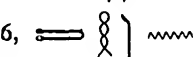
**thehenhen**        ,  
U. 563, to sparkle.


**thehen-t**    , U. 563,             
            
light-  
ning-stone, crystal, any bright or sparkling sub-  
stance, blue-glazed faience, etc.

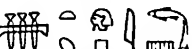
**Thehen**        , Ombos I, 186, one of  
the 14 kau of Rā.

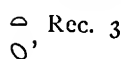
Thehen-ātebu, etc. 

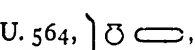
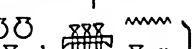
 T. 334, 

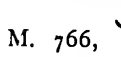
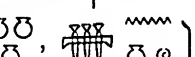
 P. 826, 

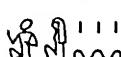
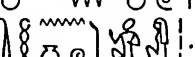
 M. 249, N. 704, one of the four bulls of Tem.

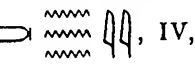
Thehnit-tepā-khat 

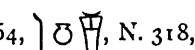

 Rec. 34, 190, one of the 12 Thoueris goddesses.

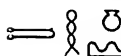
Thehnu  U. 564, 

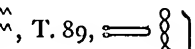

M. 766,  


 the Libyans; var. 

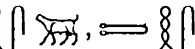
Thehen  IV, 840 . . . . .

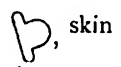


thehenu  U. 64,  N. 318,

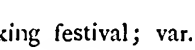
 Libyan unguent.

thehnen-t  T. 89, 

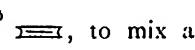
 N. 619 . . . . .

thehes 

 skin of a beast, hide; compare Heb.  Assy.  takh-shu.


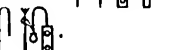
thekh  a drinking festival; var.

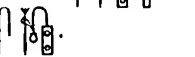



thekhtekh 

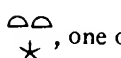
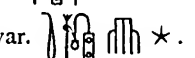
to mix a drink; varr. ; Copt.

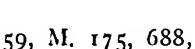
Te2, 6W2, TW2.

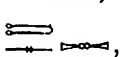
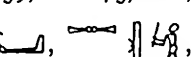
thes  T. 336, 


M. 254, N. 640; see 

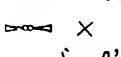

Thesi-en-khentt 

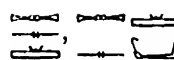
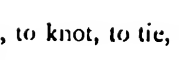
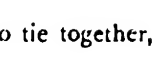

 one of the 36 Dekans; var. 

thes, thess  T. 159, M. 175, 688,


 U. 482, 


Amen. 19, 7, 25, 1, 

 Peasant 257, 


 to knot, to tie, to tie together, to tie on something (a crown or a garment), to bind corn, to coil, to twine, to plait, to weave;  M. 785,  M. 782; Copt. .

thes mehu  A.Z. 1906, 123,

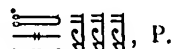
 B.M. 828, to weave a crown, to tie on a crown.

thes metcheh 

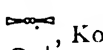
Sphinx 3, 132, to tie on a girdle.

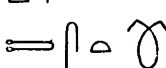
thes qebsu (beqsu) 

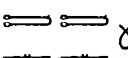
U. 310, to tie together the entrails (?)

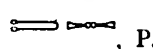
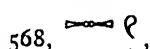
thes qesu  P. 612, to tie to-

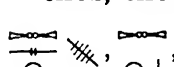
gether the bones, to reconstitute the body.


thes-t  Koller 4, 6, thread.


thes-t  Rec. 31, 171, tie, band, knot (?)


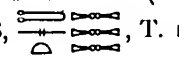
thesthes  B.1. 145, 24, fillet, band, tie.

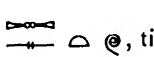
thes, thes-t  P. 568, 

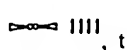
 knot, tie, liga-

ture, backbone, vertebrae, spine; plur. 


 U. 517,

 T. 328,  T. 183.


thess-t  tie, knot.

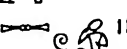
thesut VII  the seven magical

knots that protected a man.


thes-t  frame,

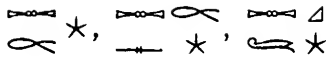
framework with bars (?) bearing pole, carrying-pole of a litter.

Thesu  Tuat X, an archer-god.

Thesu VII  B.D. 71, 16,

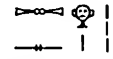
seven gods who assisted at the judgment and condemnation of the wicked.


Thes-ām  Berg. I, 25, a bull-god.

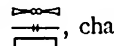
**Thes-ārḳ** , Denderah II, 10, 11, one of the 36 Dekans; Gr. ΘΕΣΟΑΚ.

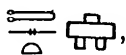
**Thes-t-up-t** , Tuat IV, a horned goddess.

**Thes-usfu** , P. 708, a fiend or devil (?)

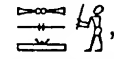
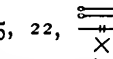
**Thes-heru** , Tuat X, a serpent-god, son of Sekri. He has a head at each end of his body, moves on four human legs, and Heru-Khenti is perched on his back.

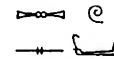
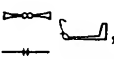
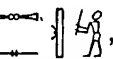
**Thesi-Tesher-t** , B.D. (Saïte) 149, the god of the 3rd Âat.

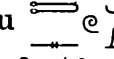

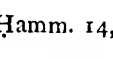


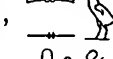
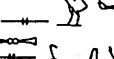
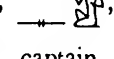
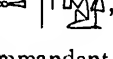
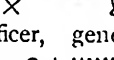
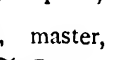
**thes** , chamber, room.

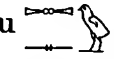
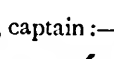

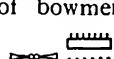
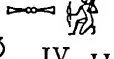
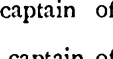
**thes-t** , sarcophagus, funerary coffer.

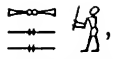
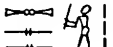
**thest-tâ** , burial, funeral.

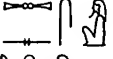
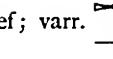
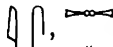
**thes** , A.Z. 1905, 22, : (1) to arrange times and seasons; (2) to wear an amulet.

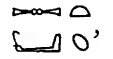
**thes** , , , to command, to arrange, to direct, to levy, to raise taxes.


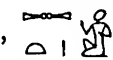

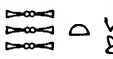
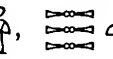


**thesu** , Gol. Hamm. 14, 135, , , , , , , , , captain, commandant, chief officer, general, master, commander; , , Coronation Stele 3, trusted officers; Copt. ΧΘΕΙC.


**thesu** , captain: , captain of bowmen; , captain of soldiers; , IV, 1120, captain of a fortress; , , captains of ferry-men; Copt. ΧΘΕΙC.

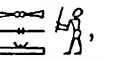
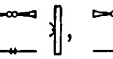

**thess** , captain, general; plur. , Coronation Stele 15.

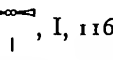
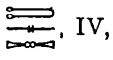
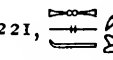
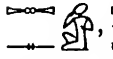
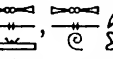
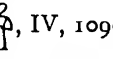
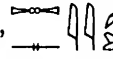
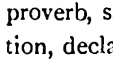
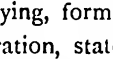
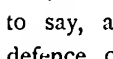
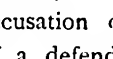
**thess** , master, chief; varr. , , Copt. ΧΘΕΙC.



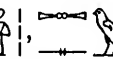

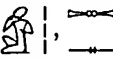


**thesit** , lady, chieftainess, a title of the goddess Nekhebit; Copt. ΧΘΕΙC.

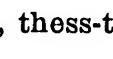
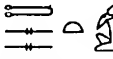
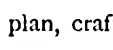
**thes-t** , , , , , , , A.Z. 1879, 29, levies from districts, troops, bodies of soldiers, regiments.

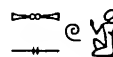
**thes-t** , the working folk on an estate, peasants.

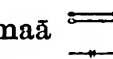
**thes** , , , to compose a connected statement, to arrange words in logical sequence.

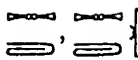
**thes** , I, 116, , IV, 221, , , , , IV, 1090, , proverb, saying, formula, charm, spell, incantation, declaration, statement, what a man wants to say, accusation of a plaintiff, speech or defence of a defendant, sentence, aphorism, apophthegm, "word," precept; , , IV, 1082, speech of a petitioner; , , IV, 430, a statement which is a tissue of lies.

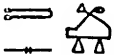
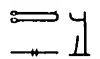
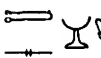
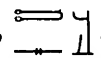
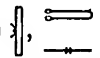

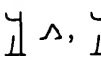
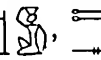
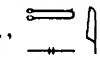


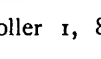


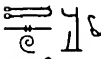
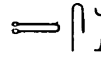
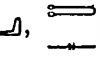


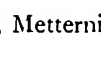
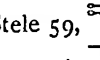

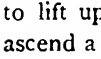
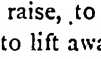
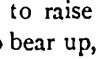

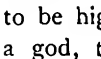
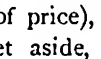
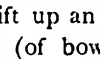

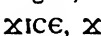


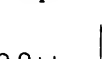
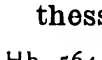
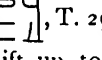
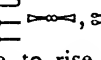
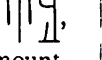
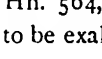
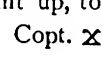
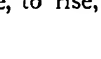
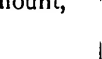
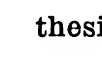
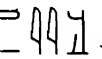
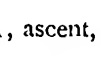
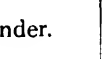
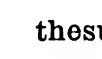
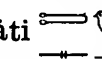

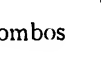
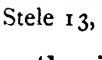
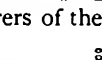
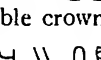

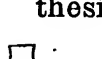
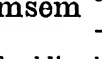
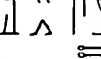

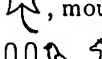
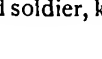
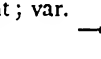

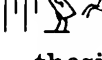



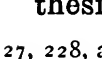
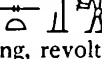
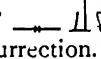
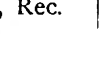
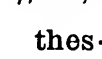
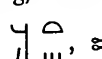

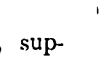
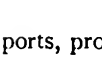
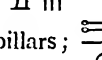
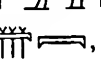
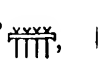
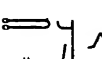
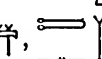
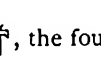
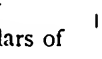
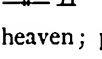
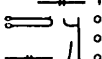


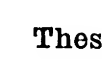
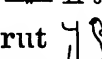

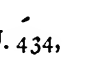

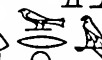
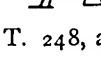
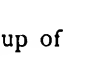
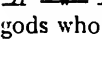
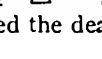





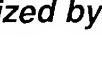




**thesu** , , , , , , , speeches, proverbs, precepts, statements, charms, spells, orders, commands.

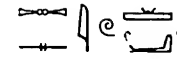
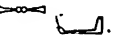
**thes-t, thess-t** , , plot, plan, crafty design; , an abominable plot.

**thesu** , law-makers, arrangers, disposers, managers.

**thes maā** , N. 163, speech of law.


**thes pekhar** (?) , a rubrical direction meaning to transpose conversely, e.g., "The strength of Horus is my strength": **thes pekhar**, i.e., "My strength is as the strength of Horus."

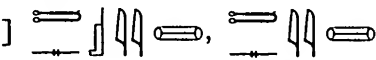
**thesi** , T. 271, P. 22, 97, 604, M. 32, N. 122, , Kubbân Stele 11, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,

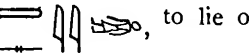
**thesáu** , to command, to direct; see .

**thesáu taiu** , director of lands—a royal title.

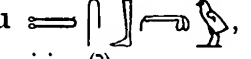
**thesás** , chief, lord, master; varr. ; Copt.  $\chi\omicron\epsilon\iota\varsigma$ .

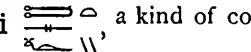
**thesásiu** , words, speeches, formulae; see .

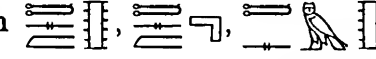
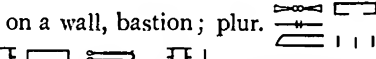
**thesi[t]** , a kind of fancy bread used as an offering.

**thesi** , to lie on the back, dead (?)

**th-su** ; see .

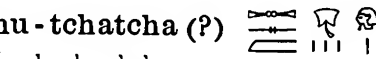
**Thesbu** , T. 292, the god of circumcision (?)

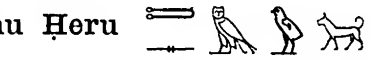
**thesf-ti** , a kind of collar or necklace.

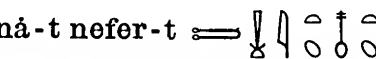
**thesem** , tower on a wall, bastion; plur. , Israel Stele 23.


**thesem** , Hh. 355, , greyhound; plur.  IV, 809,

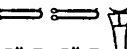
**thesm-t** , bitch.


**thesemu-tchatcha (?)** , B.D. 145, 40, dog-headed.


**Thesmu Heru** , B.D. 13, 1, the greyhounds of Horus.

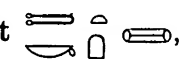
**Th-sená-t nefer-t** , "the beautiful sister"—a title of Tefnut.



**thesten (?)** , Rec. 31, 170, 172, girdle (?)

**thesthes** , a kind of unguent.

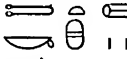
**thek** , thee, thou.

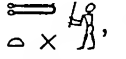
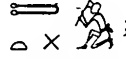
**thek**  =  $\mu\epsilon\tau\alpha\theta\epsilon\iota\omicron\varsigma$ , A.Z. 1868, 55, P.S.B. 13, 38, magnet; compare  $\tau\epsilon\sigma$ , to stick, to adhere.

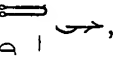
**thek-t** , loaf, cake; Copt.  $\sigma\alpha\sigma\epsilon$  (?)

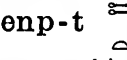
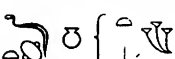
**Thekem** , B.D. 99, 13, a god of offerings; var. , B.D. (Saïte) 72, 4.

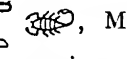
**theknu** , watchman, spy, human victim; plur. , A.Z. 34, 8, var. , Israel Stele 24.

**thektan** , A.Z. 34, 22, Sphinx 3, 151, spies, human victims, Libyan soldiers (?)

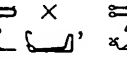
**thet** , Koller I, 6, ; Metternich Stele, 3, 5, to separate, to release, to set free, to be destroyed.


**thet** , Rec. 24, 76, 85, table, altar, thick staff, cudgel (?)

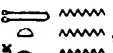
**thet en renp-t** , an aromatic substance used in making kyphi; var. .


**Thett** , Metternich Stele 51, one of the seven scorpion-goddesses of Isis.




**theta** , to send back, to reverse.


**thetef** , to hop, to skip, to scatter (?)

**thetef** , to pour out, to sprinkle, to pour out by drops.


thetef  Metternich Stele 170,  
fountain (?)


thetef  U, a measure.


thetthet    Amen. 12, 10, 13, 1, 22, 20, to gossip, to chatter.




theth  Hh. 386, to alight.







theth re  Amen. 5, 10,  
babbler.



theth-t  T. 308, tie, binding.




thethi  @, Décrets 108, inscription.

Thothu  U. 549, T. 304,  
a serpent-fiend in the Tuat.

thether  Rev. 13, 6 =   
; Copt. τωπε.




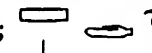
thethhehut (thethhehut)    
; rejoicings; var.   .

thetef  X, to spread, to scatter;  
var.  X.

thetef  to distil, to sprinkle;  
see  .


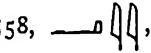
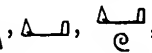

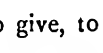
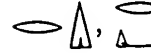
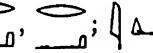
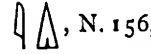
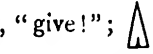

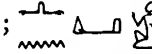
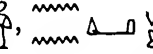
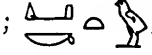
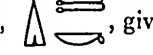




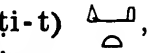
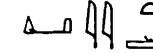
**Ṭa-t** , P. 77, ,  
P. 162, M. 107, N. 20, , M.  
413, a very ancient name for the Other World;  
see **Ṭuat**; , N. 765,  
a lake in the Other World.

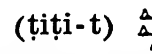

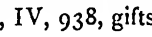
**Ṭait** , U. 445,  
a god, the **Ṭuat** personified.

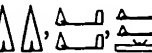
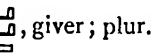


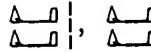
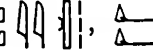
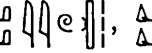



**Ṭatiu** , T.  
254, , P. 185, M. 298,  
N. 899, , U. 445, the gods  
of the **Ṭuat**.

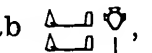
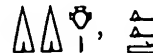

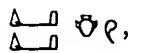

**ṭa (ṭi?)** , Hh. 558, ,  
M. 785, , , , to give, to  
set, to place, to cause, to allow; see **ertī**  
, , T. 236, U. 495,  
, N. 156, "give!"; , P. 204, ,  
B.D. 65, 7; , , I will  
not permit; , , give thyself,  
*i.e.*, show thyself.

**ṭaṭa (ṭiṭi?)** , T. 87, 209, N. 618,  
I, 36, , , , to give, to  
set, to place.

**ṭa-t (ṭi-t)** , , gift,  
present, tribute.




**ṭaṭa-t (ṭiṭi-t)** , , T. 85,  
gift; , IV, 938, gifts.

**ṭaṭa** , , giver; plur. ,  
P. 148, , P. 435, M. 622, N. 1227,  
, , , ,  
, .

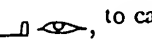
**ṭaṭa āb** , , ,  
, what the heart gives, *i.e.*, will,  
pleasure, desire; , to go with pleasure.

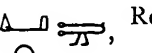
**ṭa aq-t** , Rev., to destroy;  
Copt. **ṬΔKO**, **ṬΔKW**.

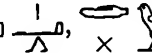
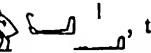
**ṭa aka** , Rev., to  
destroy; Copt. **ṬΔKO**, **ṬΔKW**.

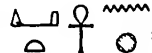
**ṭaā ta** , , to put  
on the earth, *i.e.*, to give birth to; ,  
A.Z. 1907, pl. 1, 3, to land at a place.


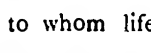
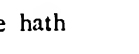
**ṭa ām-t** , Rec. 27, 6, to  
inform; Copt. **ṬΔΔΔΔO**.

**ṭa āri** , to cause to do, to make  
to be done.

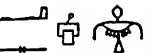
**ṭa āthi** , Rev. 11, 141, to carry  
off; Copt. **ṬΔI**.

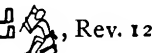
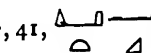
**ṭa ā** , , to give  
the hand, to help, to assist; Copt. **ṬTOOT**.

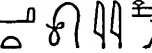
**ṭa ānkh** , Rec. 27, 8, to rear,  
to keep alive; Copt. **ṬΔNΔO**.

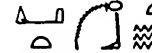
**ṭa ānkh** , one to whom life hath  
been given; , ,  
"dowered with life, stability, serenity, health, and  
all joy of heart like Rā."

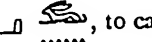
**Ṭa-ānkhit** , Lanzone 112, a  
divine midwife, .

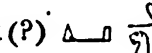
**ṭa ās** , Rev., to fine,  
to mulct; Copt. **ṬOCE**.

**ṭa āq** , Rev. 12, 41, ,  
Rev. 11, 165, to destroy; Copt. **ṬΔKO**.

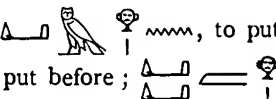
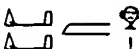
**ṭa uāi** , Rec. 27, 7, to  
set on the way; Copt. **ṬΔOΔO**.

**ṭa uāb-t** , Rec. 27, 6, to  
purify; Copt. **ṬΔΔO**.

**ṭa un** , to cause to be.

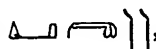
**ṭa pehui(?)** , Rec. 37, 21,  
to decay, to die off; Copt. **ṬEΦΔΔOΔ**.

ta em ab , to put in the heart, *i.e.*, to bear in mind.


ta em her en , to put in the face of, *i.e.*, to put before ; , to lay a charge on one.

ta meh , Rev., to kindle a fire ; Copt. ⲧⲉⲟⲓ.


ta mesha , Rev. 11, 184, to walk ; Copt. ⲧⲉⲟⲟⲩⲉ.


ta metr , to correct.

ta nia , Jour. As. 1908, 252, to appoint ; Copt. ⲧⲛⲉⲓ.


Ta nubit , Lanzone 112, a divine midwife.

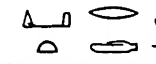
tata re , appellant, plaintiff, petitioner.

ta er as-t , to put in [its] place, *i.e.*, to restore.

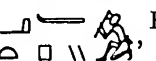
ta er ber , Rev. 12, 87, to sell ; Copt. ⲧⲉⲃⲟⲗ.

ta rekh , to make to know, *i.e.*, to inform.


ta (ti) res-tep , IV, 1153, to set a watchman.

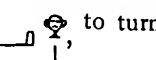
ta retui , Herusâtef Stele 118, to direct the feet towards someone or something.

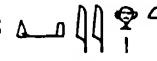
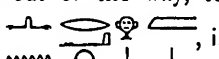
ta ha , Mar. Karn. 53, 21, to exercise care.


ta hep , Rev. 14, 15, to hide ; Copt. ⲧⲉⲱⲛ.

ta hem-t , Rev. 12, 107, to marry.



ta hems , Rec. 27, 7, to dwell, to make inhabited ; Copt. ⲧⲉⲙⲉⲥⲟ.


ta her , to turn the face towards someone.

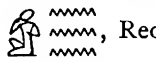

ta her ges , to set aside, to push out of the way, to yield, to become partial ; , impartial.


ta her ta , to put on the ground, to depose, to throw into the street.

ta khamm , Rev. 11, 141, to inflame ; Copt. ⲧⲁⲕⲁⲙⲙ.

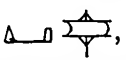
ta kheper , Rev. 11, 142, to make to be, to beget ; , IV, 1106, to cause to be done into writing ; Copt. ⲧⲁⲕⲁⲙⲙ.

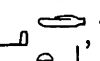
ta sa , Annales III, 109, to give the back, *i.e.*, to turn the back in flight, to visit.

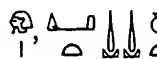
ta siau , Rec. 27, 7, , Rev. 11, 140, to give to drink ; Copt. ⲧⲁⲥⲓⲟ, ⲧⲁⲥⲉⲓ.

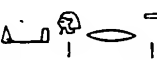
Ta-sma-ba-er-kha-t , Berg. I, 23, a bird-god who rejoined the soul to the body.

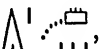
ta sent , to terrify, to frighten.

ta thau , to give breath to someone, *i.e.*, to spare the life of.

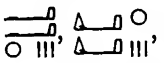
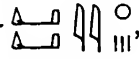
ta te-t (?) , to give the hand, *i.e.*, to help.

ta tchatcha , Herusâtef Stele 118, to give the head, *i.e.*, to show oneself.


ta tchatcha er ta , to lay the head on the ground, *i.e.*, to die.






tau , rations, provisions.

ta hetch , white bread.













tatau , Ebers Pap., rev. 11, 1 ff., Koller 4, 2, , fuller's earth ; Copt. ⲧⲧ in ⲛⲉⲩⲧⲧ.

ta-ti (?) , bundles (?)




taâ , Rec. 31, 14, a sheet of cloth or linen.


taaa —                   









tu-t , P. 643, M. 679, N. 1241,  
, , , ,  
, Jour. As. 1908, 285, , ,  
 bad thing, evil, wickedness; plur. ,  
, , Peasant 288,  
, Rec. 16, 132.






tutá , , , evil man,  
 wicked person.









tu qeṭu , , , IV,  
 1078, evilly disposed men, men naturally bad.


Tu-t , B.D. 15 (Ani, sheet 20),  
 44, god of evil in the form of a serpent.

Tuti , B.D.G. 1356, ,  
, the god of evil, *i.e.*, Set.


Tuṭu (Tui) , Nesi-Āmsu 32, 15,  
, Tuat X, god of evil, *i.e.*, Āapep, or  
, Set.



Tuṭu , , , ,  
, one of the 42 judges in the hall of Osiris,  
 a devil in the 7th Pylon of the Tuat, a title of  
 Āapep.






Tuṭu-f , , ,  
, , , ,  
, B.D. 125, II, one of the  
 42 assessors of Osiris.









Tuṭu-her , Tomb Ram. IX, 10,  
 a serpent-god.



Tu-ḥetep , , a name  
 or title of a god.



Tuṭu-s (?) , B.D. 122, 3,  
 the name of a rudder.


Tu-qeṭu , , a title of  
 Set.

tu , A.Z. 1878, 49, ,  
, , , hill, mountain; plur.




, IV, 1062, , IV, 889,  
, IV, 955, , ,  
 Rec. 13, 15, , , ,  
 Rev. 11, 68; Copt. T00X.



tutiu , , L.D. III, 140,  
 mountaineers.





Tui (?) , N. 969, , the  
 two mountains, *i.e.*, of sunrise and sunset (Bakha  
 and Manu?).

Tui , N. 969, the two mountains be-  
 tween which the deceased emerges (?)




Tuit , Rec. 16, 109, a mountain-  
 goddess (?)






Tu āmi Khert-neter , ,  
, the mountain in the Other World.


Tu Āmenu , , "hill of  
 the west"—a name of the cemetery.




Tu uāb , , ,  
, "holy mountain," the modern Gebel  
 Barkal at the foot of the Fourth Cataract.




tu bāa-t , B.D.G. 3, 183,  
 a hill of metal, or a hill containing mines.

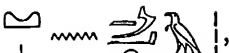
Tu-f , U. 570, , B.D. 31, 4,  
 read Tepi tu-f, "he who is on his hill," *i.e.*,  
 Anubis; fem. , P. 608.


Tu menkh (?) Rerek , ,  
, B.D. 149, a mountain in the 7th Āat;  
 var. (Saïte) , .

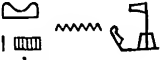
Tu en Āmau , Rec. 16, 51  
 .....

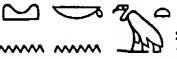
Tu en Bakha , ,  
, mount of Sunrise; see Bakha.


Tu en Bekhan , ,  
, mount of Sunrise.


**Tu en Maātiu** , the hill of the righteous, the holy hill of the beatified.




**Tu en Khent** , the hill country south and east of Egypt.

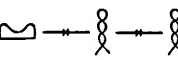
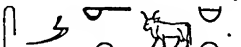
**Tu en Khert-neter** , B.D. 149, a mountain in the 4th Aat.


**Tu en Kenmut** , the mountain ridge between Egypt and the Oasis of Khārgah.

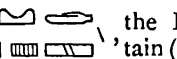
**Tu en Kesh** , the Nubian hills.


**Tu Heru-nub** , mount of the Golden Horus.

**Tu semi** , U. 493, , N. 945, the mountain of .


**Tu Sehseh** , U. 493, N. 945, the mountain of .


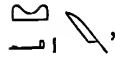
**Tui qauī āauī** , B.D. 149, a high double mountain on which lived a serpent 70 cubits long.



**Tu tesh[er]** , the Red Mountain (near Cairo).

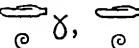
**tu** , N. 679 . . . . .

**tu-t** , a bird.



**tu** , Bubastis 51, a kind of altar vessel.

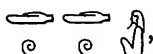
**tu-ā (?)** , Hearst Pap. XI, 16, , knife, scalpel, knife used in circumcision (?)


**Tu-ā** , T. 292; var. , god of circumcision (?)













**tu** , bandlet, garment.


**tu** , lion.


**tuṭu** , lion; var. .




**Tuṭu** , a son of the goddess Neith.

**ṭua** , to do something in the morning.


**ṭua** , , , , , , , , , , , , the morning, to-morrow morning; Copt. **TOOVI**, **ṢTOVE**, Amharic **ጡጥ**, **ṭuwat**.
















**ṭuait** , U. 512, T. 325,


, , , , Rec. 29, 147, , , , , , , , , the dawn, the early morning.













**ṭuai** , III, 143, , , matutinal, belonging to the dawn.









**Tuai** , , , , Rec. 32, 85, god of the dawn.


**Tuau** , B.D. 17, 16, a lion-god, symbol of "To-day."



































**Tuau** , P. 671, , , M. 660, , , N. 1275, , , P. 178, , P. 356, , , , N. 1070; , , , , N. 68, the star of the morning.



**Tua-t** , P. 244, M. 446, N. 1056, the planet Venus as a morning star.







**Tuai-ti** , , , , , , , , god of the morning; , , , , Tuai is his father and mother.



**Tua ur** , , , , P. 589, , , P. 643, M. 680, , , N. 953, 1242, the "great star of the morning."


**Tua-t neter** , title of the high-priestess of Amen.













**ṭua neter**  \*, U. 199, N. 24, 888,  \*, P. 80, 172, M. 110,  \*, P. 178, M. 268,  \*, M. 688,  T. 276, P. 29,  M. 40,  N. 68,  \*, B.D. 109, 10, the star of the god. Later forms are: —\*\*, \*, \*, \*, \*, \*, \*, \*, \*, \*, \*, \*, \*, \*, \*, \*, \*, \*, \*, \*, \*, \*, \*, \*, \*, \*, \*,

and of the Other World;  , Rec. 26, 225;







   , the everlasting *Tuat*;  

 , the hidden *Tuat*.





**Tuat** , *Tuat* VIII, a circle in the *Tuat*.

**Tua-ti**  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  







 ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  

















 , the god of the *Tuat*; varr.  ,  

















 ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  , B.D. 172, 25.

















**Tuati**  ,  , *Tuat* XII:

(1) a god with a paddle; (2) one of the 75 forms of *Rā* (No. 41), Tomb Seti I; (3) a star-god in the *Tuat* (VII); (4) a singing-god (*Tuat* I).

**Tuatiu**  ,  , P. 245,  









 ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  



 ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  





 ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  





beings of the *Tuat*;  , Horus of the *Tuat*

(XI), a form of *Áf* the dead Sun-god.

**tuai-t**  ,  ,  ,  













 , Rev. 12, 116, death, destruction.

**tuaut**  ,  , hollows, abysses, empty places.



**tua-t**  , a plant; plur.  







**tua-ut(?)**  ,  ,  , out-

cry, roar; plur.  ,  ,  ,  

 ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  



**tua**  ,  ,  

 , to bear, to carry, to support.

**tua-tai**  ,  ,  



Palermo Stele, "Tua-tai" ships of 100 cubits (in length).

**tua-t**  , pillar, one of the









four supports of the sky; var. **tua**  









**Tuaáu**  ,  ,  , Denderah IV, 63, a serpent-warrior of a coffer.



**tuau-t(?)**  ,  ,  ,  





 , holy oil or unguent.







**tuaut**  ,  ,  ,  









P. 647,  ,  ,  ,  



P. 716,  ,  ,  ,  , M. 744, . . . . .

**Tuatheth**  , *Tuat* VII, a star-goddess.

**tuá**  ,  , vineyard.



**tuá**  , U. 96,  ,  







 , M. 201, N. 374,  ,  ,  

 , to call, to cry out.

**tuá-t**  ,  ,  

Rec. 29, 146,  , a bird.

**tuá**  , mountain, hill.





**tuáu**  , P. 398,  ,  

N. 1175,  ,  ,  ,  , pot,



vase, vessel, kind of drink (?)

**tuáu**  , a drink offering, libation (?)





**tui**  ,  , to cry out, to call;


 , crier; plur.  

**Tui**  , *Tuat* VIII, a god.


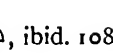
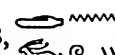
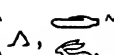

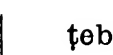
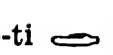
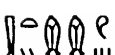

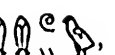

**Tuit**  , *Tuat* X, a group of four

goddesses who acclaim *Rā*.













**tuma (tmau?)**  ,  , bodies of singing-men or singing-women, choirs.







**tun** 





































             







Rec. 31, 163,  , Rec. 30, 190, the gods in their shrines or coffins.





**teb-t**  ,  ,  , Rev. 14, 36, brick, tile, block, the tile on which a woman sits to bring forth (Rec. 2, 109);      , Rev. 14, 14, the four faïence bricks or tiles in Heliopolis; Copt. **τωβε**.







**teb-t**      , T. 13, 14 . . . . .







**teb, teba**  , Methen 7,  , U. 146A, N. 454,  , P. 94, M. 118, N. 57,  ,  , fig; plur.  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  , var.  , Copt. **βητ**.







**teb**  , fig wine.







**tebi-t**    ,  , a fruit-bearing shrub or tree.

**tebit**    , the fruit of the same.







**tebi-t**    ,  , jars of fig wine.













**teba**  ,  , to lack strength, be helpless;  , I, 42, "his condition is hopeless" (of a sick man).

**teba**    , Peasant 48,  , to requite, to restore something, to pay back, to reward, to indemnify, to exchange, to barter, to pay; Copt. **τωωβε**.

**tebau**    , Peasant 318, reward, answer, reply, payment, restitution; **er tebu**  , in return for, because of; Copt. **ε τβε**.

**teba-t**  , a table of offerings.

**teba**  ,  , to shut up, to close up, to cover over; see  .







**teba-t**  ,  ,  ,  ,  , funerary chest or coffer, coffin, sarcophagus, tomb;  , shroud (?)







**teba**    , Rev. 13, 86 = , vestment; Copt. **θβω**.





**Teba**  ,  ,  , **Tuat III and IX**, a goddess who swathed Osiris.









**Tebai**  ,  , **Tuat XII**, a sailor-god who attacked Aapep daily.







**Tebait**  ,  , **Tuat VIII**, a goddess in the Circle Hep-seshemu-s.







**Teba-t-neteru-s**  ,  ,  , **Tuat VIII**, the 8th Division of the **Tuat**.





**Teba-temt**  ,  ,  , Lit. 40, 97, one of the 75 forms of **Rā**.

**teban**  ,  , enmity, deceit.





**tebar**  ,  ,  , Rec. 19, 95 =  , shrine, inner chamber; compare Heb. **דְּבִיר**, 1 Kings vi, 5, 16, etc.


**Tebati**  ,  ,  , Tomb Seti I, one of the 75 forms of **Rā** (No. 35).

**tebā**  ,  , finger; see  .


**tebā-t**  ,  , Rev. 13, 41, box.


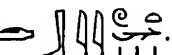
**tebā**  ,  , reward, restitution.

**tebi**  ,  , Rev. 14, 68, payment, discharge of a debt.

**Tebi** , Tuat III, a dog-headed ape-god.


**tebi-t** , part of a chariot;

plur. , Anastasi I, 26, 6,


, .

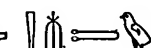
**tebi-t** , plinth, pedestal, brick base (?);  ,



, Rev. 13, 11.

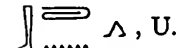
**tebu** , Love Songs 4, 3, cage, prison.

**tebu** , a period of time; var. .

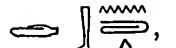
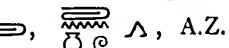
**Tebu** , B.D. (Saïte) 85, 8, a god (?)

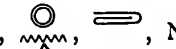
**Tebmesthumut (?)** , Hh. 233, a god (?)


**teben** , P. 122, M. 91, ,


, U. 194, 514, M. 336, Rec. 31, 20,


, ,

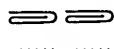

, , A.Z.





1908, 117, , Nâstasen Stele 36, to revolve, to go about, to wander round a place, to make the circuit of a place.

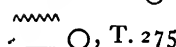

**tebnen** , Rec. 31, 27, to wander round.

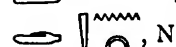
**tebenben** , L.D.


III, 140b, to wander, to circle; see .


**teben-teben** , to revolve, to wander; see .

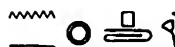

**teben** , , , ,



, T. 275, , P. 28, M. 38,

, N. 68, circle, circuit, circumference,

a circular surface; , around, roundabout.

**Teben pekhar Meh (?) - nebu** 


, T. 275, ,

, P. 28, ,


, M. 38, ,


N. 68, , N. 98,

the complete circuit of the northern coast of the Mediterranean and of the Greek Islands.



**Teben-ur** , Ombos I, 83, a god of marsh produce and sea produce.


**Teben-semu (seshmu) - tau** 


, B.D. 141 and 148, the rudder of the western heaven.

**teben** , tambourine, flat drum.


**teben-t** , Kubbân Stele 16,





, the lock of hair that grew over the right temple; var. .


**teben en tchatcha (?)** , IV, 712, helmet.


**teben** , Ebers Pap. 93, 19, a kind of garment.


**teben** , U. 258, P. 265,



M. 477, N. 718, 1245; var. , coffer, sarcophagus.

**teben** , Peasant 166, , IV, 1124, , a weight = 10 qet-t , or about 91 grammes.

**teben** , clay (?)



**teben** , Rev. 13, 41, weight of silver (?)

**Tebha (Tchebha)** , a form of Aapep, or Set; Gr. Τίφαρ.







**tebh** , U. 219, , P. 315,






N. 162, IV, 1007, , Pap.







3024, 80, , 







—  —, —  —, to pray, to beseech, to entreat, to supplicate; Copt. ⲧⲱⲛⲉ.





**tebhū** —  , beggar, suppliant, petitioner.





**tebhē-t** —  , N. 380, —  —, Rec. 31, 170, —  , —  —, entreaty, prayer, supplication.


**tebhū** —  —, —  —, Amen. 17, 19, 20, —  —, Rec. 27, 231, —  —, —  —, propitiatory offerings.



**tebeh-t** or **tebeh-t hetep** —  —, —  —, IV, 770, —  —, Eg. Texts 1, 53, —  —, Rec. 26, 211, —  —, IV, 872, —  —, offerings and offering table.

**tebh** —  —, —  —, —  —, something that is required or is necessary, necessary equipment, furniture, tools, implements; plur. —  —, —  —, —  —.




**tebh** —  —, —  —, —  —, —  —, a grain measure.

**tebh** —  —, —  —, IV, 635, pot, vessel, vase; plur. —  —, —  —.

**tebh (?)** , Stele of Ptolemy I. . . . .




**Teb-her (Tcheb-her)**  , Berg. 16, a jackal-god with two serpent-rods (?)


**Teb-herk** —  —, god of the 8th day of the month.



**Teb-her-keha-at** —   , B.D. 144, the herald of the 5th Arit; varr.      , B.D. 147.



**Tebhes** —  , N. 154, a god of funerary offerings.



**tebkhu** —  , IV, 781, slaughter, Heb. טָבַח, compare Arab. طَبَخَ, Syr. ܬܒܚܐ.





**tebteb** —  —, —  —, —  —, Amen. 5, 11, to stab, to slay, to kill.





















**tebteb** —  —, Ebers Pap. 42, 10, to beat (of the heart).






**tep** —  , to spit, spittle, exudation.






**tep** —  , to shine upon, to illumine.











**tep** —  , bandlet, tiara, fillet for the head.



**tep** —  , box, chest, coffer; plur.   .

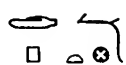
**tep** —      , to taste;      , A.Z. 1905, 38,      , ibid. 37,      , U. 49; Copt. ⲧⲱⲡ.

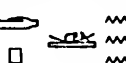
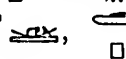
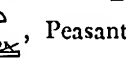
**tep-t** —  , U. 15,    , taste; Copt. ⲧⲡⲉ.

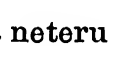

**tep-t re** —      , something pleasant to the smell or taste.

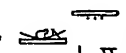
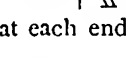
**tep-t** —  , U. 108,    , U. 49, N. 280,      , a kind of cake or bread, dainty pastry.

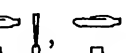
**tep** —  , fruit, pomegranates (?).


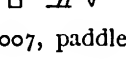
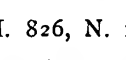
**Tepit** , the town-god of Tēpa—a division of the town Pe-Tēp.

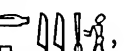
**tep-t** , Amen. 25, 15, , Peasant 221, a boat or barge; , Palerino Stele, the royal barge.


**Tepu - neteru** , see .

**Tep-ta** , Tuat III, the tunnel, with a bull at each end, through which Āf was towed in his boat. Called also .


**tep** , to row, to paddle.


**tepu** , Hh. 392, , N. 1005, 1007, paddle, oar; dual , M. 826, N. 1318, a pair of paddles; Compare Heb. תֵּפַח, Arab. تَفَّح.

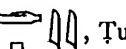
**tepi** , paddler, rower, boatman in general.

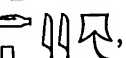
**tepa** , to overstep, to transgress.

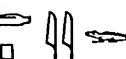
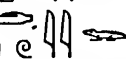
**Tepait** , the goddess of Tēp.

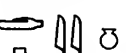
**tepa** , to sniff, to snuff the air.

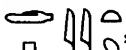
**Tepān** , Tuat V, a serpent-god, servant of Seker.


**Tepi** , Tuat IX, a singing-god.

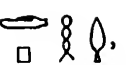

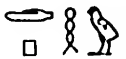
**tepi** , Rev. 11, 65, hippopotamus.


**tepi** , Tombos Stele 9, IV, 84, 616, , Israel Stele 20, "devourer"—an epithet of the crocodile.

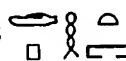
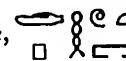
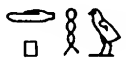
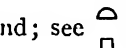
**tepit** , taste; Copt. ΤΟΠ, †ΠΕ.

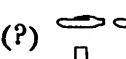
**Tepit** , a title of Hathor.

**tepu** , vase, vessel, pot.


**toph** , apple; plur. , , Copt. ΧΕΠΗΘ, Heb. תְּפֹחַ, Arab. تَفْاح.


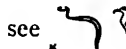
**toph-t** , a kind of seed or grain.

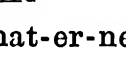
**teph-t** , Rec. 5, 92, , , cave, cavern, hole in the ground; see .

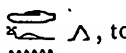

**tept-t (?)** , Nāstasen Stele 24, bow.

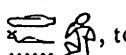

**teptch** , Ebers Pap. 102, 9, to taste (?)

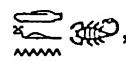
**tef** , pot, urn, large vessel.

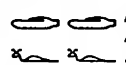
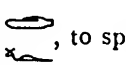
**tefa** , abundance of food; see .


**Tef-mat-er-nenu-f** , Edfū 1, 80, a title of the Nile-god.





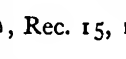
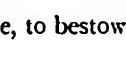
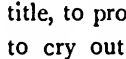

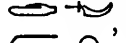
**tefen** , to hasten; var. .






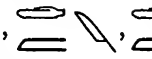

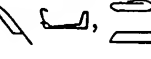


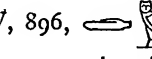
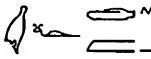
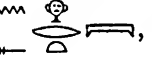
**tefen** , to rejoice; var. .

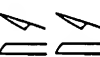
**Tefen** , Metternich Stele, one of the seven scorpions of Isis.

**teftēf** , to spit, to exude moisture; var. .


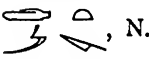
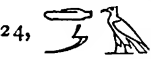
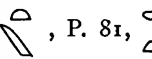
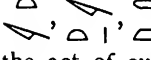
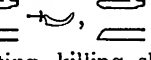
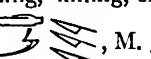
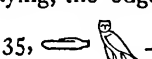
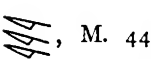

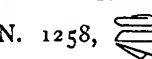

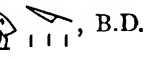
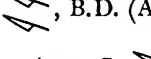
**teftēf-t** , Rougé I.H. II, 115, spittle, moisture.

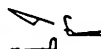
**tem** , Rec. 30, 197, , B.D. 172, 17, , , , , , Rec. 15, 158, to name, to bestow a title, to proclaim a name or title, to pronounce, to cry out in shrill tones, to have a piercing voice; , named, spoken; , something recited.

**tem** , , ,  
, , ,  
, , , Rec. 4,  
135, , IV, 896, ,  
to sharpen, to whet, to cut an inscription, to  
cut through, to pierce, to be stung or bitten by  
a reptile; , , his crown  
pierced the sky; Copt. **Ṭwēē**.


**temtem** , to whet, to sharpen,  
to cut.


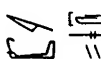


**tem-t** , ,  
slaughter.


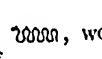
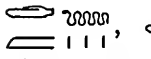




**tem, tema-t** , M. 111,  
, N. 24, , P. 81, ,  
, , knife, sword,  
the act of cutting, killing, slaying, the edge of  
a sword; plur. , M. 335, ,  
, M. 447, , N. 1258, ,  
, B.D. 148, 13; ,  
, B.D. (Ani), 15, 45.


**tem-ā** , Berg. II, 407, to hack.


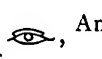
**Temur (?)** , B.D. 142, 99, a  
form of Osiris.


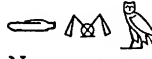

**tem ra (?)**, etc. , B.D.  
136A, 15 . . . . .

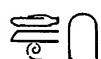
**Tem-[te]si**, etc. , ,  
, , etc., B.D. 145  
and 146, name of the 21st Pylon.

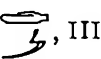
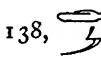
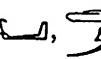
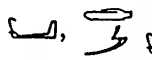
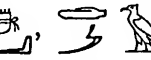
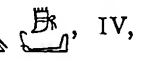

**tem** , , worm, serpent; plur.  
, , ,  
, , worm-eaten.

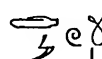
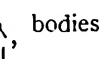
**Tem** , "Worm"—a title or  
name of Aapep.


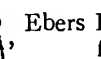
**tem** , , Amen. 5, 6, to shut  
the eyes.

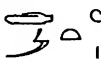
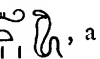
**temm** , U. 494, T. 235,  
, T. 200, ,  
N. 791, to unite with.


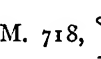
**tem** , L.D. III, 219E, 21, enclo-  
sure (?) cage (?)

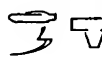
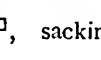
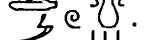

**tema** , III, 138, , ,  
, , , IV, 612,  
, Rec. 15, 178, to bind, to tie together,  
to gather together, to collect.


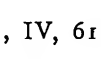
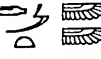
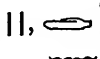

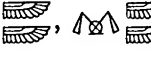

**temau** , , bodies of men, com-  
panies, choirs.

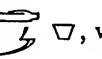
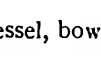
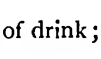

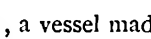
**tema** , , Ebers Pap. 101, 8, con-  
flux, confluence.


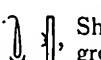
**Tema-t sti-t** , , a serpent  
on the royal crown.


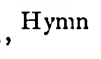
**tema** , M. 718, , the  
front portion of a skirt or tunic.


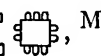
**tema** , , sacking, mat; plur.  
, .

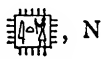
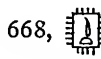
**tema-t** , IV, 617, ,  
wing, pinion; dual , ,  
, , , pair  
of wings.


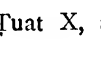
**tema** , , vessel, bowl of drink; ,  
, , a vessel made of tchām metal.

**tema** , , Shipwreck 137, to  
grovel on the belly.

**temaā** , , Hymn Darius, 24 . . . .  
. . . . .

**temaā** , , M. 207, N. 668,  
fortress.


**Temaā at** , N. 668, , M. 207,  
"Fortress of the Father"—a name of Horus.

**Temau** , , Tuat X, a god in the  
Tuat.


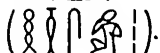
**temam** , , to complete, to  
finish; see , .

**temam** , , to tie, to bind  
together.

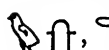

temam-ti  B.D. 78, 23,

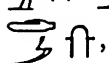

 a pair of tresses or wings.

temam  ft, 




 company, assembly, choir of singers ().

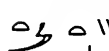
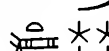
temam  ft, 

 ft,  ft, sacking, mat; varr.


 ft,  ft.

temam-t  T, the front part of a tunic, garment.

Temamm  \*,  \*, 

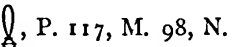
 \*,  \*, Denderah II, 10, one of the 36 Dekans; Gr. TQM.


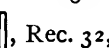
temam  IV, 809, to kneel, to

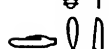
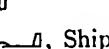
bow in homage; see 

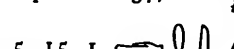

Temathth  Tomb Ram.

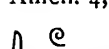
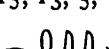
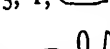
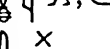
IX, 10, a god (?)

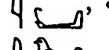
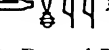

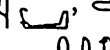
temá  P. 117, M. 98, N. 104, 972,


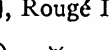
 Rec. 32, 78,  Peasant 154,

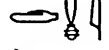
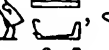
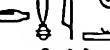
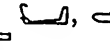
 Shipwreck 137, 

Ámien. 4, 15, 13, 5, 15, 1,  ^, 


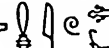
 ^,  ^,  ^, 

 ^,  ^,  ^, 

 ^, Rouge I.H. II, 125, 


 ^,  ^,  ^, 


 ^,  ^,  ^, 

 ^,  ^, to touch, to approach,


to come near to, to join, to be united to, to bring together, to grovel on the ground; Copt.

TWEE, TWEEI, TWEEE, TOOEE.



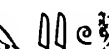
temá-t  Shipwreck 79, touch.

temá  Pap. 3024, 150,

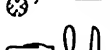
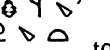
to be united with (the earth), i.e., be dead.

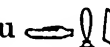
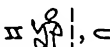
temá  Rec. 26, 15, union (?)

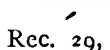
temá, temá-t  Rec. 31, 27,

 ^,  ^,  ^, 

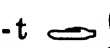

 ^,  ^,  ^, 



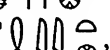
 ^,  ^, town, village; Copt. TEE.

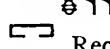
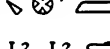
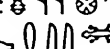
temáiu  Rec. 29, 153, villagers, townsmen; 

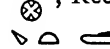
 ^, Israel Stele, the inhabitants

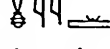
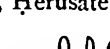
of his town.

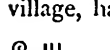
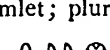
temái-t  ^, 

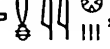

 ^,  ^, 

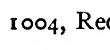
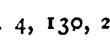
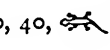
 ^, Rec. 13, 12,  ^, 

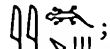
 ^, Herusátef Stele 82, town,


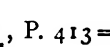
village, hamlet; plur.  ^, 

 ^,  ^, IV, 676,


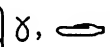
1004, Rec. 4, 130, 20, 40,  ^, 


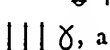
 ^,  ^, 

 ^, the inhabited part of the whole country.


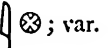
temá  P. 413 = 

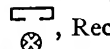
M. 591, N. 1197, a kind of stuff of a green or yellow colour.


temái  ^, 

 ^, a kind of stuff; see 


 ^.

temi  ^; var. 


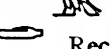
 ^, Rec. 13, 12, village, town; Copt. TEEI.


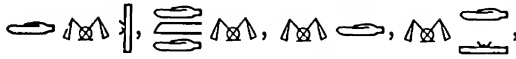
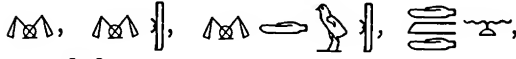
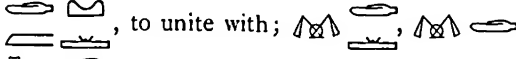
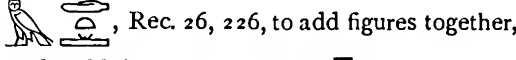
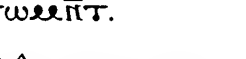
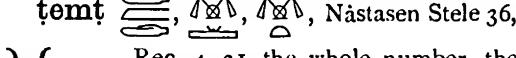
temi  ^, stick, staff, wooden instrument.

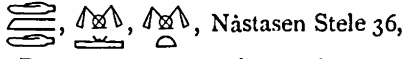
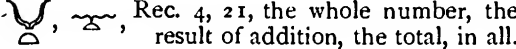
temseb  ^, Canopus Stele 34, choir (?)

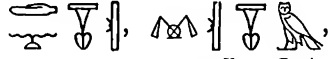
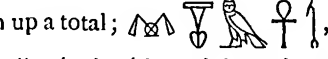
temgi  ^, a stone.

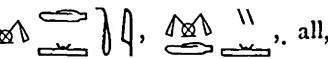
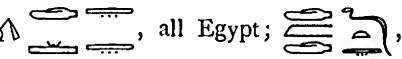

temt  ^, Hh. 189, 

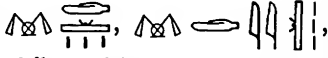
 ^, Rec. 29, 158, 


Rec. 6, 152, Litanie 19, ,  
,  
,  
,  
,  
to unite with; ,  
, Rec. 26, 226, to add figures together,  
to do addition; Copt. **Ṭωαῖῑῑῑῑῑ**.

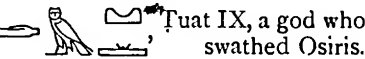
**ṭemṭ** , Nāstasen Stele 36,  
, Rec. 4, 21, the whole number, the  
result of addition, the total, in all.

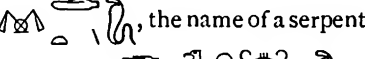
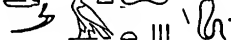
**ṭemṭ sma** ,  
IV, 337, to reckon up a total; ,  
A.Z. 1907, 3, 21, "united with and bound up  
in life and serenity."

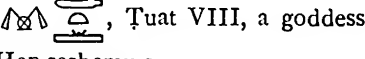
**ṭemṭ-tā** , all,  
entire; , all Egypt; ,  
all eternity.

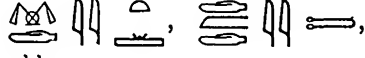
**ṭemṭiu (?)** ,  
all (plur.), people, folk, multitude, everybody.


**Ṭemṭiu** , B.D. 23, 6,  
the entire company of the gods.

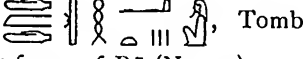
**Ṭemṭu** , Tuat IX, a god who  
swathed Osiris.

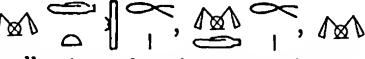
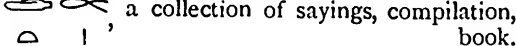
**Ṭemṭit** , the name of a serpent  
on the royal crown; var. .


**Ṭemṭit** , Tuat VIII, a goddess  
of the Circle Hep-seshemu-s.

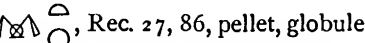
**Ṭemṭit** ,  
Tuat VII, a goddess.

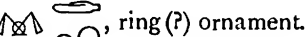
**Ṭemṭ-mut-set** ,  
Ombos II, 133, a goddess.

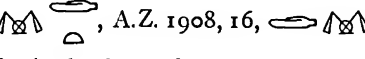

**Ṭemṭ-hā-t** , Tomb  
Seti I, one of the 75 forms of Rā (No. 43).

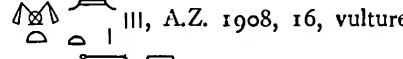

**ṭemṭ-t** ,  
,  
a collection of sayings, compilation,  
book.

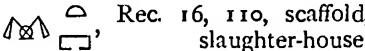
**ṭemṭi-t** , IV, 384,  
a stated time, a time reckoned upon.

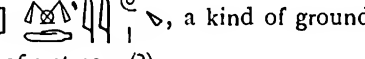
**ṭemṭ-t** , Rec. 27, 86, pellet, globule.


**ṭemṭ-t** , ring (?) ornament.


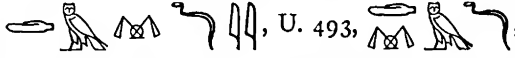
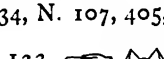
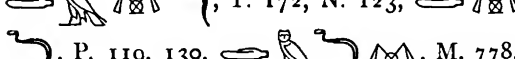
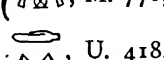
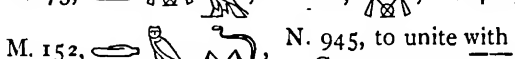


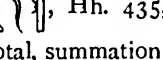
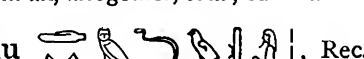
**ṭemṭ-t** , A.Z. 1908, 16, ,  
an amulet in the form of a vulture.


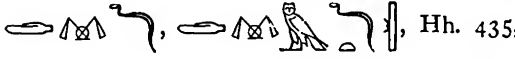
**ṭemṭ** , A.Z. 1908, 16, vulture  
amulet; and see .

**ṭemṭ-t** , Rec. 16, 110, scaffold,  
slaughter-house.


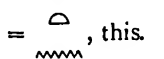

**ṭemṭi[t]** , a kind of ground  
or land, mud of a stream (?)

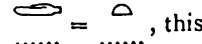

**Ṭemṭria-t** , Rec.  
6, 5, 33, 3, the name Demetria.

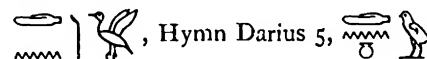
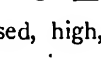
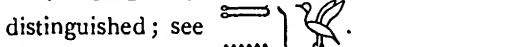

**ṭemṭchi** , Hh. 357,  
, U. 493, ,  
U. 181, T. 238, 272, P. 23, M. 34, N. 107, 405,  
, T. 172, N. 123, ,  
, P. 119, 130, , M. 778,  
N. 73, , P. 668, , U. 418,  
M. 152, , N. 945, to unite with;  
Copt. **Ṭωαῖῑῑῑῑῑ**.

**ṭemṭch-t** ,  
, Hh. 435,  
Rec. 26, 226, in all, altogether, total, summation.


























**ṭemṭchiu** , Rec.  
30, 70, the whole company of the gods.



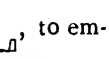
**ṭen**  =  or .


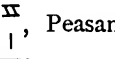
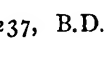
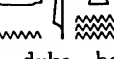
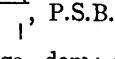
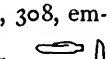
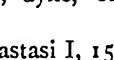


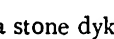

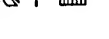
**ṭen**  = , this.

**ṭen** , Hymn Darius 5, ,  
, to raise up, raised, high,  
distinguished; see .


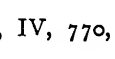

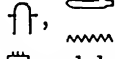
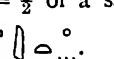
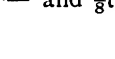
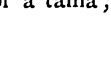
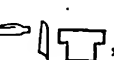
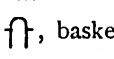
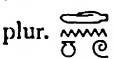




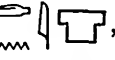

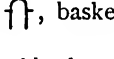
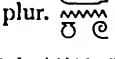
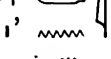
**ten** , Rec. 30, 186, 31, 30,   
, , , ,  
                     


**tená** ,  , to embank, to build the sides of a canal or dyke.


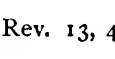
**tená-t**   , Peasant 237, B.D. 125, II, , , , P.S.B. 34, 308, embankment, dyke, barrage, dam; plur. , , , Anastasi I, 15, 5; , , , IV, 312, a stone dyke.


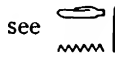

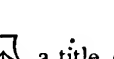
**tenáu** , , , fields; Copt. **THTE**.


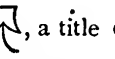
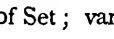

**tená-t** , , IV, 770, , , A.Z. 70, 171, , , , a measure =  $\frac{1}{2}$  of a sa  and  $\frac{1}{3}$ th of a tama; plur. , , .

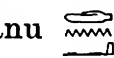
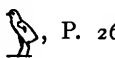
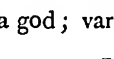
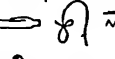

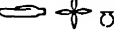
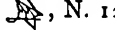
**tená** , , , basket; plur. , , , metal baskets; Heb. **סָבָא**, Deut. xxviii, 5.



**tená** , B.D. (Hunefer, 1, 16), a special kind of chamber.



**tená** , , Rev. 13, 4, to question, to interrogate; Copt. **XHO**.

**tenás** , , see , , heavy, burdensome.

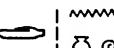
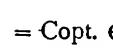
**Tenás** , , a title of the hippopotamus of Set; var. , .

**Tenānu** , , P. 269, the name or title of a god; varr. , , , M. 484, , , N. 1251.

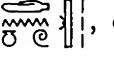
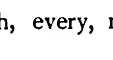


**Teni** , , "the Aged," a name or title of Rā.

**teni-t** , , A.Z. 1905, 27, Rec. 21, 14, writings, documents, registry, list, inventory.

**tennuit** , , list, inventory.

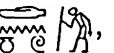

**tennu** ,  = Copt. **ETOTIT**.

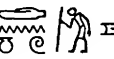
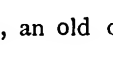
**tennu** , , Nástasen Stele 10, where; see , .

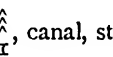
**tennu** , , each, every, many; see , .


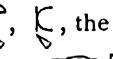
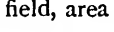

**tennu** , , Dream Stele 23, number, many; see , .


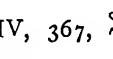
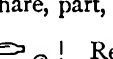
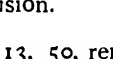
**tennut** , , Thes. 1296, time expired soldiers.

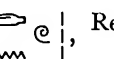
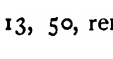
**tennu** , , old age, old man.


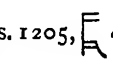
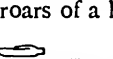
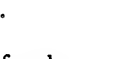
**tennu** , , an old canal; var. , .

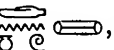

**tennu** , , canal, stream.


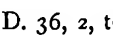
**tennut** , , the land lying near a canal, field, area; plur. , .


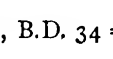
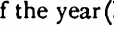

**tennu** , , IV, 367, , , Rec. 33, 4, share, part, division.

**tenu** , , Rev. 13, 50, rent, royalty, due, tax.

**tenut** , , Thes. 1205, , , outcries, the roars of a lion.

**tennu** , , loaf, cake.


**tenb** , , B.D. 36, 2, to gnaw.


**Tenpu** , , B.D. 34 = , , gods of the year (?)


**tenem** , , milk (?); var. , .

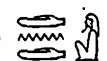
**Tenem** , , "worm"—a title of Aapep; , , B.D. 163 (title), worms, serpents.

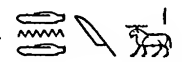


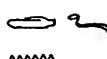


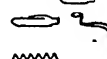

**ṭentha** , steps, throne.


**ṭentha-t** , Annales V, 95, litter, couch.


**ṭent** , to slaughter, to kill.

**Ṭent** , Ṭuat XI, a ram-god who provided offerings.




























**Ṭent baiu** , B.D. (Neb-seni) 17, 27, the name of the slaughter block of Osiris.






**ṭentch** , N. 69, var. of , T. 276, , P. 30, M. 40, , , U. 456, to attack, to rage.

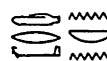

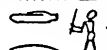
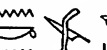
**Ṭentchen** , A.Z. 1910, 128, a title or name of a god.

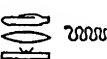
**ṭeru** , P. 664, vases, pots.

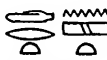
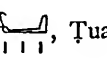
**Ṭer-t** , , , a bird- (goose?) god.

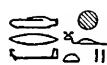
**ṭer** , , , , , , IV, 1150, , , , , B.M. 447, to drive out, to expel, to blot out, to erase, to expunge, to destroy, to overcome, to subdue, to conquer, to overthrow; , , , , , destroyers; , , , , to tramp the earth; , , , , IV, 1164, to found; , , , , to destroy a god in his shrine.


**ṭer** , in , , T. 249; var. in Unás, , .


**ṭer neken** , , a kind of flowering plant; plur. , .

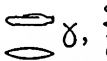
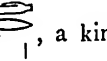


**Ṭer** , Ṭuat V, a two-headed serpent.


**Ṭerit nesh[nu]t** , , Ṭuat IX, a fiery blood-drinking serpent.

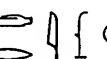
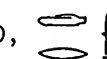
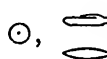




**Ṭeri kheftiu** , B.D. (Saïte) 125, a title of Ām-mit.

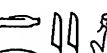
**Ṭer ṭu** , Berg. I, 18, a jackal-god.

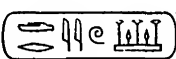
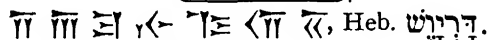
**ṭer** , Prisse Pap. 7, 5, to reap (a harvest).

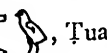
**ṭer** , , a kind of cloth, linen; , , Rec. 6, 9, byssus cloth.

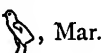
**ṭerā-t** , Rec. 5, 96, linen bandlet.

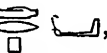








**ṭerā** , , , , , time, season; Copt. ṬḤ; see , .

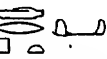
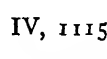
**Ṭeri** , Ṭuat VII, a god.


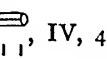



**Ṭeriush** , Darius; Pers. , Heb. דְּרִיטָשׁ.

**Ṭeru** , Ṭuat X, a light-god.

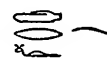
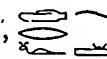
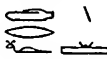


**ṭeru** , Mar. Karn. 35, 65.....

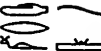
**ṭerp** , Rec. 4, 126, IV, 1026, , , , , to make an offering, to pour out a libation; , , , , Berg. II, 395.....


**ṭerpt** , IV, 1115, , a gift, an offering, supply, provision.


**ṭerpu** , IV, 499, , , Israel Stele 7, Āmen. 17, 12, , , Āmen. 11, 3, supplies, food, sustenance.

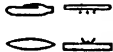
**ṭerp** , a kind of goose; varr. , , .


**ṭerf** , , Thes. 1285, IV, 969, Thes. 1481, , to write, to inlay inscriptions; , , to make writing speak.


terf , Ebers Pap. 1, 8, writing, inscription, document.



terfu , Rec. 4, 117, writings, books, literature.


tergi-t , bat; Heb. תרגל, Copt. χελχον; compare ἀντιλαβον, Herod. 4, 172.

terta , to put oneself on the earth, i.e., to land from a boat.

tert , stairway, terrace; Copt. τωρτ.

Terteniu , Rec. 8, 140, the name of a Mediterranean people.





teh , Rec. 33, 6, to attack, to invade; see .


tehan , to thrust forward, to promote, to appoint to a higher rank or dignity.



tehan , see .




tehani (ta) , to do homage.


tehmu-t (?) , chamber (?), entrance (?)



tehen , IV, 663, Rec. 35, 125, to thrust forward, to promote, to appoint to a higher rank or dignity, e.g., to make a man captain of a boat; , A.Z. 1905, 38, to run the head against something, to oppose; , Festschrift (Leemans) 117, to rush (into water); var. .


tehen , to bow down and touch the earth with the forehead in homage, to make obeisance, to prostrate oneself, to salute.



tehnu , IV, 1086, 1114, , one who has been appointed head.


tehen ta , A.Z. 35, 16, , var. .




tehen-t , forehead; , B.D. 163, 9; Copt. τεχνε.



tehen-t , A.Z. 1908, 2, , B.D. 168, III, 2, a mountain peak, prominent hill.


Tehni Amentt , Rec. 2, 109, the Peak of the West.


tehni , to dedicate something by deed, to appoint something to a certain purpose, to allocate, to endow; var. .


teher-t , furnace, oven (?)


teh , A.Z. 1908, 130, , low, IV, 64, 968, , lowly.

tehteh , P. 302, to hang down (?) pendent (?) of the breasts of a woman, .

Tehteh , Tuat I, an ape-god in the Tuat.

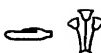
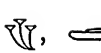





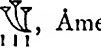


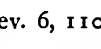

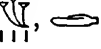
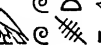

tehu , A.Z. 1899, 73, equipment, what is necessary.

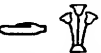

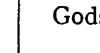
tehteh (tehutehu) , the mixed food given to geese.

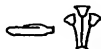
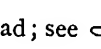


tehu , grain, food for geese (?)

teha , to be low, abased, lowly.

tehaau , abasement, indignity.

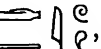
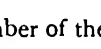
**teha**   , straw; plur.   , Amen. 24, 13,   , Amen. 15, 15, 25, 12,   , Rev. 6, 110,   , Rev. 6, 110; Copt. **τωε**.

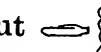
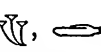
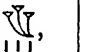
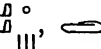

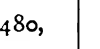
**tehamut**   , Koller Pap. 1, 2, straw; Copt. **τωε**.


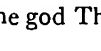
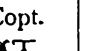
**tehat**  , lead; see  .

**tehatiū**   , Amen. 18, 13, leaden objects.




**tehá**    =   , cringing one.


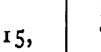
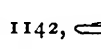
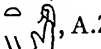
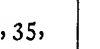
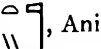


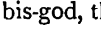
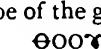
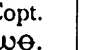
**tehá**  , a member of the body.


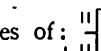


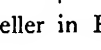
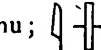
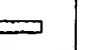
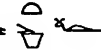
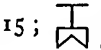


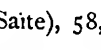
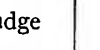
**teháaut**   ,   , IV, 480, a kind of plant.

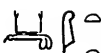
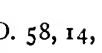




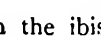

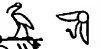
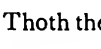
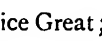

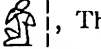
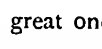
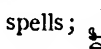

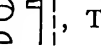
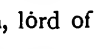
**Teḥi**   , the god Thoth; Copt. **θοοτ**.






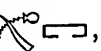
**tehu**   , Kubbân Stele 23, declarations.

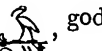
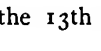
**tehu**   , lead.


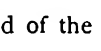
**Teḥuti (Tcheḥuti)**  , U. 2, P. 615, M. 783, N. 1142,   , A.Z. 1900, 35,   , Ani 15, 47,   , the ibis-god, the scribe of the gods; Copt. **θοοτ**, **εωε**.


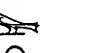
**Teḥuti**  , chief titles of:  , Pap. Ani 3, dweller in Khemenu;   , P. 615;   , B.D. (Saite), 58, 15, judge of the gods;   , Nesi-Âmsu 33, 17, master of words of power;

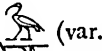
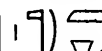
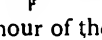
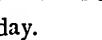
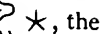
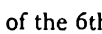
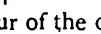
 , B.D. 58, 14, bull of Maât;  , Thoth the ibis;   , Thoth the Great;  , Thoth the Twice Great;   , Thoth, great one of spells;   , Thoth, lord of the divine Word, just scribe of the Company of the Gods;   , Thoth, Bull in Teṭ-t.

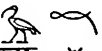


**Teḥuti**   ,   , Mar. Aby. I, 44, 45.


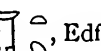

**Teḥuti**  , god of the 13th day of the month.

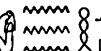
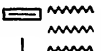

**Teḥuti**  , the god of the 1st day of the month; the name of a festival on the 19th day of the month of Thoth.



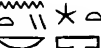
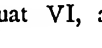
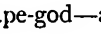
**Teḥuti ân ârit, etc.**  , Goshen 2, Thoth as bringer of the eye of Râ.



**Teḥuti em atri**   (var.  ),   , the god of the 6th hour of the day.



**Teḥuti**   , B.D. (Saite) 23, 2, Thoth the magician.

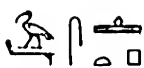

**Teḥuti**   , Edfû I, 12, 16, Thoth of Edfû.

**Teḥuti Ḥāpi**   , B.D. 62, 3, Thoth and the Nile god.

**Teḥuti khenti neb Tuat**  ,   , Tuat VI, an ape-god—a form of Thoth.

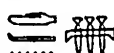
**Teḥuti heri khent-f**  , Tuat II, an ibis-god with a knife-shaped phallus.

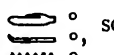
**Teḥuti sa Âner**   , B.D. 134, 6, a form of Thoth.










**Təhuti sehetep nesrit**   
 Ombos I, 185, Thoth in the boat  
of Rā.





**Təhuti sheps**  Ombos I, 143,  
the holy Thoth.














**Təhutit**    
   N. 999,  
the great festival of Thoth.

**təhen**  to shine (applied to the  
brightness of grain).








**təhen**  some bright coloured sub-  
stance, blue faience.



**təher-t**  IV, 662, Culte Divin,  
42, 44,   hairy hide, the hide  
of an animal, skin, leather; plur.   
Edict 25;    Rec.  
21, 91, ox-hides;   A.Z. 1900, 27,  
plumage of a bird.

**təhrá**  Rechnungen 69,  
dressed hide;     
Theban Ost. B. 14, water-skins made of the hide  
of a donkey.



**təher-t**     
     
     
Rev. 11, 128,  
any sad or evil condition of mind or body, fear,  
anguish, anxiety, shame, sickness, jealousy, and  
the like; plur.   IV, 1077; Copt.  
ⲧⲱⲉⲡ̅.










**təher**   an afflicted man.




**təherá-t**     
     
X, sickness, terror, bitter (in  
mind).





**təherr-t**   a kind of plant.








**təht-t**     
     
lead; varr.    Copt.  
ⲧⲁⲃⲧ.




**təhtiu**  IV, 686, leaden objects;  
var. 




**təkh**       
to drink, to drink oneself drunk; see    
  drunk; Copt. ⲧⲁⲉ.

**təkh**    vine.



**təkh (?)**   U. 568,    
N. 751, to hide (?)





**təkh (?)**    Rev. 1, 59,  
    Thes. 1205, to beat,  
to strike, to overthrow.



**təkhṭekh**    Rev. 13, 59,  
revolution, convulsion, disturbed times.



**təkhut**    Anastasi  
I, 23, 3, boulders on a road, a rough stony road.






**təkhār**   Rev. 13, 27, terrible,  
frightening.





**təkhá**   Amen. 18, 1, the weight  
or pointer of a balance.






**təkhen**   Metternich Stele, 187,  
  to cover over, to hide.






**təkhen**   Lib. Fun. 2, 39, to  
strike, to play an instrument of music, to strike the  
harp, to beat the drum.



**təkhen-t**   the playing of music.









**təkhenit**   a tambourine  
player;    tambourine women.







**təkhenu**   obelisk; var.  

**təkhṭekh**    the mixed food  
given to geese; var.  




**təš**   Hh. 321, self =   
or   himself.





**təš**   to sit, to be seated.

tes , Rec. 17, 145,   ,  
   , pot, vase, vessel, jug.




Tesi-ruṭu-en-neter      
 , B.D. 153B, 14, collector of prey in  
the net of the Akeru-gods.



tes   , a kind of plant.





tes   , to  
knife, to cut, to hack in pieces, to divide.

tes  , U. 401,  , P.

188, M. 352, N. 904, Rec. 31, 20,  , a




knife of flint or metal;   , a







ready knife;  , a knife of fire, i.e., a red-


hot knife; plur.    ,

varr.    

tes  , a kind of stone, flint, 









  , Rec. 4, 21,   ,  
black flint, white flint.




Tes (?) , B.D. 110 (Saïte), a lake in  
Sekhet-Āaru.





Tes-am-miti-em-sheta-f    
     , Tuat  
VIII, a door in the Tuat.




Tes-ākhu  , Tuat XII, a sing-  
ing-god.




Tes-ākhu       
Tuat VIII, a door of the Circle Āat-Setkau.




Tes-āhā-ser (?) -Tathenen    
     , Tuat VIII, a door of the Circle  
Tuat.




Tes-ākhem-baiu     
Tuat VIII, a door of the Circle Āsneteru.




Tes-t-baiu    , Tuat I, one  
of the 12 guides of Rā.






Tesu-em-ārit-f     
Tuat VIII, a star-god.





Tesu-em-nes-f     
Tuat VII, a star-god.






Tes-em-her-f   , Tuat III,  
the steersman of the boat Herer.







Tes-neb-terer ....     
Tuat VIII, a door of the Circle Sesheta.







Tes-Rā-kheftiu-f     
° III, Tuat VIII, a door of the Circle Hetemit-  
Khemiu.







Tes-t-ermen-ta     
 , Tuat VIII, a door of the Circle Hetepet-  
neb-per-s.









Tes-khaibitut-tuatiu    
★  , Tuat VIII, a door of the  
Circle Āakebi.

Tes-sept-nesut     
 , Tuat VIII, a door of the Circle  
Seḫert-baiu-s.








Tes-sma-keku      
 , Tuat VIII, a door of the Circle  
Āakebi.



Tes-sekhem-āru      
 , Tuat VIII, a door of the Circle Hep-  
seshemu-s.

Tes-sheta-thehen-neteru    
   , Tuat VIII, a door of the Circle  
Āakebi.


teser-t  , something splendid or  
holy, see    , splendid  
or beautiful things;  , B.M. 797, holy  
places.

teser āri  , to act in a lordly  
manner.


teseru       
 , large stones (?)

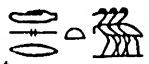
Teser-āab-t  , Tuat XII, a  
wind-goddess, one of the 12 bearers of the boat  
of Āf into the upper sky.





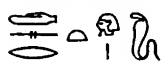
**Teser-t-ân-t** , Tuat IX, a singing-goddess.

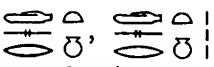
**Teser-âri** , Tuat IX, a god with a serpent-staff.

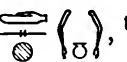
**Teser-â** , Tuat VII, a star-god.



**Teser-t-baiu** , Tuat XI, the last Gate in the Tuat.



**Teser-t-baiu** , Tuat IV, a district in the Tuat.


**Teser-t tep** , B.D. 168, XIII, 1, , B.D. 168, XIV, 1, a goddess in the Tuat.


**teser-t** , a drink made from red grain.


**t-sekhen** , to cause to be embraced (?)


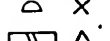
**tesh** , to drink, to drink oneself drunk; see .


**tesh** , the drinking festival; var. .



**tesh** , to pierce, to stab, to gore, to thrust.



**Tesh** , Rec. 15, 18, a district.


**Teshesh** , a figure of Osiris; see **Teshtesh**.


**tesh** , to yield, to give way; var. .



**teshtesh** , to run back or away, to give ground.

**Teshtesh** , Rec. 4, 31, a figure of Osiris; see .



**tesh** ; see .


**teshtesh** , to flow out, to overspread (of water).


**tesh (tesher)** , P.S.B. 13, 412, to be red in colour, russet, reddish, carotry.


**tesh (tesher)** , , red grain plants.



**tesh** , red grain.






**tesh-t (tesher-t)** , , the red land (?) something appertaining to red, horrible.



**Tesh-t (Teshert)** , the red land, *i.e.*, the desert.

**teshu (tesheru)** , the "red" fiends, associates of Set.








**Teshut (Teshrut)** , Metternich Stele 11, note 2, the fish that piloted the boat of Râ.





**tesh** , Rec. 13, 100, to assign; Copt. .


**tesher** , , , to be red, to become red; Copt. , .





**tesher** , to terrify; , B.D. 179, 4.

**tesher-ti** , horrible, terrible.



























**tesher** , U. 431, M. 774, , T. 246, , P. 662, , P. 781, , , , blood, gore.

**tesher-t** , B.D. 32, 5, red thing, red flame; , B.D. (Nebseni) 17, 44, , B.D. 179, 6, lord of blood (?), *i.e.*, slayer; , B.D. 179, 7.



**teshrut** , "red" devils.











**tesheru** , B.D. 182, 20, , , , the "red ones," *i.e.*, the wicked gods who were associated with Set



**Tesheru**    |, B.D. 96, 2, Nesi-Āmsu 5, 3, red devils symbolized by red clouds.














**tesher-t**    , T. 336,   , U. 518,   , P. 173,   , N. 840, 939,   , M. 254,   , Rec. 16, 131, 31, 11,   , the "Red" Crown, which symbolized the sovereignty of Lower Egypt, or the North; plur.    , P. 427, M. 611, N. 1216;         , B.D. 149, III, 4.






**Teshrit**   , the goddess of the Red Crown.








**tesher** — **hebtesher**   , Palermo Stele, the "Red" Festival.




**tesher**   , red;    , B.D. 99, 16, red wing;    , B.D. 145, 40, red pomade, like the modern cam-wood unguent used in the Sūdān;   , B.D. 145, 51, red hair.







**Tesher**   , B.D. 142, III, 6, a city sacred to Osiris.



**Tesher ár-ui**    , Berg. I, 3, one of the eight gods who guarded Osiris and who dwelt in He-t Ānes     ,    ; B.D. 17, 104;    , Edfū I, 10 f.




**Tesher mestcher**   , P. 604, "red ear," a title of Babāu    .



**Tesheru heru-sen**     , B.D. 42, 21, "those whose faces are red"    —a class of beings in the T̄uat.







**tesher-t**    , a vase or pot made of "red" material used in funerary ceremonies;




plur.    , a pair of red vases;    , a set of four red pots.




**tesher**  , a kind of ānti, or myrrh; Heb. .


**tesher**    , the myrrh tree (r̄)


**tesher**   , red grain, sand (?)













**Tesher-t**    ,    , the "red" land, i.e., the Desert.



**tesher-t**    , a red fish.







**tesher-t**    , a red calf.




**teshes**  , Rec. 16, 110, to cut, to divide.



**teq**  , IV, 754, a kind of grain.

**teq**    , IV, 171,    , fruit; var.    ,   .

**Teqq**   , N. 1047, the name or title of a god.

**teqer**    , Ebers Pap. 109, 4,    , I, 13, a writing of . . .



**teqer**    , fruit, fruit-bearing plants.

**teqer ta (?)**   , ground produce, vegetables (?)





**teqeru (?)**    , Rec. 27, 220, . . .























































































































































































































































































































































**teka**    ,    , to look, to see; varr.    ,   .

**Tekait**    , Ombos II, 133, a goddess.

token   , to approach, to draw near to someone, to touch.

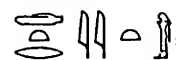
teker   , see  .


Tektek-ba-en-Heru     
 , Denderah IV, 62, a serpent-god, warder of a coffer.

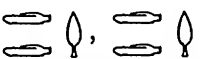
teg      
                 
                 
                 
                 
                 
                 
                 
                 
                 
                 
                 
                 
                 
                 
                 
                 
                 
                 
                 
                 
                 
 

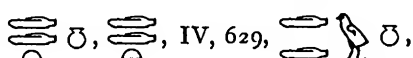
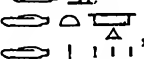
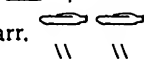





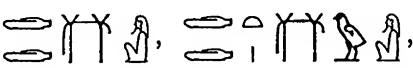
tegsa-t , boat, skiff.

tetri-t (?) , B.D. 99, 12  
.....

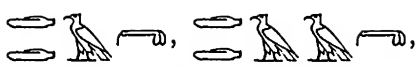
tet-khaiu (?) , Excommunication Stele 5 . . . . .

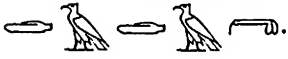
tet , Anastasi III, 2, 5, a kind of fruit tree; Copt.  $\Sigma\text{I}\Sigma\text{I}$  (?)

tet-t , IV, 629, ,  
bowl, dish, pot, vessel, shell; plur. ,  
IV, 665, , Koller 3, 8; varr.  .



Tet , Rec. 26, 80, the name of a god (?)

tet (?) , to touch =  (?)




teta ,



to masturbate; see .


Tetun , P. 78, 200, 



, N. 21, 1323, P. 669, 


, N. 936, , N. 852, 

, M. 705, , M. 779, 


, Rec. 30, 71, IV, 986, , IV, 575,

an ancient Sûdânî god with the title 


, N. 936, 


P. 200, , Coronation Stele 2,  
"chief of Ta-Sti."


tetem-t ,

, a kind of plant, seedlings (?)








# TCH

tch  = Heb.  $\text{נָח}$ , Copt.  $\text{X}$ .




Tcha (?) , N. 955, a serpent that came forth from Rā.





tche-t , A.Z. 1908, 16, serpent amulet.



































Tchit (?) , T. 703, a serpent-goddess.


tche-t , P. 19, M. 21, , N. 120, , body, person, bodily form; , divine body, *i.e.*, a god; , a dead body;  , my own body or person.









tche-ti , Litanie 61, the "two children," *i.e.*, Shu and Tefnut.

tche  =  or , pupil of the eye.







tche-t , , Hh. 23, , , the people who belong to the land, serfs, peasants, dependants.

tche-t , , , , , Rec. 31, 11, eternity, everlastingness; , U. 521,    , U. 521, ,    , T. 330, ,    , everlasting for ever; , , T. 152, , N. 502, P. 21,  , M. 23, ,    , for ever; , , all eternity; , , unending eternity.





Tche-t , Berg. 26, eternity personified.


tche-t , , , , , , place, house, abode; , , divine

# TCH












abode, the Tuat; see *metch-t*  ;   = *metch-t*  , abyss.







tche-t , , Peasant 265, funerary property.

tche-t , , Palermo Stele, the name of a sailing (?) festival; , , the first tche-t festival.

tche-t , A.Z. 1907, 14, papyrus.



tcha , , , to be sound, healthy; see , , , U. 118, N. 427, sound, healthy (of white teeth).





tchau-t , U. 65, N. 320, , U. 561 = , , N. 345, , N. 346,  , IV, 752, well-being, health, soundness; , , IV, 1143, health of heart, heart's wish; , , Jour. As. 1908, 281, good direction of heart.



tchau áb , P. 410, M. 587, N. 1192, sound of heart; , P. 409 = , M. 586, N. 1191, and , , P. 409 = , M. 585, N. 1191.

Tchau-áb , , Hh. 469, a god, brother of Seker.

tcha-t , , sound, firm, well, healthy.


tcha-t , , safe, strong (of a building).

tcha , , Rev. 14, 45 = , , scribe of the record office.


tchau (?) , , title of an official.

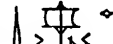
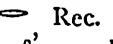


tchai    Rev.

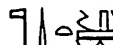


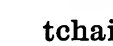
12, 35, ship, boat; plur. ; Copt.  $\chi\text{OI}$ .

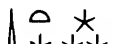
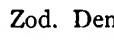
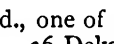


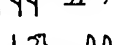

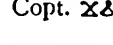

tchaau    T. 187, P.

675, N. 1284,    Rec. 29, 154, those who sail, sailors, ferry-men.

tchai āa   Rec. 24, 161, a priestly title.

tcha āa-t    B.D. 133, 19, the great sailing, the Great Boat (?)

Tcha-t neter     the "passage of the god" festival.


Tchat           

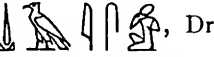
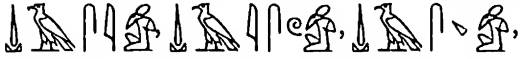


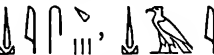
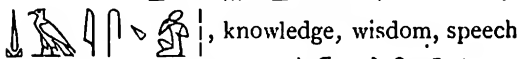
**tchaá**  Jour. As. 1908, 255, injustice; Copt. OXI.

**tchaáu (?)**  , crane (?)

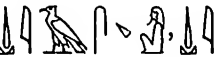
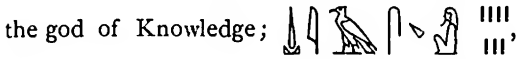
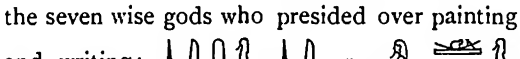
**tchaáut**  , Thes. 1124, throne-chamber, throne.


**tchaás**  , to command troops, to be lord and master, captain.

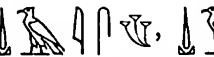
**tchaás**  , Dream Stele 33,  , to know, to possess knowledge, to direct, to command.

**tchaás**  , knowledge, wisdom, speech of wisdom (?);  , fore-knowledge, primeval wisdom, the wisdom of ancient times.

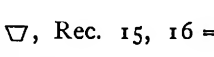

**tchaásu**  , sage, wise man.

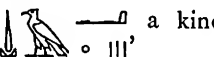
**Tchaás**  , the god of Knowledge;  , the seven wise gods who presided over painting and writing;  , master (?) commander.

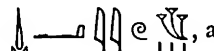
**Tchaásu VII**  , Düm. Temp. Inschr. 45, the Seven Divine Masters of Wisdom who helped Thoth to plan the universe. Their names were: Neferhat, Neferpehui, Nebtesheru, Ka, Bâk, Khekh, and Sân.

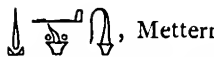
**tchaás**  , a kind of plant used in medicine.

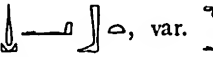

**tchaásu**  , the seed of the same.

**tchaā**  , Rec. 15, 16 =  , to lament, lamentation.

**tchaáu**  , a kind of seed or grain.

**tchaāiu**  , a kind of plant.

**tchaāb**  , Metternich Stele 193, to be hot, to glow, to roast, to cook.


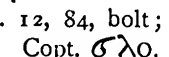
**tchaāb-t**  , var.  , hot, glowing embers.

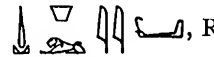
**tchaām**  , A.Z. 1878, 48, strength.

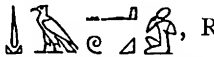
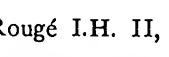
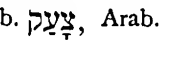
**tchaām**  , Rev. 14, 19, quietness, rest; Copt. .

**tchaāmi**  , Rev. 14, 12, to devour.

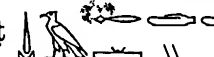
**tchaāmi**  , Rec. 15, 17, book; Copt. .

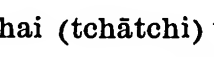

**tchaār**  , Rev. 12, 84, bolt; Copt. .


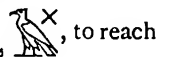
**tchaāri**  , Rev. 11, 139, to drive away, to repulse.

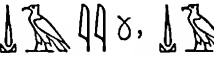
**tchaāq**  , Rougé I.H. II, 125, to cry out; compare Heb.  , Arab. .

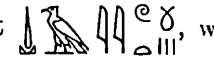
**tchaāqtá**  , cry, outcry; compare Heb. .

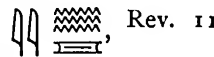
**tchaātiṭ**  , stick, staff.

**tchaātchai (tchātchi)**  , Rev. 12, 33, to run; Copt. .

**tchai**  ; see  , to reach out towards.

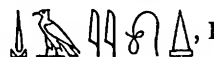
**tchai-t**  , cloth, stuff, garment; see the following:

**tchai-ut**  , whole garments as opposed to rags.

**tchai**  , Rev. 11, 141, valley, lake (?)

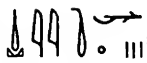
**tchaiu (?)**  , Anastasi I, 16, 8, a kind of ground or land (?)

**tchai**  , wall; Copt. .

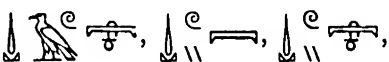
**tchaiua**  , Herusátéf Stele 19, an inner chamber in a temple.







**tchait** , Rev. 14, 33, olives, olive trees; Copt.  $\chi\omicron\epsilon\iota\tau$ .


**tchaau** , Siut 15, B.D. 70, 2, hair, foliage.


**tchau** , evening, darkness, night.

**tchau** , IV, 1127, cloth, stuff, garment.

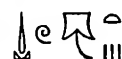
**tchau-t** , T. 379, a garment made by Horus for Osiris.


**Tchau** , Tuat VII, a rectangular lake or pool measuring 440 cubits x 440 cubits.


**tchau** , L.D. 229C, domain.

**tchau-t** , Nástasen Stele 30, a chamber or hall of a temple.


**tchau** , an amulet.


**tchaut** , Rec. 12, 118, young animals.



**tchauatá** , Anastasi IV, 12, 9, P.S.B. 13, 411, a kind of flying insect (?) bird (?) crane (?)


**tchauf** , Rec. 15, 16, papyrus; Copt.  $\chi\omicron\omicron\tau\epsilon\chi\epsilon$ .

**tchaut** , twenty;  $\cap\cap$  , Rec. 5, 95 = 23; Copt.  $\chi\omicron\tau\omega\tau$ .


**tchaut nu-t** , twentieth.

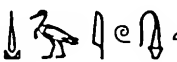
**Tchauti** , Tuat I, a hawk-god.


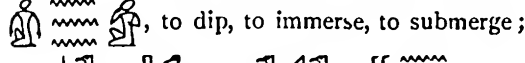
**tchab** , want, need, weakness, impotence, starvation; see ; Copt.  $\sigma\omega\delta$ .

**tchab** , a plant, a vegetable; Copt.  $\sigma\omega\delta\epsilon$ .


**tchaba** , Anastasi I, 23, 9, , Thes. 1206,


, soldiers, host, army; Heb.  $\text{צבא}$ , plur.  $\text{צבאים}$ ;  $\text{צבאות}$ , plur.  $\text{צבאות}$ , Assy.  $\text{sa-a-bu}$  (Brünnow, List, 8137), in plur.  $\text{sa-a-bu}$ , Eth.  $\text{ፀብአ}$ :

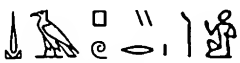
**tchabaá-t** , Rev. 14, 34, very hot embers, fire.


**tchabagi** , to dip, to immerse, to submerge; var. ; Heb.  $\text{צבג}$ , Syr.  $\text{ṣabḡ}$ , Arab.  $\text{صبغ}$ ; compare Assy.  $\text{ṣabḡ}$ , "dyed stuff" (Rawl. C.I.W.A. V, 15, 6, 13).

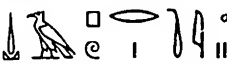
**tchabagau** , drowned men.


**tchabḥu** , Peasant 229, a fisherman who catches fish by a particular kind of means or instrument.


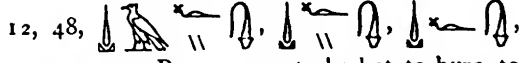
**tchabgatchaqa** , to be upside down.


**Tchapr** , a proper name; compare Heb.  $\text{צפור}$ .

**tchapurm'** , an animal, goat (?); compare Heb.  $\text{צפיר}$ , Syr.  $\text{ṣabīr}$ .

**tchapurtá** , round things, rings, cakes; compare Heb.  $\text{צפירה}$ .

**tchapqa** , dancer, acrobat.

**tchafi** , Israel Stele 7, Rev. 12, 48, , Rev. 13, 27, to be hot, to burn, to be angry; Copt.  $\chi\omicron\epsilon\chi$ .

**tchaff** , to be hot, to burn, to be angry, to roast.

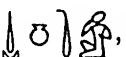
**tchafu** , B.D. 146, 32, flames, fire.







**tchanri** (?) , a disease of the skin.

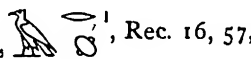
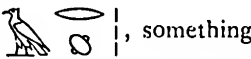

**tchanrri** , scorpion; fem. ; plur. .

**tchant** , Rev., to experience, to try.

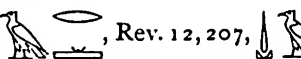

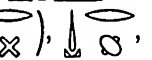
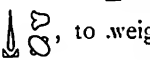

**tchar** , to spy, to scrutinize; Copt.  $\chi\epsilon\rho$ .

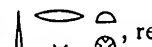
**tchar** , spy, guide (?)

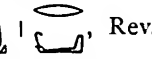
**tchar** , Rec. 16, 137, to burn, to dissolve, to boil away; Copt.  $\chi\epsilon\rho$ ,  $\chi\omega\rho$ ,  $\chi\omega\lambda$ .

**tchar** , Rec. 16, 57, Amen. 11, 19, 25, 4, , something unpleasant or hateful (?); plur. , Amen. 10, 2.


**tchar** , enemy, rebel.

**tchar** , Rev. 12, 207,  (for ) , to weigh out, to measure, to compute; , Gol. Hamm. 13, 121.

**tchar-t** , registration office.

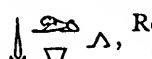
**tchar** , Rev. 11, 186, Jour. As. 1908, 248, to be strong, to act violently, to overcome; Copt.  $\chi\rho\sigma$ ,  $\chi\omega\omega\rho\epsilon$ .

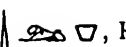
**tchar her** , Rev., bold; Copt.  $\chi\alpha\rho\beta\alpha\lambda$ .


**Tchar-t'** , Metternich Stele 73, a mythological scorpion.

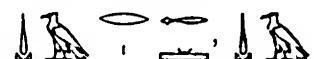
**tchara** , Rev. 12, 52, to overcome; Copt.  $\chi\rho\sigma$ .

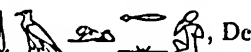
**tchara** , to be bound, tied.


**tchara** , Rev. 12, 40, to cover; Copt.  $\sigma\omega\lambda$ ,  $\chi\omega\lambda$ .



**tchara** , Rev. 13, 103, strong.

**tchará** , strong, mighty; Copt.  $\chi\omega\rho\epsilon$ ,  $\chi\omega\rho\iota$ ,  $\chi\omega\omega\rho\epsilon$ .

**tcharāa** , Thes. 1198, to strike, to cast down, to smite to the earth; Heb.  $\pi\acute{\iota}\rho\epsilon$ .

**tcharā** , Dem. Cat. ...

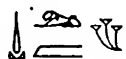

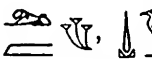
**tchari** , Rev. 13, 106, hard (of stone).

**tchari-t** , Rev. 13, 14, , Rev. 14, 51, area; Copt.  $\chi\eta\rho\epsilon$ .

**tcharu** , Peasant 281, excuse, apology.


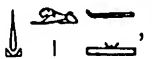
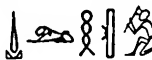
**tchar-ut** (?) , Anastasi I, 12, 4. ....


**tcharm** , Rev. 11, 172, to make a sign; Copt.  $\chi\omega\rho\epsilon\epsilon$ .

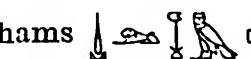
**tcharm** , Rev. 13, 15,  , Rec. 4, 21, a plant; Copt.  $\sigma\lambda\eta\iota\epsilon\iota$ , Arab  $\text{الرشاد}$ , Raphanus lyratus (Loret).

**tcharm** , the seed or fruit of the same, a perfume.

**tcharna** , see .

**tchareh** , A.Z. 1878, 48, , Rev. 11, 166, , poor, wretched, miserable; Copt.  $\sigma\rho\omega\epsilon$ ,  $\chi\sigma\lambda\epsilon$ .




**tcharkha** , Rev. 11, 168, .....

**tchar-khams** , Rev. 11, 169. ....; Copt.  $\chi\sigma\sigma\lambda\epsilon$   $\epsilon\lambda\epsilon\epsilon$  (?)


**tchart** , , , , .


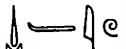


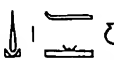
Rec. 15, 125, a kind of fruit, carob; Copt.  $\sigma\alpha\rho\alpha\tau\epsilon$ .

**tchart** , skiff, boat, ship;  
 plur. ; var. .


**Tchahar** , a name  
 or title of a god of sickness.

**tchah** , Rev. 12, 61, to touch.



**tchah** , Thes. 1206, to crush;  
, Rev.; Copt.  $\chi\alpha\epsilon$ ,  $\chi\alpha\epsilon$  (?)

**tchah** , to anoint, to smear;  
 Copt.  $\chi\omega\epsilon$ .

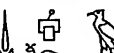
**tchahēh** , to  
 rejoice; var. .


**tchas** , to order, to arrange,  
 to command.

**tchasa** , a wise or learned  
 man; see tchaas .


**tchas** , plants, flowers, vege-  
 tables; var. .

**tchasu** , a kind of  
 vessel (?)


**tchasfa** , to inaugurate a house or establish-  
 ment.

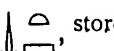
**tchasfait** , Jour. As.  
 1908, 307, an establishment; Copt.  $\chi\alpha\epsilon\chi\epsilon$ .


**tchasha-t** , a kind of cake  
 offering.


**tchaqi** , Rev. 12, 47, to effect;  
 Copt.  $\chi\omega\kappa$ .

**tchaka** , Rev., to be perfect;  
 Copt.  $\chi\omega\kappa$  ( $\epsilon\beta\alpha\lambda$ ).

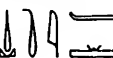
**tchakitcha** .... ,  
 Rev. 13, 4, gnat, midge; Copt.  $\chi\epsilon\kappa\chi\iota\kappa$ .

**tchat** , storehouse, warehouse, maga-  
 zine.

**tchati (?)** , Rec. 3, 56, throne,  
 throne-chamber, seat.




**Tchat Tuat** : (1) a croco-  
 dile-god; (2) a singing-god who gave water to  
 the dead.

**tchatt** , N. 727 .....

**tchatāh** , to confine, to  
 shut up.







**tchatu (?)** , to burn, fire.

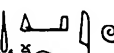
**tchat-tu (?)** , Hh. 479, wand,  
 rod, stick.

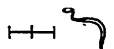
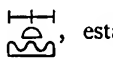
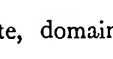
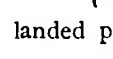
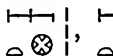
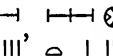
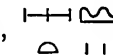
**tchaṭ** , U. 510,   
, T. 323, to stick an animal, to cut the  
 throat of a beast.

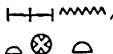

**tchaṭi-t** , urine.

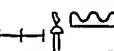
**Tchaṭiu** , Tuat X, a  
 group of gods in the Tuat.

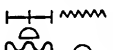
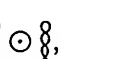
**tchaṭu** , I, 38,   
, IV, 349, ,  
, , hall of  
 a building, hall with pillars, audience chamber.

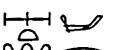
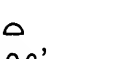
**tchatfau** , Rev. 13, 40,  
 reptiles.

**tchatcha-t (?)** , estate, domain, landed property; plur.  
, , ,  
, , .

**Tchatcha-t ent āakhu** , the domain of the spirit-souls.  
.

**Tchatcha t (?) Āmentt** ,  
 the domain of Āmenti, i.e., the cemetery.

**Tchatcha-t ent hēh** , the domain of eternity, i.e., the tomb.  
.

**Tchatcha-t tcheser-t** , the holy domain, the cemetery, the Other World.  
.

**tchatchau** , heads, i.e., people,  
 the crowd.





**Tchatcha-t Tuat** ,  
Tuat V, the judges of Time in the Tuat.

**Tchatcha-t Tētu (Tcheṭu)** ,  
 , B.D. 18B, Osiris, Isis,  
Nephthys, Horus.

**tchatcha** , Thes. 1323, ,  
 , , , Banish-  
ment Stele 9, throne, throne-chamber, seat.

**tchatcha** , , walled places,  
government offices.

**tchatcha** , , B.D. 99, 16, a  
part of a boat.

**tchatcha-t** , , Leyd.  
Pap. 7, 13, lyre (?)

**tchatcha-t** , , Thes. 524, ,  
 , harp, zither, lyre.

**tchatcha-ti (?)** , , harper.

**tchatcha** , , to fill with  
water, to water.

**tchatchai** , Jour. As. 1908,  
297, to break; Copt.  $\chi\chi\chi$ .

**tchā-t** , Rec. 27, 226, 29,  
150, a kind of bird (?)

**tchā** = , IV, 1157 . . . . .

**tchā** , , desert; ,  
 , Genre 45 . . . . .; Copt.  $\chi\chi\chi$ .

**tchā** , A.Z. 72, 107, to roast  
meat (?)

**tchā** , , ,  
 , , storm, gale of  
wind, hurricane; plur. , ,

, Amen. 5, 14, , Amen.  
3, 15, , ,  
 , storm of wind; ,

, Peasant 244, violent storm; ,  
 , , the moist wind from  
the north; , Amen.  
3, 15.

**Tchā** , B.D. 39, 18, a storm-god.

**tchā** , Rec. 20, 40 . . . . .

**tchā** , IV, 807, , ,  
 , stick, staff, stalk.

**tchā** , , stalk, stem, straw,  
weed.

**tchāā** , ,  
 , straw, weed.

**tchārchā** , , IV, 36, to beat,  
to strike; , to knock at a door.

**tchāā** , , to try, to test.

**tchāu** , , a kind of fish.

**tchāb** , M. 689, seat, throne (?)



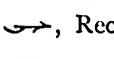
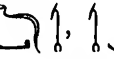
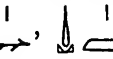
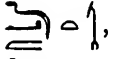


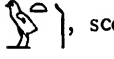



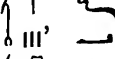


**tchāb** = , finger.



**tchāb** , to tally (?)


**tchāb-t** , ,  
 , Rec. 1, 51, 17, 146, varr. ,  
 , fuel, material for a fire; ,  
 , B.D. 147, I, 12, Leyd. Pap. 3, 11,  
 , animals' dung for fuel.

**tchāb** , Rec. 16, 141, a kind  
of seed used in making the incense Kyphi—  
aspalathus (?)

**Tchābu** (= )  
 , P. 282, , M. 528,  
N. 1106, gods with their hair ( )  
dressed (?)

**tchām** , T. 244,   
, Rec. 26, 229, , ,  
, , ,  
, sceptre; plur. , U. 474,  
T. 233, P. 94, 619, N. 1306, ,  
N. 944, , ,  
, , B.D. (Saite)  
30, 3.

**tchāāmāu** , U. 550,  
T. 304, sceptres; see .

**Tchāmu** , P. 645, 673,  
692, M. 664, 767, N. 1279, 1311, the sceptres  
of the sons of Horus.

**Tchāmu-ti** , , , , , , , , ,







to block up,  
to obstruct, to stop (a canal) to be blocked up.

**tcheb** a kind of cage of wicker-  
work.

**tchebu** lattice work (?) the woodwork of a fishing  
or hunting net.

**tchebu** IV, 663, Anastasi I, 267, part of  
a chariot; compare Heb.

**tchebu** A.Z. 1907, 125, Rec. 4, 126, flowers, foliage, garden arbour; varr. the flowers of Un-Nefer.

**tchebāu** raft made  
of reeds.

**tcheb** to pierce, to stab;  
var.

**tchebtcheb** to pierce, to stab; varr.

**tcheb** javelin, spear,  
harpoon; plur. A.Z. 1879,  
21, the chain or rope attached to a harpoon.

**tcheb-t** T. 163, M. 176, brick, seal; dual two bricks, double seal; plur. IV, 765; bricks, i.e., ingots  
of gold; Thes. 1287,  
ruined brickwork; Copt. τωδε.

**Tcheb** Rec. 26, 132, a god.

**Tcheb** Tuat III, a dog-headed  
god; see Tebi.

**tcheb** timid, fear-  
ful (?)

**tchebā** the number 10,000;

plur. Dream  
Stele 23, myriads, thousands, hundreds, tens;  
Copt. τδε.

**tchebā** Amen. 11, 13, ibid. 17, 7,  
finger; dual P. 196, 420, M. 602,

N. 859, 1207, U. 430; plur. U. 480, T. 246, N. 1293, T. 196, P. 678, N. 764, fingers of iron; Heb. ידעס,  
Arab. أَيْدٍ, Copt. τδε, τδε, Syr.

Eth. ለጸባዕት: plur. ለጸባዕ:

**tchebā Set** N. 302, the name  
of an offering.

**Tchebā (?)** god of

**Tchebā ur en Sekri** B.D. 153A, 7, the pole of the net of the  
Akeru-gods.


**Tchebāu en Heru-semsu** B.D. 99, 20, the  
paddles of the magical boat.

**Tchebā en Sekri** B.D. 153A, 17, the name of a part of the magical  
net.


**Tchebā en Shesmu** B.D. 153B, 5, the name of a part of the  
magical net.


**Tchebāui en tepu āa Rā** B.D. 153A, 19, the name  
of two parts of the net of the Akeru-gods.




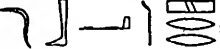
**Tchebāui netcherui** ,

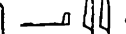
B.D. 153A, 19, "grasping fingers"—a name of two parts of the magical net.




**tchebā** , A.Z.

1905, 19, , to seal, to be sealed; Copt. **ⲧⲱⲃⲉ**.



**tchebā** , seal; 


, "great seal"; , "little seal," U. 583, N. 963.

**tchebāi-t** , IV, 1072,

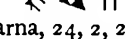
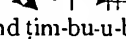

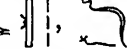
, IV, 1044, , ,

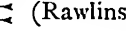
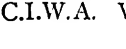
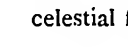
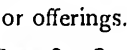
, , , ,

seal; plur. , A.Z. 45, 124, ,


A.Z. 1899, 86, , IV, 209, seal rings,



seals of office; Copt. **ⲧⲃⲉ**, Heb. **טבועות**,

Assyr. ti-im-bu-'u    

(Winckler, El-Amarna, 24, 2, 20), and     (Rawlinson, C.I.W.A. V,



26, 7, Obv. 4).

**tchebātiu** , IV, 1116, keeper of seals, treasurers.


**Tchebā** , , **Tuat I**, god

of the seal (?)




**tchebā** , , trouble,

misery; , , Dream Stele 37,

troubled; Copt. **ⲧⲱⲃ**.

**tchebā-t** (?) , Rev. 12, 10, instant;


Copt. **ⲧⲉⲡ** (?)

**tchebā** , , ,

, a plant or wood used in making

kyphi incense.

**tchebā-t** , roasted food.

**tchebu** , revenue, income.

**tchebħa** , to tear out, to rip open.



**tchepeħ** , apple; Heb. **תפוח**.



**tchef**  = , to spit, to

eject moisture.

**tchefu** , drop of water.

**tcheftchef** , ,

, , to drip, to sprinkle,



to pour out, to drop tears; , ,



Litanie 47.

**tchief**  = , the pupil of the eye.


**tcheftchef-t** , a disease of

the eye, rheum of the eyes (?)




**Tchef-en-utchat** , , a god.

**tchefa** , U. 202, , T. 79,



331, M. 232, , ,

P. 102, M. 90, N. 620, 621, ,


, , ,

, , ,

, , ,

, , food,


celestial food or offerings.


**tchefu** , to provide with


food, to supply with offerings.

**Tchef** , Ombos I, 186, one of the 14



kau of Rā.

**Tchef** , the Food-god; fem. **Tchefit**


.


**Tchef** , Ombos I, 85, a god of

offerings.


**Tchefit** , , B.D. 110,

35, a goddess and a locality in Sekhet-Āaru.

**tchef** , a kind of tree.

**tchef** , wretchedness, misery,

sadness; Copt. **ⲧⲱⲃ**, **ⲧⲓⲣ**.

**tchefi** , to be agitated, to




tremble.



**tcheftchef** , to patter with






the feet, to walk with quick short steps.


**tchefi-t** , a place of trembling









in Amenti.

tchefen  A.Z. 1906, 124,   
to rejoice; see tefen  Δ.





tchefen   Δ, to beget.

tchefen  child, offspring;   
 |, Rec. 15, 152,  Δ @  |, Rec. 33, 3, 4.

tchefenti  a statue, figure  
of an ancestor.








tchefet-t      
pupil of the eye; see     B.D. 101, 4.





tchefetch   B.D. 101, 4,  
pupil of the eye;     Thes. 1200.


tchem  =    sceptre.



tchem (?)   a pair of wings.


tchems   a kind of bird.





tchemten    =    
  a substance used in making incense.















Tchemtch-hātut      
Tomb of Seti I, one of the 75 forms of Rā  
(No. 43).





tchen  round about, near (?)











tchen   to advance in a hurry.







tchen-t  A.Z. 1899, 95, a metal  
object, weapon or tool.


tchenn-t      
top of the head, skull, the head and gills of a  
fish.

tchennu-t   Rev. 6, 26,   
@ Δ, threshing floor; plur.         
Āmen. 19, 8,     Rec. 31, 21; Copt.  
XHOOT.








tchená   U. 418,   
 T. 238, to cut through (?)



tchená-t   U. 418,   
 T. 238,   Rec. 26, 79,   
 ibid. 27, 219,   ibid. 29, 156,  
dyke.






tchená-t   P. 222,   
 a festival of the last quarter of the  
month;   Rec. 31, 32, 161.

tchená-t  U. 546, vase, vessel (?)

tchenáu   instruments, tools,  
weapons.



tchenu   U. 201,   
T. 78,   N. 610,   T. 331,  
a kind of tree.



Tchennutt   U. 458, a  
serpent-fiend in the Tuat.

tchennut (tchent)   attack,  
wrath, anger, angry; see   and ;  
Copt. XWNT.





















tchenben   IV, 1101, an  
article of tribute.



tchenp   to cut, to divide.

tchenp-t   Rec. 27, 219 . . . . .

tchenf   Rosetta Stone 38, cere-  
monies performed in honour of someone.

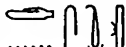
Tchener-ti   a title of Isis  
and Nephthys.

tchenḥ   T. 187, M. 785,  
  U. 492, P. 192,   
  P. 615, M. 364, N. 916, wing, pinion;  
dual   U. 362; plur.   
  N. 1163,     P. 390,  
    U. 570, P. 452.


tchenḥ   to invade, to attack.


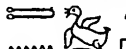





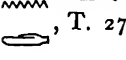


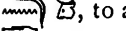
**tchenh-t** , beam, part of a ship; , B.D. 99, 29.



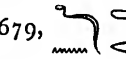

**tchens** , weight, heavy; see **tens** .

**Tchenti** , , Litanie 68, a form of the Sun-god Rā.

**Tchenti** , Tomb Seti I, a two-headed god—one of the 75 forms of Rā.

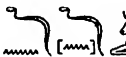
**tchenthā** , throne, throne-room; see  and .

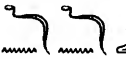
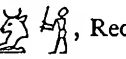


**tchent** , U. 96, N. 374, 1377, , P. 631, 662, 689, M. 773, , T. 276, , Rec. 30, 194, 32, 85, Hh. 414, , Rec. 26, 230, , to attack with violence, to rage against.

**Tchentrū** , T. 198, 276, N. 1294, , P. 679, , , M. 40, N. 68, a god (?)

**Tchenttchenter** , , P. 301; see .

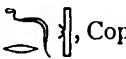

**tchentch** , wrath, anger, angry, fury, attack; see **tchentchen** and **tchent**.


**Tchentchen** , B.D. 180, 11, a god.

**tchentchen** , , Rec. 32, 85, , B.D. 39, 12, to attack with violence; see .


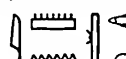
**tchentchenu** , the attackers, besiegers.


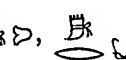

**tchentchen-t** , Rec. 31, 26, attack.


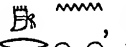
**tcher-t** , Coptos 8, 6, , bread, food, sustenance.

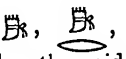
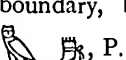
**tcher-t** , U. 3, 550, T. 29, 32, P. 613, M. 781, N. 179, 1138, palm of the hand; Copt. **ṭOOT**.

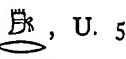
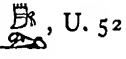

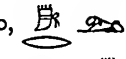
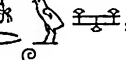
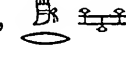
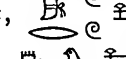
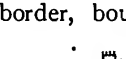
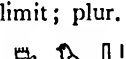

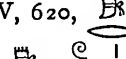



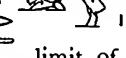
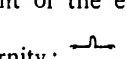
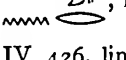
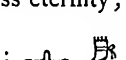
**tcherā-t** , Rec. 31, 30, hand.

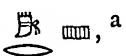
**Tcher-t** , T. 308, the Great Hand in heaven; compare the hand , in **Ṭuat X**.

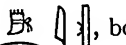
**tcher** , , when, since, whilst, as; , Rec. 14, 12, because; , Rev.

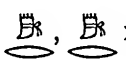



**tcher enti, tcher entet** , , Rec. 4, 31, because.

**tcher** , to be near the limit or boundary, by the side of something, near; , P. 431, M. 617, N. 1222.


**tcher, tcheru** , U. 520, T. 329, , U. 521, , T. 330, , M. 701 (bis), , , border, boundary, limit; plur. , IV, 620, , , , , limit of the earth; , , limitless eternity; IV, 426, limitless; , , unlimited; , T. 271, P. 22, M. 33, N. 123, without limit; , , boundless; Copt. **ṭṭp, ṭṭp**.

**tcher** , a protecting door, a boundary door.

**tcherā** , boundary; Copt. **ṭṭp**.

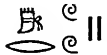
**tcher** , , Rev. 11, 143, all, the whole; plur. , , all the gods; Copt. **ṭṭp**.

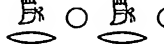

Digitized by Microsoft®


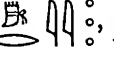

**tcher-ti** , belonging to the back or rump.


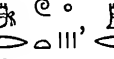
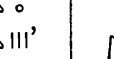
**tcheru** , P. 565, skull.

**tcheru** , a circuit wall of a building.


**tcherui (?)** , Rec. 3, 48, the two halves of a mould.



**tchertcher** , N. 690 = , M. 172.

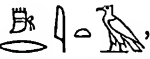

**tcherui** , , , ochre, coloured earths used in illuminating papyri.

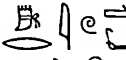
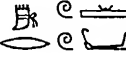
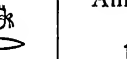

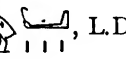
**tcherut** , , , beads, pills, pellets, small balls.


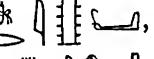


**tcheru** , crocodiles.

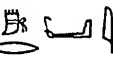

**Tcherá** , Rec. 30, 66, a god.


**Tcherá-t** , B.M. 46631, consort of .

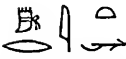

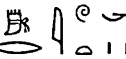
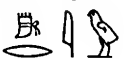
**tcherá-t** , M. 665, N. 1281; var. , T. 381, vulture, kite, glade; Copt.  $\tau\pi\epsilon$ .

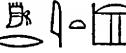
**tcherá** , , , to work, to finish, to complete, to execute, to be complete or finished; , , L.D. III, 194, 32, finished, i.e., hewn stones.

**tcherá** , , A.Z. 1868, 112, , , to constrain, to use strength, to enclose or imprison, to fortify.

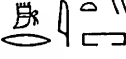
**tcherá** , IV, 660, strong one or thing; , A.Z. 1905, 101, very, very.

**tcherá** , Thes. 1289, IV, 1087, wall, fort.

**tcherá-t** , , wall, palisade, wooden palings for defence; plur. , Leyd. Pap. 2, 10, .

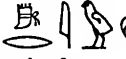
**tcherá-t** , IV, 1057, coffer, funerary chest.

**tcherá-t** , domicile.

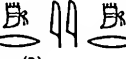
**tcherá-ti** , L.D. III, 194, 32, part of a temple court.

**tcherá** , B.M. 5645, Rev. 3, stupid, arrogant.

**tcherátcherá** , , to boast, to talk an alien speech.


**tcheráu** , B.D. 145, 77, the lower part of the body.

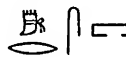
**tcheri-t** , , , ; see **tcher-t** .


**tcheritcheri** , Amen. 26, 11, to boast (?)

**tcheru** , B.D. 172, 17, vulture, kite, glade; Copt.  $\tau\pi\epsilon$ .

**tcherp** , see .

**tchernit** , a kind of seed or grain.

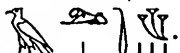
**tcheres** , B.D. 64, 19, chamber (?) room (?)



**tchert** , qualities, attributes.


**tchertiu** , , musicians; Copt.  $\tau\omega\pi\epsilon$ .


**tchert (?)** , a powerful bird, vulture, hawk, eagle =  (?)






tchertch , Rec.  
15, 121 = .


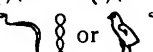

tchertcher , Rec. 36, 202,  
, to be foreign or alien.



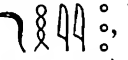

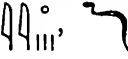
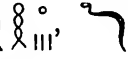
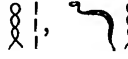
tchertchera-t , P.  
1116B, 29, strange or foreign speech.

tchertcheru , foreigner,  
alien, boaster.

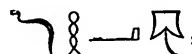
tchertcheru , Pap.  
3024, 117, , Rec. 36, 202,  
boasters, those who assume rank to which they  
are not entitled.

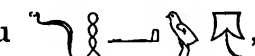
tchertcheru , leaves of trees,  
foliage.

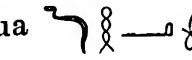
tcheh , I, 98, a kind  
of stuff, girdle;  or  (?) P. 303.



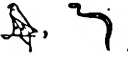
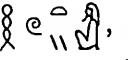

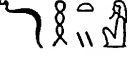

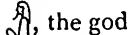
tcheh, tchehti , U. 600,  
, Décrets 48, ,   
, , , lead;  
Copt. 𐩧𐩢𐩨𐩣.

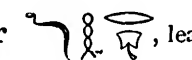

Tchehtcheh , 𐩧𐩢𐩨 I, an  
ape-god; var. .

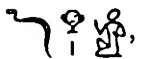
tchehā , an animal.


tchehāu , Hh. 437,  
leather straps (?)

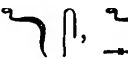
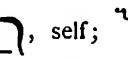
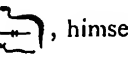

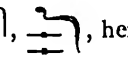
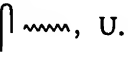
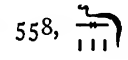
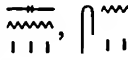
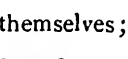


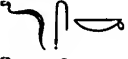
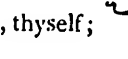
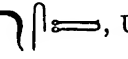
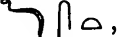
tchehāua , P. 662, 782,  
M. 774 . . . . .

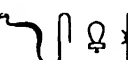
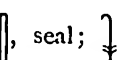
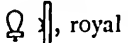
Tchehuti ,   
, , Rec. 33, 37, 34, 179,  
, ibid. 29, 144, ,   
, the god Thoth; Copt. 𐩧𐩢𐩨𐩣.


tcheher , leather strap; plur.  
, Hh. 439.

Tcheher , a proper name; in  
Heb. 𐤔𐤕𐤇𐤓, Ungnad, Aram. Pap. 20.

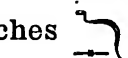

Tchehes , B.D. 149, a ser-  
pent in Aat VII.

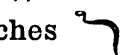
tches , self; ,  
, himself; , herself; ,  
, U. 558, , ,  
themselves; , , myself; ,  
, thyself; , U. 319, ,  
, IV, 346, thyself (fem.).

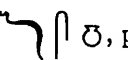
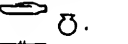
tches , seal; ,  
, royal seal.

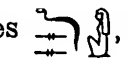
tches , to cut, to divide.

tches , , knife; plur.  
; var. 𐩧𐩢𐩨.


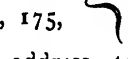

tchestches , to knife, to  
hack in pieces, to chop up; ,  
double knife(?)

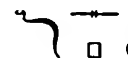
tchestches , U. 458 . . . . .

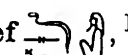
tches , pot, vase, water-jar; var.  
.


Tcheses , B.D. (Saïte) I, 45, 30,  
a goddess.

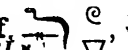
tchesau , N. 1317, to hail,  
to address.














tchesu , T. 355, P. 8, 70,  
M. 10, 101, N. 7, 114, 175, , M. 826,  
to hail, to greet, to address, to question;  
, P. 611.


















tchesp , Suppl. 1385 . . . . .



















Tchesef , B.D. 146, the doorkeeper  
of the 9th Pylon.




tchesef , fire, heat.

tchesef , vase, vessel, pot.












tcheseſ   , B.D. 63B, 4,  
   , B.D. 153A, 2, 18, 25, 30,    
   , B.D. 153A, 6, to tie, to bind (?)





**tcheser** , T. 29, P. 76, M. 106,  
, T. 175, , P. 121,  
 M. 157, , Rec. 26, 228, ,  
 Metternich Stele 51, , , ,  
, , , , , , to be  
 beautiful, to beautify, to hold in honour, to  
 account holy; , , , to make a good  
 road, to prepare a path.









**tcheser** —  , holy of hand;   
 , holy of arm; , of holy  
creation;   , a beautiful, *i.e.*,  
holy, place;   , magnificent;    
   , Rec. 29, 153.




**tcheser**  |, IV, 357, splendour, magnificence, glory; splendid rank, exalted honour; plur.  |, IV, 967,  |, high honours, splendours (of the sun), holy things.



tcheser-t   |, holy things.


tcheseru , U. 474,   
, M. 767, , Rec.   
 3I, 2I, , Rec. 33, 38,   
, B.D. 30A, 5, holy things;   
, , Rec. 33,  
 28, a holy place or country.

**tcheser**  ,  , Rec. 4, 137,  
the "splendid" hall of a house or temple, chapel.














































**Tcheser-tcheseru**   <sup>1</sup>IV, 381,  
   <sup>1</sup>IV, 919,    <sup>1</sup>IV,  
422, “splendour of splendours” or “holy of  
holies”—the name of the temple built at Dêr  
al-Baharî by Hatshepsut.





**Tchesrit**   , **Tuat IX**, the gate  
to **Tuat X**.

Tcheseru , Rec. 33,  
27, , the "holy country," *i.e.*,  
the Land of the Dead.


**Tchesertt**   
the necropolis.


**Tcheser-t** , B.D. 81B, 5, a name  
of the Tuat.


**tcheser-t**   U. 90,  , N. 367,  
  , E.T. I, 53,   ,   ,  
  , a kind of sacrificial drink ;   ,  
  , vessels of "holy" or "exalted" drink.  
                               



tcheser-t  , U. 47,  ,  
N. 277, a table of holy offerings.


**Tcheserit** , a name of the Eye  
of Horus.




**Tcheserit** , B.D. 110, 37, a goddess in Sekhet Aaru.










Tcheserâ-âru (?) , Den-  
derah IV, 79, a bull-god.

**Tcheser-ā**   
a title of the god Amen.

**Tcheser-em-per-f, etc.**   Denderah IV, 61, a  
jackal-god.


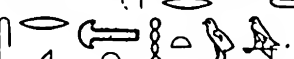
**Tcheserit-hent** ,  
Ombos II, 131, a goddess.

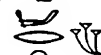
**Tcheser-seshetaït**   
Berg. II, 9, , Thes. 28, 31,  
D.E. 20, the goddess of the 9th hour of the  
day and of the 6th hour of the night; var.  
, Denderah III, 24.


**Tcheser-tep**  , U. 510,  
548,  , T. 311, 323,   
 ,  , B.D. 125, II,  
one of the 42 assessors of Osiris.




**Tcheser-tep-f** , Rec. 30, 194, one of the 42 Assessors of Osiris.

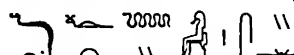
**Tcheser-tetá** , T. 309, son of .

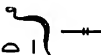
**tcheser-t** , the name of a plant.


**tcheser** , a measure = 4 palms = 16 fingers.


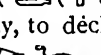
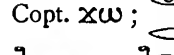
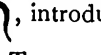
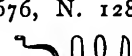

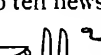
**tchet** , fat, unguent; see ; , an oil used in making kyphi.

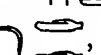
**tcheteb** , to sting (of a scorpion).

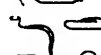
**tchetf-t** , the holy worm.

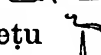



**Tchet-s** , Tuat XI, a serpent-goddess who was reborn daily.

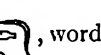

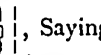

**tchet** , mark of quotation; Copt. XE.



**tchet** , to speak, to say, to declare, to tell, to narrate; Copt. XW; , to make a speech; , introduces a quotation; Copt. XE; , T. 191, P. 676, N. 1288, to announce or declare a name; , to read a report, to tell news; , IV, 1031, to tell a lie; , otherwise said.

**tchet** , to speak, to say.

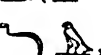

**tchet-t** , IV, 165, something spoken.

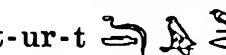
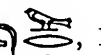
**tchet metu** , P. 405, M. 578, N. 1184, , to recite formulae; , N. 896, P. 183, , P. 467, 470, "recite the formula four times."

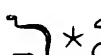
**tchet-t** , word, speech, language; plur. , sayings, proverbs, aphorisms; , Sayings of the Fathers; , speech of Negroland, Súdání language.

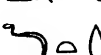





**tcheti-t** , Kubbán Stele 16, , A.Z. 1905, 33, something spoken, word, saying.


**tchetu** , speaker, spokesman.

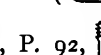



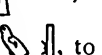
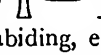
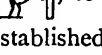
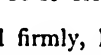
**Tchet** , U. 372, , U. 374, the Divine Word, speech deified.





**Tchet-t-ur-t** , M. 487, N. 1254, , P. 273, 489, the "great word" personified, a form of Isis of Busiris (Berg. I, 35).


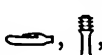
**tchet-t** , star, the time of the culmination of a star.

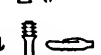
**tchet-t** , olive tree; plur. , , , Heb. , Arab. , Copt. XOEIT.

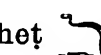
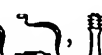
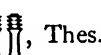



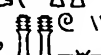
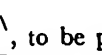


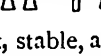
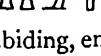
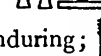

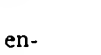


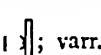
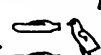
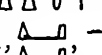
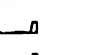


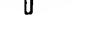
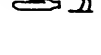
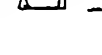
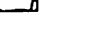
**tchettu** , olives.

**tchet** , P. 92, , M. 121, , N. 699, , , to be stable, to be permanent, abiding, established firmly, lasting, enduring; , , , U. 255.

**tchet** , M. 252, lasting, enduring; , , N. 699, , P. 92, M. 121, N. 699, those who are permanent, lasting.

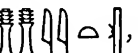
**tchet** , stability, as in the group , "life, stability, serenity."


**tchet-tá** , an enduring person or thing.

**tchet-tchet** , Thes. 1285, , , to be permanent, stable, abiding, enduring; , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , .






**Tchetchi** , the "stabished one," or he of the Tchetch pillar, *i.e.*, Osiris.


**tchetchit** , Rec. 4, 134, something established.

**tchet-t** , grave, tomb, sepulchre.


**tchetu (?)** , pillars or parts of pillars; , Rec. 30, 66.


**tchet** , the sacred pillar or tree trunk which was worshipped in certain parts of the Delta in predynastic times, and with which the backbone of Osiris was subsequently identified.


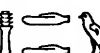

**tchet** , an amulet that was supposed to endue the wearer with the permanence and stability of the backbone of Osiris; , the backbone of Osiris, the sacrum bone.



**Tchet** , Ombos I, 186, one of the 14 kau of Rā.


**Tcheti** , B.D. 1, 13, a title of Osiris.


**Tchetit** , a goddess, a form of Hathor.


**Tchetut (?)** , Denderah III, 25, the two goddesses of Tchetch (Busiris).

**Tchetu** , M. 121, , 000, P. 92, the "stable ones" in the Tuat; var. .



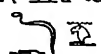

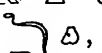
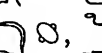

**Tchetā-t** , P. 189, M. 354, , N. 906, a lake in the Tuat.

**Tchet-heft** , Berg. I, 18, a dog-god.

**Tchetit-tent** , Tuat V, a goddess who lived on the blood of the dead.

**tchet** , to shine, light, brilliance, radiance.


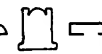

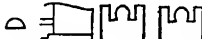
**tchet-tu** , Anastasi I, 11, 4, , blinded, dazzled.



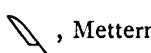
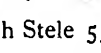
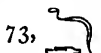
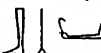

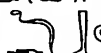
**tcheta** , Ebers Pap. 76, 20, , , , Rec. 31, 16, , , , fat, firm, solid.


**tchetau (?)** , , fattened geese.

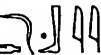

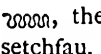
**Tchetun** , Mission 13, 51, a Sûdânî god; see .

**tchetuh (?)** , , produce, crops.


**tcheteb-t** , , P. 218, a kind of building, store (?); plur. , , P. 609.





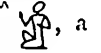
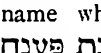
**tcheteb** , Rec. 35, 58, , Metternich Stele 55, 73, , , , , to stick with a knife or spear, to stab, to pierce, to wound, to sting, to bite (of a reptile); , , stuck, pierced.

**tcheteb** , Anastasi I, 21, 3, sting of an insect.


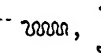
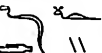

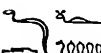
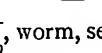
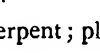

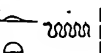

**Tchetbi** , Tuat IV, , , the serpent-guardian of the Gate Neb-tsetchfau.

**tcheteb** , a kind of fish.


**tcheteb** , to collect, to gather together.




**Tchet-pa-neter-âuf-ânk** , , , , , a theoretical name which is probably the equivalent of , (Gen. xli, 45), the name given to Joseph by Pharaoh.












**tchetpu** , , an iron tool or instrument.







**tchetf-t** , , , , worm, serpent; plur. , , , , , , Copt.  $\chi\alpha\tau\epsilon$ .












tchetf-t   , dagger, stilus, scraper.




Tchetf-t   , B.D. 110, a boat in Sekhet-Aaru.

tchetem   ,   , a heap, a measure, a vessel full of something;   , a mass of food or grain;  , a vessel filled with something.

tchetem-t   ,   , bundles of vegetables, bunches of grapes, etc.







tchetem   , Met-ternich Stele 189,   , to stab, to stick, to sting (of a scorpion).






















Tchetmit   , Tuat X, a light-goddess.

tcheten   , to be hot, fire.



tchetna   , a kind of cloth.

tchetnu   , plots of cultivated ground.

tchetter   , M. 149,   , N. 650 . . . . .

tcheteh   , Israel Stele 16,   , IV, 767,   , Rec. 17, 147,   , IV, 1076,   , P.S.B. 10, 49,   , Rev. 13, 52,   , to tie, to bind, to constrain, to shut in, to imprison; Copt.  $\chi\omega\tau\epsilon$ .




tchetu-t   ,   , prison, place of restraint.

tcheteh (?)   , produce, food.

tchetek hat   , A.Z. 1872, 33 . . . . .

tchetku   , a kind of lake.

tchetteh   , Rev., prison, restraint; Copt.  $\tau\delta\tau\epsilon\theta$ .

tchetch (?)   , B.D. 174, 18, a kind of standard (?)



## II.

## LIST OF EGYPTIAN KINGS.

---

 PREDYNASTIC KINGS: KINGS OF LOWER EGYPT.

- |              |  |                  |  |
|--------------|--|------------------|--|
| 1. .... pu   |  | 6. Nehëb (?)     |  |
| 2. Ska       |  | 7. Uatch-nâr (?) |  |
| 3. Khaâu (?) |  | 8. Mekha         |  |
| 4. Táu       |  | 9. .... a        |  |
| 5. Thesh     |  |                  |  |

## PREDYNASTIC KINGS: KINGS OF UPPER EGYPT.

- |             |  |                                 |  |
|-------------|--|---------------------------------|--|
| 10. Nâr-mer |  | 11. Tchar (?)<br>the "Scorpion" |  |
|-------------|--|---------------------------------|--|


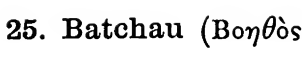
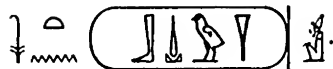
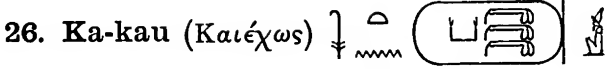


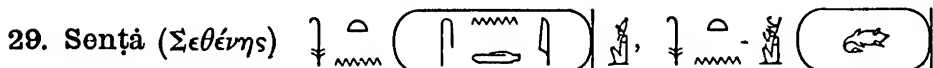

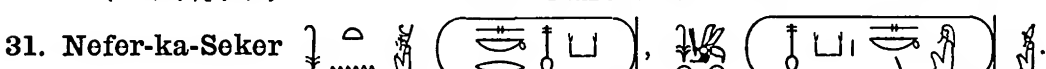

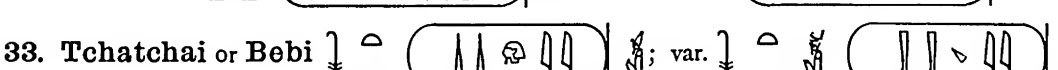

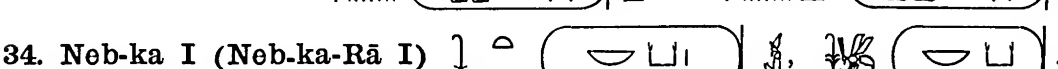
## DYNASTY I.

- |                                  |  |   |  |
|----------------------------------|--|---|--|
| 12. Men, Menâ (Μήνης)            |  | 14. Âtet II<br>(? Κενκένης)                       |  |
| 13. Âtet I<br>(Ἀθωθίς)           |  | 15. Âta, or Âtati, or Âtet III (?)<br>(Οὐενέφης?) |  |
| 16. Senti (Οὐσαφάιδος)           |  | 17. Merpeba (Μεβίς)                               |  |
| 18. Smerkha (?)<br>(? Σεμέμψης), |  |   |  |
| Hu or Nekht                      |  |   |  |
| 19. Qebhu                        |  |   |  |

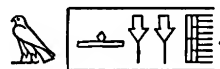

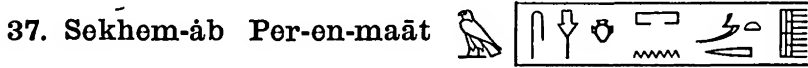
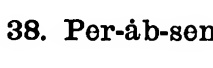




## HORUS NAMES OF KINGS OF DYNASTY I:—

- |              |  |          |  |              |  |
|--------------|--|----------|--|--------------|--|
| 20. Khent Tá |  | 22. Qa-â |  | His name was |  |
| 21. Tcheṭ Ât |  | 23. Ka   |  |              |  |

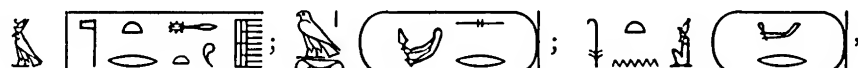

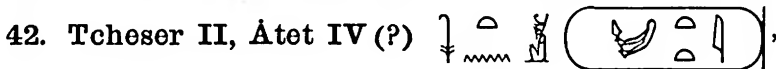

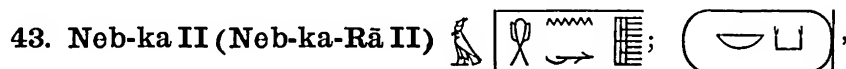


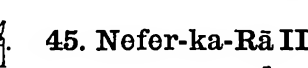
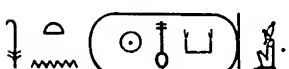
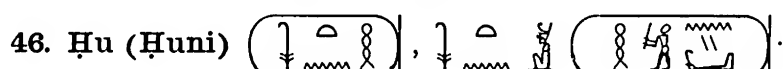
## DYNASTY II.

24. Baiu-neter . 25. Batchau (Boṭṭos) 
- . 26. Ka-kau (Kaiéxos) 
27. Ba-n-neter (Bínwθpis) .
28. Uatchnes (Tlās) .
29. Senṭā (Σεθένης) .
30. Nefer-ka I, or Nefer-ka-Rā I (Νεφερχέρης) .
31. Nefer-ka-Seker .
32. Ḥutchfa .
33. Tchatchai or Bebi ; var. .
34. Neb-ka I (Neb-ka-Rā I) .



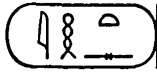
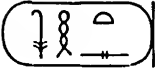

## HORUS NAMES OF KINGS OF DYNASTY II:—

35. Ḥetep-sekhemui . 36. Rā-neb .
37. Sekhem-āb Per-en-maāt . 38. Per-āb-sen .
- . . 39. Khā-sekhem .
40. Khā-sekhemui .


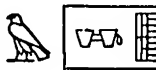

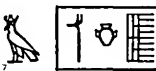


## DYNASTY III.

41. Neter khat Tcheser I .
- . 42. Tcheser II, Atet IV (?) .
- . 43. Neb-ka II (Neb-ka-Rā II) .
- . 44. Setches . 45. Nefer-ka-Rā II .
- . 46. Ḥu (Ḥuni) .

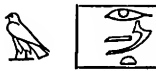

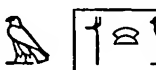


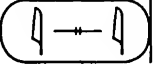
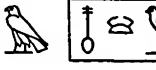
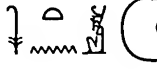

HORUS NAMES OF KINGS OF DYNASTY III:—




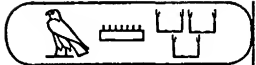

47. Khā-ba  48. Ka-Ḥeru (?) 
49. To this dynasty, too, belongs the king whose name has been read  Ahtes,  
 Su-hetes, and  Stnh.






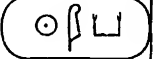
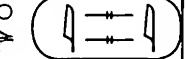
DYNASTY IV.

50. Seneferu  51. Khufu (Χέοψ) 
52. Tchēt-f-Rā or Tēt-f-Rā  53. Khā-f-Rā  
 (Χεφρήν, Κεφρήν) 
54. Men-kau-Rā (Μενχέρης)  55. Shepses-ka-f 

DYNASTY V.

56. User-ka-f (Οὐσερχέρης)  57. Saḥu-Rā 
58. Nefer-āri-ka-Rā I  The Abydos List  
 gives Kakaā  59. Shepses-ka-Rā  ; his "son-of-Rā" name may have been  
 Āsā  ; see A.Z. 50, 3.
60. Nefer-f-Rā  var. Khā-nefer-Rā  
 61. En-user-Rā Ān I 




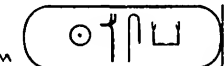

62. Men-kau-Heru   ;   ; var. Akau-Heru  
.


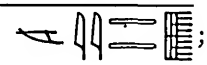

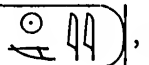


63. Ṭeṭ-ka-Rā I (Τανχέρης) Assā   ;   ; var.  
Maāt-ka-Rā I     ;  .

64. Unās (Ὀννος)   ;   ,  .

## DYNASTY VI.



65. Tetā (Ἄtet V)   ;  .


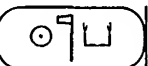

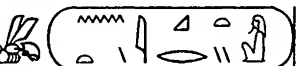
66. User-ka-Rā I Āti I   ,   .

67. Meri-Rā Pepi I   ;   ,  .

68. Mer-en-Rā I Meḥti-em-sa-f I  
 (Μεθουσουφίς)   ;    
.


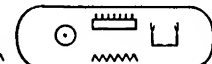
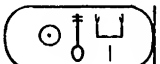
69. Nefer-ka-Rā III, Pepi II   ;   ;  .

70. Mer-en-Rā II, Meḥti-em-sa-f II  .

71. Neter-ka-Rā   ; 72. Net-āqerti  
 (Νίτωκρῖς)  .


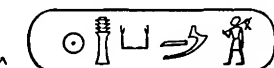

73. Nefer-ka II   .

## DYNASTIES VII (?) AND VIII.

74. Men-ka-Rā   ; 75. Nefer-ka-Rā IV  .


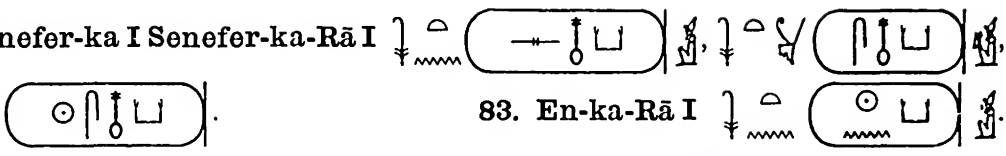

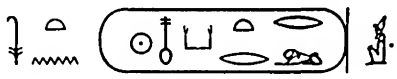

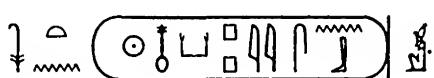
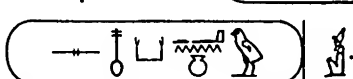
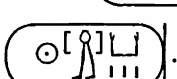

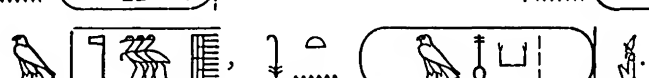
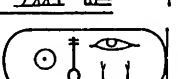
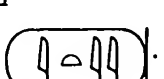
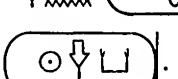
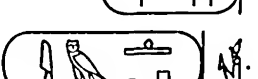

76. Nefres (?)   ; 77. Āb (?)  .

78. Nefer-ka-Rā V Nebi   .

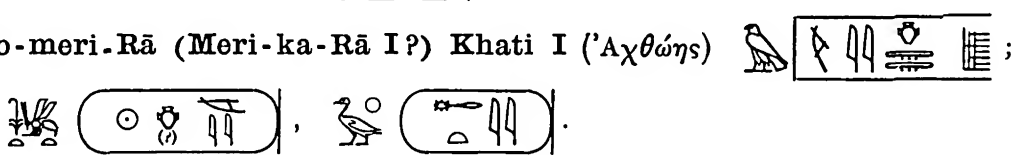
79. Ṭeṭ-ka-Rā II Maā .....   .

80. Nefer-ka-Rā VI Khenṭu   .



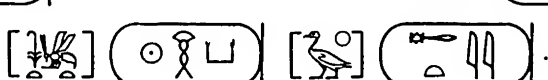
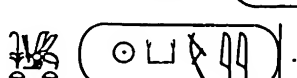
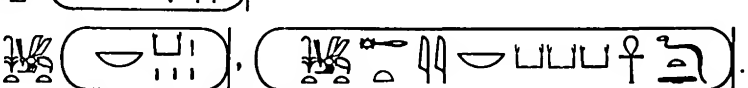


81. Mer-en-Ḥer I 
82. Senefer-ka I Senefer-ka-Rā I 
83. En-ka-Rā I 
84. Nefer-ka-Rā VII, Terri (?) 
85. Nefer-ka-Ḥeru 
86. Nefer-ka-Rā VIII, Pepi III Senb 
87. Senefer-ka II Ānnu 
88. An (?) -kau-Rā 
89. Nefer-kau-Rā 
90. Nefer-kau-Ḥeru 
91. Nefer-āri-ka-Rā II 
92. Āti II (Othoes) 
93. Sekhem-ka-Rā I 
94. Āi-em-ḥetep 
95. Uatch-ka-Rā I 

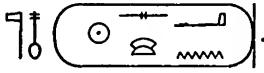
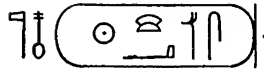

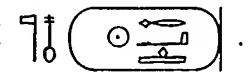

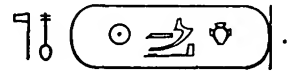
# DYNASTIES IX AND X.

96. Nefer-ka-Rā IX 
97. Āb-meri-Rā (Meri-ka-Rā I?) Khati I (Ἀχθώης) 


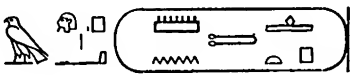
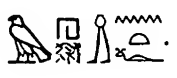



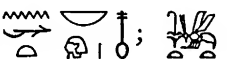


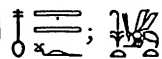
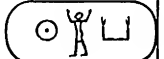





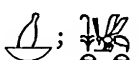

[Names of five kings wanting here.]







98. Meri-[Āāḥ?] 
99. Nefer-ka-Rā X 
100. Uaḥ-ka-Rā I Khati II 
101. Ka-meri-Rā II 
102. Neb-kau Khati III 


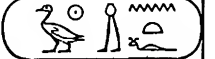





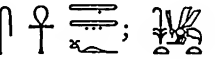
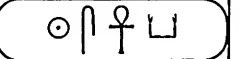


To this period probably belong :—

103. Skhā-n-Rā . 104. Khā-user-Rā I .
105. Nub-tauī-Rā . 106. Āa-ḥetep-Rā I .
107. Āa-khā-Rā I . 108. Maā-āb-Rā .

### DYNASTY XI.

109. Antef I the Erpā .
110. Menthu-ḥetep I  tep ā
111. Antef II (?) .
112. Antef III (?) Uah-ānkh  .
113. Antef IV (?) Nekht-neb-tep-nefer   .
114. Qa-ka-Rā I Antef V (?)     .
115. Sānkh-āb-tauī Menthu-ḥetep II  .
116. Neb-ḥep (?) -Rā Menthu-ḥetep III   .

The 3rd and 4th signs in this cartouche probably represent  , and if so, we should read Neb-ḥep-Rā, and so have the     of the Abbott Papyrus.

117. Antef VI (?)  .
118. Neb-tauī-Rā .
- Menthu-ḥetep IV   .
119. Sānkh-ka-Rā Menthu-ḥetep V   .
-  .

To this period probably belongs :—

120. .... āb-khent-Rā  .

## DYNASTY XII.

121. Sehetep-âb-Râ I Âmen-em-ḥat I ('Αμμενέμης) ;

var. ; .

122. Kheper-ka-Râ I Usert-sen I (Sen-usert) (Σεσόγγωσις) ;

.

123. Nub-kau-Râ Âmen-em-ḥat II ('Αμμενέμης) ;

.

124. Kheper-khâ-Râ I Usert-sen II (Sen-usert) (Σέσωστρις) ;

.

125. Khâ-kau-Râ Usert-sen III (Sen-usert) (Λαχάρης) ;

.

126. En-Maât-Râ Âmen-em-ḥat III ('Αμερής) ; ;

.

127. Au-âb-Râ I Her ; ; ;

var. .

128. Maâ-kheru-Râ Âmen-em-ḥat IV ('Αμμενέμης) ;

.

129. Sebek-neferu-Râ (Σκεμίοφρις) ; ;



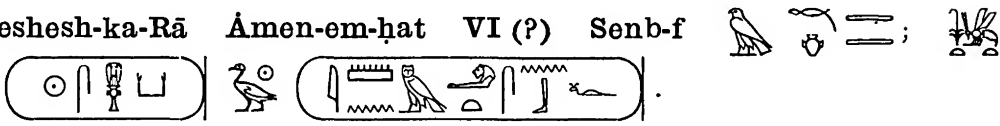
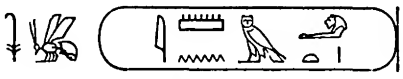
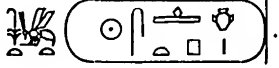

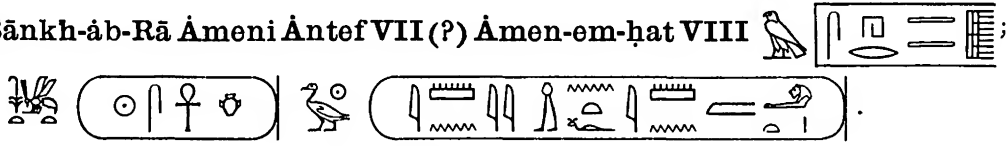

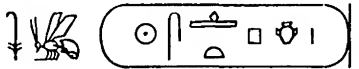
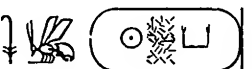
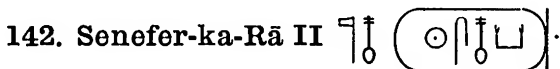
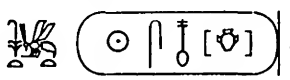

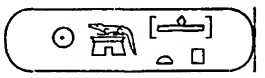



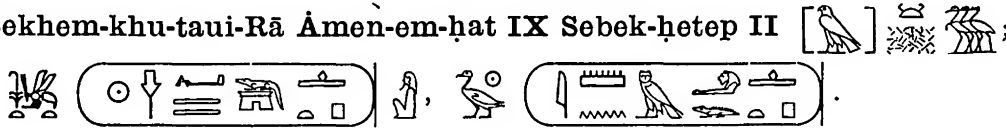
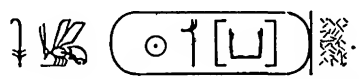
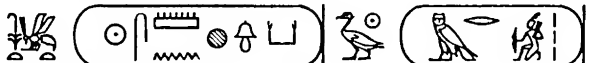
, ; .





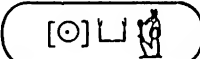

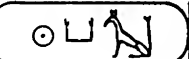



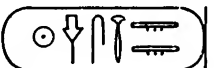
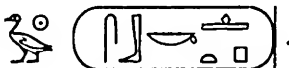

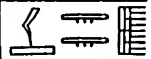


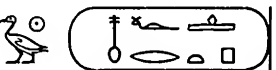




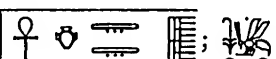
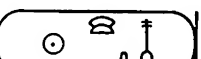


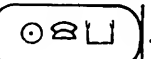



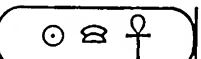
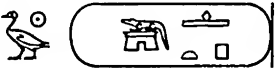

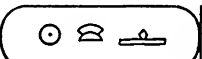




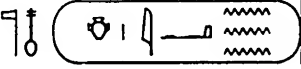

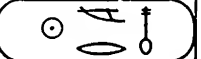
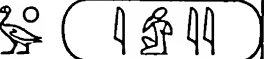


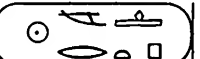


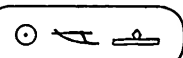





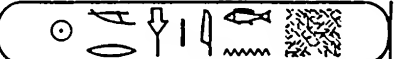







To this period probably belong :—

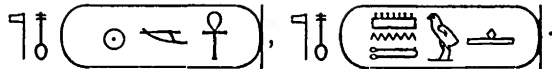
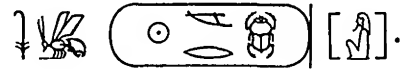
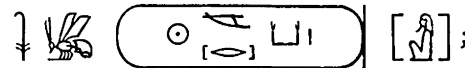
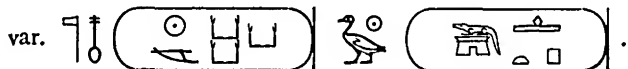


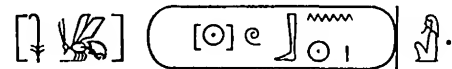
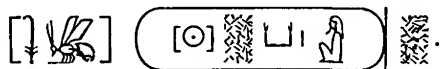
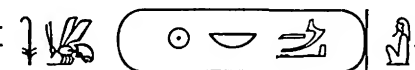
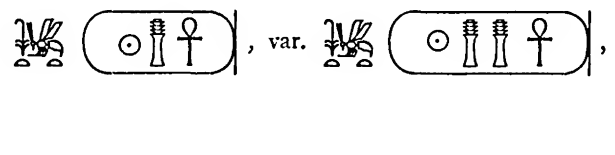
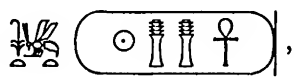


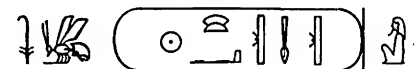
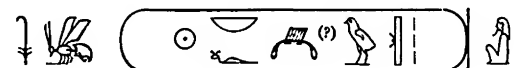
130. Âmen-em-ḥat V (?) .

131. Senefer-âb-Râ I Usert-sen IV (Sen-usert) ; .

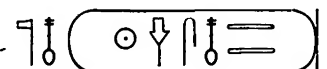
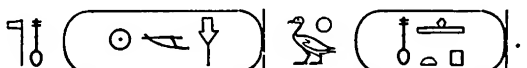


## DYNASTY XIII.

132. Khu-tauī-Rā Ugaf (?) 
133. Sekhem-ka-Rā II 
134. Seshesh-ka-Rā Āmen-em-ḥat VI (?) Senb-f 
135. Āmen-em-ḥat VII (?) 
136. Seḥetep-āb-Rā II  137. Aufni 
138. Sānkh-āb-Rā Āmeni Āntef VII (?) Āmen-em-ḥat VIII 
139. Smen-ka-Rā 
140. Seḥetep-āb-Rā III 
141. .... ka  142. Senefer-ka-Rā II 
143. Senefer-[āb]-Rā II 
144. Netchem-āb-Rā 
145. Sebek-ḥetep I 
146. Ren-Senb 
147. Au-āb-Rā II 
148. Setchef-[....]-Rā 
149. Sekhem-khu-tauī-Rā Āmen-em-ḥat IX Sebek-ḥetep II 
150. User-[ka]-Rā II 
151. Smenkh-ka-Rā Mer-māshau 

152. ....-ka-[Rā]   .
153. Ka-Set-[Rā] I    .
154. Sekhem-suatch-tauī-Rā Sebek-ḥetep III     
 .
155. Khā-seshesh-Rā Nefer-ḥetep I      
.
156. Sa-Ḥet-Ḥer (Sa-Hathor)   .
157. Khā-nefer-Rā Sebek-ḥetep IV     
 158. Khā-ka-Rā  .
159. Khā-ānkh-Rā Sebek-ḥetep V      
.
160. Khā-ḥetep-Rā Sebek-ḥetep VI   .
161. Uaḥ-āb-Rā I Āā-āb   ; var. Āā-āb  
.
162. Mer-nefer-Rā Ai I    .
163. Mer-ḥetep-Rā I An or Anā   .
164. Mer-ḥetep-Rā II Sebek-ḥetep VII   .
165. Sānkh-en-Rā Senb (?)   .
166. Mer-sekhem-Rā I An....   .
167. Suatch-ka-Rā Ḥeruā   .
168. Mer-netchem-Rā   .


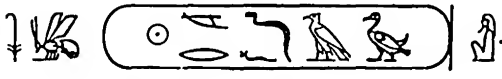


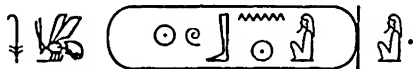

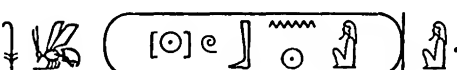

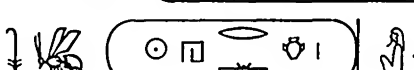

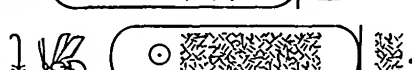
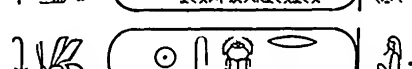
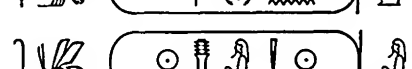
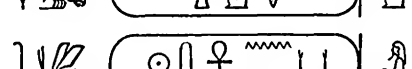
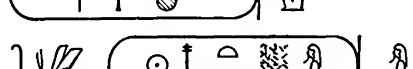
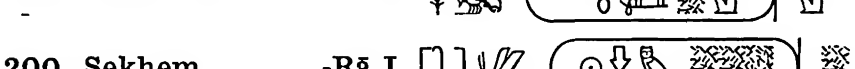
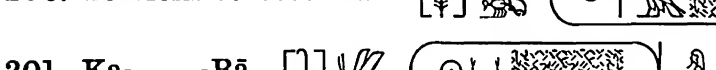
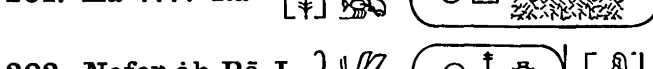
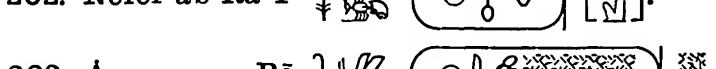
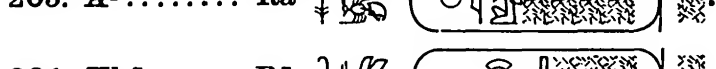
169. Mer-ānkh-Rā Menthu-ḥetep VI 
170. Mer-kheper-Rā 
171. Mer-ka(kau)-Rā Sebek-ḥetep VIII   
var. 
172. Ṭeṭ-nefer-Rā Ṭaṭu-mes 
173. Neb-maāt-Rā I 
174. Uben-Rā I 
175. .... ka-Rā 
176. Neb-maāt-Rā II 
177. Ṭeṭ-ānkh-Rā Mentu-em-sa-f   
var.   

178. Neḥsi 
179. Khā-kheru-Rā 
180. Neb-f-au-Rā 

The following kings probably belong to the XIIIth dynasty :—

181. Senefer-taui-Rā Sekhem 
182. Mer-sekhem-Rā II Nefer-ḥetep II 
183. Ṭeṭ-ḥetep-Rā Ṭaṭa-mesu II (?) 
184. Suaḥ-en-Rā Senb-má-áu 

DYNASTY XIV

(According to the Turin Papyrus).

185. Seheb-Rā 
186. Mer-tchefau-Rā 
187. Senb-ka-Rā 
188. Neb-tchefau-Rā I 
189. Uben-Rā II 
190. [Neb ?]-tchefau-Rā II 
191. Uben-Rā III 
192. Aut-áb-Rā III 
193. Her-áb-Rā 
194. Neb-sen-Rā 
195. ....-Rā 
196. Sekheper-en-Rā 
197. Teṭ-kheru-Rā 
198. Sānkh-ka-Rā II 
199. Nefer-Tem-.....-Rā 
200. Sekhem-.....-Rā I 
201. Ka-.....-Rā 
202. Nefer-áb-Rā I 
203. A-.....-Rā 
204. Khā-.....-Rā 

205. Ānkh-ka-Rā I
206. Smen-.....-Rā
207. Mer-sekhem (?) -Rā III
208. Seba-...-Rā
209. Men-khāu-Rā Sesh (?) -āb

The following probably belong to the period of Dynasty XIV :—

210. Sebkai
211. Khu-āqer
212. Sebek-ka-Rā

### DYNASTIES XV AND XVI (HYKSOS)

(According to the Turin Papyrus).

213 to 215. [Names unknown.]

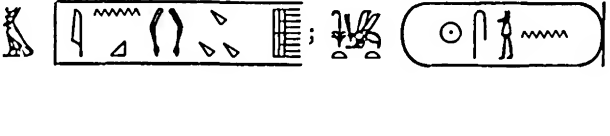


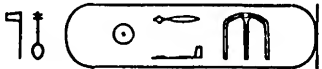

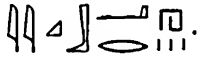
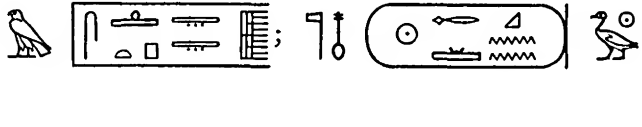
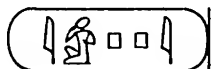
216. ....-ka-[Rā] Āanată
217. ....-ka-[Rā] Bebenem (?)
218. ....-ka-[Rā]
219. Ān-nub (?) -.....
220. Ā .... (Aphobis)
221. Āp ..... (Aphobis)

The following names of Hyksos kings are from the monuments :—

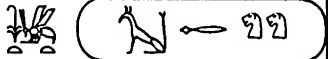
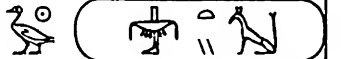

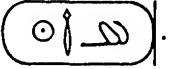

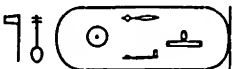
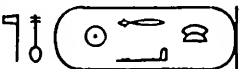





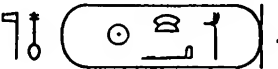
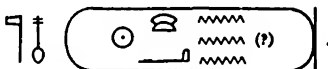




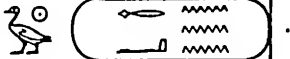
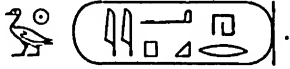



222. User-ka-Rā III Khentcher (Salitis ?)
223. Āa-user-Rā Āpepā (Aphobis) I

(Perhaps No. 220.)



224. Suser-en-Rā Khian ('Iávvas)  
225. Neb-khepesh-Rā Apep II  (Perhaps No. 221).
226. Āa-ārq-Rā 
227. Mēr-user-Rā I-ābeq-her ; var. 
228. Āa-qenn-Rā Apepā III  

The following kings probably reigned during the Hyksos Period :—

229. Āa-peḥti-Set Nubti  ; var. , Brit. Mus. Scarab, No. 32368.
230. Āa-peḥ-Rā  231. Āa-neter-Rā 
232. Āa-ḥetep-Rā II  233. Āa-khā-Rā II 
234. Uatch-ka-Rā II  235. Nub-ka-Rā 
236. Neb-ṭet-Rā  237. Nub-....-Rā 
238. Ne-ka-Rā II  239. Khā-user-Rā II 
240. Khā-mu (?) -Rā 
241. Ka-Set-Rā II Sekhenn-..... 
242. ....-Set-Rā  243. Semqen 
244. Ānt-her  245. Āamu 
246. Iāpeq-her  247. Iāmu 
248. Ipeq-Ḥeru  249. Uatchet 


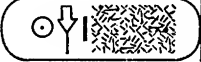
250. Seket  

251. Sheshá   , 

252. Qar  

# DYNASTY XVII

(According to the Turin Papyrus).

253. Sekhem-....-Rā II  


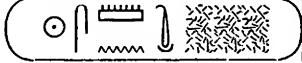
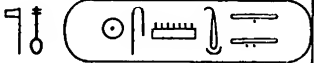
254. Sekhem-....-Rā III  

255. Sekhem-....-Rā IV  



256. Ses-....-Rā  

257. Neb-āri-au-Rā I  

258. Neb-āri-au-Rā II  

259. Smen-....-Rā   ; var. (?) Smen-taui-Rā  


260. Suser-....-Rā  

261. Sekhem-....-Rā V  

262. ....-....-Rā  

263. Āu.....



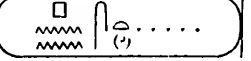
264. Set.....  

265. Sunu.....  

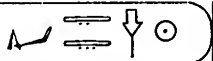

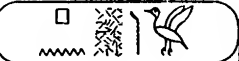
266. Heru.....

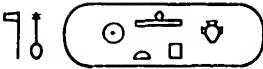



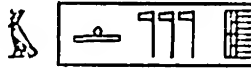


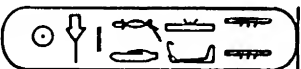




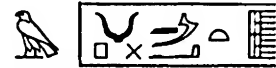



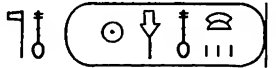
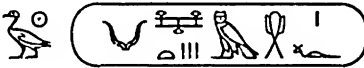
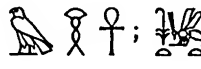




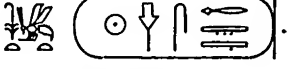
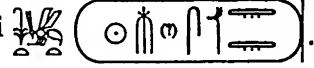


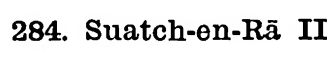

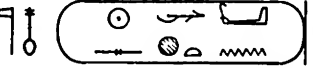
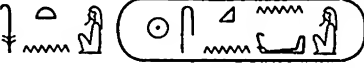
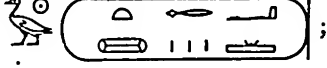
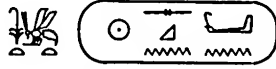

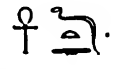

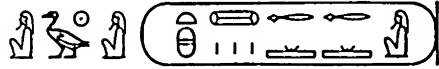
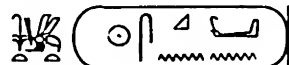
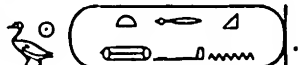
 

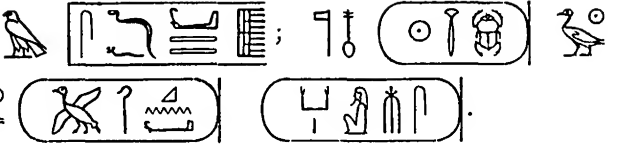

267. Ān-āb.....  

268. ....  ..... 269. Penen-set...  

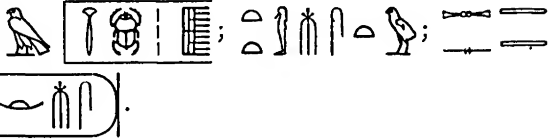

The following kings, whose names are taken from the monuments, also probably belong to Dynasty XVII.

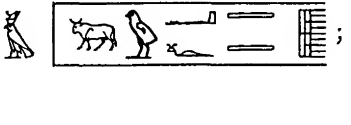

270; Khu-taui-sekhem-Rā   

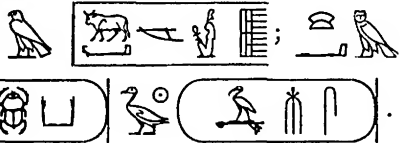

271. Hetep-áb-Rā  
Heru-netch-tef  
272. Sekhem-uatch-khāu-Rā Sebek-em-sa-f I   
273. Sekhem-sheṭ-tauī-Rā Sebek-em-sa-f II   
274. Seshesh-Rā her-her-maāt  
Antef VIII Āa  
275. Seshesh-Rā upu-em-Maāt Antef IX Āa   
276. Nub-kheper-Rā  
Antef X Āa   
277. Sekhem-nefer-khāu-Rā  
Up-uaut-em-sa-f  
278. Sekhem-uah-khā-Rā  
Rā-hetep   
279. Sekhem-smen-tauī-Rā Tehuti  
280. Sekhem-Rā-sāa-tauī  281. Sekhem-Rā-ānkh-tauī 
282. Rā-mes-suser-tauī 
283. Suatch-en-Rā I  284. Suatch-en-Rā II 
285. Skhent-en-Rā 
286. Senekht-en-Rā 
287. Seqenen-Rā I Tau-āa  
- var. Seqen-en-Rā   
288. Seqenen-Rā II  
Tau-āa Āa  
289. Seqenen-Rā III Tau-āa Qen  

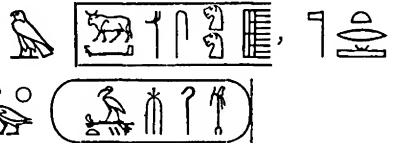

290. Uatch-kheper-Rā Kames ; var. 


DYNASTY XVIII.



291. Neb-pehti-Rā Āāhmes I (Ἀμωσις) ; 

292. Tcheser-ka-Rā Āmen-ḥetep I (Ἀμενωφθις) ; 



293. Āa-kheper-ka-Rā Tehuti-mes I (Τέθμωσις) ; 




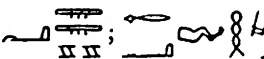
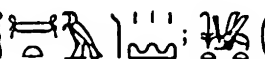
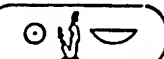

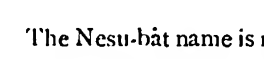
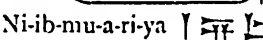
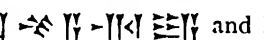
294. Āa-kheper-en-Rā Tehuti-mes II (Χέβρων) ; 

295. Maāt-ka-Rā II Ḥat-shepsut (Ἀμενσίς) ; 

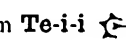
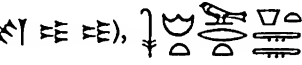


296. Men-kheper-Rā I Tehuti-mes III (Μισάφρις, Μήφρης) ; 

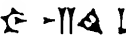

297. Āa-kheperu-Rā Āmen-ḥetep II (Μισφραγμούθωσις) ; 

298. Men-kheperu-Rā Tehuti-mes IV (Τούθμωσις) ; 







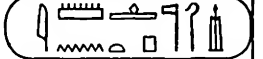

299. **Neb-Maât-Rā III Āmen-ḥetep III** (Ἀμένωφης)  ;  
   ;  
 . The Nesu-bât name is rendered in the Tall al-'Amārnah Tablets by  
 Ni-ib-mu-a-ri-ya  and Mi-im-mu-ri-ya .

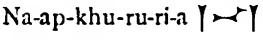
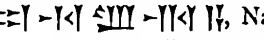
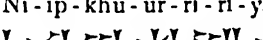
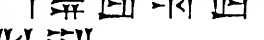
Some of the Mesopotamian wives of Āmen-ḥetep III were :—


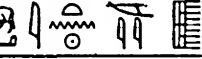

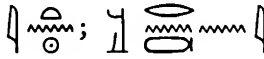

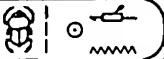

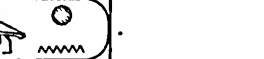
300. **Tī** (in cuneiform **Te-i-i** ) . Her father's  
 name was **Iuāa** , and her mother's was **Thuāu** .


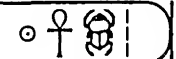


301. **Kilgipa** (in cuneiform **Gi-lu-khi-pa** ) , sister of  
 Tushratta, king of Mitani.

302. **Dadukhipa**  (Egyptian form not known).



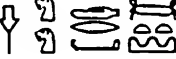



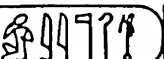
- 303a. **Nefer-kheperu-Rā Uā-en-Rā Āmen-ḥetep IV**  ;  
   ;  
 .

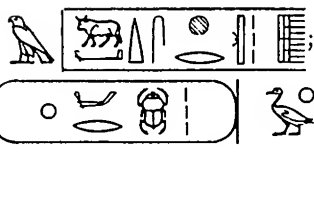
The commonest equivalents for the first part of his Nesu-bât name, Nefer-kheperu-Rā, are  
 Na-ap-khu-ru-ri-a , Na-ap-khar-ri-ya ,  
 Ni-ip-khu-ur-ri-ri-ya , Na-ap-khu-ra-ri-ya  
.

- 303b. **Nefer-kheperu-Rā Uā-en-Rā Aakhu-en-Āten**  ;  
   ;  
 .

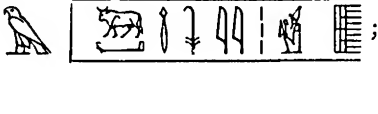
304. **Ānkh-kheperu-Rā Sāa-ka-Rā Tcheser-kheperu**  ;  
 .

305. **Kheperu-neb-Rā Tut-ānkh-Āmen**  ;  
   .

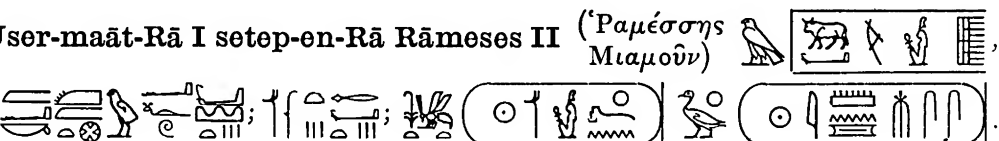
306. **Kheper-kheperu-Rā Āri-maāt Ai II**   ;  
   .

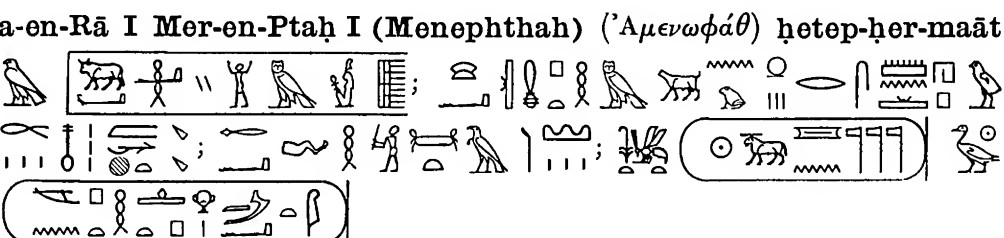
307. Tcheser-kheperu-Rā Amen-em-ḥeb mer-en-Ḥeru 

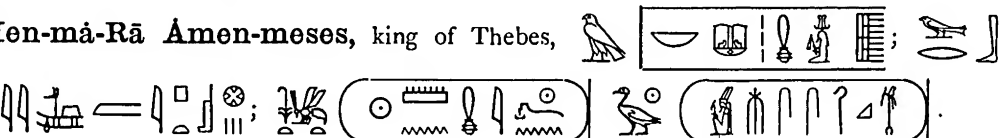
## DYNASTY XIX.

308. Men-peḥti-Rā Rāmessu I (Ραμέσσης) 

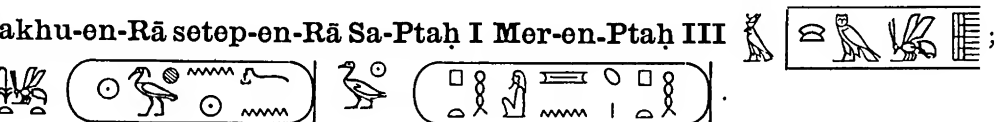
309. Men-maāt-Rā I Seti I meri-Ptah (Σέθως, Σέθωσις) 

310. User-maāt-Rā I setep-en-Rā Rāmeses II (Ραμέσσης, Μιαμούν) 

311. Ba-en-Rā I Mer-en-Ptah I (Menephthah) (Ἀμενωφάθ) ḥetep-ḥer-maāt 


312. Men-mā-Rā Amen-meses, king of Thebes, 

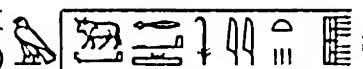
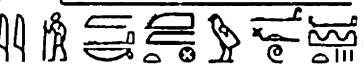
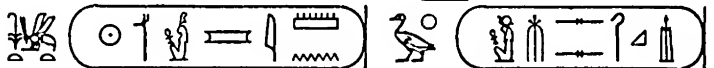
313. User-kheperu-Rā mer Amen Seti II Mer-en-Ptah II 

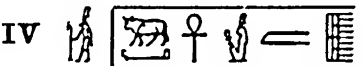


314. Āakhu-en-Rā setep-en-Rā Sa-Ptah I Mer-en-Ptah III 



315. Ārsu, a Syrian, 

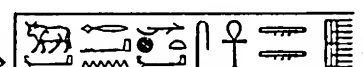
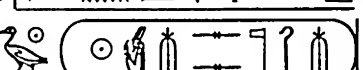
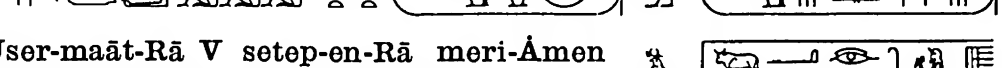
## DYNASTY XX.

316. User-khāu-Rā setep-en-Rā Set-nekht meri-Āmen-Rā 


317. User-maāt-Rā II meri-Āmen Rāmeses III   
 'Ραμψίνιτος (Rhampsinitus) king of Ān (Heliopolis)   



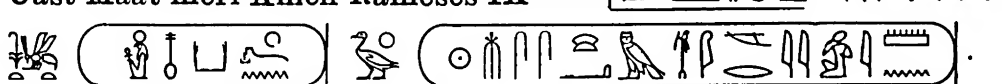
318. User-maāt-Rā III setep-en-Āmen Rāmeses IV   
  


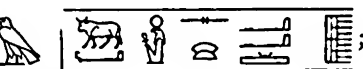

319. User-maāt-Rā IV se-kheper-en-Rā meri-Āmen Rāmeses V   


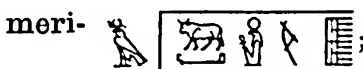
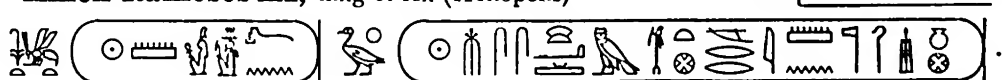
320. Neb-maāt-Rā IV meri-Āmen Rāmeses VI   
 king of Ān (Heliopolis)   



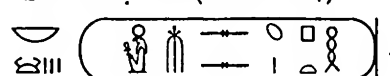
321. User-maāt-Rā V setep-en-Rā meri-Āmen Rāmeses VII, king of Ān (Heliopolis)   


322. User-maāt-Rā VI Āakhu-en-Āmen meri-Āmen Rāmeses VIII   

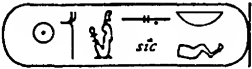

323. Nefer-ka-Rā XI setep-en-Rā Khā-em-Uast Maāt meri-Āmen Rāmeses IX   


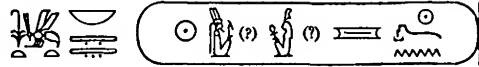

324. Kheper-maāt-Rā setep-en-Rā Āmen-ḥer-kheperesh-f Rāmeses X   


325. Men-maāt-Rā II setep-en-Ptah Khā-em-Uast meri-Āmen Rāmeses XI, king of Ān (Heliopolis)   



326. Sekhā-en-Rā meri-Āmen Rāmeses XII (?)   
 sa Ptah II (son of Ptah) 

To this period Gauthier (*Livre des Rois*, Cairo, 1913, p. 225) assigns the following :—

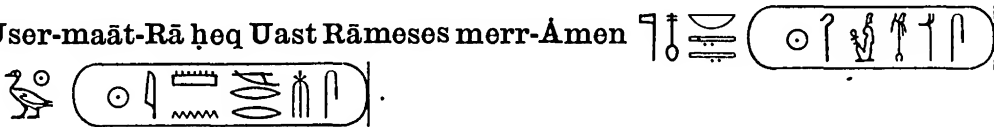
User-maāt-Rā neb-khepesh 

Āmen-maāt (?) meri-Rā setep-en-Rā   


Āmen-Rāmeses 

Rāmeses meri-Āmen 

Smen-maāt-Rā Āmen-mes 

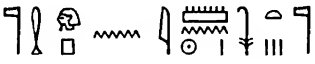

User-maāt-Rā heq Uast Rāmeses merr-Āmen 

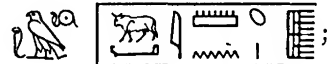

User setep-en-Rā Mes ..... 


Ptaḥ Seti Sa-Ptaḥ meri 

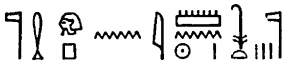

## DYNASTY XXI.


### A. HIGH-PRIESTS OF ĀMEN AT THEBES.

327A. Ḥer-Ḥeru as high-priest of Āmen-Rā, king of the gods:—   


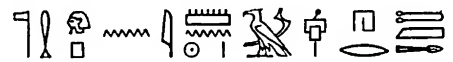

327B. Ḥer-Ḥeru sa-Āmen as king and son of Āmen:—   


328. Pai-ānkh , son of Ḥer-Ḥeru sa-Āmen.

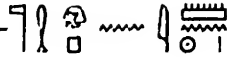

329A. Pai-netchem I, son of Pai-ānkh, as high-priest of Āmen-Rā   


329B. Pai-netchem I as king:—Kheper-khā-Rā I setep-en-Āmen Pai-netchem  
 meri-Āmen 


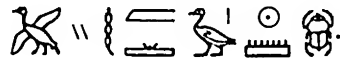
330. Tchet-Khensu-āuf-ānkh  son of Pai-netchem I.


331. Masaherth, son of Pai-netchem I meri-Āmen   







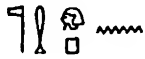

332A. Men-kheper-Rā II, son of Pai-netchem I, as high-priest of Amen :—  
 (without cartouche).

332B. Men-kheper-Rā II  
 as king :—

333A. Pai-netchem II, son of Men-kheper-Rā, as high-priest of Amen-Rā :—  


333B. Pai-netchem II as king :—



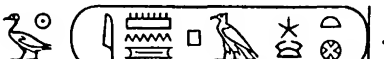
334. Taā-kheperu-Rā setep-en-Rā Pasebkhān    




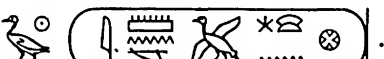
335. Auapet, or Auuapet, high-priest of Amen-Rā and son of Shashanq I,   




## DYNASTY XXI.


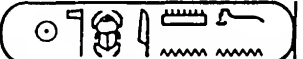

### B. KINGS OF TANIS.




336. Hetch-kheper-Rā I setep-en-Rā Nes-ba-neb-Tet (Σμένδης) meri-Āmen  
  

337. Taā-kheperu-Rā setep-en-Rā Pasebkhān I  
 meri-Āmen    





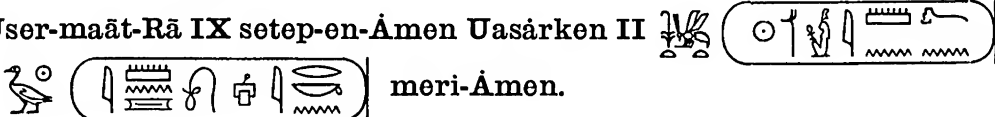



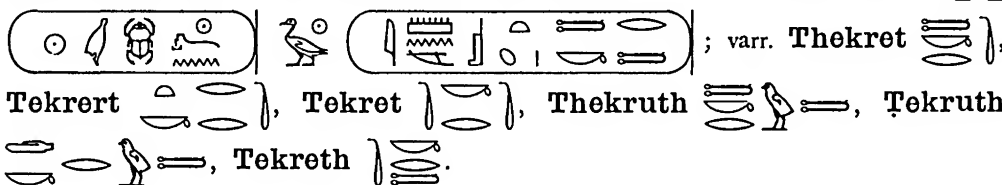

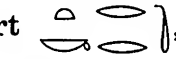
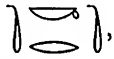

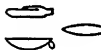

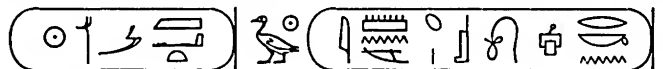

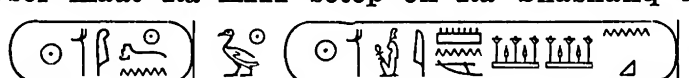
338. Kheper-khā-Rā II setep-en-Āmen Pasebkhān II  
 meri-Āmen    


339. User-maāt-Rā VII setep-en-Āmen Āmen-em-Āpt meri-Āmen   
 

340. Neter-kheper-Rā setep-en-Āmen Sa-Āmen  
 meri-Āmen    


341. Āa-kheper-Rā I setep-en-Āmen Pasebkhān III meri-Āmen  
  

DYNASTY XXII.

342. Hetch-kheper-Rā II setep-en-Rā Shashanq I (Σεσώγης) meri-Āmen (Shishak, 1 Kings xi, 40, xiv, 25) 
343. Sekhem-kheper-Rā setep-en-Rā Uasarken I (Ὀσορβων) meri-Āmen 
344. User-maāt-Rā VIII setep-en-Āmen Thekreth (?) I 
345. User-maāt-Rā IX setep-en-Āmen Uasarken II  meri-Āmen.
346. Hetch-kheper-Rā III setep-en-Āmen Heru-sa-Āst meri-Āmen 
347. User-maāt-Rā X setep-en-Āmen Peṭa-Bast meri-Āmen 
348. Seshesh-kheper-Rā setep-en-Āmen Shashanq II meri-Āmen 
349. Hetch-kheper-Rā IV setep-en-Rā Thekreth (?) II meri-Āmen sa-Āst ; varr. Thekret , Tekrert , Tekret , Thekruth , Tekruth , Thekreth .
350. User-maāt-Rā XI Uasarken III (?) meri-Āmen sa-Āst 
351. User-maāt-Rā XII Thekreth III (?) meri-Āmen sa-Āst 
352. User-maāt-Rā XIII setep-en-Rā Shashanq III meri-Āmen 

353. User-maāt-Rā XIV setep-en-Āmen Pamāi  
meri-Āmen



354. Āa-kheper-Rā II Shashanq  
IV meri-Āmen



### DYNASTY XXIII.

355. Seher-āb-Rā Peṭa-Bast sa Bast



356. Āa-kheper-Rā III setep-en-Āmen Uasarkenā meri-Āmen-Rā



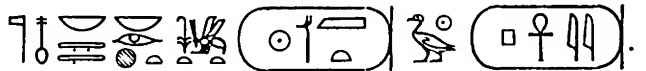
### THE NUBIAN CONQUEROR OF EGYPT FROM NAPATA.

357. Piānkhi meri-Āmen



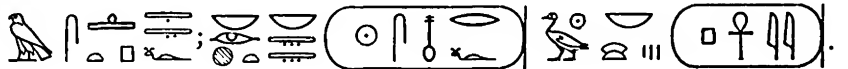
The inscriptions also mention :—

358. User-maāt-Rā XV Piānkhi  
meri-Āmen Sa Bast

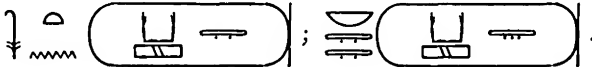


and :—

359. Senefer-f-Rā  
Piānkhi



Kashta



### DYNASTY XXIV.

360. Shepses-Rā Tafnekht I



361. Uah-ka-Rā II Bakenrenef  
(Βόκχορις)

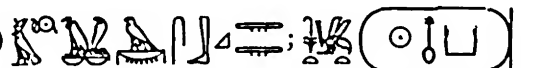


362. Uah-āb-Rā II Tafnekht II




### DYNASTY XXV. (NUBIANS).

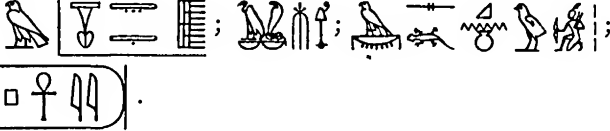
363. Nefer-ka-Rā XII Shabaka (Σαβάκων)





The Assyrian form of his name is Sha-ba-ku-u | 𐎲 𐎠 𐎧 𐎫 |  
he must not be confounded with the 𐎲𐎠 of 2 Kings xvii, 4.

364. **Tet-kau-Rā Shabataka** (Σεβίχως) .

His son Piānkhi assumed royal titles thus :—

365. **Men-kheper-Rā III Piānkhi** .

366. **Nefer-Tem-[āa]khu-Rā Taharqa** (the תַּהַרְקָה of Isa. xxxvii, 9) . The Assyrian form of his name is Tar-ku-u .

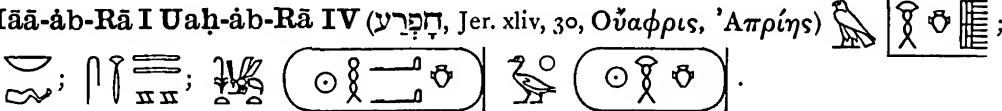
367. **Ba-ka-Rā Tanuat-Amen** . The Assyrian form of his name is Tan-da-ma-ni-e .

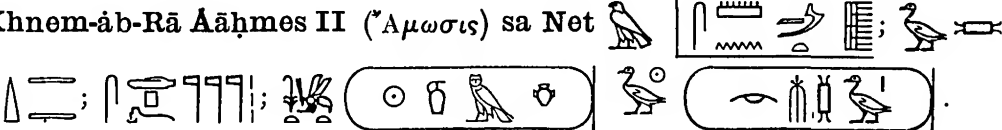
### DYNASTY XXVI.


368. **Uah-āb-Rā III Psemthek I** (Ψαμμήτιχος) .

369. **Uhem-āb-Rā Nekau** (נְכְאוֹ or נְכוֹ, 2 Kings xxiii, 29; Jer. xlv, 2; Νεχαώ, Νεκώς) .

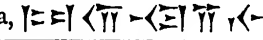


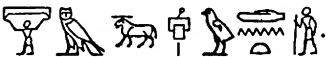
370. **Nefer-āb-Rā II Psemthek II** .

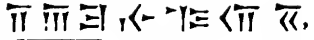


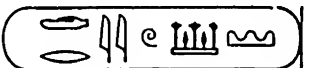
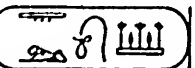
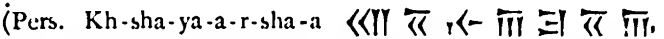

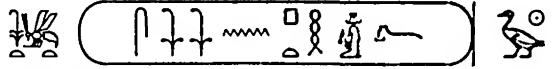
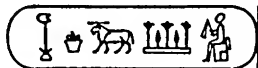



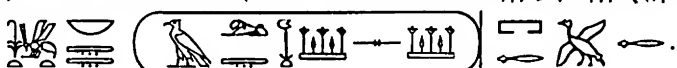

371. **Hāā-āb-Rā I Uah-āb-Rā IV** (חֲפְרִיעַ, Jer. xlv, 30, Οὐαφρις, Ἀπρίης) .

372. **Khnem-āb-Rā Aāhmes II** (Ἀμωσις) sa Net .

373. **Ānkh-ka-Rā II Psemthek III** .

### DYNASTY XXVII. (PERSIANS.)


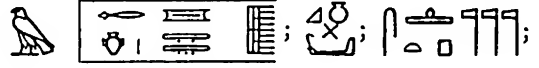


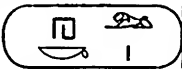



374. **Mesut-Rā Kambāthet, or Cambyses**, (Pers. Ka[m]-b-u-j-i-ya, ) ; varr. **Kenbutcha** , **Kambasutent** .

375. **Setut-Rā Antriusha I**, or **Darius** (Pers. D-a-ra-ya-va-u-sh   
Gr. Δαρείος), the son of Hystaspes,   
varr.  ,  , .
376. **Khshaiarsha**, or **Xerxes** (Pers. Kh-sha-ya-a-r-sha-a   
Gr. Ξέρξης ὁ μέγας), the great Pharaoh .
377. In his reign revolted **Khabbasha**   
 ; var.  .
378. **Artakhashasha**, or **Artaxerxes** (Pers. A-r-ta-kh-sh-tr-a   
the Great Pharaoh .
379. **Meri-Āmen-Rā-neb-Heb-user-khepesh Antriusha II** or **Darius Ochus** or **Nothus** .








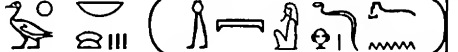
## DYNASTY XXVIII.

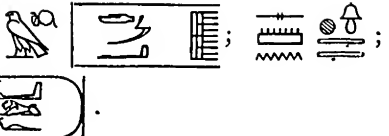
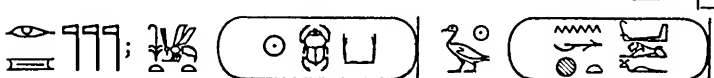
[Wanting.]

## DYNASTY XXIX.


380. **Ba-en-Rā II Naifāaurut**   
(Νεφερίτης)
381. **Khnem-maāt-Rā Hagr** (Ἄχωρις)   
  ; varr.  , .
382. **Ptah-user setep-en-Rā Psa-Mut**   
(Ψάμμουθις)  
.

## DYNASTY XXX.

383. **Senetchem-āb-Rā setep-en-Āmen Nekht-Heru-heb** (Νεκτανέβης) **meri-Āmen**   
 .
384. **Āri-maāt-en-Rā Tche-her** (Τέως) **setep-en-Ān-her**   
    
.

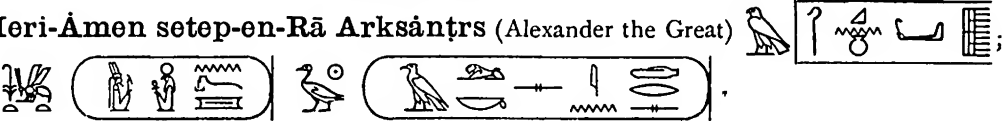
385. Kheper-ka-Rā II Nēkht-nēb-f (Νεκτανεβός) ; .

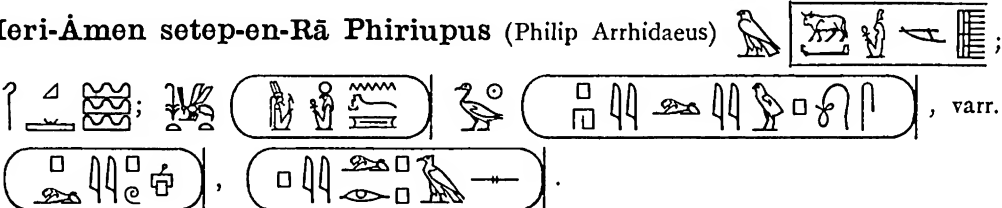
POSITION DOUBTFUL.

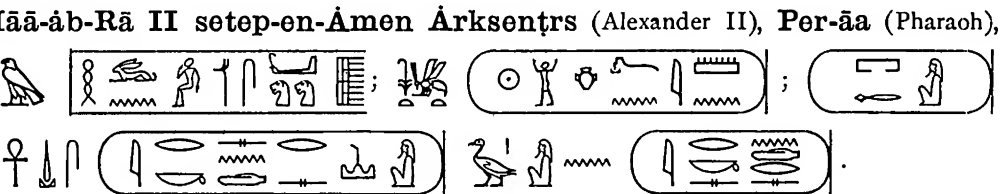
386. Qa-ka-Rā II Ān II .

387. User-maāt-Rā XVI Setep-en-Āmen Āmen-ruṭ meri-Āmen .

### MACEDONIANS.

388. Meri-Āmen setep-en-Rā Arksānṭrs (Alexander the Great) .

389. Meri-Āmen setep-en-Rā Phiriupus (Philip Arrhidaeus) .

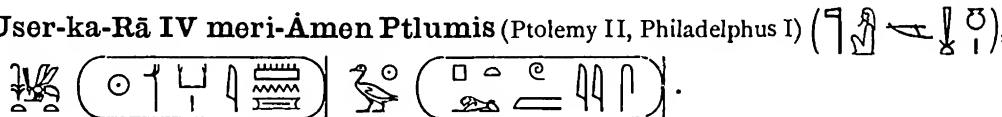
390. Hāā-āb-Rā II setep-en-Āmen Ārksenṭrs (Alexander II), Per-āa (Pharaoh), .

### PTOLEMIES.

391a. Ptlmis  (Ptolemy I, Sōter (𐤀𐤓𐤏𐤓 I)).



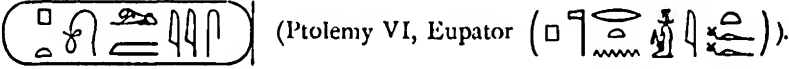
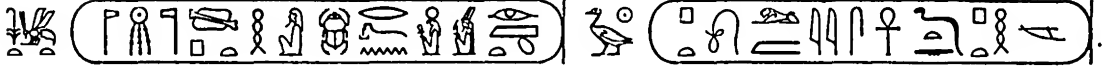





391b. Pṭlmis, the Satrap, .

391c. Meri-Rā setep-en-Āmen  Pṭulmis

392. User-ka-Rā IV meri-Āmen Ptlumis (Ptolemy II, Philadelphus I) .

393. Auā-en-neterui-senui setep-en-Rā sekhem-ānkh-en-Āmen Ptulmis  
(Ptolemy III, Euergetes (𐤀𐤓𐤏𐤓 I), everliving, beloved of Ptah,

.

394. **Āuā-en-neterui menkhui setep-en-Ptah user-ka-Rā V sekhem-ānkh-Āmen Ptulmis** (Ptolemy IV, Philopator (𐎢𐎡𐎢𐎠) I), everliving, beloved of Isis,  

395. **Āuā-en-neterui merui ātu setep-en-Ptah user-ka-Rā VI sekhem-ānkh-Āmen Ptulmis** (Ptolemy V, Epiphanes (𐎢𐎡𐎢𐎠) I), everliving, beloved of Ptah,  

396. **Ptulmis** (Ptolemy VI, Eupator (𐎢𐎡𐎢𐎠) I),  

397. **Āuā-en-neterui-perui I Kheper-Ptah setep-en-Āmen āri-maāt-Rā Ptulmis** (Ptolemy VII, Philometor (𐎢𐎡𐎢𐎠) I), everliving, beloved of Ptah,  

398. **Neos Philopator—P-neter hunnu Tef-f-meri** (Ptolemy VIII, Philopator II),  

399. **Āuā-en-neterui perui II setep-en-Ptah āri-maāt-Rā sekhem-ānkh-Āmen Ptulmis** (Ptolemy IX, Euergetes (𐎢𐎡𐎢𐎠) II), everliving, beloved of Ptah,  

400. **Āuā-en-neter-menkh I [Āuā-en]-neter-t Netchti-menkh-t setep-en-Ptah āri-maāt-Rā sekhem-ānkh-Āmen Ptulmis** (Ptolemy X, Soter II, Philometor II, surnamed Lathyrus), everliving, beloved of Ptah,  

401. **Āuā-en-neter-menkh II [Āuā-en]-neter-t-menkh-t-Rāt setep-en-Ptah āri-maāt-Rā senen-ānkh-en-Āmen Ptulmis** (Ptolemy XI, Alexander I, Philometor III), who is called Alexander, everliving, beloved of Ptah,  

402. Ptolemy XII, Alexander II. [*Cartouches wanting.*]
403. **Āuā-en-p-neter-enti-nehem setep-en-Ptah āri-maāt-Rā sekhem-ānkh-Āmen Ptulmis** (Ptolemy XIII, Philopator III, Philadelphus II, Neos Dionysos), everliving, beloved of  

Ptah and Isis,

404. Ptolemy XIV. [*Cartouches wanting.*]

405. Ptolemy XV. [*Cartouches wanting.*]

406. **Ptulmis** (Ptolemy XVI, Philopator IV, Philometor IV, Caesarion), who is called **Caesar**,  
 everliving, beloved of Ptaḥ and Isis, ,  
 son of the sun, lord of crowns, **Caesar** ,  
**Philopator Philometor**

PTOLEMAIC QUEENS AND PRINCESSES.

406A. **Berenice I** (Barnig[a]) the fourth wife of  
 Ptolemy I.

407. **Arsinoë (Arsenai)** **Philadelphia** , daughter of Ptolemy I and sister and wife of Ptolemy II.

408. **Arsinoë II Philadelphia Khnem-âb-en-Maât meri-neteru Arsenaii (?)**

409. **Philotera (Pilutera)**, youngest  
 daughter of Ptolemy I

410. **Berenice II (Barniga)** wife of Ptolemy III.

411. **Berenice III (Barniga)** daughter of Ptolemy III  
 and Berenice II.

412. **Arsinoë III (Arsenai)** sister and wife of  
 Ptolemy IV.

413. **Cleopatra (Qlauptra) I Syra** daughter  
 of Antiochus III and wife of Ptolemy V.

414. **Cleopatra II Soteira** sister and  
 wife of Ptolemy VII, and sister of Ptolemy IX.


415. **Cleopatra III Kokke** niece and  
 wife of Ptolemy IX.

416. **Cleopatra IV Berenice IV** ;  
 wife of Ptolemy XI.

417. **Cleopatra V**, who is called **Tryphaena**,  
 sister and wife of Ptolemy XIII.





She is the 'Aklä'äbatri Ἀνῆλα-Πτῶ : daughter of ΒΑΤΙΛΙΔΟΣ, ΠΤΩΛΩΝ : var. Ἀβελμάρως, Ἀ-ΠΤΩΛΩΝ : of Abyssinian writers. (See Brit. Mus. MS. Orient. 661, fol. 80b 3, fol. 81b 1.)


418. Cleopatra VI and her son Caesarion 


### ROMAN EMPERORS.


419. Augustus (B.C. 30-A.D. 14) Hēq hēqu setep-en-Ptah Autkrtr (Αὐτοκράτωρ) Kaisrs (Καῖσαρος)  , everliving, beloved of Ptah and Isis.

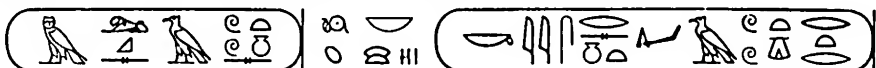
420. Tiberius (A.D. 14-37) Autkrtr Teberis Kisrs  , everliving, beloved of Ptah and Isis.

421. Caius Caesar Germanicus Caligula (A.D. 37-41) Hēq hēqu Autkrtr meri Ptah Āst Kais Kaisrs Germ[a]nikis  , everliving, beloved of Ptah and Isis.


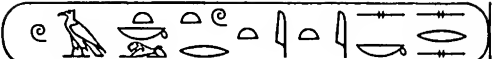
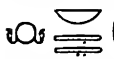
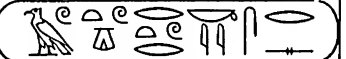
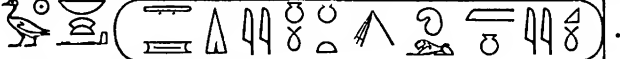



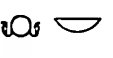
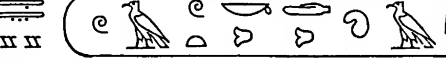


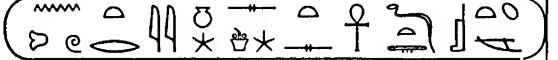
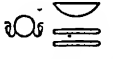
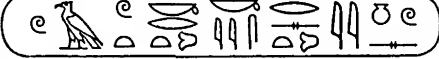

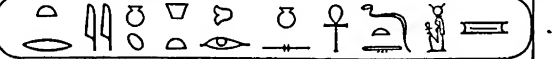
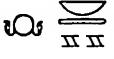
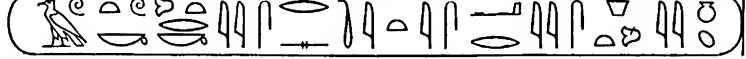
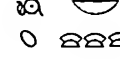
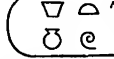
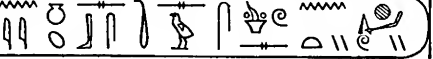
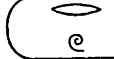

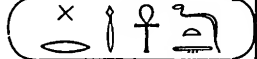


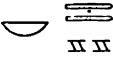
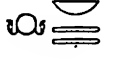
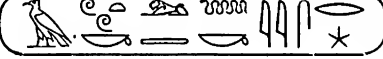
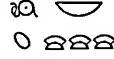

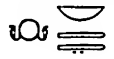
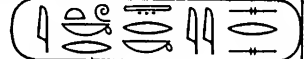

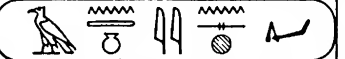
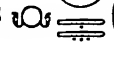
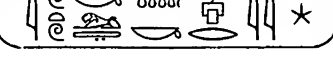
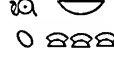
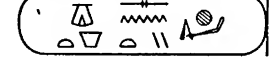

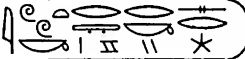
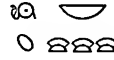
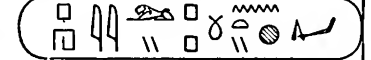
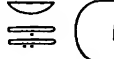
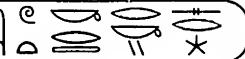
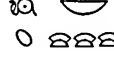
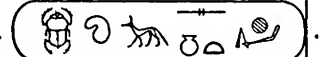
422. Tiberius Claudius Germanicus (A.D. 41-54) Hēq hēqu Autkrtr Teber[i]s Klts Kaisrs Kermanikes  , everliving, beloved of Ptah and Isis.

423. Nero Claudius Caesar Germanicus (A.D. 54-68) Hēq hēqu setep-en-Ptah meri Āst Autkrtr Narani Kaisrs Karmniks  , beloved of Ptah and Isis.

424. Servius Galba Caesar (A.D. 68) Saruu Glbs Autkrtr Kaisrs onti khu  , who is glorious.

425. Marcus Otho (A.D. 69) Mrks Autuns Kisrs Autkrtr 

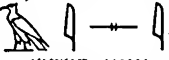

426. Vespasian (A.D. 69-79) Autkrtr Kisrs Uspisins 



427. Titus (A.D. 79-81) Autkrtr  .
428. Domitianus (A.D. 81-96) Autkrtr Kisrs T[u]mtin[u]s Germ[a]nik[u]s   .
429. Nerva (A.D. 96-98) Autkrtr Kisrs Nerrus (?)   .
430. Trajan (A.D. 98-117) Autkrtr Kisrs Neru Trin[u]s Sebastes ānkh tchet meri Āst     .
431. Hadrian (A.D. 117-138) Autkrtr Kisrs Trainus Atrinus    .
432. Antoninus Pius (Caesar Titus Aelius Hadrian) (A.D. 138-161) Autkrtr Kisrs Tatas Alis Atrinus Antuninus Seb[a]sts Usbus     .
433. Lucius Aurelius and Verus (A.D. 161-180) Luki Aur[e]li Urā ānkh tchet   , everliving.
434. Commodus (A.D. 180-192) Autkrtr Antaninus Kamatus   .
435. Septimius Severus (A.D. 193-211) Autkrtr Kisrs Sauris    .
436. Antoninus (Caracalla) (A.D. 211-217) Autkrtr Kisrs Antun[i]nus    .
437. Geta (A.D. 211-212) Autkrtr Kis-ars Getas    .
438. Philip (A.D. 244-249) Autkrtr Kisrs Philipp[u]s    .
439. Decius (A.D. 249-251) Autkrtr Kisrs Takis    .


## III.


# NAMES OF COUNTRIES, DISTRICTS, LOCALITIES, CITIES, TOWNS, ETC.


**Aare** , L.D. 3, 88, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

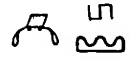
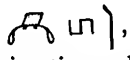
**Aâsi** , IV, 805. (Ram. III, , a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

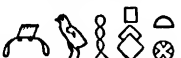
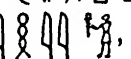
**Aimenu** , Rec. 20, 114, , IV, 806, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

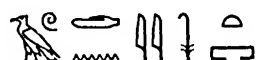
**Aisekna** , Rec. 20, 115, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.




**Auaur (Aur)** , P. 260, a town; situation unknown.

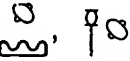

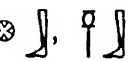

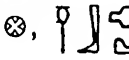
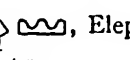
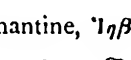
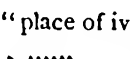
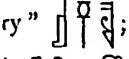
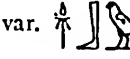
**Auâb** , a sanctuary in Hehenu.

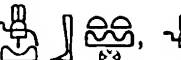

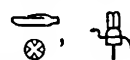


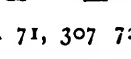
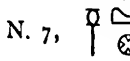
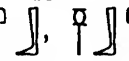
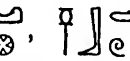

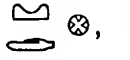
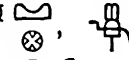

**Aumer (?) Aunem (?)** , IV, 805, , Rec. 20, 114, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.


**Auḥep** , the sanctuary of the god **Āhl** , and of Denderah.

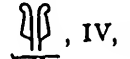
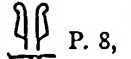

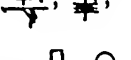
**Auṭeni.....** , B.D.G. 8, a sanctuary (?) at Thebes or Memphis.


**Abu** , N. 719, , M. 180, , P. 298, , , , 

, , , Dream Stele 10, , , Elephantine, 17β, the "place of ivory" ; var. , , , "Stone of Aabu," i.e., granite; , "Abu of the South," i.e., Semnah.

**Abt, Abetch** , , N. 701, , P. 71, 307 722, N. 7, , , , , , , , Hh. 302, , , Abydos, the district of Abydos, the capital of the 8th Nome of Upper Egypt and centre of the cult of Osiris in the South; Copt. εἰωτ, Ἀβυῖος; see .

**Abtu meḥtt** , "Abydos of the North," a town in the Fayyûm, Abûšîr al-Malik (?) A.Z. 1907, 28.

**Abetch** , IV, 988, , P. 8, , Berlin 7272, , the 8th Nome of Upper Egypt (Thinîtes).



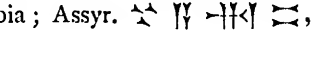
**Apet** , P.S.B.A. 218, a town in Egypt.



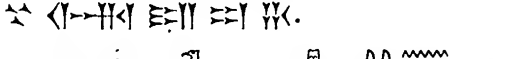
**Amu** , B.D. 98, 7, the Fire-city.


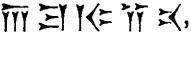
**Amur-ta (?)** , Crocodilopolis (Gebelên).


**Amsu** , [wavy line], IV, 798, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.


**Anuâsherr** , A.Z. 65, 28, a district in the Sûdân.



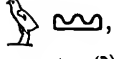
**Arbin, Aribi** , , Rev. 12, 26, Arabia; Assy. .

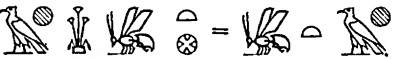
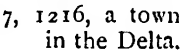
**Arp[a]kh, Arrapakha** , Rev. 24, 160, Ἀρραπαχίτις (Ptolemy VI, 1, 2); var. ; Assy. .

**Arm'ina** , A.Z. 49, 78, Armenia; Pers. , Behis. 1, 15.

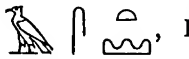
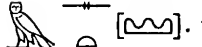
**Arsa** , IV, 791, a district in Syria; situation unknown.


**Arek** , IV, 796, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

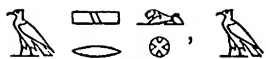

**Ah, Ahu** , B.D.G. 1027, , , Famine Stele III: (1) a Sûdânî country (?); (2) a name of Leontopolis.


**Akh** , , P. 427, M. 612, N. 707, 1216, a town in the Delta.

**Akhamrur** , IV, 791, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

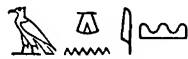
**Ast** , Rec. 20, 115; see .

**Ashia** , Rev. 24, 160, a country; situation unknown.


**Asher, Ashru** , , the name of the district and lake at Thebes sacred to the goddess Mut; they lay between Karnak and Luxor.



**Aker** , a canal in the 3rd Nome of Lower Egypt (Libya-Mareotis).

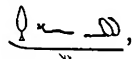


**Akthata** , a district of Syria.


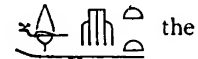


**Agnâ** , IV, 802, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.


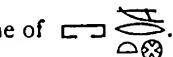
**Ati** , Rev. 12, 20, the land of the .


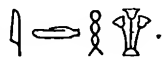
**Atef** , B.D.G. 6, a name of: (1) Sma-Beht; (2) Diospolis in the Delta.


**Atefur** , , the name of a town near Memphis and of its god.

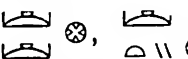
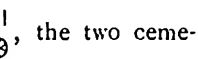
**Atef-peh** , the 14th Nome of Upper Egypt; , the capital of .

**Atef-khent** , , the 13th Nome of Upper Egypt (Lycopolites); , the capital of the same, i.e., , q.v.



**Atekh** , a name of .


**At** , see .

**Aa** , B.D.G. 8, a suburb of Memphis (?).


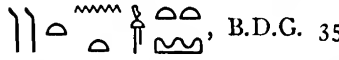
**Âati** , , the two cemeteries; positions unknown.



Åa-t āakhu , a name of Edfū.


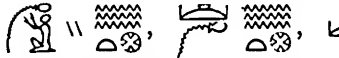
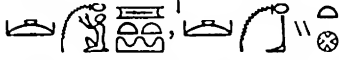
Åat āakhut en āakhu khenti  
netchemtchem āankh-t ,  
, a name of Edfū.

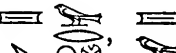
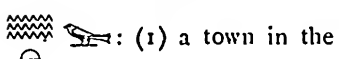
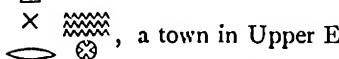
Åa-t Åsār Nekhen ,  
the tomb of Osiris at Nekhen.

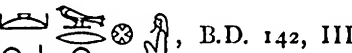
Åa ātru (?) , a town  
near Gebelēn in Upper Egypt.

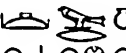
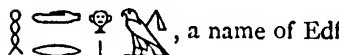
Åa-t āq-t ent Amentt ,  
, B.D.G. 35, the site of the  
temple of Thothmes III at Madinat Habū.

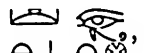
Åa uāb ,  
,  
"holy island," a name of the Island of Philae.

Åa-t uāb ,  
,  
, A.Z. 1904, 142,  
"holy sepulchre," i.e., the tomb of Osiris at  
Philae; Gr. Ἀβατον.



Åa ur (Mer ur ?) ,  
, (1) a town in the Delta; (2)  
, a town in Upper Egypt (Arsinoë ?)



Åa-t ur , B.D. 142, III,  
10, a town of Osiris.

Åa-t ur ent heter Heru ,  
, a name of Edfū.

Åa-t Utcha , B.D.G. 181 :  
(1) a suburb of Alexandria; (2) a district of  
Letopolis.

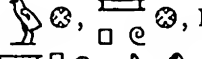
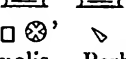
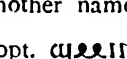
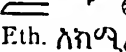
Åa-t baiu ,  
the necropolis of Mendes; Gr. Ομοῖε.

Åa-t bar (Åubar) ,  
L.D. III, 252, 122, , IV, 785,


, , the name  
of several places in Syria; compare Heb. גִּבְלָה  
(fertile land, meadow).

Åa-t Behetch , a quarter  
of Edfū.

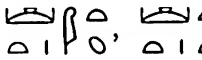
Åa-t Pe (Pu ?) , the necropolis  
of Pe-Tep, q.v.

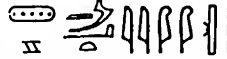
Åapu , Rec. 2, 31,  
, , Pano-  
polis. Perhaps another name for Khemenu  
; Copt. ⲭⲉⲙⲉⲛⲓ, Arab. اخميم,  
Eth. አክሚያ: አክሚያ:

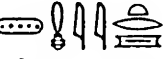
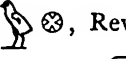
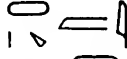

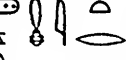
Åa Pega ,  
, the temple of Osiris in the nome of  
Pharbaetites.

Åa-t Pegas ; see  
Åa-t Pega.


Åa-t Pteh , a section of the  
Labyrinth.


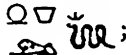
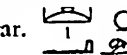
Åa-t Maāt , a  
name of Edfū.


Åa maāti , "Island  
of truth," the abode of Osiris in the Tuat.


Åa mátru, Åa m átru ,  
, Rev. 14, 21, , Rec.  
10, 133, , , a name of  
Gebelēn.


Åamur , Rec.  
33, 128, a name of Gebelēn.


Åa-t Menuār , the  
temple of Osiris in Mareotis.


Åa-t menkhet , the  
sanctuary of the serpent god or goddess  
Shenār ; var. .


Åa-t Meri , the ne-  
cropolis of Mareotis.



**Āa meḥ** , "Island of the north,"  
an island near Pelusium.



**Āa-t meṣq** , "Tomb of the  
bull's hide," a name of Abydos.


**Āa nasha (Mer-nasha)** , Harris I, 61B, 10, a town in Egypt.


**Āa-en-āufra** , "Island of Āufra," *i.e.*, Cyprus.



**Āa en Ābui (Ābi?)** , Rech. 99, an island near Memphis.

**Āa en Āsi** , "Island of Āsi," *i.e.*, Cyprus.  
The correct spelling of Āsi is .


The form  is found on  
the Stele of Canopus; this is a corruption of  
, "Island  
of Āuntānai."


**Āa-t nebeh** , the tomb of Osiris at Busiris.

**Āaut en Beḥt** , the holy  
tombs of Edfū.


**Āa-t nebs** , see .


**Āa nefer** , a town in Egypt.


**Āa nefer en āt** , a name of Edfū.


**Āa-t nefer** , Rec. 11, 80, a  
town in Lower Egypt.


**Āa-t nem-t** , a district of  
Denderah.



**Āa-t ent mu** , B.D. 149, a district in the Ṭuat.


**Āanreka** , IV, 792, a district  
in Syria; situation unknown.


**Āa-t Nekheb** , a district  
in the Nome Diospolites.


**Āa-t ent Kher-āḥa** , B.D. 149, the 14th Āat in the  
Ṭuat.


**Āa-t Neserneser (Āa-t en Serser?)**  
, (1) a district in the Nome Her-  
mopolites; (2) a district in the Ṭuat.


**Āa en serser** , Hh. 356, , see **Āa-t Neser-  
neser.**


**Āa en shau** , an  
estate of King Khufu (Cheops).

**Āa-t ent qāḥu** , B.D. 149, a district in the Ṭuat.


**Āa en Kam-ur** , a name of Athribis.


**Āa netrit** , a town of Isis.


**Āa-t netrāt** , Rec. 5,  
88, a temple of Isis.

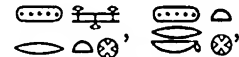

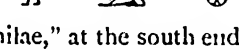
**Āa-t netrit ent Rā** , a district near Denderah where Horus  
overthrew Set.


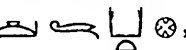

**Āarats** , Rec. 33, 6,  
Aradus; Heb. אֲרָדָה, Tall al-'Amānah , Assy. , Gr.  
'Aparōs, Ὀρωρῶτα, Arab. أَرَاذ, Syr. ܐܪܐܕܐ, the  
modern Ruwād.

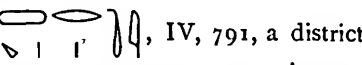

**Āa-t Ruṭ** , a town in the Nome Maḥetch,  
(Kôm 'al-Aḥmar?),

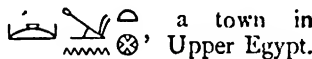
**Āarma (Āalma)** , Leonopolis in the Athribite Nome.


**Āarmaā** , Gol. 4, 8, a district in Syria; situation unknown.


**Āa rok (Āa-lek)** , , , the "Island of Philae," at the south end of the First Cataract; Copt. Πιλ&K, Arab. بلات.

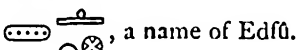
**Āa-t Rok (Āa Lek)** , , with the article , the temple town of Philae.


**Āaretā** , IV, 791, a district or town in Syria (Aradus?); see Āaraṭs .

**Āa-t heben** , a town in Upper Egypt.

**Āa-t Ḥerui (?)** , Lower Egypt; a cemetery of Horus and Set (?).


**Āa-t Ḥeḥu** , a sanctuary in Ḥensu (Herakleopolis).

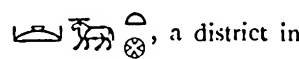
**Āa hetep** , a name of Edfū.

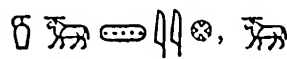

**Āa-t khet (?)** , Rec. 11, 80, a town in the Delta (?)

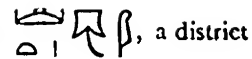
**Āakhas** , Eg. Res. 73, 109, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

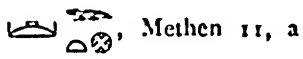
**Āakhatu** , Rec. 20, 115, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

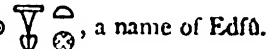
**Āa-t khenu** , a district in the Nome Athribites.

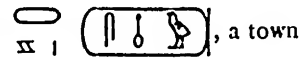
**Āa-t khnem** , a district in the Nome Ām-peḥ.

**Āai khnemu** , , a town in Egypt.

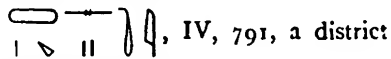
**Āa-t sab-shu (?)** , a district of Horus of Nekhen.

**Āa-t Sobek** , Methen 11, a village in the Delta.

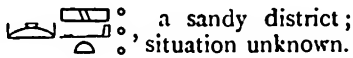
**Āa sma** , a name of Edfū.

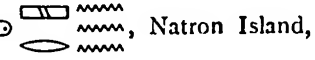
**Āa Seneferu** , a town near Gīzah.

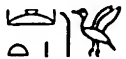

**Āa-t Skhau** , a town of Osiris; situation unknown.

**Āastā** , IV, 791, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

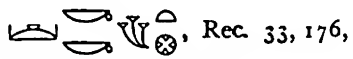

**Āa-t shā-t** , a name of Per-Reḥreḥ (?) .

**Āa-t shā** , a sandy district; situation unknown.

**Āa sher** , Natron Island, the Wādi Naṣrūn (?)

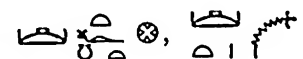

**Āa-t qema ḥetchḥetchui** , , Khemenu (Hermopolis).


**Āakatā** , Rec. 20, 118, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

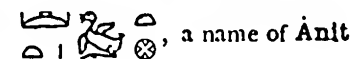

**Āa-t kek** , Rec. 33, 176, , a town near al-Hibah.


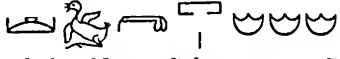
**Āa-t Geb** , a district near Edfū.



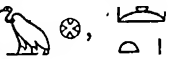

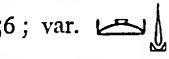
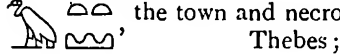
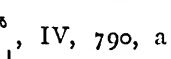
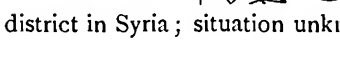
**Āatuba** , IV, 792, a district in Syria; situation unknown.


**Āa-t Tefnut** , , a name of Denderah.

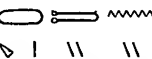
**Āa-t Tenen** , a sanctuary in the Nome Prosopites; Copt. π&Θ&π&Θ.


**Āa-t Tha** , a name of Ānit , the modern Asnā (Iatopolis).




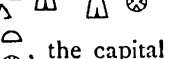
**Āa-t tha Per-hemut** ,  
, the necropolis  
 of the Nome Sebennytes. The name means  
 something like Andropolis-Gynaecopolis; see  
 Strabo XVII, 803.

**Āa-t tham** ,  
, Annales, 4, 179, ,  
, ,  
, Rhind Pap. 24, 56; var. ,  
, the town and necropolis of Western  
 Thebes; Copt.  $\chi\eta\epsilon\epsilon$ .

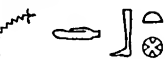

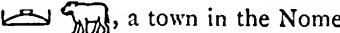
**Āathaker** <sup>(sic)</sup> , IV, 790, a  
 district in Syria; situation unknown.

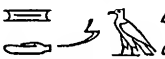
**Āathn** , IV, 792, a district  
 in Syria; situation unknown.

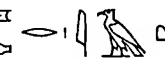
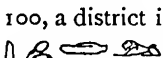
**Āa-t ʿa (ʿ)** , the 6th Nome  
 of Upper Egypt (Tentyrites).


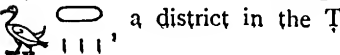
**Āa-t ʿa (ʿ)** , ,  
, , the capital  
 of the 6th Nome of Upper Egypt (Denderah).

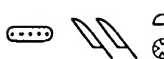

**Āaʿamm** ,  
 Anastasi I, 22, 1, a country in Northern Syria;  
 compare Heb.  $\text{אֲמָרִים}$ .


**Āa-t ʿeb** , ,  
, a town in the Nome Pharbaetites.

**Āaʿmamt** , L.D.  
 3, 252, 98, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

**Āaʿrāa** , L.D. III,  
 252, 100, a district in Syria; situation unknown;  
 see .

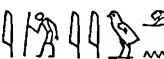
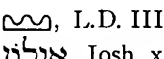
**Āa-t Tcheʿa** ,  
, a district in the ʿuat where food  
 was stored.

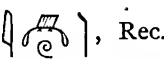
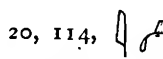
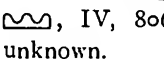
**Āa tchestches** ,  
, a district in one of the Oases.

**Āa-t Tcheʿmi** , a  
 village to the south-east of Thebes.

**Āaa** , ,  
, IV, 799, a Sûdâni country; situation  
 unknown.


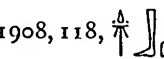
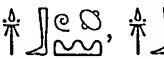
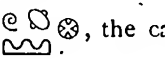
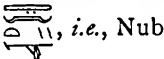

**Āa, Āau** , ,  
 IV, 800, a Sûdâni country; situation unknown.


**Āaiuran (Āaiulan)** ,  
, L.D. III, 252, 26, Ajalon; compare Heb.  
 $\text{אֵילָן}$ , Josh. x, 12, Assyr.  $\text{𐤀𐤏𐤍𐤏𐤍}$ .

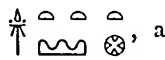

**Āau** , Rec. 20, 114, ,  
, IV, 806, a Sûdâni country; situation  
 unknown.




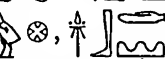
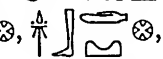
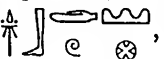
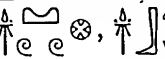
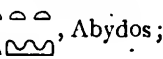
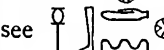
**Āaui** , IV, 805, a Sûdâni  
 country; situation unknown.

**Āaur (?)** , IV, 805, a Sûdâni  
 country; situation unknown.

**Āabu** , A.Z. 1908, 118, ,  
, , the capital of Ta-set  
, i.e., Nubia, the 1st Nome of Upper Egypt  
 (Elephantine); see **Ābu** , Ele-  
 phantine.

**Āab kher** , Rec. 32, 69, a place;  
 situation unknown.

**Āabtet** , a name of **Ḥerur**  
, near Beni Ḥasan.

**Āabtu** , ,  
, , ,  
, , , Abydos;  
 see , Aram. Pap. 20,  $\text{אבט}$ .



Āam , the capital of the Nome Āment.

Āamu kehok , A.Z. 1883, 88, a nomad tribe conquered by Āmenhetep I.

Āama , a country in the Egyptian Sûdân.

Āamâ , IV, 797, a Sûdâni country; situation unknown.

Āantem , IV, 797, a Sûdâni country; situation unknown.

Āar , IV, 803, a Sûdâni country; situation unknown.

Āarakaraka , IV, 796, a Sûdâni country; situation unknown.

Āah , IV, 799, a Sûdâni country; situation unknown.

Āahetb , the 5th station on the Kanâ-Kuşêr Road, near the Red Sea.

Āakhekh , a town in Egypt.

Āakhet , IV, 802, a Sûdâni country; situation unknown.

Āakh-t Āmen , the vine land of Libya-Mareotis; var. Āakh-t Menh .

Āakh-t Menh , the vine land of Libya-Mareotis.

Āakhu-t , a name of the temple of Āmen-Râ at Thebes.

Āakhu-t , a funerary temple of Men-kau-Heru.

Āakhu-t , the name of the pyramid of Khufu at Gîzah.

Āakhu Āsut , the name of the pyramid of Neb-hep-Râ (Menthuhetep) at Thebes.

Āakhu ā-f user āsut nobt enti khot ta , a name of Denderah.

Āakhu monnu , Rec. 32, 64, a name of Karnak.

Āakhu-t ent Râ heri noteru , a name of Thebes.

Āakhu Āment , var. , a temple of Osiris in the Nome Āment.

Āakhut-en-Āten , a town built by Āmenhetep IV near the modern village of Tall al-'Āmārnah; called also Pa Ātenher .

Āakhu-t ent Āmen-ren-f , a name of Thebes.

Āakhu-t en Râ , a temple of Horus in Edfû.

Āakhu-t heh , a name of the temples of Edfû and Denderah.

Āakhu-t sheta-t , "hidden horizon," a name of the tomb.


Āakhu-t tauī , a name of Memphis.





Āasen , IV, 802, a Sûdâni country; situation unknown.

Āak , IV, 802, a Sûdâni country; situation unknown.

Āakaraka , a Sûdâni country; situation unknown.




Āaku, Āauk , a district near the modern Gebel Āhmar.









Aag , B.D.G. 76, an estate of Assa.










**Aati**                                             

**Aatuārt (?)**  IV, 801,  
a Sûdâni country ; situation unknown.



**Aatef, Ateftit** , a Nubian town  
with quarries of , rubies (?)


**Aat**   , B.D. 149, 45, a town in the **Tuat**.

**Aat**  ,  ,  ,  
 , a district in the Nome of Menu.


**Aāatchem**     , IV, 798,  
    [], a Sūdāni country ;  
situation unknown.


Āāu   ⊗, a town in Egypt.





Āār Āamu (Āāl Āamu)   
, a town in Egypt.


**Āārsa** , IV, 789, a district in Syria; situation unknown.


**Aāshu, Aāshāa**   IV,  
806 (Ram. III  ), a Sûdāni  
country; situation unknown.


**Aāthen** , IV, 804, a Sūdāni country; situation unknown.





Ai , IV, 788, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

**Ait** , , , , B.D.G. 9, a sanctuary at Latopolis.

**Aibra** , IV, 793, a district in Syria ; situation unknown.


Aim'r , Rec. 20, 116, a district in Syria; situation unknown.



**Aimers** , Methen 11, a village or estate in the Delta.


**Ainu (Ainnu)**    , IV, 791,  
a district in Syria; situation unknown.



Airanra (?) , IV,  
792, a district in Syria; situation unknown.


**Aikhka (?)**  ,  
Nâstasen Stele 46, a Sûdânî country; situation  
unknown.































**Aitua** , IV, 790, a  
district in Syria; situation unknown.

**Auu**  , Rec. 3, 2, IV, 385,  
 a district in Syria; situation unknown.





**Au-t** , a name of Abu (Elephantine).




Au-t n Net Amenit (?)   
, a name of Sni (Latopolis).



**Auaram . . .**   
 ☒, Rec. 13, 3, a town in Egypt.

**Āuānāu**                                 

**Āuānāuqu** , IV, 789, a  
district in Syria; situation unknown.

Āuā (Āuāut?) -    , a  
quarter of Memphis.



Auāt   , IV, 805, a Sûdânî  
 country; situation unknown.



**Aubar**  ,  , IV, 784, a name of many districts in Syria; compare Heb. אֵבֶל, "fertile land," "meadow."


**Aubarrna**   
IV, 789, a district in Syria; situation unknown.


Aubata , IV, 791, a district  
in Syria; situation unknown.



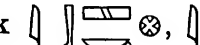
**Ābsau** , Rec. 20, 114,  
, IV, 806, a Sûdânî country;  
situation unknown.



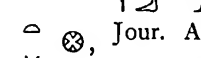
**Ābsaqaba, Ābsaqbu** ,  
, Anastasi I, 27, 6, a district (?) in Syria.

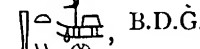
**Ābsi** , IV, 803, a Sûdânî  
country; situation unknown.

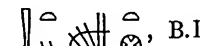
**Ābskhen** , Nâstasen  
Stele 53, a country in the Eastern or Southern  
Sûdân.


**Ābshatna** , IV,  
794, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

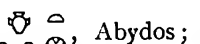

**Ābshék** , a  
town near the modern Abû Simbel in Nubia;  
Gr. Ἀβουγκίς, Ptolemy IV, 7, 16, Aboccis,  
Pliny VI, 29.


**Ābt** , Rev. 13, 37,   
, Jour. As. 1908, 314, Abydos; see  
Abetch.


















**Ābti** , B.D.G. 18, a quarter of  
Saut (Lycopolis).


















**Ābti** , B.D.G. 181, a sanc-  
tuary of Thoth in Khemenu (Hermopolis).


**Ābthesā** , IV, 800,  
a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.


**Ābțu** , Abydos; see .


**Ābțu** , a sanctuary of the  
Ābțu fish (?); situation unknown.





**Āp, Āpi, Āpu** , , ,  
, , ,  
, , ,  
, , Panopolis, the capital of the  
nome  (Panopolites) and the centre of the  
cult of Menu, or Khem, or Āmsu; perhaps  
another name for Khemenu   
Copt. , Arab. , Eth.   






**Āp, Āpit** , , ,  
, , ,  
, , ,  
, , , Nâstasen  
Stele 37, , ,  
, ,  
, the temple of Āmen-Rā (Karnak) at Thebes.



**Āp-t ur-t** , the sanctuary of  
the goddess Āpit at Thebes.

**Āput nub** , Nâstasen  
Stele 14, the "golden temple" at Napata; see  
Diodorus III, 6.

**Āp-t shemā** , the  
southern Āpt, *i.e.*, the temple of Luxor.


**Āpamai** , Rec. 33, 6, Apamea (Assyr. ,  
B.M. S.P. 1, 176), on the river Šilhu; varr.  
, .


**Āpaqā** , Rec. 20,  
118, probably one of the four cities called  
, Josh. xix, 30, , in Josh. xiii, 4,  
xv, 53, 1 Sam. xxix, 1, 1 Kings xx, 26; Assy.  
.

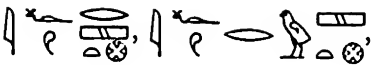
**Āpitcha** , Rec. 20,  
116, a district in Syria; compare Heb. ,  
Josh. xix, 20.

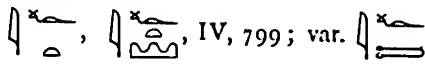

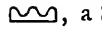
**Āpuqen** , IV, 784, a  
district in Syria; situation unknown.

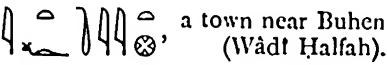
**Āpthen** , IV, 784; var. , a district  
in Syria; situation unknown.

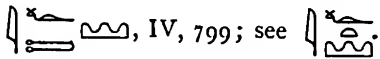

**Āpțu** , Mission 13, 4, Abydos (?)

**Āpptchu** , IV, 798, a Sûdânî  
country; situation unknown.

**Āfresh** ,  
a town in Egypt.

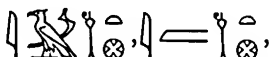

**Āft** , IV, 799; var.   
, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

**Āfttit** , a town near Buhen  
(Wādî Halfah).

**Āfth** , IV, 799; see .

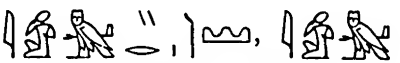
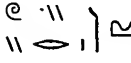

**Ām-t** , a part of the  
Nome Seshesht .



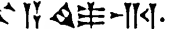
**Amm** , capital of the  
Nome .

**Āma Uteh (?)** ,  
, a sanctuary of Osiris at  
Letopolis.

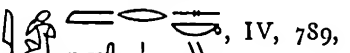
**Āmam, Āmmaau** ,  
, a country in  
the Sûdân.

**Āmân** , Rec. 20, 116,  
a district in Syria; situation unknown.


**Ām'r** ,  
, Anastasi III, 8, 7; compare Heb.  
.


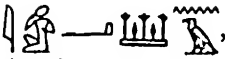
**Ām'ur** ,  
Rec. 11, 67, , the land of  
the Amorite; Tall al-'Āmārnah .


**Ām'ut (?)** , IV, 788,  
a district in Syria; situation unknown.

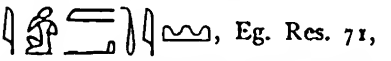
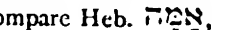
**Ām'resk** , IV, 789,  
a district in Syria; situation unknown.

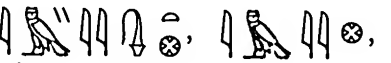
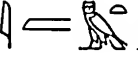
**Ām'rashak** , Rec.  
20, 117, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

**Ām'hur** , IV, 794,  
a district in Syria; situation unknown.

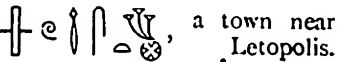
**Ām'shana** , var.  
, IV, 782, a district in Syria;  
situation unknown.

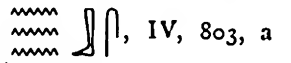
**Ām'kau** , IV, 793, a  
district in Syria; situation unknown.

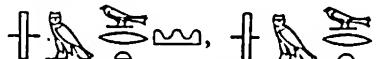
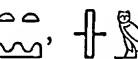
**Ām'tā** , Eg. Res. 71,  
120, a district in Syria; compare Heb. ,  
2 Sam. viii, 1.


**Amit** ,  
, Rec. 11, 146, B.D. 17, 92,  
91, 93, Buto.

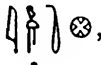
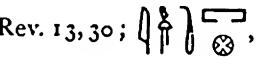

**Āmu (?)** , IV, 802, a  
Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

**Āmu āas** , a town near  
Letopolis.


**Āmubes (?)** , IV, 803, a  
Sûdânî country; situation unknown.


**Āmurt** ,  
, the  
necropolis of Thebes.

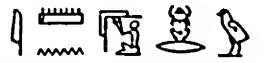


**Āmpeh** , the 19th Nome of Lower  
Egypt.


**Āment** , Rev. 13, 30; ,  
Rev. 11, 186 = .

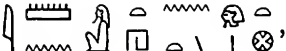
**Āmen-t** , Libya-Mareotis,  
the 3rd Nome of Lower Egypt.

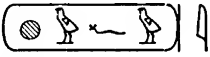

**Āmen-t Ānpu (?)** , U. 575,  
and N. 965, a district in Egypt or the Tuat.

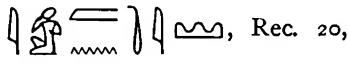
**Āmen heri āb** , a  
town near Ābshek (Ābū Simbel).

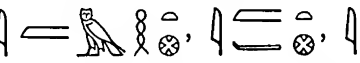
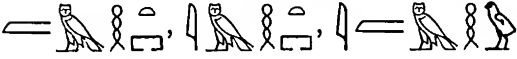
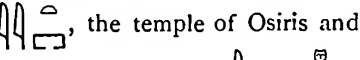
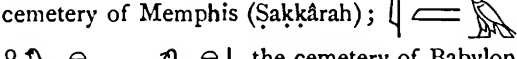
**Āmen kheperu** ,  
, B.D.G. 29, a sanctuary in the Nome  
Sept  (Arabia).


**Āmen sekhor** , B.D.G.  
3, a cemetery at Thebes.

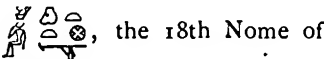
**Âmen tehen** ,  
"Âmen of the hill," the district of Tehen at Thebes.

**Âmenu-t Khufu**   
 B.D.G. 32, an estate of Khufu.

**Âmentâ** , Rec. 20,  
119, a country conquered by Rameses III.

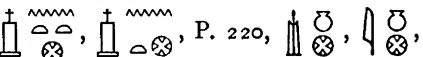

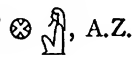
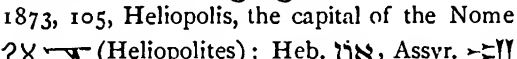
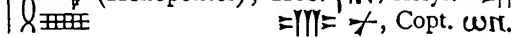




**Âmhet** ,  
, the temple of Osiris and  
cemetery of Memphis (Šakkārah); ,  
, the cemetery of Babylon  
of Egypt.

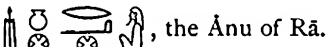
**Âmmekhas** , IV, 803,  
a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

**Âmkhent** , the 18th Nome of  
Lower Egypt (Bubastites).

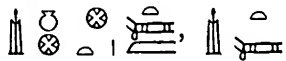

**Âmestrek** , Rec.  
20, 115, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

**Âmter** , Crocodilopolis,  
near Gebelên.

**Ân** , P. 220, ,  
Rec. 26, 75, 31, 162, ,  
, A.Z.  
1873, 105, Heliopolis, the capital of the Nome  
 (Heliopolites); Heb. , Assy. ,  
 Copt. .

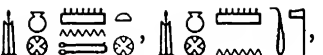
**Ân Râ** , the Ânu of Râ.






**Ân** , Tentyra (Denderah).





**Ân nut Tem** ,  
, Hermonthis.



**Ân en Pteh** ,  
, Denderah.

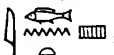
**Ân en Nut** , Den-  
derah.

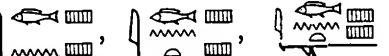


**Ân Menth** ,  
"the Ân of Menthû," Hermonthis.



**Ân meḥ** ,  
"Ân of the North," Heliopolis; Heb. ,  
Copt. , , a town near Tanis;  
, P.S.B. 15, 444, Heliopolis and Her-  
monthis.

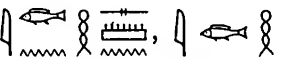











**Ân Shemâ** ,  
, "Ân of the  
South," Hermonthis; Copt. , ep-  
, the modern Armant.

**Ânut** , the towns of the Nome  
Nefer Âabti  (Heroopolites).

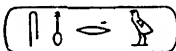
**Ân-t** , a "valley" near Memphis.

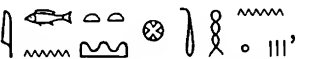
**Ân-ti** ,  
, Rec. 10,  
133, , Gebelên, in Upper Egypt.

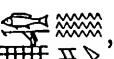
**Ân-t** , the valley of , near  
Beni Ḥasan.

**Ân-t ḥesmen** ,  
, , ,  
, , ,  
, , , (1) a region to the  
west of Cairo, i.e., the "Natron Valley," Wâdî  
l-Naṭrûn; Arab. , the "Natron  
Mountain" of the Copts, -  
CEEE; (2) a district of Al-Kâb.


**Ân-t ḥetch Nekhen (?)** ,  
, capital of the  
Nome Ten (?)


**Ânt Seneferu** , an  
estate of Seneferu.

**Ântt tehen** ,  
"crystal valley," a district near Ḥensu (Hera-  
kleopolis).

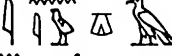
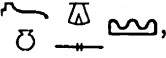

**Ân** , B.D.G. 48, the Canopic  
arm of the Nile.


**Ana** , IV, 802, a Sûdân country; situation unknown.

**Aná** , a town in Upper Egypt.

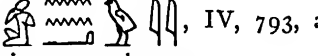
**Anáuben** , IV, 790, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

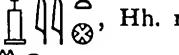

**Anáurepáa** , IV, 782, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

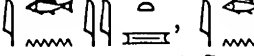


**Anáugasa (Ángas)** , IV, 665, 704, 716, a district in Syria; var. , Alt-K. 595, Tall al-'Amárnah; Assy. .

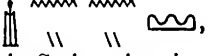
**Anáutena** , IV, 791, a district in Syria; situation unknown.


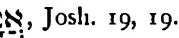
**Ánnasa** , Rec. 8, 137, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

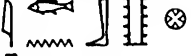
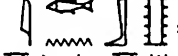
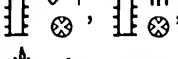

**Ánnāui** , IV, 793, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

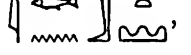
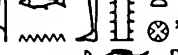
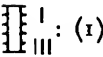
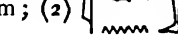
**Áni** , Hh. 161, Rec. 10, 140, 27, 87, , IV, 1121, Sen, Sni (Asná).


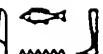


**Ánit** , , a canal in the Nome of Sept .

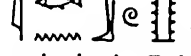
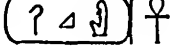
**Ánini (?)** , Eg. Res. 84, 140, a district in Syria; situation unknown.




**Ánnukherut** , IV, 283, a district in Syria; compare Heb. , Josh. 19, 19.


**Áneb** , , IV, 1089, , Memphis; , the eastern quarter of Memphis.



**Áneb** , , , (1) a town near Pelusium; (2) .


, Edfú; (3) , the capital of  (Heroonopolites); Gr. *Γέρων*, Heb. .



**Áneb** , , a strong city in the Delta.

**Áneb hotch-t** , "White wall," Gr. *Λευκὸν πείλος*, the 1st Nome of Lower Egypt (Memphites); , the eastern quarter of Memphis, , the "White-walled City" (Memphis).


**Áneb Sebek** , a quarter of Memphis.

**Ánbeth** , , IV, 797, a Sûdân country; situation unknown.


**Ánpu** , the 17th Nome of Upper Egypt (Cynopolites).


**Ánpu mer ánhk** , B.D.G. 60, an estate of .


**Ánpu sánkh** , B.D.G. 60, a town in the Nome Ánpu.


**Ánem** , a town in the Theban Nome.







**Ánm'im' (?)** , L.D. 3, 156, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

**Ánem'rá** , L.D. III, 252, 67, a district in Syria; situation unknown.


**Ánmua (?)** , IV, 797, a Sûdân country, situation unknown.

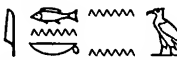
**[Á]ner en Beḥuṭ** , the sandstone quarry of Edfú.


**Áner ruṭ** , "Sandstone Town," a name of the necropolis.

**Ánruar** , , , , , , Stele 82, a town in the Sûdân.

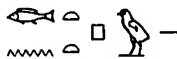
**Ānertha** , IV, 789, a district in Syria; situation unknown; Tall al-'Amārnah .

**Ānrethu** , IV, 690, the district of Ullaza (?)

**Ānkenna** , IV, 797, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

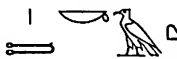
**Ān ta neter-t** , Denderah.


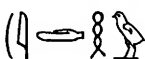
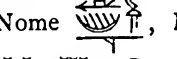
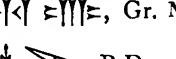
**Āntebt** , IV, 805, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

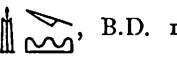
**Āntepus** , IV, 802, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

**Ān Thar** , a district near Edfû.

**Ānthaqeb** , IV, 791, a district in Syria; situation unknown.


**Ānthka** , Rec. 20, 116, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

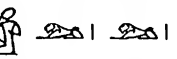
**Ānṭhu** , (I—II) , Ḳubbân Stele 30, B.D.G. 1320, a swampy district in the Nome , Natho; Assy. , Gr. Ναθώ, Νεούτ.

**Āntches** , B.D. 15 (Litany), a mythological locality.

**Āra, Āla** , IV, 788, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

**Āra (Āla)** , a town on the Island of Meroë, 'Alwah; Arab. علوة.

**Arit (Pārit)** , (1) a district in the Nome of Set; (2) a district in the Nome Sma-Behuṭ.


**Ārara** , Gol. 4, 3, a district; situation unknown.


**Ārāna** , IV, 710, a district in Syria; situation unknown.


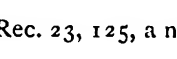
**Āri** , a name of Sekhem (Letopolis).



**Ārpenkha** , IV, 793, a district in Syria; situation unknown.


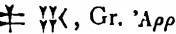
**Āri sheps** , Rec. 27, 4, a town in Egypt.

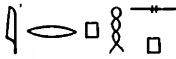
**Āru** , T. 351, the name of a country.


**Āru** , M. 181, the name of a town.

**Āru** , Rec. 23, 125, a name of Hebenu .

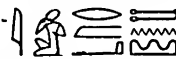
**Āruna** (read **Āuna**) , Ionia and the Ionians, Greeks, etc.; Heb. יוֹנִי, Ezek. xxvii, 13, Isa. lxvi, 19, יוֹנִי הַיָּמִי, Joel iv. 6, Assy. , Copt. ορειεντιν, ορειντιν.

**Ārapakha** , Rec. 20, 116, , IV, 719; var. , Assy. , Gr. Ἀραπαχίτις.

**Ārp-ḥesp** , a name of Sunnu (Aswân).

**Ārapusnen** , Rec. 20, 117, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

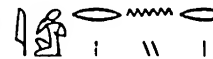
**Ārmāa (?)** , IV, 796, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

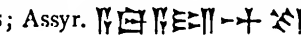
**Ārm'then** , L.D. 3, 252, 126, a district in Syria, situation unknown.

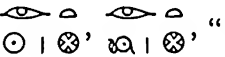
**Ārenna** , Treaty 26, a district in Syria; situation unknown.





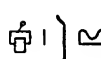
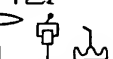
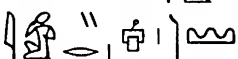

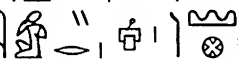
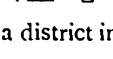
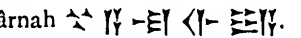
**Arnam'** , Rev. 2, 4, 92, a district in Syria; situation unknown.


**Arnir** (?) , IV, 789, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

**Arenth** , Mar. Aby. II, 4, 15, , , Annales 4, 129, the Orontes; Assyr. .

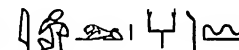
**Ar-t Rā** , "Eye of Rā" —a name of Thebes.

**Ārherr** (?) , L.D. III, 252, 70, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

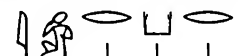
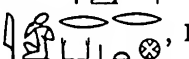
**Aras** , IV, 790, , , Rec. 21, 98, , Rec. 10, 209, , , Rec. 32, 69, , , a district in Syria; Tall al-'Amārnah .


**Arras** , Nāstasen Stele 53, a country in the Eastern or Southern Sūdān.

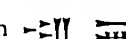
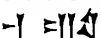
**Arsha** . . . , IV, 793, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

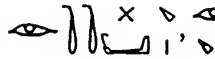
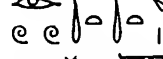
**Ārka** , Gol. 4, 8, a district; situation unknown.

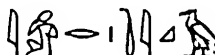
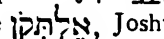
**Ārkan** , Rec. 20, 116, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

**Ārkara** , Rec. 20, 116, , Herusātef Stele 28, a city and country in the Sūdān.



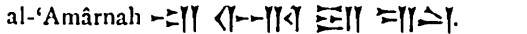
**Ārkarka** , Mar. Aby. II, 2, a district; situation unknown.

**Argat** , a district in Northern Syria; Tall al-'Amārnah , .

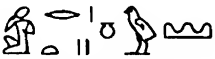
**Artoti** (?) , a district in the Nome Ka-Kam  (Athribites).

**Artāqana** , Alt-K. 121; compare , Joshua xv, 50.

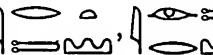
**Artug** , L.D. III, 131, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

**Artut** , IV, 687, a district in Syria; var. ; Tall al-'Amārnah .

**Ārtnai** (?) , Herusātef Stele 157, a country in the Sūdān.


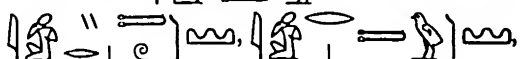
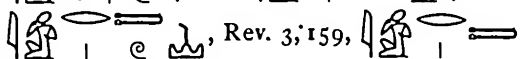
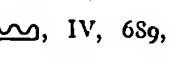
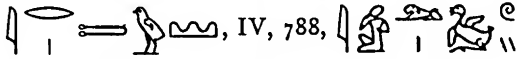


**Ārtenu** , L.D. III, 131, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

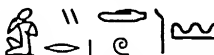
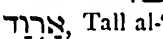
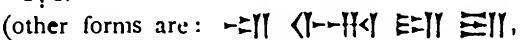
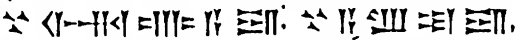


**Ārtgu** , Rev. 19, 18; see Ārtug.

**Ārth, Ārtheth** , a country in the Sūdān.

**Ārtha** , Rec. 20, 118; see .

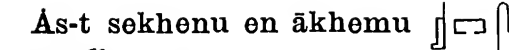
**Ārthakna** , IV, 788, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

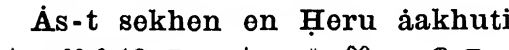
**Ārthu** , Mar. Karn. 38, , , Rev. 3, 159, , IV, 689, , IV, 788, , Gol. 4, 2, a district in Syria; Tall al-'Amārnah .

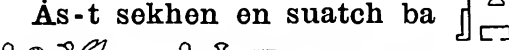
**Ārat** , Arvad; Heb. , Tall al-'Amārnah , (other forms are: , , etc.), Gr. *Ῥαῤωσία*, Arab. , the modern Ruwād.

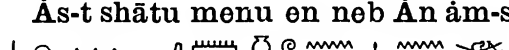




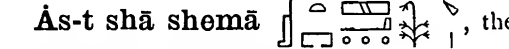
**Ās-t sekhenū en ākhemu** , "Place where divine images alight," *i.e.*, the Theban Necropolis.

**Ās-t sekhen en Ĥeru āakhuti** , Edfū.

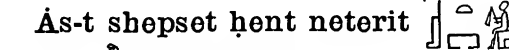
**Ās-t sekhen en suatch ba** , Sni (Asnā).

**Ās-t shātu menu en neb Ān ām-s** , Denderah.

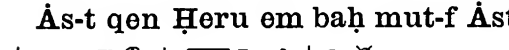
**Ās-t shā meḥtt** , the sandy region north of Lake Moeris.


**Ās-t shā shemā** , the sandy region south of Lake Moeris.

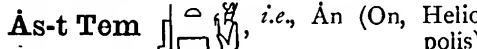
**Ās-t Shu** , Edfū.


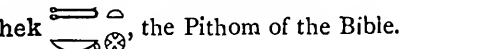
**Ās-t shepset hent neterit** , Denderah.

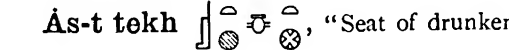
**Ās-t sheta-t** , the temple of Edfū.


**Ās-t qen Ĥeru em baḥ mut-f Āst** , Denderah.

**Ās-t Qerḥit** , a sanctuary in Thek (Pithom).

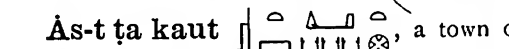
**Ās-t Tem** , *i.e.*, Ān (On, Heliopolis).

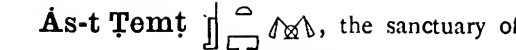
**Ās-t Tem** , = Per-Ātem = Thek , the Pithom of the Bible.

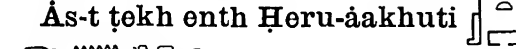
**Ās-t tēkh** , "Seat of drunkenness," *i.e.*, Denderah.

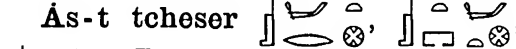
**Ās-t tettēt** , a district (?) in the Fayyūm.


**Ās-t The** , a sanctuary near Dakkah.

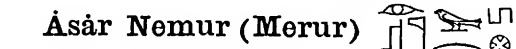
**Ās-t ṭa kaut** , a town or village near Memphis.

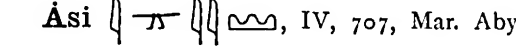
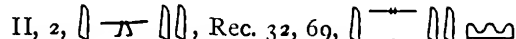
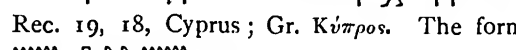
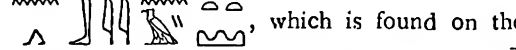
**Ās-t Temṭ** , the sanctuary of Osiris at Saut (Lycopolis, Asyūt).

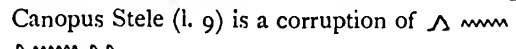
**Ās-t tēkh enth Ĥeru-āakhuti** , "Seat of the drink (or drunkenness) of Rā Harmakhis," *i.e.*, Denderah.

**Ās-t tcheser** , Denderah.


**Āsar** , Anastasi I, 23, 6, Asher; compare Heb. אֲשֶׁר, Josh. xvii, 7.


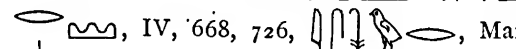
**Āsar Nemur (Merur)** , the temple of Osiris-Mnevis.

**Āsi** , IV, 707, Mar. Aby. II, 2, , Rec. 32, 69, , Rec. 19, 18, Cyprus; Gr. Κύπρος. The form , which is found on the

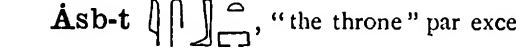
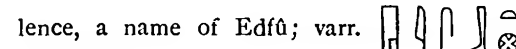

Canopus Stele (l. 9) is a corruption of , Āuntānai.


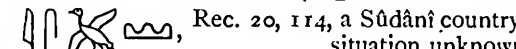
**Āsi (?)** , Rec. 20, 116, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

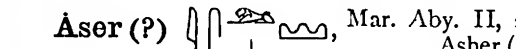
**Āsir** , Gol. 4, 5, Asher; compare Heb. אֲשֶׁר.

**Āsur, Āssur** , IV, '668, 726, , Mar. Karn. 38, Assyria; Assyr. אֲשִׁר, Heb. אֲשֶׁר, Syr. اَاسور, Athūr.

**Āssur** , with , the Assyrian.


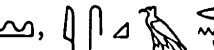
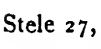
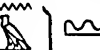
**Āsb-t** , "the throne" par excellence, a name of Edfū; varr. , .

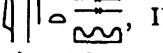
**Āspau** , IV, 798, , Rec. 20, 114, a Sūdānī country; situation unknown.

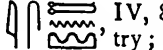
**Āser (?)** , Mar. Aby. II, 2, Asher (?).

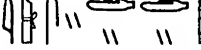
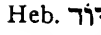
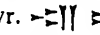
**Aserhobu** , IV, 804, a Sûdâni country; situation unknown.

**Ashemu** , a town near Tanis.

**Asqarna, Asqalna** , Israel Stele 27, , Ascalon; Heb. , Tall al-'Amârnah , The modern 'Asqalân.

**Astses** , IV, 803, a Sûdâni country; situation unknown.


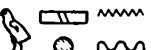
**Asthen** , IV, 802, a Sûdâni country; situation unknown.



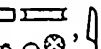
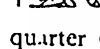
**Astt** , Ashdod; Heb. , Assy. .


**Astrs** , III, 143, a city in the Southern Sûdân.

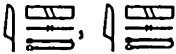
**Ashamb** , IV, 791, an Asiatic country; situation unknown.

**Ashar (?)** , Syria.

**Ashushkhen** , IV, 783, a district in Syria; situation unknown; var. , Alt-K. 153.


**Asher** , IV, 1019, , , , the quarter of Thebes that contained the temple of Mut.


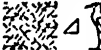
**Asher** , B.D.G. 102, a canal of Bubastis.

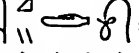
**Ashseth** , IV, 800, a Sûdâni country; situation unknown.

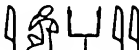
**Aqa** , Rec. 20, 116, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

**Aqar** , IV, 785, a district in Syria; situation unknown.



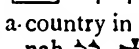
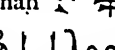
**Aqen** , a district near the Second Cataract.

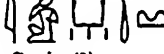
**Aqsu** , IV, 805 (Ram. III, , a Sûdâni country; situation unknown.

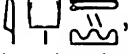
**Aqtua** , IV, 781, a district in Syria; situation unknown.



**Akaita** , Kubbân Stele 9, Rec. 14, 97, a gold-producing district in Nubia.


**Akarkar** , Nâstasen Stele 51, a country in the Sûdân.

**Akartâ** , L.D. III, 88A, , , a country in Syria; Tall al-'Amârnah .

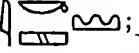



**Akat** , Mar. Aby. II, 2, a district in Syria (?)


**Akath** , Annales IV, 130, a district in Syria; situation unknown.


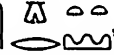
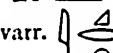
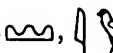
**Aku** , , a district in Upper Egypt (Gebel Ahmar?).

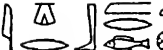
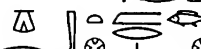

**Akes, Akse** (?) , B.D. 149, a city in the 9th Aat.

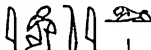
**Aksep** , IV, 782, a district in Syria; Heb.  (Josh. xi, 1), Assy. .

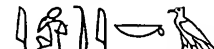
**Akesh** , see ; Heb. , Assy. .

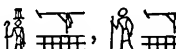
**Aktames** , IV, 786, a district in Syria; situation unknown.



**Agert, Agertt** , , the necropolis of An (Heliopolis); var. , .

**Agerbemren** , Canopus  
Stele 25' = , the Herakleum;  
see .

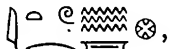
**Ātār** , IV, 781, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

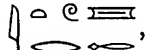
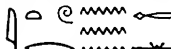
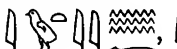


**Ātākar** , IV, 791, a district in Syria; situation unknown.


**Āti** , B.D. (Saïte) 142, I, 20, the 9th Nome of Lower Egypt (Busirites).

**Ātu** , L.D. III, 209c, a district in Syria; situation unknown; , a canal in the Delta.

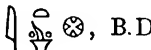
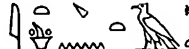

**Ātur** , IV, 791, a district in Syria; situation unknown.


**Ātur** , a town near Thebes.

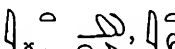
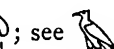
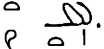
**Ātur āa** , "great stream," *i.e.*, the canal of the 2nd Nome of Lower Egypt; , the Canopic arm of the Nile; varr. , , , West stream, the Canopic arm of the Nile.

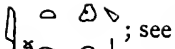
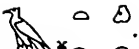
**Ātur ent Ta-ṭesher (?)** , a well at the 1st station on the Kanā-Kuṣēr road.

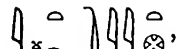

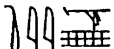
**Ātugenr** , IV, 790, a district in Syria; situation unknown.


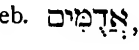
**Āteb** , B.D.G. 78, a town in the Thebaïd; , a district in the Nome  (Apollinopolites).

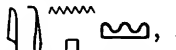
**Ātbana** , IV, 791, a district in Syria; situation unknown.


**Ātef peḥ** , ; see .

**Ātef khent** , see .

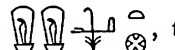

**Āteftit** , B.D.G. 79,   
, Mission 13, 3, a town in Northern Nubia; Tasitia (?)

**Ātmem (?)** , IV, 782, Alt-K. 178, a district in Syria; Heb. , Josh. xv, 7, xviii, 17.


**Ātnep** , IV, 801, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

**Ātra** , IV, 796, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

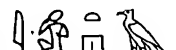
**Āter shemā** , a name of Coptos.

**Āterti shemā** , temple of Osiris at .


**Ātremāāu** , N. 796, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.


**Ātrennu** , IV, 791, a district in Syria; situation unknown.


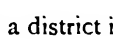
**Ātrten** , IV, 792, a district in Syria; situation unknown.



**Āthabu** , B.D. 163, 1, a Nubian city (?)

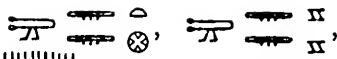

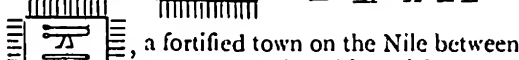
**Ātga** , IV, 805, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.


**Āttauma** , IV, 792, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

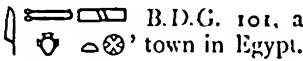
**Āthana** , IV, 791, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

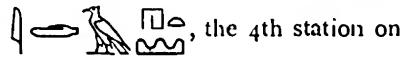
**Āthar** , Rec. 20, 118, , a district in Syria.

**Āthimaā** , Rev. 12, 86, Western Thebes; Copt. .

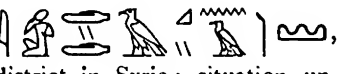
**Athitau** , , , a fortified town on the Nile between Memphis and Mer-tem.



**Atheniu** , IV, 806, a district in the Sûdân.

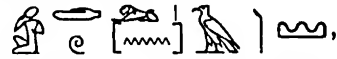
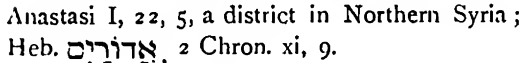
**Athshet (?)** , B.D.G. 101, a town in Egypt.



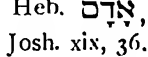
**Ātah** , the 4th station on the Kanâ-Kuşêr road.


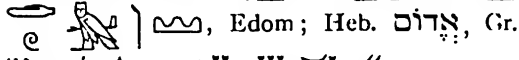


**Ātir (Ātil)** , L.D. III, 252, 28, , a district in Syria; situation unknown; Heb. , Josh. xvi, 5.

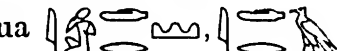
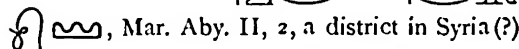
**Āttaqnâ** , Alt-K. 204, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

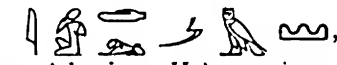
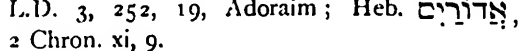
**Āturm' (Ātūlm')** , , a district in Syria; situation unknown.

**Āturna** , Anastasi I, 22, 5, a district in Northern Syria; Heb. , 2 Chron. xi, 9.

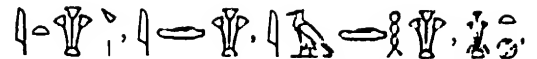
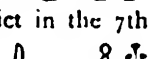
**Ātmâa** , L.D. III, 252, 55, , a district in Syria; Heb. , Josh. xix, 36.

**Ātm', Ātum'** , , Edom; Heb. , Gr. .

**Ātr, Ātraua** , , Mar. Aby. II, 2, a district in Syria (?)


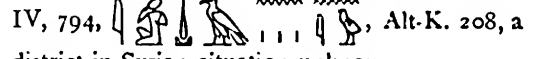
**Ātremam** , L.D. 3, 252, 19, Adoraim; Heb. , 2 Chron. xi, 9.

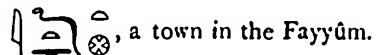
**Āteh** , , 

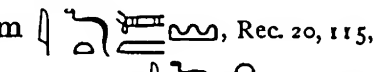
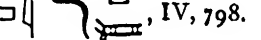
, B.D.G. 39, 1320, a swamp district in the 7th Nome in the Delta; **Nâth**  = Natho.

**Ātchai** , Anastasi I, 22, 4, , Alt-K. 205, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

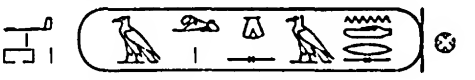
**Ātchana** , Rec. 20, 115, a district in Syria; situation unknown; Heb. , 1 Chron. vii, 24.


**Ātchannâua (?)** , IV, 794, , Alt-K. 208, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

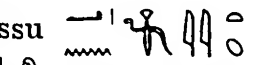
**Ātchet** , a town in the Fayyûm.

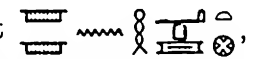
**Ātchtem** , Rec. 20, 115, a scribe's mistake for , IV, 798.


## Ā Argsantres


, "palace of Alexander," i.e., Alexandria.

**Ā mehti** , Lower Egypt.

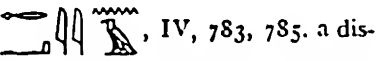
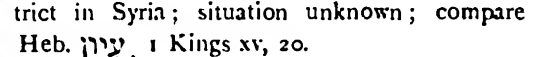
**Ā en Uatchit Sessu** , Anastasi I, 27, 5, the country of Uatchit of Sessu.


**Ā[ui?] en Hâp-t** , the two doors of the Nile town (Elephantine?)

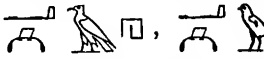
**Āāatchmâa** , Eg. Res. 81, 66, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

**Āāru** , B.D.G. 104, a temple of Osiris in He-ta-her-âb (Athribis).


**Āai-t en Beḥuṭ** , Edfu.


**Āaina** , IV, 783, 785, a district in Syria; situation unknown; compare Heb. , 1 Kings xv, 20.

**Āau, Āu** , IV, 800,  
a district in the Sûdân; situation unknown.

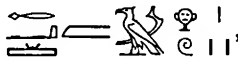
**Āauah, Āauh** , IV, 798, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

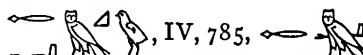


**Āauneh** , Rec. 20, 114, a scribe's mistake for , IV, 798.

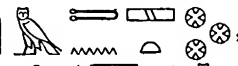
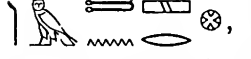
**Āabs neb nebs** , a town in the Nome Ām Khent (Bubastites).


**Āam** , a country of Western Asia, or Western Asia; see the following:


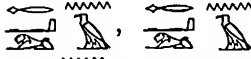
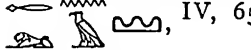
**Āamtt** , Western Asia; var. .

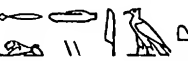

**Āa em ma heru** , name of the site of the temple of Rameses II at Abû Simbel.


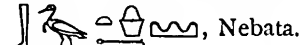
**Āamqu** , IV, 785, , a district in Syria; situation unknown; compare Heb. .

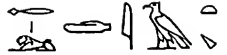
**Āamthen . . . .** , , Ins. of Methen, a village in the Delta.















**Āa-t enti āap** , "temple of the Winged Disk," a name of Edfû.

**Āarna** , L.D. III, 252, 32, , IV, 1651, 782, , IV, 650, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

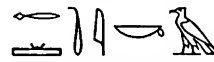

**Āareṭāa** , Eg. Res. 83, 110, a district in Syria; situation unknown; compare Heb. , Judges i, 16.

**Āareṭāa Nebatbath** , L.D. III, 252, 110 and 111, a district in Syria; situation unknown. Read , Nebata.


**Āareṭāat Rebath** , L.D. III, 252, 108 and 109, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

**Āak** , IV, 783, , Accho or Ptolemais; Heb. , Tall al-'Amārnah    , Assy.    , Phoen. , Arab. , Syr. , Gr. \*Ακη.


**Āagana** , a town near Gebelên; var. .


**Āatāka** , a district in Syria; situation unknown; compare Heb. , 1 Sam. xxx, 30.


**Āaṭṭmāa** , L.D. III, 252, 79, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

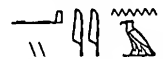

**Āaṭ en sekhet (?)** , B.D.G. 136, the 2nd station on the Kanā-Kuṣêr road.

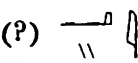
**Āatchaba** , B.D.G. 137, Mendes.

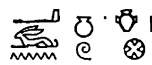
**Āāa** , Rec. 20, 114, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown:

**Āāi (?)** , B.D.G. 104, a town in Egypt.

**Ākhākhui (?)** , B.D.G. 132, a town on the site of Sarariyah.









**Āina** , perhaps the district of Moses' Wells; compare Heb. .

**Āinini (?)** , Anastasi I, 27, 6, a district in Syria; situation unknown.


**Āunu-āb** , a town in the Nome of Sep .


**Āuhur** , IV, 798, a district in Syria; situation unknown.









































































**Autarā**    ,   ,  
IV, 785, a district in Syria; compare Heb. .





















































Āb , B.D.G. 105, a town in Egypt.

Ābui neteru — , a village near Memphis.

Āpu , a town near Thebes.


Āpur                                                                       


Āper , a sanctuary of Osiris.

**Āper**                                                       






Āper  , B.D. 141, 142,  
90, a town in the Tuat.


















**Āperáar**                                                       

Āper ur , IV, 783 "Great  
Āper"—a district in Syria.


Āper sher , IV, 783,  
 "Little Āper"—a district in Syria.






Āmau   , Rec. 32, 69, a region  
in the Sūdān.










Āmau  , Rec. 32, 66,   
 , Rec. 19, 19, a Sûdâni country whence  
came gold.



**Āmamu**    | , Rec.  
 3, 2,      , Sphinx 4, 121,  
  , a country in the Sûdân;   
  , the people of the same.



Āmu    , IV, 329, a district in the land of Punt.

Ān , the Nome Heroopolites (the Arabian Nome) in the Eastern Delta.













An  , B.D.G. 117, , , the capital of the Nome  (Heropolites).

Ānu , , ,  
, , , ,  
 Piānkhī Stele 3, A.Z. 1900, 130, districts in the  
 3rd, 8th and 15th Nomes of Lower Egypt; varr.  
, .





Ān  , the quarries of Tûrah opposite Memphis.

Ān  , IV, 785, a district in Syria; compare Heb. עֵינַי.


Ānu . . . . n    , Rec.  
20, 115, a foreign country; situation unknown.





**Ānep**  P. 499,   ,  
 Rec. 27, 87,    , Hymn Darius  
 27,    , Thmuis in the Delta.


Annagar , Eg. Res.  
70, 110, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

**Ānnemgar, Ānnagar**   
, Rec. 20, 118; see   


Ān her , Denderah.

























Ānkh , "The City of Life," i.e., Thebes.

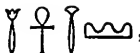
Ānkhtt   , , "Land of Life," a name of the Necropolis.


Ānkhīu Khufu   
 ♀♀♀ ⊗, B.D.G. 125, an estate of Khufu.


Ānkh shet , B.D.G. 127, the  
name of an estate of Khāfra ,

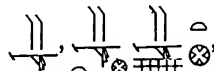






and of Shepseskaf (𓂏𓏏𓏏𓏏𓏏𓏏).


Ānkh tauī  ,  ,                       


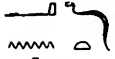
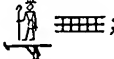
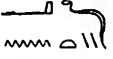

**Ānkh tauī** , the name of a necropolis.

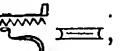


**Ānshau** , IV, 781, a people or country of Northern Syria.


**Ānqenāmu (?)** , IV, 786, a district in Syria; compare Heb. עִקְנֵעַם for עִיקְנֵעַם (Alt-K. 273).


**Āntui, Āntchui (?)** , B.D.G. 122, a district in the 4th Nome of Lower Egypt (Prosopites), ; see A.Z. 47, 50; , , , B.D.G. 133, the canal of the district; , , Dem. Cat. 425, Rec. 33, 123, Gebelēn in Upper Egypt.

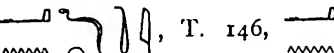


**Āntennu (?)** , B.D. 169, 22, a mythological locality (?)

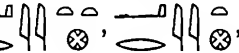
**Āntch** , a town in Egypt;  = ;  = , B.D. 125 (Neg. Confession).

**Āntch** , , : (1) a district in the 2nd Nome of Lower Egypt; (2) a canal in Mendes.



**Āntchem** , IV, 802, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.


**Āntchemet** , IV, 798, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

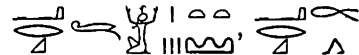
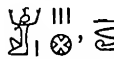
**Āntchttā** , T. 146, , T. 266, , M. 422, the god of Āntchet (?)

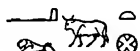
**Ārit** , a town near Beni Ḥasan.

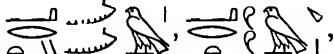

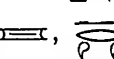
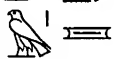


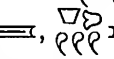
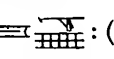

**Ārutcha** , a canal in the Nome Theb-neter (Seben-nytus).

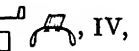
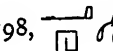
**Ārm', Ārmā** , A.Z. 1899, 73, 49, 78, , II, 158, Ārmā (Ālmā), Ārm'tt (Ālm'tt), Elam; Heb. עִילָם, Babil. 𐎶 𐎶𐎵 𐎶𐎶𐎵 𐎶𐎶𐎵.

**Ārqatu** , IV, 729, a district in Syria; Tall al-'Amārnah 𐎶𐎶𐎵 𐎶𐎶𐎵 𐎶𐎶𐎵.

**Ārq ḥeḥ** , , a name of the tomb of Osiris at Abydos.


**Ārka** , B.D.G. 131, a town in Egypt.

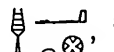
**Ārti Ḥeru** , , , , , , , , (1) a part of the town of ; (2) the capital of the Nome Men.

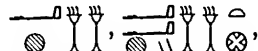
**Āhau** , IV, 798, , Rec. 22, 114, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.


**Āhuur** , IV, 804, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.


**Āḥ áakhu** , a name of the tomb of an Apis bull.


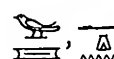

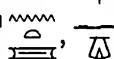
**Āḥ-t ur-t** , a sanctuary of Āmen-Rā in the Nome Sāpi shemā.


**Āḥā** , a quarter of the town of Hensu (Herakleopolis).


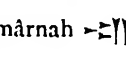
**Ākh, Ākhui (?)** , B.D.G. 133, a town near Per Mātchet (Oxyrhynchus).

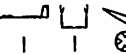
**Āsterut** , IV, 782, a district in Syria; situation unknown; compare Heb. עֶשְׂתֵּרוֹת.



**Āqett** , a country which produced turquoises.


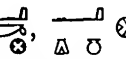

**Āqen, Āken, Āgen-t** , , , , a canal in Mendes.

**Āqna-t** , Herusâtef Stele 93, a city in the Sûdân; Gr. 'Ακίνη (?) ; see Pliny VI, 184.

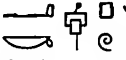
**Āka** , L.D. III, 131, Akko; Heb. אַכּוֹ, Tall al-'Amârnah , Gr. Ἀκη, Arab. عَكَّة, Syr. ܐܚܟܐ.


**Ākatem (?)** , a town in Egypt.

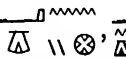

**Āken** , Rec. 10, 140 = .


**Āken, Āgen** , , , B.D.G. 135, a town near Asnâ.

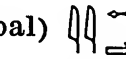

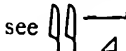

**Ākna** , Anastasi I, 21, 4; see **Āka** .



**Āksapu** , Anastasi I, 21, 4, a district in Syria; compare Heb. אַכְסַפּוֹ (?)

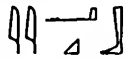

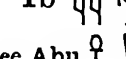
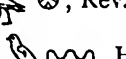
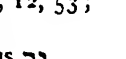

**Ākesh** , B.D. 142, 4, 9, a town famous for the cult of Osiris.

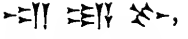
**Āgni (?)** , , Rec. 10, 140, a town near the modern Mata'anah.

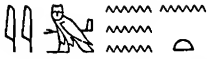
**Ātchahuth** , Eg. Res. 82, 85, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

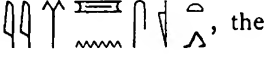
**Iāabar (Iāabal)** , , Rec. 20, 118; see , .


**Iāan** , , Anastasi I, 22, 1, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

**Iāqebāar, Iāqebāal** , , , , , , , ,

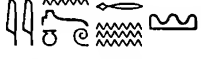
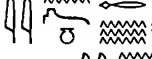
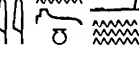

al-'Amârnah , Heb. יִמְיָ, Gr. Ἰώννη, Arab. يانا, Syr. ܝܢܢܐ.

**Im' ent Hau-nebu** , B.D.G. 180, the Ionian Sea.


**Im en seqet-t** , the Red Sea.


**Imḥ** , a town in Egypt.


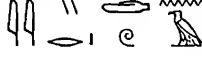

**Inaáuā** , a town near Memphis.


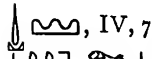
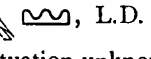
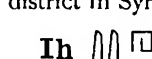
**Inuāmu** , Rec. 20, 118, , IV, 74, 665, 744, , Israel Stele 27, a district in Syria; Tall al-'Amârnah .

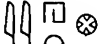
**Intchath** , Rec. 20, 118, , Alt-K. 226, a district in Syria; situation unknown.


**Irut (Ilut)** , IV, 785, a district in Syria; situation unknown.



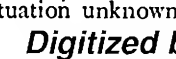
**Irep** , Rec. 20, 117, a district in Syria; situation unknown.


**Irtuna** , Anastasi I, 23, 1, Jordan; read , ; Heb. יִרְטָנָה.

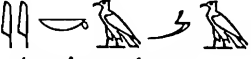
**Irtcha** , IV, 783, , IV, 783, , IV, 648, , L.D. III, 252, 59, a district in Syria; situation unknown.


**Ih** , a suburb of Memphis.

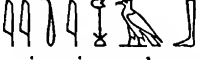
**Iha** , Rec. 20, 118, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

**Iḥm' (Iḥem), Iḥemm'** , , IV, 784, , IV, 649, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

**Isantā** , Rec. 20, 115, a district in Syria; Heb. יִשְׁנָה, 2 Chron. xiii, 19.

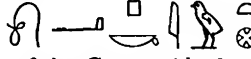
**Ikama** , a district in Syria; situation unknown.

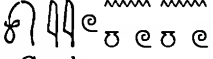
**Igaṭi** , Anastasi I, 17, 8, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

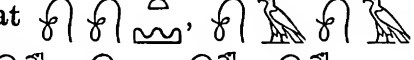
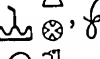
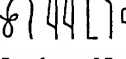
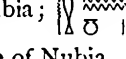
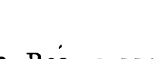

**Itākhab** , IV, 789, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

**Uatu Heru** , Anastasi I, 27, 2, a fortress in the Eastern Delta.

**Uaā** , IV, 804, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

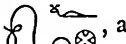
**Uaāpekāu** , (Demotic), the district of the Gap at Abydos.

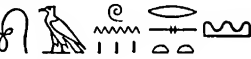
**Uainn** , (Demotic), Ionia, Greece, Greek.

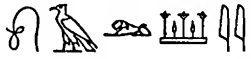
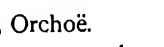
**Uauat** , , , , , Rec. 2, 120, a province of Northern Nubia; , the Nile of Nubia.

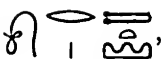
**Uauā[h]** , Rec. 20, 114, a scribe's mistake for **Ruṭuāhu** , IV, 798.

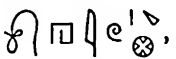
**Uabu-t** , Rev. 4, 101, the 19th Nome of Lower Egypt (Oxyrhynchites).

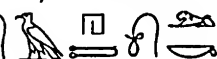
**Uaf'** , a town near Memphis.

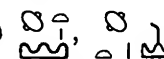


**Uanres** , Famine Stele, a Sûdânî country whence came silver.

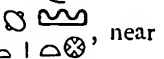
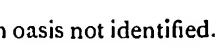
**Uarshai** , II, 158, , Rec. 22, 137, Orchoë.



**Uarth** , IV, 685, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

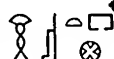
**Uahá** , A.Z. 51, 71, Oasis, Khârgah (?)

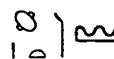
**Uahthuarká....** , Alt-K. 318, a district or town in Syria.

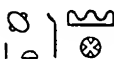
**Uah (?)** , A.Z. 51, 71, the Oasis par excellence, *i.e.*, Khârgah; Copt. , Arab. .



**Uah-t** , near Ta áa-t ent Nenu , an oasis not identified.

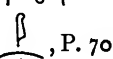
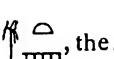
**Uah** , the country of the Oasis; Copt. .

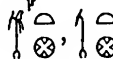
**Uah ást (?)** , IV, 1134, a town in Egypt.

**Uah-t meḥ** , Northern Oasis, Oasis Parva, *i.e.*, Bahariyah.


**Uah-t res** , Southern Oasis, Oasis Magna, *i.e.*, Khârgah.

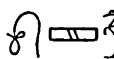
**Uakh** , , the Oasis of Khârgah.


**Uas** , P. 702, , the 4th Nome of Upper Egypt (Diospolites).

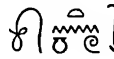
**Uas** , Thebes, the capital of the 4th Nome of Upper Egypt.

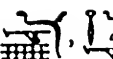
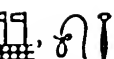
**Uas-Meh** , Thebes of the North, *i.e.*, Thebes in Lower Egypt (Diospolis Parva).

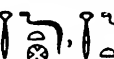

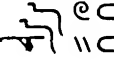

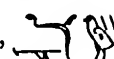

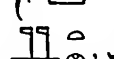

**Uas Shemā** , Thebes of the South, *i.e.*, Thebes in Upper Egypt (Diospolis Magna).



**Uash baiu** , a town in Egypt.

**Uag** , a station on the Kanā-Kuṣēr road.


**Uaten** , Sphinx 14, 158, a town in the Delta.

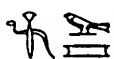

**Uatch** , , the 10th Nome of Upper Egypt (Aphrodito-polites); for the reading see Rec. 35, 1.

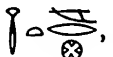
**Uatch-t** , , the capital of the 10th Nome of Upper Egypt (Aphrodito-polis); , , Rec. 18, 181, 27, 84, , , the town on both sides of the river; , , Rec. 35, 12, the eastern part of the city.

**Uatch ur** , , a canal in the 6th Nome of Upper Egypt.

**Uatch ur** , , the "Great Green Water," *i.e.*, the Mediterranean Sea; compare Eth. : Brit. Mus. 660, Or. 35, 2, 18.

**Uatch urá āa Mēḥu** , the "Very Great Green Water of the North Land," *i.e.*, the Mediterranean Sea.


**Uatch ur Ḥau nebtiau** , B.D.G. 180, , A.Z. 1900, 130, the Ionian Sea.

**Uatch Mer** , a town in Egypt.


**Uatches** , the town of Buta.


**U-āmen (?)** , "hidden district."

**Uātatchtām** , IV, 805, a district in the Sūdān; situation unknown.

**Uāb-t** , Philae.



Uāb , , , , ,  
Silsilah.


Uāb-t , the shrine of Horus of Edfū.






**Uābu** , a district in the Sûdân ;  
situation unknown.



Uāb āsut , the pyramid of



Userkaf 


Uān  , IV, 89I, a country of Northern Syria:

Uāni (?) , Rev.  
18, a town in Egypt (?)

**Uār** , a name of Kher-āḥau  (Babylon of Egypt); the two parts of the city were , , .

Uār , , a district in Lower Egypt.

Uār-t  a name of the Nile and of certain canals  
 leading into Uār.


Uārkhata (?) , B.D.G.  
1011, a town in Egypt.







**Uis** , Rec. 6, 8, a town in Egypt.







**Uu Benu** ,  
a district in the Nome  (Tanites).







Ubeḥ (?)    , IV, 800, a Sûdânî  
country ; situation unknown.







Up neterui  , a  
quarter of the town of Mendes.







Ups (?) , Nâstasen Stele 45, a  
country in the Sûdân.





































































































































































U Þęqr   , Ikhernefert 20; see   ; varr.   ,   ,   .



Uu Pega                     




Upta (?) , L.D. III, 16A, in  |    
, Tu en Up ta "Mountain of the Crown of  
the earth," *i.e.*, a district to the south of Egypt.




Up tesh , B.D.G. 22, the entrance to the Fayyûm.




Umess , Rec. 20, 114;  
see Amessu , IV, 798.






Un    , the 15th  
Nome of Upper Egypt (Hermopolites).


Un  ⊗, B.D. 149, , a city of the  
12th Aat.






















Unn   , the "City of hours" (?)


U nai   , IV, 789, a district in Syria; situation unknown.



Unás-t   , a town; site unknown.

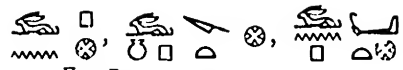
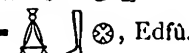
Uu en ānkh @  .     [⊗],  
name of a part of Sni (Asnâ).

Unu Meh , a town  
near the modern Damanhûr—Hermopolis Parva.

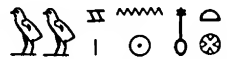

**Unu Shemā**  , U. 311,    
 , T. 259,   , Rec. 31, 169,  
  ,   , B.D. 28, 5,   ,  
Unu, the capital of the 15th Nome of Upper Egypt, Hermopolis; also called Unu of the South,   .

Uu en uāb × ,  
a district in Egypt.


Ununāt (?)   name of a place (?)


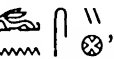
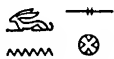
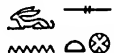
**Unp** ,  
B.D.G. 149 = , Edfu.

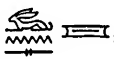

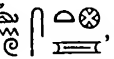
**U en nesu Taui** ,  
a district near Memphis.


**Uu en Rā nefer** ,  
, Piānkhī Stele, a town near  
Bubastis.


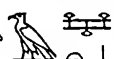
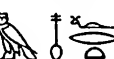
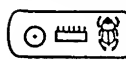
**Unḥtchartā** ,  
a lake or canal near Tanis.



**Unkh** , a town in the Nome Tekh.

**Unes** , , ,  
B.D. 125, II, , Hermopolis of Upper  
Egypt.

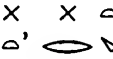

**Unes** , , , a  
canal in Upper Egypt.


**Unshek** , Bubastis 34A, a  
district in the Sūdān.

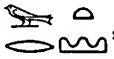
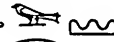
**Un ta uat em nefer-t Men-  
kheperrā** , , ,  
, IV, 814, Rec. 13, 203, name of  
the canal made by Thothmes III in the First  
Cataract.

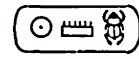

**Unth** , B.D. 125, Neg. Con.  
(var. , a district in Egypt (?)

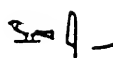
**Uu en Thar** , , a  
district in the Eastern Delta.

**Ur-t** , , B.D.G. 154,  
a canal near Edfu.

**Ur** , the Labyrinth.

**Ur** , Rec. 2, 112, a Theban ceme-  
tery = .

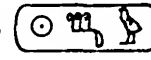
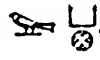
**Ur āab-t Menkheperrā** ,  
, Annales 3, 110, a temple of  
Thothmes III.

**Ur āmakh** , an  
estate of Assā.


**Ur manu** , an estate of Khufu.


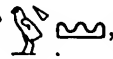
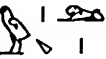
**Ur Khāfrā** , ,  
the pyramid of Khāfrā.

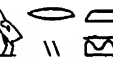
**Ur kau** , an estate of  
Khāfrā.


**Ur ka Sahurā** , ,  
an estate of Sahurā.

**Uri, Urit** , , B.D.  
125, Neg. Con., a town in Egypt.


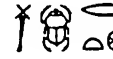
**Urit** , a canal or lake at Tanis.


**U Ru (?)** , , ,  
Rec. 20, 116, 118, a district in Syria; situa-  
tion unknown.

**Urm'** , IV, 793, a district  
in Syria; situation unknown.


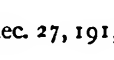
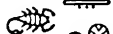
**Uhā** , Rev. 12, 62, Oasis; Copt.  
or 286.

**Uheb** , , the swamp  
land of the Nome  (Busirites).

**Uhem kheper** , ,  
Denderah.




**Uh-t** , IV, 676, a country con-  
quered by Thothmes III.

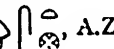
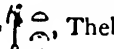
**Uhat** , the name of a coun-  
try, the region of the Oases (?)

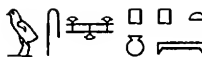
**Uhā ta** , Rec. 27, 191, ,  
, a suburb of Heliopolis.


**Uhut** , Stat. Taf. 31, a dis-  
trict; situation unknown.


**Uu Heru** , ,  
, "estate of Horus," a name of  
several districts in Egypt.

**Uu Heru-maati (?)** , ,  
, a district in the Nome of  
Thes-Heru.

**Us** , A.Z. 1877, 146 = , Thebes.



**Uspenpet** , Bubastis.


**User** , Unu (Hermopolis Magna).

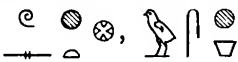
**User**  (Demotic), Thebes.

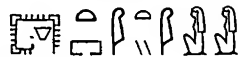
**User** , a mountain in Northern Syria.

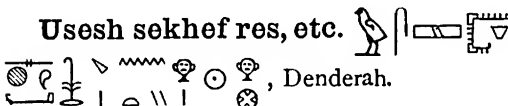
**User** , Edfu.

**User hat** , B.D.G. 165, the house of the sacred boat Amen-user-hati  at Thebes.

**User Kheper Râ** , Sphinx 14, 163, a town in Egypt (?)



**Usekh** , Rec. 15, 88, a town in the Oasis of Khârgah.

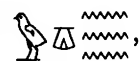
**Usekh-t Maâti** , the temple of Osiris at Athribis.



**Uresh sekhef res, etc.** , Denderah.

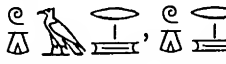
**Us (?) seshmi** , Rec. 11, 129, a town in Egypt.


**Ustt** , a portion of the 14th Nome of Upper Egypt.


**Ukemtt** , Famine Stele, a Sûdânî country whence came mother of emerald, .


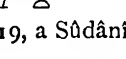
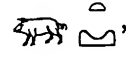
**Ug** , B.D.G. 173, a canal in the Delta.

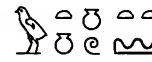
**Uga** , B.D.G. 172 = , q.v.



**Ugar** , a canal in the 7th Nome of Upper Egypt.

**Utâu, Uthâu** , IV, 797, a district in the Sûdân; situation unknown.


**Utuit hetch** , B.D.G. 175, a frontier station of the 2nd Nome of Upper Egypt.

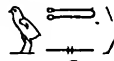
**Utent, Uthent** , IV, 798, , B.D. 64, 19, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown; varr. .



**Utennutt** , a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.


**Utheth** , a Sûdânî country; var. .

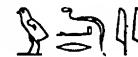
**Uthentiu** , IV, 617, a Sûdânî people.


**Uthes Her** , the 2nd Nome of Upper Egypt (Apollinopolites).

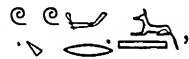
**Uthes hehtt** , the Necropolis of Abydos.



**Utent** , IV, 803, , a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.


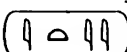
**Utcha** , a name of Egypt as the country of the Eye of Râ.


**Utchârit** , IV, 1027, a district in the Delta.

**Utchâ tchatchau (?)** , a town in the Fayyûm.


**Uu tcheser sesheta** , a district near Bubastis.


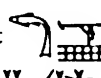
**Ba** , the pyramid tomb of Nefer-ârikarâ .


**Baiu** , the pyramid tomb of Âti .

**Ba-t** , the 3rd station on the Kanâ-Kuşêr road.




**Ba-ti** , A.Z. 46, 69, the Two Lands (Egypt).


**Ba neb Tēṭ (Tchet)** , B.D.G. 185, or Per Ba neb Tēṭ, the capital of the Nome Ḥat mehit Mendes; Assy. .

**Ba-tet** , Rec. 11, 161, Mendes.


**Baāa** , Rec. 20, 115;  
see **Baām** .


**Baām** , IV, 798, a Sūdānī country; situation unknown.

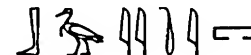
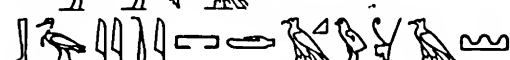
**Baārut** , IV, 782, 986, a district in Syria; compare Heb. בְּאֵרֹת, Josh. ix, 17, 2 Sam. iv, 2.

**Baārratcha** , L.D. III, 252, 123, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

**Baitā Antā** , L.D. III, 156, , a district in Syria; Heb. בֵּית אֲנֹת, Josh. xv, 59.

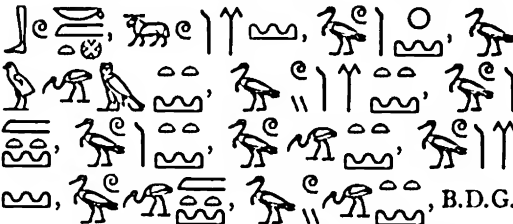
**Baitā Shaār** , Anastasi I, 22, 8, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

**Baitā Taquna** , Alt-K. 331, a district in Syria; compare Heb. בֵּית דָּגֹן, Josh. xv, 41, xix, 27.



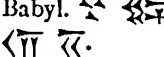
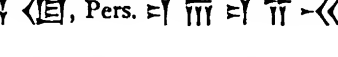
**Baitā Tuquna** , Rec. 20, 117; see .


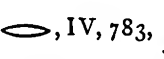
**Bau** , IV, 797, a Sūdānī country; situation unknown.

**Bauā** , L.D. III, 187, a country in Syria; situation unknown.

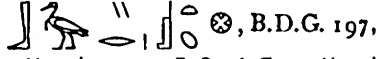

**Bau-Kem, Bau-Qem, Bau-Gem** , B.D.G. 211, a Sūdānī country whence the worship of Hathor, Shu, Tefnut, and other Sūdānī gods was introduced into Egypt.

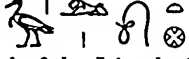
**Batu (Baut)** , a Sūdānī country; situation unknown.

**Babar (Babal)** , Rev. 11, 167, Babylon; Heb. בָּבֶל, var. , Babyl. , Pers. .

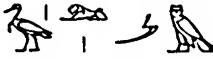
**Bar, Bur** , IV, 783, , Eg. Res. 71, 112, a district in Syria; situation unknown.


**Barbar** , Rec. 20, 115, a Sūdānī country; situation unknown.


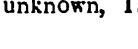
**Barāst** , B.D.G. 197, , a city in the Delta near the Libyan frontier.

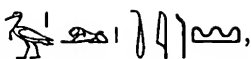
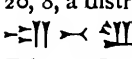
**Barua** , Nāstasen Stele 18, the capital of the Island of Meroë, the ruins of which lie near the modern village of Bagrawir, about 40 miles south of the Atbarā; Gr. Μερόη, Μεροαῖος.

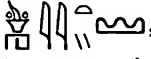
**Barbatu** , Eg. 73, 106, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

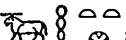
**Barmam** , L.D. III, 252, 33, a district in Syria; compare Heb. בָּרְמָם, 1 Chron. vi, 70, in Manasseh (Brugsch).

**Barhaā** , Gol. 4, 9, a foreign country; situation unknown.


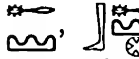
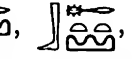
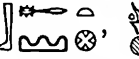

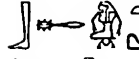
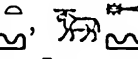







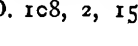
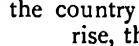
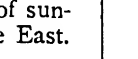
**Barg** , L.D. III, 131, a district in Syria; situation unknown, Tall al-‘Amārnah .


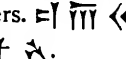
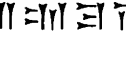
**Bartá** , Anastasi I, 20, 8, a district in Syria, Bêrût ; Tall al-'Amârnah , Gr. Βηρυτός, Arab. بېروت, Eth. ባርቱስ :

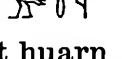

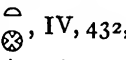
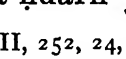
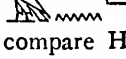
**Bahit** , the name of a country, "white marble country"; compare Heb. בַּהֵט, Esther i, 6.


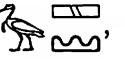
**Bahṭ** , a suburb of Memphis.

**Bahṭet** , Sphinx 3, 239 = **Behuṭ** 


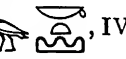
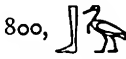
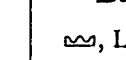
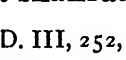
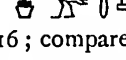
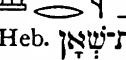
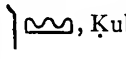
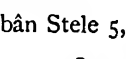

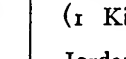
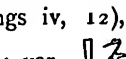
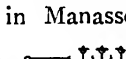
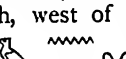
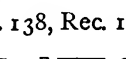
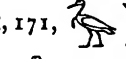
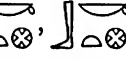
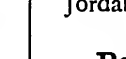
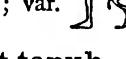
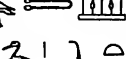
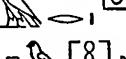
**Bakh, Bekha, Bekhatt** , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , B.D. 108, 2, 15, the country of sunrise, the East.


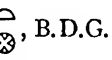

**Bakhther** , Maskhûṭah Stele, Bactria; Pers. , Babyl. .

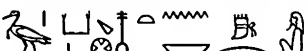
**Bast** , , , , , , , IV, 432, , , , , , , , Bubastis; see **Per Bast**.

**Bash** , , IV, 800, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

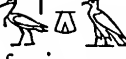
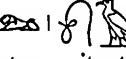

**Baq** , , a name of Egypt.

**Bak** , , IV, 800, , , , , , Kubbân Stele 5, , , , , , , , B.M. 138, Rec. 15, 171, , , , , , , , Rec. 34, 186, a town in Nubia; Gr. Ἀβουγκίς.


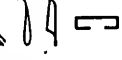
**Bak (He-t Bak)** , , B.D.G. 210, a temple of the hawk () of Horus, Hierakonpolis (?)


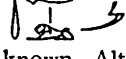
**Baka nefer-t en Neb-[er]-tcher** , Denderah.


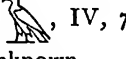
**Bakem** , Rec. 20, 115; see **Bau-Qem**.

**Bagarua** , , , Gol. 4, 10, a foreign country; situation unknown.




**Batântâ** , , IV, 786, a district in Syria; situation unknown.





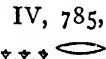
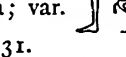
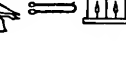
**Batâ Thupar** , , Anastasi I, 22, 5, a district in Syria; compare Heb. בֵּית־טַפָּר (?).







**Bat Āarmam (Bat Āalmam)** , , a district in Syria; situation unknown. Alt-K. (385) compares Heb. בֵּית־עֹלָם.




**Batia** , , IV, 785, a district in Syria; situation unknown.


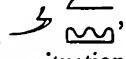
**Batbentâ** , , IV, 786; see .


**Bat ḥuarn** , , , L.D. III, 252, 24, Beth-horon; compare Heb. בֵּית־חֹרֶן (Josh. x, 10, 11), a city in Ephraim.

**Bat shar, Bat shaâr** , , , , , IV, 785, a district in Syria; var. , , L.D. III, 131.

**Bat shanrâa** , , , L.D. III, 252, 16; compare Heb. בֵּית־שָׁנָן (1 Kings iv, 12), in Manasseh, west of the Jordan; var. , , .

**Bat tapuh** , , , L.D. III, 252, 39, a district in Syria. Alt-K. (389) compares Heb. בֵּית־תַּפּוּחַ.

**Bat tarmam** , , L.D. III, 252, 36, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

**Bat-tchabi**.... 

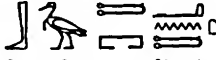
L.D. III, 252, 45, a district in Syria; situation unknown.


**Bathar** , Rec. 20, 116,

a district in Syria; situation unknown.


**Bath āath** (?) , L.D. III,

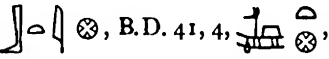
252, 124, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

**Bath āanth** , L.D.

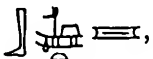
III, 131, , a district in Syria; situation unknown.

**Batchana** 

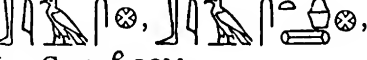
, IV, 782, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

**Baa, Baaat** , B.D. 41, 4,

B.D.G. 184, a town in Egypt.

**Baa-t** , a canal near Edfū.



**Baa-ti** (?) , Egypt.

**Baasta** 

Sphinx 14, 160; Copt. *Βααστα*.

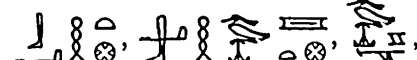
**Bāshu** , a town in Lower Egypt.




**Bāket** (?) , B.D.

142, 87, , U. 578, , N. 966, a city in the Ṭuat (?)

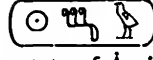
**Bāt** (?) **Khufu** 

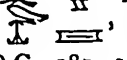
an estate of Khufu; situation unknown.


**Bāh** 

, , , the capital of the 15th Nome of Lower Egypt (Hermopolites).

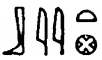
**Bāh Āssā**  


, L.D. III, 80, estate of Āssā, estate of Saḥurā.

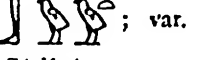
**Bāh** 


, B.D.G. 187, 188, the name of several canals.

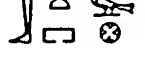
**Bāhu** , the eastern arm of the Nile.


**Bi, Bit** (?) , B.D.G. 184, a town in Egypt.

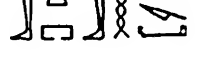
**Biu** , a town in Egypt.


**Baut** (?) **Buut** (?) ; var.

, IV, 797, a Sūdāni country; situation unknown.

**Bu-t ur ent ser neteru** 

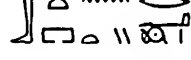
, B.D.G. 152, Edfū.


**Bu-t behen kheftiu** 

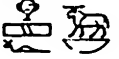
, Edfū.

**Bu en āhā** , P.S.B.

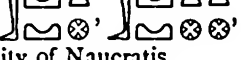
27, 120; Gr. *Βομπαν* (?)

**Bu-t enti Rā** , a solar temple at Denderah.


**Bu-t en Rā tchat** , the

solar temple of Ḥeri-shef neb Ṭet , in the Fayyūm.


**Bu-gem** ; see **Bau-qem**.


**Buṭuṭu, Buṭuitt** 

Rec. 2, 140, 19, 22, the city of Naucratis.

**Bu tchāmiu** , P. 145, M. 182, N. 692,


the 19th Nome of Upper Egypt (Oxyrhynchites of the West).


**Bu-t Ṭet-ti (Tchet-ti)** 


, Edfū.

**Buaiqa** , Pap. 3024,


92, Edfū.

**Buaiqa en ka nekht user** 

, Edfū.

**Bur** , Rec. 20, 118, a country


conquered by Rameses III.


**Buhen** , B.D.G. 198, the



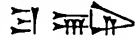

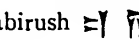



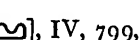

district of the modern Wādī Halfah—the *Βαῦν* of Ptolemy.


[M]bushu (?) ,

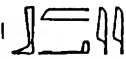
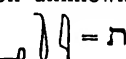

IV, 804, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.


**Bukak** , IV, 796, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

**Bebâ**  [wavy line], IV, 803, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

**Beber, Bebel** , IV, 668, Babylon; Heb. , Assy. , Pers. Bâbirush       .


**Bepset**  [wavy line], IV, 799, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.






**Bemâi (Bum'i ?)** , IV, 781, a district in Syria; situation unknown. Alt-K. (340) suggests that  = .




**Benen** , a district of Thebes.









**Benu**  , a temple town of Osiris in Tanis.







**Benui (?)** , a district in Upper Egypt.








**Benî** , a town in Egypt.





**Berua**  , B.D.G. 196, , Nâstasen Stele 16, Meroë, the capital of the kingdom of the Island of Meroë; var.  ; Gr. *Μερόη*.





**Berber (?)** , a district in Upper Egypt;   = *kwc k̄p̄k̄ep (?)*





**Berberta**   ; var.     , IV, 316, 796, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

**Bereqna**  , IV, 786, a district in Syria; situation unknown; Tall al-'Amârnah    .





**Berget**  , a town of the god Re-ḥes     , in the Fayyûm.





**Behen**    , capital of the modern district of Wādî Ḥalfah—the *Βοών* of Ptolemy.





**Beh**    , Rec. 3, 50, a town in Egypt.





**Beh**    , a town near the modern Al-Kâb.





**Behaa**    [wavy line], IV, 797, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.








**Behuit (?)**   = **Behuṭ**  , Edfû.




**Behuk**    , IV, 802, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.



**Behuṭ**    , Edfû or Udfû.









**Behuṭ**    , a district in the Nome Ânpu.

**Behutch**    , a district in the 6th Nome of Lower Egypt.








**Behset, Behseth**   , IV, 800,    , Rec. 20, 114, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.










**Behṭ ur[t] en Behuṭ-t**   , Edfû.

**Bekha**  , Metternich Stele 84, the land of Sunrise, the East; see **Bakh**.


**Bekhen**    ; see **Tu-en-Bekhan**    .

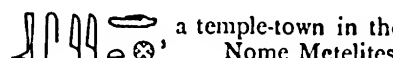
**Bekhen**    , a town which stood on the site of the modern Mit-Ḳamr.

**Bekhen ârkhen**   , B.D.G. 203,    , a suburb of Busiris.

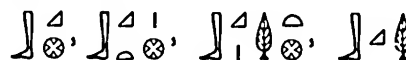
**Bekhen âa nekht**           : (1) a building of Seti I at Karnak; (2) a name of Tanis.

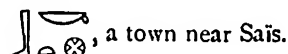
**Bekhen en Biu** , B.D.G. 205, a town in Egypt.

**Bekhten** , Bekhten Stele, an Asiatic country; situation unknown.

**Besiṭ** , a temple-town in the Nome Metelites.


**Best** , Bubastis; see Bast.

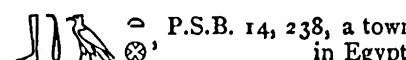
**Beq** , Rev. 13, 84, Egypt.


**Bek** , a town near Saïs.



**Bekai** , Sphinx 14, 164, a town in the Delta.

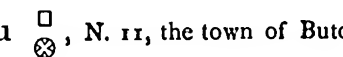
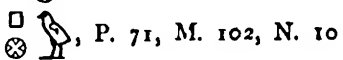

**Bektan (?)** , IV, 803, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.


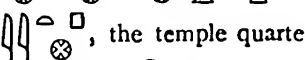

**Begshagá** , IV, 797, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

**Beta** , P.S.B. 14, 238, a town in Egypt.

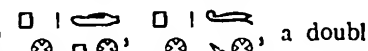
**Bethbeth** , IV, 799, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

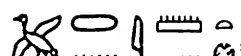
**Beṭsh** , B.D.G. 212, , B.D. 142, 14, a town in Egypt.


**Pe, Pi, Pu** , N. 11, the town of Buto in the Delta; , P. 71, M. 102, N. 10; , P. 204.

**Pe, Pi, Pu** , , the temple quarter of the town Per Uatchit , Buto; see Pe-Ṭep.

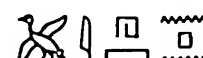
**P-nu-turen Heru** , Edfû.


**Pe-Ṭep** , a double town in the Nome Nefer-Āment, Buto.

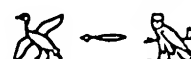
**Pa-āa en Amen** , Sphinx, 14, 160, the capital of the Nome Sma-Behṭ.

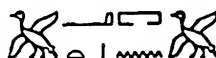
**Pa-āner ruṭ** , B.D.G. 61, the "sandstone city" *i.e.*, the cemetery.


**Pa-āra (?)** , B.D.G. 64, a district in the 11th Nome of Lower Egypt.

**Pa-āh en penrā (?)** , Rec. 31, 36, a town in Egypt.


**Pa-āshemu** , B.D.G. 72, Rev. 3, 40, a town near Tanis.

**Pa-ām'q Āāatchaā** , L.D. III, 252, 65 and 66, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

**Pa-ā-ten pa uaher** , Rec. 23, 49; Copt. πινπωρ (?)

**Pa-ir** , Sphinx 14, 162, a town in the Delta.

**Pa-utui** , B.D.G. 175, , a town in the 17th or 18th Nome of Upper Egypt.

**Pa-baiāa (?)** , L.D. III, 252, 118, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

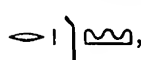
**Pa-bukh** , Heruemheb 36, , Rec. 19, 18, a district in Syria; situation unknown.


**Pa-paā** , IV, 792, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

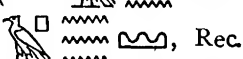
**Pa-paba** , IV, 793, a district in Syria; situation unknown.


**Pa-penā** , a suburb of Memphis.

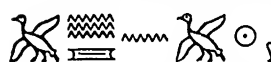
**Pa-magar** 

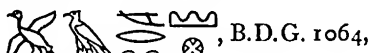
, Anastasi I, 19, 2, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

**Pa-mu** 

IV, 798 (Rameses III, , Rec. 20, 114), a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

**Pa-mu en pa Rā** 


, Sphinx, 14, 163: (1) a canal near Belbês; (2) a canal at Abydos.

**Pa-mer** , B.D.G. 1064,


the region of lake Mareotis.

**Pa-nasa** , L.D. III,

160, Rec. 8, 137, a district; situation unknown.


**Pa-nagbu Āshahatā** 


, L.D. III, 252, 92 and 93, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

**Pa-nagbu Ātchaurhuth** 

, L.D. III,


252, 84 and 85, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

**Pa-nagbu Uahthuarki** 

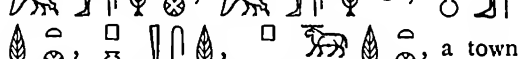
, L.D. III, 252, 90 and 91, a district in Syria;

situation unknown.

**Pa-nebs** , Nāstasen

Stele 29, , Mission 13, 4,




, a town near the modern Wādī Halfah; Gr. Πνοήψ.

**Pa-rā** , Rec. 17, 120, Abutig,

in Upper Egypt; Copt. ⲁⲡⲟⲩⲕⲏ = Ἀποθήκη.

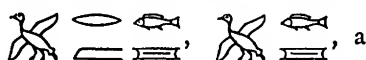
**Pa-ruṭ Ament** 

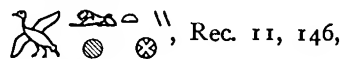
a town in the Delta.

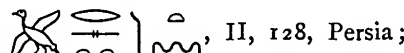
**Pa-ruṭ en pa-Rā** , a town near Tanis (?)

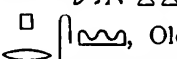
**Parbu** , Eg. Res.


73, 105, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

**Parem** , a canal in the Nome Coptitēs.


**Parekhti** , Rec. 11, 146, 12, 24, a town in Egypt.


**Pars** , II, 128, Persia;

see , Old Persian 𐎱 𐎠 𐎶 𐎶, Baby. 𐎶 𐎶 𐎶 𐎶 𐎶 𐎶.


**Parqa** , L.D. III,


146, 27, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

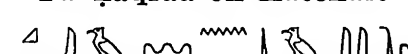
**Pa-ḥaqrāa Fetiushaāa** 

, L.D. III, 252, 68 and 69, a district


in Syria; situation unknown. In this name


and in several following  is the Eg. article.

**Pa-ḥaqrāa en Āatchait** 


, L.D.

III, 252, 77 and 78, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

**Pa-ḥaqer Shanaiāa** 


, L.D. III, -


252, 87 and 88, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

**Pa-ḥagrāa Ārqat** 


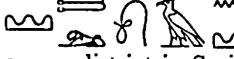
, L.D. III, 252,

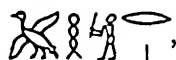
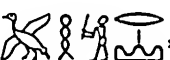
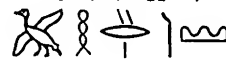

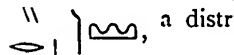
96 and 97, a district in Syria; situation unknown.



**Pa-ḥageri Ḥaniniāu** 

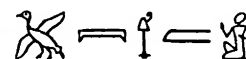
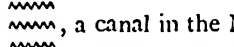
, L.D. III, 252,

94 and 95, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

**Pa-ḥager Thoruan**   
, L.D. III, 252, 101 and 102, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

**Paḥura** , ,  
 IV, 782, , ,  
, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

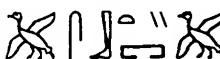

**Pa-ḥuqrāa Aabaramā**   
, L.D. III, 252, 71 and 72, "Abram's Field"—a district in Syria; situation unknown.

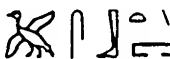
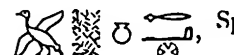
**Pa-ḥer-ḥem (?)**   
, a canal in the Nome Latopolites.

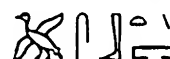
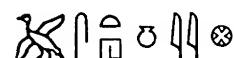
**Pa-kharm'**   
 a canal in the Nome Sethroites.


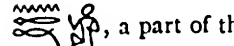
**Pasiu** , Rec. 33, 118, a town near Rakoti.


**Pasunqa** , L.D. III, 88, a district; situation unknown.

**Pa-sebti pa-peni**   
, Sphinx 14, 168, a town in the Delta.


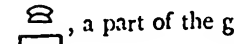
**Pa-sebti pa ... nuā**   
, Sphinx 14, 164, a town in the Delta.



**Pa-sebti pa-setheni**   
, Sphinx 14, 164, a town in the Delta.

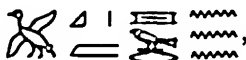
**Pa-sebt en āameḥ**   
, a part of the town of Sheṭen.



**Pasegnār (?)**   
 Rec. 31, 35, a town; situation unknown.

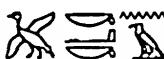
**Pa-segerā** , Rec. 31, 35, a town; situation unknown.



**Pa-shashau-khā**   
, a part of the great temple of Memphis.

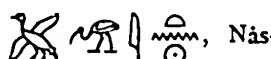

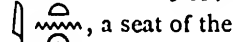
**Pa-shet en Āneb ḥetch**   
, B.D.G. 59, a part of Lake Moeris.



**Pa-qem ur (?)**   
 a town in the Eastern Delta.


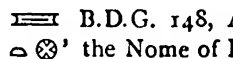
**Pa-ka āa Rā-Ḥeru-āakhuti**   
, a temple of Isis.

**Pakākna**   
, a district in Syria; situation unknown.


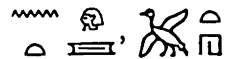
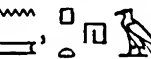
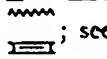
**Pa-gem, Per-gem**   
, a town in the south-east Sūdān.



**Pa-gem Āten**   
 Nās-tasen Stele 36,   
, a seat of the cult of Āten in Nubia.

**Pa-gerg**   
, a locality in the Fayyūm.

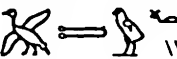


**Pa-ta en Uatchit**   
, B.D.G. 148, Alexander Stele, a town in the Nome of Buto; Copt. ΠΤΕΝΕΤΩ.

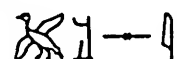
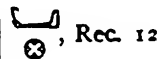
**Pateb**   
, Demot. Cat. 422, the island of Pathyris; Copt. ΠΕΤΟΒ.

**Pathon, Pathan, Pethan**   
, , ; see Pentatehan.

**Pa-tesh en Per Uatchit**   
, a district of Buto.

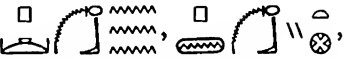
**Patharu**   
, IV, 789, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

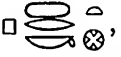
**Pa-thuf**   
, see .


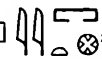

**Pa-thosi**   
, Rec. 12, 24, a town in Egypt.


**Pa-ṭmai**   
, a quarter of Thebes.

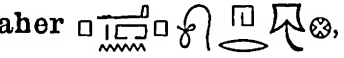
**Pa-tcheṭku** , the canal (?) of Avaris.


**P-āa uāb** , "holy tomb," or "holy island," *i.e.*, Philae.

**P-āa rek** , "Island of Rek, or Lek," Philae; Copt. ΠΙΛΑΚ.


**P-āhi-t** , B.D.G. 69: (1) a suburb of Memphis; (2) , B.D.G. 68, a town in the Nome Coptites; (3) , B.D.G. 69, Edfū.

**P-ās-t ent uaher** , B.D.G. 160; Copt. ΠΙΠΠΩΡ.


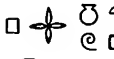
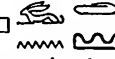
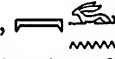
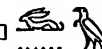
**P-ā en p-uaher** , Rec. 23, 49; Copt. ΠΙΠΠΩΡ.

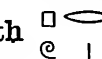
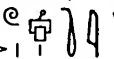
**Pāpā** , B.D.G. 215, a town near Thebes; Copt. ΠΑΠΗ; Papa of the Itinerary of Antoninus.


**Piu**  = **Pe** .

**Pirtau** , IV, 788, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

**Pi-tchep** ; see .


**Pun, Punt** , Palermo Stele, , , , a gold-bearing country in the Southern Sūdān, whence came some of the aboriginal Egyptians, **Puntiu** , IV, 335.

**Pursath** , the country of the Philistines; , Thes. 1204, the Philistines; Heb. פְּלִשְׁתִּים, Assy. 𐎶 𐎶 𐎶 𐎶 𐎶 and 𐎶 𐎶 𐎶 𐎶 𐎶, Rawl. C.I.W.A. I, 35, 1, 12, II, 52, 1, 40.

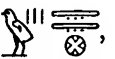
**Purath** , IV, 793, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

**Puhartā** , a canal in the Eastern Delta.


**Puqa** , a district of Abydos; see .

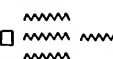
**Puqi** , IV, 793, a country and a people in Northern Syria.

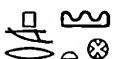
**Puqiu** , IV, 793, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

**Putai** , A.Z. 35, 18, an estate in the Oxyrhynchite Nome.

**Puther....** , Rec. 20, 116, a northern country conquered by Rameses III.


**P-mu en Utcha Ḥeru** , B.D.G. 183, a canal of Edfū.

**P-mu en set en Sebek** , a canal in Upper Egypt.

**P-mer** , a town near Asnā.

**Pemkha** , B.D.G. 296, a village near Thebes; Copt. ΠΕΜΟΥ (?)


**P-mesrā** , a town in Egypt.


**Pen Abṭu** , B.D.G. 18, a canal at Abydos.

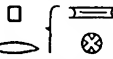
**Peninaāuā** , see Inaāuā .

**P-nebes** , a town near the modern Wādī Ḥalfah; Gr. Προύψ.


**Penshāt** , a canal in the Nome Latopolites.

**Penshenu** , a canal in the Nome Patarest.







**Pentatehan** , a canal in the 21st Nome of Upper Egypt.



**Per (?) (Āa-per ?)** , B.D.G. 120, Crocodilopolis in the Fayyūm.







Per , a town in the Eastern Delta.


Per áau  , a part of Memphis.


Per Áakh or Per sha  :  
(1) a district near   in Upper Egypt;  
(2)  , Nástasen Stele, a town or village in the Súdân.



Per áakhut  , a name of the temple of Hathor at Denderah and of other shrines of Hathor.



Per áakhut Áment  , the Osiris temple of Libya-Mareotis.



Per Áār-t Áusāasit  , a temple in Ánu (Heliopolis).



Per áāhu  , temple of the Moon.



Per ái  , B.D.G. 9, a sanctuary at Sekhem (Letopolis).



Per Áimhetep sa Pteh  , the Asklepeion of Memphis.



Per áunr (Páunr?)  , IV, 793, a district in Syria; situation unknown.



Per Ámen  , "house of Ámen," the great temple of Ámen in Thebes and other towns in Egypt and Nubia.



Per Ámenmeri Rāmess āa nekhtut  , the town of Rameses in the Eastern Delta; Heb. רַמְסֵס, Gen. xlvii, 11.



Per Ámenhetep  , the temple of Ámenhetep III at Thebes (Luxor).

Per Ámentá  , Sphinx 14, 157, a town in the Delta.



Per Áneb  , A.Z. 1907, 46, Memphis.





Per Ánpu  , Sphinx



14, 156,  , B.D.G.


59,  , Rec. 3, 38: (1) a town in the Delta; (2) part of the quarries of Tûra;



(3)  , B.D.G. 60, a temple in Alabastronpolis.

Per Ánher  , B.D.G. 63, a name of 'This, Sebennytus, etc.







Per ári  , Karnak 52, 15,  , B.D.G. 66, Sphinx 14, 156, A.Z. 1869, 98, a town in the Delta (Prosopis?).



Per Áhu neb Ámentt  , a quarter of the town of Het-neh (Metelis).



Per Ást  , the temple of Isis near the Great Pyramid.



Per Ásár  , the name of many sanctuaries of Osiris.



Per Ásár  , Rec. 31, 35,  , Demot. Cat. 422, Abûsir; Copt.  ,  , Arab.  .

Per Ásár neb Tēṭ  , Busiris—the capital of the Nome Busirites; Assy.    .

Per Ásár Nemur  , the temple of Osiris-Mnevis.

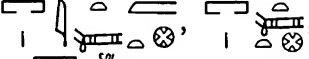
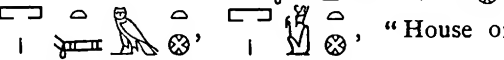
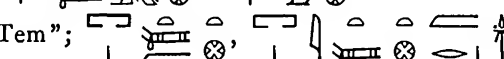
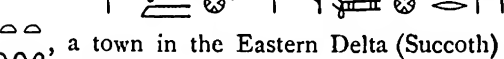
Per Ásár Reqeṭ  , Sphinx, 14, 161, the temple of Osiris at Rakoti (Pakot).

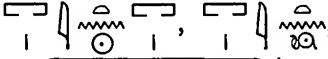
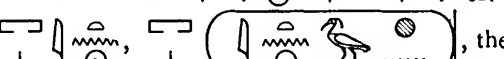
Per Ásár Khenti-Ámenti  , the chief temple of Osiris at Abydos.

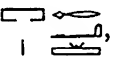
Per Ásteš  , B.D. 145, 81, the temple of a form of Thoth.

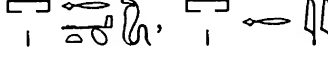

**Per áqer** , Hermopolis in the Delta.

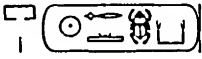
**Per átef Ânher-Shu sa Râ**   
, a name of This.

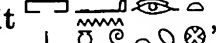
**Per Átem**   
, "House of Tem";   
, a town in the Eastern Delta (Succoth); Heb. סוּכּוֹת, Exod. i, 11, Gr. Πάτουμος Ἀραβίας, Copt. ΠΕΘΩΛΛ.

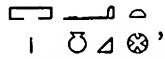
**Per Áten**   
, the temple of Áten built by Ámenhetep IV in his town of Áakhut-en-Áten (Tall al-'Amârnah).

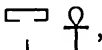
**Per āa** , "great house," a name of the Necropolis.

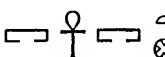
**Per Āait**   
, Denderah.


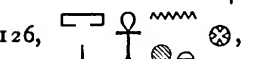
**Per Āakheperkarā**   
Rechnungen 35, an estate near Memphis.

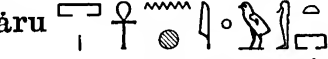
**Per Ānnuit** , Denderah.

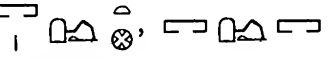
**Per ānuq** , Rec. 10, 140, the capital of the Nome Maḥetch.

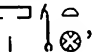
**Per ānkh** , Denderah.

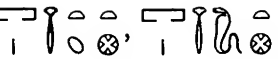
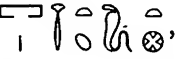
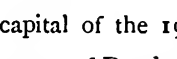
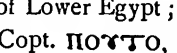
**Per ānkh** , Rec. 27, 88, the city of the dead, i.e., Deadland.

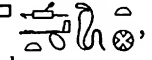
**Per ānkheth**   
126, , Rec. 17, 119, Bakchis on Lake Moiris.


**Per ānkh áru**   
"temple of the living," a name of the Necropolis.



**Per Āha**   
a district near Per Mâtchet.

**Per Uas** , the temple of Ámen-Râ at Napata.

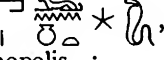
**Per Uatchit**   
, Rec. 31, 35,   
: (1) the capital of the 19th Nome of Lower Egypt; (2) a name of Denderah, Buto; Copt. ΠΟΥΤΟ, Gr. Βουτώ.

**Per uât** , B.D.G. 140, the temple of Denderah.

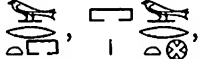

**Per uâb** , the temple of Osiris at Abydos.

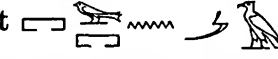

**Per Upuatu shemâ**   
, the temple of Upuatu in the south (Lycopolis).

**Per Uniu (?)** , B.D.G. 149....

**Per Unnut** , B.D. 137, 38, a temple in Hermopolis.

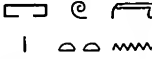

**Per unkh** , the temple of Osiris in the 15th Nome of Lower Egypt.


**Per ur**   
, the temple of Osiris in Aphroditopolis.


**Per ur en mat**   
, a temple near the granite quarries at Aswân.

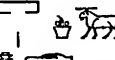


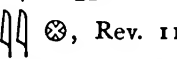
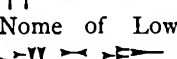
**Per ut (?)** , Aphroditopolis.


**Per ut (?)** , B.D.G. 174, the burial place of Set.


**Per utet en hem-t set**   
, the temple of Denderah.

**Per Ba** , B.D.G. 185, a sanctuary of the Ram of Mendes.


**Per Ba en Asâr**   
a temple near Lake Moiris.

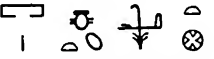
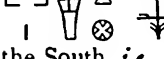
**Per Ba neb Tēṭ (Tchet)**   
  
  
  
, Rev. 11, 145, the capital of the 16th Nome of Lower Egypt, Mendes; Assy. 𐎶𐎵 𐎶𐎵 𐎶𐎵 𐎶𐎵.

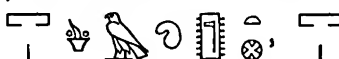

**Per Baiu** , Rec. 10, 142,  
a town in the Delta.


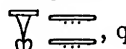
**Per Barást** ,  
Karnak, 52, 7, a town near the western frontier  
of the Delta.

**Per Bast** ,  
, Bubastis; Gr.  
Βούβαστις, Βούβαστος, Copt. πορβαστ, Heb.  
פִּרְבַּסְת, Arab. بَسْطَة.

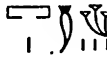

**Per Bast meht** , Bu-  
bastis of the North, i.e., Bubastis in the Delta.

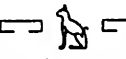
**Per Bast shemā** ,  
, B.D.G. 207, Bubastis of  
the South, i.e., of Upper Egypt, or Denderah.


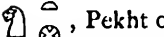
**Per bak** ,  
, Denderah.

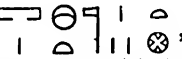

**Per bu tcheser** , B.D.G.  
209, the temple of Smataui, , q.v.

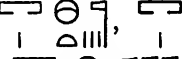
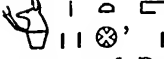
**Per Benu** , Rec. 10, 141,  
Farshūt.

**Per benerenth ta neterit** ,  
, Denderah.

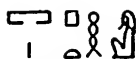
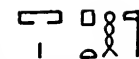
**Per Pekht** , temple of  
Pekht near Beni Hasan (Speos Artemidos).

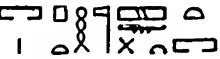
**Per Pekht** ,  
, Pekht or Pekhit.





**Per pestch neteru** ,  
, the temple-town of Osiris in  
the Mendesian Nome.

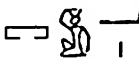
**Per pestch neteru** ,  
,  
a name of Babylon of Egypt and of many  
other sanctuaries.

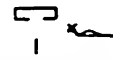

**Per peg** , P.S.B. 20, 123;  
Piānkhī Stele 20, a town in Upper Egypt.


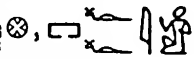
**Per Ptoḥ** , , the  
temple of Ptoḥ and its district at Memphis.

**Per Ptoḥ shotat** ,  
a temple in the Nome of Memphis.


**Per fa Āsār ān kaut (?)** ,  
, B.D.G. 170, ,  
, (1) the temple of  
Denderah; (2) a shrine in the Delta.



**Per fa-ā** , IV, 1031, a  
temple of Menu at Thebes.

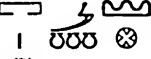
**Per fa mut enth neteru** ,  
, the temple of  
Denderah.

**Per fefā** , ,  
Peasant 37, a town; situation unknown.

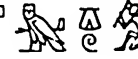


**Per em** , a town in Nubia; Primis(?)

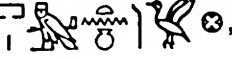
**Per ma** , Karnak 54, 49, A.Z.  
83, 66, a temple; position unknown.


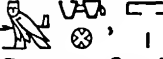
**Per maākheru en Usrit** ,  
, Denderah.

**Per Manu** , A.Z. 35, 18, a  
district in the West (?)

**Per mā** , an estate in  
the Delta.

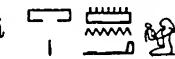
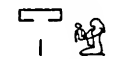
**Per M'gu** , Mission  
13, 117, , a town in the  
Nome Ka-heseb, .

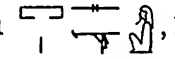
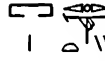

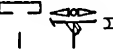
**Per M'tennu (?)** ,  
Rec. 1, 52, a town in Egypt.

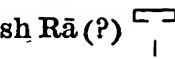
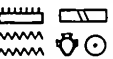
**Per M'tch** ,  
, Demot.  
Cat. 422, Oxyrhynchus, the capital of the 19th  
Nome of Upper Egypt; Copt. ΠΕΛΛΕ, ΠΕΛΛΗ.

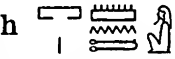
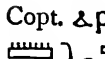
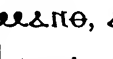
**Per Mut** , a town near Hypsele; Muthi of the Itinerary of Antoninus (?)

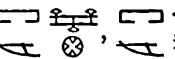
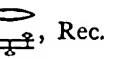
**Per Mut** , the sanctuary of Mut at Thebes; varr.  

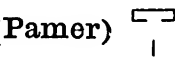
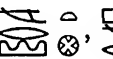
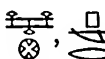
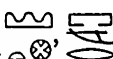
**Per Menā** , , Minyā in Upper Egypt; Copt. **ΠΕΛΟΟΝΗ**.

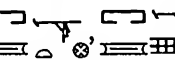
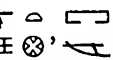
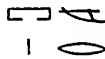
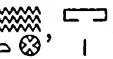
**Per Menu** , B.D. 125, 2, 20,  , temple of Menu at Āpu (Panopolis); , the canal of Āpu.

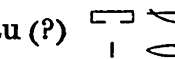

**Per mennsh Rā (?)** , , Rec. 12, 20, a town in the Delta.


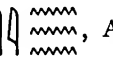
**Per Menth** , Hermonthis; Copt. **Ἀρμενθε, Ἀρμενονθε**, Armant;  , temple of Mentu in Thebes.


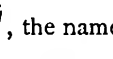
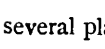
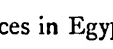
**Per mer** , , Rec. 10, 140, a town between Asnā and Al-Kāb.

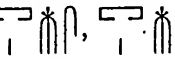
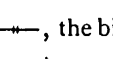
**Per mer (Pamer)** , ,  , Mission 13, 8, the temple of Isis at Philae.

**Permer** , ,  , B.D.G. 1177, the district of Mareotis.


**Per Merāu (?)** , , IV, 1123, a town in Upper Egypt.

**Per Merit (?)** , , A.Z. 1900, 130, a name of Naucratis.

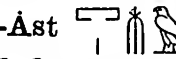

**Per merh** , , the name of several places in Egypt; varr.  .

**Per mes** , , the birth chamber of a god in a temple.

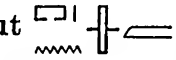
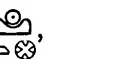
**Per Mess** , , the great temple at Abû Simbel.

**Per mes-t en Nut** , the "birthplace of Nut," i.e., Denderah.


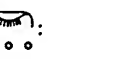
**Per mes Rekhit** , , Denderah.

**Per mes Heru-sa-Āst** , , Denderah.




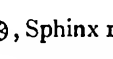
**Per Metcha** , , Rev. 11, 178, Oxyrhynchus; Copt. **ΠΕΛΛΕΧΕ**.

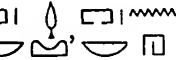

**Per en āmi āakhut** , , Denderah.



**Per Nut** , a quarter of Memphis.

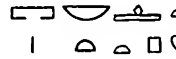
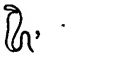
**Per nub-t** , , (1) the capital of the Nome of Nubt; (2) a town in the Western Delta; Assyr. **𐎢𐎺𐎠 𐎠𐎢𐎽𐎢𐎠** (?)

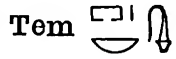

**Per nubit** , , Denderah.

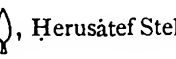
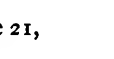
**Per Neb āam** , , Sphinx 14, 157,  , A.Z. 1807, 46, the capital of the 3rd Nome of Lower Egypt.


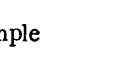
**Per Neb-t neha** , , a quarter of Memphis.


**Per Neb-t hetepit** , , a suburb of Ān (Heliopolis).


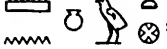
**Per Neb-t hetepit** , , a town near Tanis.


**Per Neb khet en Tem** , , Denderah.


**Per nebs** , Herusātef Stele 21, , Nāstasen Stele 25, a town near the modern Wādī Ḥalfah; Gr. **Πνοῦψ**.

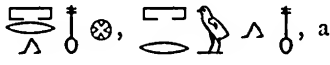
**Per Neb seger** , , a temple at Thebes.

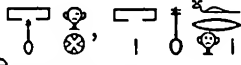
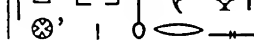
**Per Nēb tepu áh** ,  
Piānkhī Stele, a town in the 17th Nome of Upper  
Egypt (Aphroditopolis); Copt. ΠΕΤΡΟΥΕΖ.

**Per en pa Mennu** ,  
, a town in Egypt.

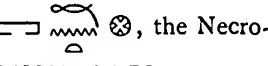
**Per en pa Rā en Rāmeses  
meri Amen** ,

, temple of Rā founded  
by Rameses II at Memphis.

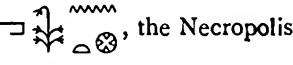
**Per Nefer** , a  
town in Egypt.

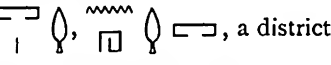
**Per Nefer her-s** ,  
, Denderah.


**Per nemhu** , Rec.  
11, 168, a town in Egypt.

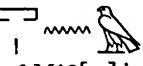

**Per ent meh** , the Necro-  
polis of Saïs; Copt. ΠΑΝΟΥΡΓΗΤ.

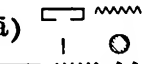
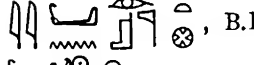

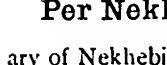
**Per en nub** , Denderah.

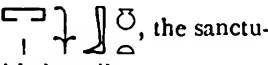
**Per entres** , the Necropolis  
of Saïs; Copt. ΠΑΝΟΥΡΓΗΣ.

**Per neha** , a district  
of Athribis; Copt. ΠΑΝΕΖΟ, Arab. بنها,  
Benhā.


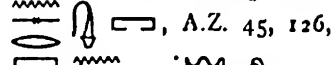
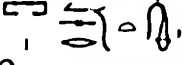

**Per nehem** ; see Het-  
nehem.

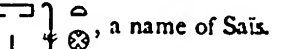
**Per en Heru Neb Māā** ,  
, the temple of Horus of Māā[m] in  
Nubia (near Ibrīm, Primis).

**Per nekhi en Āsar (Rā)** ,  
, B.D.G. 170, ,  
, Denderah.

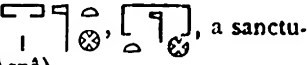
**Per Nekhebit** , the sanctu-  
ary of Nekhebit at Eileithyiaspolis.

**Per en Kheper** , Sphinx  
14, 158, a town in the Delta.

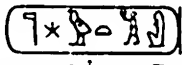
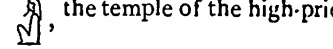
**Per nos[or]** , Palermo Stele  
, A.Z. 45, 126, ,  
, a shrine  
of Uatchit.

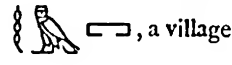
**Per nosu (?)** , a name of Saïs.



**Per Not** , Sni (Asnā).



**Per neterit** , a sanctu-  
ary of Isis at Sni (Asnā).

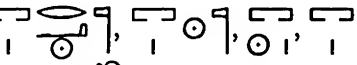

**Per Neteru** ,  
, Denderah.

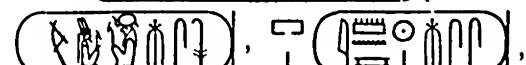
**Per neter tuaut** ,  
, the temple of the high-priestess of Āmen-Rā  
at Thebes.

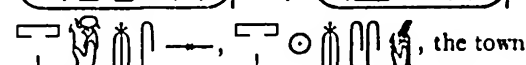
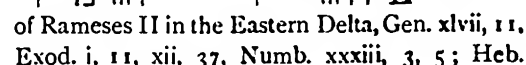
**Per netchem** , a village  
near Pelusium.


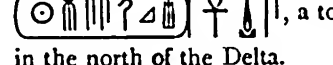
**Per netch Rā em ā Āapep** ,  
, the temple of Den-  
derah.

**Per netch Heru em ā Set** ,  
, the temple of  
Denderah.

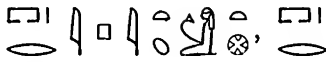
**Per Rā** ,  
, B.D.G. 414, "house  
of Rā," i.e., Heliopolis; Heb. בֵּית־רַחֵם, Jer.  
xliii, 13.

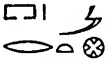
**Per Rāmessu - meri - Āmon,**  



,  
, the town  
of Rameses II in the Eastern Delta, Gen. xlvii, 11.  
Exod. i, 11, xii, 37, Numb. xxxiii, 3, 5; Heb.  
רַמְסֵס, LXX 'Ραμεσσι.

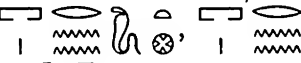
**Per Rāmeses - heq - Ānu** ,  
, a town of Rameses II  
in the north of the Delta.

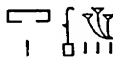
**Per ruṭ** , a village near Memphis.

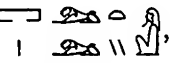
**Per Repit** , Denderah.


**Per rema** , a district near Edfu.

**Per remtu âm en Âsar** , Denderah.

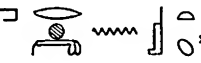
**Per Rennit** , a name of .

**Per renput en ta neterit** , Denderah.

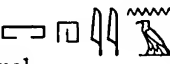
**Per Ruruti** , B.D. 78, 30, house of Shu and Tefnut (?)


**Per reḥu (?)** , a district near Oxyrhynchus.

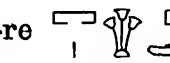
**Per rekhit** , Denderah.

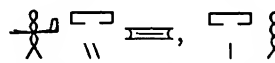
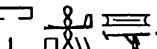
**Per rekh en Âst** , the "town of the knowing of Isis," i.e., Denderah.

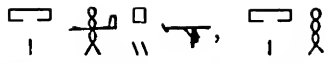
**Per hai-ni en mesu Geb** , Denderah.

**Per hina** , the temple of Âmen at Karnak.

**Per ḥa** , a town in the Nome Aphroditopolites.


**Per Ḥapṭ-re** , B.D. 125, III, 13, a temple in Egypt and the Tuat.

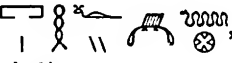
**Per Ḥâp** , the capital of the supplementary Nome of Per Ḥâpi .


**Per Ḥâpi** , a district in the Nome Heliopolites.


**Per Ḥebit** , capital of the Nome ; Arab.  = Paḥbit.

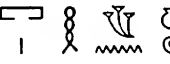
**Per Ḥep** , Nilopolis in the Eastern Delta.

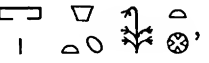
**Per Ḥepṭ ur** , a town in Egypt.


**Per Ḥefau** , a town near the modern Gebelên.


**Per ḥen** , a temple of Osiris in the Nome Ka Kam.

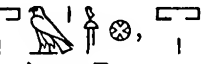

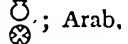
**Per ḥenu** , B.D.G. 1063, the sanctuary of the Ḥenu Boat of Seker at Memphis.


**Per Ḥennu** , a sanctuary.


**Per Ḥent shemâ** , Denderah.

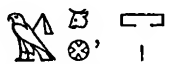
**Per Ḥeru** , IV, 1132, the name of several temples of Horus.

**Per Ḥeru âab** , Asphynis, the modern Aṣṣûn al-Matâ'nah, 18 miles south of Luxor.


**Per Ḥeru âment** , a name of Ḥesfen ; Arab. .


**Per Ḥeru âti nef ṭesher-t** , Denderah.

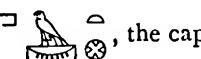
**Per Ḥeru âthi-nef ḥetch-t** , Denderah.


**Per Ḥeru Bat (?)** , B.D.G. 186, the temple of Horus in Theb-neter (Sebennytus).


**Per Ḥeru Behuṭ** , a sanctuary built by Usertsen I.


**Per Ḥeru mertī** , a town in the Nome Ka-ḥeseb; Copt.  $\Phi\alpha\rho\beta\alpha\iota\tau$ , Pharbaethus.

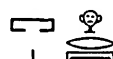
**Per Ḥeru mertī** , the temple of Sheṭen.


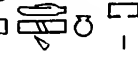
**Per Ḥeru nub** , the capital of the Nome Ṭuf.

**Per Ḥeru neb Mesen** , a temple of Horus at Edfū.


**Per Ḥeru khenti-khat** , a temple of the unborn Horus near Athribis.


**Per ḥeri neb āabt** , Sphinx 14, 164, the modern Faḳūs.


**Per Ḥer shefit nesu tauī** , the temple of Ḥer-shefit in Ḥensu (Herakleopolis).

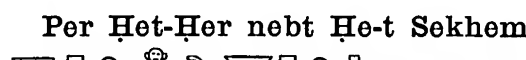
**Per Ḥet-Ḥer** , capital of the Nome P-ṭesh en Per Ḥet-Ḥer, ; Copt.  $\Pi\alpha\theta\epsilon\rho\iota\varsigma$ ,  $\Pi\alpha\theta\epsilon\rho\iota\tau\eta\varsigma$ .


**Per Ḥet-Ḥer** , Denderah.

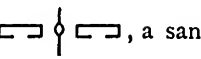
**Per Ḥet-Ḥer** , a village near Tanis.

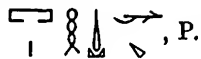
**Per Ḥet-Ḥer āst qem (?)** , a town in the Nome Pathyrtes.


**Per Ḥet-Ḥer nebt Mafkit** , Sphinx 14, 157, a town in the Delta.


**Per Ḥet-Ḥer nebt Ḥe-t Sekhem** , the temple of Hathor at Diospolis Parva.

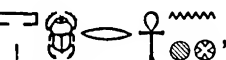
**Per Ḥet-Ḥer neb-t Tepi-āḥ** , the temple of Hathor at Aphroditopolis.


**Per ḥetch** , a sanctuary near Asphynis and Hermonthis.

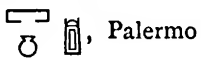

**Per ḥetcha** , P.S.B. 17, 18, a sanctuary in Nubia.


**Per khat en ḥem-t-set** , Denderah.

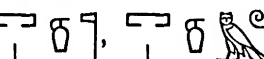
**Per khebit** , a temple in Sekhem (Letopolis).

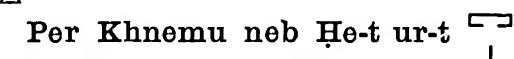
**Per kheper ānkh** , Sphinx 14, 155, a town in the Delta.

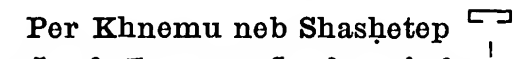
**Per Khemenu** , Hermopolis in Upper Egypt.


**Per Khen** , Palermo Stele, , Denderah.

**Per Khnem** , the temple of Khnemu in Latopolis.

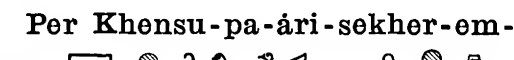
**Per Khnemu** , a district in the Fayyūm.

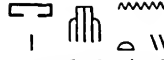
**Per Khnemu neb Ḥe-t ur-t** , the temple of Khnemu in the Nome Maḥetch.


**Per Khnemu neb Shashetep** , the temple of Khnemu in Hypselis.

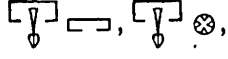
**Per Khensu** , the temple of Khensu at Thebes.


**Per en Khensu-em-Uas-Nefer-ḥetep** , the temple of Khensu Neferḥetep in Thebes.


**Per Khensu-pa-āri-sekher-em-Uas** , the temple of Khensu, the arranger of destinies.

**Per khenti menât-f**  B.D. 67, 3, a mythological temple (?)

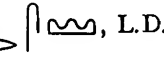
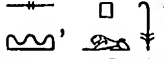
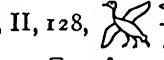
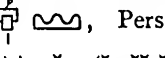
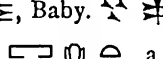
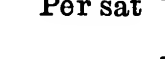
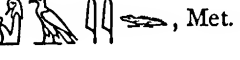
**Per khenti Tenen**  a temple (?) of Ptah or Osiris in Memphis.


**Per kheru**  the name of a canal.

**Per kherp âh**  a sanctuary.

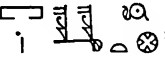
**Per Kherp-kheper-Râ**  a town on the great canal that fed Lake Moeris.



**Per khet**  the temple of Osiris at Mendes.


**Pers, Persa, Persu**  L.D. 3, 283,  II, 158,  II, 128,  II, 91,  Persia; Pers.  Baby. 

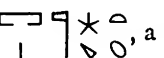
**Per sat**  a temple of Uatchit at Letopolis.

**Per sai**  Met. Stele 8; see Per sui.

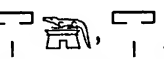
**Per sâah Râ**  a district of Letopolis.

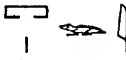

**Per sui**  Met. Stele, a temple in Nut-ent-Teb  Atfilh.

**Per Sutekh**  a name of Avaris, Pelusium, Ombos, etc.


**Per Seb Netert**  a town in the Fayyûm.


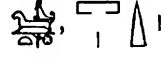

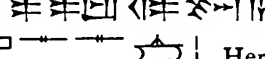
**Per sebkh-t**  the Labyrinth 


**Per Sebek**  Crocodilopolis, capital of the Nome Arsinoïtes.


**Per Sebek âuf âri shâit**  i.e., Berget  a town in the Fayyûm.


**Per Sep**  a town near Ân (Heliopolis).


**Per Sepa**  Methen, an estate in the Delta.


**Per Sept**  Dream Stele 36,  Sphinx 14, 165,  a town in the Eastern Delta, Faḳûs(?); Assy. 


**Per sensen**  Her-mopolis Magna.

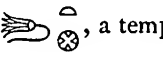
**Per sennu (shennu?) en nub**  Herusâtef Stele 27, a temple in Napata.

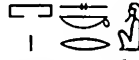
**Per seḥep**  B.D. 104, 5, a mythological locality.

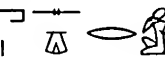
**Per Sekhmit**  a name of several temples of this goddess.


**Per sekhem en Râ**  Denderah.


**Per sekhem khenti Khaṭa**  Denderah.


**Per seshen**  a temple in the Nome of Ka-ḥeseb (?)

**Per Seker neb Seḥetch**  Piānkhî Stele, a temple of the god of the district of Médûm.


**Per seger**  a temple of Osiris in Busiris.

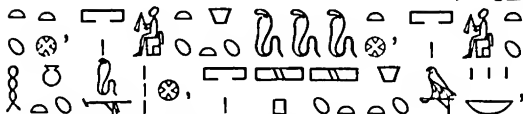
**Per Seti**  B.D. 125, I, 10, a temple of the fire-goddess.


**Per Setem**  a temple of Osiris; position unknown.

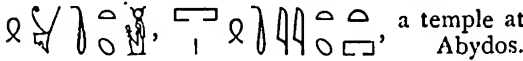
**Per shaâ (?)**  A.Z. 51, 79, a temple; position unknown.



**Per Shepset**  **hənt neterit**

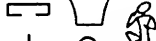
  
the temple of Hathor at Denderah.

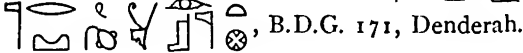
**Per Shentit** 


 a temple at Abydos.

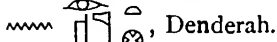
**Per shesthet** 

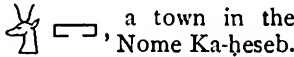
Methen, an estate in the Delta.


**Per shet ertu en Āsār** 

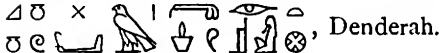
 B.D.G. 171, Denderah.

**Per sheṭṭā en Āsār** 


 Denderah.

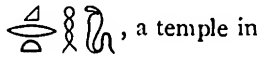
**Per qen**  a town in the Nome Ka-ḥeseb.

**Per qen Ḥeru utet tef-f Āsār** 

 Denderah.

**Per qerās Āsār** 

  
Denderah.


**Per Qerhit**  a temple in the Nome Heroopolites.

**Per kaut**  the town

Tepi āh (Aphroditopolis).

**Per Kamkam**  a


temple in Hermonthis.


**Per Gebu**  Sinsin I,


10, a name of the Earth.

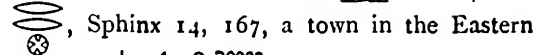

**Per Gem**  N. 22, a

town in the Ṭuat.

**Per gem Āten** 

  
A.Z. 1902, 110, the name of several temples of Āten.



**Per gerr (gell)** 

 Sphinx 14, 167, a town in the Eastern Delta = .

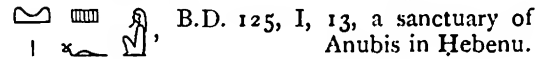
**Per ta ānt** 

B.D.G. 48, a town or district; position unknown.

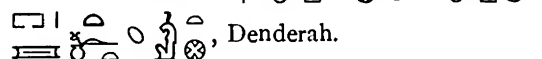
**Pertāua**  Maskhūṭah

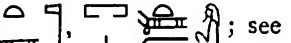
Stele, Parthia; Pers.  Babyl. .

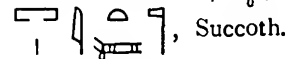
**Per tep ṭu-f** 

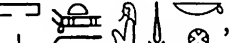
 B.D. 125, I, 13, a sanctuary of Anubis in Ḥebenu.

**Per Tefnut** 

 Denderah.

**Per Tem** ; see

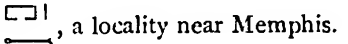
 Succoth.


**Per Tem Tchak** 

Sphinx 14, 165, Pithom-Succoth.


**Per Tehen**  the temple of Osiris at Saïs.

**Per teka**  a town in Egypt.

**Perth**  a locality near Memphis.

**Per Ṭeḥuti (Tcheḥuti)** 

Hermopolis in Upper Egypt.

**Per Ṭeḥuti up rehui** 

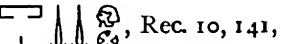
 Hermopolis in Lower Egypt.


**Per ṭes** 



a town in Egypt.


**Per ṭesu**  Methen, an

estate in the Delta.

**Per tchatcha**  Rec. 10, 141,

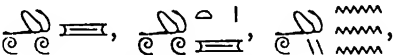
17, 119,  Rec. 21, 13, a town between Per Benu and Gerg (Girgâ); Copt. ΠΧΩΧ.


**Per tcheftchef** , a sanctuary of Harmakhis in .

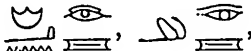
**Per tchet** , "Everlasting House"—a name of Denderah.


**Pehābās** , Rev. 11, 185 = Copt. ⲡⲉⲃⲁⲛⲥ.


**Pehānu** , IV, 797, a Sūdāni country; situation unknown.

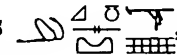
**Pehu** , the swampy ground in many parts of Egypt.

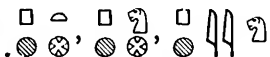

**Peh ār-ti (?)** , a district in the Delta.

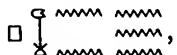
**Peh ān** , a canal in the Nome Āment.

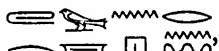
**Peh Bāh** , B.D.G. 187, a part of the Nome Ām peh.



**Peh neter** , the back part of the Nome Aphroditopolites.

**Peh Qenus** , Mission 13, 4, the back part of Nubia.


**Pekh-t, Pekhit** , a temple of , near Beni Ḥasan (Speos Artemidos).

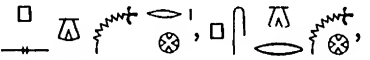

**P-Khann** , a canal in the Nome Pathyrites.

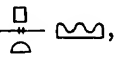
**Pekhar ur Nehern** , IV, 587, the "Great Bend" in Northern Mesopotamia.

**P-serāk** , B.D.G. 221, "scorpion town"—a name of , in the Western Delta; Copt. ΠΕΡΑΚ.

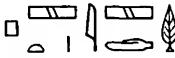
**Pesrun** , R.E. 2, 43, a town in Egypt.

**P-Serk** , a town in Nubia, Ψελχίς, Pselchis.


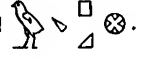
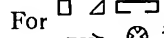

**Pesg re** , B.D. 142, 94, a town famous for the cult of Osiris; var. .

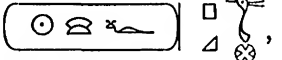
**Pest** , R.E. 2, 43, a district; position unknown.

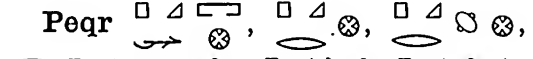
**P-shaim'** , a village near Memphis.

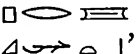
**P-shet āsht** , B.D.G. 75, a lake in Heliopolis.

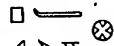
**Peshnu** , B.D. 36, 2, a town of Khnemu.


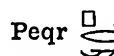
**Peq, Pequ** , a district of Abydos; see . For , see .


**Peq Khāfrā** , L.D. II, 12, a district near Memphis.

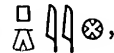
**Peqr** , the tomb of Osiris at Abydos.

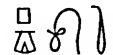
**Peqr-t** , the canal of Peqr at Abydos.


**Peqh** , a seat of the cult of Isis.

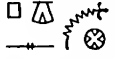
**Peg** , a district of Abydos; see **Peqr** .

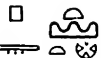
**Pega** , B.D. 169, 18, a town in Egypt.


**Pegi** , Sphinx 14, 164 a town in the Delta.

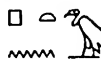
**Peguat** , Šân Stele, the town of Canopus.


**Pegrer** , Sphinx 14, 166, a lake in the Delta.

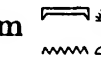
**Peges** , B.D. 142, II 18, the name of a town and of a god.


**Petat (?)** , a district of Heliopolis.

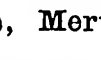
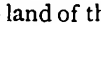
**Petaih (?)** , B.D.G. 139, a quarter of Memphis.


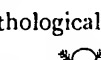
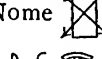
**Petenmut** , the capital of a district in Nubia; the *Πτεμυθις* of Ptolemy.

**Petenher** , Mission 13, 4, a town in Nubia between the Third and Fourth Cataracts; Pontyris (?)

**Pet en Kam** , "the heaven of Egypt"—a name of Ân (Heliopolis).

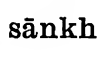
**Petentem** , Rec. 20, 114, a country conquered by Rameses III.


**Peterti (?)**, **Merti (?)**, **Âr-ti (?)** , the swamp land of the Nome of Ka-heseb; , a town near Ân.

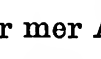
**Peterti** , Rec. 29, 146, , a mythological locality, and the low-lying land of the Nome  (Cabasites).

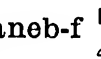
**Petrâ** , a large canal in the Tanite and Diospolite Nomes.

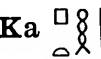
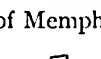
**Pteh ân** , L.D. 2, 50, a town in Egypt.

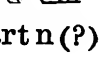
**Pteh men sânk** , a town near Ân.

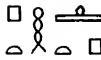
**Pteh nefer** , a town in Egypt.

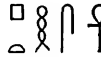
**Pteh nefer mer Âssâ** , L.D. II, 80, an estate of King Âssâ.

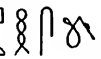
**Pteh res âneb-f** , a district of Memphis.

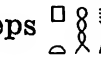
**Pteh he-t Ka** , a name of Memphis; see **Het Ka Pteh** , B.D. 106, 1.


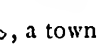
**Pteh hesârt n (?)** , a town in the Libyan Nome.


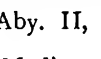
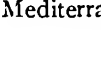
**Pteh hetep** , a village in the Sebennyte Nome.

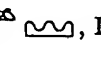
**Pteh sânk** , a town in the Nome of Xoïs.

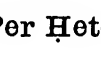
**Pteh sruṭ** , a town in the Delta.

**Pteh tet sheps** , a town near Memphis.

**Pet** , B.D. 142, II, 12, , a town in Egypt.

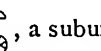
**Petasa** , I.H. 211, , Mar. Aby. II, 4; , Rec. 8, 140, a Mediterranean country and people.

**Petr** , IV, 792, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

**P-tesh en Per Het-Her** , a district of Thebes.

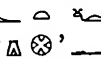
**Petti shu** , Mar. Mon. 2, 2.

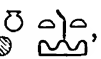

**P-tchatcha** ; ; see ; Copt. ΠΧΩΧ.

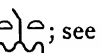

**Fa** , a suburb of Memphis.

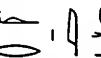
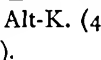
**Fat Heru** , [⊙], B.D. 141, 122, a town of Osiris.

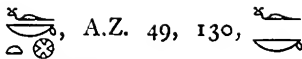

**Fariua** , IV, 791, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

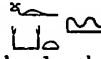
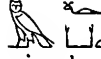
**Fâg** , a temple of Osiris in the 3rd Nome of Upper Egypt.


**Fenkhtt** , a foreign country; , the two lands of the foreigners.


**Fensh** , see **Fenkhtt** .

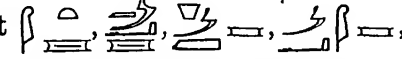
**Ferâm'âa** , a district in Syria; Alt-K. (439) compares Heb.  (Josh. x, 3).

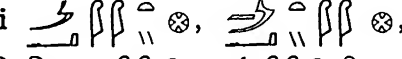
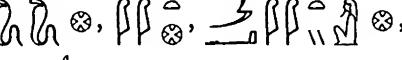
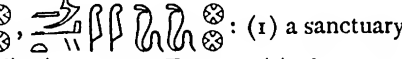
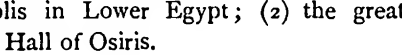
**Fek, Fekau** , A.Z. 49, 130, , a town in Egypt.

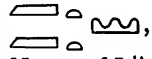
**Feka** , I, 56 = , Turquoise land—the Sinaitic Peninsula.


**Feka** , a town near Lake Mareotis.

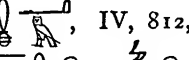
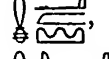
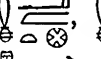
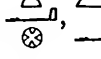
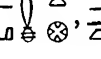

**Fetiushaá (?)** , Eg. Res. 81, 69, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

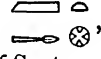
**Maā-t** , a district in the Sebennyte Nome.

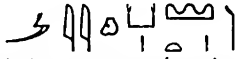
**Maāti** , , , , (1) a sanctuary at Letopolis in Lower Egypt; (2) the great Judgment Hall of Osiris.

**Maāti (?)** , a sanctuary in the Nome of Libya-Mareotis.

**Maāmaā (Mam)** , a town in Nubia, Primis (Ibrim).

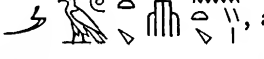
**Maām, Máām (?)** , IV, 812, , , , , , Kubbân 6, a district and city in Northern Nubia, Primis (Ibrim).

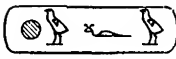
**Maāt kheru** , Rec. 27, 190, a town in the Nome of Sept.

**Maikhentka (?)** , Nāstasen Stele 57, a Sûdānī country; situation unknown.


**Mauaāa** , Gol. 4, 8, a country; situation unknown.

**Mautu** , var. , IV, 799, a Sûdānī country; situation unknown.

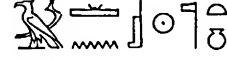
**Mau-t khenti** , a district; situation unknown.

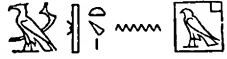
**Maat baiu Khufu** , an estate of Khufu.

**Mabara** , Mar. Karn. 52, 11, a district; situation unknown.

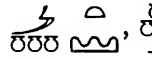
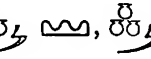

**Mam** , Bubastis 34A, a Sûdānī country; situation unknown.


**Manatā** , Rec. 20, 115, a Sûdānī country; situation unknown.


**Ma en Asār-Teni** , a district near Denderah.

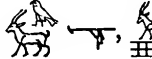
**Ma-t en Heṭ-Heṭ** , a district in the Nome Pathyrites.


**Ma-t en Tarr** , a district near Denderah.

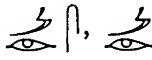
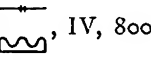
**Manu** , , , the West, the country of the sunset.

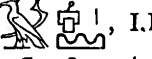
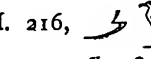

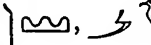
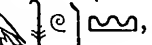

**Maanra (?)** , L.D. III, 219, a district; situation unknown.


**Marem'** , L.D. III, 156, IV, 781, a district in Syria; situation unknown; compare Heb. מְרוֹם.


**Maḥetch** , the 16th Nome of Upper Egypt.

**Makha tauī** , "balance of the Two Lands"—a name of Memphis.


**Mas, Masi** , IV, 800, , Rec. 20, 115, a Sûdānī country; situation unknown.



**Masa** , I.H. 216, , , , , 

R.E. 3, 160, , a country;  
situation unknown.














Mas khemi , R.E.  
II, 122, 12, 29, a town in Egypt.


**Masha** , Nâstasen Stele  
53, a town in the Sûdân.



**Magar**   
Anastasi I, 19, 2, a district in Syria; situation  
unknown.









Mater (?) H̄eruákau   
, an estate of King H̄eruákau ;  
situation unknown.

**Matha**    , B.D. 116, 2, a  
town of Neith.







Mat , , , , Mar.  
Karn. 42, 23, , , Rec. 32, 65, ,   
  ,  , Rec. 32, 65, a suburb of  
Thebes.

**Mäareth** , Rec.  
20, 119, a country conquered by Rameses III.

**Máu** , IV, 796, Koller 4, 3,  
Rec. 20, 118, Mar. Aby. II 2, ,  
L.D. III, 229c, a Sûdânî country; situation un-  
known.

**Mán** , , , , , the  
swamp region of Bubastis; , , , a town in  
the Nome of Uatchet, Gau al-Kabîr (?)








**Mārāua** , Rec. 12, 53, , Mission  
13, 4, Meroë, the capital of the Island of Meroë  
in the Egyptian Sûdân; -var. Berua   
 ; Gr. Μερόη.

Māt rehen-t      


Rec. 17, 95, Mīt-Rahīnah (?) near Sakkārah.


[Má]ti , Rev. 6, 8 (Rosetta Stone 21), a town in Egypt.



















M'aur   
Demot. Cat. 423, Moeris in the Fayyûm.

**M'akhasa (Mākhsa)**    ,  
  , IV, 783, a district in Syria; situa-  
tion unknown.

**Māir (M'ir)** , Rec.  
20, 117, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

**M'rrekhnasa**   
IV, 789, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Māāu , Rec. 24, 179, a district; situation unknown.




























**M'urrekhnasa**                     


M'urm'r , IV, 792,  
a district in Syria; situation unknown.



M'urnusa , Rec.  
20, 116, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

M'urqa , IV, 794, a  
district in Syria; situation unknown.


M'ukauhi   
Semnah Stele, a district in the Eastern Desert.

M'uti                           , IV, 791, a district in Syria ; situation unknown.




**Māb (?)** , R. 22, 2, Andropolis.


M'beg =  , Rec. 19, 21, a town in Upper Egypt.


M'n  ,  ; see  .

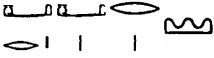
**M'ngenasa** , IV, 790,  
a district in Syria; situation unknown.


M'nṭar , Rec. 20, 118,  
a district in Syria; situation unknown.

**M'ntchu** , Rec. 20, 114.  
a southern district conquered by Rameses III.  
The correct reading is **Äntchem**   
, IV, 798.

**M'rm'**  IV, 781, a district in Syria; situation unknown; compare Heb. מְרוֹם.


**M'rm'âm**  IV, 784, a district in Syria; situation unknown.


**M'rm'r**  Rec. 20, 115, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.


**M'haâ (Mahi)**  Harris Pap. I, 16B, a country; situation unknown.

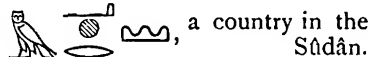
**M'ha**  a district in Nubia near Primis (Ibrim).

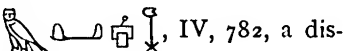
**M'hanem'**  L.D. III, 252, 22, Mahanaim; compare Heb. מַחֲנֵיִם, Josh. xxi, 38.

**M'hugâa**  L.D. III, 252, 119, a district in Syria conquered by Shishak I.


**M'khirp**  Alt-K. 494, a town; position unknown.


**M'khen**  a town near Edfû.

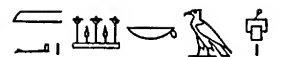
**M'kher**  a country in the Sûdân.


**M'sakha**  IV, 782, a district in Syria; situation unknown.


**M'shaâr**  IV, 782; compare Heb. מִשְׁעָרָה, Josh. xix, 26, xxi, 30.


**M'shaua**  IV, 792, a district in Syria; situation unknown.


**M'shauasha**  Harris Pap. I, 10, 8, the land of the Maxyes.

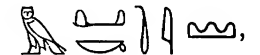
**M'shakanra**  Eg. Res. 68, 76, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

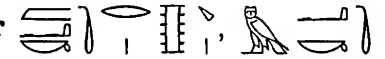
**M'qata (Maqta)**  IV, 782, a district in Syria; compare Heb. מַקְתָּה, Josh. x, 10.

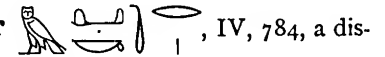
**M'qrut**  IV, 785, a district in Syria; compare Heb. מַקְרָה, Josh. xv, 59, LXX Μαγαρώθ.

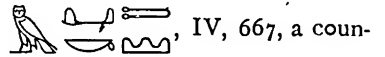
**M'qerput**  IV, 785, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

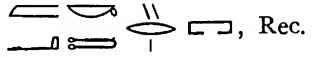
**M'kaa (Maká)**  Gol. 4, 6, a country; situation unknown.


**Mâktâ (M'ketá)**  IV, 649, 781, IV, 655, IV, 781, IV, 781, Anastasi I, 23, 1, Megiddo; Heb. מַגְדוֹ, LXX Μαγεδδῶ, Tall al-'Amârnah

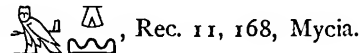
**M'ketár**  tower, fort, a fortress in the Eastern Delta; Heb. מַגְדוֹל, Gr. Μάγδαλος, Copt. ⲙⲉⲉⲥⲟⲗ.

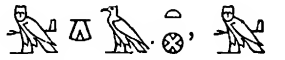
**M'keter**  IV, 784, a district in Syria; compare Heb. מַקְדֵּל.


**M'keth**  IV, 667, a country; situation unknown.

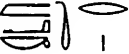
**M'kthir (?)**  Rec. 20, 118, Migdol (?)

**M'ktâu**  L.D. 3, 252, 27, Megiddo; compare Heb. מַגְדוֹ, 1 Kings iv, 12.

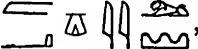
**M'g**  Rec. 11, 168, Mycia.

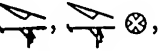
**M'ga, M'gana**  a town in Egypt.

**M'gaṭir, M'gaṭil** , a lake of

Migdol, in the Eastern Delta; see .


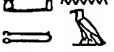
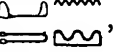
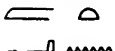
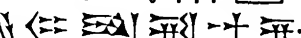
**M'gaṭen** , II, 158, Macedonia; Gr. *Μακεδονία*.


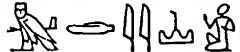

**M'gir (Megir)** , Rec. 20, 117, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

**M'tenu** , B.D.G. 1041, the 22nd Nome of Upper Egypt (Aphroditopolites).

**M'tenu** , the capital of the Nome of the same name.

**M'tenu ent Sep** , a district near Kherāḥa.


**M'tḥna (Methen)** , IV, 616, , Rec. 20, 116, , IV, 589, a district in Northern Syria; varr. , Tall al-'Amārnah .


**M'ti** , Nāstasen Stele 61, a country in the Sûdân; , the natives of the country = .

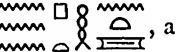
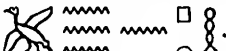
**M'tch** , a town near Lycopolis.


**M'tchana** , IV, 782, a district in Syria; situation unknown.


**Muau** , IV, 797, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.



**Muá** , IV, 804, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.



**Mu ent Āntch** , Rec. 5, 93, a canal in the Delta.

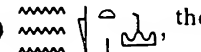
**Mu ent Pteḥ (?)** , a canal in Edfû; var. .


**Mu nesert** , a lake of boiling water in the Tuat.

**Mu neter** , the sacred canal of Edfû.




**Muset (?)** , Rec. 20, 115; see , IV, 798.


**Mushanth** , Mar. Aby. II, 4, 2, , Alt-K. 510, a country; situation unknown.


**Muqet-t (?)** , the name of a country (?)

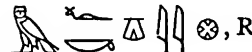
**Muka (?)** , IV, 802, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.


**Mebushu** , IV, 798; see  and .


**Mebutu** , IV, 798, , Rec. 20, 114, a southern country conquered by Thothmes III; var. , IV, 798.


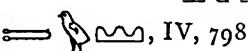
**Mebeq (Meqeb ?)** , Ombos I, 130, a district; situation unknown.

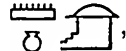
**Mefki** , Sphinx 14, 167, a town in the Delta.



**Mefkgi** , Rec. 11, 158, a foreign city.


**Memu, Memmu (?)** , a town in the Fayyûm.

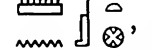
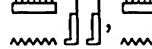
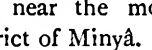
**Memtu (Memut)** , IV, 798, a Sûdânî country conquered by Thothmes III.


**Memthu** , IV, 798; see .


**Men** , Rec. 34, 1, a shrine at Abydos.

**Men-t** , a canal in the Nome Tekh .

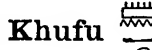
**Menā** , B.D. 142, 3, 19, a town of Osiris.


**Menās** , Rec. 32, 63; varr. , and :  
(1) a town near the modern Tall al-Kabīr;  
(2) the district of Minyā.

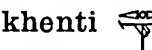
**Menās-t** , a part of the temple of Edfū.



**Menāsut** , the pyramid of Userenrā at Şakḳārāh.

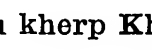
**Menānh** , the pyramid of Neferkarā.

**Menāt Khufu** , "the town of the nurse of Khufu," Minyā.

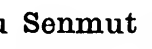
**Menu** , the 9th Nome of Upper Egypt (Panopolites).

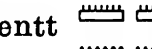
**Menu khenti** , a town with the cult of Menu.

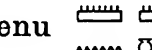
**Menut** , IV, 803, , IV, 799, a Sūdānī country; situation unknown.

**Mennu kherp Khākaurā** , a fortress built by Usert-sen III at Kummah in the Third Cataract.

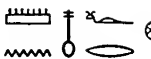
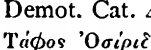
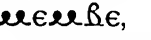


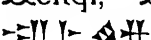
**Mennus** , Rec. 19, 18, a district.

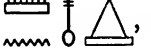
**Mennu Senmut** , the fortress of Biggah.

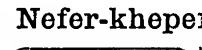
**Menmentt** , a region in the Fayyūm.

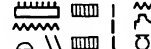
**Menmenu** , Rec. 32, 64, a shrine of Amen.

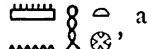
**Men nefer** , 

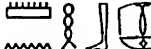
, A.Z. 49, 130, , Demot. Cat. 423, Memphis, the tomb of Osiris, Τάφος Ὀσιρίδος. From this name are derived the Coptic forms , , , Assy. .

**Men nefer** , the pyramid of King Pepi Meri-Rā.

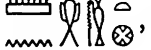
**Men-t Nefer-kheperu-Rā uā-en-Rā** , Rec. 15, 39, 47, the town of Āmenhetep IV, the modern Tall al-'Amārnāh.


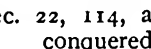
**Menti-nenu** , two rocks in the First Cataract, the *Krōphi* and *Mōphi* of Herodotus (?)

**Menḥ** , a town in the Libyan Nome.

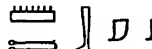
**Menḥeb** , a town in Egypt.

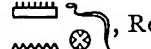
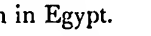
**Men Khufu** , an estate of Cheops.

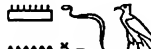
**Mensa qebḥ** , an estate of King Ṭetkarā.

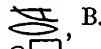
**Mensāu** , IV, 798, , Rec. 22, 114, a southern country conquered by Thothmēs III.

**Menqeb Khufu** , an estate of Cheops.

**Mentheb** , a town founded by Cheops.

**Mentch** , Rec. 11, 79, , a town in Egypt.

**Mentchefa** , an estate of King Kākāā.

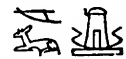
**Mer** , B.D. 110, 5, a temple of Osiris in the town of Shetēn.

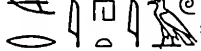
**Merā** , see Ta Merā.

**Merāu (?)** , IV, 873, a country or nation.

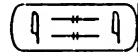



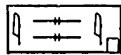
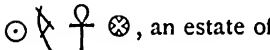
**Meráu** , B.D.G. 280 =  
, Meroë, capital of the Meroitic kingdom; Gr. *Μερόη*.

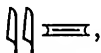

**Meráu** , the sacred boat of Athribis.

**Merâhetâa** , IV, 801, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

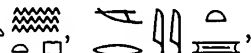
**Mer Atem** ,  
 Rec. 11, 155, ,  
 Pithom (?)

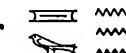

**Mer ânkh Assâ** , , an estate of King Assâ.

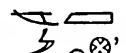
**Mer ânkh Râ Assâ het** ,  
, an estate of King Assâ.

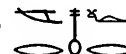

**Meri, Merti** , , a district in the Nome Sept.

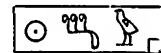

**Meri-t** , port, harbour of a city, e.g., , B.D.G. 57, the port of Memphis.

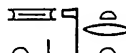
**Meri-t** , , Mareotis.

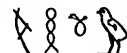
**Mer ur** , , Lake Moeris in the Fayyûm.


**Mer maât** , a town of Assâ in the Nome Metelites.

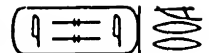
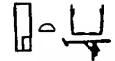
**Mer nefer** , , a town in the Nome Cynopolites.

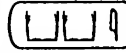
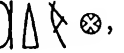
**Mer nefer Het Sahurâ** ,  
, a town founded by King Sahurâ.

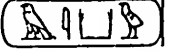

**Mer-t neterit** , A.Z. 1907, 46, a town in the Delta.


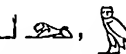
**Merhu** (?) , IV, 801, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

**Mer Herui** (?) , a canal in the Nome Ka heseb.


**Merr he-t ka Assâ** ,  
, the Ka town or temple of Assâ.


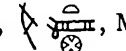
**Mer Sept Kakaâ** , , a town built by King Kakaâ.


**Mer Sesheta Herâkau** ,  
, an estate of King Herâkau.

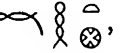




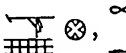
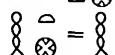
**Merkar** , , IV, 797, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

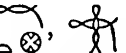
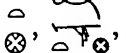
**Mer gerh** , the name of a locality near the Labyrinth.

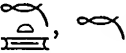
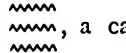
**Mert** , Herusâtef Stele 149, a Sûdânî town.




**Mer Tem** , , Mêdûm.



**Mehâ** , IV, 801, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

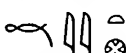

**Meh** , , ,  
, , ,  
, the modern Minyâ.

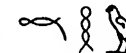
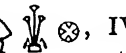

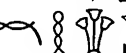
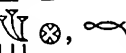
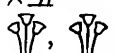

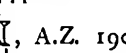

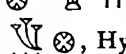
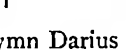
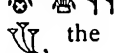
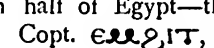
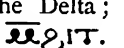
**Meh** , , the temple of Osiris at Elephantine.

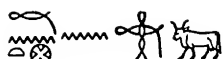
**Meh-t** , , a canal in the Nome of Mahetch.


**Mehti âb âātu** , ,  
, Rec. 27, 50, a name of Maghârah.

**Mehi** , , a canal in the Nome Nefer Âment.

**Mehi** , , a town in Northern Nubia, Meae (?)

**Mehu** , IV, 953, ,  
, , ,  
, , A.Z. 1907, 11, ,  
, , Hymn Darius 29, ,  
, the northern half of Egypt—the Delta; Copt. , .

**Mehen en Mehurt** , a name of Sni (Latopolis).

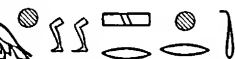
**Meh̄tchem'** , IV, 798, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown; var.


**Metchhem'** .


**Mekha tau** , a name of Memphis.

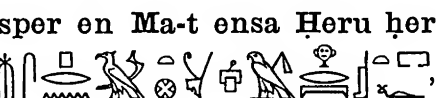
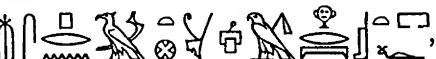
**Mekhem** , see **Sekhem** (Letopolis).

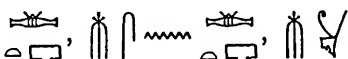
**Mekher** , a town near Sni (Asnâ).

**Mekhsherkher** , Nâstasen Stele 55, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

**Mekh̄thenif(?)** , <sup>(sic)</sup> Herusâtef Stele 97, a Sûdânî town; situation unknown.

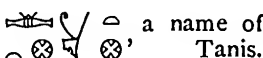
**Mekh̄thenintiteqth (?)** , Nâstasen Stele 46, a Sûdânî town; situation unknown.

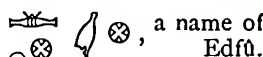
**Mesper en Ma-t ensa Heru her** , **âst-f** , Denderah.

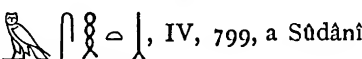
**Mesen-t** , a sanctuary of Heru-Beḥuṭ.

**Mesen-t âabt** , a district of Edfû.

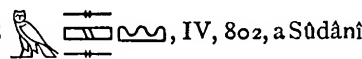
**Mesen-t âment** , a district of Edfû.


**Mesen-t meḥ-t** , a name of Tanis.

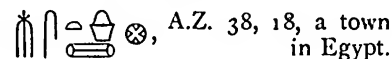
**Mesen-t res-t** , a name of Edfû.

**Meshet** , IV, 799, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

**Meskhen-t** , Ombos.

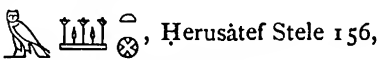
**Messhes** , IV, 802, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

**Mest, Mesth** , IV, 798, a Sûdânî country conquered by Thothmes III; var. .

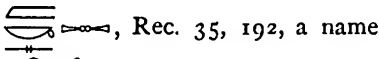

**Mesta** , A.Z. 38, 18, a town in Egypt.

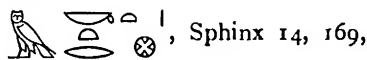

**Mest** , Piānkhi Stele 122, a town of Lower Egypt.


**Mest** , IV, 800, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

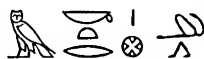
**Mesha** , Herusâtef Stele 156, a Sûdânî town; situation unknown.

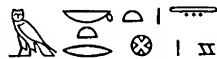
**Mekanu (?)** , Rec. 13, 62, Lycopolis.

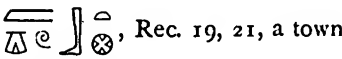
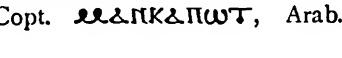

**Mekes** , Rec. 35, 192, a name of the Nome .


**Mekter** , Sphinx 14, 169, Migdol; Heb. .

**Mekter pef Brâṭchapnu** , Sphinx 14, 169, Migdol of Baal Zephon.

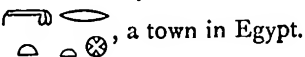
**Mekter peḥ Sai (?)** , Sphinx 14, 169, Migdol behind Sai.

**Mekter ta sata (?)** , Sphinx 14, 169, Migdol of the land of . . . . .

**Megubet** , Rec. 19, 21, a town near Asyût; Copt. , Arab. .

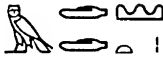
**Metun en ka, Methun en ka** , Amenemḥat I, 2, 2, 3, the place where bulls run, arena.

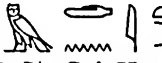
**Meturt** , IV, 797, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.


**Meter** , a town in Egypt.

**Metra, Metla** , Rec. 11, 147, Metelis.

**Methen shet** , a place in the Saïte Nome.

**Metṭ** , Herusâtef Stele 78, a country in the Sûdân.

**Meṭnât** , Peasant 38, Gol. Hamm. 12, 99, a town; situation unknown.

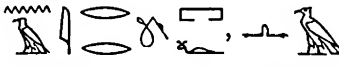
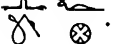
**Metch** , a sanctuary at Elephantine.

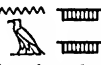
**Metcha** , IV, 799, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

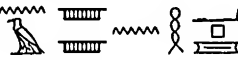
**Metchau** , Demot. Cat. 20, a district; situation unknown.


**Metchar** , Nâstasen Stele, a Sûdânî town.

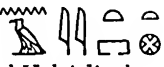
**Naâskhanḥu** , Rec. 14, 66, an island in the Nile.

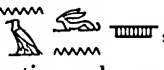
**Naârrutḥ** , B.D.G. 1063; see **N-ruṭef** .

**Na âui en pa sekḥ user** , a district in the Nome Metelites.

**Na âui en Ḥâp** , "the gates of Ḥâp"—a district in the Nome Metelites.

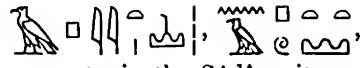

**Na p n Kamâ ḥui** , Demot. Cat. 423, a place at Pathyris.

**Nait** , B.D.G. 1064, a town near Tall al-Yahûdiyah.

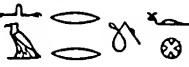
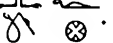
**Naun** , IV, 784, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

**Nabur** , Rec. 20, 117, a district in Syria; situation unknown.


**Naap** , IV, 791, a district in Syria; situation unknown.


**Napit** , A.Z. 1865, 28, a country in the Sûdân; it produced root of emerald, .

**Naruṭ-f** , see **N-ruṭef** .


**Narruṭf** , see **N-ruṭef** .


**Nahrina** , IV, 36, Anastasi IV, 15, 4; see **Neharna**.


**Nakhasa** , Anastasi I, 27, 6, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

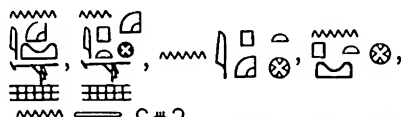
**Naqbesu** , L.D. III, 160, a country; situation unknown.

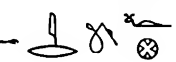
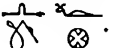
**Nagbu** , see **Negbu** .

**Natuba** , IV, 790, a district in Syria; situation unknown.




**Natkina** , IV, 792, a district in Syria; situation unknown.


**Nathana** , Anastasi I, 21, 1, a district near Tyre.
























































**Nâpt** , B.D.G. 163, the capital of the Northern Meroitic kingdom at the foot of the Fourth Cataract, Napata.





**Nâruṭf** , see **Neruṭ-f** .






































































**Nââ** , a town in Egypt.


**Nām'na**   
 IV, 784, a district in Syria; situation unknown;  
 varr.   
 (Alt-K. 570); Heb. נַמְנָם.



































Nār  Thes. 1251, a district of  
Ḥensu (Herakleopolis).







Ni                                                         


Niu (Neniu?)    , Rec.  
32, 68, the Equatorial Lakes.





**Nirab**                                                                       

**Nishapa** , IV,  
790, a district in Syria; situation unknown.






Nu-t (Nenu-t)                                     



**Nui (Nenui?)**   , ,  , the great canal of Abydos, which fed the stream into which offerings were thrown near the temple of Osiris; this stream or lake was supposed to represent the primeval watery mass out of which all things were created.


Nu-t (Nenut?) āa ,  
the chief canal of the Nome Ām peḥ.



Nu (Nenu?) Set ,   
, , the canal of the  
Nome of Set.







Nu-t áau ☉ | ☿ | ☊ | ☋ | ☌, B.D.G. 1072,  
a name of An (Heliopolis).














Nu-t Amen ☉,    the "town of Amen," i.e., Thebes; Heb. , Assy. .

Nu-t Aṭeh-t  "the marsh city"; Gr. Ναθῶ, Assy. 


Nu-t āa-t , the "great city" par excellence, *i.e.*, Thebes.



Nu-t Uast ent Āmen   
, Dream Stele 11, "the city Uast of  
 Āmen," *i.e.*, Thebes in Upper Egypt.


Nu-t urt           
 "great city," *i.e.*, Tanis.


Nu-t meht  ,  ,   
 , "the city of the North," *i.e.*, Thebes of  
the Delta (Diospolis Parva); var.    
   
 .

Nu-t mes[t] nut ☉ | ☐ | ☐ | ☉ | ☉, Rec.  
 33, 18, Demot. Cat. 423, "mother of cities"  
 (metropolis); ☉ | ☉ | ☐ | ☐, "city of cities," i.e.,  
 Thebes.


Nu-t en Amen   
 "city of Amen," *i.e.*, Thebes.


Nu-t ent Bak   
 B.D.G. 186, capital of the  
 Nome Tuf.


Nu-t neb-t hēh , "the city, lady of eternity," *i.e.*, Thebes.







Nu-t en Nubit , Den-  
derah.

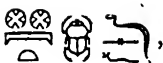
Nu-t ent Hēp ☉ ☽ ♀ ♀, the capital of the Nome Ament.

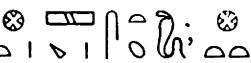
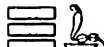
Nu-t enth hēh ,  
 “eternal city”—a name of the Other World.

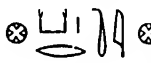
Nu-t en ka pefs   
Panopolis.

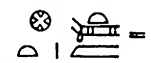

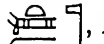
**Nu-t ent thebti**   
B.D.G. 926, "city of the two divine sandals"—  
the modern Aṭfih, اطفح.


Nu-t kheper , , , ,   
, Abydos.


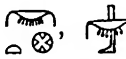
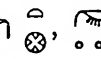



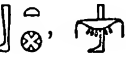

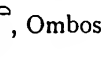
**Nu-t Kheper tchesef** ,  
Thebes.

**Nu-t shesit (?)** ,  
, Lib. Fun. II, 89, a town in Egypt.

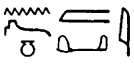



**Nukartá** , Sphinx 14, 159,  
Naucratis; var. , Rec. 24, 184, An-  
nales 1, 186.



**Nu-t Tem**  = **Per Tem**   
, An (Heliopolis).

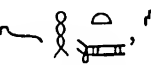
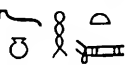


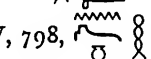
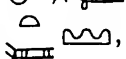
**Nub** , the Nome Ombites.

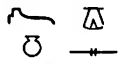


**Nubit, Nubti** , U. 285, M. 210,  
N. 674, , , , IV,  
1127, , , ,  
, , Ombos; Copt.  $\epsilon\epsilon\epsilon\delta\omega$ ,  
 $\omega\epsilon\epsilon\delta\omega\pi$ , Arab.  $\text{كوم امبو}$ .



**Nub** , Rec. 10, 141, 15, 160, a  
town near Ballás (Pampipis ?)


**Num'ána (Nenum'ána)** ,  
, , , IV, 784, a district  
in Syria; situation unknown.

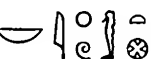
**Nurnas (Nenurnas?)** ,  
, IV, 793, a country in Syria; situation  
unknown.

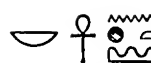


**Nuhtem** , , ,  
, IV, 798, , , a dis-  
trict in Syria; situation unknown.

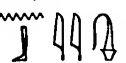
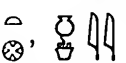

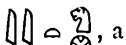
**Nuges** , see **Anaugasa**  
, , IV, 704.


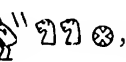


**Nuthana (Nenuthana?)** ,  
, IV, 792, a district in Syria; situation un-  
known.



**Nebata** , a district in  
Syria; situation unknown; compare Heb.  
 $\text{נבותר}$  (Alt-K. 567).

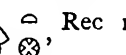
**Neb áru** , a town in the  
Nome Ám-peh.

**Neb ánkx** , ,  
, "Lady of Life"—the Necro-  
polis of Thebes.

**Nebit** , , ,  
, a town in the Thebaïd (?)


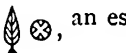
**Nebiui** , , ,  
, a town in the Thebaïd (?)

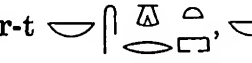

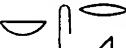
**Nebina** , Canopus  
Stele 9; a mistake for ,  
Áuntánai, Cyprus; see also **Ási**.


**Nebu** , Rec 10, 141, Cheno-  
boscion.


**Nebut (?)** , a town near  
Denderah.

**Neb neter** , the canal of Edfú.


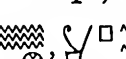
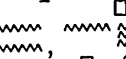
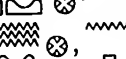
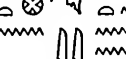
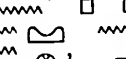

**Nebes Seneferu** ,  
, an estate of Seneferu famous for its mul-  
berry trees; situation unknown.


**Neb-t seger-t** ,  
, the district of Busiris; var.  
.

**Nepau** , IV, 805, a  
Sûdânî country; situation unknown.


**Nepi** , Sphinx 14, 159, a town  
in the Delta.



**Nepi** , Nâstasen Stele 9,  
III, 139, , III, 143;  
see **Népita** .

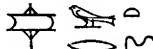
**Nept, Nepita** , III, 139,  
, , ,  
, , , a  
town situated at the foot of the Fourth Cataract,  
the capital of the Northern Nubian Kingdom,  
the Napata of classical writers. Its ruins lie  
opposite Gebel Barkal.


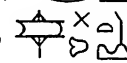
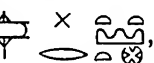
**Neper** , B.D. 141, 117, a town of  
Osiris.


**Nepriuriu** ,  
IV, 792, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

**Nef ur (Tau ur ?)** ,

, B.D. 131, 10, , B.D.

142, II, 14, , Sinsin II, 6,

, , ,

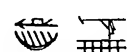
, a quarter of Abydos.

**Nefer (?)** , B.D. 125, II,

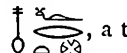
39, swamp land in the Delta.

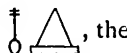
**Nefer (?) Áabti** , the 8th

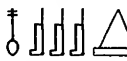
Nome of Lower Egypt (Heroopolites).


**Nefer (?) Ámentí** , the

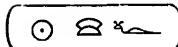
7th Nome of Lower Egypt (Metelites).

**Nefer** , a town in the Delta.

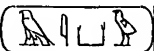
**Nefer** , the pyramid of King Ássa.


**Nefer ásut** , the pyramid of  
King Unás.

**Nefer ásut Khāfrā** ,

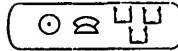
, an estate of King Khāfrā.


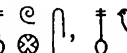
**Neferāu Ássā** , an estate of King Ássa.


**Nefer ānkh Ĥerákau** ,

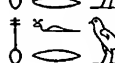
, an estate of King Ĥerákau.

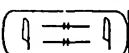
**Nefer uatu Khākaurā** ,


, Rec. 13, 202, a canal made by  
Usertsen III in the First Cataract.


**Nefrus** , ,

, Rechnungen 77,

, P.S.B. 13, 516, a town near  
Minyā.


**Nefer en ĥer (?) Ássā** ,

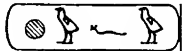
, an estate of King Ássā.

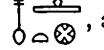
**Nefer ĥer** , A.Z. 35, 19, a district

in Bāasta .

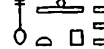
**Nefer ĥesut Ássā** , an estate of King Ássā.

,

**Nefer ĥetep Khufu** ,



, an estate of King Khufu.

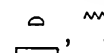
**Nefer ĥeteput Saĥurā** ,


, an estate of King Saĥurā.

**Nefer sen** , B.D. 153A, 26, a  
town in Egypt.

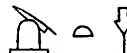
**Nefer seh ān** , a town in  
Egypt.

**Nem-t** , ,

, B.D. 125, II, the




slaughter house of the god Unemsnef ,

.

**Nem-t Sekhmit** , the

slaughter house of the goddess Sekhmit.

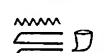
**Nemmit, Nemit** , ,

, , , a district


in the Nome of Set.

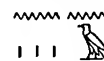
**Nemnem** , Hh. 238, the name  
of a place (?)

**Nemti** , ,

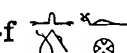
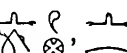
, the name of the

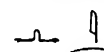
canal of the Nome Coptites.



**Nenurm'nnatcha** ,


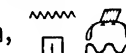
, IV, 789, a district in Syria;  
situation unknown.

**Nerau** , a country; situation  
unknown.

**Nerut-f** , ,

, the "place where nothing  
grows"—a sanctuary of Osiris at Ĥensu.

**Neh-t** , , (1) a district  
of Memphis; (2) a part of Athribis.




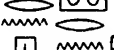
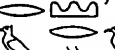


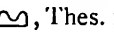
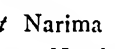
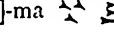
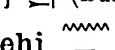
**Nehau** , ,

, a town in


Northern Nubia, Noa (?)

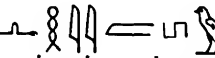
**Nehaut** , B.D. 125, II, 21, a district in Memphis (?)

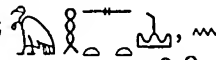
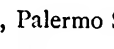
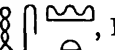
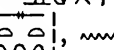
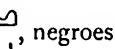
**Nehana-t** , Herusâtef Stele 159, a town in the Egyptian Sûdân.


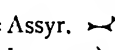
**Neharna, Neherna** , IV, 710, A.Z. 1880, 82, , IV, 649, , IV, 698, , IV, 870, , Mar. Karn. 38, , IV, 9, , Alt.K. 578, , Thes. 1123, a portion of Mesopotamia; Heb. נַהְרִים, Tall al-'Amârnah *mat* Narima , (Berl. 91, 32), *mat* Na-akh-[ri]-ma , [-H<] , (Bûlâk tablet).

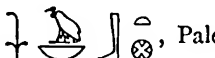
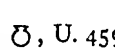
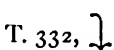
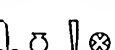
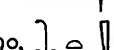
**Nehi** , "sycamore land."



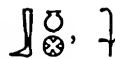

**Neham** , a town near Lake Mareotis.

**Nehim-u** , IV, 804, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

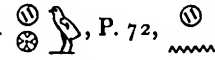

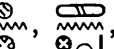
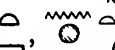
**Nehstt** , IV, 800, , Palermo Stele, , Herusâtef Stele 5, , the Land of the Negro; , negroes.


**Nekhir (Nekhel)** , Anastasi IV, 15, 7, stream, river; Heb. נַחַל, Syr. نَاحِل, Gr. Νεῖλος. This river is probably the "river of Egypt," נַחַל מִצְרַיִם of Num. xxxiv, 5 = Assy. , (Budge, Esarhaddon, 119).

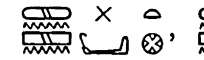
**Nekheb-t** , Palermo Stele, , U. 459, , T. 332, , P. 290, ,


, , , , the capital of the 3rd Nome of Upper Egypt (Eileithyiaspolis).

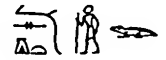
**Nekhbu** , Love Songs 2, 4, low-lying lands.

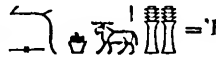
**Nekhen** , P. 72, , B.D. 15, Litanie 8, , IV, 1126, , the capital(?) of the 3rd Nome of Upper Egypt (Hierakonpolis), Kôm al-Aḥmar.

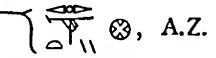
**Nekhen neshen** , Xoïs.


**Nekhen neshen** , Edfû.


**Nesâf** , a town near Saïs.

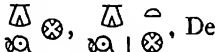
**Nes-t ur en neb nebu** , the temple of Khnemu in Sni (Asnâ)

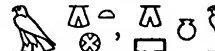
**Nes ba Tet** , = Ἐσβενδῆτης = Σμένδης.

**Nes Menu-ti (?)** , A.Z. 35, 18, a town in the Hermopolite Nome.


**Nes-t neteru** , Edfû.


**Nes-t en tchet Neb tcherit** , Denderah.

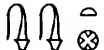
**Nes-t Râ** , Denderah.



**Nes-t Her** , Edfû.

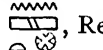

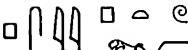
**Nes-t Herui** , a temple of Horus and Set at Panopolis.

**Nes-t Het-Her** , Denderah.

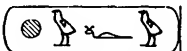

**Nes-t tau** , "Throne of the Two Lands," i.e., Thebes.

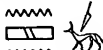
**Neserser (Serser?)** , B.D. 22, 7, a lake of fire in the Tuat.



**Nesgestt** , P. 332, , M. 635, the name of a country or god.

**Nesh-t** , Rev. 10, 141,  = , Ptolemais; Copt.  $\Psi\Omega\iota$ ,  $\Psi\Omega\iota$ , the modern Manshiyah.

**Neshau** , IV, 805, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

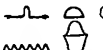

**Neshat Khufu** , , an estate of King Khufu.

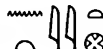

**Neshen** , Edfû.

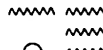
**Nega** , P. 368, , Rec. 29, 165, a district; situation unknown.






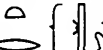
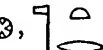

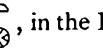
**Negba** , IV, 890, Southern Palestine; Heb. נֶגֶב.


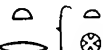
**Negbu** , , IV, 783, a district in Syria; situation unknown.


**Netauka** , , Rec. 20, 113, 117, a district in Syria; situation unknown.


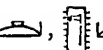
**Netit (?)** , see **Netit** .

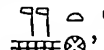
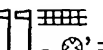

**Net em pekhar** , Rev. 27, 84, the ocean surrounding the world.

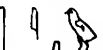
**Neter** , , , , , , , , the temple of Isis, 'Ισεῖον, at Hēbit , in the Delta; Arab. ببیت.



**Neter-t** , , the temple of Osiris in the Nome Bubastites.


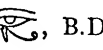
**Neter-t (Hē-t neter?)** , the temple of Denderah.

**Neter** , , a sanctuary in the Nome Coptites.

**Neterui (?)** , , , the Nome of Horus and Set (Aphroditopolites); see **Āntui**, **Āntchui**.

**Neter āau** , , a town in Egypt.

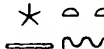
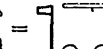
**Neter āsut** , , the pyramid of King Menkauher.


**Netert Utchat** , , B.D. 96 and 97, 7, a locality in Egypt.

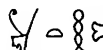

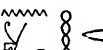

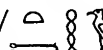
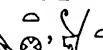
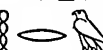


**Neter heb** , , Rev. 11, 165, a town in Egypt.

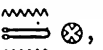
**Neter-t-khata** , , a quarter of Denderah; see .



**Neter shemā** , , a name of Coptos.

**Neter ta** , , see **Ta Neter**.


**Neter theb** , see **Theb neter**.


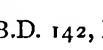
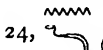
**Nethra** , , , , , , , , Dendûr, in Northern Nubia; see **Ta ent Her** .

**Nethen** , P. 609, a town in the Tuat (?)

**Netât** , P. 8, 476, N. 114, 994, 1263, Rec. 26, 229, a place near Abydos where Osiris was slain; var. , B.D. 174, 5.

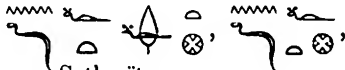
**Netit** , , B.D. 142, II, 15, Hh. 238; see .

**Netbit** , B.D. 141, 112, a town of Osiris.


**Netchit** , B.D. 142, I, 24, , Mett. Stele 7, , a district in the Delta.



**Netchit** , a town in the Nome Sethroïtes.

**Netchfet** , a town in the Nome Sethroïtes.

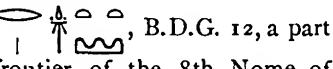
**Netchem** , a town near Pelusium.

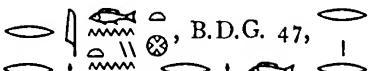
**Netchem netchem ānkh** , a name of: (1) the temple of Denderah; (2) Elephantine; (3) a temple chamber at Edfû.

**Netchem shu** , a town near Al-Kâb.

**Netchert, Netcherât** , q.v.

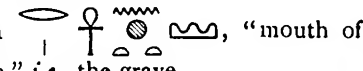
**Re-au** , the quarries of Tûrah opposite Memphis; Copt. λιορι (?)

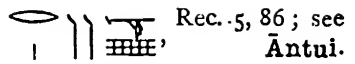
**Re-Āabti** , B.D.G. 12, a part of the eastern frontier of the 8th Nome of Lower Egypt.

**Re-ānti** , B.D.G. 47, "mouth of the valley"—a name given to the entrance of several valleys; Rec. 17, 113.

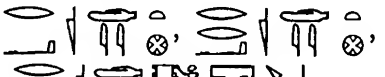
**Re-āti** , Rec. 3, 45, a canal in the Nome Heliopolites.

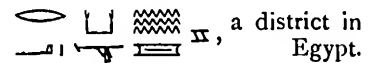
**Re-ā-ur** , B.D. 64, 17, quarter of Abydos; A.Z. 45, 138, gate of the South Lands.


**Re-ānkh** , "mouth of the land of life," i.e., the grave.

**Re-Āntui** , Rec.-5, 86; see Āntui.

**Râ Ĥeru hetep** , B.D.G. 441, a sun temple at Šakḳārah.

**Rāqeṭi** , Rec. 33, 118, an ancient town on part of the site on which the city of Alexandria was built; Copt. ρακοτ, ρακοτε.

**Rāka (?)** , a district in Egypt.

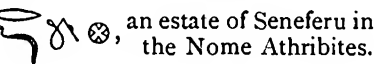
**Reiut (?)** , IV, 689, a district in Syria; situation unknown.


**Reusa** , IV, 782, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

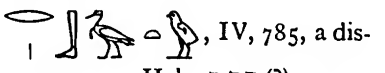
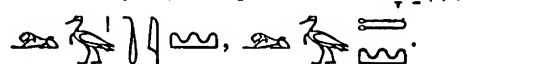
**Reuāar** , Rec. 20, 118, a district in Syria; situation unknown.


**Ruthen** , IV, 783, a district in Syria.


**Ruṭuāhu** , IV, 798, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

**Rutch** , an estate of Seneferu in the Nome Athribites.


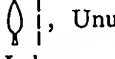
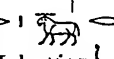
**Rebaāu, Rebaāa** , IV, 784, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

**Rebaut** , IV, 785, a district in Syria; compare Heb. רבבה (?); varr. .

**Rebana (Lebana)** , IV, 781, a district in Syria; compare Heb. לבן.


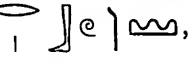

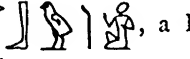
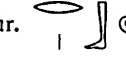
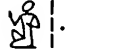
**Rebanth (Lebanth)** , Rec. 20, 117, L.D. III, 209, a district in Syria; Heb. לבנת.

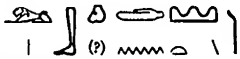
**Rebar** , Nástasen  
Stele 50, a Súdání country.


**Rebarna (Lebarna)** ,  
, Unu-Ámen, ,  
Lebanon; compare Heb. לבָּנוֹן.

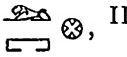
**Rebatá** , L.D. III,  
252, 13; compare Heb. רִבְיִת, Josh. xix, 20.

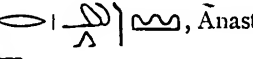
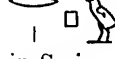

**Rebatá** , a well  
on the caravan road to Syria.

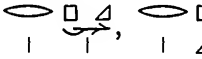
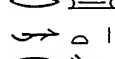

**Rebu (Lebu)** , Mar.  
Karn. 53, 27, ,  
, the land of Libya; Heb. לִבְיָ;  
, a Libyan; plur. .  
.

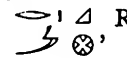
**Rebkhentēn (?)** ,  
Nástasen Stele 51, a Súdání country.

**Rep** , Berl. 2296, a town in Egypt.


**Reper (?)** , II, 126, a town in  
Egypt.



**Repeh** , Anastasi I, 29, 7,  
, Eg. Res. 57, 16, a district  
in Syria; Assyr. , Gr. Παφία.

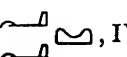
**Re-peq, Re-peqr** ,  
, the entrance to a canal at Abydos;  
, Re-pequi.

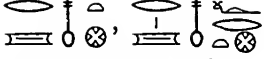
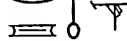
**Remaq** , Rec. 30, 66, a town in  
Egypt.


**Remath** , a town in Egypt.

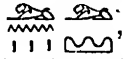
**Rem'nnai** , IV,  
793, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

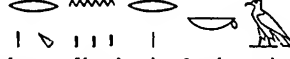
**Remnen (Lamnen)** ,  
IV, 719, , IV, 700, Lebanon; Heb.  
לבָּנוֹן.

**Remenui tu (?)** , IV, 388.....



**Re mer nefer** ,  
, a town near Mendes (Onuphites).

**Renam' (Ranam)** , IV,  
783, a district in Syria; situation unknown.


**Renr** , L.D. III, 131A, a district  
in Syria; situation unknown.


**Renreka** , IV,  
792, read Áanraka, a district in Syria; situation  
unknown.



**Re nekhen** , see Nekhen.

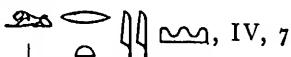
**Re en qerr-táp-tkhaut** ,  
, Tuat XI, a circle in  
the Tuat.

**Renga** ,  
a town in Egypt.


**Rentánu** , IV, 902,  
a district in Syria; situation unknown.

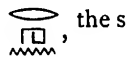
**Rere . . ber** , Rec.  
20, 115, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

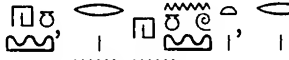
**Rerekabra** ,  
Rec. 20, 117; see .

**Rerti** , IV, 788, a dis-  
trict in Syria; situation unknown.

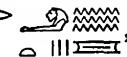
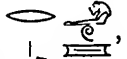

**Rehanti** , a lake in the  
Fayyûm.



**Rhum** , A.Z. 49, 86, Ρόμη,  
Rome.


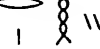
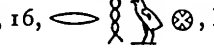
**Rehen** , the swamp land of the Nome  
Busirites.


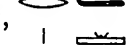
**Re-hen** ,  
, a district  
east of Coptos (Wādī Hammâmât).


**Rehrehsa** , Hērúsátef  
Stele 73, 100, a Súdání country.





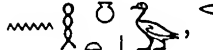


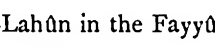
**Re-ḥa-t** , Greene 2, 23,  
, a mouth of the Nile; plur. .


**Reḥab** , Alt-K. 528, , L.D. III, 252, 17, a district in Syria; compare Heb. רְחַב.

**Reḥui (?)** , , B.D. 178, 16, , Hermopolis in the Delta.


**Reḥbu** , IV, 785, , a district in Syria; compare Heb. רְחַב.


**Reḥburtá** , Anastasi I, 27, 7, a district; situation unknown.


**Re-ḥent** , , , , , , , , Al-Lahûn in the Fayyûm.

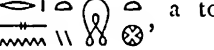
**Reḥer (?)** , IV, 801, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

**Reḥsa** , , , , a town near Sekhem.


**Reḥtcha** , Rec. 20, 118, , a district in Syria; Tall al-'Amârnah .

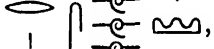
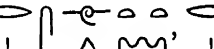
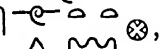
**Rekh-t** , a lake district in the Mendesian Nome.

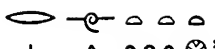
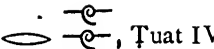

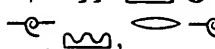
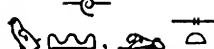


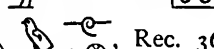

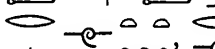


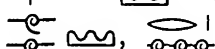



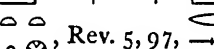

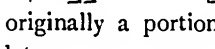
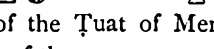

**Rekhasna** , Treaty 27, a district in Syria; Boghaz Keui, Li-ikh-zi-na.

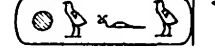

**Re-senti** , a town in the Fayyûm.



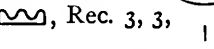

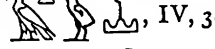



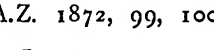

**Re-seḥ** , Amherst 46, a town in the Delta.




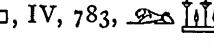

**Resḥui (?)** , Rec. 22, 138, a town in the Fayyûm.

**Re-set, Re-sthau** , U. 556, , .

, , Tuat IV, , , , , , , , Rec. 36, 211, , , , , , , , , , Rev. 5, 97, , , , originally a portion of the Tuat of Memphis; later a common name of the grave.

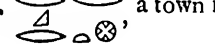
**Re-she** , , an estate of King Khufu.

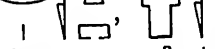
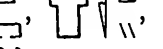
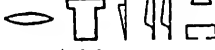
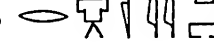

**Reshaut** , IV, 373, , , Rec. 3, 3, , , IV, 385, , , A.Z. 1872, 99, 100; var. , , Rec. 19, 19, , a district in the Sinaitic Peninsula or Arabia.

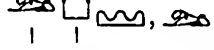

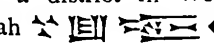
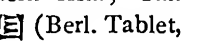
**Resha Qeṭesh** , , , IV, 783, , , Rec. 20 118, a district in Syria; compare Heb. רֶשֶׁתְּקֶשֶׁת.

**Reshit** , a name of the Under-world

**Reqtacha** , Alt-K. 639, a district in Syria; situation unknown.


**Reqrer** , a town near the modern Asyût.


**Re-qeṭ** , , , , , the necropolis of Şakḳārah.


**Reka** , , I.H. 240, a district in Western Asia; Tall al-'Amârnah ,  (Berl. Tablet, 11, 10).


**Rekaâm** , A.Z. 1907, 46, a town in the Delta.

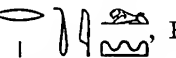
**Rekares** , Rec. 20, 116, a district conquered by Rameses III.

**Regaba** , IV, 788, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

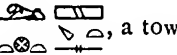
**Regatcha (Legtcha)** , IV, 784, a district in Syria; situation unknown.


**Retam'** , IV, 792, a district in Syria; situation unknown.


**Retam'rka** , IV, 783, a district in Syria; situation unknown.


**Retâr (Ratâl)** , Rec. 20, 116, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

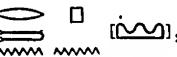
**Retnu** , IV, 809, a district in Syria.

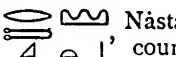
**Ret shes (?)** , a town in Egypt.

**Rethnu** , IV, 689, a district in Syria.

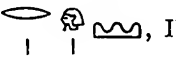
**Rethen Hert** , IV, 907, Upper Rethen.

**Rethen Khert** , IV, 907, Lower Rethen.

**Réthnepen** , IV, 800, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.


**Retheq** , Nâstasen Stele 45, a country in the Sûdân.


**Retcha** , Asien 165, Luz; compare Heb. רֶחָא.

**Retchatcha (?)** , IV, 794, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.


**Haa** , Rec. 20, 114, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

**Haubu** , IV, 805, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

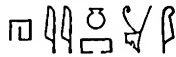
**Har** , IV, 784, a district in Syria; situation unknown; compare Heb. הַר (?).

**Har** , a canal near Tanis.

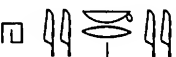
**Harm'** , A.Z. 49, Πώμη, Rome.

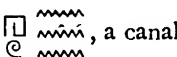
**Har-nemâta** , Anastasi I, 22, 4, a district in Northern Syria.

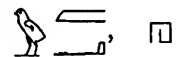
**Haqa** , L.D. III, 252, 89, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

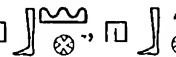
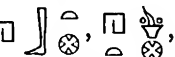
**Hi en Shu nefer** , the temple of Edfû.

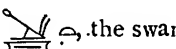
**Hirana** , Rec. 20, 117, a district conquered by Rameses III.

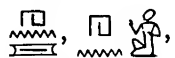
**Hikrim** , IV, 785, a district in Syria; situation unknown.


**Hu** , a canal near Edfû.

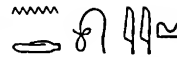
**Hum'** , IV, 786, a district in Syria; situation unknown; compare Heb. חֻם, Gen. xiv, 5.


**Heb** , the capital of Kenem, , Khârgah.

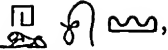

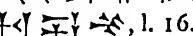
**Heb-t** , the swamp land of Athribis.

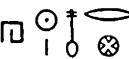
**Hen** , the canal of Saut (Asyût).

**Henhen** , the lakes near Buto.

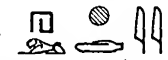
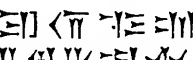
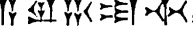
**Hentui** , Rev. 11, 168, 13, 105, A.Z. 49, 79, India; Copt. Ⲭⲏⲧⲱⲓ, Baby. Ⲭⲏⲧⲱⲓ.

**Herâr** , IV, 784, a district in Syria; situation unknown; compare Heb. הֶרָאֵל.

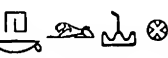

**Herua** , Maskhûtah Stele, A.Z. 49, 78, Herat (?); Pers. , Behis. I, 16, Babyl. , l. 16.

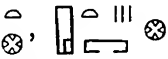

**Hernefer** , Sphinx 14, 160, a town in the Delta.

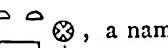
**Herhertā** , Sphinx 14, 168, a town in the Delta.

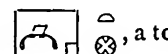
**Herkhṭi** , Maskhûtah Stele, Arachosia; Pers. , Col. I, 17, Babyl. , ll. 7, 79, 83, 84.


**Heh** , a town in Egypt.


**Heker** , Demot. Cat. 421, a district in Egypt; Copt. .

**He-t** , Diospolis Parva; Copt. .

**He-t** , a name of Edfû.

**He-t au** , a town near Latopolis.

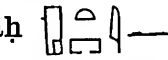
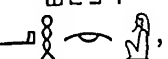
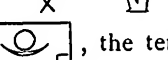
**He-t au āb** , a temple in the Nome Coptites.

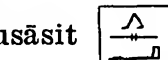
**He-t āabbekh** , a temple in Hermopolis Magna.

**He-t āakhū** , the temple of Hathor at Denderah.

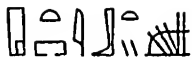
**He-t āakhut khep[er] em ḥat**

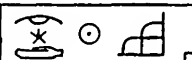
, Denderah.

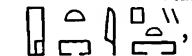
**He-t Āāḥ** , B.D. 153B, 10, , , the temple of the Moon-god at Panopolis and other places.

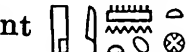
**He-t Āusāsīt** , Denderah.


**He-t āb** , Athribis.


**He-t ābti** , B.D.G. 18, Unu (Hermopolis).

**He-t ābt** , a sanctuary in Abydos.

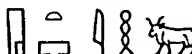
**He-t āpit** , a name of Thebes (?)

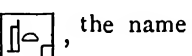
**He-t Āment** , Denderah.


**He-t Ānup** , Lycopolis.

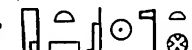
**He-t Ānes** , B.D.G. 17, Hensu (Herakleopolis).

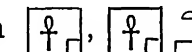
**He-t ār** , a sanctuary at Kom Ombos (?)

**He-t Āḥ** , B.D.G. 1064, Aphroditopolis.

**He-t Āst** , the name of any sanctuary of Isis.

**He-t āsut Rā** , the temple of Osiris in the Nome Ka Ahau.

**He-t Āsār** , Mareotis.

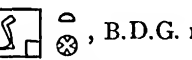

**He-t ānkh** , Denderah.

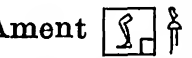
**He-t Āḥa** , a town near Thebes.


**He-t Ākhmiu** , B.D. (Saïte) 148, 14, the temple of the Divine Statues.

**He-t Uatchit** , a name of the town Buto.

**He-t Uāb** , Denderah.


**Hetuār** , B.D.G. 144, , Avaris, capital of the Nome Āment (Libya-Mareotis).

**He-t uār Āment** , B.D.G. 144, part of the metropolis of the Nome Āment.

**He-t urt** , B.D.G. 153, B.D. 178, 28, a town in the Nome Maḥetch.




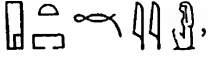
**Hē-t Menth** , Rec. 31, 35, a sanctuary of Menthu of Hermonthis.

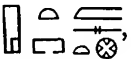
**Hē-t Merit** , a temple of Osiris at Thebes.



**Hē-t Meriti** , the temple of Osiris at Bāh in the Delta.

**Hē-t Meh** , a town in the Nome of Maḥetch.

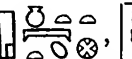


**Hē-t meht** , Berl. 2296, a town in Egypt.

**Hē-t Mehi** , a name of Elephantine.



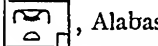
**Hē-t mest** , a town in the Nome Tekh (?) in the Delta.


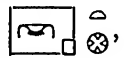

**Hē-tmes-[t] Hēru** , , Denderah.

**Hē-tmeskhenit** , , , Ombos; varr. , , , , , 


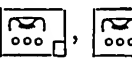


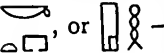
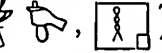
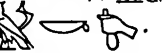
**Hē-t Nut** , , , a section of the temple of Denderah.


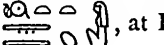
**Hē-t nub** , Sni (Latopolis).



**Hē-t nub** , , , Alabastronpolis in Upper Egypt.


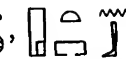




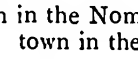
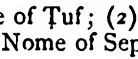

**Hē-t nub** , , , the temple of Osiris at Memphis.



**Hē-t nub** , , the temple of Osiris at Coptos.



**hē-t nub** , , , the gold foundry of the temple at Denderah; near it was the manufactory of jewellery, , or , , 


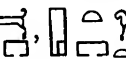


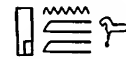
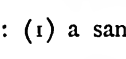
**Hē-t nuṭ** , the sanctuary of Rāit tauī, , at Hermonthis.



**Hē-t Nebā** , , a town of Hathor in Nubia.

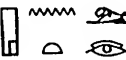
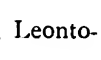
**Hē-t nebs** , , , Rec. 31, 35, , , , , , : (1) a town in the Nome of Tuf; (2) a town in the Nome of Sept.




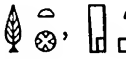



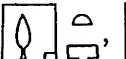

**Hē-t nef** , , a village in the Nome of Edfū.


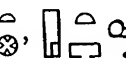

**Hē-t nem** , , a district; situation unknown.

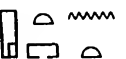
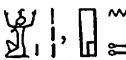

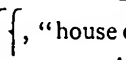
**Hē-t nemm** , , , , , : (1) a sanctuary at Denderah; (2) the temple of Osiris in the 11th Nome of Upper Egypt; (3) the temple of Osiris in the 2nd Nome of Lower Egypt.


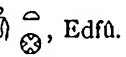
**Hē-t en Maākheru** , , a name of the temple of Sni.



**Hē-t ent Maḥes** , , Leontopolis; Gr. Λεωντων.

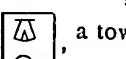
**Hē-t neh** , , , , , , , , , the temple of Osiris in Metelis.


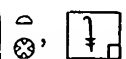

**Hē-t nehem** , , , Denderah.


**Hē-t ent ḥēḥ en renput** , , , , "house of 100,000 years"—a name of several temples.


**Hē-t nekhen** , , Edfū.



**Hē-t nekht neteru** , , Edfū.

**Hē-t nes-t** , a town in the Northern Delta.

**Hē-t nesu** , , : (1) Alabastronpolis; (2) Diospolis in the Delta.


**Hē-t nesu ḥent** , Inscrp. of Methen 17, a temple.

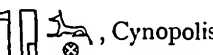
**Hē-t Net** , the temple of Neith at Sais.

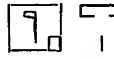

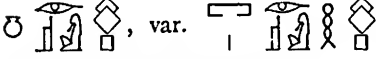
**Hē-t en ta àh-t**  , Demot. Cat. 424, the temple of Dêr al-Baharî.


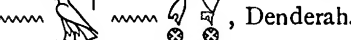
**Hē-t neṭā** , Sphinx 14, 163, a town in the Delta.


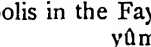
**Hē-t neteru** , Edfû.

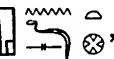
**Hē-t neter Ân-t** , B.D.G. 46, the temple of Pakhit near Beni Ḥasan (Speos Artemidos).

**Hē-t neter Ânpu** , Cynopolis.

**Hē-t neter en Àsâr-Ḥep**  , var. , the temple of Serapis at Memphis.

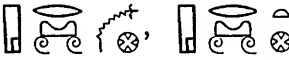
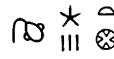
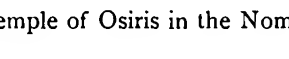
**Hē-t neter en Ḥer en Tauî** , , Denderah.

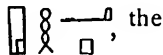
**Hē-t neter ent Sebek** , , Crocodilopolis in the Fayyûm.


**Hē-t netches** , Rec. 31, 35, a town in Egypt.



**Hē-t rekhit** , a temple near Heliopolis.





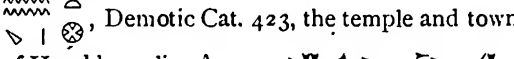
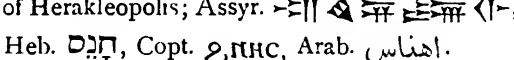


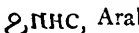
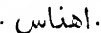
**Hē-t reshu** , Denderah.

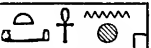

**Hē-t ertu**   , B.D.G. 1063, the temple of Osiris in the Nome Amkhent.


**Hē-t Hâp** , the abode of the Apis Bull.

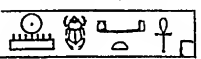
**Hē-t hâu neter** , the temple of Osiris in the Nome Lykopolites.


**Hē-t henmem-t**  , B.D.G. 36, Denderah.




**Hē-t Hensu**      , Demotic Cat. 423, the temple and town of Herakleopolis; Assy. , Heb. , Copt. , Arab. .

**Hē-t henk ānhk**  



, Rec. 19, 87, a sanctuary in the Theban Necropolis, a temple of Thoth (?)

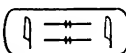
**Hē-t henk ānhk Menkheperrà** 




, Annales 7, 186, a temple of Thothmes III at Thebes.


**Hē-t Ḥeru**   , any sanctuary of Horus.

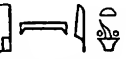

**Hē-t Ḥeru àu**  , Edfû.

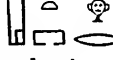

**Hē-t Ḥeru uru (?)**  , Edfû.



**Hē-t Ḥeru mer . . . Àssâ** 

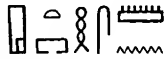
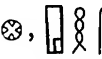
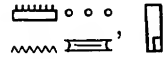
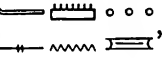
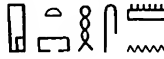
  , an estate of King Àssa.

**Hē-t Ḥeru nekht** , a temple of Horus at Edfû.

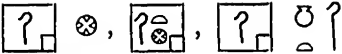
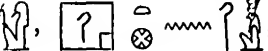
**Hē-t ḥeri àteb**  , the temple of Osiris in the Nome Sebennytes.

**Hē-t ḥertu er hai ḥetch**  , Denderah.


**Hē-t ḥeh**  , "house of eternity," i.e., the tomb.

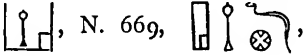


**Hē-t hesmen**     , (1) a chamber in the temple of Thoth at Hermopolis; (2) a chamber in the Ramesseum at Thebes.





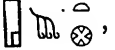

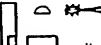
**Hē-t heq**   
, Edfū.

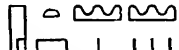
**Hē-t heka** , the temple of Hathor in Heliopolis.


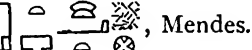
**Hē-t hetep** , the temple of Latopolis (Asnā).

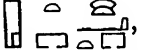
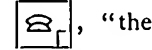
**Hē-t hetch** , N. 669, ,  
, a settlement; site unknown.

**Hē-t kha** , "house of Kha"   
 situation unknown.

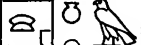
**Hē-t khas** , , B.D.G.  
 1012, , a town in the Delta.


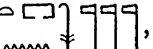
**Hē-t khastu** , Sphinx  
 14, 163, a town in the Delta.

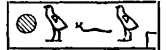
**Hē-t khā** , , Mendes.

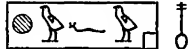

**Hē-t khā-t** , , "the coronation chamber" of the king in a temple.


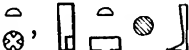

**Hē-t khāit** , a district in the Nome Lykopolites.


**Hē-t khā ent Heru** , Edfū.

**Hē-t khā-t en nesu neteru**   
, the temple of Amen-Rā in the Oasis of Dakhlah.

**Hē-t Khufu** , a temple-town founded by Khufu in the Nome Lykopolites.

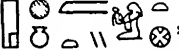
**Hē-t Khufu nefer** ,  
, a temple-town founded by Khufu.


**Hē-t Khebit** ,   
, the temple of Osiris at Saïs.


**Hē-t Kheper** , Edfū.

**Hē-t Khnemu** , Sni (Latopolis).

**Hē-t Khnemit** , , the god's birth-chamber at Denderah.

**Hē-t Khnemti** , a town in the Wādi Tūmīlāt, Sile.



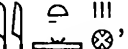
**Hē-t Khnemtānh** , a temple in Western Thebes.




**Hē-t Khenti** , the Island of Philae.



**Hē-t Khenti** , ,  
, , Sunu-Syene-Elephantine-Aswân.




**Hē-t Khenti** , , Mission 138, a temple; position unknown.

**Hē-t Sata** , , , Denderah.

**Hē-t sutenit** , , , a name of Xoïs.




**Hē-t sutenit en Rā** , ,  
 Rec. 27, 190, , Xoïs.

**Hē-t Sebach** ... , a name of  
, (Tuphium).



**Hē-t Sebaq** , a town of   
, a form of Tefnut.

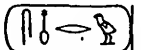

**Hē-t Sfen** , Asphynis; Arab.  
 أسفن.


**Hē-t smau** , [wavy line], IV, 800, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.


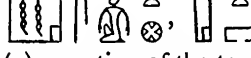
**Hē-t sma-tau** , ,  
, a temple at Denderah.

**Hē-t Sems** , , a town in the Nome Nefer Âment.


**Hē-t Sent** , , Inscip. of Methen, an estate in the Delta.


**Hē-t Seneferu** , , Palermo Stele, a temple-town of Seneferu.

**Hē-t Seneferu** , Rec. 10, 140, a name of , Asphynis (Tuphium).


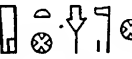
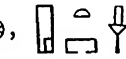
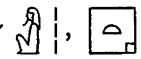
**Hē-t snetchemnetchem** , , (1) Pelusium; (2) a portion of the temple of Denderah.


**Hē-t sehetep** , , a town in the Nome of Uatchet.

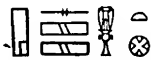
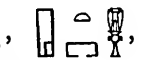
**Hē-t Sehetepābrā** , a temple founded by Amenemhat I, in the Nome Unt.

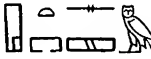
**Hē-t Sekha-Heru** , the temple of Serapis in the Nome Ament.


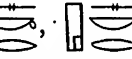
**Hē-t sekhun** , a temple in the Nome Metelites.

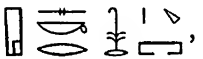
**Hē-t sekhem (Seshesh ?)** , IV, 1137, , , , Diospolis Parva.


**Hē-t sekhen enti Hep** , a sanctuary of Apis at Memphis.


**Hē-t Seshesh** , , the temple of Denderah.

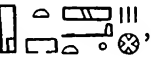
**Hē-t Seshem** , Diospolis Parva.

**Hē-t Seker, Hē-t ka Seker** , , , , the temple of Seker at Šakkārah.

**Hē-t Seker shemā** , a sanctuary on the roof of the temple of Denderah.

**Hē-t Seti** , the temple of Horus at Edfū.

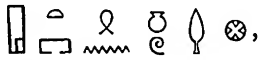
**Hē-t Shairāum** , a town or village; Copt. *ⲉⲗⲏⲏⲏⲏⲓ* (?)

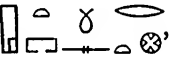
**Hē-t shā** , a town in the Western Delta.

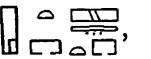

**Hē-t Sheb** , Denderah.


**Hē-t Shepsit** , Denderah.

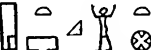
**Hē-t shefit** , a temple of Osiris in the Nome Ten (?) 

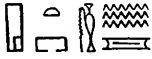
**Hē-t Shennu** , Gol. Hamm. 12, 81, a town in Egypt.

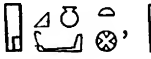
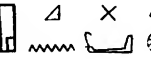
**Hē-t Sheser (Qeser ?)** , a temple in Unu.

**Hē-t shetat** , , the most holy part of a temple.

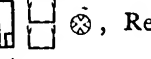
**Hē-t shet ābet** , Thes. 968, a town near Memphis.


**Hē-t qa** , Denderah.

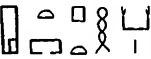
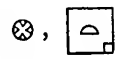
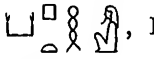
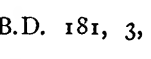
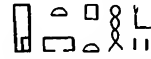

**Hē-t Qebh** , a temple estate at Memphis.

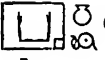
**Hē-t Qen** , , Denderah, Edfū.

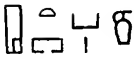

**Hē-t Ka** , a town in the Eastern Delta.

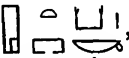
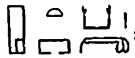
**Hē-t Kaka** , Rec. 17, 119, a town in Upper Egypt.

**Hē-t Ka Pepi** , a Ka-chapel of Pepi near Šakkārah.


**Hē-t Ka Ptah** , , B.D. 181, 3, , , , , de Rouge I.H. 159, "house of the Double of Ptah," a name of Memphis; Copt. *ⲉⲕⲏⲧⲁ* (Budge, Misc. Texts, 207).

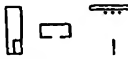
**He-t Ka en Rā** , a temple  
in the Nome of Sāpi Shemā.



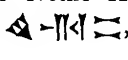
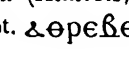

**He-t Ka khnem neteru**   
, Memphis.

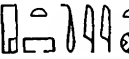
**He-t Ka ka** , ,  
B.M. No. 138, the chapel of Amenhetep, son of  
Hāp, at Thebes.


**He-t kauit** , Panopolis.


**He-t ta neter-t** ,  
Denderah.

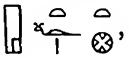
**He-t ta Heru (?)** ,  
Rev. 11, 152, a sanctuary of Horus.

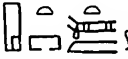
**He-t ta her āb** , ,  
the capital of the Nome Ka-kam (Athribis);  
Assyr. , Copt. ,  
Arab. .


**He-t Ti** , Rec. 11, 97, Tah-  
tah (?)


**He-t tu (?)** , a temple in the Nome  
Mahetch.

**He-t tut Rā** , a town near Busiris.



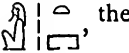
**He-t Tef** , Rec. 27, 88, Sni  
(Latopolis).

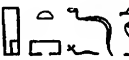


**He-t Tem** , the capital of  
the Heroopolite Nome (Succoth ?)


**He-t tekh** , a part of the  
temple of Denderah.

**He-t thauī (?)** , Rec. 27,  
191, a temple in Sni (Latopolis).

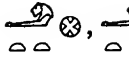
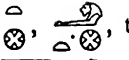
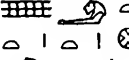

**He-t Tunti** , the  
capital of the Nome Mahetch.

**He-t tēbutiu** , ,  
, the "house of the coffined ones," i.e.,  
the Necropolis.

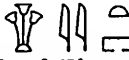
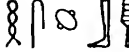
**He-t tchefa** , ,  
, the name of a chamber at Den-  
derah and of one at Abydos.

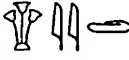

**Ha** , a Sūdānī country;  
situation unknown.

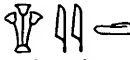
**Ha-t (Ah-t ?)** , a town in  
Egypt.

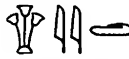

**Ha-t** , , the frontier  
city, i.e., Elephantine; , the 1st  
Nome of Egypt; , the southern  
frontier.



**Haāanem** , L.D. III,  
252, 31, a district in Syria; situation unknown.



**Hai-t en hesb āhā** ,  
, the temple of Khnemu at  
Latopolis.


**Haitbaāa Tuathi** ,  
, L.D. III, 252,  
105 and 106, a district in Syria; situation un-  
known.

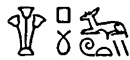
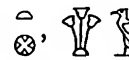
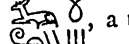
**Haitbāa** , a  
district in Syria; situation unknown.

**Haitbāa Sharnerām** ,  
, L.D. III,  
252, 103 and 104, a district in Syria; situation  
unknown.

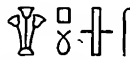

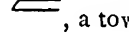
**Hau** , a sanctuary of  (Nome  
Metelites).

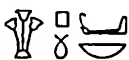
**Haau** , IV, 806 (var.  
, a Sūdānī country; situation  
unknown.


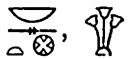
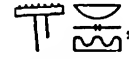
**Hab** , A.Z. 51, 71, Hibis in  
the Great Oasis.

**Hap āuti** , ,  
, a town in the Nome Ka-kam.

**Hapu āutitt** , ,  
a name of the Tuat.







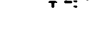
**Hap āms** , ,  
, a town of Rā-Amen in the Xoīte Nome.

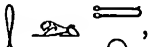
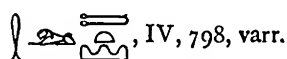
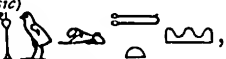

**Hap nebes** , a gate at  
Abydos.

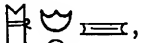
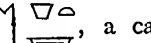
**Hap nebes** , ,  
, the Necropolis of Memphis and of  
Abydos.







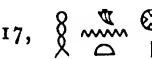
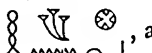


**Hemut** , ,  
IV, 781, Hamath; Heb. , Assy.  
   .

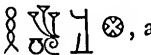
**Hemreth (Henreth)** ,  
, IV, 798, varr. ,  
, IV, 805, a Súdân country;  
situation unknown.

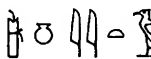
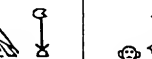

**Hen-t** , , a canal in  
the Nome Saïtes.

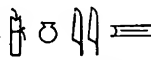


**Hen-t** , ,  
, the marsh district of the Nome Am peh.

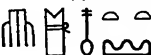
**Hen** , U. 417, ,  
T. 238, , a town in the Tuat.




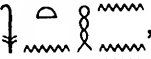
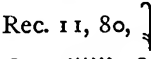


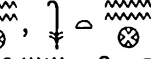


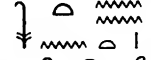
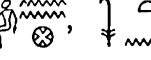



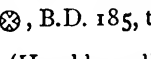


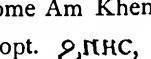
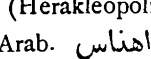






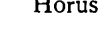
**Henhen** , T. 369, a town in  
the Tuat.

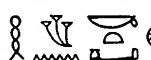
**Henu** , a town in the Súdân.


**Henui ta khartá** , ,  
, Sphinx 14, 168, a lake in  
the Delta.


**Henui ta gerri** , ,  
, Sphinx 14, 166, a lake in the Delta.


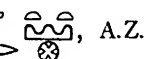
**Hen nefer** , A.Z. 1865, 27,  
Nubia; see .


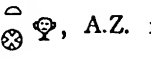
**Hensu** , Palermo Stele,  
A.Z. 49, 20, , ,  
Peasant 36, , Rec. 11, 80, ,  
, , , ,  
, , , ,  
, , , ,  
, , , ,  
B.D. 185, the capital  
of the Nome Am Khent (Herakleopolis); Heb.  
, Copt. , Arab. , Ahnâs,  
Assyr.   .


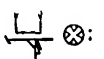
**Henk** , B.D. 141, 119, a  
city of Osiris.



**Hen-t tau** , "mistress of  
Egypt," a name of Thebes.



**Her** , the Pyramid of King Men-  
kaurâ.

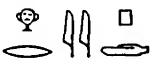
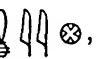
**Her-t** , , A.Z. 1908,  
118, the Necropolis of Memphis.



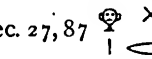


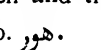
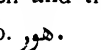
**Herui** , , A.Z. 1906,  
120, Denderah.

**Heritâb het ka** , ,  
(1) a town in the Nome Lykopolites; (2) a town  
in the Nome Libya-Mareotis.


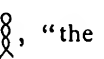
**Her-â her Amen** , ,  
A.Z. 1907, 1, 4, a place in the Thinite Nome.


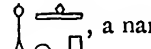
**Her âst âb shet** , , a  
town in the Nome Âtef-peh.



**Heri p-temâi** , ,  
a suburb of Memphis.


**Herur, Herurit** , Rec. 32, 63,  
, Rec. 27, 87 , ,  
Metternich Stele, 45, , P.S.B. 13,  
511, the capital of the Nome Maheh and the  
Nome Tekh; Copt. , Arab. .

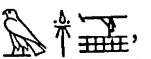
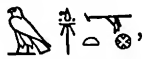
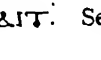
**Her ment** , a necropolis near  
Edfû.

**Her-t ent heh** , , "the  
everlasting hill," a name of the tomb.

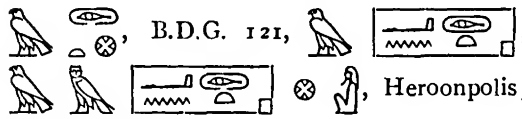
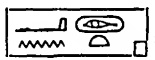

**Herit en hetch (?) hetep** ,  
, a name of the temple of Latopolis.

**Herui** , Weill, Décrets, 9, ,  
the Nome Coptites.

**Herui** , a canal in the Nome  
Ka heseb.



**Heru âabt** , the Nome of  
Horus of the East; , the town of  
Horus of the East; Copt. . See  
Per Heru âabt.

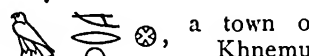
**Heru Amenti** ,  
Asphynis and its neighbourhood.

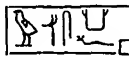
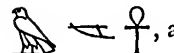
**Heru ân (Heru em he-t Ân)**  
, B.D.G. 121, ,  
 Heroonpolis;  
Gr. Ἡρωνπολις.



**Heru uat (?)** , Gol.  
Hamm. 12, 89, a district in the Eastern Delta.

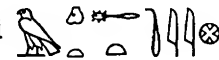

**Heru maāti** , Edfū.

**Heru em āat uāb (?)** ,  
, a town near Heliopolis.

**Heru mer** , a town of  
Khnemu.


**Herumerānkh Userkaf** ,  
, a temple founded by Userkaf.

**Heru mer Khāfrā** ,  
, a town founded by King Khāfrā.

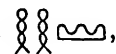
**Herukhenti khati** ,  
, Berlin 12,800, a town near Athribis; it was  
associated with the unborn Horus (Horus in  
the belly).

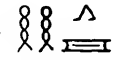
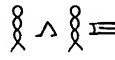
**Heru sa Āst** , A.Z. 35, 18, a  
town in Egypt.

**Heru sma tauī** , Dende-  
rah.

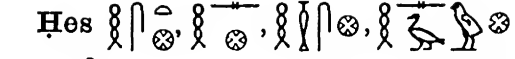
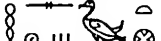
**Heru tauī** , Rec. 33, 4,  
"lands of Horus," i.e., temple estates.

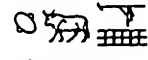
**Heru-t (?)** , a town in Egypt.

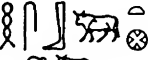

**Heh** , the district of Semnah in the  
Second Cataract.

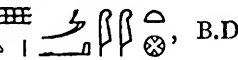
**Heh** , , a sacred lake  
in Hensu (Herakleopolis).

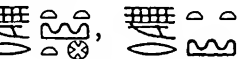
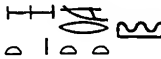
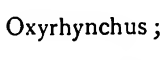
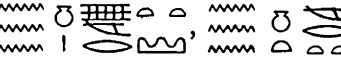
**Heh sutenit** , a district at  
Abydos 50 aruras, , in extent.

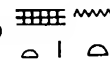

**Hes** ,  
, a town near Sekhem (Letopolis).

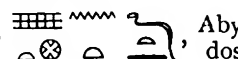
**Hesb Ka (Ka Behes?)** ,  
the 11th Nome of Lower Egypt (Cabasites).


**Hesb Ka (Ka Behes?)** ,  
, Cabasa; Copt. ⲕⲁⲃⲁⲥ, ⲭⲃⲁⲥ.

**Hesp-t Maāti** , B.D.  
1, 17 (Saite), the domain of Osiris.


**Hesp-t mert** , ,  
, Oxyrhynchus; , the canal of the  
town.

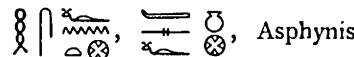
**Hesp-t ent Rā em sep tep** ,  
, Denderah.

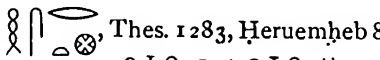
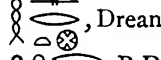
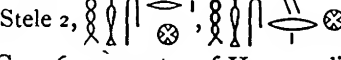

**Hesp-t ent tchet** , Aby-  
dos.

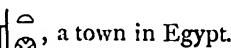
**Hesp ha en Heru** ,  
Edfū.

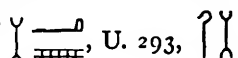


**Hesp ta āui** , B.D.G. 11,  
the town of Busiris.

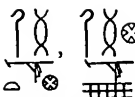
**Hesp tchatcha-t ent Unnefer  
maākheru** ,  
Elephantine.

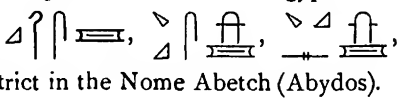
**Hesfen** , Asphynis;  
Arab. أسفون


**Heser** , Thes. 1283, Heruemheb 8,  
, Dream Stele 2, ,  
, B.D.G. 1063, a quarter of Hermopolis  
' containing a famous temple of Thoth.

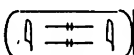
**Heqāst (?)** , a town in Egypt.

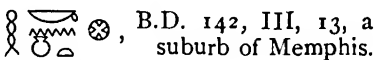
**Heq āntch (?)** , U. 293, ,  
B.D. 99, Intro. 9, , the 13th Nome of  
Lower Egypt (Heliopolites).

**Heq āntch** (or **ānt**) , the capital of the 13th Nome of Lower Egypt.

**Heqs** , a district in the Nome Abetch (Abydos).

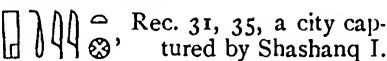
**Hekauhet, Hekauheth** , IV, 798, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

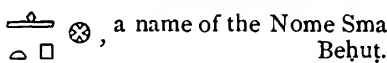
**Heka mer ānkh Āssâ** , an estate of King Āssâ.

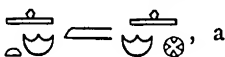
**Heken** , B.D. 142, III, 13, a suburb of Memphis.

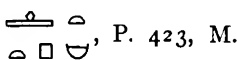
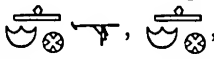
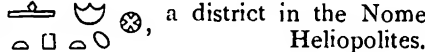
**Hekha** , Rec. 20, 115; see **Hekauhet** .

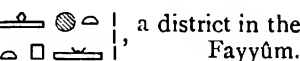
**Hetau** , IV, 797, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

**Hetit** , Rec. 31, 35, a city captured by Shashanq I.

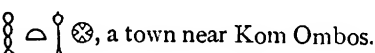
**Hetep** , a name of the Nome Sma Behuṭ.

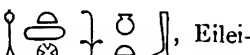
**Hetep em hetep** , a town of Hathor.

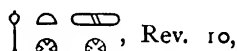
**Hetep hemit (?)** , P. 423, M. 605, N. 1210, , Metternich Stele 90, , a district in the Nome Heliopolites.

**Hetep khet** , a district in the Fayyûm.

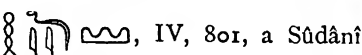
**Hetep Khufu** , an estate of King Khufu.

**Hetch** , a town near Kom Ombos.


**Hetch Nekheb** , Eileithyiaspolis (Al-Kâb).

**Hetch-t Nekhen** , Rev. 10, 139, see **Nekhen**.

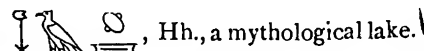
**Hetch Heru** , a name for Lower Egypt.

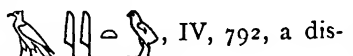
**Hetchi** , IV, 801, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

**Hetcheb** , P. 506, a town the Tua,


**Hetcher** , a town villa

**Hetchrer** , a village or estate


**Kha** , Hh., a mythological lake.

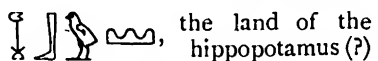
**Khaitu** , IV, 792, a district in Syria; situation unknown.


**Kha** , a town in Egypt.






**Kha-t Uast** , Denderah.

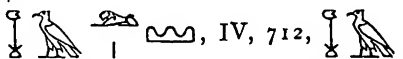
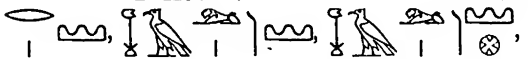

**Khab** , a canal in Edfû.


**Khabatchana** , IV, 784, a district in Syria; situation unknown.



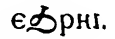
**Khabu** , the land of the hippopotamus (?)

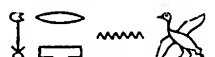
**Khabs** , a town in Upper Egypt.

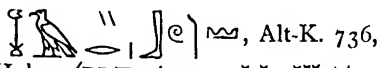





**Khanratcha** , Anastasi I, 22, 6, the "fortress"; compare Heb. , Assy. , , .

**Khar** , IV, 712, , IV, 665, , Demot. Cat. 421, Syria.





**Kharr** , a region in Western Thebes.



**Khari (Khri)** , Rev. 13, 96 = , Lower Egypt; Copt. .

**Khar en pa sebt** , a part of the town of Sheṭen.


**Kharb** , Alt-K. 736, the desert; Heb. , Assy. , , Tig. Pil. I, VI, 63, , Ashurn. Annals III, 28, Heb. .





**Kharbu (Khalbu, Khalpu)**  IV, 793,  Rec. 20, 116,  L.D. III, 153, Aleppo; Assy. Khalman  Rawl. C.I.W.A. III, 8, 86, Gr. χαλβον.

**Kharm**  a canal in the 8th Nome of Lower Egypt;  Lake Timsah.


**Kharma**  Gol. 4, 6, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

**Kharersa (Khalarsa)**  IV, 789, a district in Syria; situation unknown.


**Kha[r]sam**  Rev. 13, 105, a district.

**Kharqut**  IV, 786, a district in Syria; situation unknown; compare Heb. קַרְקֻט (?), Josh. xxi, 31.

**Kharkakh**  IV, 788, a district in Syria; situation unknown.




**Khas**  a district in the Nome Gynaecopolites.

**Khasâu**  Sphinx 14, 162, Casius on the Mediterranean (?)


**Khasu**  the capital of the 6th Nome of Lower Egypt; Gr. Χοῖς, Copt. Ⲭⲟⲩⲱⲛⲉ, Ⲭⲟⲩⲱⲛⲉ, Ⲭⲟⲩⲱⲛⲉ, Arab. Sakhâ سَخَا.

**Khasui (?)**  B.D. 125, II, 22; varr. 


**Khasu**  Rev. 5, 76, foreign land.


**Khaskh-t**  IV, 800, Rec. 20, 115, Bubastis 34A,  Karnak 22, 95B, Thes. 1254, foreign land; plur. .

**Khaskhetu**  foreign peoples

**Khas (?) seshem**  a part of the Nome Metelites.


**Khast**  see .

**Khas (?)**  Sphinx 14, 158, a town on the Libyan frontier.

**Khashabu**  IV, 783, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

**Khat, Khaṭ**  a part of Denderah.

**Khataâi**  IV, 789, a district in Syria; situation unknown.


**Khatâthana**  Annales 4, 131, a district in Syria; situation unknown.


**Khatithet**  a Sûdânî country, far to the south.


**Khatum'**  IV, 790, a district in Syria; situation unknown.


**Khaathen**  IV, 802, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.











**Khathai**  (read  IV, 781, a district in Syria; compare Heb. קַתַּי, 1 Chron. xvi, 38.




**Khathartchau**  IV, 789, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

**Khathakana**  Rec. 20, 117, a district in Syria; situation unknown.


**Khaṭṭ**  a town in Egypt (?)


**Khaṭum'**  Anastasi I, 17, 7, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

**Khatcham'**     , IV,  
789,     , Rec. 20, 117, a  
district in Syria; situation unknown.


**Khā** , , , Mendes.



**Khā āsut**     , a town in Egypt.







**Khāi** , a Nome in Upper Egypt.

**Khāi** , Rev. 12, 1, Rec. 37, 70,  
the capital of the Nome Khāi.

Khāi-t ur-t , Edfū.


**Khāi en āakhuti**   
Edfū.

Khāi-t en mut neter   
 Denderah.


**Khā-t utet qa em ḥat**     
  , a name of Karnak and of Thebes.


**Khāba**   , the pyramid of King Sahurā.







**Khāfau** , a town in Egypt.



**Khā em Maāt** , Rec. 20,  
42, the temple of Āmenhetep III at Šūlb  
between the Second and Third Cataracts.


**Khā meḥt** , an estate of King Khufu.


**Khā em ḥebs**   
a sanctuary at Lycopolis.


Khā nefer   
Memphis.

**Khā nefer**  ,  , the  
pyramid of King Merenrā  .


**Khā nefer ḥe-t Usertsen**   
, the pyramid town of Usertsen I.

**Khā neter mesu** , a  
town in Egypt.



**Khā resu** , an estate of King Khufu.

**Khāhet** , IV, 802, a Sûdânî  
country ; situation unknown.

**Khā khāb (?)** , B.D.G. 562,  
a lake (?)


























































**Khā Khākhəperrā**   
the name of the pyramid of Usersten II.

**Khā Khufu**     ,  
an estate of King Khufu.




**Khāui (?) Seneferu**   
 Weill, Décrets, 107, the two pyramids of Seneferu.


**Khā kau** 𐎲𐎠𐎫𐎠, a sanctuary of Rā.








**Khibur**    , Rec. 20, 118,  
Hebron; Heb. **חִבּוּר**.


**Khirba (Khalba, Khalpa)**     
                   
                   
L.D. III, 153,  
Rec. 8, 134, Aleppo; Assy.                    
*χαλυβον*.












**Khirpa** , L.D. III, 146,  
a Hittite town; Boghaz Keui, Khal-ap.






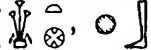

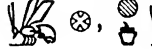








**Khirtha**    , L.D. III, 144,  
Rec. 20, 118, Eg. Res. 61, 16, a district in Syria ;  
compare Heb. **חִירְתָּא**, Judges i, 35.


**Khisas[khe]pa**   
L.D. III, 146, Treaty 27, a Hittite district in  
Syria; Boghaz Keui, Khi-ish-sha-ash-kha-pa.


**Khita**    ,   ,  
Rec. 𐎧𐎺, 𐎧𐎺, Heth; Heb. חֵת, Assy.  
𐎧𐎺 𐎧𐎺 𐎧𐎺 𐎧𐎺 𐎧𐎺.

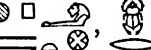


**Khu-t khu Kheper**   
Edfû.

**Kheb**   : (1) a town in the Nome Matenu; (2)   , Metternich Stele 65, a town in the Delta; (3) , , , , , a canal in the Nome Ka Kam.




**Khebit** , Sphinx 14, 159,  
, Hymn Darius 29,   
, , ,   
, , , , Rec. 30,  
190, , , ,   
, the swamp land of the Nome Metelites  
(Chemmis).


**Khebs ta āa heb** , Berg.  
52, a name of Mendes.

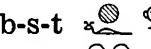



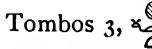
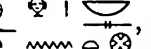




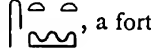
**Kheppā** , IV, 802, a Sūdānī coun-  
try; situation unknown.


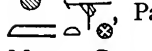
**Khep[er]em ha** ,   
, a name of Denderah and of  
Edfū.

**Kheper** , , Denderah.

**Kheper** , , , a  
district in the Nome of Thebes.

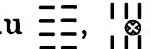
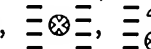

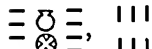

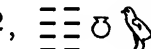

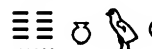
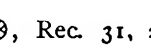






**Kheft her en ár Rā** ,   
a name of Thebes.

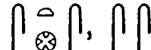


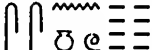
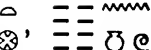
**Kheft her en neb-s-t** ,   
IV, 834, Rec. 2, 129, ,   
Tombos 3, , , ,   
, , , a fortified  
gate of Western Thebes.


**Khem** , N. 676, M. 211,  
, Panopolis, the capital of the Nome  
Menu; Gr. *χέμυς*, Copt. *Ⲭⲉⲙⲓⲥ*, *Ⲭⲉⲙⲓⲛ*,  
*Ⲭⲉⲙⲓⲛ*, Arab. *الخميس*.

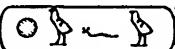


**Khemkhem** , , Karnak  
42, 28, a town in Egypt.


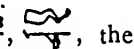
**Khemik** , , IV, 802, a  
Sūdānī country; situation unknown.

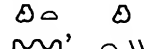
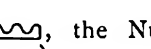
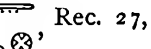
**Khemenu** , ,   
, , ,   
, , ,   
, Rec. 31, 25, , , 


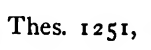
B.M. 280, , ,   
, ,   
Demot. Cat. 423, the capital of the Nome Unt  
(Hermopolites); Assy. *Ⲭⲉⲙⲓⲛ* *Ⲭⲉⲙⲓⲛ*.


**Khenbat (?)** , Treaty  
29, a Hittite town or district.


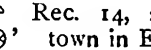
**Khenm Khufu** ,   
, an estate of King Khufu.

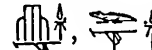
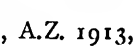

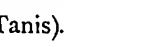
**Khensu (?)** , , the  
2nd Nome of Lower Egypt (Letopolites). The  
object represented on the stand of the first  
example is the placenta.

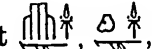
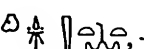

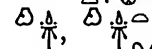
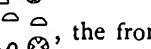
**Khenti** , , the Nubian  
frontier; , Rec. 27, 191, a land in the  
Sūdān.

**Khent** , , Thes. 1251, 1287,  
the estate of Thothmes III in Lebanon.





**Khent** , a lake district in the  
Fayyūm.

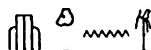
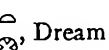
**Khenti** , , Rec. 14, 21, a  
town in Egypt.

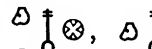
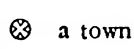
**Khenti Áabt** , , A.Z. 1913,  
124, the 14th Nome of Lower Egypt (Tanites),  
capital Thar ,  (Tanis).


**Khenti Áabtt** ,   
, , , the frontier  
town of the Nome Tanites.

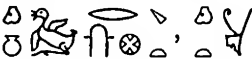
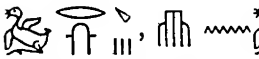
**Khenti ānkhīu** , , B.D.G.  
127, the temple of Osiris in Sheṭnu.

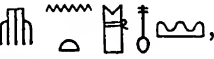
**Khenti Menu, Khent Menu** , , ,   
Demot. Cat. 424, Apu (Panopolis, Chemmis);  
Copt. *Ⲭⲉⲙⲓⲛ*.

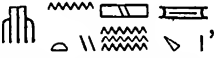
**Khent en Uast** , , Dream  
Stele, the foreshore of Thebes (?).


**Khent nefer** ,  a town  
in the Delta.

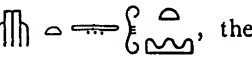
**Khent en Tehen** ,  
the frontier of Tehen in the Northern Sûdân.

**Khent en Thar** ,  
, a district in  
the Nome Thebâht.


**Khent hen nefer** ,  
Thes. 1288, the Southern Sûdân.


**Khent Shemu (?)** ,  
a lake in Western Thebes near the Ramesseum.


**Khent ka Assâ** ,  
an estate of Assâ.


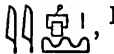
**Khent Ta Sti** , the  
Southern Sûdân.


**Khentchi** , a  
district in the Nome Thebâht.

**Kher** , the Necropolis of Western  
Thebes.

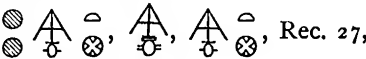
**Kher** , Rec. 1, 52, a town in  
Egypt.

**Kherp** , A.Z. 1874, 113, the name  
of a pyramid.


**Kherpantâris** ,  
, L.D. III, 146, Treaty 28, a Hittite district (?)

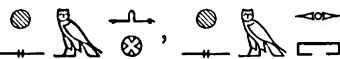

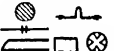
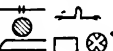
**Kherm'u** , Rev.  
11, 169, Lake Timsah.


**Khertufhesutuf** ,  
Thes. 1318, a court of Amen at Thebes.

**Khekh** , Rec. 27,  
191, B.D.G. 628, Sunu, Syene.









**Khesâu** , a name for the  
grave.


**Khesef Antiu** , A.Z.  
1907, 96, the Island Gazirat al-Malik in the  
Second Cataract.


**Khesem** ,  
, B.D.  
64, 29; ; see .


**Khet** , Rec. 19, 22, the Egyptian  
town called Naucratis by the Greeks.

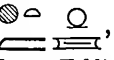
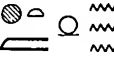

**khet** , a name given to  
many canals.




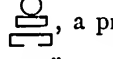

**Kheta** , IV, 701, 727,   
, a district and  
town of the Hittites; Heb. , Assy.  
   .


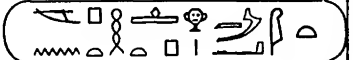

**Kheti** , a district of Coptos.



**Kheti (Khemti ?)** ,  
a district of Panopolis.



**Khetem** , a name of Pelusium.


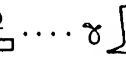



**Khetem** , , ,  
a canal in the Nome Edfû.

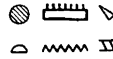
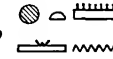

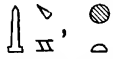
**Khetem** , , ,  
, a proper name (Etham?), literally, "fort-  
ress"; compare Heb. , Exod. xiii, 20, Gr.  
'Oθom, 'Oθom.



**Khetem en Merenptah** ,  
, the fort-  
ress of Menephthah in Theku .

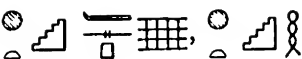
**Khetem ur en Uatch-ur** ,  
, Rec. 22, 106, the Medi-  
terranean fortress, Pelusium (?)

**Khetem enti em Thar** ,  
, the fortress of Tanis.


**Khetem Gebti** ,     
, the fortress of Coptos.

**Khetmen** , , ,  
, the name of a  
certain kind of land, and of Egypt itself (?)


**Khet en bâh** , the  
landing place of Neb-heh; , the  
sacred boat of Memphis.

**Khet hesp-t** , a region containing terraced gardens near Coptos.

**Khet Thar** , Tanis.

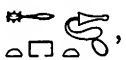
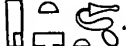
**Khetchar** , Rec. 12, 53, 57, a district in the Delta.

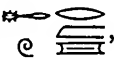
**Khaut** , a swampy region in the east of the Delta.


**Khaut Ānep** , B.D. 112, 1, the swamps of Ānep.

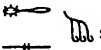
**Khakha** , a swampy region; situation unknown.

**Kha-tāment** , a canal in the Nome Heroopolites.

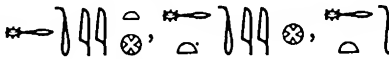
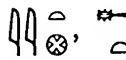
**Kha-t menā** , Denderah = .

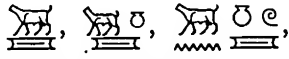
**Kharm** , a canal in the Nome Heroopolites.

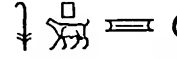
**Kharkhar (?)** , a canal in: (1) the Nome Cynopolites; (2) the Nome Herakleopolites; (3) the Nome Letopolites.

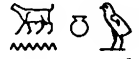
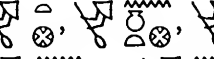
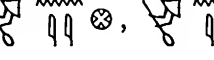
**Khas** , a district in the Nome Ka khas (?)

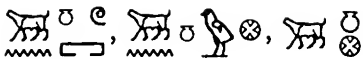
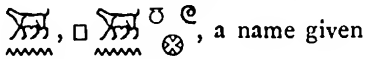
**Khas Tem** , a sacred lake at Denderah.

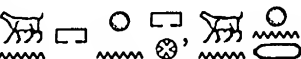
**Khati** , a town near Athribis; var. .

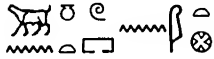
**Khen** , a canal in the Nome Uthes Heru.


**Khen nesu**  (p-khen-nesu), the "Royal Canal" of Edfu.


**Khen** , B.D. 110, 23, , Rec. 10, 140, , a town near Gebel Silsilah.

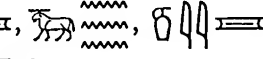
**Khenu** , a name given to any city in Egypt in which the king and his court resided; Assy. .

**Khenkhen** , Middle or Upper Egypt.

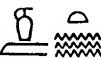
**Khenut en Maāt** , a district near Busiris.


**Khenu Shu** , a name of Memphis (?)


**Khenbi** , IV, 801, a Sûdāni country; situation unknown.


**Khnem** , a canal in the Nome Tuf.

**Khnem-t** , the famous well at Abydos.


**Khnem-t** , a well in the Eastern Desert near Sni (Latopolis).



**Khnem-t Abetch** , the well and temple of Rameses II at Abydos.


**Khnem Āaṭen** , Edfu.


**Khnem-t Ābsaqba** , a well in the desert between Egypt and Syria.



**Khnem-t Āmentet en Kam** , B.D. (Saite) 163, 16, the well of the Āmentet of Egypt.


**Khnem-t āa-t ur-t** , the Wells of Moses, east of Suez.

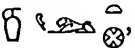
**Khnem ānkhtt** , a portion of the Necropolis of Western Thebes called , "the heaven of divine souls."


**Khnem ānkhtt en Khemenu** , a district of Western Thebes.



**Khnem-t(?) uas** , the temple of  
Rameses II at Kûrnah.

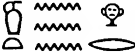
**Khnem Menmaâtrâ nekhtut** ,  
, a well dug by  
Seti I.

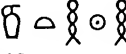
**Khnem netchem** , a  
sweet-water well on the road between Egypt  
and Syria.


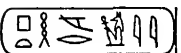
**Khnem resh-t.** , Denderah.

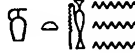
**Khnem reshtu** ,  
a temple of Rameses III at Thebes.



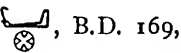


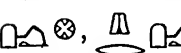





**Khnem Huthaina** ,  
, a well near Êthâm and Migdôl.

**Khnem-t heru** , a  
famous well in Nubia.

**Khnem heh** , a temple of  
Rameses III at Thebes.

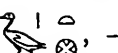

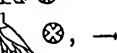
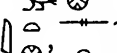
**Khnem Seti Merenpteh** ,  
, a well dug by Seti II Menephthah.

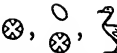
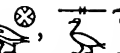
**Khnem-t qebh** , the Nîlo-  
meter shaft at Edfû.

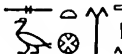
**Kherâha** , P. 605, ,  
, B.D. 169, 20, , ,  
, , , ,  
, , a town on the right  
bank of the Nile, the site of which is marked to-  
day by Fustât, or Old Cairo, Babylon of Egypt.



**Kheru** , , a dis-  
trict in the Nome Nefer Âmenti.

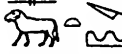
**Kher Têhuti** , P. 504, a town  
in the Tûat.

**Sa, Sai** , U. 556, P. 709,  
, , ,  
, IV, 1134, 1135, ,  
, , , 


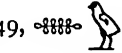



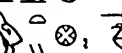

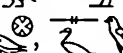
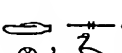
, Sais, the capital  
of the Nome Sâpi meh; Assy. ,  
Copt. C&I.

**Saem Ta en hetch** ,  
a name of Sni (Latopolis).


**Sai Ta her sept Uatch ur** ,  
, A.Z. 1871, 12, a tongue of  
land joining Lake Barullus and the sea.

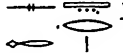

**Sait** , the valley of  
the cat-mummies near Beni-Hasan.

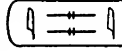
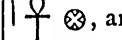
**Sau** , a district on the  
western side of the Red Sea.


**Saut** , N. 649, ,  
T. 275, , P. 204, ,  
, , B.D. 125,  
II, 33, , ,  
, capital of the Nome Âtef  
khent; Copt. CIOOY (Asyût).

**Sanhem** , B.D. 110,  
Sinsin I, 4, the Grasshopper City in the Tûat.



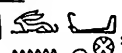

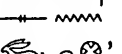
**Sakheb** , a town in  
the Saïte Nome.


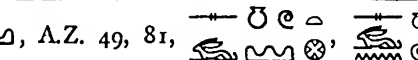
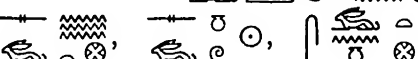
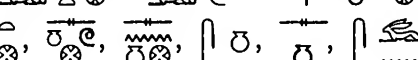
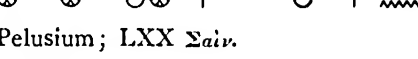
**Sâtarr** ,  
, Nâstasen Stele, a town in the Sûdân;  
situation unknown.


**Sânkh Sesheta Âssâ** ,  
, an estate of King Âssâ.


**Su** , IV, 800, a Sûdân coun-  
try; situation unknown.


**Suânû, Sunu** , Meux Cat.,


, Rec. 21, 51, , Rec.  
13, 34, , ,  
, Syene; Gr. Συήνη, Heb.  
סִינַי, Copt. COYAN Arab. أسوان.


**Sun** , A.Z. 49, 81, , , , , Pelusium; LXX Σαίρ.

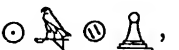
**Sun** , the district of Pelusium (?)


**Seben** (?) , U. 330, T. 300, a town in the Tuat (?)


**Sebekh āakhut** , the temple of Thek, the capital of the Nome Nefer Āabti.



**Sep** , the 18th Nome of Upper Egypt (Oxyrhynchites).


**Sep** , the capital of the Nome Sep (Hipponon).

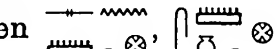
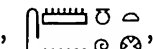
**Sep-Rā** , a sun temple near Šakkārah.

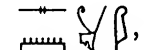
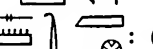
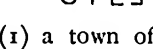
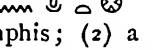
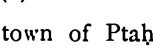
**Sma Āntch-t** (?) , a town in the Delta.


**Sma Bast** , a district near Bubastis.


**Sma Beḥuṭ** , the 17th Nome of Lower Egypt (Diospolites); , a town in the Nome.

**Sma Beḥuṭ** , B.D.G. 708, a district near Edfū.

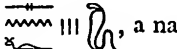
**Smen** , , a town near Gebelēn.



**Smen Maāt** , (1) a town of Hathor near Memphis; (2) a town of Ptah near Sekhem; varr. ,  and , .



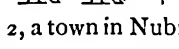
**Smen Her** , B.D.G. 1063, the capital of the Nome Āmpeh (Ptolemaïs ?)

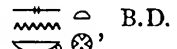
**Smen Ṭeṭ (Tchet)** , a district in the Nome Busirites.

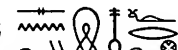
**Sni** (?) , the capital of the Nome Latopolites (Asnā).


**Senf** , a name of Memphis.

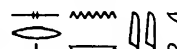
**Senemtt** , Shipwreck 10, , a district in Nubia round about the First Cataract, the modern Biggah.

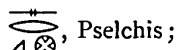
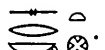
**Senhaqarha** , B.D. (Saite) 163, 2, a town in Nubia (?); var. , , ibid. 3.


**Senk** , B.D. 113, 9, a town in Egypt.

**Senti Nefert** , the capital of the Nome Nefer Āment (Metelites); Coptic *ⲉⲉⲗⲉⲭ*.

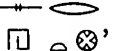
**Serā He-t neha** , Saft al-H. Shrine, a locality in the Delta.


**Serenkik** , IV, 796, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

**Serq** , Pselchis; var. .


**Serk** , a district in the Nome Nefer Āabti.

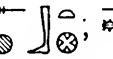
**Serk (?) ta** , the capital of the district Hētep Hēm.

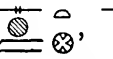
**Seher** , P.S.B. 25, 220, a town in Egypt.

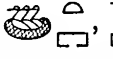

**Seher sa** , a town or district in the Sûdân; situation unknown.

**Sekhim** , Letopolis.


**Sekhut enth henmemu** , a name of the temple and town of Denderah.

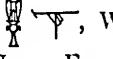

**Sekheb** , a town in the Nome Saïtes.


**Sekhem** , Sinsin 3, 10, B.D. I, 21, Rec. 29, 144, Letopolis the capital of the Nome Khensu (?)

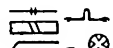
**Sesh** , a district in Hensu (Herakleopolis); var. .


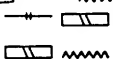
**Sesh en Ateh** , the birthplace of Horus in the Delta.

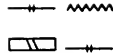
**Sesh en neb Sa** , a suburb of Saïs.


**Seshesh** , Weill, Décrets, 107, the 7th Nome of Upper Egypt (Diospolites Parva); , IV, 957, the capital of the same.

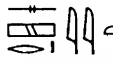
**Seshesh** , a town in Egypt.

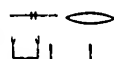
**Seshem-t** , Sekhem.

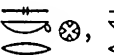
**Seshen** , a town in Egypt; varr. .


**Seshensem** , IV, 802, a Sûdâni country; situation unknown.


**Sesher** , IV, 924, a town in Egypt.

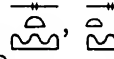
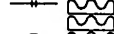
**Sesheriut** , IV, 689, a district in Syria; situation unknown.


**Škarga** , a town in the Sûdân. The Σακόλχη of Ptolemy (?)

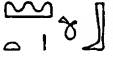
**Seker** , the modern Šakkārah.


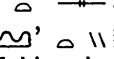
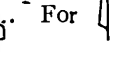
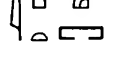
**Seker mer ānkh Āssā** , an estate of King Āssā.


**Segur** , Rec. 19, 18, a district; situation unknown.

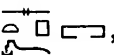
**Set, Set (Sem-t)** , desert, necropolis; plur. .

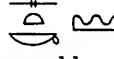
**Set (Sem-t) Āmentt** , the Necropolis of Western Thebes.

**Set (Sem-t) Gebti** , the desert of Coptos.

**Set, Stī** , N. 661, P. 669, M. 779, , the land of the bow, i.e., Nubia—the Sûdân, more fully Ta Stī, . For , see B.D. (Saïte) 163, 9.



**Sta** , the canal in the Nome Ātef peh.

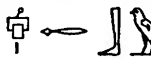
**Setep** , a temple of Thoth.

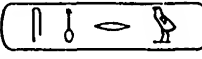

**Setek** , the district of the goddess Pekht near Beni Ḥasan.

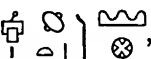
**Sethu** , IV, 799, Rev. 15, 103, a district in Northern Nubia.

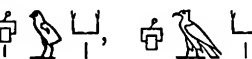
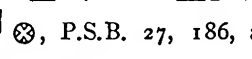
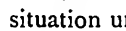



**Saába**  Rec. 20, 118,  Champ. Not. II, 120, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

**Saāabu**  Westcar Pap. a town in Egypt.

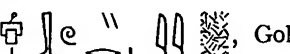
**Sauāb Seneferu**  , an estate of Seneferu.

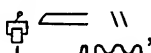
**Sa Uah-t**  Rec. 21, 14, the region of the Great Oasis.


**Sauka, Saka**   IV, 784,  P.S.B. 27, 186, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

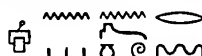
**Sabāar**  Anastasi I, 27, 5, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

**Sabur**  a town in Egypt.


**Saburi** ....  Gol. 4, 5, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

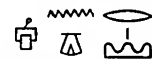


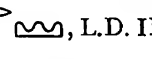
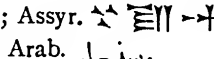
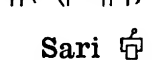



**Samā (Sam')**  Rec. 20, 116, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

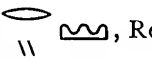

**Sam'āraua**  IV, 793, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

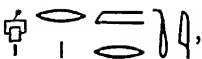
**Sannur**  Rec. 20, 118, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

**Sa-t en Sau**  the temple of Khnemu at Latopolis.


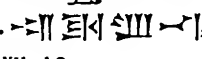

**Sanka**  Mar. Aby. II, 2, a country; situation unknown.

**Sanger**  IV, 700,     L.D. III, 88,  Gol. 4, 8, Shinar, Babylonia; Assy.  Heb.  Arab. .

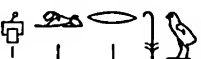
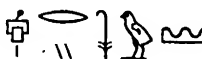
**Sari**  Rec. 20, 116,  a district in Syria; situation unknown.


**Sarmertā**  IV, 791, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

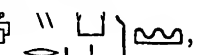
**Sarmesk**  Rec. 20, 116, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

**Sarna**  IV, 782, a district in Syria; Assy.  compare Heb.  Isaiah lxv, 10.

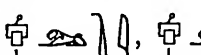
**Sarneg**  Maskhūtāh Stele, Drangiana; Pers.  Behis. I, 16, Babyl.  6.

**Sarresu (?)**  IV, 793,  Treaty 27, a district in Syria.

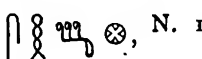
**Sarsar**  Nāstasen Stele 57, a town in the Sūdān.


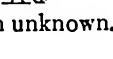
**Sarka**  Gol. 4, 7, a district; situation unknown.


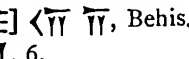

**Sarkasha**  IV, 788, a district in Syria; situation unknown.


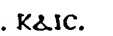
**Sartā (Saltá)**  IV, 785, a district in Syria; situation unknown.


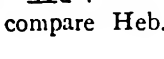

**Sah**  IV, 802, a Sūdāni country; situation unknown.

**Sah**  N. 149, a town in the Tuat (?)








**Sakhpana**  Treaty 28, a district in Syria; situation unknown. Boghaz Keui  za-kha-bu-na-ash.

**Saqti**  Maskhūtāh Stele, Sogdiana; Pers.  Behis. I, 16, Babyl.  6.

**Saka**  capital of the Nome Antch (Busirites, Cynopolites); Copt. .

**Sakam**  Anastasi I, 21, 6, Shechem; compare Heb.  LXX .

**Sakakhi** 𐤱𐤳𐤏𐤋, IV, 789, a district in Syria ; situation unknown.


**Saksakti-t**          ,  
Nâstasen Stele 42, a town in the Egyptian  
Sûdân.




**Sakath** , Rec. 20,  
116, a district in Syria ; situation unknown.






**Sagabaina**   
, Anastasi III, 3, 7, a lake in the Delta.



Satã . . . . .   [Q] , IV, 792, a district ; situation unknown.

**Satuna**  |   , Eg. Res. II,  
175, a district ; situation unknown.












































































**Satkhebeg** , IV, 789,  
a district in Syria; situation unknown.


**Satchar**   , Eg. Res. 54, 15, a  
district in Syria; situation unknown.























































Sāpi   , B.D.G. 996, —  ,  
a name of Saïs.




Sāpi meḥ  , the 5th  
Nome of Lower Egypt (Saïtes), capital Saïs.

**Sápi Shemā** , the 4th Nome  
of Lower Egypt  
(Prosopites).


Sāna                                                                             

Sāsa , B.D. 98, 7, a fiery district in the Tuat.












Sāti                                                        


Sānkh   , a town in Egypt.


**Sānkh Tauī** , a part of  
 emphasis; var. .


Suan , Demot. Cat. 423,  
Syene, Aswân.





















Subqa , IV, 789, a  
strict in Syria; situation unknown.

**Sumnu**    , Rec. 28, 168,   
  ,   , Sni (Latopolis, Asnâ).





Suna , Rec. 20, 117, a district conquered by Rameses III.





















Sur , IV, 792, a district in Syria ;  
— situation unknown.

Suhen , Rev.  
 Eg. 4, 95, a fortress in Thebes.

Suh                      


**Sukaua** , IV, 790,  
a district in Syria; situation unknown.

**Sukbak**    , IV, 792,  
a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Suten                      


**Seb** , a town in Egypt.

**Sbatt** , a mythological locality.


Sba en qerti , "the Door of the Circles" in the  
 Tuat, a name of Abydos.


Sebaq      , Gol. 12, 81, a  
district; situation unknown..

**Sebma** , IV, 805, a  
Sûdânî country ; situation unknown.


**Sebkh-t meḥt** , a  
town in Egypt.

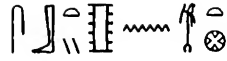
**Sebkh-t rest** , a town  
in Egypt.


**Sebkh-t Sheta** , a district in An (Heliopolis).

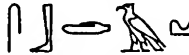
Sebek , Crocodilopolis.


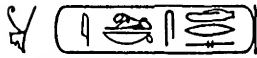
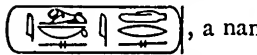
[illegible]

**Sḥbti pāfau**   
Sphinx 14, 156, a town in the Delta.

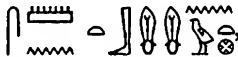
**Sebti en Uast** , the fortress of Thebes.

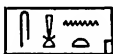
**Sebti en Nept** , the fortress of Nept (Napata).

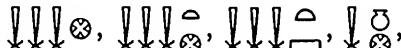
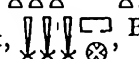
**Sebta** , Rec. 24, 160, a district; situation unknown.


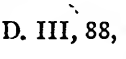
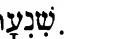
**Sebti-t Ārksetres**   
  
, a name of Alexandria.

**Sept (?)** , the 20th Nome of Lower Egypt (Nomus Arabicus).


**Smen tebnut (?)** , Rec. 22, 2, a town in Egypt.

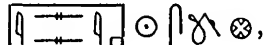
**Sen-t (Ĥe-t Sent ?)** , Insc. Methen, a group of villages in the Delta.


**Senu** , Rec. 20, 91, , B.D. 124, 20, a sanctuary of Menu at Panopolis.

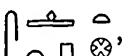
**Senger** , Mar. Aby. II, 2, , L.D. III, 88, , Rec. 32, 69, Shinar, Babylonia; Heb. שֶׁנַּר.

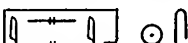

**Sentchar** , a district in Syria; Tall al-'Amar-nah .

**Ser** , B.D. 149, a town in the 7th Āat.

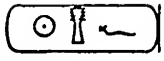
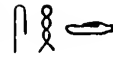
**Seruṭ Rā Āssā** , an estate of King Āssa.


**Sernik** , IV, 796, a Sūdānī country; situation unknown.

**Sehetep** , a town near Ān (Heliopolis).


**Sehetep Rā Āssā** , , an estate of King Āssa.

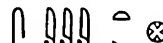
**Seḥtem** , IV, 801, a Sūdānī country; situation unknown.

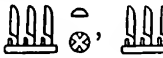
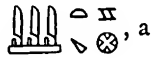
**Seḥt Teṭefrā** , , an estate of Teṭefrā.

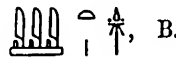


**Seḥetch** , Rec. 33, 4, a part of Memphis.




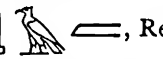
**Sekh-t** , var. , a district in the Nome Menu.

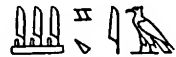
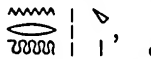
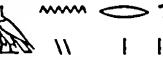


**Sekh-t** , the Canopic branch of the Nile.

**Sekh-t** , Sphinx 14, 158, the plain of Baḥêrah.


**Sekh-t** , , a portion of Sni (Latopolis).



**Sekh-t āabt** , B.D.G. 13, , "eastern meadow," a district near Bubastis; , "western meadow," a district near Bubastis.


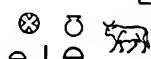
**Sekh-t āamit** , , , , Rev. 19, 18, the Oasis of Jupiter Ammon (Siwah).

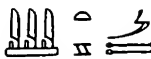
**Sekh-t Āanra (Āaru)** , , , , , "Field of Reeds," the "Elysian Fields" of the Egyptians.


**Sekh-t āur** , a town near Sni (Asnā).

**Sekh-t Ān** , Metternich Stele 89. Horus was stung by a scorpion here.

**Sekh-t uāb** , , a district in the Nome Mātenu.


**Sekh-t Mam** , = Nu-t ent Ḥāp , in the 3rd Nome of Lower Egypt.


**Sekh-t Mathu-ḥetep** , Hh. 377, a mythological locality (?)


**Sekh-t mur (?)** , a town in the Nome Apollinopolites.


**Sekh-t Mefek** , Rec. 22, 2, a town near Saïs.

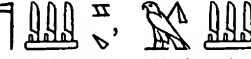
**Sekh-t ment** , var. , a district of Tanis.




**Sekh-t en Bast** , B.D.G. 207, the territory of the goddess Bast.



**Sekh-t en per Ḥeru** , the temple estate of Edfū.


**Sekh-t entre Upi** , B.D.G. 22, a town near Memphis.

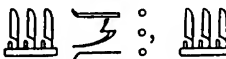
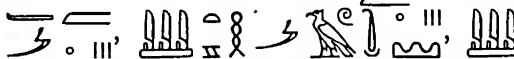
**Sekh-t Neter** , a district in the Nome Ten (?)

**Sekh-t Neter** , "Field of God," a name of the Nome Bubastites.

**Sekh-t en Tchann** , "Field of Zoan," Tanis; Heb. , Psalm lxxviii, 12, Copt. .


**Sekh-t Rā** , , the estate of a famous sun-temple near Memphis.


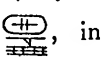
**Sekh-t resa (?)** , Rec. 31, 35, a town in Egypt.

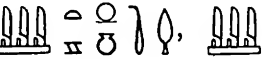
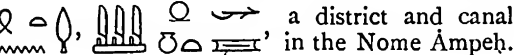
**Sekh-t Ḥemam** , , "Salt-field" (Nitriotes, Wādī an-Naṭrūn).

**Sekh-t Ḥetep** , a region near Athribis.


**Sekh-t Sebek** , a district in the 7th Nome of Lower Egypt (Metelites).

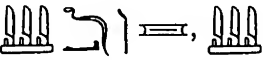


**Sekh-t Shakká** , Demotic Cat. 424, a place near al-Hibah.


**Sekh-t Shu** , a waste district in the Nome Shens, , in Lower Egypt.

**Sekh-t shent** , a district and canal , in the Nome Ampeh.

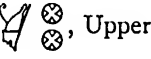
**Sekh-t Kenset** , P. 175, , N. 947, the region of Lower Nubia.

**Sekh-t Tētefrā** , an estate of Tētefrā.

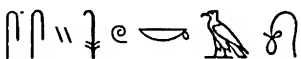
**Sekh-t Tchān** , "Field of Zoan," Tanis; see Tchān; Heb. , Psalm lxxviii, 12, 43, Arab. .

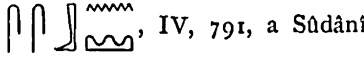
**Sekhaā** ; see Aat Sekhau, .

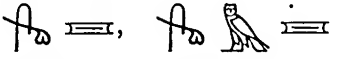
**Sekhem peḥti** , a town in the Eastern Delta near Rameses.


**Sekhti (Sekhem-ti ?)** , Upper and Lower Egypt.

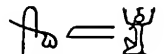
**Sessu** , Rec. 31, 28, a town in the Fayyūm.


**Sessukauar** , Gol. 4, 8, a district in Syria; situation unknown.


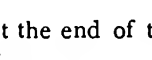

**Sesben** , IV, 791, a Sūdānī country; situation unknown.

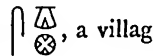
**Seshem** , a district in the Delta.

**Seshem nefert** , an estate in the Delta.


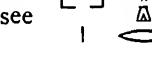
**Seshem heh** , the name of a sacred lake at Hensu.

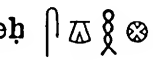
**Seshemu tau** , Mar. Karn. 52, 9, a royal palace in the Delta (?)

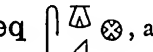
**Sek** , Maskhûṭah Stele, Scythia, , "at the end of the earth," Pers. Sa-ka , Behis. I, 16.

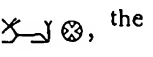
**Seg** , a village or estate.

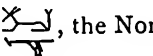
**Segar** , see Theku, .

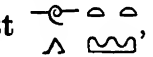
**Segert** , a sanctuary of Osiris at Busiris; see .


**Segeh** , Sphinx 14, 160, a town in the Delta.

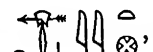
**Segeq** , a town in Egypt.

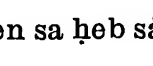
**Set** , the country of Set, i.e., Lower Egypt.

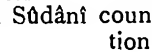
**Set** , the Nome Hypselites.


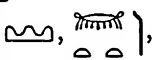
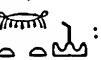
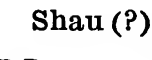
**Statt** , Rec. 7, 78, the Necropolis of Memphis.


**Stáreh** , Sphinx 14, 163, Sethroís (?)

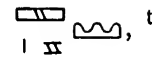
**Stit** , P.S.B. 25, 220, a town in Egypt.

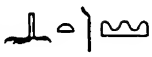
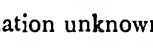
**Sti en sa heb sàs (?)** , Denderah.

**Sethebu** , Rec. 20, 115, , IV, 798, a Súdání country; situation unknown.

**Seth-t** , P. 90, M. 119, , N. 698, , : (1) the district of the First Cataract; (2) Asia.


**Seṭ** , IV, 799, a Súdání country; situation unknown.

**She** , the lake country, i.e., the Fayyûm.


**Sha-t** , IV, 618, , a country; situation unknown.

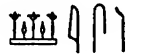
**Sha-t (?)** , Stele of Alexander IV, a locality in the Nome .

**Shashat (?)** , a part of the temple of An.



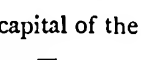
**Shaáuuka** , L.D. III, 252, 38, perhaps one of the two towns called Sôkhôh, שֹׁכֹה in Judah; see Josh. xv, 35, 48.

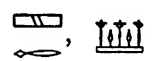
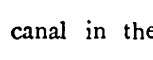
**Shaâná** , a lake (?)


**Shaânáurgenna** , IV, 790, a district in Syria; situation unknown.



**Shaásu resu (shemāu ?)** , the southern deserts.

**Shaás heri** , A.Z. 1884, 89, 96, a district in the Súdán.

**Shaás hetep** , Rec. 27, 87, , B.D.G. 1063, capital of the Nome of Set (Hypsele); Copt. .

**Shaā** , , a canal in the Nome Hermopolites in Upper Egypt.

**Shaā** , a country in the Súdán.




**Shāshā Amen** , (with the article ) a district of Thebes.



**Shau (?)** , B.D. 142, a town of Osiris.


**Shaua** , Anas-tasi I, 19, 4, a mountain in Syria.

**Shauat** , L.D. III, 252, 21, a district in Syria; situation unknown.


**Shaurentá** , IV, 789, a district in Syria; situation unknown.


• **Shaus** , A.Z. 1865, 28; see **Shasu** ; **Shaus** .



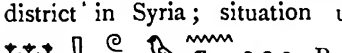
**Shausef** , a district in the Nome Busirites; var. .


**Shab** , Rec. 20, 116, a district in Syria; situation unknown.


**Shaba** , Rev. 13, 108, Sába (?)


**Shabareth Uarkit** , L.D. III, 252, 75 and 76, a district in Syria; situation unknown.


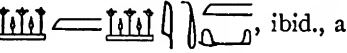

**Shabareth en gabari** , L.D. III, 252, 73 and 74, a district in Syria; situation unknown.


**Shabtuna** , IV, 784, a district in Syria; situation unknown; var. , Rec. 20, 118, .


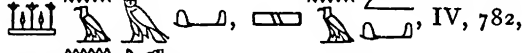
**Shamābu (Shambu)** , IV, 790, a district in Syria; situation unknown.


**Shamāna (Shamna)** , IV, 782, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

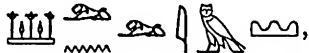
**Shamāna (Shamna)** , IV, 781, a district in Syria; situation unknown.


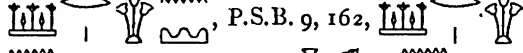

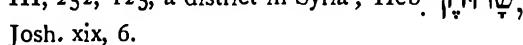
**Shamāshaátum** , IV, 783, , *ibid.*, a people or district of Syria; var. .

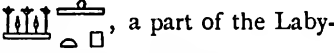
**Shamāshana** , Rec. 20, 118, a district in Syria; situation unknown; compare Heb. שָׁמֶשׁוֹן.

**Shanamā (Shanam)** , IV, 782, , L.D. III, 252, 15, a district in Syria; Heb. שָׁנָם, Josh. xix, 18.

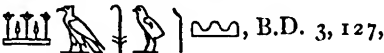
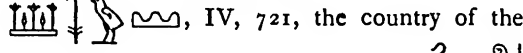

**Shanarkai** , IV, 790, a district in Syria; situation unknown.


**Sharnerām** , Eg. Res. 83, 104, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

**Sharhana** , IV, 4, , P.S.B. 9, 162, , IV, 648, , L.D. III, 252, 125, a district in Syria; Heb. שָׁרְחָן, Josh. xix, 6.

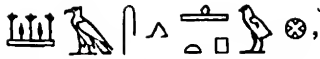
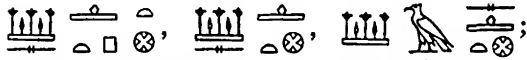
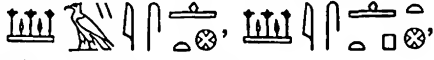
**Shahetep** , a part of the Labyrinth representing the Nome Thebāht.

**Shasa** , Rec. 11, 60, 25, 194; see .


**Shasu** , B.D. 3, 127, , IV, 721, the country of the nomads who lived to the east of Egypt; , the Hyksos.


**Shasef** , Rec. 15, 151, a district in the Nome Busirites.

**Shas hertt** , A.Z. 1884, 96, the port of Berenice on the Red Sea.


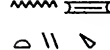
**Shas hetep** ,  
;  
 and see ,  
 the capital of the Nome of Set.


**Shaqan** , Rec.  
 20, 115, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

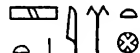
**Shakan** , Sphinx 14,  
 161, Lycopolis; the modern سجين القوم (?)



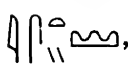
**Shakana** ,  
 Mar. Karn. 52, 7, a canal in the Delta.

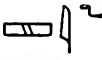
**Shagan** , Sphinx 14, 161,  
 Lycopolis; the modern سجين القوم (?)

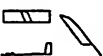
**Sha tep** . . . ,  
, a district in the Nome Busirites.


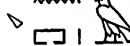
**She au** , the sacred lake at  
 Denderah.

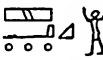
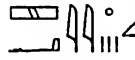
**She-t am** , a town in Egypt.

**Shās, Shāsti** , IV, 800,   
, Rec. 20, 114, a Sûdânî country;  
 situation unknown.

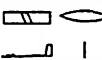
**Shâtchtem** , IV, 798, a  
 Sûdânî country; situation unknown.


**Shā** , a town near This.

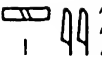
**Shāi en per Ħeru-ār-ti** (?) ,  
, a district near Edfû.

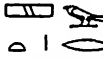
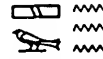
**Shāi qa em Ānu** ,  
, the high sandy ridge  
 near the Temple of Ātem in Heliopolis.

**She āntchet** , B.D.G. 136, a  
 canal in the Nome Mātenu.

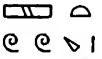


**Shārr** , IV, 794, a  
 district in Syria; situation unknown.

**She Āḥa** , the sacred lake of  
 Per Āḥa.

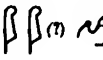
**Shi en Āst** , the  
 Isis-lake at Memphis.

**She ur** , : (1) Lake  
 Moeris; (2) a canal in Mendes.

**She ur** , a town in the Nome  
 Busirites.


**Shurbana** ,  
 Rec. 29, 4 = Qarbana ,  
.


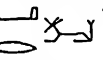
**Shusaren** , IV, 794,  
 a district in Syria; situation unknown.

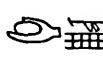
**Shushugem** (?) , IV,  
 803, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

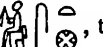
**Shushkhen** , Alt-K.  
 153; see Āshushkhen .


**Sheb** , a town in Egypt.


**Shebb** , IV, 805, Rec. 20,  
 114, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

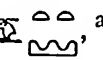
**She Bār** ,  
, B.D.G. 186, a lake in the Nome Tuf.

**Shep** , Rec. 5, 86, the Fayyûm  
 district.

**Sheps** , the Labyrinth.



**Sheps Khāfrā** , an  
 estate of King Khāfrā.



**Sheps Khufu** , an  
 estate of King Khufu in the Eastern Delta.

**Shefit** , a district in the 7th Nome  
 of Upper Egypt.

**She Maāti** ,  
,  
,  
,  
,  
,  
,  
,  
 the sacred lake at Hânēs (Herakleopolis).









**Shemā** , Rec. 13, 96, ,  
 Demot. Cat. 425, , Rec. 13, 11,  
 the South, Upper Egypt.

















**Shemu**  , a lake near the town of Rameses in the Delta.



**Shemu**  , a quarter of Memphis.










**She menât (?)**  , a sacred lake or canal in Edfû.












**She meh-t**  , the northern portion of Lake Moeris.










**Shems**   , IV, 800; varr.  ,   , Rec. 20, 114, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.








**Shemshuâtum'**   , IV, 783; see **Shamâshaâtum'**             .






**Shemta**  , Rec. 27, 188, a town in Egypt.























**Shenu**         , the capital of the Nome Mahetch.










**Shenu**         , a town of Set  .





**Shenu (?)**         , a sanctuary of Horus at Latopolis.







**She en ānkh**       , B.D.G. 116, the temple-lake at Denderah.























**Shenār**         , P. 589,  , a town in Lower Egypt.

**Shenā khen**        , B.D.G. 1063: (1) capital of the Nome Herakleopolites; (2) a name of the town Smen Her              ; Copt. ΠΟΡΥΙΤ, Feshn.




**Shenit**         , a sanctuary in the Nome Herakleopolites.











**Shenit She en Serser**    , Tuat VIII, the district of the Lake of Fire.







**Shen, Shen ur**      , the irrigated land of Memphis.

**Shen ur**        ,              : (1) part of the Nome Āneb hetch; (2) part of the Nome Ĥeq āmes; (3) part of the Nome Heroopolites.








**Shen ur**        , Rec. 27, 190, the "Great Circle," the Ocean.







**Shen-t ur kherp hem**   , the "granary of the high-priest" at Memphis.








**Shenp**          , a district of Edfû.











**She en Māam (?)**      , B.D. 17, a sacred lake in Ĥensu (Herakleopolis).






**Shenmu**         , B.D. 160, 3, a town associated with Shu.


















**She en nesert**       , a fiery lake in Nerutef.







**Shenrāhen (?)**      , Nilopolis (?)









**She enti Ĥeru**       , "lake of Horus," a name of Lake Moeris.











**Shens**          , B.D.G. 788, a city in the Eastern Delta, probably in the Wādî Tūmilât.

**She nesu en Beḥut**     , a name of the canal of Edfû.

**Shen qebḥ**        , B.D.G. 1064,         , B.D. 79, 3, a Nome and its capital in the Eastern Delta.

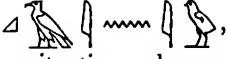
**She neter**        , a sacred lake at Abydos.


**Shenth Net**        , Amherst Pap. 46, a town in the Delta.

**Sherp**          , the capital of the Oasis of Sekh-t ḥemam.




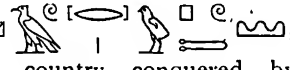


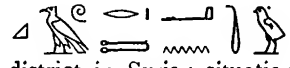
**Qaánáu** , IV, 782, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

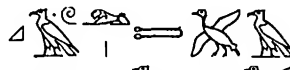

**Qai** , A.Z. 35, 18, a town in the Nome Aphroditopolites.


**Qai en ānkh** , the district of Denderah.

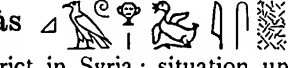
**Qi qa** , Hermopolis.


**Qauruputh** , Rec. 20, 118, a country conquered by Ramesis III.


**Qaurthāntu** , Mar. Abyd. 1, 28, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

**Qaurthpana** , Rec. 20, 118, var. , a district in Syria; situation unknown.


**Qauḥertábarra** , Rec. 20, 118, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

**Quauḥerthaás** , Rec. 20, 118, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

**Qausanarm'** , Eg. Res. 61, 13, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

**Qausanareth** , Rec. 20, 118, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

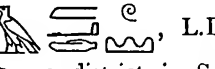
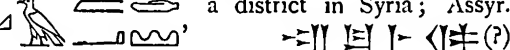
**Qausarā** , Rec. 20, 118, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

**Qausatábarka** , Eg. Res. 69, 85, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

**Qauthaásr** , Eg. Res. 60, 8, a district in Syria; situation unknown.


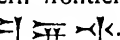
**Qaputa** , IV, 785, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

**Qam'qa** , Rec. 20, 118, a district in Syria; situation unknown.


**Qam't** , L.D. III, 131, a district in Syria; Assy. , (?)

**Qana** , .Eg. Res. 67, 66, a district in Syria; situation unknown.


**Qanefer** , the pyramid of Amenemḥat I.

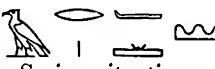
**Qarbana** , B.D.G. 855, Harris I, 77, 1, an eastern frontier town; Assy. Karbaniti , <?>.



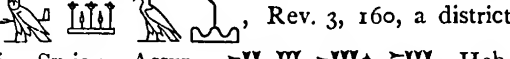
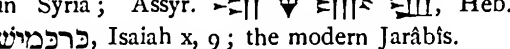
**Qarbu** , Rec. 17, 150, a town near Abukir.


**Qarbthaqa** , Rec. 20, 117, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

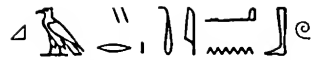


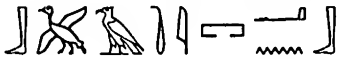
**Qarmana** , L.D. III, 114, Rec. 20, 118, a district in Syria; situation unknown.


**Qarm'mu (?)** , L.D. III, 13, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

**Qarḥu** , Rec. 20, 118, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

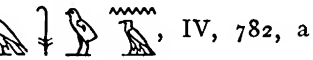
**Qarqami'sha** , IV, 891, , Rev. 3, 160, a district in Syria; Assy. , Heb. , Isaiah x, 9; the modern Jarābīs.

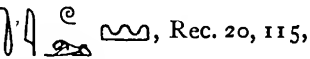
**Qarqisha** , Mar. Abyd. II, 4, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

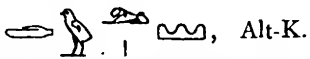
**Qartāānbu** , Anastasi I, 22, 4 (a mixture of the two names , ) and , a district in Syria; Heb. קריתספר, Judges i, 11, LXX *Kartaσσωφap*.


**Qarthaka** , Rec. 20, 118, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

**Qasarāa** , see .




**Qasuna** , IV, 782, a district in Syria; situation unknown; compare Heb. קשיון.





**Qatār** , Rec. 20, 115, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

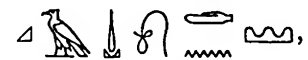

**Qaṭur** , Alt-K. 951, a district in Syria; situation unknown; compare Heb. קטר.


**Qatthem** , L.D. III, 253, 25, a district in Syria; compare Heb. קתמות, Joshua xiii, 18 (?).


**Qatchaā** , IV, 797, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.



**Qatchatā** , Anastasi I, 27, 8, Gaza; Tall al-'Amārnah Azzati , Assy. Kha-az-zu-tu , Heb. קצח, Arab. قحط.





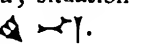
**Qatchir (Qatchil)** , IV, 785, , Israel Stele 27, a district in Syria; compare Heb. קציר, Tall al-'Amārnah , .


**Qatchuatēn** , Rev. 3, 160, .


, Sallier III, 21, a district in Syria; situation unknown; Boghaz Keui <sup>alt</sup>qi-iz-wa-ad-na.


**Qās** , Rec. 27, 223, a town in Egypt.


**Qāh** , , Rec. 21, 13, a town in Egypt.


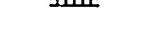
**Qin** , , IV, 655, , IV, 653, , Anastasi I, 22, 7, a district in Syria; situation unknown; Tall al-Amārnah .



**Quina** , Rec. 20, 116, a country conquered by Rameses III.


**Quburāa** , Rec. 20, 118, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

**Qebāana** , L.D. III, 252, 23, Gibeon; compare Heb. גבעון, Joshua ix, 17, a city in Benjamin.

**Qebāu** , IV, 786, a district in Syria; situation unknown; compare Heb. גבעה, Joshua xxi, 17.



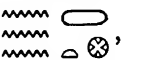
**Qebh** . . . . , P. 711, , N. 1358 . . . .


**Qebh** , Rec. 13, 12, , Egypt.





**Qebhui (P)** , Upper and Lower Egypt.

**Qebh Heru** , Thes. 1218, a name of Upper Egypt.


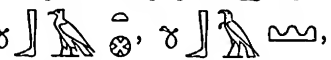
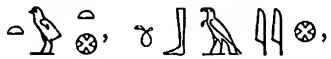
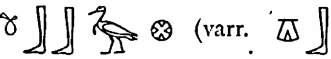
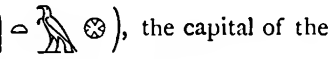
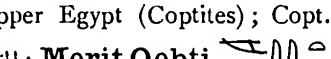
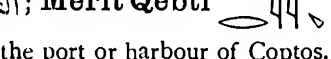
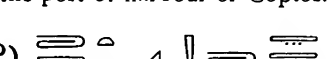


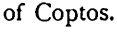
**Qebh Set** , a name of Lower Egypt.

**Qebh-t** , , , the capital of the 1st Nome of Upper Egypt.



**Qebh** , the pyramid of King Shepseskaf.


**Qebh Khufu**    
 , an estate of King Khufu.

**Qebisu** , Rec. 8, 137, a district in Syria (?)


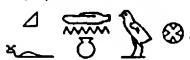
**Qebt, Gebt** , , , , , , , , the capital of the 5th Nome of Upper Egypt (Coptites); Copt. , Arab. القبط; **Merit Qebti** , , the port or harbour of Coptos.


**Qeb-tauī (?)** , , Denderah.

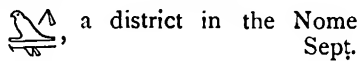
**Qepi** , the swamp land of the Nome .

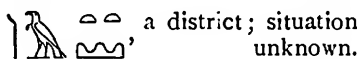
**Qepu** , a district in the Thebaid (?)

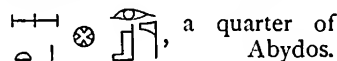
**Qefati (?)** , Ombos I, 130, Crete (?)

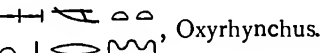
**Qefnu** , B.D. 142, a town of Osiris; situation unknown; var. .

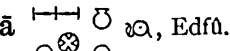
**Qem** , Egypt (?)

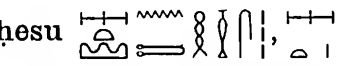
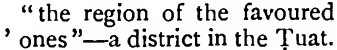
**Qemhes** , a district in the Nome Sept.

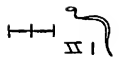

**Qemtitt** , a district; situation unknown.

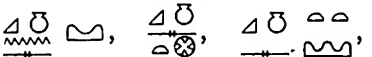

**Qen Āsār** , a quarter of Abydos.

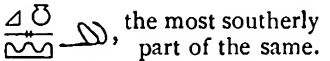
**Qen mer** , Oxyrhynchus.

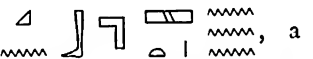

**Qen ent Rā** , Edfū.

**Qen enth hesu** , , "the region of the favoured ones"—a district in the Tūat.

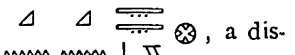
**Qen (?) . . . en sekht (?)**   
, a village in the Eastern Delta.

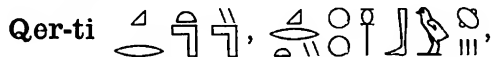
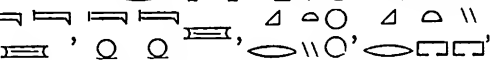
**Qenus** , , Southern Nubia.

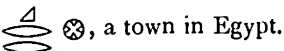
**Qenus peh** , the most southerly part of the same.

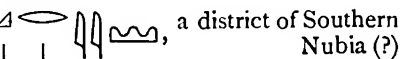
**Qenb she** , a sanctuary on Lake Moeris, associated with Hebnu .

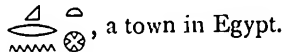
**Qenqen-t** , B.D. 110, a lake in Sekhet-Āaru.

**Qenqen tauī** , a district in Egypt.

**Qer-ti** , , the sources of the Nile at Elephantine.

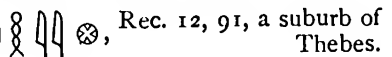
**Qerr** , a town in Egypt.

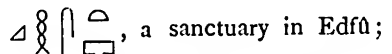
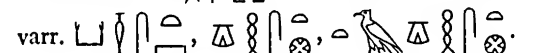
**Qeri** , a district of Southern Nubia (?)

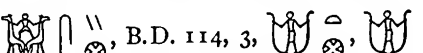
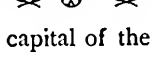
**Qern** , a town in Egypt.

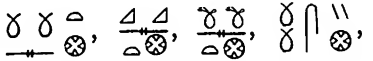
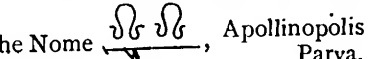
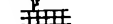
**Qertnetchna** 

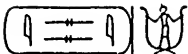
**Qerthnetchna** , IV, 781, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

**Qeḥi** , Rec. 12, 91, a suburb of Thebes.



**Qeḥs-t** , a sanctuary in Edfū;  
 varr. .

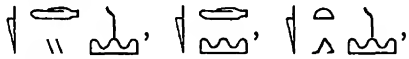
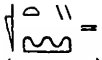
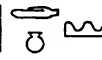
**Qes** , B.D. 114, 3, , the capital of the 14th Nome of Upper Egypt, Ἀλάβαστρων πόλις, Κοῦσαι, Cusae; Copt. KOC, KWC, Arab. القوصية.

**Qesqes** , , the capital of the Nome , Apollinópolis Parva.

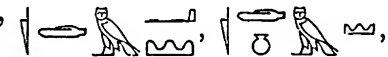

**Qes mer ānkh Āssā** , an estate of King Āssā.

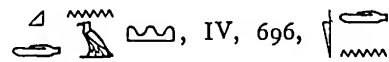

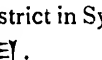

**Qesa (?)** , U. 448, T. 260, a town in the Tūat.



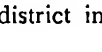
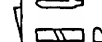
**Qesem** , Rec. 27, 190, the capital of the Nome Sept, *Φάκκουσα*; Copt. *ΚΩC*, Arab. *فاتوس*, Heb. *אֶשֶׁם* (?); , the Arabian portion of the town.

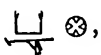
**Qeṭi** ,  = , *Asien 240 ff.*, the "Circle" (*ΚΩΤΕ*), *i.e.*, the semi-circular North Syrian coast round about the Gulf of Issus. Later it included all the land between the Euphrates and the Mediterranean.

**Qeṭem** , N. 761, , P. 204, a town in the Delta (?)

**Qeṭem'** , , Sa-Nehat B, 182, 219, the country of the East; compare Heb. *קֶדֶם*, Josh. xix, 12, 13.

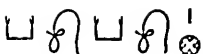
**Qeṭna** , IV, 696, , Rec. 19, 18, , L.D. III, 88, a district in Syria; Tall al-'Amārnah .

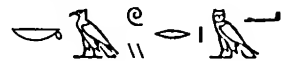
**Qeṭshu** , IV, 781, , , IV, 649, 689, , a district in Syria; situation unknown.


**Ka** , a town in Egypt.

**Kainabu** , IV, 790, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

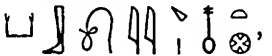
**Kaau** , Unā 18, a country in the Sūdān; var. (?) , N. 981.


**Kauakauā** , A.Z. 35, 18, a town in the Nome Sept.


**Kaurm'rarna** , Anastasi I, 22, 3, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

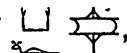
**Kab** , Rec. 20, 115, a Sūdāni country; situation unknown.

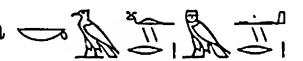
**Kaban** , Sphinx 14, 159, a town in the Delta; Arab. *تابيل* (?)

**Kabuai nefer** , Edfū.




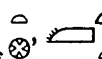
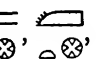
**Kabur** , Rec. 20, 116, a district in Syria; situation unknown; compare Heb. *כְּבֻר*, Josh. xix, 27.

**Kaber** , Rec. 24, 160, a district.

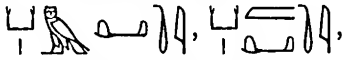
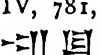
**Kaf** , a locality; site unknown.



**Kafr-M'rerna** , a district in Syria; situation unknown.

**Kaam** , IV, 799, a Sūdāni country; situation unknown.



**Kam** , B.D. 142, IV, 20, , , , , Egypt; Copt. *ΚΑΜΕ*, *ΚΗΕΕ*, *ΚΗΕΗ*, *ΚΗΕΙ*.


**Kam** , Athribis.



**Kamm'tā** , IV, 781, a district in Syria; Tall al-'Amārnah .





















































**Kami** , Rec. 13, 3, , Dem. Cat. 421, Egypt; Copt. *ΚΗΕΕ*.




















**Kamit** , the district of Ka Kam.

**Kam ur** , , B.D. 88, 4, a town in  
the Nome Athribites.

**Kam ur**  a sanctuary in the Fayyûm.


**Kam ur**   
  
 a canal in the Nomes of Thebes and Coptos.

**Kam urá**                                                       

**Kam ur mā**                     

















**Kamru** , IV, 792,  
a district in Syria ; situation unknown.

**Kam hetch**  a sanctuary  
in Sekhem.



**Kamsa** , Rec. 15, 167, a district ;  
situation unknown.


**Kan**   , IV, 802, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.


Kanāna                                                        


III, 126, Rec. 11, 55,      ,  
Israel Stele 26,     , a  
district in Syria; compare Heb. כְּנַעַן, Assy.  
     (Canaan).


**Kannu** 𐤏𐤍𐤏𐤍, Rec. 20, 116, a district in Syria; compare Heb. כַּנּוּן, 1 Chron. xviii, 8.


**Kanustt, Kanstt** , ,





Nubia; var. **Kenstt** .

**Kanrut** , IV, 789, a  
district in Syria; situation unknown.

**Ka en Heru shet**   
Latopolis.




















Ka en qa renu  III,  
Edfû.











**Kar** , a sanctuary on Lake Moeris.



**Kari**    , Rec. 20, 42, 119,  
IV, 922, Ḳubbān Stele 5, the district round  
about Napata (?)


**Karbu** , Rec. 17, 160,  
a town in Egypt.









**Karpu** , L.D.  
III, 156, a district in Syria ; situation unknown.


**Karm'im'**                      



**Karm'n**    , IV, 785, a  
district in Syria; see     44  
 .







































**Karm'ina**   
, Alt-K. 1007, a district in Syria; situation  
 unknown.


**Karm'ta** , IV, 793, a  
district in Syria; situation unknown.

**Karna**    , Rec. 20,  
 117,  ,  , Eg. Res. 65, 20, a district  
 in Syria; situation unknown; compare Heb.  
 קרנ, Gen. 1, 10.

**Karkhen** , Treaty  
29, a Hittite district (?)





**Karka** , Rec.  
20, 118, , a district in Syria ;  
situation unknown.





**Karkam'sha**      
   , IV, 792,     
          
Carchemish; Heb.                      

**Kart** , Rec. 21, 226, a town  
near Dakḫah in Nubia; Arab. قرتة.


**Kart (?)**   
Gol. 4, 9, a district; situation unknown.


**Kartámrut** , IV, 791, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

**Kartep**    , Nâstasen Stele,  
a town in Nubia; situation unknown.


**Karth**   =  , A.Z.  
1900, 130, Naucratis.







**Kahati**     , Rec.  
20, 117, a district in Syria; situation unknown.






**Kahni** , a town in the Nome  
Athribites.





**Ka Heseb** , the 11th Nome of  
Lower Egypt (Cabasites).










































**Kakham (?)** ,  
IV, 789, a district in Syria; situation unknown.


**Ka Khas(?)** , the 6th Nome of  
Lower Egypt (Xoites).

**Kas**   ,   ,  
A.Z. 1900, 134, Nubia; Heb. כַּשׁ.




































**Kasa**   ,  , the capital of the 7th Nome of Upper Egypt (Cynopolites); Copt. **K&IC**, **KO&IC**, Arab. القدس.


**Kash**    , Nubia; Heb. כַּשׁ, Copt. ⲕⲁⲥⲱⲩ.













**Kashpata**                                            

**Kaqari** , L.D.  
III, 252, 37, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

**Kaqeth** , Rec. 20, 115,  
a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.


**Kakka (?)**                                      



**Ka Kam** , T. 84, M. 238, N. 615,  
the 10th Nome of Lower Egypt (Athribites).


**Ka Kam-t**    ,    
 , Rec. 24, 176,    , Gol.  
12, 99, the Necropolis of Šakkârah; Gr. Κωχώμη.

Kagati 


Eg. Res. 66, 49, a district in Syria; situation unknown.






**Katart** , Nâstasen Stele,  
a town in the Sûdân.


**Kath**  , Alt-K. 1034, a district in Syria; situation unknown.








**Kathar** , IV, 793, a  
district in Syria; situation unknown.



**Kathata**    , Rec. 20, 118,  
a district in Syria; situation unknown.



**Kathini** , Rec. 20,  
116, a district in Syria; situation unknown.


**Kiru**     , Rec. 20, 116,  
a district in Syria; situation unknown.






















**Kirsēnpen (?)**   
 Rec. 20, 116, a district in Syria; situation unknown.






























**Kirshaua** (?)        
 IV, 792, a district in Syria; situation unknown.


**Kirkmisha**   **Carchemish**; Heb. **כַּרְכִּמֶשׁ**

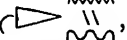
**Kitsuna** , IV, 781,  
,  
a district in Syria; situation  
unknown.

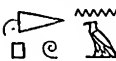
**Kushapat**   
Eg. Res. 65, 31, a district in Syria; situation  
unknown.



**Kebāsum'n, Kēbāsuān**    
  ,                 IV, 782,  
a district in Syria; situation unknown.

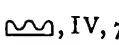

**Keben**  , I, 140, Rec. 27, 224, 225, 29, 146, Gebal; Heb. כֶּבֶן, Tall al-'Amârah   , Assy.                          



**Kepuna (Kepen)** ,

Anastasi I, 20, 7, ,


, Rec. 21, 99, Gebal; see **Keben**.

**Kefti** , IV, 616, ,

, IV, 733, Mar. Aby. II, 2, ,

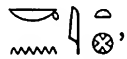
, Rec. 32, 69, , Crete; compare Heb. כְּפִתָּר.

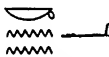
**Kennarut** ; var.

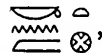
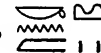


, IV, 782, a district in Syria; compare Heb. כְּנַרְת, Deut. iii, 17.

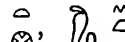

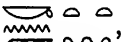
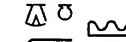

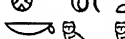
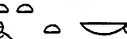
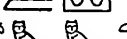
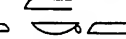

**Kenaskha (?)** , IV,

792, a district in Syria; situation unknown.


**Kená** , Rec. 31, 35, a town in Egypt.

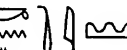
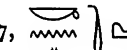
**Kennām'u** , Anastasi III, 8, 5, Canaan.


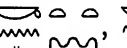
**Kenem** , , , ,

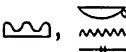


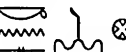

, , , , , , , , , , the Oasis of Khârgah.

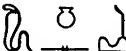
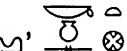
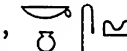
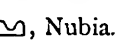
**Kenmu** , T. 40, a town in the Tuat (?)

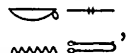
**Kens** , U. 178, 419, P. 175,

N. 947, , P. 337, ,

M. 639, , P. 703, ,

, , , , ,

, , , , Nubia.

**Kenseth** , IV, 799,

Nubia; see **Kens**.

**Kentu (?)** , IV, 783, a district


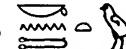
in Syria; situation unknown.


**Kentuásna** , IV, 783,

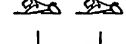
a district in Syria; situation unknown.

**Kenthaáuthá** , IV, 785, a district in Syria; situation

unknown.

**Kenthu** , IV, 783, ,

IV, 784, , IV, 785, a district in Syria; situation unknown.


**Kerer (Kelal)** , IV, 784, a district in Syria; com-

pare Heb. קֶרֶר, Gen. xx, 2.

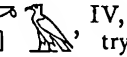
**Krimna** , IV, 783, a district in Syria; situation

unknown.


**Kerna** , Rec. 20, 116, 119; see **Karna**.


**Kerka** , Rec. 20, 114, a

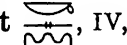
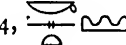
Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

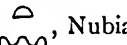
**Keha** , IV, 802, a Sûdânî coun-

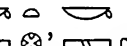
try; situation unknown.

**Kehek** , A.Z. 1883, 88. The

, were a nomad tribe conquered by Amenhetep I.

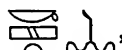
**Kes, Kest** , IV, 334, , Rec.

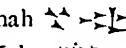
26, 76 = , Nubia.

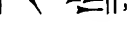
**Kesh** , Rec. 15, 87,


a town in the south of the Oasis of Khârgah (Dûsh); Gr. Κίσις.

**Kesh (Kash)** , Mar. Aby. II, 2,

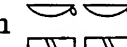
, IV, 733, Jour. E.A.,

III, 98, Nubia; Tall al-'Amârnah ,

Assy. , Heb. כֶּשׁ, Copt. ⲕⲉⲥⲱⲩⲩ.

**Kesh khas-t** , IV, 796,

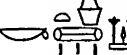
Kesh the vile, or Nubia the impotent.

**Keshkesh** , Coptos 18,

a Hittite country.









**Keket** , IV, 799, a

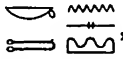
Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

**Ketasha** , IV, 792,

a district in Syria; situation unknown.

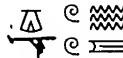


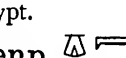
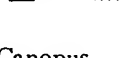

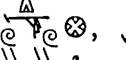


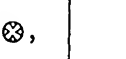
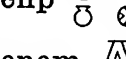
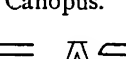
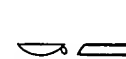
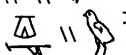
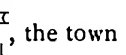



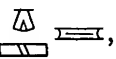
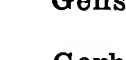
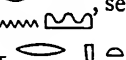
**Ketsuna** , IV, 781,   
, IV, 781, a district in Syria; Heb. , Tall al-'Amârnah    .

**Kethnes** , IV, 803, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.


**Kethsun** , IV, 781, see **Ketsuna**.

**Gau** , Sanehat, a town in Upper Egypt.

**Gauti** (?) , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , the town of Canopus.



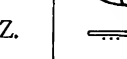

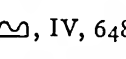













**Gauash, Gash** , , , , a canal in the Nome Ânpu (Cynopolites).



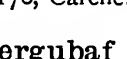
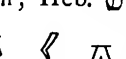

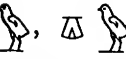

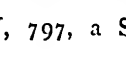

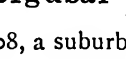
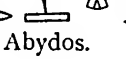
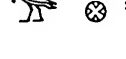
**Gam** , Rec. 24, 176, Athribis (?)


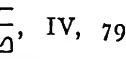
**Garr** , a town in the Egyptian Sûdân (?)



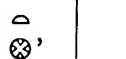
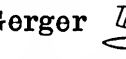
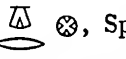
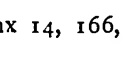
**Gahaga** , , , , , Gol. 4, 1, a country; situation unknown.

**Gaqati** , , , A.Z. 1879, 29, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

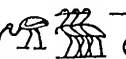

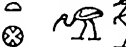
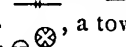
**Gatchai** , , , A.Z. 1879, 29, , , IV, 648, Gaza; Heb. , Tall al-'Amârnah           , Assyr. , Arab. غَزَّة, Gr. Γάζα.

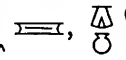
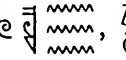
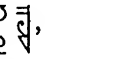
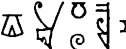
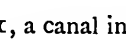
**Gurubu (Gulubu)** , , , , , , , , , , , , IV, 797, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

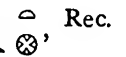
**Gurses** , , IV, 796, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

**Gemit** , , , , , , Mission 13, 127, a name of Athribis (?)

**Gem ur** , , Rec. 14, 18, a town in Egypt.

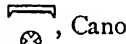
**Gem baiu-s** , , , , a town; site unknown.

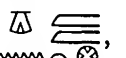
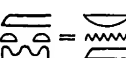
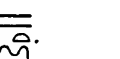
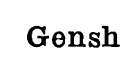
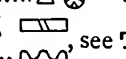
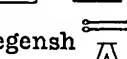
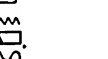
**Gen** , , , , , a canal in the Nome Maḥetch.

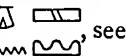
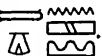
**Gen** , Rec. 27, 189, a town in Egypt.

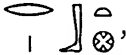
**Gengen** , , Sphinx 14, 166, a town in the Delta.

**Gennu** , , , a town in Egypt.

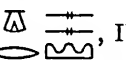

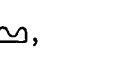
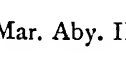
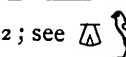
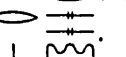
**Genp** , Canopus.

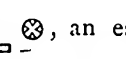
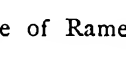

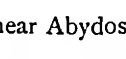

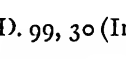
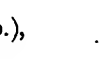
**Genem** , , , , , , .

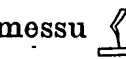

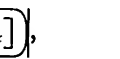
**Gensh** , see **Thegensh** .




**Gerb** , B.D.G. 49, a town near Canopus.

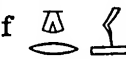


**Gernaâ** , , , L.D. III, 252, 127, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

**Gerses** , , IV, 796, , , Mar. Aby. II, 2; see , .

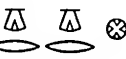
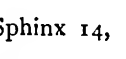
**Gerg** , an estate of Rameses II near Abydos; , , B.D. 99, 30 (Intro.), , , , , Thes. 1253, the property of Osiris at Abydos.


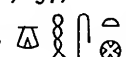
**Gerg Râmessu** , , , Rec. 13, 141, Balyanâ; Copt. ΓΠΟΥΡΑΝΗ.

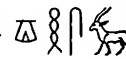
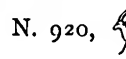

**Gergamesh** , , , Ombos I, 130, 170, Carchemish; Heb. .

**Gergubaf** , , , IV, 808, a suburb of Abydos.


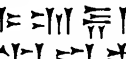
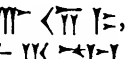
**Gergbaf** , , , Rec. 22, 138; see , , , .

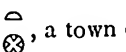
**Gerger** , , Sphinx 14, 166, a town in the Delta; Arab. قَرَارَة.


**Geḥes** , P. 204, Rec. 20, 78, Lib. Fun. II, 57, a town in Egypt (Kôm Yasîn?); var. , P. 683.


**Geḥesti** , N. 696, , N. 920, , N. 482, the Gazelle country.

**Gesa** , T. 260, a town (?)

**Getpetkai** , Rec. 11, 168, Cappadocia; Pers. , Behis. I, 15, Babyl. , Behis. 6.

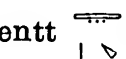
**Ta** , a town of Isis.

**Taiu** , IV, 800, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

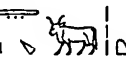

**Ta áab** , Sphinx 14, 164, the Eastern Delta.

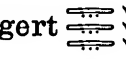
**Ta áam** , B.D.G. 24, a district in the Nome Sep.

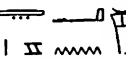
**Ta áakhu** , "land of the spirits"—a country in the Southern Sûdân.

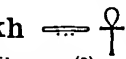
**Ta Ámentt** , the country to the west of the Nile.

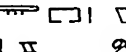
**Ta ári** , Rec. 16, 118, Asnâ (Latopolis).

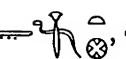
**Ta áh** , Mar. Karn. 52, 20, , the Oasis of Faráfrâh.

**Taiu Ágert** , the lands of the Tuat of Memphis.

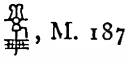
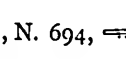

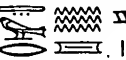
**Ta ân** , A.Z. 17, 56, a district on the Euphrates (?)

**Ta ânkh** , a district in the Nome Khensu (?)

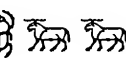
**Ta âr** , Rev. 13, 3 . . . . .


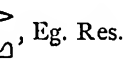
**Ta uatch** , Mission 13, 4, a town in Nubia near Wâdî Halfâh.

**Ta uâb** , B.D. 174, 12, the district of Napata (Gebel Barkal).


**Ta ur** , M. 187, N. 694, , B.D. 40, 5, , A.Z. 1907, 1, 3, the district of Abydos; var. , B.D.G. 158.

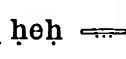
**Ta utcha** , Demot. Cat. 425, a town near Al-Hibah.

**Ta Bati** , Rec. 27, 83, Sni (Asnâ).

**Ta bar** , Eg. Res. 65, 27, Rec. 20, 116, a district in Syria; compare Heb. , Josh. xix, 22.

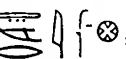
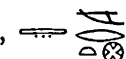

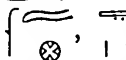
**Ta Benr (?)** , a district near Xoïs.

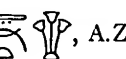
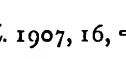

**Ta makhit** , Nâstasen Stele 58, a district in the Sûdân.


**Ta em ârq ḥeh** , a name of the Necropolis.

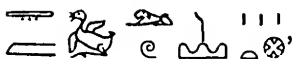
**Ta mer** , Al-Lahûn, in the Fayyûm.

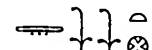
**Ta mer** , IV, 805, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

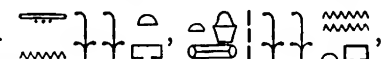
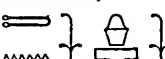
**Ta merâ** , , , the Land Merâ, i.e., Egypt; Gr. , Πιτμυρς.

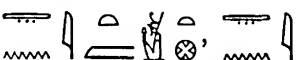
**Ta meh** , A.Z. 1907, 16, , , Rec. 13, 11, the Land of the North, i.e., the Delta.

**Ta mehi** , the district about the Phatnitic mouth of the Nile.

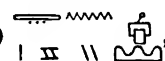
**Ta em Thar** , the region about Tanis.

**Ta nen** , a name of Mendes.

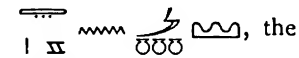
**Ta nen** , a sanctuary of Ptah and Osiris at Memphis; varr. 

**Ta en Atem** , Tentyra (Denderah), the capital of the Nome Áatça.

**Ta en ānkh** , a district of Heliopolis.


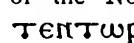
**Ta nisa(?)**  Rec. 8, 138, a district in Syria.

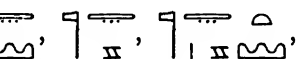
**Ta en Uatchit** , the district of Buto.

**Ta en Manu** , the West, the land of the sunset.

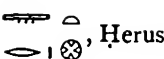


**Ta ent Her** , Dendûr in Northern Nubia.

**Ta Nehes** , IV, 334, , Herusâtef Stele 5, the Sûdân.

**Ta en tarer** , Tentyris, the capital of the Nome Tentyrites (Denderah); Copt. .

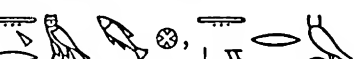
**Ta Neter** , Land of the God, i.e., the Western Coast of the Arabian Peninsula and the African Coast facing it, Somaliland, etc.

**Taiu Neteru** , the desert region between the Nile and the Red Sea.

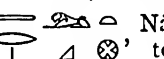
**Tar, Ter** , Herusâtef Stele 32, 121, , Nâstasen Stele 32, a town in Nubia and a seat of the cult of the goddess Bast; var. .


**Tarer** , Denderah.

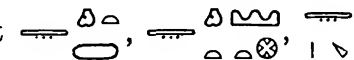
**Taruți peh** , Nâstasen Stele 40, the region beyond Taruți.

**Ta rem** , B.D. 113, 5, a town in the Delta.


**Tarmen** , a town in Nubia.

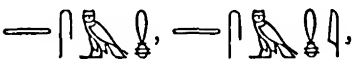

**Tarreq** , Nâstasen Stele 44, a town in the Sûdân.

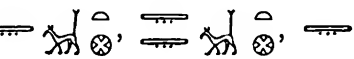
**Ta hetch** , a suburb of Thebes (?)

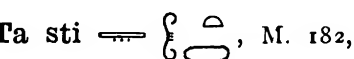
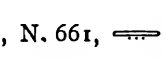
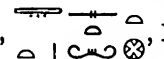
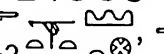

**Ta khent** , Nubia.

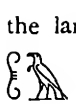
**Taiu sa (?)** , IV, 798, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

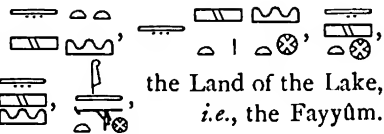
**Ta Sebâk** , Crocodilopolis.

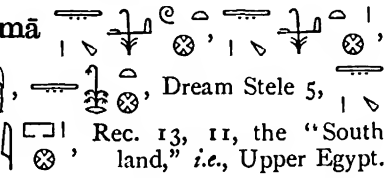
**Ta semâ** , IV, 800, , Rec. 20, 115, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

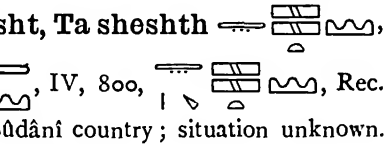
**Ta Set** , a district in Upper Egypt.

**Ta set, Ta sti** , M. 182, , N. 661, , III, 139, , Nâstasen Stele 15, .

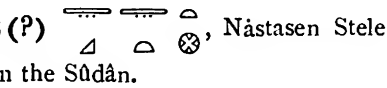
the land of the bowman (?), *i.e.*, Nubia; , Nubians.

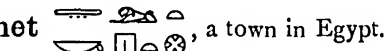
**Ta she** , the Land of the Lake, *i.e.*, the Fayyûm.

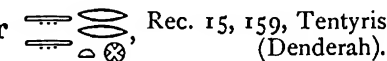
**Ta shemā** , Dream Stele 5, Rec. 13, 11, the "South land," *i.e.*, Upper Egypt.


**Ta shesht, Ta sheshth** , IV, 800, Rec. 20, 114, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

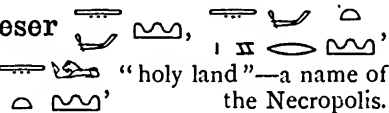
**Ta qat** , Denderah.

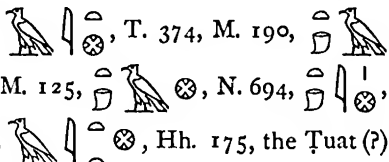
**Taqtat (?)** , Nâstasen Stele 44, a town in the Sûdân.

**Takerhet** , a town in Egypt.

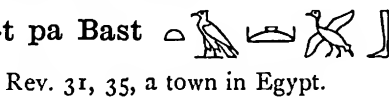
**Ta tarr** , Rec. 15, 159, Tentyris (Denderah).


**Ta tham (?)** , a foreign country.

**Ta tcheser** , "holy land"—a name of the Necropolis.

**Taā** , T. 374, M. 190, M. 125, N. 694, Hh. 181, Hh. 175, the Tuat (?)

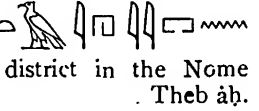
**Ta āabān** , Demot. Cat. 424; Gr. *Tiaβwvis*.

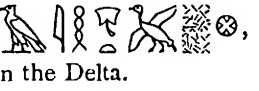
**Ta āa-t pa Bast** , Rev. 31, 35, a town in Egypt.

**Ta āa-t thath** , Rec. 31, 35, a town in Egypt.

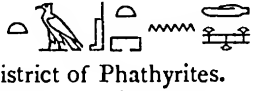
**Ta āu āu** , a district of Western Thebes.


**Ta āmens** , a town in Nubia, the modern Kalābshah; see **Termes**.

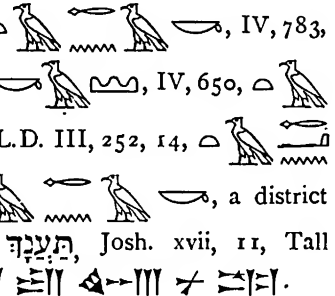
**Ta āhi en Bast** , B.D.G. 209, a district in the Nome Theb āh.

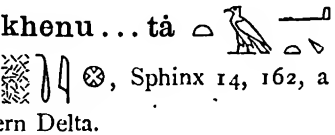
**Ta āh-t pa....** , Sphinx 14, 166, a town in the Delta.

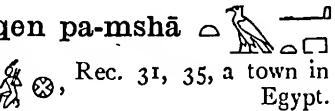
**Ta ās-t mens** , a district of Western Thebes.


**Ta ās-t en Tena** , a town in the district of Phathyrites.

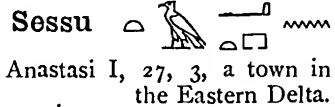
**Ta ās-t ges seshen** , a district of Edfû.

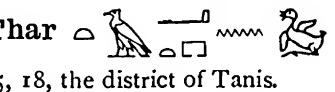
**Taāanak** , IV, 783, IV, 650, L.D. III, 252, 14, a district in Syria; Heb. תַּעֲנַן, Josh. xvii, 11, Tall al-'Ainārnah


**Ta āt pa-skhenu... tā** , Sphinx 14, 162, a town in the Eastern Delta.

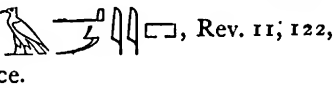
**Ta āt pa-qen pa-mshā** , Rec. 31, 35, a town in Egypt.

**Ta āt nehep** , a village near Saïs.

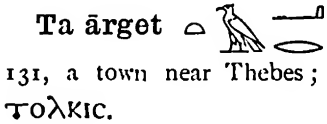
**Ta āt en Sessu** , Anastasi I, 27, 3, a town in the Eastern Delta.

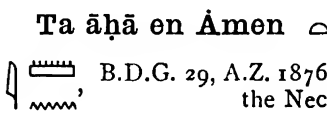
**Ta āt en Thar** , A.Z. 35, 18, the district of Tanis.

**Ta āmi** , Rev. 11, 146, a place; compare Copt. olee.


**Ta āmi** , Rev. 11, 122, 12, 24, 37, a place.

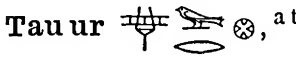
**Ta ān (?)** , P.S.B. 14, 238,  
a town in the Delta.

**Ta ārget** , B.D.G.  
131, a town near Thebes; Copt.  $\tau\alpha\rho\kappa\iota\varsigma$ ,  
 $\tau\omicron\lambda\kappa\iota\varsigma$ .

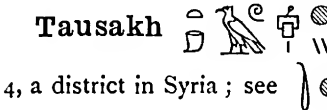
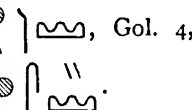
**Ta āhā en Āmen** , B.D.G. 29, A.Z. 1876, 122, a portion of  
the Necropolis of Thebes.

**Taitchai** , Rev. 14,  
74, a town in Egypt.

**Tau (?)** , Gol. 11, 73, a town  
near This.


**Tau ur** , a town near Abydos;  
see Nefur.

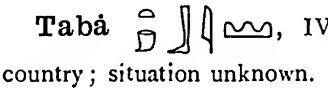
**Tauhibit** , B.D.G. 160, a town near Memphis.

**Tausakh** , Gol. 4,  
4, a district in Syria; see .

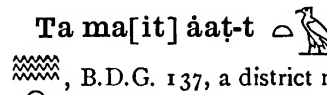
**Ta ut** , P.S.B. 13, 518,  
the Necropolis of He-t-Benu.

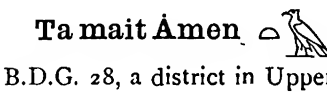
**Ta utchaā** , a dis-  
trict in the Nome Sept.

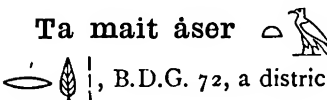
**Tab** , N. 1360, P. 711, a  
town in the Tuat.

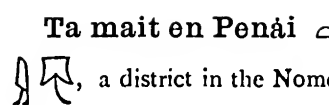
**Tabā** , IV, 802, a Sūdānī  
country; situation unknown.

**Tapun** , IV, 785, a dis-  
trict in Syria; compare Heb.  $\tau\iota\beta\omicron\eta\eta$  Numb.  
xxi, 30.

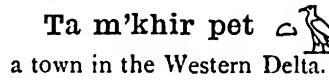
**Ta ma[it] āat-t** , B.D.G. 137, a district near Edfu.

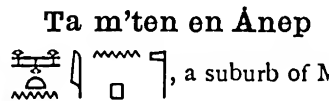
**Ta mait Āmen** , B.D.G. 28, a district in Upper Egypt.

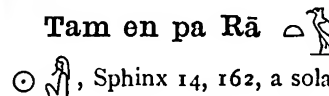
**Ta mait āser** , B.D.G. 72, a district near Edfu.

**Ta mait en Penāi** , a district in the Nome Pathyrites.

**Ta mait sher** ,  
a district near Edfu.

**Ta m'khir pet** ,  
a town in the Western Delta.

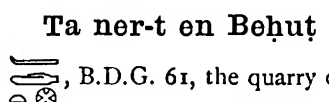
**Ta m'ten en Ānep** , a suburb of Memphis.

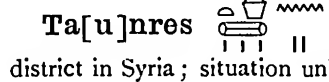
**Tam en pa Rā** , Sphinx 14, 162, a solar sanctuary.


**Tamens** , a district of  
Western Thebes.

**Ta mer Rā** , Piānkhī Stele, 115, a town near Mendes.

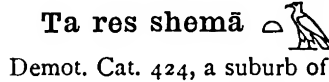
**Tamkera** , IV, 797, a  
Sūdānī country; situation unknown.

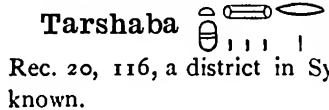
**Ta ner-t en Beḥuṭ** , B.D.G. 61, the quarry of Edfu.

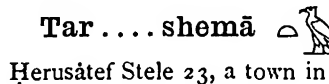
**Ta[u]nres** , IV, 791, a  
district in Syria; situation unknown.

**Tari** , B.M. 138, Rec.  
15, 171, a district in Eastern Nubia.

**Tareb Āmen** , P.S.B. 14, 238, a town in Egypt.



**Ta res shemā** , Demot. Cat. 424, a suburb of Memphis.

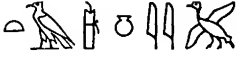

**Tarshaba** , Rec. 20, 116, a district in Syria; situation un-  
known.

**Tar . . . shemā** , Ḥerusātef Stele 23, a town in the Sūdān.


**Tartcha** , IV, 789,  
a district in Syria; situation unknown.

**Ta ḥe-t** , Dabūd,  
in Nubia (?)

**Ta he-t** , a town in Lower Egypt,  
near .


**Ta heni pa senb** , Sphinx 14, 162, the Serbonian Bog.  
, Sphinx 14, 162, the Serbonian Bog.

**Ta kham'** , a canal in the  
Nome Herakleopolites.

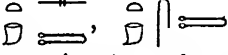
**Ta Kharmush** , a canal in the Nome Edfû.

**Takheb** , N. 1343 =  
, N. 1360 (?)


**Ta kherm'u** , a canal in the Nome Sethroïtes.

**Tasana** ,  
Rec. 20, 115, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

**Tasu** , P.S.B. 11, 256, a  
town in Egypt.


**Tasth** , IV, 799, a  
Sûdâni country; situation unknown.

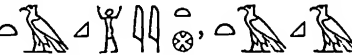

**Tashaânâu** ,  
, a canal near Tanis.


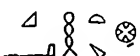
**Ta shetaf (?)** , Pierret,  
Inscrip. II, 33, a locality in Upper Egypt.

**Ta shetâ** , Demot.  
Cat. 424, a place near Thebaïs.


**Tasheṭna** , L.D.  
III, 252, 86, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

**Taqa** , III, 143, a town in  
Nubia.

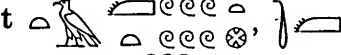
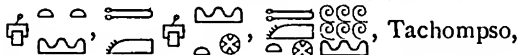
**Ta qait** ,  
, a district in the Nome Set.



**Ta qâh he-t** ,  
, Berlin, 2074, a locality of Eastern  
Thebes.

**Ta qi (?)** , Demot.  
Cat. 425, a suburb of Gebelên.



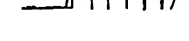
**Ta qehi** , Demot.  
Cat. 425, a town near Al-Hibah.



**Ta kam-t** , a town in the  
Eastern Delta.

**Takamsa-t** ,  
, Tachompso,  
the limit of the *Δωδεκάσχοινος*, , on  
the south, opposite Pselchis; Gr. *Ταχομψώ*.


**Ta kari âa-t pa nefer** ,  
, Sphinx 14, 165, a town in  
the Delta.

**Tag** , a town in Egypt.

**Ta get en na sia (?)** ,  
, (var. ) a canal  
near Edfû.

**Ta get en ta tebt** ,  
, a canal near Edfû.

**Ta Tehen** , a fortress in  
the Nome Ânpu.


**Tatha** , IV, 791, a district in  
Syria; situation unknown.


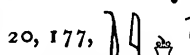
**Ta then (?)** , Rec. 31,  
35, a town in Egypt.

**Ta ṭenât** , a canal  
near Tanis.


**Ta ṭehen** , Rec. 14, 56,  
the temple of Serapis at Memphis.





**Tâakmers** , IV, 791,  
a district in Syria; situation unknown.











**Tâb** , IV, 804, a Sûdâni country;  
situation unknown.


**Tâbata** ,  
, Rec. 20, 113, a dis-  
trict in Syria; situation unknown.






**Tamm** 𐤕𐤌𐤌, IV, 782, a district  
in Syria; situation unknown.

Tām'qur , IV, 794,  
a district in Syria; situation unknown:


**Támenti**    , Anastasi  
I, 21, 3, a district in Syria; compare Heb.  
**תַּמְנִיָּה**, Josh. xv, 10.
















































**Tānai**                                                       

Tanep  Rec. 19, 18, Tunep(?)  
q.v.


Târua  ,   
 IV, 797, a Sûdâni 'country; situation  
 unknown.

**Tārennu**    , IV, 792, a district  
in Syria; situation unknown.



**Tårkha (Talkha)**  I, IV,  
793, a district in Syria; situation unknown.


**Tárqaār**                                                 

**Tákhsa** 𐤕𐤀𐤕𐤔𐤁𐤓, Anastasi I,  
22, 3, a district in Syria; situation unknown;  
**Tall al-Amârnah** 𐤕𐤏𐤋 𐤀𐤎𐤌𐤊𐤏𐤈.


Tāsakha , Rec. 20,  
116; see Tākhsa.


Tāsasu , Rec. 20, 114; see Tāsurt.

**Tásurt**  IV, 783, a district  
in Syria; situation unknown; Tall al-'Amârnah  
.

**Táknu (?)** , IV, 793, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Tia 𐎧𐎡𐎢𐎠𐎫, 𐎧𐎡𐎢𐎠𐎫𐎵, IV,  
784, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

**Tiruaaa**   
Gol. 4, 9, a foreign district (?)

**Tita** , L.D. III, 88, a district in Syria; situation unknown.
























Tua  , IV, 800, a Sûdânt  
country; situation unknown.




**Tua**    , B.D.G. Supp. 886, a town in the Nome Mahetch.




















Tuāub    , IV, 790, a district in Syria; situation unknown.



**Tui utchai**                         


**Tubakh** , a district in Syria (?)


**Tubi**                         

Tun , Rec. 20, 115; see  
Utent  [.


**Tunipa, Tunpa**       
IV, 788,   , IV, 686, 729,     
 , L.D. III, 88, a district in Syria;  
Assyr.      

**Tur**  , Rec. 20, 118, a district in Syria; situation unknown.





**Tururek** , IV, 797, a  
Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

**Turbi** , <sup>(sic)</sup> Eg. Res.  
64, 19, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

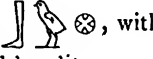

**Turbentā** , IV,  
791, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

**Tursi** , Rec. 20,  
119, a district conquered by Rameses III.


**Tuksar** , Rec. 20, 118,  
a district conquered by Rameses III.


**Tutina**    , IV, 78I, a district in Syria; situation unknown.



**Teban (?)** , IV, 805, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

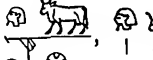


**Tebu** , with , B.D. 85, 15, a mythological locality.


**Tepasu** , P.S.B. 25, 220, a town in Egypt.


**Tepi-âaut** , a name of Edfû.

**Tepi Ân** , B.D.G. 48, a town in Egypt.

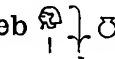
**Tepi en Ân** , , "head of the valley," perhaps a proper name.


**Tepi âh** , the capital of the Nome Matenu (Aphroditopolis); Copt. , Arab. .


**Tepi uâr** , a town, the site of the Northern Fûm al-Khalig, Babylon of Egypt.

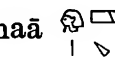
**Tepi-t mu (?)** , a town in Egypt.

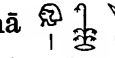
**Tepi nef** , a town in Egypt.


**Tepi nekheb** , Rec. 20, 115, IV, 800, a country conquered by Thothmes III.

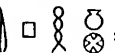
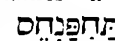
**Tepi sekh-t** , a district near Hermopolis.

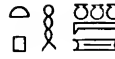
**Tepi setem** , a portion of the Labyrinth which represented the Nome Coptites.

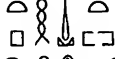
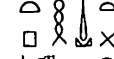
**Tepi she maâ** , a quarter of Thebes.

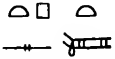
**Tepi shemâ** , "the head of the South"—the southern frontier of Egypt.

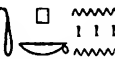
**Tepi tauî** , (1) a part of the Labyrinth representing the Nome Aphroditopolites; (2) a name of Edfû.

**Tephen** , Sphinx 14, 162, Tahpanhes—a frontier town near Pelusium; Heb. , Daphnae, the modern Tall Dafannah.

**Tep̄ Nu (Nenu)** , a sanctuary at Memphis.

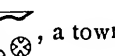
**Tep̄ tcha** , , a sanctuary in Memphis.

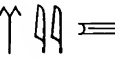

**Tepestem** , IV, 806, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

**Tepkenna** , IV, 790, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

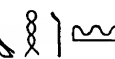
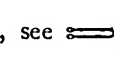
**Teptennu** , A.Z. 49, 130, Tebtynis = Teptennu .

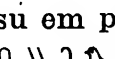
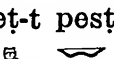
**Tef ur** , see .

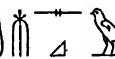


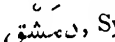

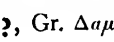
**Tema** , a town in Nubia.

**Temî** , , the canal of the Nome Bu-tchâmui.


**Temmerp** , IV, 801, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

**Tem̄** , see .


**Tem̄ hesi su em pet-t pest̄ tem̄** , , Tombos Stele 10, a fort of Thothmes I in the Third Cataract.

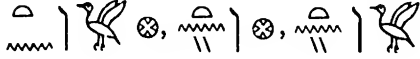

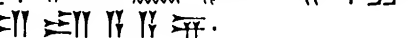
**Temesqu** , IV, 781, Damascus; Heb. , Tall al-'Amârah , Arab. , Syr. , Gr. .

**Tem qai** , a name of Khemenu' (Hermopolis Magna).


**Ten (?)** , the 3rd Nome of Upper Egypt.

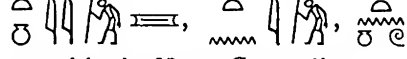


**Ten (P)** , the capital of the 3rd Nome of Upper Egypt, Nekheb (Eileithyiaspolis).

**Ten** , Demot. Cat. 424, the capital of the Nome Abydos in Upper Egypt; Gr. Θῆς, Θῆναι; varr. ; Assy. .


**Tenen** , a town in the Delta, Al-Batnûn; Copt. Π&Θ&ΝΟΠ.

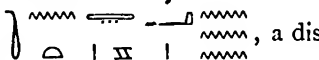
**Teni** , Rec. 11, 147, a town in the Eastern Delta.

**Teni** , a canal in the Nome Cynopolites.


**Tennu** , the district of Abydos (?)

**Tenuhi** , Rec. 11, 91, a district in Egypt (?)

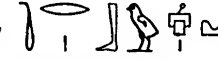
**Tenusuu** , IV, 805, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

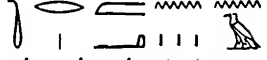
**Tent ta ā** , a district in the Sûdân.

**Tentcham** , P.S.B. 7 (plate), a district near Denderah.

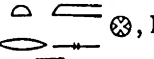

**Terb** , IV, 790, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

**Terbu** , IV, 791, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

**Terbusa** , Rec. 20, 117, a country conquered by Rameses III.

**Term'na (?)** , IV, 788, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

**Termems** , a town in Nubia, the modern Kalâbshah; see **Termes**.


**Termes** , Rec. 21, 226, Kalâbshah; varr. ; Gr. Ταλμεις,

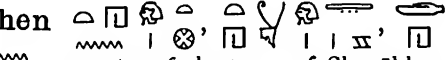
**Terres** , a district in the Sûdân.


**Terkhais** , Rec. 20, 117, see .

**Tertter** , IV, 797, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

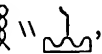
**Tehbâu** , IV, 805, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

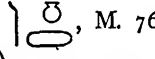

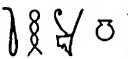
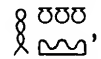
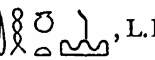
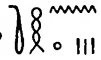
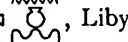
**Tehbebu** , IV, 797; see .

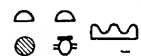
**Tehen** , a quarter of the town of Shenâkhen in the Nome Arsinoïtes.

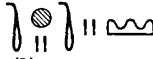
**Tehni** , a temple estate in Memphis.

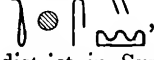

**Tēhen ta** , see **Tehen**.

**Tēhi** , Rec. 11, 69, a foreign country.


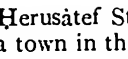
**Tēhnu** , M. 766, , IV, 617, , Rec. 11, 68, , Rec. 11, 91, , L.D. III, 229c, , B.D.G. 1064, , Libya.

**Tekh** , Pap. 3024, 136, a district in Egypt.

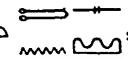
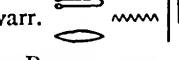
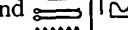
**Tekht (?)** , Mar. Karn. 38, a district in Syria (?)



**Tekhs** , IV, 893, L.D. III, 65A, 17, a district in Syria; Tall al-'Amârnah .

**Teser** , Rec. 11, 186, a name of the Necropolis.





**Teqnen** , Herusâtef Stele 116, , a town in the Sûdân.

**Tekaru (?)** , IV, 796, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.




































**Tethnes** , IV, 800, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown; varr. , IV, 800, and , Rec. 20, 114.





**Tethres**  , IV, 800, a  
Sûdâni country ; situation unknown.


**Thaaur**    , Rec. 20, 116, a  
district in Syria ; situation unknown.





**Thairsa**     I, IV, 790, a  
district in Syria; situation unknown.


**Thapthar**   , IV, 788,  
a district in Syria; situation unknown.












Tham                                      













































**Tham'uka**    , IV,  
792, a district in Syria; situation unknown.


**Thanret** , IV, 788, a  
district in Syria; situation unknown.

**Thar**  ,  , a district  
near Mendes.


**Thar** , the  
marshy district of Sma-Behuṭ.



**Thar**    ,      
   : (1) a sanctuary of An-her in Sebennytus; (2) a sanctuary of Neith in the Delta.

Thar  , IV, 647,    
           
           
           
          a frontier  
fortress in the Eastern Delta, Tanis; Assyria


Tharbu , Rec. 20,  
115, a country conquered by Rameses III.




**Tharnasa**    , IV, 793, a  
district in Syria; situation unknown.









**Tharḥu**  Anas-  
tasi IV, 1B, 1, a town in the north-east of the  
Delta.




**Tharkha** , IV, 794, a district in Syria; situation unknown; Tall al-'Amârnah .



**Thartuna**   Alt-K. 1173, a town in Egypt (?)


**Thakar (Thakal)** ,  
IV, 788, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

**Thakar**               , Rec.  
21, 77,                , a district  
on the Mediterranean coast.





**Thakna**    , Rec. 20, 115,  
   , a district in Syria; situa-  
tion unknown.







**Thagerr**   , IV, 789, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Thatāret , IV, 790.  
, IV, 791, a district in Syria  
situation unknown.


Thatha (Thau?) , the Nome  
 Latopolites.

























**Thatham'**   , Rec. 20, 116,  
a district in Syria; situation unknown.






**Thaṭāa**  <sup>1.</sup>   , Alt-K. 1183,  
a town; position unknown.


**Thaṭṭana**        
 Rec. 15, 144, a town; position unknown.

Thâmens = , a town in Nubia  
(Kalâbshah).

**Thinnur** , IV,  
793, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

**Thirna**                           

**Thirsa**     , IV, 790, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

**Thirshakhar** 

Rec. 20, 116, a district in Syria; situation unknown.


**Thisup**  Rec. 20, 117, a

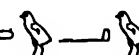
country conquered by Rameses III.

**Thithu**  IV, 794, a

Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

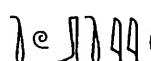
**Thua**  [  ], IV, 800, see

**Tua** 


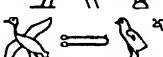
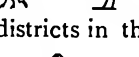
**Thuāu**  a district in

the south of Egypt.


**Thubti**  Rec. 20, 117; var.

 a district in Syria.

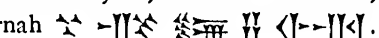
**Thufi**  

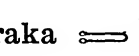
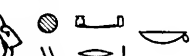
 or  a name for the swampy districts in the Delta filled with marsh plants;  = Heb. סוף, Copt.  $\chi o o r c y$ .


**Thuna**  


Pelusium; Heb. טין, Ezek. xxx, 15, 16, Tall al-'Amârnah  (?)

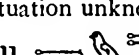
**Thuntchaur**  

IV, 789, a district in Syria; situation unknown; Tall al-'Amârnah 


**Thukhm'raka**  

 Rec. 20, 117, a district in Syria; situation unknown.



**Thuka**  IV, 788, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

**Thuthenau**  IV, 790,

a district in Syria; situation unknown.


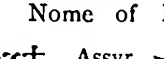
**Theb ah (?)**  the 12th Nome

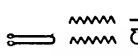
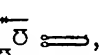
of Lower Egypt (Sebennytes).

**Theben**  


B.D.G. 644, Supp. 931, Sphinx, 14 160, a town near Tanis (Daphnae); Arab. تل دفن.

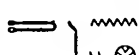

**Theb-neter**  

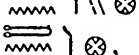
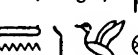
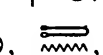
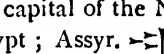
 Sebennytus, the capital of the 12th Nome of Lower Egypt; Copt.  $\chi e e n e t$ , Assy.  Arab. سَنَنْد.

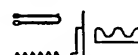
**Thmusnuth (?)**  

IV, 797, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

**Themeh**  a country to the west of the Nile.

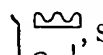
**Then**  IV, 1131, 



IV, 769,    the capital of the Nome Abydos in Upper Egypt; Assy. 


**Thenâs**  IV, 803, a Sûdânî



country; situation unknown.

**Thennu**   

 Sanehat, a district; situation unknown.

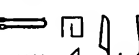
**Thennu Her-t**  

 Upper Thennu.

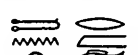
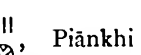
**Thenutchaur**  

IV, 789, a district in Syria; situation unknown.


**Thenpu** ; see **Tunip**.

**Thenheqâb**  IV, 801, a

Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

**Thent remu**   Piânkhi

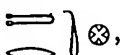
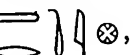
Stele, a town in the Eastern Delta; var.



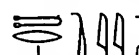
**Therr**  IV, 1029, a town in the Delta (?).

**Therbu**  Rec. 20, 117, a


district in Syria; situation unknown.

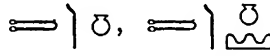
**Thertâ**   a town

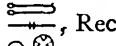
in Upper Egypt; Copt.  $\tau e p w t$ .

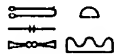
**Theretis**  Rec. 20, 115,

a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.


**Thehbebu** , IV, 797, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

**Thehenu** , IV, 800, a Sûdânî country; part of Libya.


**Thes** , Rec. 36, 53, a town of Menu.

**Thes** , a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.



**Thes** , Edfû.

**Thes Uân** , IV, 891, "Ridge of Uân," a district in Syria (?)

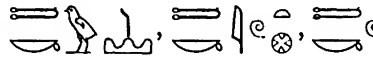
**Thes Heru** , the 2nd Nome of Upper Egypt (Apollinopolites).

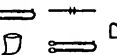
**Thes hehutt** , A.Z. 1866, 36, a name of Amenti; Gr. *Taotás*.

**Thes khâ-t en Têhuti** , a name of .


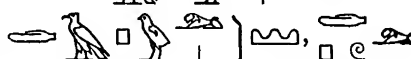
**Th-Set** , Nâstasen Stele 25 = **Ta Sti** .

**Thekansch** , a town near Oxyrhynchus.

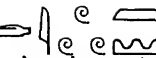
**Theku** , capital of the Nome Heroopolites; Heb. סִכּוֹת (?)

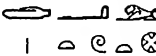
**Thetasth** , IV, 799, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

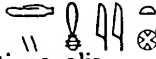
**Thetna** , IV, 799, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

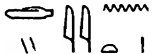
**Tapur** , L.D. III, 156, , a district in Syria; situation unknown.

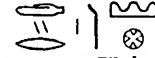
**Tarteni** , Rec. 8, 140, see .

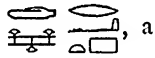
**Taum (?)** , Rec. 20, 114, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.


**Tatur** , a town in Nubia, Dendûr (?)

**Timai** , a name of Antinoopolis.

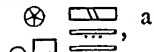
**Tint** , III, 143, a town in Egypt.

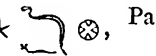
**Tir** , Rec. 21, 77, a town in Syria; compare Heb. תִּיר.

**Tirâ-t** , a district near (Asnâ).

**Tuat en ba** , a crypt at Edfû.

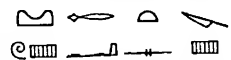
**Tuat Kherâha** , the Tuat of Babylon of Egypt.


**Tuat sheta (?)** , a crypt at Denderah.


**Tuatchef** , Palermo Stele, a town of Egypt.

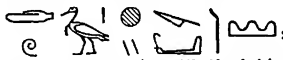
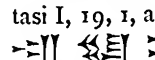
**Tu Amentt** , the west bank of the Nile.

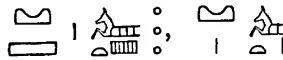
**Tu âa** , a name of the Necropolis.

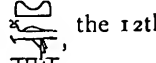
**Tu âa tes thehen** , the alabaster quarries in the Nome Sep; Gr. Ἀλαβαστηρὸν ὄρος.


**Tuu Uah-t (?)** , the hills round the Oasis of Khârgah.


**Tu uâb** , "holy mountain," i.e., Gebel Barkal at the foot of the Fourth Cataract.

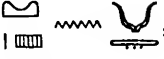
**Tubakh** , Anastasi I, 19, 1, a district in Syria; Tall al-'Amârnah ; compare Heb. טִבְחָת, 1 Chron. xviii, 8.

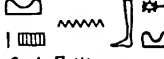
**Tu bâa** , the quarries of Thebes.


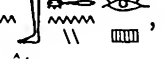
**Tu-f** , the 12th Nome of Upper Egypt (Antinoopolites).


**Tu-f** , Rec. 17, 120: (1) a section of the Labyrinth; (2) a town sacred to Horus.

**Tu manu** , the region of the West, the mountain of Sunset.

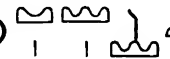
**Tu en Up-ta** , Rec. 15, 171, A.Z. 1883, 66, "mount of the horns of the earth."

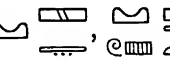
**Tu en Bekha** , the region of the East—the mountain of Sunrise.

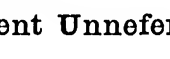
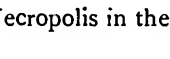
**Tu en Bekhan** , L.D. III, 219E, 12, , the eastern end of Wādī Hammāmāt.

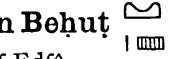
**Turbantu** , Rec. 20, 118, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

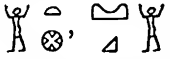
**Tu hetch** , "white mountain"—a desert region in Northern Nubia.

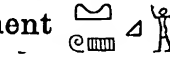
**Tu semt(?)** , Rec. 13, 37, a mountain district.


**Tu sheta** , a name of the Necropolis.

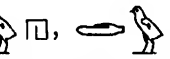
**Tu sheta ent Unnefer** , a Necropolis in the Natron Valley, .

**Tu sheta en Behūt** , the Necropolis of Edfū.

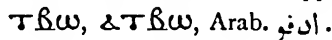
**Tu qa** , a town in the Nome Aphroditopolites.

**Tu qa Ament** , the hills of Wādī Naṭrūn.

**Tu ṭesher** , IV, 167, "Red Mountain," i.e., the granite quarries of Aswān.

**Tuh** , IV, 799, a Sūdānī country; situation unknown.


**Teb (Tcheb)** , , .


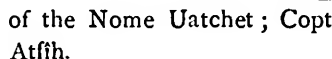
A.Z. 35, 19 (Apollinopolis Magna), the capital of the 2nd Nome of Upper Egypt; Copt. .


**Teb Userka** , Edfū (?)

**Teb meh** , (1) "Teb of the North"—a name of Tanis; (2) a temple of Serapis in the Nome Metelites.

**Teb en Tebti** , Edfū.


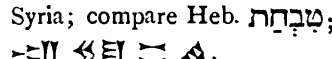
**Tebi** , a name of Naucratis (?)


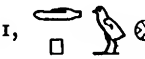
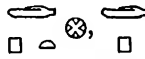
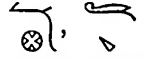
**Tebu (Tchebu)** , the capital of the Nome Uatchet; Copt. .

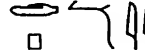
**Tebui** , the marshland of the Nome Tuf.


**Tebennu** , Rec. 20, 115; see **Thehennu** , IV, 800.

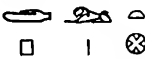
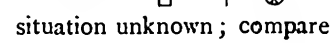
**Teber** , Edfū.

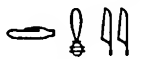
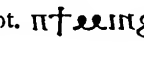
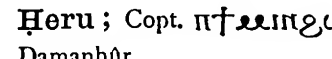
**Tebkhu** , IV, 781, a district in Syria; compare Heb. .

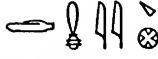
**Tep** , U. 261, , N. 939, , one half of the town of Per Uatchet (Buto); the other half was called Pe .

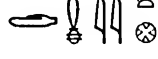
**Tepi** , Sphinx 14, 159, Buto.

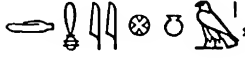
**Tep-Pe** , Pe-Tep, the two halves of Per Uatchet (Buto).

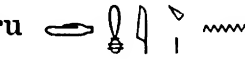
**Tepṛ** , a district in Syria; situation unknown; compare Heb. .

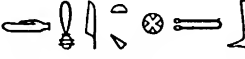
**Temái**  - **Temái en**  **Heru**; Copt. . The modern Damanhûr.

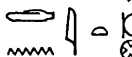
**Temâi p-sebt meht** , a district of Dêr al-Baharf.

**Temâi enti âst Heru** , Edfû.

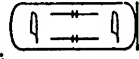
**Temâi en Heru** , a town in the 6th Nome of Lower Egypt (Hermopolis Parva); Copt. *ⲧⲉⲙⲁⲓ ⲛⲉⲛ ⲙⲉⲣⲱ*, *ⲧⲉⲙⲁⲓ ⲛⲉⲛ ⲙⲉⲣⲱ*. The modern Damanhûr.

**Temâ en Tchâru** , see **Tchâru**.

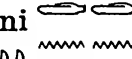
**Temâ Thebent** , Daphnae (?); Heb. *תִּמְאָ תְּהֵבֵת*. The modern Dafanu *دافنو*.

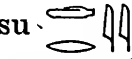
**Tená** , a town near Hensu (Herakleopolis).

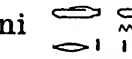
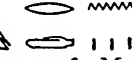
**Tenáa** , a town near Memphis.

**Ten Assâ** , an estate of King Assâ.

**Tenu** , a canal in the Nome Cynopolites.

**Tenteni** , see **Terteni**.

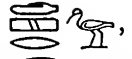
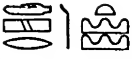

**Teriksu** , II, 158, a district; situation unknown.

**Terteni** , Champ. Not. II, 122, , de Rouge I.H. 206, the name of a Mediterranean people; Gr. *Δάρδαροι* (Asien, 355).

**Tehan** , see .


**Tehan** , Demot. Cat. 38, 425; Copt. *ⲧⲉⲛⲁⲛ*; Arab. Al-Hibah.

**Teshau** , IV, 797, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

**Teshert** , L.D. III, 140c, , , the Eastern Desert and Arabia.

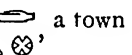
**Tequr** , Rec. 20, 115, a district in Syria; situation unknown.




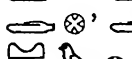
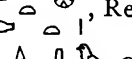
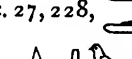

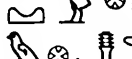

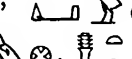

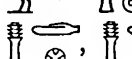

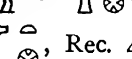





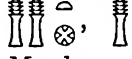

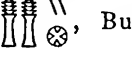

**Teqnasa** , Rec. 20, 116, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

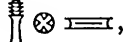
**Tegar** , Anastasi I, 21, 8, a district in Syria; situation unknown.


**Tegarâar** , Anastasi I, 21, 8, a district in Syria; situation unknown.


**Tegnui** , P.S.B. 25, 220, a town in Egypt.

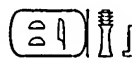
**Tet (?)** , a town in Nubia (?), situation unknown.

**Tet (Tchet) Tetâ**, , T. 235, , P. 204 + 15, M. 310, , N. 846, , Rec. 27, 228, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , Busiris and Mendes.

**Tet** , a canal in Lower Egypt.

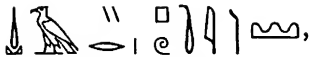
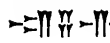
**Tet âs** , a sanctuary; situation unknown.


**Tet âsut** , B.D.G. 983, Gol. 12, 101 . . . .

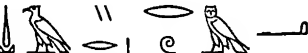
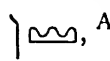
**Tet âsut Tetâ** , the pyramid of Tetâ.

**Tetnu** , a town in Egypt.

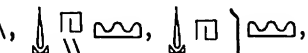



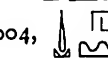


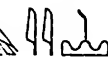
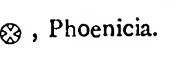



**Tcharputá** ,  
Anastasi I, 20, 8, a district in Syria; Assy.  
, Heb. צָרְפֶּת, Gr. Σάρπητρα.

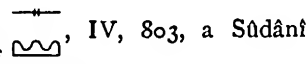
**Tcharmam** , L.D.  
III, 252, 56, a district in Syria; situation un-  
known.

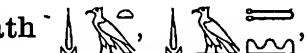
**Tcharrum'** ,  
, Alt-K. 1237, a district in Syria; situa-  
tion unknown.

**Tcharta (?)** ,  
Treaty 28, a district in Syria.


**Tchah** ,  
, , , IV,  
687, 699, 723, 1004, , ,  
, , , Phoenicia.


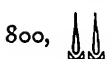
**Tchahana** ,  
Anastasi I, 17, 3, a district in Syria; situation  
unknown.

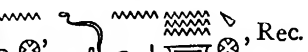
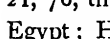
**Tchas** , IV, 803, a Sûdânî  
country; situation unknown.

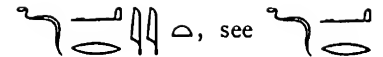

**Tchat, Tchath** ,  
IV, 798, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.


**Tchathakar** , IV,  
792, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

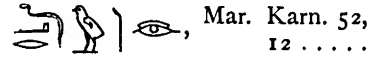
**Tchatpther** , L.D.  
III, 252, 34, a district in Syria; situation un-  
known.

**Tchatchasa** , IV,  
800, , Rec. 20, 113, a district in  
Syria; situation unknown.


**Tchân** , Rec.  
21, 76, the capital of the 14th Nome of Lower  
Egypt; Heb. תַּחַן, Assy. , Gr. Τάνις, Copt. ⲭⲁⲛⲏⲏ, Arab. تَحان; see  
Sekh-t Tchân.



**Tchârit** , see .

**Tchâru** ,  
, a town which stood near Manşûrah.

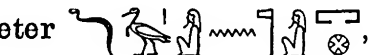

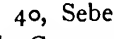
**Tchâru** , Mar. Karn. 52,  
12 . . . .

**Tchârukha** , A.Z. 1901,  
63, a town in Lower Egypt.

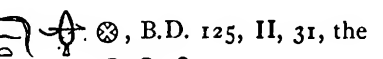

**Tchiṭiputá** , Anas-  
tasi I, 22, 5, a district in Syria; situation un-  
known.

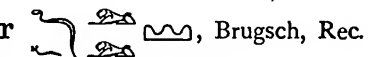
**Tchiṭuna** , Anastasi I,  
20, 8, Sidon; Heb. צִידוֹן, Gr. Σιδών, Assy.  
.

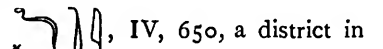
**Tchuḥenu** , Rec.  
20, 113, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

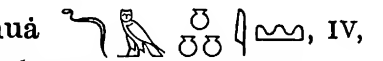
**Tchebneter** ,  
Rev. 12, 40, Sebennytus; Assy. ,  
, Copt. ⲭⲉⲃⲛⲉⲧⲉⲣ.

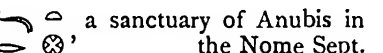
**Tchebākher** , Palermo Stele,  
M. 210, N. 675, ,  
T. 369, a town in the Delta.

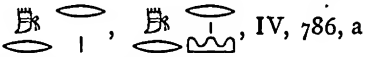
**Tchef** , B.D. 125, II, 31, the  
seat of Neb-heru .

**Tchefrer** , Brugsch, Rec.  
IV, 69, a district; situation unknown.


**Tcheftá** , IV, 650, a district in  
Syria; situation unknown.

**Tchemnuá** , IV,  
806, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

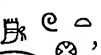

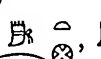
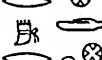
**Tcher** , a sanctuary of Anubis in  
the Nome Sept.

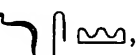
**Tcherr** , IV, 786, a  
district in Syria; situation unknown.


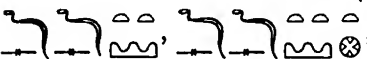




**Tcherit en Tcherti** , the temple of Edfû.


**Tcherna** , Stat. Tab. 9, a lake.

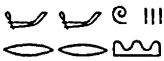
**Tcher (Tchert)** , Rec. 15, 162, , Rec. 10, 116, 32, 65, , , a town opposite Hermonthis (Tuphium); Arab. Taud.

**Tches** , IV, 800, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

**Tchestchestt** , , , the Oasis of Dâkhlah.


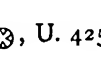


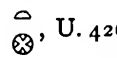

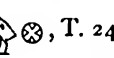



**Tchesen** , Rec. 20, 114. a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

**Tcheser** , Rec. 16, 37, 17, 53; see **Ta tcheser**.


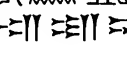
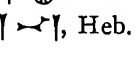
**Tcheser tcheseru** , Rec. 32, 64, the district of Dêr al-Baḥārî.

**Tcheqā** , the capital of the Nome Sâpi Shemā.

**Tchet (?)** , Rec. 24, 179, the swamp region—the Delta.

**Tcheṭ** , U. 425, T. 244, , U. 426 (var. , , , U. 426, , T. 244, , U. 254, , N. 906, 993, , P. 189, , M. 354, Busiris (Mendes).

**Tcheṭem** , a town to the south-east of Thebes.

**Tcheṭtenna** , Rec. 21, 84, Sidon; Assy. , Heb. .

**Tcheṭku** , a canal in the town of Avaris.



## I.

INDEX OF ENGLISH WORDS, NAMES OF  
GODS AND GODDESSES, ETC.

NOTE.—Reference numbers with letters a and b after them signify that a = first column,  
b = second column of the Egyptian Dictionary.

## A.

- a, 105a, 153a.  
 Āa, god, 108b.  
 Āāit, goddess, 17a.  
 Āaau, god, 18a.  
 Āabi, 110b.  
 Āabit, goddess, 19a.  
 Āābt, mythological fish, 113b.  
 Āabt, serpent, 19a.  
 Āābtu, mythological fish, 20a.  
 Āabui, god, 19b.  
 Āagm', 113a.  
 Āagt, town, 26b.  
 Āahes, Sûdânî god, 22a.  
 Āahet, god, 22a.  
 Āahi, god, 22a.  
 Āāpi, god, 112b.  
 Āāh-remt, god, 30a.  
 Āāhti, 114a.  
 Āāhui, god, 22a.  
 Āāh-ur, god, 30a.  
 Āai, Ass-god, 17b.  
 Āāi, form of Rā, 28b.  
 Āai, god, 108b.  
 Āait, 17b.  
 Āait, goddess, 108b.  
 Āaiu, slayers of Āapep, 17b.  
 Āakebi (Rā), 26a.  
 Āakebi, Circle of, 70a, 888b.  
 Āakebit, Circle of, 26a.  
 Āaker, god, 26a.  
 Āakhabit, 22b.  
 Āākhbu, god, 30a.  
 Āakht, season of year, 22a, 40b.  
 Āakhit, goddess, 22a.  
 Āakhu, Light-god, 23a.  
 Āakhu, Rain-god, 24a.  
 Āakhu, a Dekan, 23a.  
 Āakhu of the gods, 24a.  
 Āakhu of the Tuat, 24a.  
 Āakhu, the Four, 24a.  
 Āakhu, the Seven, 24b.  
 Āakhu, the Eight, 24b.  
 Āakhuait, goddess, 22b.  
 Āakhui, 24a.  
 Āakhu-kheper-ur (?), 23b.  
 Āakhu-menu, 22b.  
 Āakhu-neb-s, 24b.  
 Āakhu-nekhekh, a Dekan, 23b.  
 Āakhu-Rā, a dawn-god, 23b.  
 Āakhu-sa-ta-f, god, 23b.  
 Āakhuti, double Horizon-god,  
 24a, 25a.  
 Āakhut Khufu, 25a.  
 Āam, god, 111b.  
 Āām (Nile), 114a.  
 Āamit (Hathor), 20b, 21a.  
 Āammi, title of Rā, 20b.  
 Āamu, the, 107b, 111a.  
 Āamut, goddess, 20b.  
 Āamuti, god, 21a.  
 Āān, 114a.  
 Āānait, goddess, 21a.  
 Āānā Tuati (Rā), 29a.  
 Āāni, Ape-god, 2a.  
 Āa-nsernsert, 16b.  
 Āapef, 111a.  
 Āapep, 17b, 111a, 212a, 284b,  
 869a, 875b, 878a, 901b.  
 Āapep in wax, 154a.  
 Āapep, associates of, 145b.  
 Āapep, fetterer of, 40a.  
 Āa-perti, 109a.  
 Āapit, 111a.  
 Āaqetqet, 26a.

- Āarāar, 21b.  
 Āarr, god, 21b.  
 Āaru, city, 21b.  
 Āaru, god, 21b.  
 Āas, god, 25a.  
 Āa-saah, 109a.  
 Āasabatiu, 25b.  
 Āasakhr, 25b.  
 Āasek, god, 112b.  
 Aash, god, 1a.  
 Āa-shefit, title, 109b.  
 Āasit, goddess, 112b.  
 Āasiti-Khar, 112b.  
 Āast (Isis), 25b.  
 Āasten, god, 25b.  
 Āastes, god, 25a.  
 Āasu, 25b.  
 Āat Āakhu, 16a.  
 Āat, god, 26b ; the Holy, 15b.  
 Āaṭ, Lake in the Tuat, 27b.  
 Āat of Life, 15b.  
 Āaṭ, town, the Tuat, 27b.  
 Āat-Āakhu, goddess, 108b.  
 Āat-Āaṭ-t, goddess, 109a.  
 Āaṭ-en-Sekhet, 113a.  
 Āat-en-setcht, 16a.  
 Āat-ent-mu, 16a.  
 Āat-ent-Up-uatu, 17a.  
 Āat-en-uābu, 16a.  
 Āat Ḥeru, 16a ; north and south, 16a.  
 Āaṭi, an Assessor, 113a.  
 Āaṭit, goddess, 27b.  
 Āaṭiu (Rā), 113a.  
 Āat Kher-āḥa, 16a.  
 Āat-qar-uaba, 109b.  
 Āat-Setkau, 109b, 888a.  
 Āat-sha, 81a.  
 Āat-sharā, 16a.  
 Āa-sti, 109a.  
 Āats, gods of, 405a.  
 Āātt, 113b.  
 Āau, god, 17b.  
 Āau, 110a.  
 Āau Nu, Sky-god, 18a.  
 Āaurmerrā, 18b.  
 Āb, god, 37b.  
 Ābait, 39a.  
 abandon, 528a.  
 Abaqer, a dog, 5a.  
 abase, 631b ; abase oneself, 607a.  
 abased, 174b, 373a, 885b.  
 abasement, 885b.  
 abash, 499b.  
 abate (a tax), 564b.  
 Ābb (Osiris), 118a.  
 Abenti, god, 5a.  
 Ābes, god, 40a.  
 Ābesh, star, 118b.  
 Ābeth, god, 40a.  
 Ābhet, 39b.  
 abide, 296b.  
 abiding, 296b, 913b.  
 ability, 624b, 751b ; abilities, 751b, 779b.  
 abject, 798b.  
 Ab-lān āthān-ālbā, god, 5a.  
 able, 178b, 347b, 621b, 624b, 698a, 751b.  
 abode, 11b, 32a and b, 34b, 38a, 58b, 62a, 79b, 95a, 107a, 110a, 140b, 178a, 197a, 273b, 297b, 333a, 342b, 347a, 348b, 419a and b, 436b, 440a, 444a, 499b, 725a, 775b, 796a, 856a, 881b, 893a.  
 abode of peace (tomb), 80b.  
 abolish (tax), 144a.  
 abominable, 208a, 228a, 243b, 262b, 329a, 708a, 824b.  
 abominate, 214b, 622b.  
 abomination, 208a, 215a, 226a, 260a, 673b.  
 abortus, 178a.  
 abound, 538a.  
 about, 339a, 828b.  
 above, 30b, 150a, 265a, 498b.  
 Āb-peq, 116a.  
 Ābrāskhtiāks, 118a.  
 abridgment, 683a.  
 abrogate, 425a.  
 abruptness, 820b.  
 abscess, 217a, 222b, 617a, 693b.  
 absent, 144a.  
 Āb-shā, 116a.  
 absolute, 164b.  
 absorb, 54b, 590b, 645a.  
 abstain, 131a.  
 Āb-ta, 116a.  
 Ābti, god and goddess, 38b.  
 Ābtha, god, 40a.  
 Abu (Elephantine), speech of, 335b.  
 Ābui, 116a.  
 Ābuit, goddess, 39b.

abundance, 134b, 213b, 278a, 317a, 458b, 545a, 606b, 677a, 783a, 809a, 877b.

abundant, 2b, 102a, 107b, 137a, 148a, 159a and b, 213a and b, 458b, 538a.

abuse, 110a, 185a, 186b, 394a, 540a, 683a, 689a, 727b, 757a, 794b, 805b, 807a, 809b, 895a; term of, 826a.

Abutt, 116a.

Abu-ur, god, 39b.

Abydos, 19a; Council of, 901a; shaft for offerings at, 439b; goddess, 4a.

abyss, 279a, 332a, 822a, 872a, 893b; celestial, 768b.

acacia, 749a; wood of, 302b, 679a.

acacias, chief of, 84a.

accelerate, 689a.

accept, 291b; accept the person of some one, 101a.

acceptable, 110b, 752a

access (to a woman), 300b.

accident, 595a.

acclaim, 76a, 352b, 381a, 425a, 448a, 515b, 603b, 608a, 619a, 670a, 677b, 678a, 791b.

acclamation, 15a, 17b, 603b, 675a.

accompanists, 265b.

accord, 725b.

according as, 545a.

according to, 264a, 277a, 414a, 415a; according to law, 266a.

according to that which, 414b.

account, 41a, 118a, 161a, 430b, 510b, 527a.

account books, 129a.

accountant, 79b, 511a, 849a.

accoutrements, 119a.

accursed, 214b, 574b, 669b, 683a.

accusation, 860b.

accuse, 669b.

accused, 612a, 681a.

Achaemenes, 25a.

acquaintance, 430a, 551a.

acquainted with, be, 430a.

acquire, 638a, 752a.

acquittal, 147b; to procure, 601a.

acre, 8a, 22a, 75a, 526b.

acrobat, 539a, 897b.

acrobatic feats, 61a.

act, 67a, 418b, 595a and b; a man's part, 850b; as a deputy, 98b, 103a; as an enemy, 726a; in a lordly manner, 888b; perversely, 637a; prudently, 317a; violently, 899a; with decision, 193b; with partiality, 437a.

act of folly, 180a; of grace, 508a.

action, 418b, 595a, 666b, 698b; of arms, 418b.

active, 66b.

activity, 241a.

actual, 270b, 271a.

add to, 148a; add up, 683a, 828a; add figures together, 880a.

adder, 479b.

addition, 178a, 317a, 449a, 458b, 880a.

addition, sign of, 138a.

address, 95a, 345a, 410b, 824a, 911b.

addressee, 187a.

addresser, 632b.

addresses, 692b.

Adelphoi, 404b, 674a.

adept, 131a.

adhere, 862b.

adherent, 742a, 823b.

adjudge, 41a.

adjudicator, 248b.

adjuration, 745a.

adjure, 527b.

administer, 300b, 486b, 622b, 683b, 699a, 830a, 840b.

administration, 3b, 136a, 622b, 683b, 699a.

admirable, 737a.

admiration, 292b.

admire, 200a.

admit, 441b.

admonish, 486b, 587b.

adoration, 17b, 149b, 603b, 857b.

adore, 149b, 184b, 186b, 352b, 403a, 442a, 515b, 592a, 593a, 608a, 649a and b, 650a, 652b, 677b, 818a, 841b, 871a.

adorer, 479b, 603b; of the god, 403a.

adorn, 574b, 590b, 601b, 602b, 873a.

adornment, 602ab, 671a.  
 adultery, to commit, 381a, 395b.  
 advance, 8a, 40a, 135b, 159a, 181a, 193b, 222a, 329b, 400b, 478a, 487b, 498a, 509a, 541ab, 549a, 558a, 641b, 645a, 693b, 710a, 728a, 858b ; advance against, 614a ; advance cautiously, 478a ; advance in, 554a ; advance quickly, 643a, 907a.  
 advanced in years, 2b, 222a ; in life, 134a.  
 advance-guard, 272a, 460a and b.  
 advantage, 22b, 459a, 724b.  
 advantageous, 622a, 659b.  
 adversaries, 564b, 572b.  
 adversity, 802a.  
 advice, 610b, 694a ; to reject, 615a ; to seek, 410b.  
 adviser, 495b.  
 advocacy, 186a.  
 advocate, 64b, 409b.  
 adze, 11a, 123b, 351a.  
 Af, 22b, 43ab, 186b ; boat of, 23a ; soul of, 199a.  
 Afā, 43b.  
 afar, 144a.  
 Āfat, 119b.  
 Āfau, Season-god, 119b.  
 Āf-ermen-āri-f, 43a.  
 affair, 8b, 335a, 525a, 595a, 694a ; affairs, 486b, 561a, 580b ; personal, 525b.  
 affection, 588b.  
 affectionately, 658a.  
 affidavit, 131a.  
 affirmation, 348a.  
 afflict, 464b.  
 afflicted, 14a, 102a, 331a, 396a.  
 afflicted man, 887a.  
 affliction, 74a, 270a, 290a, 396a, 431a, 460a, 524a.  
 Āfkiu, 120a.  
 Āfmuit, 120a.  
 aforetime, 554a.  
 afraid, 499a, 619a, 636a ; to make 697a.  
 afresh, 264b.  
 Africa, East, 179a.  
 after, 73a, 714b, 265ab, 305a, 415a, 494b ; after the manner of, 277a.

after-birth, 795b.  
 afterwards, 305a.  
 Āfu-Āsār, 125b.  
 Āfuau, 466a.  
 Āfu-ftu, 43a.  
 Āfu-heri-khent-f, 43a.  
 Āfu-Rā, 46b, 163a.  
 Āfu-Tem, 43a.  
 Āga, Āgaā, 95b.  
 again, 122b, 342b.  
 against, 65a, 414a.  
 Agaiu, 122b.  
 agate, 317a.  
 Āgau (Anubis), 95b.  
 Agbā, 317b.  
 Agb-ur, 12a.  
 Ageb, Water-god, 12a.  
 age, 434a ; past age, 830a ; ages, 134a ; age of man, 133b.  
 aged, 134a, 387a, 514b, 626b, 747a, 838b, 856a ; aged folk, 17b ; aged man, 838b ; aged one, 108b.  
 Aged One, 83b, 453a.  
 Aged One (Rā), 882a.  
 Aged One (Thoth), 757a.  
 agent, 103a, 422a, 436b, 849a.  
 Aggit-ḥesit-bag, 96a.  
 aggressive, 839b.  
 agile, 227a.  
 agitate, 678a.  
 agitated, 243a, 393b, 906b.  
 agree, 291b ; to a proposition, 129b.  
 agreeable, 50a, 766a.  
 agreement, 568a ; sign of, 448a.  
 agriculture, 157b ; office of, 239b.  
 ague, 393b, 448a.  
 Aḥa (Menu), 8b.  
 Āhā, god, 133a.  
 Āhā-āb, 133b.  
 Ahait, Cow-goddess, 7b.  
 Āhāit, goddess, 133b, 134a.  
 Āhā-neteru, 133b.  
 Āhānurṭnef, 133b.  
 Āhārer, 133b.  
 Āhāsekhet, 133b.  
 Ahasuerus, 566a.  
 Āhatu, 132b.  
 Āhāu gods, 133b.  
 Aḥemt, 76b.  
 Aḥes, god, 76b.  
 Aḥeth, 134b ; chamber, 515b.

Ahi, god and Assessor and form  
 of Harpokrates, 76a, 450b.  
 Ahibit, 76b.  
 Ahit, goddess, 8a.  
 Ahkai, god, 77a.  
 Ahmesu, 74b.  
 Ah-pet, 75a.  
 Ahs, Sûdânî god, 8b.  
 Ahti (Osiris), 77a, goddess, 77a.  
 Ahu (Menu), 8b.  
 Ahu (Tem and Thoth), 76b.  
 Ahui, 76a.  
 Aia, god, 2a.  
 Ai-em-hetep, 30b.  
 aim blows, 595a, 685b.  
 Ai-mà-seb, 391a.  
 air, 13b, 82a, 89b, 98b, 280a, 342a,  
 344b, 346b, 356a, 369b, 377b,  
 593a, 651b, 683ab, 732a, 750a,  
 823b, 824a, 849b; to make,  
 269b, 606a; the open, 554a.  
 Air-god, 500a, 731b.  
 Air-goddess, 474b.  
 air-hole (?), 99a.  
 airless, 340b.  
 Ait (Nut), 30b.  
 Akanhi, 94b.  
 Akbit, 94b.  
 Akbiu, 94b.  
 Aken-âb, 95a.  
 Akenh, Akenha, 95a.  
 Aken-tau-keha-kheru, 95a.  
 Akenti, 95b.  
 Aker, Earth-god, 11b, 95b.  
 Akeru, Earth-gods, 11b, 64a, 830b,  
 835b, 905b; net of, 27a, 519a.  
 Akerta, god, 12a.  
 Akes, 95b.  
 Akhabi, god, 9a.  
 Akhabit, goddess, 9a.  
 Akhabiu gods, 11b.  
 Akha-her, 135b.  
 Akhauarit, 135b.  
 Akhekh, 77b, 135a.  
 Akhekhtiu, 135a.  
 Akhem-hems-f, god, 78b.  
 Akhem-hep-f, god, 78b.  
 Akhemit, 78a.  
 Akhem-sek-f, 78b.  
 Akhem-urî-f, 78a.  
 Akhemu-bețeshiu, 78b.  
 Akhemu-seshâu, 78b.  
 Akhkhi, 77b.

Akhkhu, god, 9a.  
 Akhmu, 136a.  
 Akhnartif, 136a.  
 Akhniu, 95a.  
 Akhpi (Rā), 77b.  
 Akhsef, 79a.  
 Akhuti, 77b.  
 Akriu, 139b.  
 Akriu, 11b.  
 Akshit, 95b.  
 Aku, 94b.  
 alabaster, 473a, 523b, 751a.  
 alarm, 395a.  
 alas ! 30b, 104b, 219b.  
 Alexander the Great, 52b.  
 Alexandria, 661a.  
 alien, 541b, 546a, 911a; aliens,  
 11b, 782a.  
 alienation (of property), 568a.  
 alight, 5b, 368b, 480ab, 549a,  
 617a, 623b, 693a, 700a, 743a,  
 863a.  
 alighting, 693a; places of, 148a,  
 693a.  
 alike, 826a.  
 Al-Kâb, 62a.  
 all, 2b, 30b, 357a, 414a, 826a,  
 834a, 880a, 908b, 909a; all that  
 is, 164b.  
 all at once, 765b.  
 all-embracing, 676b.  
 all eyes (everybody), 313b.  
 all men, 214a; all peoples, 834a;  
 all persons, 68a.  
 allegiance, 739b.  
 allocate, 885b.  
 allot, 722b.  
 allotment, 248b, 638a; to make  
 an, 490a.  
 allow, 865a.  
 allowance, 248b; 836b.  
 alloy, to, 736a.  
 ally, 281a, 282a, 520b, 539b, 540a,  
 599b, 739b.  
 almond tree, 411b.  
 alms, 3a, 518a.  
 alone, 153ab, 264a, 560a.  
 along with, 73a, 339a, 489b.  
 also, 782a, 792a, 799a, 809b.  
 altar, 117a, 151a, 152a, 191ab,  
 196a, 220b, 224b, 519b, 529ab,  
 538a, 572a, 805b, 862b; equip-  
 ment of, 516b; altar pitcher,

152a ; altar slab, 280a, 817b ;  
altar table, 328b ; altar vessel,  
529b ; laden altars, 725b.

alternatively, 265a.

altogether, 765a, 779b, 822b,  
880b.

alum, 5a, 39b.

always, 270b, 450a, 778a, 840b.

Ām (Horus), 49a.

Ām (Lion-god and Jackal-god),  
49a.

Ām, god, 120b.

Āmā (Rā), 6b.

Āma, god, 49b.

Ām-ā, 121a.

Āmāa, 121a.

Āmā-āmi-ta (Rā), 6a.

Āma-āsht, 121a.

Ām-āau, 121a.

Āmāf, 121a.

Āmakhet, 121a.

Āmakhiu, 50b.

Āmakhu, god, 50b.

Āmam, 513a.

Āmam, 122a.

Āmām, Eater of the dead, 120b.

Āmam-āst, 122a.

Āmamu, 122a.

Āmanḥu, 122a.

amazed, 131a, 209b.

amazing thing, 209b.

Āmemit, 121a.

Āmen, god, 7b, 435b ; image of,  
826b ; of Khargah, 52b ; of  
Tehnit, 53a ; of the East, 52a.

Āmen, Bull-god, Frog-god, Lion-  
god and Serpent-god, 53a.

Āmen (priest), 51a.

Āmen-āabti, 52a.

Āmen-āakhu, 51b.

Āmen-āpt, 52a.

Āmen-em-āpt, 52a.

Āmen-ḥāu, 51b.

Āmen-ḥep, god, 52b.

Āmen-Ḥeru, 51b.

Āmen-ḥetep IV, 192b.

Āmeni (Rā), 51b.

Āmenit, goddess, 51b.

Āmenit-Rā, 52a.

Āmen-kau, 53a.

Āmen-khet (Rā), the Great Hand,  
51b.

Āmen-khnem-ḥep, 52b.

Āmen-Menu, 52a.

Āmen-meruti, 52a.

Āmen-naāu-ka, 52a.

Āmen-neb-khart, 52a.

Āmen-neb-nest-tai, 52a.

Āmen-neb-Nut, 52a.

Āmen Nept, 52a.

Āmennu god, 51b, Devil, 51a.

Āmennu-āu, 51a.

Āmen Qa-āst, 53a.

Āmen-Rā, an official, 53a ; title  
of, 19a.

Āmen-Rā, 52a b, 435b.

Āmen-Rā + Ḥeru-āakhuti, 52b.

Āmen-Rā + Ptaḥ, 52a.

Āmen-Rā + Tem + Kheperā +  
Ḥeru, 52b.

Āmen-Rā em Usr-ḥat, 53a.

Āmen-Rā Kamutf, 52b.

Āmen-Rā-menmen-mut-f, 52a.

Āmen-Rā Neb-nest-tai, 52b.

Āmen-ren-f, 51b.

Āmen-ren-ḥer, 51b.

Āmen + Ruruti, 52b.

Āmen-sekhem-f-au, 54a.

Āmen Sept-ḥennuti, 52b.

Āmen-t (Rā), 53b.

āmen-t (amulet), 54a.

Āment, 8a.

Āmen-t (Āmenit), 53b, 776a.

Āmen-ṭa-f-pa-khepesh, 53a.

Āmen-ta-Māt, 53a.

Āmen-Temu em Uas, 53a.

Āmen-t Ḥep-neb-s, 54a.

Āmen-t-ḥerit-āb-āpt, 52b.

Āmenti, brow of, 163a ; domain  
of, 900b.

Āmenti, god, 53b.

Āmentit, 53b.

Āmentiu (the dead), 53b.

Āmen-t Nefer-t, 54a.

Āmen-t Se[m]-t, 54a.

Āmen-t-seshemu-set, 51b.

Āmentt-ermen, 54a.

Āmen-t-urt, 54a.

Āmenui, 51b.

Āmen-user-ḥat, the sacred barge,  
53a.

Āmesta-en-ābu, 55b.

amethyst, 471a, 484b, 551b.

Āmges, 55b.

Ām-ḥep, 121a.

Āmḥit, goddess, 55a.



Amḥ-t, 54b.  
 Āmi, Eye of Horus and Fire-god, 50b.  
 amiability, 20f.  
 amiable, 309b.  
 Āmi-bak, god, 46b.  
 Āmi-beq, god, 46b.  
 Āmi-besek, 46b.  
 Āmi-haf, god, 47a.  
 Āmi-heh-f, 47b.  
 Āmi-hem-f, 47b.  
 Āmi-ḥent-f (Rā and Osiris), 47b.  
 Āmi-hepnen, god, 47a.  
 Āmi Ḥetchpār (Osiris and Rā), 47b.  
 Āmi Ḥe-t Serqet Ka ḥetep-t, 47b.  
 Āmi Ḥe-t-ur-ka (Rā), 47b.  
 Āmi-kap, 48a.  
 Āmi-kar, 48a.  
 Āmi-kehau, 48b.  
 Āmi-Nenu (Nu), 47a.  
 Āmi-Net, 47a.  
 Āmi-Neṭat (Osiris), 47a.  
 Āmi-neter, 47a.  
 Āmi-net-f, 47a.  
 Āmi-Pe, 46b.  
 Āmi-pet-seshem-neterit, 46b.  
 Āmi-Qerq-t, 46a.  
 Āmi-qeṭem, 48a.  
 Āmi-rerek, 47a.  
 Āmi-reṭ, 47a.  
 Āmi-Seḥ (Osiris), 48a.  
 Āmi-Seḥ-neter, 48a.  
 Āmi-Seḥseḥ, 48a.  
 Āmi-Seḥti (Rā), 48a.  
 Āmi-sepa-f, 48a.  
 Āmi-Sept-f, 48a.  
 Āmi-Sheṭ-t, 48a.  
 Āmi-suḥt-f (Rā), 48a.  
 Āmit, 49a, 51a.  
 Āmi-ta, 48b.  
 Āmi-ta-f, 48b.  
 Āmi-tchāāmu, 48b.  
 Āmi Tchebā, 48b.  
 Āmi-teḥenu (Set), 48b.  
 Āmi-Tep (Horus), 48b.  
 Āmi-Tet (Osiris), 48b.  
 Āmi-theḫet-f, 48b.  
 Āmit-neb-s-User, 47a.  
 Āmit She-t ur-t, 48a.  
 Āmi-Tuat (Horus), 48b.  
 Āmiu-āmau, 44b.  
 Āmiu-āsu, 46a.

Āmiu-Bagiu, 46b.  
 Āmiu-baḥiu, 46b.  
 Āmi-urt, 46a.  
 Āmi-ut, 46b.  
 Āmi-utchat-sāakhu-Ātemt, 46b.  
 Ām-khaibitu, 121a.  
 Ām-khu, 121b.  
 Ām-mit, 121a.  
 among, 44a, 264a b, 265b, 296a, 414a.  
 amount, 65a, 134a, 221a, 838a, 900a.  
 Āmset, 55b, 553a.  
 Āmsi (Menu), 55a.  
 Ām-t (Āmit), 46a.  
 Āmtt, 55b.  
 Āmt-tcheru, 121b.  
 Āmu, 6b.  
 Āmu, 122a.  
 amulet, 15a, 37b, 44b, 73a, 105a, 110a, 125a, 128a, 129b, 150b, 180a, 181a, 183b, 194a, 197b, 206a, 217a, 221b, 226a, 256a, 277a, 282a, 289b, 291a, 296b, 301b, 303b, 306a, 330b, 334b, 336a, 376a, 378b, 380a, 387a, 422b, 452b, 461b, 486b, 493a, 512b, 530b, 537b, 541a, 584b, 585b, 621b, 634a, 667b, 698a, 736b, 739b, 755a, 786b, 895a, 914a, 987a ; amulet for child-birth, 431a ; amulets with fluid of life, 193a.  
 amulet cases, 42b.  
 amuse onésself, 616b, 692b.  
 amused, 716b.  
 amusement, 716b.  
 Āmutnen, 51a.  
 Āmu-upt, 46a.  
 an, 105a.  
 Ān (On), 23b, 57a, 123b.  
 Ānā, 124a.  
 Ān-ā-f, 57a.  
 Ānana, 59b.  
 Ān-ār-t-Rā, 57a.  
 Ān-ātf-f, 57a.  
 anathematize, 490b.  
 Ānāukar, 60a.  
 ancestor gods, 11b, 83a, 830b.  
 ancestors, 4b, 19b, 32b, 45b, 233b, 460a, 621a, 630a b, 909a ; figure of, 907a ; royal, 392b ; of Rā, 11b.

ancestral, 830b ; gods, 909a.  
 Ancestress (Isis), 909a ; ances-  
 tresses, 294b ; the Two, 906b.  
 ancient, 82a.  
 and, 32b, 74b, 148b, 466a, 472b,  
 486a, 492b, 506b ; and so forth,  
 483b.  
 Ān-em-her, 123a.  
 Ānenit, 62a.  
 Ānen-retui, 57b.  
 Ānep, 34a, festival, 124a.  
 Ānerti, 62a.  
 Ānes-Rā, 63b.  
 anethum, 55a.  
 anew, 58a, 177a, 264b.  
 angarêb, 467b.  
 anger, 123b, 550a, 774b, 794b,  
 907a, 908a.  
 angle, 563b, 574b, 607b, 766b,  
 774a, 777b.  
 angry, 12b, 14a, 228a, 524b,  
 532a, 536a, 615b, 681a, 689b,  
 726a, 744b, 774b, 794b, 809b,  
 817b, 848b, 897b, 907a, 908a ;  
 to make, 689b ; angry man,  
 615b, 681a, 689b.  
 anguish, 445b, 569b, 588a, 703b,  
 887a.  
 Ān-hāā, 59b.  
 Ānher, 57a, 132b.  
 Ānher Shu, 57b.  
 Ān-hetep, Ān-hetep-f, 57b.  
 Āni (Moon-god), 59a.  
 animal, 16b, 32a, 40b, 90a, 111b,  
 114b, 118a, 207b, 285b, 440a,  
 442b, 449a, 473b, 511b, 517a,  
 550a, 589a, 667a, 850a, 897b,  
 911a ; demon, 444b ; domestic,  
 126a, 299a ; dung of, 902b ;  
 fabulous, 665a ; fighting, 132b ;  
 filthy, 75b ; for food, 3b ;  
 gnawing, 798b ; hawkheaded,  
 627a ; horned, 17b, 33b, 129a ;  
 of Set, 132b ; sacred, 114b,  
 669b ; sacrificial, 19b, 54b, 538a,  
 561a, 666a, 754a ; small, 39a ;  
 to stick, 900b ; Typhonic, 306b ;  
 wild, 226a, 864b ; young, 897a.  
 animosity, 329a.  
 aniseed, 279a.  
 Ānit, 59a, 123b.  
 Ānith, 57a.  
 Ān-ken-mut, 59b.

Ān-Kenset, 59b.  
 ānkh, beetle, 125a ; god, 125a.  
 Ānkh-āb, 125b.  
 ānkhām water, 293b.  
 Ānkh-āru-tchefa, 125b.  
 Ānkh-em-maāt, 125b.  
 Ānkh-em-nesert, 125b.  
 Ānkh-f-em-fenū, 125b.  
 Ānkh-f-em-khaibitu, 125b.  
 Ānkh-her, 126a.  
 Ānkh-hetch, 126a.  
 Ānkhīt, 125b.  
 Ānkhīt-unem-unt, 125b.  
 Ānkh-neteru, 50b, 126a ; god, 30b ;  
 31a.  
 Ānkh-Septit, 126a.  
 Ānkh-s-meri, 126a.  
 Ānkh-ta, 126a.  
 Ānkhti, 126a.  
 ankle, 618b ; ankle joint, 695b.  
 anklets, 71a, 531b, 680a.  
 Ānku, god, 64a.  
 Ān-maāt, 57a.  
 Ān-mut-f, 59a, 450a b.  
 Ānmutf-ābesh, 59a.  
 Ān-mutk, 59a.  
 annals, 808b.  
 Ān-nef-em-hu, 57a.  
 annihilate, 702b, 704b.  
 annihilation, 186b.  
 Ānniu, 57a.  
 anniversary, 594a.  
 announce, 468b, 610b, 669b, 679b.  
 announcer, 548b, 598a, 601b.  
 annoyance, 664b.  
 annoyed, 32b, 664b, 665a.  
 annular, 215a.  
 anoint, 175a, 205b, 249a, 287a,  
 291a, 315a, 376b, 576a, 627b,  
 639a, 643a, 657a, 660a, 702b,  
 706a, 803b, 813b, 843a ; anoint  
 the heart, 643b.  
 anointed, 205b ; anointed man,  
 665a ; ones, 175a.  
 anointings, 803b.  
 another, 782a, 791b, 792a, 798b.  
 Ānp-heni, 61a.  
 Ānpit, 61a.  
 Ānpu, 588a, 903a ; title of, 162a.  
 Ānq, 127a.  
 Ānqit, 127a.  
 Ānqnāamu, 127a.  
 Ānq-t, 64a.

Anran, 59a.  
 An-re-f, 57a.  
 An-ruť-f, 62b.  
 An-sebu, 59b, 830b.  
 An-smet, 59b.  
 answer, 145b, 185b, 186a, 428a,  
 735b, 874a ; a letter, 564b ;  
 a soft, 597b.  
 An-t, 57a, 58b.  
 Ānt Fish, 124a.  
 Anťaf, 57b.  
 Āntát, 127b.  
 Āntch, 128b.  
 Āntchet, 128b.  
 Āntch-mer, 128b, 129a.  
 Āntchi Boat, 152a.  
 Āntch-ur, 128b.  
 Anťebu, 64b.  
 Āntef-āa, 5a.  
 antelope, 268a, 270a, 275b, 379b,  
 624b, 751a, 752a, 754b, 803b ;  
 food of, 123a.  
 antesh, 64a.  
 Āntheť, 127b.  
 Antheth, 64b.  
 Antheti, 64b.  
 Ānthrtá, 127b.  
 Ānti, 128a.  
 antidote, 247a.  
 antimony, 673b, 715b.  
 antiphon, 549a.  
 antiquity, 830a.  
 Ān-ti Set (Sti), 59b.  
 Āntit, 57a.  
 Āntit, 127b, 128a.  
 Āntiu, 59b, 64a.  
 Ānt-mer-mut-s, 123a.  
 Āntriush (Darius), 64a.  
 Āntt, 59b.  
 Ānt-t, 64a.  
 Āntti, 64a.  
 Āntu, 127b ; Āntu, 128a.  
 Ānu, 36b ; Council of, 901b ;  
 spirits of, 263b.  
 Anubis, 41a, 46b, 588a, 828b, 901b ;  
 daughter of, 769a ; festival of,  
 474b ; titles of, 48a, 61ab ; tool  
 of, 352b.  
 anus, 244a, 274a.  
 anxiety, 319a, 330b, 428b, 464a,  
 484b, 889a.  
 anxious, 319a, 464a.

any, 357a ; anybody, 426a ; any-  
 one, 153a, 823a.  
 Āpa, 426.  
 Āpaā-f, 42a.  
 Āpapit, 41b.  
 Āparius, 5b.  
 apartments, 154b, 552b ; private,  
 136a ; royal, 238b, 391b.  
 Ape, 2a, 28b, 29a, 111b, 114a,  
 123b, 227a, 296a, 444b, 452b,  
 786a, 792b, 795b, 802b, 804a,  
 807a ; dog-headed, 219a ; sa-  
 cred, 91a.  
 Ape-god, 2a, 28a, 29a, 40a, 113b,  
 114a, 191b, 213a, 316a, 408b,  
 630a, 769b, 794b, 795a, 802b,  
 911a ; Ape-gods, the Eight, 25b ;  
 the singing, 63a ; Ape-goddess,  
 29a.  
 Āper, 119a.  
 Āper-her, 119a.  
 aperient, 528b, 697b.  
 Āperit, 119a.  
 Āper-peh (pehui), 119a.  
 Āper-ta, 119a.  
 Āpert-Rā, 119a.  
 apex (of obelisk), 470b.  
 aphorism, 860b, 913a.  
 aphrodisiac, 325b.  
 aphronitrum, 7b.  
 Āpi, 42b.  
 Āpi-āb-neter, 41a.  
 Āpi-ābu, 41a.  
 Āpi-khenti-seh-neter (god of 110  
 years), 41a.  
 Āpis, 111b, 478a ; circuiting of,  
 245b, 478a ; mother of, 95b ;  
 priests of, 666b ; tomb of, 118b.  
 Āpit, 454b.  
 Āpit, 41b, 42a.  
 Āpit-āakhut-thehen, 42a.  
 Āpi-tchet-f, 41a.  
 Āpit-hemt-s, 42a.  
 Āpit-urt-em-khat-Nut, 42a.  
 Apollinopolis Magna, 800b.  
 apology, 899b.  
 apophthegm, 860b.  
 apostates, 457b.  
 apparatus, 789b.  
 apparel, 14a, 34b, 62a, 63b, 155b,  
 160a, 169b, 230a, 262b, 282b,  
 324b, 329a, 476b, 629b, 635a,  
 667a, 712b, 818b, 829b, 836a b,

855a, 857b, 895b ; festal, 476b ;  
mourning, 252b, 751a ; white,  
698b.  
appeal, 124a, 668b, 745a ; house  
of, 136b ; for justice, 668b.  
appear, 169a, 240a ; in a pro-  
cession, 534b ; in the presence,  
241a ; make to, 689b.  
appearance, 416a, 535a, 615b,  
891a ; astronomical, 242a ; dis-  
tinguished, 630a.  
appease, 614a, 684b.  
appeased, 28a.  
appellant, 868a.  
appertaining to, 69b.  
applaud, 508a, 798a, 840a.  
apple, 832b, 877b, 906a ; of the  
eye, 217a.  
appliance, 180b.  
appoint, 66a, 436b, 722b, 841b,  
866a, 885a.  
appointment, 69b.  
apportioning, 538b.  
appreciate, 41a.  
approach, 28a b, 29a, 390a, 443b,  
549a, 565a, 576a, 629a, 638a,  
645b, 846a b, 855b, 879a, 891a ;  
of death, 727b ; in fear, 441b,  
447b ; to make, 722a.  
approbation, 508a.  
approval, 508a.  
Āpriu, 119a.  
Āpsetch-t, 42b.  
Āpshait, 119b, 663a.  
Āpsit, 42b.  
Āpt, 40b.  
Āptches, 43a.  
Āp-t ur-t (Karnak), 41b.  
Āpt-khatu, 416b.  
Āp-ur (Osiris), 118b.  
Āput, 42a.  
Āqa, 139b.  
Aqan, 11a.  
Āqauasha, 93a.  
Aqbi, 11a.  
Aqbut, 11a.  
Āqeh, 93b.  
Āqen, 93a.  
Āqen, 139b.  
Āqennu-heru, 139b.  
Āqertt, 93b.  
Āqeru, 93a.  
Āqes, 93b.

Aqetqet, 11b.  
Āqher-āmi-unnut-f, 138b.  
Āqhit, 93b.  
Āqrit, 93a.  
Āqrit-khenti-ḥe-t-set, 93b.  
Āqru, 93a.  
Āq-t-er-pet, 10b.  
aqueduct, 499b, 650b.  
arable land, 292a.  
Aram, 72b.  
arbour, 753a, 905a.  
arch (of sky), 793a.  
archer, 257a, 416b, 709a, 716a ;  
naval, 257b.  
Archer-god, 859b.  
archetype, 604b, 704b.  
archiatros, 313a.  
architecture, goddess of, 698a.  
archives, 619a, 808b.  
archon, 460b.  
ardeb, 73b.  
ardent, 817b.  
area, 35b, 147a, 882b, 899b.  
arena, 333a.  
Ārensnuphis, 71a.  
Ārf, 131a.  
argue, 167a, 366b, 410b.  
argument, 854a.  
Ār-ḥes, 73a.  
Āri, 72a ; Ka of Rā, 67a ; Dekan,  
130b.  
āri (fish), 130b.  
Āri-Amen, 67b.  
āri ānti, 70a.  
āri āru, 70a.  
Āri-ār-t-tchesef, 70a.  
arid, 185b, 340b, 732a.  
Āri-em-āb-f, 67b.  
Āri-em-āua, 67b.  
Āri-en-āb-f, 67b.  
Āri-hems-nefer, 71a.  
Āri-ḥetch-f, 67b.  
āri Nekhen, 70b.  
Āri-peḥti, 70b.  
Āri-ren-f-tchesef, 67b.  
arise, 240a.  
Āri-sekheru, 66b.  
aristocracy, 829b.  
Aristonikos, 7a.  
Āri-t, 69b.  
Ārit, 130a.  
Āri-ta, 67b.  
Ārit-ākhu, 67b.

- Arit-àru, 67b.  
 Ari-tchet-f, 67b.  
 Ariti, 67b.  
 Ārits, the Seven, 130b.  
 Arit-ta-theth, 67b.  
 Ari-usert, 70b.  
 Ark, 73a.  
 Arkanatchpan, 73b.  
 Arkhām, 73a.  
 arm, 11a, 419a, 425a, 766b, 768a, 802a, 806a, 898b ; arm and shoulder, 544a ; hidden arms, 756a ; the two arms, 806b ; to open the arms, 158b ; arm ornament, 141b ; arm ring, 105b ; arm of canal, 385a ; arm of Horus (censer), 105b ; arm of Nile, 35b ; arm of Orion, 105b ; arm of river, 97b ; arms (of tree), 425a ; to throw up, 898b.  
 arm oneself, 516a.  
 Arman, 72b.  
 armlet, 70a, 105b, 225a, 290a, 302b, 327b, 443a, 698b.  
 armour, 273b, 324a, 419a b, 535b, 575a, 582a, 684a, 789a.  
 armoury, 238a, 544a.  
 arms (weapons), 535b.  
 Ārmu, 72b.  
 army, 288a, 320a, 897b.  
 Ārnebs, 129a.  
 aromatic, 736a ; substance, 862b.  
 around, 875a.  
 arouse, 681b.  
 ārqabas (stone), 73a.  
 Ārq-ḥeḥ, 7b.  
 Ārq-ḥeḥtt, 131b.  
 arrange, 486b, 499a, 610a, 679b, 680a, 700b, 715a, 860a, 900a ; arrange laws, 400b ; words, 610b, 860b.  
 arrangement, 663a, 694a.  
 arranger, 860b.  
 array, 169a, 376a, 499a, 613b, 631a, 671b, 714a, 818b.  
 arrayed, 757a, 835b.  
 arrears, 193b ; of taxes, 495a.  
 arrival, 300b, 439a.  
 arrive, 244a, 300b, 346a, 390a, 517b, 522a, 647b, 661b ; arrive happily, 20b ; in port, 301ab ; to make arrive, 662a.  
 arrogance, 550b, 639a, 861b.  
 arrogant, 107b, 189b, 760a, 910ab.  
 arrow, 132b, 216a, 290a, 563a, 592b, 610b, 647a, 697b, 754a ; bundles of arrows, 545a ; packets of, 75b ; the Two Arrows, 624a.  
 arrow heads, 390a.  
 Arsaṇnikus, 7a.  
 Ārsi, 73a.  
 Arsinfau, 7a.  
 Arsinoë, 7a, 73a.  
 Ār-stau, 71b.  
 Ārsu, 73a.  
 Ārsu, Syrian general, 73a.  
 Ārt, Ārtà, 73b.  
 Ārt, 130a.  
 artabe, 513b.  
 Artakhshasha, 7b.  
 Artaxerxes, 7b.  
 Artemis, 388a.  
 artery, 331b.  
 Ārtheth-āa-sti, 73b.  
 Ārti, 69b, 268a.  
 article, indefinite, 153a.  
 Ār-ti-en-tches, 68b.  
 Ārti-f-em-khet, 68a.  
 Ārti-f-em-tes, 68a.  
 artificer, 94a, 392a, 483b, 582b, 777b.  
 artificial, 67a.  
 Artikastika, 7b.  
 artisan, 6a, 158a, 483b, 777b, 784a, 805a.  
 artists, 122b, 483b ; quarter of, 156b.  
 Ārti-tchet-f, 69a.  
 Ār-t-Rā-neb-tauī, 68b.  
 Ār-t unemi, 68a.  
 Āru, 69a.  
 arura, 8a, 457b, 585b, 707a ; the quarter of, 511b.  
 as, 264a, 277a, 278b, 307b, 339b, 414a, 788b, 815a, 908b ; as far as, 65a, 414ab, 723a ; as long as, 104b, 339a ; as much as, 415ab ; as the result of, 633b ; as well as, 277a.  
 Ā-saḥ, 105b.  
 Āsār (Osiris), 83a ; Council of, 901b.  
 Āsāres, 36b.  
 Asb, 10a.

Asbit, 10a, 88b.  
 Asbu, 88b.  
 ascend, 28a, 29a, 112a, 129a, 234b,  
 447b, 468a, 498b, 534b, 558a,  
 689b, 701a, 861a.  
 ascender, 861a.  
 ascent, 306a, 861a.  
 ascribe merit, 508a ; blessing,  
 668b.  
 Āseb, 88b.  
 Asenath, 389b.  
 Āser, 90a.  
 Āses, 82b.  
 Āsfa, 89b.  
 ashamed, 736a.  
 Ashbu, 10b.  
 Āsheb, 138a.  
 Āshemeth, 138a.  
 Asher, 765b.  
 ashes, 757a ; hot, 618b, 696b.  
 Āshesp, 92b.  
 Āshespi-khā, 92b.  
 Āshheru, 137b.  
 Āshitabu, 137b.  
 Āshkheru, 137a.  
 Āshṭ (tree), 92b.  
 Āshṭeth, 92b.  
 Āshṭit, 92b.  
 Āshṭkheru, 137b.  
 Ashṭoreth, Ashtoroth, 136b.  
 Āshṭṭ, 92b.  
 Ashu, Water-god, 10b.  
 Asiatic, 111a, 709a, 712b.  
 ask, 186b, 254b, 382b, 548b, 597a,  
 662a, 730a, 745a ; ask for, 25b,  
 516a.  
 Askhit, 90b.  
 Āsmet (see Mestā), 89b.  
 Ās-neteru, 82a, 888a.  
 asp, 479b.  
 aspalathus, 902b.  
 aspect, 243a, 493a, 761b.  
 asperge, 302b, 629b.  
 ass, 109b ; she-ass, 733b ; wild  
 ass, 243b ; young asses, 639b.  
 Ass-god, 17b, 109b, 121a ; ass-  
 headed god, 2a.  
 ass herd, 70a.  
 assail, 443a.  
 assarium, 854a, 867b.  
 assault, 769b ; assaulter, 881a.  
 assemble, 639a, 683a ; assembled,  
 467a, 826a.

assembly, 137b, 570a, 600b, 639a,  
 818a, 821a, 879a ; the Great, 768a.  
 assent, 441b, 448a ; particle of,  
 823a.  
 assess, 41a, 510b ; what is as-  
 sessed, 42b.  
 assessment, 206b, 511a, 521a.  
 assessor, 511a, 753b ; of taxes,  
 605b.  
 assign, 889b.  
 assist, 113a, 865b.  
 assistance, 141b.  
 assistant, 248a, 265b, 579b ;  
 priest, 79b.  
 associate, 69b, 76a, 277b, 285a,  
 540a, 577b, 599b, 742a ; asso-  
 ciate with, 577b, 674b ; asso-  
 ciated, 539b.  
 Āss-t, 82b.  
 assuredly, 34b, 164b, 336b, 340a,  
 371a, 415b, 480b, 560a, 602a,  
 670a, 782a, 786a.  
 Āst (Rā), 81b ; a uraeus, 81b.  
 Āst (Set ?), 91a.  
 Āst-āat, 81a.  
 Āstārtāt, 136b.  
 Astarte, 136b.  
 Āstcheṭ, 91a.  
 Āstēn, Āstēnu, 90b, 91a.  
 Āstēs, 91a.  
 Āsthāreth, 136b.  
 asthma, 547a.  
 Āsti, 81b.  
 Āsti-pest-f, 81b.  
 astonished, 209b.  
 astragalus, 398a.  
 Ātsen-āri-tcher, 81b.  
 astuteness, 781b.  
 Āsut tcheseru, 80b.  
 asylum, 38a, 181b, 380a.  
 at, 65a, 264a, 339a, 414a, 492b,  
 828b ; at all, 371a ; at all times,  
 840b ; at any rate, 336b ; at  
 hand, 828b ; at no time, 340a ;  
 at once, 105a, 167a, 265b, 494b,  
 595b ; at one time, 265b ; at  
 that time, 704b, 705b ; at the  
 back of, 265b, 633b ; at the  
 front, 265a ; at the head of,  
 265b ; at the moment, 264a ;  
 at the point of, 265a ; at the  
 rate of, 837b ; at the side of,  
 415a ; at what time, 545a.

Àtà, god, 97a.  
 Àta, town, 102b.  
 Àtar, Dwarf-god, 97a.  
 Atara, 13a.  
 Atau, god, 14a ; gods, 14b.  
 Aïau, god, 102b.  
 Ātcha, 141b.  
 Ātcharti, 141a.  
 Ātchen, 141b.  
 Ātchnit, 141b.  
 Atef-crown, 13b.  
 Atem, Bow-god, 98b.  
 Atem, god, 98a, 103a ; Image of, 826b.  
 Atemit, 98b.  
 Atemt Kheprà, 98b.  
 Aten, 28a, 103a.  
 Aten-ur-nub, 98b.  
 àter (land measure), 100a.  
 Ates-heri-she, 14b.  
 Ātfa-ur, 98a.  
 Āthabu, 100a.  
 Athemti, 101b.  
 Āthep, 101b.  
 Āthi-ḥeḥ, 101a.  
 Āthi-hru-em-gerḥ, 101a.  
 athlete, 704a.  
 Athpi, 13b.  
 Athribis, Boat of, 502a ; title of priest of, 477a.  
 Āṭhu, 104a.  
 Āti, god, 13a, 97a.  
 Āti-baiu, 97a.  
 Ātit-khau, 97a.  
 Ātru-neser-em-khat, 99b.  
 attached, 389b, 399a.  
 attachment, 835b.  
 attack, to, 222a, 398a, 731a, 796b, 839b, 881a, 884a, 907b ; with violence, 908a ; to be attacked, 48b, 881a.  
 attack, 9b, 135b, 145a, 232a, 240b, 256b, 386b, 396b, 397a, 443a, 445b, 446a, 467ab, 499a, 509a, 528b, 547a, 571b, 633a, 705b, 738a, 753b, 767a, 841ab, 845ab, 847a, 858a, 881a, 885a, 907b, 908a.  
 attacker, 240b, 841a, 881a, 908a.  
 attain, 244a, 577b, 747b.  
 attendant, 718a, 742a, 847b.  
 attention, 37b ; to pay, 649b.  
 attestation, 332b.

Ātti, 36b, 102b.  
 attire, festal, 776b.  
 attributes, 485b, 630a, 910b.  
 Ātu, 102b.  
 Ātu, god, 97a.  
 Ātum, 97b.  
 Āturti, 97b.  
 Āu, god, 30b, 31ab.  
 Āu-ā, 3a.  
 Āua-en-Geb, 32a.  
 Āuāḥa, 115a.  
 Āuai (Rā), 32b.  
 Āuai, 115a.  
 Āuait, 115a.  
 Āu-ānkhiu-f, 31a.  
 Āuā-uā, 33a.  
 Au-āu-Uthes, 3a.  
 audience chamber, 535a, 900b.  
 audit, to, 642b.  
 Āuf, god, 34a ; frog-headed Ape-god, 34a.  
 Āufā, god, 34a.  
 Augerit, 36b ; Khenti-asts, 36b.  
 Auger-t, 36b.  
 Augertt, 36b.  
 august, 108a, 737a.  
 Au-her, 3a.  
 Au-her-āptes, 36a.  
 Auhet, 35b.  
 Auḥu, god, 36a.  
 Auḥut, 36a.  
 Auit, 3b.  
 Auker, 36b.  
 Aukhemu :—penḥesb, urṭu, seku, 36a.  
 Au-matu (?), 3a.  
 Āun, god, 115b.  
 Āun-āā-f, 34b.  
 Āun-āb, 115b.  
 Āunith, 35a.  
 Āunut, 35a.  
 Āupasut, 34a.  
 Āup-ur, 33b.  
 Au-qau, 31b, 36b.  
 Aurauāaqrsānq Rabati, 35b.  
 Ausārs, 36b.  
 Ausāsīt, 36b ; Ausāusīt, 833b, 834b.  
 Au-t-ā, 3a.  
 Aut-āb, 3a.  
 author, 358a.  
 authority, 80a, 105a, 163b, 512b, 683b, 697b.

authorized, 722b.  
 Āuti (Rā), 37a.  
 Ātiu, 31b.  
 Aut-mātiu-kheru-maāt, 3a.  
 Āuuba, 33b.  
 auxiliaries, 115b, 281a.  
 avarice, 488b.  
 avaricious, 115b.  
 avenger, 64b, 807a.  
 avenue of trees, 299a, 677a.  
 avert, 683b.  
 aviary, 31a, 166a, 441b, 514b.  
 avoid, 176a, 323b, 481a, 499a.  
 awake, 381a, 607b, 612a; to  
   keep, 432a, 681b.  
 award, 304a.  
 away, 492b; away to the left! 18b.  
 awe, 34a, 378b, 499b, 738b, 790b;  
   awe-inspiring, 108a.  
 awning, 576a, 818b.  
 axe, 11a, 21a, 111b, 123b, 278b,  
   351a, 407b, 677b, 764b; battle-  
   axe, 11a.  
 Axe-god, 403b, 404a.  
 axe-man, 391b; axemen, 11a.

## B.

Ba, Bā, god, 200b, 212b.  
 Ba-āakhu-hā-f, 199b.  
 Baabi, 203a.  
 Baabu, 202a.  
 Bāa-em-seht-neter, 210a.  
 Bāaiti, 209b.  
 Baal, 202a, 203b, 213a.  
 Ba'alath, 213a.  
 Ba-Āment, 198a.  
 Ba-ānkh, 198b.  
 Ba-āri, 199b.  
 Ba-āshem, 198b.  
 Baā-ta, 210b.  
 Baāt-er-pit, 199a.  
 Bāau, 210b.  
 Baba, 200b; phallus of, 489a.  
 Babā, 203a, 210b.  
 Babai, 200b.  
 Babait, 202b.  
 Babau, 203a, 890a.  
 babble, 185a, 822b, 863a.  
 Babe (Rā), 525a.  
 babe, 196a, 284b, 349a, 388a, 525a,  
   591b, 597b, 632a, 647b, 652b,  
   664b, 706b, 716b, 798b, 825a.

Babi, 203a.  
 baboon, 347a.  
 Babuā, 203a.  
 Babuu, 203a.  
 baby, 322a, 548b; babyhood, 388b.  
 Bachis, 601a.  
 back, 1a, 13a b, 244a, 249a, 250a,  
   633b; flat part of, 846b; of  
   head, 275b, 457b; of neck,  
   244a; backs of leaves, 794a;  
   backs of men, 248a; back of  
   sky, 457b; back (rump), 910a;  
   to turn the, 528a, 633b, 866b;  
   back-hall, 458a.  
 backbiter, 739b.  
 backbone, 15b, 249a b, 250a, 859b;  
   of Osiris, 914a.  
 backside, 794a.  
 backwards, 30b.  
 bad, 133a, 145b, 203a, 216b, 226a,  
   343a b, 469b, 524a, 635a, 778b,  
   868b, 869a; bad act, 14b;  
   bad deeds, 398a; bad man,  
   211a, 869a; bad place, 80b;  
   bad year, 802a.  
 badge (of regiment), 647b.  
 badness, 214b, 216b, 641a, 868b.  
 Ba-em-uār-ur, 199b.  
 Bafermit, 198b.  
 bag, 102a, 131a, 209a, 256b, 484b,  
   568b, 647a, 803a, 805a, 819b,  
   835b, 873b, 895b; for clothes,  
   801b; leather, 528b, 529a.  
 Bages, 207b.  
 baggage, 209a.  
 Bāḥ (Nile), 213a.  
 Baḥeka, 200a.  
 Baḥrīyah, 84b.  
 Bāi, 197a, 200b, 202a b, 212b.  
 bail, to go, 825b.  
 bailiffs, 562a, 652b.  
 Ba-irqai, 198b.  
 bait, 155a.  
 Bait, Baiti, 197b, 198a, 202b.  
 Baiu, 200a.  
 Baiu-Āment (Āmentiu), 198a.  
 Baiu-ānkhīu, 200a.  
 Baiu-Ānu, 198a.  
 Baiui, 200a.  
 Baiu-Khemenu, 199a.  
 Baiu-periu, 198b.  
 Baiu-Pu, 198b.  
 Baiu-shetau, 199a.



- Baiu-ta, 199a.  
 Bâk, 896a ; a Dekan, 206b.  
 Bakâ (Râ), 206b.  
 bake, 232b, 261b, 355b, 593b,  
 769b, 822b ; bake pottery,  
 775b ; baked, 236a.  
 bakehouse, 440a.  
 baker, 247b, 559a ; baker's shop,  
 106b ; bakery, 334b, 786b.  
 Bakha, 869b.  
 Bakhai, 205a.  
 Ba-khati, 199a.  
 Bakhet, 150b.  
 Bâkt, 211b.  
 Baktiu, 206b.  
 Bâkui, 211b.  
 balance, 4a, 225a, 320a, 330a, 622a,  
 688a, 894a ; of the earth, 285b,  
 614b ; strike a, 716a.  
 balance, to, 194b, 614b ; balance  
 the tongue, 236b.  
 balcony, 112a, 625a, 701b.  
 bald, 184b, 186b.  
 baldness, 167a, 344b, 799a.  
 bale a boat, 237a ; baler, 338a.  
 baleful, 221a, 778b.  
 balk of timber, 637a, 789a.  
 ball, 140a, 217a, 255b, 256b, 481b,  
 484a, 490b, 593a, 653a, 910a.  
 balsam, 4a, 5b, 110b, 282a, 378a,  
 650b, 706a ; balsam plant or  
 tree, 14b, 50b, 113a, 348b, 566b,  
 810a.  
 Ba-merti, 198b.  
 ban, 649b, 745a ; to be under a,  
 766a.  
 Bân, 211a.  
 Banâathana, 203b.  
 Ban-Āntâ, 203b.  
 band, 156a, 164a, 202a, 282b, 313b,  
 396b, 399b, 422a, 479a, 486b,  
 599b, 607b, 750b, 844b, 852b,  
 859b ; for a bow, 443a ; leather,  
 324a, 728b.  
 bandage, 37a, 71b, 92b, 169b,  
 234b, 249a, 301a, 305a, 313b,  
 399b, 419b, 517a, 606a, 607b,  
 629b, 701b, 728b, 758b, 835b,  
 904b.  
 bandage, to, 188a, 713a, 846b,  
 904b, 909b ; bandager, 103b ;  
 bandaged, 909b ; Bandaged  
 One, 818b.  
 banded, 63a, 324b.  
 bandlet, 27a, 90a, 103b, 110a,  
 120a, 131b, 164a, 169b, 174b,  
 228a, 234b, 243a, 249a, 276b,  
 278b, 279a, 282b, 289a, 304b,  
 319a, 323b, 372b, 377b, 381b,  
 399b, 421b, 450a, 622b, 625a,  
 631a, 635a, 654b, 678a, 693b,  
 695b, 698b, 701b, 714a, 741b,  
 755a, 756a, 776a, 835b, 840a,  
 849a, 852a, 855a, 858a, 870a,  
 876b, 904b ; coloured band-  
 lets, 63b, 150b, 304b ; festival,  
 742a ; of crown, 535a.  
 bandy-legged, 260b.  
 Ba-neb-Teṭ, 200a.  
 Baneteru, 200a.  
 bangles, 105b.  
 banished men, 574b.  
 bank, 128a, 409a, 421b, 544b,  
 597a, 693b ; of river or canal,  
 37b, 106a, 195a, 272b, 332a, 434a,  
 861b ; of Nile, 140b.  
 banner-bearer, 849a.  
 Bânrrat, 211a.  
 Bant-Ānt, 203b.  
 Bānti, 213a.  
 Ba-Pu, 198b.  
 Baqbaq, 206a.  
 Baqeṭt, 200a.  
 Baqt, 206a.  
 bar, 583b, 726a, 750a, 769b, 892b.  
 Ba-Rā, 198b.  
 Barâst, 203b.  
 barbarian, 2a, 256a, 533b, 764a.  
 barber, 534a.  
 bare, 186b.  
 bargain, 723b.  
 barge, 211b, 640a, 685b, 762b,  
 764a, 767a, 877a, 894b, equip-  
 ment of, 119a ; Barge of  
 Āmen, 53a, 170a ; of Āmen-  
 hetep III, 98b ; of state, 762b ;  
 royal, 152a, 391b ; sacred, 182a.  
 bark, 178a, 221a, 343a, 832a.  
 bark (a tree), 511a ; make an  
 incision in, 219a.  
 bark (cassia), 781a ; medicinal,  
 35b, 231b ; Nubian, 798b ; of a  
 tree, 814b.  
 Barkatâthaa, 204b.  
 barley, 50b, 215b, 227b, 468a, 611a,  
 821b.

barm, 611b.  
 Bār-m'hr, 213a.  
 barn, 286b, 490a, 746b ; floor  
 of, 567a.  
 barracks, 419a, 850b, 852a.  
 barrage, 882a.  
 barren land, 340b, 730a.  
 Barst (Bast), 242a.  
 barter, 874a, 904a.  
 Basa, god, 205b.  
 basalt, 62a, 221b ; black, 210a.  
 base, 156a, 207a, 229a, 289a,  
 831a ; bases, 662b ; base of  
 obelisk, 244a ; of pyramid,  
 180a ; of statue, 298a.  
 Baseḥ, 200a.  
 basement, 847a.  
 Bashefthat, 200a.  
 basin, 94b, 95a, 97b, 354a, 366a,  
 421a, 431a, 473a, 511b, 574a,  
 596b, 731b ; libation, 629b ;  
 of harbour, 307b ; of water,  
 307b.  
 basis, 675b.  
 basket, 124a, 202b, 219b, 256b,  
 307b, 354a, 366ab, 519b, 549b,  
 736a, 757a, 764a, 790a, 800b,  
 805a, 838a, 882a ; basket-bearer,  
 259a.  
 bast, 351a.  
 Basti, 205b.  
 bastinado, 26a, 112b, 208b, 280b,  
 468b, 614a, 685b ; bastina-  
 doed, 468b, 686a.  
 bastion, 862a.  
 Bast-sheshà-àrit, 205b.  
 Bastt, 205a.  
 Bastt Tar, 205b.  
 bat, 717b, 868a, 885a, 891b.  
 Bât, 209a.  
 Ba-ta, 199a, 208a.  
 Bata-āntā, 208a.  
 Baṭaṭa, 200a.  
 Ba-tau, 199a.  
 Baten, 208b.  
 Batgeg, 208b.  
 bath, 79b, 80b, 155b, 702a, 768b ;  
 of Rā, 308b ; natron, 456a ;  
 house, 702a ; master of, 768b.  
 Bāth, 212a.  
 Bathaḥ, 208b, 212a.  
 bathe, 27b, 217b, 374b.  
 Bathit, 208b.

Bathresth, 208b.  
 Bâti, 212a.  
 Bati-erpit, 198b.  
 Bâtiu, 212a.  
 baton, 83a, 726a.  
 Batr, 208b.  
 batter down, 452b.  
 battle, 132a, 154b, 670a, 704a,  
 772ab ; to do, 611a.  
 battle-axe, 11a, 21a, 333b, 459a ;  
 battle cry, 447a ; battlefield,  
 240b ; battleships, 134b.  
 battlement, 175a.  
 Bau, 203a.  
 Bautcha, 203a.  
 Ba-utcha-ḥāu-f, 199b.  
 Bautchāru, 198b.  
 bay, to, 178a, 203a, 343a.  
 bazaar (bazār), 549b ; to make,  
 733a.  
 be, 30ab, 164b, 230b, 542b ;  
 make to be, 650a, 685b, 690a,  
 866b.  
 beacon tower, 274b.  
 bead, beads, 219b, 428a, 507a,  
 572b, 593a, 640b, 650a, 723a,  
 728a, 734b, 849b, 910a ; white,  
 651a.  
 beak of bird, 533a, 861b.  
 beaker, 605b.  
 beam, 49a, 79b, 124a, 164a,  
 215a, 583b, 590a, 635b, 644b,  
 789a, 818b, 908a ; of boat,  
 506b ; of plough, 127a ; of roof,  
 179b ; of scales, 425b.  
 beans, 21a, 69a, 112a, 235a ;  
 Syrian, 35a.  
 bear, to, 18a, 35b, 91b, 145a,  
 205a, 258a, 260a, 321a, 676a,  
 849a, 852b, 853a, 872a, 873a ;  
 bear children, 233b ; bear in  
 mind, 274a, 396a, 861a ; on  
 shoulders, 425a, 521b ; bear  
 testimony, 334a ; bear up, 189b,  
 632b, 684a, 712a, 823b, 861a.  
 beard (of grain), 186b.  
 beard, 531a, 540b ; of Menthu,  
 306b ; plaited beards, 307a.  
 bearer, 258ab, 260a, 287a, 321a,  
 425b, 591a, 643a, 849a ; of a  
 message, 200b ; in chief, 258b ;  
 funerary bearers, 93b ; of loads,  
 13b.

- bearing-pole, 60a, 89a, 274a, 773b, 851a, 859b.  
 beast, 111b, 868b ; four-footed, 114b ; ration of, 41b ; beast of a man, 114b, 705a ; beast-like, 488b.  
 beastly, 12b, 470a, 708a.  
 beat, 90b, 110a, 112b, 140a, 163b, 206a, 280b, 282a, 295b, 320b, 387a, 439a, 468b, 612b, 625b, 702b, 772ab, 776a, 779a, 799b, 821a, 827a, 841a, 842b, 851b, 887b, 902b ; beat a drum, 381b, 685b, 706a, 843b, 887b, 902b ; beat down, 91a, 179b, 253a, 868a ; beat flat, 185a ; beat out, 396a, 621a ; beat small, 452b ; beat to death, 135b ; beat to pieces, 685b ; beaten, 468b, 564b, 772a ; beating, 285a, 468b, 614ab, 685b, 772b, 821a ; place of, 772b.  
 beat (of the heart), 876b.  
 beater, 468b, 772b.  
 beatified, 93a, 197b.  
 beauties, 372b, 644b.  
 beautiful, 123a, 342b, 370b, 912a ; Beautiful Boy, 848b ; Beautiful Face, 371a.  
 beautify, 602b, 632b, 644b, 645a, 670b, 677a, 719ab, 912a.  
 beauty (a woman), 123a.  
 beauty, 123a, 141a, 370b.  
 Beb, 216a.  
 Bebi, 216a, 900b.  
 Bebti, 216a.  
 because, 56a, 79a, 339a, 399b, 414b, 492b, 536a, 815a, 908b ; because of, 493a, 579b, 904ab.  
 become, 164b, 736a ; to make become, 616a ; become many, 148a ; becoming, 304a.  
 bed, 13ab, 43ab, 111b, 289a, 374b, 375a, 467b, 492a, 600b ; death, 301a ; funeral, 457a, 739a ; of baby, 326b ; string, 368a ; bed-chamber, 375a ; bedclothes, 43b, 375b ; bed and linen, 43b.  
 bedaub, 801a.  
 bedew, 804a, 814a.  
 bedstead, 43b, 467b.  
 bee, 119b.  
 beer, 100b, 137a, 408a, 474a, 491b, 510b, 513b, 531b, 551b, 553b, 671b, 823a ; celestial, 514a ; everlasting, 514a ; of Maāt, 514a ; beer pot, 467a.  
 beerhouse, 140b, 513b, 651a.  
 beer-shop, 106b.  
 beetle, 28b, 118ab, 119b, 295a, 541b, 543a ; medicine, 543b.  
 Beetle-god, 522b, 543a.  
 Befen, 216b ; Befent, 216b.  
 before, 105a, 205a, 264b, 265a, 316a, 339a, 414b, 415a, 460a, 494b, 545a, 554a, 560a, 580a, 738b, 828b, 683a, 909a.  
 beg, 254b, 472b, 577b, 606b, 607a, 677b, 730a, 733b, 809a.  
 beget, 65a, 101b, 188b, 189b, 217a, 609ab, 628a, 708a, 712a, 717a, 770b, 826a, 866b, 898a, 907a.  
 begetter, 84a, 316a, 322a, 331a, 648a ; begetting, 316a.  
 Begetter (Rā), 188b.  
 beggar, 472b, 552a, 584b, 723b, 734a, 824a, 876a ; wandering, 380b ; begging, 607a.  
 begin, 723a, 734a.  
 beginning, 460ab, 554a, 752a, 828a, 909a ; of time, 231a, 830a ; the first, 230b ; from beginning to end, 460a.  
 begotten, 186a, 217a.  
 behave, 794b ; rightly, 139a ; well, 770a.  
 behaviour, 595a, 694a, 698b.  
 Behen-t, 221a.  
 behest, 190b.  
 behind, 30b, 122b, 265ab, 339a, 457b, 567b, 580a.  
 behold, 79b, 266a, 279b, 289a, 330b, 385a, 712a, 824b.  
 Behthu, 220a.  
 Beḥuka (Libyan dog), 220b.  
 Beḥuṭit, Beḥuṭ-t, 220b.  
 Beḥuṭti, 220b.  
 being (existence, coming into), 164b, 542a ; the act of, 30b ; beings, 230b, 542b, 909a ; celestial, 494a ; human, 67a ; of former time, 45b ; of light, 9a, 77b ; primeval, 230b.  
 Bekat, 225b.  
 Bekh, 221b.

- Bekha, 601a.  
 Bekhbekb, 221a.  
 Bekhen, 221b.  
 Bekhkhi, 221a.  
 Bekkhkhit, 221a.  
 beleaguer, 743b.  
 belief, 382b.  
 belittle, 624a, 679b, 694b.  
 bellow, 375a, 447a.  
 belly, 224b, 346a, 416b, 570a, 571b, 773ab ; disease of, 151a, 175a, 176b ; of heaven, 570a ; opener of, 584a ; slave of, 583a.  
 belly-dance, 854a.  
 belongings, 444b, 525a, 580b ; belonging to, 69b, 348a, 389b, 415b, 818b, 824b, 839b.  
 beloved, 107b, 310a.  
 belt, 113a, 164a, 217a, 324a, 540a, 631a, 676b, 701b, 715a ; Belt of Orion, 99b ; belt-knife, 666a.  
 Bêltis, 213a.  
 Ben, Benut, 216b.  
 Benben, 217b ; Benbeniti, 217b.  
 bench, 289a, 328b ; carpenter's, 539a.  
 bend, 156b, 429b, 448a, 530a, 531a, 539b, 572ab ; bend down, 195a ; bend a bow, 251b, 256ab ; to make, 539b, 571b.  
 Bend of Amente, 216a.  
 bend (of a stream), 71b, 156b, 247a, 766b.  
 beneath, 494b.  
 Beneb, 218a.  
 benefactions, 148a, 304a.  
 benefactor, 285a, 305a.  
 beneficent, 304a, 305a, 343b.  
 beneficial, 22b.  
 benefit, 22b, 23a, 304a, 459a, 596b, 722b, 724b.  
 Benen, 217a.  
 benevolent, 20b, 310a, 343b, 346b, 517b.  
 Benf, 218b.  
 benighted, 529b.  
 Benn, 217a.  
 Benni, 217a.  
 Benr, 218b.  
 bent, 530a.  
 Bent, 219a.  
 Benti, 219a.  
 Benti-âri-âhet-f, 219a.  
 Bentiu, 219b.  
 Benu bird, 218a.  
 Beq, 224a.  
 Beqenqen, 224b.  
 Beqtu, 225a.  
 bequeath, 654a.  
 Berqer, 219b.  
 berry, 21a, 204a, 566b, 636a, 736a, 745b, 753a ; berries, juniper, 237a.  
 Bes, 125b, 205b, 223a, 462a, 465ab.  
 Besa, 223a.  
 Bes-âru, 222b.  
 beseech, 124a, 186b, 352b, 382b, 577b, 602b, 662a, 671b, 809a.  
 Besek, god, 223b.  
 Besi, god, 222b ; Besit, 222a.  
 Besi-â, 222b.  
 besides, 148a, 264a, 492b, 493a.  
 besiege, 7a, 485a, 801b, 805a ; besiegers, 908b.  
 Besi-em-het kauit, 222b.  
 Besi-neheh, 222b.  
 Besi-sâhu, 222b.  
 bespatter, 1b.  
 best, 214a, 461a, 828b, 829b ; for the, 371a ; best possible, 830a ; the very, 828b.  
 Best-âru, etc., 222b.  
 bestial, 488b, 677a.  
 bestow, 260a, 291b, 474a, 487a, 490a.  
 Besu-ahu, 222b.  
 Besu-Menu, 222a.  
 betake oneself to, 193b.  
 Bêt al-Mâl, 108b, 193b.  
 Beṭbeṭ, 227b.  
 Betch, 228b.  
 Beṭen, 228a.  
 Beṭesh, 228b.  
 Bethel, 208a.  
 Bet-neters, 226b.  
 betrothed, 756b.  
 Beṭsh-âui, 228a.  
 Beṭshet, 228a.  
 Beṭshu, 228b.  
 Beṭti, 227b.  
 Beṭu, 227b.  
 between, 32b, 37a, 44a, 331a, 414a.  
 bewail, 549b, 773a.

beware of, 586a.  
 bewitch, 247a, 434a, 464b, 514b.  
 bewitchment, 515a, 647b.  
 beyond, 244a, 308a.  
 Bi, 213b.  
 bier, 13a, 15b, 289a, 301a, 328a, 374b, 375ab, 378a, 457a, 600b, 711b, 739a, 777a.  
 bifurcation, 156b.  
 bile, 1b, 82b.  
 billow, 145a, 440a, 441b.  
 bind, 1b, 20a, 58a, 99a, 113b, 120a, 124a, 131b, 156a, 203b, 228a, 285b, 291a, 338b, 347b, 351a, 355a, 399b, 409a, 446b, 606a, 607b, 645a, 662a, 675b, 676ab, 762b, 763a, 765a, 766a, 774a, 775a, 801b, 808a, 813b, 818b, 836ab, 840b, 850b, 859b, 878b, 883a, 912a, 915b; bind on, 701a; bind up, 313b; bind a crown, 853a; bind a sacrifice, 17a; bind the toes, 64a; bind together, 878b; bind to stakes, 290b; bind with spells, 219b.  
 binding, 58a, 99a, 164a, 607b, 745a, 765a, 863a; of a bow, 287b.  
 bird, 5b, 9b, 19b, 21b, 70b, 73b, 100b, 102a, 116b, 124a, 129b, 134b, 135b, 147a, 152b, 163b, 176a, 195b, 219a, 230a, 231b, 234b, 235a, 243a, 304a, 315a, 324a, 330a, 347b, 354b, 382b, 385b, 397b, 431a, 433b, 439b, 444a, 469a, 490a, 508a, 541b, 564a, 569b, 579a, 593a, 613b, 633a, 639b, 666a, 682b, 697b, 738b, 746a, 758b, 795b, 804a, 806a, 808a, 809b, 810a, 839a, 848b, 857a, 872b, 870a, 895b, 897a, 902a, 907a, 910b; fat, 138a; fattened, 795a; for breeding, 137b; green - breasted, 151a; marsh, 181b, 714b; netted, 186b; of prey, 247b, 322b.  
 birdcage, 854a.  
 bird catcher, 475a, 514b.  
 bird houses, 441b.  
 bird snarers, 181b.  
 Birds, the Two, 840b.

birth, 205a, 321a b; at one, 570a; to give, 321a, 865b; of five gods, 321b; second, 323a.  
 birth chamber, 326b.  
 birthday, 321b, 438b, 450b.  
 birth goddess, 145a, 234a; Birth goddesses, the Four, 326b.  
 birthplace, 326b.  
 birthstones, 326a.  
 Bit, 213b.  
 bit, 245b.  
 bitch, 722a, 862a.  
 bite, 169b, 185b, 249a, 392b, 538a, 706b, 914b; of insect, 248a; biters, 39b; bitten, 878a.  
 bitter, 686a, 887a.  
 bitterness, 714b.  
 bittern, 290b, 536b.  
 bitumen, 302b, 423b, 428a, 647b.  
 black, 243b, 787b, 789a; dead black, 389a; shining black, 787b; strong black (i.e., jet black), 787b; black powder, stone and wood, 788a; blacken, 704b.  
 Black Pig (Set), 428a.  
 Black-Face, 788a.  
 blackness, 798a.  
 Blacks of Sûdân, 344a.  
 blacksmith, 160b, 325a; of Edfû, 505b.  
 blade, 390a.  
 blains, 11b, 320a, 565b, 698b, 709b, 791a.  
 blandishments, to use, 650b.  
 blaspheme, 60a, 110a, 145b, 154b, 745a, 794b.  
 blasphemers, 145b, 707b.  
 blasphemy, 145b.  
 blast, 696a.  
 blaze, 49a, 160a, 164a, 177b, 221b, 222a, 295a, 393a, 572b, 601b, 664b; make a, 696b.  
 blazer, 160a, 393a.  
 blazon, 681b.  
 bleach, 700b.  
 bleached linen, 685b, 700b.  
 blear-eyed, 459b.  
 blemish, 441b, 895a.  
 bless, 204a, 207a, 598b, 666b.  
 blessings, 23a, 666b.  
 blind, 203b, 340b, 736b, 789a; of the blind, 736b; blinded, 914a.

blindness, 736b.  
 block, 298a, 654a, 874a ; of execution, 373a ; in Tuat, 39b ; the god's, 402b ; of Osiris, 775b.  
 block up, 103b, 643b, 750a, 873b, 905a ; blockaded, 800a.  
 blockade, 801b, 805a.  
 blocked, 524a, 624a, 803a, 905a ; of artery, 491a.  
 Block-god, 39b.  
 blockhouse, 569a, 660b.  
 blood, 606a, 676a, 677a, 889b ; drinker of, 109a ; flux of, 606a.  
 bloody-eyed, 606a.  
 bloom, 8b, 22a, 243b, 464a, 467a, 472b ; afresh, 375a.  
 blooming, 148b ; Blooming One, 841b.  
 blossom, 8b, 146a, 148b, 354a, 372b, 384b, 500a, 903b.  
 blot out, 591a, 884a.  
 blow, 159b, 397b, 468b, 489ab, 527b, 614b, 615a, 685b, 698a, 723b, 734a, 751a ; of Fate, 724a.  
 blow, to, 348b, 409a ; blow at, 369b ; blow hot and cold, 681a ; of flowers, 639a.  
 blow-pipe, 72b.  
 blue, 330b, 564a, 569b ; cloth, 69b, 564a ; porcelain, 842a.  
 bluish, 564a, 569b.  
 blunder, 675a.  
 board, 88b, 149a, 566a ; writing, 123a.  
 board of guardians, 901a.  
 boast, 651b, 723b, 724a, 910b ; boaster, 651b, 911a ; boastful, 108a ; man, 824a.  
 boat, 13a, 16a, 49b, 60b, 97b, 134b, 139b, 152a, 174a, 180b, 202b, 203a, 204a, 211b, 235b, 273a, 289a, 308a, 328b, 356b, 374a, 425b, 433a, 448a, 467a, 470b, 475b, 478b, 479b, 540a, 561b, 565b, 576b, 590a, 602b, 612b, 671b, 682b, 762b, 764a, 767a, 778b, 786a, 789b, 791b, 832a, 851b, 877a, 892a, 894b, 895a, 900a ; boat and crew, 119a ; basket shaped, 202b ; for bird transport, 134b ;

broad, 183b, 685b ; cattle, 576b, divine, 832a ; fare, 90a ; magical, 17a, 28a, 38a, 69b.  
 Boat of Af, 5a.  
 Boat of Byblos, 661a, 757a.  
 Boat of Herr, 152b.  
 Boat of Kheperá, 152b.  
 Boat of Millions of Years, 152b.  
 Boat of Neh, 152b.  
 Boat of Rā, 30b, 31a, 152b.  
 Boat of Sunrise, 140b.  
 Boat of Tem, 152b.  
 Boat of Testes, 152b.  
 Boat of the Earth, 152b.  
 Boat of the Father, 152b.  
 Boat of the king, 152a.  
 Boat of the morning Sun, 291a.  
 Boat of the setting Sun, 328a.  
 Boats of the Sun-god, 152a.  
 Boat of Truth, 272a.  
 Boat of Truth, 152b.  
 boat, parts of a, 11a, 40a, 187a, 192b, 226a, 231b, 268b, 275a, 276a, 547b, 562b, 610b, 657b, 680a, 828a, 902a ; pleasure, 310b ; river, 290a ; rope of, 559a ; sacred, 108b ; 357b, 358a, 385b, 699b ; sea-going, 305b, 793a ; Sūdānī, 152a ; swift, 643a ; tackle of, 9a.  
 boats, treasure, 417a ; festival of, 474a ; procession of, 576b.  
 boatman, 93b, 290b, 769a, 877a ; boat-master, 154b.  
 body, 34a, 75b, 165a, 222b, 424b, 570a, 571b, 633a, 722b, 773ab, 778a, 893a ; complete, 659b ; dead, 528b, 570b ; divine, 893a ; embalmed, 158a, 188a ; hidden, 43a ; human, 466a ; invisible, 755b ; mummified, 570b, 778b ; of a man, 878b ; of Osiris, 24b ; of Rā, 23b ; body of the god, 33a, 106a, 402b ; One body, 466a ; part of the, 21a, 32b, 150a, 220a, 324a, 417b, 612b, 682a, 697b, 851b ; solid parts of, 848b ; substance of, 528a ; lower part of, 910b.  
 bodyguard, 33a, 742ab ; divine, 742b ; king's, 392b ; of the god, 403a.

boil, 11b, 124a, 134b, 140b, 204a, 217a, 222b, 231a, 247b, 248a, 261b, 320a, 356a, 382b, 565b, 597b, 676a, 681a, 698b, 709b, 791a, 817b, 841b ; boiled meat, 247b ; boiling lake, 539a ; boil away, 899a.

boil, a hard, 381a, 836b.

bold, 193b, 259a, 289a, 297a, 307a, 382b, 433b, 702b, 772a, 851a, 857a, 861b, 899a ; bold-faced, 691a ; bold-hearted, 690b ; of speech, 690b.

bolt, 93b, 139b, 140a, 219a, 246a, 583b, 600b, 757a, 762a, 763b, 764a, 769b, 777b, 810a, 896b ; of door, 244b, 473b, 516a, 775b.

bolt in, 5a ; bolt together, 803a ; bolting (of food), 645a.

bolt-peg, 267a, 464b, 769a, 871b ; bolt-socket, 126a.

bolus, 203b, 237a, 256b, 490b.

bon à merveille, 209b.

bonds, 11b, 118a, 146a, 305a, 355a, 521a, 587a, 653a, 750a, 765a.

bone, 9a, 765a, 778a ; bone and flesh, 28a ; bone-chamber, 595a ; counting of bones, 41a ; sacred, 249b.

bonnet, 458b.

book, 71b, 99a, 129a, 131b, 200b, 337b, 377b, 619a, 722b, 725a, 738b, 739a, 755a, 836b, 848a, 880a, 885a, 896b, 898b ; account or day book, 129a ; closed books, 619b ; magic books, 619b ; sacred, 402a, 403a, 525b ; Book of Praise, 337b ; Book of the Festival, 474b ; Book of the praises of Rā, 337b ; Book of the Words of the God, 337b ; Book of traversing Eternity, 337b.

book-box, 255b.

book-learned, 120a.

boomerang, 97a, 122a, 770a, 800b, 856b ; to throw, 111b, 121b, 770a.

boon companion, 739a.

boor, 180a.

booth, 92b, 238b, 475a, 511b, 682a, 700b, 753a, 801b ; to build a, 695a.

booty, 283b, 464b, 512b.

border, 50a, 248a, 488a, 881b, 819b, 908b.

bore, 191b, 189a ; boring tool, 452a.

born, 55a, 221b, 233b, 240a, 241a, 321a.

borne, 894b.

bosom, 212b, 307a, 777b.

boss, 369a.

bottle, 94b, 281b, 292b, 485a, 801a ; skin, 62a, 568b, 576a.

bottom, 609a ; bottom side up-permost, 580a.

boulders, 789b.

bound, 15b, 273a, 759a, 899a.

boundary, boundaries, 50a, 104b, 133b, 248b, 297b, 411a, 488a, 773a, 818a, 819b, 820b, 844b, 852a, 881b, 908b ; door, 908b ; mark, 301a ; stone, 192b.

boundless, 908b.

bounty, 213b.

bouquet, 118a, 287a, 328a, 563a ; carrier, 259a ; funerary, 518a.

bow, to, 94b, 441b, 448a, 476a, 530a, 531a, 539b, 572b, 603a, 791b, 797ab ; in homage, 879a ; the head, 147b, 828a ; the knee, 204b.

bow down to, 178b, 544b, 590b.

bow, 96a, 253b, 256a, 257a, 516b, 572a, 795b, 832b, 877b ; amulet of, 256a ; divine, 741b ; Land of the, 22a ; Nine Peoples of the, 257a ; the Nubian, 59b ; of heaven, 741b ; Syrian, 256a ; to draw a, 13b ; to string, 100a ; to ground, 79a ; bearer, 70b, 99a ; master, 70b ; bow-shaped, 274b.

bow (of ship), 750a, 828b.

bowed, 441b, 530a, 763a.

bowels, 181b, 224b, 599a, 769b.

bowings (homage), 94b, 448a, 797a.

bowl, 2a, 28ab, 94b, 95a, 114a, 218a, 253a, 318b, 324b, 422a, 485a, 527a, 529b, 558b, 649a, 652a, 842b, 852a, 856b, 878b, 892a, 895b.

bowman, 257a, 416b, 709a, 848a, 903a; divine, 535a; bowmen (foreign), 256a; naval, 257b; the Nine, 251a; of Horus, 257a.

Bowman, god, 256b.

bowstring, 421b, 422a.

bowstringer, 422a.

box, 43ab, 63b, 120a, 155a, 166a, 203b, 255b, 256b, 263a, 302a, 447b, 514a, 581b, 604b, 605a, 675b, 685a, 805b, 812b, 827b, 832a, 836b, 839a, 873b, 874b, 876b, 904b; box of head of Osiris, 19a.

boy, 61a, 110b, 141ab, 303a, 466a, 471a, 487b, 525a, 545b, 573b, 597b, 647b, 749b, 798b; of the South, 472a.

bracelet, 33b, 70a, 105b, 217a, 302b, 303a, 428b, 443a, 451b.

bradawl, 123b, 452a.

brag, 651b.

braid, 82a.

brain, 190b.

brainpan, 448a.

branch, 17a, 60a, 90a, 138a, 262a, 487b, 566a, 600b, 637b, 892b, 903b; of the Nile, 714a.

brand, to, 4b, 19a; branded cattle, 569b.

brandish, 662b.

brass, 533a, 842a.

brave, 107b, 241a, 289a, 297a, 772a, 838b, 839a, 841b, 855a, 857a; braves, 772a, 841b, 857b.

brave man, 314a, 841b.

bravery, 241a, 245a, 330b; prize of, 259a.

bray in a mortar, 411a, 480b.

brazier, 135a, 178a, 286a, 582a.

breach, 26b, 397b, 630b, 713b.

breach a wall, 189a, 191b, 689a, 693b, 700b, 713b.

bread, 2b, 3b, 8a, 31a, 33b, 37b, 39a, 43a, 62b, 119b, 138b, 139a, 143a, 168b, 221b, 230b, 233a, 234a, 235a, 253a, 262b, 276a, 330a, 372b, 401a, 465b, 487a, 534ab, 551b, 590b, 605a, 621b, 717b, 722b, 730b, 734a, 750b, 767a, 769b, 776b, 786b, 790a, 793a, 796ab, 802b, 804a, 813b, 815a, 817a,

822b, 823a, 833a, 844a, 846a, 908a; bread and beer, bread and wine, 842b; crumbly, 423b; everlasting, 817b; fancy, 645a, 862a; for journey, 894b; great-great, 817a; holy, 817a; incorruptible, 817a; of angels, 817b; of eating, 817a; of fine flour, 771b, 817b, 851b; of Memphis, 817b; of Menu, 817a; of the field, 817b; of the highest quality, 817b; of the moon, 817a; of the morning, 817b; of the month, 817b; sacrificial, 817a; stamped, 568b; wheat, 788b, 789a; white, 523b, 866b; to make, 774a.

breadcake, 113a, 138b, 139b, 390b, 415b, 457a, 506b, 545a, 614a, 739b.

bread offering, 144a, 245b, 823b.

bread oven, 822a.

bread store, 238a.

breadth, 182b, 615b, 685b.

break, 91ab, 114b, 178a, 220b, 261b, 398b, 452b, 517a, 539a, 547a, 565b, 587a, 593b, 630b, 633a, 685b, 706b, 713b, 716a, 764b, 765ab, 801b, 808a, 821a, 822b, 842b, 844b, 902a; down, 528b; forth, 795b; ground, 29b, 302a, 488b; in, 765a, 854a; into, 185a, 841a; into flame, 439b; open, 158a, 253a, 347b, 388a, 571b, 625b, 702b, 716a; peace, 845a; seal, 665b; through, 201a; up, 411a, 613b, 683b.

breakers, 587a.

Breaker of bones, 714a.

breast, 203a, 207b, 217a, 307a, 329a, 460a, 461a, 516b, 746b, 763a, 768a, 773b; breasts of woman, 763a; pendent, 307a, 695b; the two, 219b, 306ab, 307a; breasts with milk, 225b.

breast bone, 773b.

breast cover, 853a.

Breast-god, 202a.

breast offering, 616b.

breast ornament, 183b.

breast plate, 193b, 216a.



breath, 82a, 280a, 348b, 369b, 377b, 451b, 551a, 605a, 618b, 651b, 697a, 823b, 824a, 849b.  
 breath of life, 370a ; of serpent, 348b.  
 breathe, 348b, 369b, 394a, 603b, 612ab, 618a, 675a, 681b, 695b, 697a, 832a, 854b ; an odour, 551a ; easily, 10a ; into 451b ; with difficulty, 807b.  
 breathing, 603b, 618b, 697a ; difficulty in, 547a.  
 breathlessness, 547a.  
 breeze, 82b, 89b, 130b, 141b, 273a, 342a, 344b, 346b, 377b, 445a, 605b, 648b, 836b.  
 brethren, 674a.  
 brew, 100b, 735a.  
 brewer, 100b ; brewers, 140b.  
 brewery, 156a.  
 bribe, to, 262a, 904a.  
 brick, 42a, 654a, 819b, 827b, 874a, 905a ; of metal (ingot), 827b.  
 brick base, 875a.  
 brick kiln, 118b.  
 bricklayer, 538b.  
 brickmaker, 201a, 538b.  
 brickmaking, tools for, 56b.  
 bricks, to make, 233b, 234b, 235ab ; the Four, 874a.  
 brickwork, 905a.  
 bride, 756b.  
 bridle, 552a.  
 brigand, 115a.  
 bright, 160a, 180b, 206a, 212b, 215b, 224ab, 522b, 628b, 635a, 736b ; to be, 22b, 225a, 820b ; become, 522a ; to make, 589b ; something that is, 3b.  
 brightness, 9a.  
 brilliance, 23a, 31a, 142b, 160a, 274a, 459b, 522b, 535a, 914a.  
 bring, 7a, 56a, 113b, 260a, 286b, 301b, 324a, 591a, 616a, 640a, 690a, 707b ; bring forth, 1a, 233b ; bring forward, 152a, 558a ; gifts, 562a ; in, 735a ; low, 256b ; report, 56b ; to an end, 129b, 138a, 546a, 626a ; together, 879a ; up, 591a, 645ab ; 655a ; bring up children, 677b, 690a ; bringer, 56a, 645b, 707b.

bristle, to, 167a ; bristling (of the hair), 726b.  
 bristles, 716b, 726b.  
 broad, 180b, 260a, 635b ; to make, 652a.  
 broaden, 697a.  
 broken, 181a, 778a, 802a.  
 Broken-hearts, 716a.  
 bronze, 132b, 188b, 512a, 602a.  
 brood, to, 319a, 387b.  
 brook, 576a.  
 brother, 674a ; brothers and sisters, 674ab.  
 Brother-gods, the Two, 674a.  
 Brother-kings, 392a.  
 brought forth, 321a.  
 brow of Amenti, 163a.  
 brow of the water, 293a.  
 bruise, 140b, 253a, 571a, 688b.  
 Bu (devil), 197a.  
 Bua-tep, 215b.  
 bubble up, 476a, 833a.  
 bucket, 186b, 881b ; sacrificial, 185b.  
 buckler, 93a, 95a, 324a, 776a, 788a, 810a, 851b, 853a.  
 bud, 246a, 385b, 394a.  
 buffoon, 294b.  
 Bu-heh, 214b.  
 build, 1b, 94a, 144a, 164a, 366b, 375b, 432b, 535b, 536a, 538a, 563b, 578a, 597a, 611a, 642b, 662b, 676b, 689b, 728a, 730a, 769b, 778a, 779a.  
 builder, 60b, 535b, 563b, 578a, 779a.  
 building, 99a, 132a, 164a, 181a, 298a, 438a, 563b, 731b, 734a, 914b ; government, 881b ; high, 134a ; memorial, 192b ; pil-lared, 58b ; site, 147a ; strong, 38a ; walled, 633b.  
 bulge, 225a.  
 bull, 39a, 275b, 299a, 379a, 396b, 397b, 398a, 669a, 774a, 800b ; a "cut," 784b ; divine, 393a ; fighting, 132a ; for sacrifice, 400a ; red and white, 75a, 784a ; parts of, 559b ; stud, 26b ; wild, 636b.  
 Bull in Teṭ, 886b.  
 Bull of Maāt, 886b.  
 Bull of the Gods, 784b.

Bull, name of a boat, 668a.  
 bull calf, 784a.  
 bull cakes, 730a.  
 Bull-god, 7b, 109a, 127a, 228b, 374a, 398a, 707b, 912b ; of Hermonthis, 221b ; with two faces, 208a.  
 bull's skin bier, 327b, 328a.  
 Bulls, the Two, 667a, 674b ; the Four of Tem, 151b, 159a.  
 bulwark, 164a.  
 Bun, Bunā, 215b.  
 bunch, 347b, 814a, 915a ; of flowers, 257a.  
 bundle, 124a, 131a, 313b, 347b, 519b, 561b, 563a, 735a, 764a, 792b, 814a, 844b, 866b, 915a ; of grain, 773b ; of reeds, 377b ; of vegetables, 563a ; to tie up in, 563a.  
 burden, 13b, 206b, 338a, 883b ; burdened, 531a.  
 burdensome, 507a, 882a.  
 bureau, 80b, 510b, 526b.  
 burial, 375ab, 599a, 667b, 669a, 764b, 776a, 777a, 778b, 783a, 860a ; day of, 450b.  
 buried, 550a, 777a, 909b.  
 burn, 6a, 9b, 10b, 17a, 19a, 25b, 49a, 140a, 145b, 146b, 160a, 164a, 187a, 189a, 190b, 221a, 227b, 237a, 275b, 295a, 320a, 367a, 388a, 390a, 393a, 420b, 429b, 434ab, 439b, 445a, 510a, 517a, 526a, 547a, 588b, 628a, 630b, 635a, 636b, 639b, 672a, 695b, 724b, 774a, 817b, 832a, 897b, 899a, 900b ; incense, 227b ; to make to burn, 645b, 708a ; up, 163b, 177b, 268b, 285b, 392b, 439b, 550b, 605b, 639a, 670a, 676a, 726a ; burnt out, 429b ; up, 186b, 750b.  
 burned, 187a, 215b, 388a, 429b.  
 burner, 160a, 284b, 367a.  
 burning, 131a, 434a, 531a, 588b, 817b.  
 burnt offering, daily, 92b.  
 burst, 22a, 639a.  
 bury, 599a, 815b, 837a.  
 bush, 89a, 167b, 197a, 202a, 209a, 344a, 539b, 636a, 695a, 833a ; "bush," 765b.

business, 8b, 160b, 335a, 438a, 486b, 525a, 580b, 622a, 650b, 694a, 733a.  
 Busiris, 15b, 238b, 852b ; title of priest of, 389b.  
 bust, 494b.  
 but, 79a, 96a, 160b, 480b, 809b ; but not, 79b.  
 butcher, 54b, 303b, 575b, 653b, 665a, 666a, 669a, 711a.  
 Butcher-gods, 489b.  
 butler, 19b, 71a, 158a, 843a ; royal, 391b.  
 But-Menu, 215a.  
 Buto, 406a.  
 butt, to, 386b, 445b, 447b, 777b.  
 butter, 610b, 669b.  
 buttocks, 244a, 298b, 513b, 544b, 909b.  
 buying, 650b.  
 by, 56a, 65a, 339b, 414a, 492b, 560a, 762b, 813a, 828b ; by all means, 336b ; by means of, 279b, 492b ; by no means, 835a ; by the, 277a ; by the hand of, 279b ; by the side of, 415a ; by way of, 492b.  
 Byblos, boat of, 661a, 768b, 787a.  
 byre, 337a.  
 byssus, 252ab, 440b, 648b, 653b, 697b, 751a, 840a, 884b.  
 bystander, 813a.

## C.

cabin, 549b, 605a, 678ab, 746b ; of boat, 34b, 130b, 573a, 575b.  
 cabinet, 37b, 286a ; royal, 312a.  
 cabinet maker, 289b.  
 cackle, 348a, 398a, 800b.  
 cackler, 398a.  
 Cadmus, 766a.  
 Caesar, 841b.  
 cage, 204a, 514b, 521a, 729a, 757a, 875a, 905a.  
 cajole, 650b.  
 cajolery, 650b.  
 cake, 2b, 7a, 8a, 31a, 33b, 36b, 37b, 39a, 43a, 62b, 100b, 138b, 143a, 151a, 152a, 168b, 174a, 186a, 191a, 202a, 203b, 209a, 218a, 221b, 230b, 231b, 232b, 233a, 234ab, 235a, 247b, 248a,

- 253a, 259b, 261b, 283ab, 324a,  
330a, 332b, 385b, 422b, 429b,  
442b, 457a, 465b, 487a, 516a,  
521b, 533a, 536b, 551b, 568b,  
591a, 617a, 621b, 635b, 653a,  
729b, 734a, 736a, 750ab, 754b,  
765b, 769b, 786b, 790a, 792b,  
793a, 796a, 802b, 804a, 813b,  
815a, 817a, 822b, 833ab, 844a,  
846a, 851b, 862b, 882b, 894b,  
897b, 900a; baked, 20a; bull,  
730b; evening, 323b; goose,  
730b; hard baked, 441b; medi-  
cinal, 550b; obelisk, 730b;  
round, 42a; sacrificial, 435b,  
476a, 531b, 550b, 823b, 825b;  
sweet, 730b; white, 730b.
- cakes, the Four, 817a; the  
Seven, 817a.
- cake offering, 55b, 100b, 102a,  
186a, 191a, 796b.
- calamint, 39b, 344b, 345a.
- calamity, 2a, 2b, 14ab, 31b,  
74a, 103b, 120a, 127b, 142a,  
170a, 214b, 296b, 379b, 386b,  
395a, 450a, 461b, 489a, 527b,  
549b, 577ab, 595ab, 632a, 698a,  
715a, 717b, 772b, 778b; day  
of, 451a.
- Calasirites, 315b.
- calculate, 510b, 735b, 838a.
- calculation, 297b, 510b, 856b.
- caldron (see cauldron).
- calf, 37b, 170a, 205a, 221a, 426b,  
428a, 477b, 509b, 854a, 864b;  
bull, 323a; of Kherà, 220b;  
star, 220b.
- call, 17a, 25b, 60a, 79b, 136b,  
333a, 345a, 587b, 658a, 790a,  
872b.
- call out, 136b, 705b, 782b.
- call to mind, 90b, 688a.
- call up troops, 677b.
- called (i.e., named), 187b.
- calling, 345a.
- calm, 570a; weather, 898b.
- calumniate, 642a.
- calumny, 419a, 420a.
- Cambyases, 763b, 793a, 794b,  
795a, 808a.
- camel, 786a, 788b, 808a, 882b.
- camel cloth, 330b.
- camels' hair, 22a; tents of, 74b.
- camel's stick, 856b.
- camp, 7b, 21a, 32a, 74b, 114a,  
120a, 235a, 297b.
- campaign, 193a.
- camping ground, 718b.
- camwood unguent, 890a.
- canal, 8b, 22a, 35b, 99b, 114a,  
115b, 202a, 212b, 257b, 293a,  
307b, 308a, 343a, 349b, 400a,  
407b, 416a, 424b, 461b, 488b,  
499b, 516b, 526b, 533a, 650b,  
707b, 714a, 731b, 758a, 759b;  
of Heliopolis, 16a; the old,  
882b; the small, 750a.
- cancer, 160a.
- Cancer, 543a.
- candlestick, 582a.
- cane, 277a.
- canon, 271b, 400b, 566a, 753b.
- canopy, 13b, 678ab.
- cap, 40a, 119b, 458a.
- capable, 129b.
- cape, 773b.
- capital (money), 829a.
- capital city, the, 575b.
- capital of pillar, 210b.
- capsize, 232b, 236b, 647a, 661b.
- captain, 71a, 154b, 311b, 370a,  
461a, 494a, 495a, 562b, 825b,  
860ab, 896a; of boat, 694a;  
of ten, 312b; to act as, 117b.
- captives, 464b, 512b, 550a, 552a,  
648a, 702ab, 705b; to take,  
597b.
- captivity, 412b.
- capture, 100b, 435b, 449a, 464b,  
473a, 512b, 545a, 702b, 794a.
- captured, 7a.
- Capturer, 794a.
- caravan, 106a; chief of, 311b;  
leader, 671a, 791b.
- caravan march, 499a.
- caravanserai, 297b.
- caraway seed, 296a.
- carbuncles, 681a, 709a, 791a.
- carcase, 32b, 34a, 530a.
- cardinal points, gods of, 556b.
- card wool, 114a.
- care, 3b, 319a, 351b, 428b, 464a,  
484b, 866a.
- care for, 319a, 351b, 381a, 386a,  
421a, 433a.
- careless, 176b, 180a, 289b.

- caretaker, 351b.  
 cargo, 594a.  
 carnage, 730a, 731b.  
 carnelians, 471a, 485b, 612b, 682a.  
 carobs, 131b, 153a, 891b, 900a ;  
     dried, 470b.  
 Carob wine, 839a.  
 carpenter, 11a, 304b, 320a, 413a,  
     483b, 567a ; to work as a, 11a.  
 carpet, 195b, 249a, 773a.  
 carriage, 649b.  
 carried, 894b.  
 carrier, 56a, 258ab ; 260a, 425b,  
     591a, 645b, 670b, 676a, 763a,  
     764a, 849a ; of gold, 792b ;  
     of the book, 849a.  
 caroty, 889a.  
 carry, 18a, 35b, 91b, 113b, 149b,  
     189b, 258a, 260a, 425a, 640a,  
     673a, 676a, 705b, 849a, 852b,  
     853a, 872a ; away, 105a, 531b,  
     538b, 713a, 757b ; off, 63b,  
     100b, 101a, 146a, 212a, 298a,  
     385a, 420b, 550b, 590a, 703b,  
     747b, 750b, 796a, 849a, 865b,  
     867b ; on, 846b ; out, 65b.  
 carrying pole, 859b.  
 carthamus silvestris, 810b.  
 carthamus tinctorius, 791a.  
 cartonnage, 188a.  
 cartouche, 305b.  
 carve, 9a, 186a, 220a, 304b, 323a,  
     527b, 587b, 639b, 644a, 660b,  
     777b, 836a ; patterns, 571b ;  
     statue, 279a, 645b.  
 carved, 567b ; work, 19b.  
 carver, 323b.  
 case (affair), 525a, 581b, 595a,  
     675b, 685a, 836b ; at law, 595a b,  
     685a, 745a, 818a.  
 case (box), 2a, 604b, 605a ; for  
     amulets, 42b ; for arms or tools,  
     2a ; for spells, 390b ; leather,  
     728b.  
 casket, 155a.  
 casque, 139b.  
 Cassandra, 804b.  
 cassia, 533b, 563b, 574a, 781a.  
 cast, 189b, 470a b, 688b, 708a ;  
     cast a line or net, 178b, 490b ;  
     aside, 89b, 157b, 528a, 628b ;  
     away, 770a ; evil glances, 806b ;  
     down, 79a, 247a b, 255a, 476a,  
     744b, 758b, 599b ; out, 91a,  
     190a, 219b, 437a ; spells, 745a ;  
     up, 753a, 477a.  
 castanets, 76a, 344a.  
 caster of metal, 325a.  
 castle, 633b, 205b.  
 castor oil plant, 891b.  
 castrate, 472a, 485b, 645a.  
 castrated, 656b ; animal, 641b,  
     654b, 777b ; man, 481b.  
 cat, 49b, 50b, 269b, 273b, 277b,  
     278a ; he, 278a ; she, 278a.  
 Cat, the Great, 92b.  
 cat of Bast, 278a.  
 Cat-god, 273b, 278a ; goddess,  
     205b, 232a, 246a.  
 catalogue, 45b, 106b, 161a, 346a,  
     430b, 683a.  
 cataplasm, 387b.  
 catapult, 528b.  
 cataract, 768b.  
 catch, 466a, 802b ; fish, 244a,  
     433a, 482a ; in a net, 75a,  
     437b.  
 cattle, 15a, 16b, 18a, 32a, 74b,  
     114a, 123b, 165a, 299a, 379a,  
     521a, 805a, 822a, 824b, 829b,  
     832a, 868b ; black, 787b ;  
     branded, 569b ; fattened, 185a ;  
     foreign, 75a ; hornless, 170a,  
     493a ; sacred, 111b ; sacri-  
     ficial, 69a, 116b, 537b, 569b,  
     658a ; selected, 713a ; stud,  
     27b ; turned out to graze,  
     193a ; young, 284b, 428a.  
 cattle-boat, 786a.  
 cattle-farms, 587a.  
 cattle-men, 306a, 351b.  
 cattle-pen, 32a, 337a.  
 cattle-pounds, 60b.  
 cattle-runs, 27a.  
 cattle-shed, 74b.  
 cauldron, 137a, 429a, 535b, 791a,  
     847b.  
 cause, 102b, 436b, 525a, 865a ;  
     to be, 865b ; to do, 865b ; to  
     make, 590a.  
 cavalry, 105a, 288a, 372b, 408a,  
     521a, 772a, 839b.  
 cavalrymen, 521a.  
 cave, 38a, 201a b, 216a, 225b,  
     290a, 477b, 538b, 539b, 774b,  
     775a, 832b, 854b, 857a, 877b.

cavern, 201a b, 216a, 337a, 464a, 465b, 477b, 539b, 774b, 775a, 832b, 854b, 877b.  
 cavity, 216a.  
 cease, 4b, 19a, 38b, 65a, 141b, 176a, 420a, 703b, 810b; cease from, 420b, 433b; make to, 680b.  
 ceaselessly, 4b, 19a, 340a.  
 cedar, 137a, 156a, 654a; fruit, 156a; ointment, 137a; valley of, 58a; wine, 72b; wood, 137a.  
 ceiling, 110a, 419b, 440b.  
 celebrate a festival, 66a, 689b, 767a, 825a.  
 celestial, 689b.  
 cell of a god, 99a.  
 cellar, 374b, 763b; wine, 238a.  
 cemetery, 58b, 71b, 80a, 402b, 498b, 511b, 561b, 580a, 599a, 708a, 756a, 776a, 816a, 900b.  
 cense, to, 66b, 609b, 678b, 786b; censing, 227b, 786b.  
 censer, 105a b, 227b, 407b, 614a, 652b, 684b, 804b.  
 censer, incense and vase of, 2a.  
 census, 41a, 161a, 838a; of cattle, 856b.  
 cerastes, 584b.  
 cercopithecus, 802b.  
 cerebellum, 307b.  
 cerebrum, 190b.  
 ceremony, 69a, 93a, 270b, 484b; ceremonies, 400b, 407b; to perform magical, 710b.  
 certainly, 30b, 34b, 336b, 480b, 782a.  
 cessation, 4b, 38b, 175b.  
 chagrin, 796b.  
 chain, 64a, 292a, 408b, 652b; of Aapep, 64a, 323a; chains for jewellery, 119a.  
 chair, 13b, 234a, 367b, 773b; of state, 235b, 559b, 773a, 850a, 851a, 857a b, 898b.  
 chair bearer, 13b.  
 chalk, 10a.  
 challenge, 699b.  
 chamber, 11b, 32b, 33a, 74a, 75a, 77a, 79b, 106a, 110a, 120a, 130a, 148b, 149a, 157b, 166a, 174b, 183a, 190b, 275a, 286a, 348b, 417b, 419a, 468a, 484b,

492a, 526a b, 540a, 605a, 608a, 613a, 615b, 617b, 621a, 675b, 682b, 685b, 709a, 712b, 719b, 740b, 744a, 753a, 763b, 821b, 860a, 881b, 882a, 885a, 897a, 909b, 910b; audience, 900b; coffin, 378a; dissecting, 106b; of embalming, 46b; of execution, 373a; for statues, 454a; funerary, 238a; incense, 227b; inner, 34b, 874b; magical, 710b; of mummification, 300a, 613a; observation, 275a; of sickness, 225b; private, 154b; rectangular, 774a; roofed, 419b; sacrificial, 454a; of temple, 685a, 759a, 896b; of tomb, 238b; underground, 351a; vaulted, 462b; vestment, 455a.  
 chance, 898b.  
 chancellor, 568b.  
 chancery, 79b, 81b, 238b; royal, 392a.  
 change, 30a, 191a, 246b, 420b, 542b, 735a b; direction, 195a; of apparel, 476b; changed, 108a.  
 channel, 56b, 144b, 758b.  
 chant, 508b, 509a.  
 chants, the 70 of Rā, 509a.  
 chapel, 18b, 92b, 132a, 523b, 774b, 789b, 796a, 801a, 804b, 812b, 912a; of tomb, 81b.  
 chaplet, 275a, 728b; of flowers, 677a.  
 chapter, 415b, 457a; Chapters, i.e. Books, 416a.  
 character, 209b, 694a, 779b, 782b, 804b.  
 characteristic, 34b, 200a, 209b, 261b, 430a, 595a.  
 charcoal, 491a.  
 charge, 338a, 449a, 586b, 633a; make a charge against, 1b, 837a.  
 charge sheet, 739a.  
 chariot, 112b, 115b, 131b, 174b, 204a, 208b, 283b, 289b, 462b, 825b; parts of, 131b, 655a, 714b, 875a, 905a; pole of, 106a, 115b, 884b.  
 chariot, Hittite, 853a.

- charioteer, 115b, -791a b.  
 charm, charms, 289b, 518a, 537b, 860b; magical, 647b; to use, 514b.  
 Charon, 894b.  
 charter, 106b.  
 chase, 221a, 658a; away, 420b, 531b, 787a; chased, 711b.  
 Chase-god, 213a.  
 chastise, 103b.  
 chattels, 525a.  
 chatter, 822b, 844a, 852b, 863a; foolishly, 797b.  
 chatterer, 335a, 648a.  
 cheat, 165b.  
 cheater, 641b.  
 check, 642b.  
 cheek, 206a, 215b; bones of, 139a.  
 cheese, 610b.  
 chest, 13b, 43b, 91a, 120a, 203b, 209a, 255b, 256b, 311a, 447b, 514a, 796a, 800b, 805a, 812b, 827b, 832a, 836b, 839a, 896b, 909b; for linen, 447b; for papers, 447b.  
 chest, funerary, 174a, 874b, 910b.  
 chew, 185a b, 187a, 262b, 479b, 572b, 631a b, 715a; chew up, 615a.  
 chick-pea, 490b.  
 chicory, 355a.  
 chief, 97a, 101b, 107a, 108a, 128b, 161a, 164a, 170b, 215b, 224b, 283a, 323b, 331b, 417a, 423a, 433b, 461a, 473b, 494a, 519b, 554a, 562a, 588a, 604a, 679b, 690b, 828b, 829b, 851b, 860b, 862a, 901a; chiefs, captive, 315a.  
 chief in command, 829b; of a caravan, 311b; of the Nome, 460b; of a port, 108b; of a tribe, 290b.  
 chief priest, 155a.  
 chief steward, 312a.  
 chieftain, 494a.  
 chieftainess, 423a, 460b, 494a, 496a, 513a, 860b.  
 child, children, 3b, 27a, 31a, 49a, 61a, 130b, 141b, 152a, 165a, 196b, 279a, 290a, 321a b, 322a, 349a, 372b, 386b, 388a b, 413b, 428a, 466a, 507a, 525a, 532a, 545b, 548b, 570a, 573b, 575a, 591b, 597b, 632a, 644b, 647a b, 664b, 716b, 731b, 749b, 798b, 825a, 907a; divine, 76b; in arms, 616b; royal, 76b, 392a; sucking, 547b, 652b.  
 Child, i.e. Rā, 76a.  
 child, to be with, 206a, 224b, 450a.  
 childbirth, 321b, 326b.  
 Childbirth-goddess, 59a, 327a.  
 childhood, the second, 387a.  
 Children, the Two, 598a, 632a.  
 chin, 60a, 531a.  
 china, 909b.  
 chip, 14b.  
 chisel, 205b, 223a, 304b, 337b, 452a, 519b.  
 choice (of bread), 710b.  
 choicest, 710a, 829b.  
 choir, 548b, 741b, 835b, 872b, 878b, 879a b.  
 choirs of the Tuat, 448a.  
 choke, 64a; choked, 763b, 769b, 800a, 805a.  
 choose, 628b, 696b, 710b, 713a.  
 chop, 338a, 390a, 488b, 613b; chop up, 186a, 288b, 482a, 911b.  
 choristers, 835b.  
 chosen (of a person), 710b.  
 cincture, 217a.  
 circle, to, 232a, 875a, 796b.  
 circle, 76b, 99a, 247a, 266a, 743b, 744a, 779b, 780a, 827b, 875a; to mark out, 796b.  
 circle, hidden, 775a; in Tuat, 26a, 774b; of sky, 831a; the Great, 743b.  
 Circles, the Two, 743b.  
 circler (Nile), 452a.  
 circuit, to, 246a b, 251b, 701a.  
 circuit, 134a, 246b, 252a, 743b, 744a, 768a, 780a, 827b, 832a; to make a, 875a, 251b; of earth, heaven and solar disk, 743b, 746a.  
 circuit wall, 910a.  
 circuiting, a, 743b.  
 circular, 476a, 875a.  
 circulate, 216a.  
 Circumcision-god, 862a, 870a.  
 circumcision, knife for, 870a.

circumference, 134a, 743b, 875a.  
 circumstances, 580b, 693b.  
 circumvent, 30a.  
 cistern, 106b, 307b, 491a, 579a,  
 720a, 724b, 733b, 758a.  
 citadel, 164a, 526a, 660b.  
 citizen, 124b ; citizens, 350b.  
 city, 206b, 350b, 764b ; the ever-  
 lasting, 351a ; walled, 60b.  
 City of Eternity, 507b.  
 City of the god, 350b.  
 City of Night, 288a.  
 claim, 334b.  
 clamour, 838b.  
 clamp, 246a.  
 clan, 284a, 316a, 320a.  
 clap, 5a, 275a, 468b, 795a.  
 clapper, 76a, 304b, 344a.  
 clapping, 275a.  
 clarias anguillaris, 347a.  
 clarify, 598a, 628b, 631b.  
 clasp, 111a, 273a, 446a, 484b.  
 class, 585b.  
 classes, the upper, 774a.  
 claw, 20a, 112b, 123b, 128b,  
 140a, 142b, 176b, 180a, 215b,  
 218a, 351a, 722a, 800b, 840b.  
 clawless, 835a.  
 claw-sheath, 639b.  
 clay, 10a, 11a, 49b, 122a, 604b,  
 643b, 816a, 875b ; like, 49b.  
 clean, 155a, 329b, 346a, 825a,  
 873a ; to make, 117a ; clean  
 out, 700b ; clean-handed, 155a,  
 825a ; clean-mouthed, 155a ; of  
 speech, 155a.  
 cleaning, substance for, 531b.  
 cleanness, 214a.  
 cleanse, 407b, 644b, 653b, 710a,  
 825a, 858a.  
 cleansing, 117a, 155a, 726b.  
 clear, 206a, 711a ; a way, 631b ;  
 clear up, 685a ; to make,  
 600b, 796a.  
 cleave, 195a, 248b, 251b, 252ab,  
 480b, 598a, 665a, 705a, 713b,  
 844b, 881a.  
 cleaver, 246a.  
 cleft, 207a.  
 clement, 598a.  
 clepsydra, 735b.  
 clerk, 620b, 852b ; of works,  
 67a, 313a ; room of, 80b.

clever, 624b, 682b.  
 client, 285a, 824a.  
 climbing pole, 646b.  
 clippings (of hair), 594a.  
 cloaks, 141a.  
 cloisters, 247a.  
 close, 98a, 265a, 568a, 708a,  
 750a ; bring to a, 704b ; close  
 the eyes, 135b ; close up, 64a,  
 569b, 874b.  
 close by, 438b.  
 closet, 286a.  
 cloth, 19b, 49b, 62a, 63b, 97a,  
 128b, 160a, 243b, 289ab, 290a,  
 291b, 300a, 304b, 305b, 328b,  
 368b, 408b, 411a, 440b, 458b,  
 476b, 536b, 623b, 635a, 641a,  
 652a, 667b, 747b, 756b, 773b,  
 776a, 791b, 840a, 866b, 884b,  
 895b, 896b, 897a, 915a ; black,  
 300a ; coarse, 773b ; flax or  
 linen, 234b ; painted, 122b ; a  
 square, 631a, 715a ; Sûdânî,  
 332b ; to weave, 66a ; white,  
 523b.  
 clothe, 282b, 356b, 376a, 476b,  
 629b, 682b, 713a, 714a, 818b,  
 849a, 850b, 904b ; clothed,  
 826a ; clothed in armour, 422a.  
 clothes, 324b, 525a ; chamber  
 for, 613a ; chest for, 13b ;  
 dirty, 726b ; old, 82a ; wrap  
 for, 256b.  
 clothing, 141a, 160a, 169b, 476b,  
 477a, 818b.  
 cloud, 96a, 368a, 793b ; cloudy,  
 789a.  
 Cloud-gods, 669a.  
 club, 17a, 32b, 83a, 141a, 202a,  
 274a, 300a, 320b, 366b, 367a,  
 459a, 470a, 523b, 566b, 643a,  
 672a, 684a.  
 clutch, 124a.  
 coast, 354a.  
 coast region, 587b.  
 coat, 652a ; of leather, 324a.  
 codify, 400b.  
 coerce, 850a.  
 coffer, 91a, 99b, 120a, 238a,  
 263a, 285a, 311a, 447b, 489b,  
 630a, 796a, 800b, 805a, 827b,  
 832a, 839a, 860a, 873b, 874b,  
 875b, 876b, 904b, 909b, 910b.

coffin, 120a, 188a, 284a, 357b, 447b, 457a, 489b, 566b, 626b, 756a, 757a, 777a, 796a, 800b, 832a, 873b, 874b, 904b, 909b ; chamber, 904b ; confined one, 756b, 904b ; coffins of the Tuat, 447b.  
 cogitate, 330b, 398a.  
 cognizance, 681b.  
 cohabit, 66b.  
 coiffure, 526b.  
 coign, 766b.  
 coil, 859b ; coils, 763a ; of serpent, 380b, 768a, 793a.  
 coin (copper), 854a.  
 coin a proverb, 469a.  
 coinciding with, 332b.  
 coition, 316a.  
 cold, 474a.  
 collapse, 122b, 180b, 471a, 594b, 657b, 806a.  
 collar, 71a, 75b, 183b, 184a, 207b, 216a, 226a, 278b, 282a, 306a, 408b, 446a, 452a, 575a, 734b, 764a, 862a ; amulet of the, 171b ; beaded, 734b ; of Eternity, Khensu, Mut and Uatchit, 183b.  
 colleague, 674a.  
 collect, 131a, 544b, 598b, 613b, 625a, 628b, 639a, 659b, 664b, 683a, 701b, 710a, 826a b, 847a, 878b, 914b ; by force, 841a ; taxes, 794a ; the eyes, 826a ; the heart, 639b, 826a ; collected, 467a, 853b.  
 collection, 683a ; of Sayings, 880a.  
 collectively, 779b.  
 collègè, 106b, 124b, 238a, 239a, 901a ; of priests, 454a ; Royal College, 901a.  
 colonize, 812a.  
 colonnade, 58b, 109b, 134a, 148b, 151a, 179b, 640b.  
 colossal, 298a.  
 colour, 34b, 49b, 63a, 346a, 419b, 581b, 821b, 825b, 840b, 857b ; coloured, 122b, 855b.  
 colour-bearer, 851b.  
 column, 16b, 58b, 151a, 526b.  
 columns (of a book), 619a.  
 comb, to comb, 28b, 114a.

combat, 670a, 762a.  
 Come ! 48b, 266b, 280a, 292b.  
 come, 1a b, 15a, 30a, 31a, 83a, 93a, 101b, 193b, 216b, 217a, 222a, 339b, 346a, 351b, 400b, 517b, 576a, 640a, 647a b, 661b, 827a, 846b, 891a ; forth, 156b, 215a, 597a ; make to come forth, 661b ; near to, 879a ; on, 222a ; out, 97b ; to an end, 10b, 19a, 181a, 398b ; towards, 28b ; up, 129a, 240a.  
 comer, 31a, 240b.  
 comers, i.e., posterity, 30a.  
 comet, 155a, 701a.  
 comfort, 493a, 610b.  
 coming, a, 31a ; the act of, 804b ; forth, 449a.  
 command, 136b, 161a, 187b, 190b, 191b, 270b, 289b, 335a, 382b, 449a, 470a, 486b, 487a, 597a, 613b, 677b, 683b, 860a, 862a, 896a, 900a ; to be in, 683b ; to give a, 37a ; to issue, 187b.  
 commandant, 290a, 860a.  
 commander, 190b, 312a, 417a, 487a, 613b, 896a.  
 commander-in-chief, 312a, 495b, 638a.  
 commemorate, 614b, 688a.  
 commemorative formulas, 688a.  
 commend, 508a.  
 commendation, 508a.  
 commerce, 733a.  
 commission, 161a, 697b, 722b ; royal, 161a.  
 commit, 642b ; a crime, 141a ; a sin, 165b ; violence, 32b.  
 common, 247a.  
 commotion, 577b ; to cause a, 549b.  
 commune, 145b.  
 community, 350b.  
 compact, 836a.  
 companion, 45b, 69b, 71a b, 277b, 530b, 548a, 551a, 577b, 636a, 674a.  
 company, 585b, 599b, 768a, 968a, 818a, 878b, 879a ; a large, 137b ; of the gods, 231b, 880b ; of troops, 18b ; in company, 39a.



- comparative, sign of the, 415a.  
 compare, 628b, 707b, 713b.  
 compass, 134a.  
 compassionate, 597b.  
 compatriot, 306b.  
 compel, 92b, 521a, 705b, 802b.  
 competent, 178b.  
 compilation, 880a.  
 complain, 382b, 386b, 419a, 465a, 642a, 662a, 778b.  
 complaint, 386b.  
 complete, 129b, 131a, 305b, 521b, 522a, 670b, 704b, 719b, 770a, 773a, 787b, 834a, 878b, 910a ; to make, 626a.  
 completely, 834a.  
 completeness, 214b.  
 completion, 787b, 818b.  
 complexion, 58a.  
 compose, 610b, 860b.  
 composition, rhythmical, 509a.  
 compound, 6b, 178a, 235a, 837a.  
 comprehend, 121b.  
 compress, 113b, 228a, 836a.  
 computation, 856b.  
 compute, 510b, 899a.  
 conceal, 51a, 463a, 470b, 624b, 682b, 787a ; concealed, 325b, 463a.  
 concealment, 786b.  
 conceit, 189b.  
 conceive, 35a, 65b, 143a, 146b, 450a, 752a ; to make, 650a ; conceived, 142a, 698b ; be conceived, 32b ; the child, 35a.  
 conception, 35a, 450a.  
 concern, 525a, 561b, 622a.  
 concerning, 414a.  
 conclude, 131a.  
 conclusion, 214b, 274a ; of a matter, 131b.  
 concubine, 74b, 331b, 412a, 552b, 558a, 599b, 785b.  
 condemnation, 335b.  
 condemned, 260a, 855b.  
 condition, 106a, 133b, 561b, 595a, 694a, 697b, 698b, 761b, 766b ; good, 128a ; of peace, 805a.  
 conduct, 56b, 593b, 698b, 729a.  
 conduct, to, 55a, 707b, 713a ; a service, 699a.  
 conductor, 594a ; of a caravan, 334b.  
 confectioner, 103a, 140b, 356a, 219a, 247b, 448b.  
 confectionery, 138b, 440a.  
 confederate, 530b, 599b, 739b.  
 confer, 304a.  
 confess, 441b.  
 confidant, 577b, 666b.  
 confide, 158b.  
 confidence, 769b.  
 confidential, 701a.  
 confine, 900b ; confined, 557b.  
 conflagration, 588b.  
 confluence, 878b.  
 conflux, 878b.  
 conform, 448a.  
 conformable, 264b, 332b.  
 conformably to, 266a, 269b.  
 confound, 499b.  
 confuse, 683a ; confused, 651b, 844a ; of speech, 844a.  
 confusion, 577a, 682a, 844a.  
 congratulate, 619a.  
 conjunction, 79a, 492b, 578a ; enclitic, 79a.  
 conjure, 154b, 745a.  
 connection, 599b.  
 conquer, 100b, 142a, 384a, 564b, 723a, 769a, 772a, 884a.  
 conqueror, 100b, 378b, 527b, 677b, 703a.  
 conquest, 677b, 775b.  
 consider, 42b, 209b, 330b, 393a.  
 console, 610b.  
 consolidate, 702b.  
 consort, 599b.  
 conspicuous, 630a.  
 conspirators, 113a.  
 conspire, 398b.  
 constellation, 193b.  
 constrain, 100a, 412b, 626a, 633a, 705b, 867a, 910a, 915b ; constrained, 805a.  
 constraint, 868a.  
 constricted, 492a, 800a.  
 construct, 375b, 779a, 909b.  
 construction, 94a.  
 consult, 410b.  
 consultation, 410b.  
 consume, 6a, 9b, 186a, 390a, 392b, 434b, 588b, 639a, 670a, 672a, 851a, 898b ; consumed, 34a, 186b.  
 consumer, 392b.

contagion, 295b.  
 contain, 547b, 616b, 693a.  
 contemporary, 45b, 47a, 438b.  
 contempt, 621a.  
 contemptible, 243b, 373a.  
 contend, 285b, 626a, 727b, 729a, 734b.  
 content, 124b, 148b, 291b, 292a, 333a, 449b, 517b, 612b, 682a, 727a, 766a.  
 contented disposition, 449b.  
 contentious, 682a.  
 contentment, 449b.  
 contents (of document), 430b.  
 contest, 241a.  
 continue, 296b, 649b.  
 continuously, 297a.  
 contract, 204b, 568b.  
 contracted, 659b, 782b.  
 contraction, 800b.  
 contradict, 116b, 122b, 212b, 410b, 437a, 533a.  
 contradiction, 116b, 212b.  
 contrary, 122b.  
 contrition, 91b.  
 controller, 511a.  
 converse, 212b, 410b, 650b.  
 conversely, 247a.  
 convey, 56a.  
 conveyance (a deed), 45a.  
 convulsion, 887b.  
 cook, 115b, 134b, 189a, 140b, 237a, 247b, 248a, 261b, 356a, 578a, 696b, 822b, 841b.  
 cook, to, 232b, 236a, 355b, 356a, 427a, 593b, 597b, 664b, 676a, 896b.  
 cooking pot, 799a.  
 cool, 28a, 570a, 625b, 702a b, 767b, 768b ; to be cool, 768b ; to make cool, 697a.  
 cool, of a breeze, 767b ; of the heart, 767b ; place, 305b, 767b ; water, 767b, 768b.  
 cooled, 411b.  
 cooling, 767b.  
 coolness, 240a, 768b ; place of, 768b.  
 copper, 210a, 485b, 842b ; object of, 809a ; Asiatic, 486a ; black, 486a ; fittings of, 482b ; ingots of, 485b ; ore of, 486a ;

preparation of, 482b ; sulphate of, 150b ; smelted, 486a ; weapon, 485b.  
 coppersmith, 324b, 486a.  
 Coptos, necropolis of, 407b.  
 copulate, 164a, 217a, 219b, 257b, 303a, 345b, 381a, 396b, 443a, 465b, 599a, 630b, 898a.  
 copulation, 396b, 818a.  
 copy, to, 171b, 604b, 628b, 675b, 779a, 841a ; to make, 66b, 710a.  
 copy, 277b, 307b, 604b, 619a, 642b, 673a, 675b, 677b, 698b ; an ancient, 831b.  
 copyist, 191b, 619b, 852b, 853a ; of texts, 620a ; room of, 81b.  
 cord, 58a, 64ab, 75b, 82ab, 97a, 113a, 123a, 139a, 167a, 202a, 254b, 279a, 282a, 305a, 332b, 333a, 337a, 351a, 352b, 355a, 356b, 372b, 396b, 399b, 408b, 419b, 421b, 422a, 484b, 486b, 510a, 521a, 527a, 587a, 593b, 628a, 629b, 652b, 658a, 693b, 707a, 745a, 750b, 751a, 758b, 790b ; for vegetables, 563a.  
 cord, measuring, 146b, 527a, 753b.  
 cord of book, 100a, 102a, 443a, 625a, 701b ; of magic net, 146b ; of rule, 751a ; of a seal, 27a.  
 cordage, 64ab, 102a, 132a, 258a, 273a, 355a, 790a, 867a, 868a.  
 core, 531b.  
 coriander, 169b, 242b, 243b, 296a.  
 corn, 97a, 126a b, 242b, 368b, 369a, 431b, 592a, 648b, 701a, 850b ; store of, 369a.  
 corn bin, 369a.  
 Corn-god, 223a, 369a, 831b.  
 corn-grinder, 218a.  
 corn-land, 237b, 368b, 369a ; god of, 490b.  
 corn-measure, 41a, 42b, 573a.  
 corn-rack, 573b.  
 corn-stalk, 208a.  
 corner, 563b, 766b, 774a, 777b ; corners of the earth, 774a.  
 coronation, 392a, 535a, 615b, 689b ; chamber, 535a ; festival, 535a.

corps of soldiers, 570a, 585b.  
 corpse, 570b ; corpses on battle-field, 477b.  
 correct, 139a, 304a, 332a, 333b, 601a, 668a, 866a, 894a ; arrangement, 332a ; measure, 510b.  
 correction, 594b, 652b, 655b ; place of, 588b.  
 corresponding to, 414b, 545a.  
 corridors, 629b.  
 corrupt, 741b, 805a ; to become, 55b.  
 corruption, 137a, 470a, 592a, 634b, 762a, 774b.  
 corselet, 532a, 552a.  
 coruscate, 630a, 842a.  
 corvée, 206b, 258b, 303b, 439a, 495a, 511a, 867a ; chief of, 290a ; gang, 290a ; land of, 278b ; royal, 108b.  
 Cosmic Egg, 805b.  
 cost, 443b, 446b.  
 cotton plant, 566b.  
 couch, 13ab, 43b, 289a, 374b, 375ab, 409b, 492a, 596a, 600b, 773a, 884a ; funeral, 301a ; royal, 559b.  
 Council, 570a ; the Great, 818a, 901a ; of the city, 818a ; of the land, 818a ; of Abydos, 901a ; of the dead, 901b ; of statesmen, 901a ; the double, 901a.  
 Council Chamber, or Hall, 80b, 238b, 403a.  
 councillor, 410a, 495b.  
 counsel, 410b, 682b, 717a ; to take, 145b, 410b, 613a.  
 counsellor, 131a.  
 count, 41a, 477a, 510b, 838a, 856b.  
 countenance, 545a.  
 counter, 605a ; of hearts, 41a.  
 counterpart, 674a, 710a, 821b.  
 counting, 465b ; of bones, 41a.  
 counting-house, 510b.  
 counting-sticks (tallies), 511a.  
 countless, 41a.  
 country, 598b, 661b, 815a ; deadly, 26b ; enemy's, 657b.  
 countryman, 686a.  
 courage, 37b, 197a, 861b ; to be of small, 524a ; to inspire, 645a.

courageous, 382b, 690b, 738a.  
 courier, 245b, 688a ; a swift, 715b.  
 course, 166a, 324b, 478a, 734b, 813a, 856a ; of action, 277b ; of the Disk, 31a ; of events, 580b ; of the law, 831b ; on the river, 703a.  
 courses, 621a, 167b.  
 court (courtyard), 32a, 34b, 175a, 272b, 420b, 744a ; of temple, 147a, 183a, 910b.  
 Court, the, 136a, 557b, 575b, 744a ; to visit the, 67a.  
 Court, of Judges, 901a ; of Justice, 238b, 454a ; of Law, 194b, 453b, 454a ; of Rā, 158b ; of the Six, 456a ; of the Thirty, 281b.  
 courtesy, 347a.  
 courtiers, 557b, 610a, 744a.  
 courtyard, 63a, 74b, 115a, 158b, 438a, 529b, 744a.  
 cousins, 599b.  
 covenant, 204b.  
 cover for chariot, 476b ; for sarcophagus, 107a ; for vessel, 477a.  
 cover, to, 380b, 386a, 576a, 703b, 899a.  
 cover over, 131b, 220a, 463a, 470b, 476b, 576a, 590b, 626a, 650a, 651b, 701a, 787a, 837a, 843b, 850b, 874b, 887b ; covered, 757a.  
 covering, 58a, 63a, 220a, 256b, 260a, 288b, 458b, 463a, 476b, 576a, 672a, 689a, 755a, 791b, 835b, 850b, 852a, 867a ; for bread, 376a ; for floor, 195b ; for phallus, 776b.  
 coverlet, 43b, 222a, 492a.  
 covet, 627a.  
 covetous, 115b.  
 cow, 7b, 75a, 170a, 299a, 314a, 398a, 481b, 785b, 854a, 857a ; black, 787b ; milch, 12b, 69a, 302a, 331b ; sacred, 25a ; stud, 27a ; young, 372b, 426b ;  
 Cows, the Two, 785b.  
 Cows, the Seven, 36b, 785b.  
 cow byre, 74a.  
 Cow-goddess, 7b, 422b, 425b, 510a.

cow-keeper, 379a.  
 coward, 220a, 215b, 481b, 483b, 491a, 534b, 548a, 574a, 575a.  
 cowardice, 252b, 481b, 574a.  
 cowardly, 472b.  
 cradle, 325a, 326b, 800b ; songs, 549a.  
 craft, 383b, 781b ; of the artist, 122b.  
 craftsman, 430a, 762b, 784a.  
 craftsmanship, 483a.  
 crafty, 335b.  
 cramp, 777b.  
 crane, 100b, 134b, 348b, 395a, 809b, 833b, 842b, 895b, 896a, 897a.  
 crate, 124a, 519b.  
 crave, 309b.  
 crawl, 262b, 491a.  
 crayfish, 804b.  
 cream, 669b.  
 create, 65a, 118a, 260b, 541a, 542a, 616a, 690a, 770b.  
 created things, 609a, 771a.  
 creation, 149b, 231a, 770b.  
 Creator, the, 543a, 770b, 771a.  
 creature, 67a, 609a, 770b ; fattened, 542a ; mythological, 681a.  
 credit, 22b.  
 creep, 491a.  
 crescent, 530a.  
 crew, 93b, 119a, 780a.  
 crier, 187b, 330b, 389a, 678a, 872b.  
 Crier (Set), 25b.  
 cries (see cry), 29a, 438a, 442b, 549a ; of acclamation, 73b ; of joy, 15a, 149b, 440a, 487a ; of pain, 136b ; to multiply, 646b.  
 crime, 31b, 89b, 180a, 226ab, 243a, 352b, 396b ; to commit, 591b, 647a.  
 criminals, 89b, 398a, 540a, 561a.  
 cringing man, 886a.  
 cripple, 64a, 470b, 641b.  
 critical state, 80b.  
 crockery, 252a.  
 crocodile, 12b, 14a, 119b, 120a, 289a, 308a, 324a, 325b, 331a, 429b, 472a, 485b, 558a, 559b, 589a, 625a, 634b, 758b, 910a ; members of the, 325b ; mouth of the, 831a ; of Set, 488b ; the fiend, 76a.

Crocodiles, the Four, 325b.  
 Crocodiles, the Seven, 325b.  
 Crocodile-god, 97a, 208b, 261b, 417a, 558a, 650a, 657b, 660a, 724b, 900b.  
 crocus, 810b.  
 crook, 114b, 512b ; of Osiris, 328a.  
 crops, 150a, 240b, 292a, 324a, 667a, 914b.  
 cross, to, 459b, 841b, 850a, 894b.  
 cross-examine, 186b.  
 crouch, 246a.  
 crowd, 137b, 284a, 818a, 823a ; crowded, 241a.  
 crown, 23a, 55a, 77b, 119b, 146b, 148b, 192b, 274a, 279a, 319a, 326a, 336b, 371a, 393a, 496a, 515a, 525b, 528a, 530a, 535a, 544a, 579b, 595a, 615b, 635b, 683a, 684a, 689b, 693b, 701b, 715b, 790a, 810b, 853ab ; festival of, 701b ; of earth, lake and sky, 163a ; of feathers, 701b ; of flowers, 595a ; of innocence, 271b ; of North, 171b, 189b, 320a ; of South, 172a, 653b, 692b ; of South and North, 171a, 358a ; parts of the, 20a, 147b, 355b, 540b, 572a, 658a ; of the Double, 599b ; sides of the, 146b ; the Double, 617a ; the Green, 150b ; the Red, 399b ; the Triple, 447b ; the White, 372b, 628b, 629a, 630b, 711b.  
 crown of the head, 163a, 771b, 808b.  
 crowned, 534b ; crowned one, 689b.  
 cruel, 395b.  
 cruelty, 314b.  
 crumbling, 149a.  
 crush, 9b, 114b, 140b, 185a, 186a, 253a, 292b, 347b, 397b, 411a, 441a, 452b, 468b, 480b, 538a, 571ab, 601b, 612b, 613a, 626a, 643a, 703b, 795a, 808a, 844b, 900a ; under foot, 821a ; crush up, 683b ; crushed, 181a, 186b, 763a ; of foes, 395b ; something crushed, 6b ; crushing, 821a.

crusts, 596b.  
 cry, 25b, 31b, 34b, 49a, 74b, 94a b, 124a, 209a, 211a, 225a, 385b, 386b, 447a, 537b, 595a, 609b, 648a, 658a, 705a b, 766b, 821b, 838b, 896b ; cry out in pain, 447a ; in shrill tones, 877b ; of death, 94a ; of birds, 658b, 800b, 814a, 853b ; of grief, 22a, 74b, 658b ; of joy, 74a ; to raise a, 627a ; cry out, 12b, 15a, 17a, 25b, 30c, 31b, 49a, 94b, 106b, 113b, 115a, 124a, 136b, 138a, 149b, 154b, 178a, 184b, 186b, 224b, 225b, 345a, 385b, 386b, 419a, 438a, 527b, 548b, 587b, 642a, 658a, 671b, 702a, 766b, 782b, 790b, 809a, 821b, 838b, 841b, 872b, 896b ; cry out for joy, 472b ; cry out noisily, 536a.  
 crying, 424a ; crying men or women, 462a.  
 crypt, 351a, 758b.  
 crystal, 111b, 842a, 858b ; sceptre of, 150b.  
 cubit, 25a ; royal, 316a ; great and little, 316a ; the square, 567a.  
 cubit, gods of the, 316a.  
 cucumber, 92a.  
 cudgel, 17a, 115b, 140a, 208b, 283a, 284b, 467a, 470a, 516b, 643a, 862b.  
 cudgels, Sûdânî, 202a.  
 cuirasses, 422a.  
 culmination (of star), 139a, 904a ; time of, 12b.  
 cult, 112a ; to perform a, 742a.  
 cultivate, 302a, 697a, 833a.  
 cultivators, riparian, 195b.  
 cumin, 832a.  
 cuminum, 832a.  
 cummin, 296a, 808a.  
 cunning, 682b, 698a, 751b, 781b ; of hand, 430b.  
 cup, 2a, 43a, 186a, 230b, 366a, 797a, 850b ; lily-shaped, 623b.  
 cupbearer, 843a ; royal, 391b.  
 cupboard, 475b.  
 curb, 490b.  
 curious, 755b.  
 curl, 323b, 854a.  
 current, 441b ; of stream, 294a.

curse, 110a, 136b, 153a, 185a, 202a, 246a, 335a, 356a, 490b, 613b, 615b, 642a, 646b, 649b, 652a, 683a, 689a b, 745a, 757a, 778a, 794b, 805b ; the king, 145b.  
 cursings, 185a, 794b.  
 curved, 274b.  
 Cusae, priestess of, 548b.  
 cushion, 13a.  
 Cushite, 95b.  
 custodian, 585b.  
 custody, 83a.  
 custom, 400b, 446a, 516b, 609a, 666b, 678b, 694a, 722b ; ancient, 831b ; to observe, 628b, 710a ; customary, 332a, 826a.  
 cut, 19b, 31b, 57b, 90b, 91b, 93b, 127b, 149a, 168a, 182b, 186a, 195a, 205b, 208b, 219a, 220a, 221b, 237a, 251a, 262a, 263a b, 274b, 275b, 282b, 290b, 291b, 304b, 323a, 325b, 336b, 344a, 393b, 395b, 398b, 400a, 480b, 508a, 511a, 516b, 519b, 527b, 533a, 538a, 571a b, 587b, 591b, 596a, 597b, 598a, 601a, 603b, 606a, 615a, 629a, 630b, 631b, 647a, 648a, 656b, 660b, 664a, 668b, 684a, 685b, 694a, 696b, 703a, 705a, 706b, 710a, 711a, 713b, 727b, 730a, 731a, 735b, 771a, 836a, 837b, 845a, 867a, 881a b, 888a, 907b, 911b ; an inscription, 878a.  
 cut away, 36a, 665b ; down, 538b, 648b, 678b, 703b, 730a, 801b, 883b.  
 cut flowers or fruit, 492a ; the hair, 850a ; reeds, 575a ; wheat, 637b ; a pattern, 571b ; stone, 178a, 777b ; the nails, 123b ; a throat, 592a, 990b.  
 cut in pieces, 220b, 465b, 482a, 567b, 713a, 715a, 881a.  
 cut into, 567b, 592a, 846a.  
 cut off, 31b, 89a, 184a, 195a, 246a, 263b, 397b, 512b, 539b, 566a, 587a, 629a, 665b, 685b, 710a, 730a, 881a.  
 cut open, 187b, 397b, 603b.  
 cut through, 245b, 878a, 907a.  
 cut up, 201a, 664b, 867b ; cut up small, 390a.

cutter, 291a.  
 cutting, 201a, 459a, 603b, 730a,  
 881a, 878a.  
 cutting board, 539a.  
 cuttle fish, 347a.  
 cycle, 827b ; of time, 827a.  
 cylinder, 789b.  
 cyperus, 804a, 805a ; ointment,  
 801a ; seed, 801a.  
 cyperus esculentus, 370a.  
 cypress tree, 29b, 115b, 169a,  
 204a, 793a.  
 Cyprus, Queen of, 465a.  
 Cyrus, 784b.

## D.

dagger, 91a, 141a, 208a, 226a,  
 275b, 276b, 287a, 325a, 333b,  
 338b, 351a, 390b, 665a, 666a b.  
 dahabîyah, 682b.  
 daily, 264a b, 278b, 297a, 339a,  
 417b, 450a ; affairs, 580b ;  
 gift, 297b.  
 dainty (food), 737a.  
 dam, 106a, 291a, 308a, 715b,  
 882a.  
 damage, 140b, 263b, 605a, 772b.  
 damned, the, 94a, 97a, 98a,  
 197b, 295b, 314b, 340a, 345b,  
 377a, 520a, 538b, 560b, 571a,  
 617b, 618a, 695b, 835b ;  
 damned person, 837a.  
 damned, abode of the, 520a ;  
 roads of the, 144b.  
 damp, 470a.  
 damûr cloth, 304b.  
 dance, 38b, 61a, 93a, 118a, 141a,  
 147a, 448a, 539a b, 549a, 566a,  
 597a, 662b, 726a, 734b, 769b,  
 789a, 797b, 798b, 852b, 854a b,  
 857a, 858a.  
 dance of the god, 38b.  
 dancer, 38b, 74a, 539a, 789a, 897b.  
 dancing, 38b, 74a, 797b.  
 dancing girl, 549a.  
 dancing woman, 60a, 74b, 539a b ;  
 foreign, 234b.  
 dandle, 426a, 428a, 858a.  
 danger, 445a, 744b.  
 Danuna, 867a.  
 Darius, 64a, 408a, 409a b, 820a,  
 827b, 884b.

dark, 787a, 789a ; - to become,  
 76a ; to make, 626a.  
 dark water, the, 798b.  
 darken, 626a, 652a.  
 darkness, 8b, 36a, 77b, 94b,  
 96a, 107a, 128a, 135a, 179b,  
 184b, 185a, 323b, 529b, 563a,  
 592a, 608b, 621b, 622a, 624b,  
 642b, 649a, 751b, 761b, 776b,  
 778b, 791a, 795a b, 797a, 798a b,  
 803b, 810b, 897a ; thick, utter,  
 outer, 600b, 798a.  
 darling, 44b, 50a, 310a.  
 dart, 390a, 490b, 516b, 754a ;  
 dart out, 190a.  
 dash water, 468b ; dashed in  
 pieces, 802a.  
 date flour, 56b.  
 date palm, 20a, 50a, 203a, 218b,  
 849b.  
 date shop, 106a.  
 date wine, 217b, 218b.  
 dates, 49b, 211a, 218b.  
 daub, 847b.  
 daughter, 584a, 750a ; king's, 392a.  
 Daughters, the Two, 584a.  
 dawn, 77a, 159b, 193b, 381a,  
 522b, 586a, 634a, 685a, 752b,  
 815b, 840b, 870b ; the earliest,  
 829b ; to prevent the, 562b.  
 Dawn-god, 13b, 49b, 133b, 145a,  
 198a, 861b.  
 dawn wind, 370a ; goddess of,  
 661b.  
 day, 10b, 438b, 442a, 444b, 450a,  
 622b, 648b, 696a ; the matter  
 of the, 8b ; lucky and unlucky,  
 451a.  
 day and night, i.e., for ever,  
 417b, 450a.  
 day before yesterday, 664b.  
 day of judgment, 450b.  
 day, turn of the, 246b.  
 day-books, 129a, 450a, 499b.  
 daybreak, 522b, 815b.  
 day-couch, 333b.  
 Day-god, 109a ; Day-gods, the  
 Thirty, 450a.  
 daylight, 731b.  
 days, the Five Epagomenal,  
 427b, 451a, 868b ; the Fifty  
 hot, 547a.  
 day's work, 316b.

daytime, 622b.  
dazed, 651b.  
dazzle, 206a.  
dead, 197b, 295b, 314b, 334b, 544b, 862a, 879a, 904b; the dead, 155b, 207b, 235b, 293a, 295b, 301a, 371b, 560b, 571a, 632b, 706a, 713b, 718b, 756b, 835b, 836b, 854b; the beatified, 744a; the blessed, 508b, 518a, 718b; the divine, 527b; the righteous, 271a; the sainted, 24a; the venerable, 50a; festival of the dead, 474b, 645b.  
dead body, 280b, 713b, 893a; bodies, 806b.  
dead man, 51a, 67a, 399a, 594a.  
dead, offerings to, 518a.  
dead (of colours), 389a.  
Dead-land, 53b, 571a.  
deadly, 221a, 345b.  
deaf, 54b, 72a, 102a, 341a, 614a, 615a, 688b, 689b, 705a, 883a.  
deaf ear, to turn a, 615a.  
deaf man, 614b.  
deafness, 102a, 615a, 686a; mental, 451b.  
deal kindly, 20b.  
dearest, 561b.  
death, 7a, 102a, 145b, 188a, 266b, 295b, 301a, 314b, 331a, 386b, 541b, 546b, 602a, 703b, 835a, 872a; the second, 177a.  
death bed, 301a.  
death blow, 489a.  
death cry, 74a, 301a, 386b, 450b, 469a.  
Death-god, 55a, 71b, 255a, 435a, 626b; Boat of the, 490a.  
deathless, 301a.  
death rattle, 411b.  
death sentence, 74a, 160b, 335b.  
death trap, 245b.  
debate, 410b.  
debility, 7b.  
decapitate, 90b.  
decay, 55b, 61a, 72b, 82b, 176b, 177b, 181a, 262b, 263a, 420a, 470a, 520a, 565b, 566a, 592a, 594a, 604b, 621a, 624b, 640b, 693b, 774b, 787b, 865b; decayed, 149a, 176a, 184b; decaying, 463a.

deceit, 31b, 82a, 141a, 488b, 530a, 540a, 572a, 776b, 777a, 790a, 874b.  
deceitful, 90b, 224b, 335b.  
deceive, 141b, 538b, 797b, 839a, 647a.  
deceiver, 641b.  
December, 5b.  
decide, 160b, 194b, 195a, 722b.  
decipher, 178a.  
decision, 131b, 157b, 194b, 753b; judicial, 146b; legal, 596b.  
deck out, 613b, 590b, 904b.  
deck of a boat, 689a.  
declaim, 758a, 835b.  
declaration, 332b, 669b, 860b, 886a.  
declare, 253b, 276b, 673a, 796a, 913a.  
decorate, 333b, 530a, 572a, 574b, 590b, 601b, 615b, 644b, 677a, 680a, 689a, 701a, 755a, 873b, 904a; decorated, 689a, 731a, 755a.  
decoration, 387b, 575a, 602a, 615b, 644b, 776a, 904a.  
decoction, 292b, 328a, 762a.  
decree, 3a, 19a, 34b, 37a, 76b, 131b, 160b, 161a, 190b, 191b, 192a, 335a, 337b, 431b, 470a, 567b, 619a, 679b, 683b, 688a, 692b, 697b, 710a, 722b, 754a, 831b; of doom, 837a; royal, 391b; to pass a, 654a.  
decry, 631a, 715a.  
dedicate, 601a, 668a, 841b, 885b.  
dedication, 574b.  
deed, 67a, 106b, 337b, 387b, 440a, 666b; glorious deeds, 23a; deeds of violence, 127b.  
deed (document), 129a.  
deep, to be, 337a, 822a.  
deep, 475b, 768b; deep place, 337a.  
deer, 624b.  
defaced, 420a.  
defame, 631a, 715a.  
defaulter, 176a.  
defect, 140b, 256b, 293a, 528b, 560b, 685b, 694a, 715b, 768a, 772b; defeated, 560b, 617b.  
defect, 26b, 165b, 180a, 441b, 540a, 809a, 853a; of body, 574a.  
defection, 434a.

defective, 141b, 165b, 802a.  
 defence, 164a, 380a, 823b, 860b, 868a.  
 defenceless, 558a.  
 defend, 324b, 354a, 366b, 381a, 409b, 591b, 715b.  
 defendant, 612a, 681a.  
 defender, 64b.  
 defile, 704b, 801b, 818a.  
 defilement, 825b.  
 define bounds of, 194b.  
 deflect, 18a.  
 deformed, 806b.  
 defraud, 373a, 451b, 473a, 538b.  
 degradation, 411b.  
 degrees, 379b.  
 deify, 66a, 401b.  
 dejected, 476a, 861b.  
 Dekan, the Thirty-six Dekans, 23a, 42b, 57b, 405a, 409b, 530b, 572a, 585b, 656a ; Keeper of the, 71b.  
 Dekan-god, 109a.  
 delay, 9b, 10a, 57b, 90b, 174b, 191a, 195b, 283b, 315b, 377b, 499b.  
 delete, 315b.  
 deliberate, 145b.  
 delicate, 764a, 774b.  
 delight, 693a, 776b, 728b, 729a.  
 delighted, 412a.  
 delightful, 123a, 412a.  
 delights, sexual, 412a.  
 delimit, 490a.  
 delimitation, 133b.  
 deliver, 385a, 608a, 757b ; deliver a woman, 602b, 671b.  
 deliverance, 385a.  
 deliverer, 385a.  
 delivery, 683b.  
 Delta, 103b, 318a, 816a ; dwellers in marshes of, 820a ; man of, 103b ; speech of, 335b ; woman of, 820a.  
 deluge, 12a, 49b, 544b, 644a.  
 demand, 334b, 577b, 643a, 745a, 756b.  
 Demetria, 880b.  
 Democritus of Abdera, 91a.  
 demolish, 499b, 810a.  
 demon, 30b, 197a, 468a, 657a, 731b, 740a b, 741a, 820a, 895a ; female, 112a.

demonstrate, 235b.  
 demotic, 619b.  
 den, 201a b, 216a, 275b, 419b, 538b, 539b, 775a, 832b, 857a.  
 Denderah, gods of, 132b.  
 denial, 435a.  
 denizens of earth, 71b.  
 dense, 164a, 601b ; of heart, 37b, 164a.  
 denseness, 164a.  
 denude, 793b.  
 depart, 149b, 153a, 156b, 212a, 240a, 351b, 420a b, 499a, 587b, 632a, 633a, 716b, 737b, 844b ; to make, 696a.  
 departure, 670b, 716b.  
 dependant, 293a, 311a, 824a ; dependants, 893a.  
 dependent upon, 293a.  
 depict, 346a.  
 depose, 868b.  
 deposit, 131b.  
 deposition, 186a, 416a, 758a.  
 depravity, 467b.  
 depressed, 64b, 744b.  
 depression, 140b.  
 deprivation, 176a.  
 deprive, 793b.  
 deprived, 176a, 184b, 800a.  
 depth, 216a, 827a.  
 deputy, 80b, 98b, 101b, 103a, 579b, 580a.  
 deputy confectioner, 103a.  
 deputy general, 103a.  
 deputy master of horse, 103a.  
 deputy sealer, 103a.  
 descend, 27a, 224b, 387b, 439a, 444a, 528b, 532b, 612b.  
 descendant, 243a, 331b, 439b, 567b, 898a.  
 descent, 682a.  
 describe, 387b, 719b.  
 description, 719b.  
 desert, 185b, 311a, 340b, 532a, 533b, 598b, 732a, 889b, 902a ; dwellers in the, 609b, 730a, 841a ; the Eastern, 59b.  
 desert, to, 205b.  
 deserter, 587b.  
 desertion, 587b.  
 design, to, 290b, 619a, 694a, 753b, 779a.



design, 94a, 346a, 570b, 572a, 698b, 722b, 753b, 779b, 798b, 855b; crafty, 860b; mural, 619b; to make a, 122b.

designer, 619b, 780a; of Ptaḥ, 620a, 662b.

desire to, 118a, 309b, 723b, 726a, 729a.

desire, 4b, 19a, 37b, 309b, 310a, 417b, 561b, 865a; of the heart, 752a; desired, 118a.

desolate, 27b.

de sorte que, 331a.

despair, 263a, 290a, 703b, 807b.

despairing, 461a.

despatch, 180a, 184a, 440b, 445a.

despicable, 574b.

despise, 260a, 621a, 622b.

despoil, 285b, 552b, 698a, 794a.

destine, 722b.

destinies, to arrange, 66b.

Destiny, 326b, 561a, 694a, 722b; lords of, 561b; Tablet of, 326a.

destitute, 12b, 128a, 129b, 174b, 186b, 204b, 225b, 339b, 340ab, 375b, 379b, 472b, 546a, 734a, 833a.

destitution, 7b, 127b.

destroy, 12a, 57b, 103b, 135b, 138a, 139a, 145a, 176b, 177b, 181a, 182b, 187b, 256b, 261b, 262a, 263b, 281b, 305b, 315b, 337b, 390a, 435a, 459a, 523b, 532a, 538b, 539ab, 540a, 544b, 547a, 560b, 562b, 567b, 568a, 573a, 575a, 587a, 591ab, 592b, 596a, 607b, 613b, 618b, 619a, 622a, 626a, 627a, 633a, 637b, 641b, 644a, 645b, 647a, 660b, 684b, 696b, 697a, 701b, 702b, 703b, 704b, 741b, 750b, 810a, 822a, 824a, 840ab, 847a, 858a, 865b, 884a, 909b; destroy by fire, 392b, 696a.

destroyed, 39a, 94a, 149a, 184b, 388b, 398b, 439b, 473a, 520a, 536b, 544b, 552b, 560b, 702a, 792b, 862b.

destroyer, 98b, 373a, 375b, 520a, 538b, 547a, 587a, 641b, 684b, 740b, 884a.

Destroyer of Sin, 103b.

destruction, 10b, 11b, 82b, 92b, 102a, 103b, 145b, 163b, 168a, 188a, 243b, 263b, 375b, 440a, 489a, 520a, 524a, 538b, 539a, 561b, 577b, 612b, 648a, 650b, 652a, 666a, 697a, 703b, 840a, 872a; place of, 538b, 520a.

destructive, 212a.

detach, 261b.

detain, 643b, 653b.

determination, 139a.

determine, 722b.

determined, 297a.

detestable, 778b.

develop, 649b.

device, 694a.

devil, 197a, 208a, 211a, 345b, 377a, 419a, 470a, 599b, 621a, 624a, 657a, 694b, 708a, 740b, 820a, 895ab.

Devil, the, 657a.

devise, 66b, 145b, 398a, 782b.

devoted, 147b, 399a, 793b.

devour, 120b, 122a, 168b, 215b, 248a, 390a, 392b, 606b, 688b, 851a, 896b, 898b.

devourer, 338a, 392b, 590b, 602a, 615a, 645a; the crocodile, 877a.

devouring, 34a.

dew, 27a, 97a, 101b, 142a, 143b.

Dhu'l-Ḳarnên, 52b.

dhurra, 223b, 227b, 390b.

diadem, 119b, 326a, 496a, 515a, 528a, 683a, 701b.

diaphragm, opening in, 416b.

diarrhoea, 61b, 169b.

diary, 450a.

didrachma, 781a.

die, 10b, 293a, 301ab, 314b, 334b, 632a, 654a, 716b, 835a, 866b; die off, 865b; die out, 520a.

difference, 711a, 825a.

differentiate, 629a, 630a.

difficult, 145a, 753b.

difficulty, 99a, 755b, 861b.

diffident, 754b.

dig, 29b, 201a, 668b, 729b, 881b; dig foundations, 201a; dig into, 388a; dig out ore, 158b, 209b, 282b, 626a, 757b; dig up, 540a; by the roots, 263a. digging up the earth, ceremony of, 540b.

digger, 531a, 540a, 759b.  
 dignitary, 18a.  
 dignity, 15a, 18a, 32a, 883b ;  
   dignities, 829b.  
 dilatation of heart, 3a.  
 diminish, 10b, 116a, 127b, 138a,  
   355a, 451b, 538b, 539b, 640b,  
   703b, 858a ; diminished, 379b,  
   749b.  
 diminution, 12b, 409b, 539b.  
 diminutive, 226a.  
 dimness, 753a.  
 dining room, 168b, 613a.  
 diorite, 221b.  
 dip, 596a, 897b ; dip in water,  
   27b, 820a, 843a.  
 direct, 117b, 285a, 411a, 482a,  
   486b, 512b, 562a, 582a, 610b,  
   622b, 679b, 683b, 694a, 699a,  
   860a, 862a, 896a ; a course,  
   837a ; the mind, 699a ; the  
   feet, 866a.  
 direction, 28a, 699a.  
 direction, rubrical, 487a, 861a.  
 director, 98b, 311b, 351b, 417a,  
   487a, 513a, 562a, 666b, 699a,  
   862a.  
 director of ceremonies, 699b.  
 director of corvée, 108b.  
 director of festival, 71a.  
 dirt, 119b, 179b, 470a, 476a,  
   537b, 635a, 763b, 822b.  
 dirty, 260a, 470b, 524a, 726a,  
   787a, 883a.  
 disaffected, 227a.  
 disagree, 410b.  
 disappear, 477b, 520a, 560a,  
   787b.  
 disappearance, 451b.  
 disapprove, 446a, 540a.  
 disarrange, 577b, 683a, 844a.  
 disaster, 8a, 31b, 214b, 269ab,  
   379b, 395a, 419a, 577b, 595b,  
   631b, 632a, 698a, 715a, 717b.  
 discharge a debt, 601a, 668a,  
   717b, 874b, 904a.  
 discomfort, 524b, 895b.  
 discontented, 227a.  
 discord, 844a.  
 discouragement, 262b.  
 discourse, 549a.  
 discover, 96a, 468a, 807a.  
 discuss, 145b, 410b, 613a.

disease, 27a, 39b, 72a, 81a, 91b,  
   160a, 168b, 195b, 212b, 222b,  
   275b, 288a, 296b, 324a, 383a,  
   390b, 393b, 434a, 444a, 459a,  
   462a, 469a, 484ab, 485a, 489b,  
   522a, 529a, 550b, 553a, 571a,  
   610a, 836b, 646b, 649a, 680b,  
   682b, 696b, 711a, 737b, 747a,  
   805b, 813b, 824a, 839b ; deadly,  
   295b ; devil of, 212a ; fatal,  
   314b ; of belly, 82a, 151a ;  
   of the bladder, 178a ; of the  
   ears, 883b ; of the eyes, 14a,  
   120a, 149b, 725a, 753a ; of the  
   feet, 812b ; of the genital  
   organs, 109b ; of the leg, 806b ;  
   of the mouth, 185b ; of the skin,  
   149b, 390b ; of the womb, 9a ;  
   diseased, 383a.  
 disembark, 677b.  
 disembowel, 757b.  
 disentangle, 43b, 178b.  
 disgrace, 7a, 31b, 541b, 544b,  
   612b, 682a, 731b, 737b.  
 disgraceful, 535b, 541a.  
 disguise, 65b.  
 disgust, 64b, 262b, 263a, 383a,  
   618b, 638a, 744b, 796b ; to  
   feel, 258a ; disgusted, 260a,  
   664b, 665a, 714a.  
 disgusting, 383a, 819b.  
 dish, 178a, 208b, 558b, 856b, 892a.  
 disheartened, 261a, 263a, 524a b.  
 dishevelled, 393b, 727a.  
 dishonour, 564b, 895a.  
 disk, 234a ; of sun, 26b, 27a b,  
   98b, 101b, 622b, 820a.  
 disk, winged, 111a, 474a, 536a.  
 disks of Rā, the Seven, 98b.  
 Disk-goddess, 134a.  
 dislike, 541a.  
 disloyal, 227a.  
 dismantle, 793b.  
 dismayed, 464a, 524a.  
 dismember, 393b, 512b.  
 dismiss, 190a.  
 disobedient, 341a.  
 disorder, 577a, 736a, 844a.  
 dispel, 787a.  
 dispensation, 694a.  
 disperse, 420b, 787a.  
 disposal, 679b.  
 dispose, 679b.

disposer, 860b.  
disposition, 34b, 37b, 50b, 209b,  
460b, 461a, 637a, 703a, 770b,  
779b, 782b ; good, 34b ; happy,  
168a.  
disputant, 745a.  
dispute, 167a, 727b, 744b, 852b,  
854a.  
disquieted, 744b.  
disregard, 289b, 546a, 633b.  
dissemble, 51a.  
dissolve, 228a, 899a ; dissolved,  
216b.  
distant, 144b.  
distil, 409b, 863b.  
distinction, 630a, 711b.  
distinguish, 629a, 630a, 711a,  
837b, 856a ; distinguished,  
153b, 336b, 711b, 713a, 838a,  
841b, 856a, 880b.  
distorted, 344a.  
distract the mind, 685b.  
distress, 650b ; to be in, 800a.  
distribute, 235a, 248b, 251a,  
881b.  
distribution, 538b.  
distributor, 248b.  
district, 79a, 144a, 289a, 420b,  
444b, 511b, 533b, 605b, 738b,  
781b, 783b ; inspector, 311b ;  
walled, 60b.  
disturb, 549b, 577a, 710a, 845a.  
disturbance, 549b, 557a b.  
disturbed, 344a, 393b, 464a,  
630a ; disturbed times, 887b.  
disturber, 7b, 549b, 577a.  
ditch, 21b, 142a.  
ditcher, 444b, 729a, 758a.  
diuretic, 528b.  
diver bird, 541a.  
divers, 736a.  
divert, 680b, 793b.  
divide, 37a, 235a, 237b, 243b,  
245b, 246a, 248b, 251a b, 325b,  
662a, 755a, 837b, 838a, 881b,  
844b, 888a, 907b, 911b.  
divider, 248b.  
divine, 356a, 401b ; be or be-  
come, 401b.  
divinity, 402a.  
division, 103b, 235a, 248b, 251b,  
252a b, 511b, 538b, 621a, 695a,  
881a, 882b.

divisionless, 341a.  
divorced, 481a.  
dîwân, 13a, 108b, 190a, 526b,  
596a.  
do, 65a, 418b ; do away, 89b,  
103b, 181a, 425a, 847b ; do  
battle, 132a ; do continuously,  
66a ; do good to, 65a ; do  
homage, 96a ; do honour,  
147b ; do not, 44a ; do nothing,  
78a, 225b, 377a ; do well, 66a ;  
do what is obligatory, 65b ;  
do the will of, 65b ; do wrong,  
369b, 637a.  
dock, 74a, 180b.  
dockyard, 180b.  
doctor, 592b.  
doctrine, 655b.  
document, 90b, 106b, 129a, 144a,  
161a, 180a, 184b, 200b, 337b,  
387b, 440a, 619a, 622b, 661a,  
644a, 701b, 722b, 725a, 738b,  
755a, 774a, 836a b, 841a, 848a,  
849a, 855b, 882a, 885a, 898a ;  
documents, old or ancestral,  
345a, 830b.  
Doer of right, a title, 67b.  
doers, 67a.  
dog, 4a, 10a, 25b, 31b, 33b,  
147b, 149a, 177b.  
dog, the fighting, 179b, 221a,  
722a ; the house, 177b ; the  
Libyan, 5a.  
dog of Antef-āa, 243b.  
Dog-god, 70a, 699b.  
dog-headed, 862a.  
dog-skin, 722a.  
Dog-star, 664a.  
dolphin, 643a.  
dolt, 546a.  
domain, 95a, 106a, 107a, 144a,  
409a, 457b, 490a, 667a, 861a,  
897a, 900b ; domains of Horus  
and Set, 16a.  
domestic, 568a.  
domicile, 910b.  
domination, 468a.  
dominion, 496a, 512b.  
done, 67a.  
donkey (see ass).  
donkey-herd, 586b.  
doom, 160b, 520a.  
doomed, 345b.

- door, 107a, 130b, 222a, 275a, 371b, 393a, 416a, 419a, 521b, 522a, 588b, 594b, 647a, 654b, 658b, 659a, 723b, 819a, 822a, 823a; boundary, 908b; false, 420b; folding, 655a; leaves of, 129a; of the earth, 416a; two sides of, 821b.  
 door-bolt, 618b, 775a; of Maāti, 842b.  
 door-chamber, 526b.  
 door-fitting, 283a.  
 door-gods, 107b, 655a.  
 doorkeeper, 70a, 71a, 107b; of heaven, 70a; of Osiris, 70a; of the Tuat, 107b.  
 door-post, 351a, 520b; of Maāti, 388b.  
 doorway, 159a, 275a, 393a, 417b, 419a.  
 dose, 661b.  
 double, 548b, 782b; of the East, 19a.  
 double, to, 93a, 763a, 768a.  
 double-plumed, 18a.  
 doubler (of years), 768a.  
 dough, 230b, 534ab, 776b, 844a.  
 dove, 54b, 234a, 299b, 300a, 301b, 809b, 810b.  
 dovecot, 166a.  
 downcast, 861b.  
 downwards, 493a, 532a, 579b.  
 dowry, 286b, 544a, 736a, 774ab; in silver, 215b.  
 doze, 113b.  
 drachm, 706a.  
 drachma, 781a.  
 draft, 94a, 337b.  
 draftsman (see also draughtsman), 689b.  
 drag, 100a, 184a, 324a, 327b, 628b, 629b, 707b, 713a, 827a; drag a stream, 490b; drag away, 752b; drag down, 177b; drag out, 787b; drag with ropes, 3b.  
 dragoman, 106a, 177a.  
 draper, 356b.  
 drapings, 476b.  
 draughtboard and draughts, 604b, 628b, 630a.  
 draught box, 302a.  
 draughts, to play, 476a, 604b.  
 draughtsman, 38a.  
 draughtsman (artist), 358a, 780a; craft of the, 779b.  
 draw, 90b, 100a, 104a, 184a, 346a, 619a, 703b, 707b, 827a.  
 draw and quarter, 873a; draw game, 287a; draw geese, 187b.  
 draw bolts, 620b, 690a.  
 draw a bow, 13b.  
 draw a design, 610b, 662b.  
 draw near, 565a, 638a, 846ab, 891a.  
 draw off, 747b.  
 draw out, 894a.  
 draw a sword, 827a.  
 draw thread, 346b.  
 draw up a list, 190b.  
 drawers, 565b, 749a.  
 drawing, 346a, 555a, 779b.  
 dream, 163b, 432b; a bad, 652a.  
 dregs, 411b, 611b, 677b, 820b.  
 drench, 223b.  
 dress, 34b, 169ab, 282b, 356b, 476b, 537b, 606a, 613b, 629b, 631a, 671b, 703b, 714a, 787a, 818b, 850b, 904b; dressed, 757a, 826a, 835b.  
 dress a god, 670a.  
 dress the hair, 850a.  
 dresser, 714a; of the dead, 158a; of a god, 667b.  
 dressing room, 240a.  
 dribble, 351b.  
 dribblings, 620b.  
 dried (see also dry), 764b; dried up, 186b.  
 drill, 452a.  
 drill-bow, 166a.  
 drink, to, 168b, 350b, 592a, 593a, 642a, 648b, 651a, 695b, 710a, 842b, 887b, 889a; give to drink, 696b, 866b; drink oneself drunk, 887b.  
 drink, 58b, 92b, 140a, 202a, 230b, 409a, 485b, 491b, 572b, 616a, 621a, 631b, 637b, 648b, 651a, 722a, 723a, 726a, 735a, 751b, 759b, 761b, 773b, 801a, 817a, 823a, 843a, 857a, 872b; fermented, 115a; holy, 912b; made of red grain, 889a; pots of, 776a; to prepare, 735a; sacrificial, 690a.

- drinker, 593a, 651a.  
 drinking, the act of, 804b ;  
     pot, 775b.  
 drinking companions, 651a.  
 drinking festival, 859a, 889a.  
 drink offering, 474a, 516b, 525a,  
     538a, 709b, 872b.  
 drip, 708b, 906b ; drip away,  
     636a.  
 drive, 443b, 470a ; a furrow,  
     564a ; ashore, 74ab.  
 drive away, 40a, 57b, 145a, 262a,  
     370b, 381a, 393b, 417b, 420ab,  
     440b, 531b, 533b, 564b, 565b,  
     613b, 683b, 684a, 696a, 707b,  
     794a, 810a, 846a, 896b ; drive  
     pegs, 140a.  
 drive back, 487b, 614b, 676b,  
     746a, 747a.  
 drive cattle, 564b, 841b.  
 drive off, 787a.  
 drive in, 72a.  
 drive out, 563b, 564a, 884a ;  
     drive out pain, 445b.  
 driver, 766a, 791ab.  
 dromos of temple, 545a.  
 drop, 227a, 409b, 575b, 849b ;  
     drop back, 116a ; down,  
     549a ; of the jaws, 568a ;  
     out, 568a ; tears, 906a ; with  
     fatigue, 802a.  
 droppings, 366b, 409b ; from  
     eye, 61b ; from nose, 608a.  
 dross, 714a, 820b.  
 drought, 652b, 697b, 723b, 732a.  
 drover, 351b, 586b.  
 drown, 140a, 442b ; drowned,  
     95b, 317b, 451a, 897b.  
 drowning man, 139b.  
 drowsy, 113b.  
 drug, 128b, 186a, 247a, 300a,  
     771a ; aromatic, 346b ; to  
     treat or be treated with a  
     drug, 180b, 631b, 710a, 712a,  
     715a ; drugged beer, 719a.  
 drum, 10a, 610b, 680a, 827ab ;  
     to beat a, 843b.  
 drunk, 355b, 887b.  
 drunk, to be or become, 842b ;  
     to make, 776a.  
 drunkards, 436a, 593a, 626b,  
     651a, 705a, 843a ; habitual,  
     843a.  
 drunken man, 634b.  
 drunkenness, 355b, 634b, 843a ;  
     day of, 451a ; festival of,  
     475a.  
 dry, 185b, 547a, 590a, 724b,  
     732a, 798a ; dry land, 898a ;  
     dry rot, 565b, 566a ; dry  
     tears, 132a ; dry up, 91b,  
     698a.  
 dryness, 441a, 652b, 697b, 724b.  
 dual, mark of the, 152a, 157b,  
     821a.  
 duck, 5b, 100b, 256b.  
 duck-headed, 165b.  
 due, 882b.  
 dues, 511a, 521a, 580b, 722b ;  
     of temple, 195b.  
 dumb, 705b.  
 dâm palm, 269b ; fruit of the,  
     473b.  
 dung, 27b, 30b, 37a, 289b, 451b,  
     467a, 473a, 509b, 571b, 624a,  
     700b, 786a ; of crocodile,  
     325b ; fuel, 902b.  
 duplicate, 177a, 604b, 675b.  
 durable, 632a.  
 during, 815a.  
 dust, 37a, 99a, 179b, 223b, 253a,  
     347b, 396a, 469a, 536b, 571b,  
     723b, 731a, 763b, 815a ; of  
     alluvial gold, 353a ; storm,  
     544b ; white, 751a.  
 dust heap, 15b.  
 duty, 69b, 161a ; daily, 160b ;  
     place of, 80b ; regular, 167a.  
 duties, 586b.  
 dwarf, 294b, 374b, 470b, 867b,  
     868b, 883b ; dancing, 883b.  
 Dwarf-god, 867b.  
 dwell, 374b, 485a b, 864a.  
 dweller, 485b, 774b ; dweller in,  
     573a.  
 dweller on the earth (i.e.,  
     the living), 828b.  
 dweller on the mountain (i.e.,  
     the dead), 826b.  
 dwelling, 41b, 42a, 62a, 273b,  
     499b, 571b, 632b, 725a, 909b ;  
     dwelling place, 750b.  
 dye, 693b, 791a.  
 dyke, 106a, 758a, 759b, 767b,  
     838b, 861b, 882a, 907b ; to  
     build a, 882a.

## E.

- each, 357a, 828a, 856b, 882b.  
 eagle, 135b, 910b.  
 ear, 103a, 126b, 329b; the two ears, 508a; running of the, 644a.  
 ear, of corn, 548a, 573a, 726b, 728a, 743a, 794b, 795a; of a door, 126b; of a god, 126b.  
 early, 351a, 870b.  
 earring, 356a, 728b.  
 earth, 10a, 11a, 13b, 16b, 25a, 30b, 37a, 83a, 99a, 118b, 220a, 253a, 537a, 585b, 609a, 627b, 666a, 763b, 764b, 766b, 806a, 815a, 816a, 835a; coloured, 773b, 910a; crown of the, 163a; for faience, 753a; for sealing, 643b; red and white, 558b, 752a.  
 earth amulet, 750a.  
 earth creatures, 584b.  
 Earth-destroyer, 641b.  
 earthenware, 114a, 252a.  
 earth, fullers', 866b.  
 Earth-god, 11b, 95b, 175b, 199a, 255a, 498a, 805b, 819b, 831a, 838a, 848b.  
 Earth-goddess, 819b, 868a.  
 earth-iron, 210a.  
 earth lightening, 815b.  
 earthquake, 298b, 447a, 762a.  
 Earthquake-god, 631a, 714b.  
 earthwork, 758a, 858a.  
 ease, to be at, 610a, 679a.  
 east, 18b, 19a, 20a, 815b; Bull of the, 221b; goddess of the, 19a; wise men of the, 430b.  
 eastern, 18b.  
 east side, 106a.  
 east wind, 449a.  
 easy, 516a.  
 easy-going, 898b.  
 eat, 10a, 28b, 48b, 49b, 120b, 122a, 168b, 184b, 185b, 186a, 187a, 215b, 248a, 261b, 392b, 393a, 572b, 600b, 631b, 762a, 772b, 778b, 814a; eat into, 395a; eat ravenously, 606b; eat the heart, 120b; to make to, 592b, 645a; eat up, 392b.  
 eater, 168b, 392b.  
 Eater of foes, 121b.  
 Eater of heart souls, 169a.  
 Eater of many, 121a.  
 Eater of the Arm, 120b.  
 Eater of the Ass, 121a.  
 Eater of the Dead, 121a.  
 Eater of sinners (Osiris), 120b.  
 Eater of souls, 121a.  
 eating, 105b, 804b.  
 eavesdrop, 471a, 672b.  
 ebony, 142b, 441a, 445b, 446a.  
 eclipse, 395a, 838b.  
 eclipsed, 395a.  
 Ecliptic-god, 479a.  
 ecstasy, 593a; fall into an, 530a; religious, 480b.  
 eddy, 247a.  
 Edfu, priestess of, 460b.  
 edge, 243b, 662b; of sword, 878a; of the water, 662b.  
 edict, 106b, 192a, 337b, 346a, 400b, 441a, 692b, 710a, 849a; of slaughter, 631b; righteous, 668b.  
 edition, 683a.  
 Edomite, 102b.  
 educate, 655a, 757b; educated, 634a.  
 education, 655a b.  
 eel, 480b.  
 efface, 840a; effaced, 184b.  
 effect, to, 807a, 900a.  
 effective, 20a.  
 effeminacy, 574a.  
 efficient, 129b.  
 effigy, 19a.  
 efflux, 91b, 419b, 766a.  
 effusion, 708b.  
 egg, 119a, 121b, 593a, 649b, 651b, 683a.  
 eggshell, 62a.  
 Egypt, Lower and Upper, 97b, 99b, 248b, 431b, 523a, 675b, 741a, 771b, 815a.  
 Egypt, Middle, 575b.  
 Egypt, speech of, 416a.  
 Egyptians, 787b, 815b.  
 eight, 547b, 548a; eight-day cloth, 547b; eight-day period, 547b.  
 Eight Gods, the, 548a.  
 eighteen, 331a.  
 eighty, 485a, 548a.

Eileithyia, 388a.  
 Eileithyiaspolis, 403a, 522b.  
 ejaculation of spells, 190b.  
 eject, 659a, 708ab, 833a ; fluid, 394b, 561b.  
 ekbolic, 528b.  
 elbow, 766b.  
 elder, 679b.  
 eldest, 107a, 170b, 601b, 602b, 672a, 828b.  
 elect, 696b.  
 elephant, 4a.  
 elephant grass, 4a.  
 Elephantine, priest of, 628a ; speech of, 335b.  
 elevate, 92a, 537b.  
 elevation, 424b.  
 eloquent, 410b, 626a.  
 Elysian Fields, 183a.  
 emanation, 419b, 821b, 852b ; divine, 821b ; liquid, 437a.  
 embalm, 117a, 188a, 512a, 593b, 631a, 652a, 653b, 654a, 680b, 710a, 715a ; embalmed, 158a, 180b.  
 embalmer, 158a, 188a, 190b.  
 Embalmer (Anubis), 593b.  
 Embalmers, the Four, 188a.  
 embalmmment, 46b ; chamber of 803b.  
 embank, 882a.  
 embankment, 882a.  
 embarkation, 439a.  
 embark, 7a, 74a, 439a.  
 embassy, 31a, 161a, 671a.  
 embers, 896b, 897b.  
 embrace, 15b, 63a, 64a, 252b, 317a, 446a, 451b, 463a, 470b, 479a, 531a, 548a, 577b, 603b, 616b, 693a, 773ab, 851a, 889a.  
 embroider, 833a.  
 emerald, 39b, 89b, 204b, 296a, 741a ; root of, 150b.  
 Emerald Field, 686b.  
 emery, 602b ; powder, 89b.  
 eminence, 830a.  
 eminent, 713a.  
 emission, 91b, 218a, 223a, 332a, 366b, 387ab, 394ab, 400a, 437b, 571b, 820b, 864b ; divine, 331b ; of body, 722b ; of seed, 868a.  
 emit a cry, 190a ; a fluid, 395a ; seed, 118a, 609a ; a smell, 551a.

emotion, 241a ; supreme, 44b.  
 emphasis, 56a, 79a.  
 employés, 579b.  
 emptiness, 181a, 184b, 186b, 698a.  
 empty, 181a, 182b, 184b, 186b, 204ab, 207b, 226a, 237a, 622b, 732b, 771b, 800a ; to make, 698a ; empty of, 339b ; empty oneself, 133a ; places, 872a ; the belly, 262b ; handed 732b.  
 encampment, 178a, 179a, 235a.  
 enchant, 464b.  
 enchanter, 514b, 585b.  
 enchantments, 247a ; god of, 162b ; to work, 247a.  
 encircle, 246a, 743b ; with walls, 477a ; encircled, 706b.  
 encirclers, 63a.  
 enclose, 63a, 75a, 131a, 743b, 769b, 808a, 850b, 851a, 910a ; enclosed, 557b, 574b, 852a.  
 enclosure, 19b, 63a, 286b, 600b, 778a, 813a, 878b ; walled, 38a, 575b, 851a.  
 encompass, 92a.  
 encourage, 702b.  
 encroach, 509a.  
 end, to, 305b, 560a, 787b.  
 end, 131b, 145b, 244a, 306a, 414a, 488a, 703b, 787b, 835a ; of a period, 131b ; ends of leaves, 244b ; ends of the earth, 131b, 773a ; bring to an, 703b, 715b, 770a, 909b ; come to an, 834a ; to make an, 645b, 703b, 711a, 773a, 822a, 833b ; put an end to, 790a.  
 endless, 488a, 787b.  
 endow, 88b, 262a, 487a, 602b, 654a, 670b, 885b ; endowed with spirit or zeal, 23b, 38b.  
 endowment, 518a, 609b.  
 endure, 413b, 665a ; to make, 704b ; endured, 140a.  
 enduring, 913b.  
 endwise, 264b.  
 enemy, 1a, 11b, 12b, 27b, 79a, 101b, 116a, 203a, 208b, 227a, 228a, 289b, 302a, 329ab, 345b, 348b, 356a, 369b, 388b, 411b, 434a, 531a, 545b, 546b, 561a,

- 572b, 574b, 636a, 642a, 657a,  
676a, 678a, 708a, 738b, 740b,  
762a, 787a, 817b, 819a, 820a,  
894a, 895ab, 899a; defeated,  
806b.
- Enemy (the Devil), 657a.
- enemy, to act as an, 657a.
- energy, 738a.
- enforce, 300b.
- engrave, 9a, 186a, 190b, 254b,  
521b, 527b, 567b, 610b, 662b,  
680a, 777b, 836a, 867a; en-  
graved, 290b, 567b; engraved  
objects, 206a.
- engraver, 223a, 291a, 567b, 645b.
- enjoy, 147a, 205a, 628b, 833b;  
a dignity, 65a, 410b; food,  
606b; oneself, 558b, 716b.
- enlarge, 181b, 652a, 697a, 837b.
- enlarger, 587b.
- enlighten, 376b.
- enmity, 328b, 461b, 642b, 657a,  
678a, 744b, 874b, 895b.
- ennobled, 591a.
- enquire, 548b; after, 186b; for,  
179b; into, 462a, 642b, 673a,  
745a.
- enquirer, 672b.
- enquiry, 642b, 695a, 745a; ju-  
dicial, 745a.
- enroll, 662b; a name, 65b.
- enslave, 607a.
- enter, 5a, 9a, 25b, 30a, 93b,  
138ab, 158b, 439a, 447a, 576a,  
688b, 690a, 845a, 846a; make  
to, 641b, 646b.
- enterer, 846a.
- entertainer, 509a.
- enthronement, 485b.
- entire, 834a, 880a.
- entirely, 414a, 415a, 634a, 779b.
- entrails, 189b, 585a.
- entrance, 138b, 158b, 284b, 416a,  
417b, 419a, 420b, 439a, 576a,  
647a, 885a; and exit, 138a;  
to a path, 416b.
- entreat, 124a, 468a, 597a, 603a,  
650b, 668b, 745a, 876a.
- entreater, 745a.
- entreaty, 2a, 8a, 382b, 607a,  
650a, 658a, 857b, 876a.
- entrust, 683b; entrusted, 384a.
- entwine, 282a.
- enumerate, 41a.
- envelop, 91a, 463a, 651b, 717a,  
849a, 909b.
- environs, 638a.
- envoy, 33b, 42a, 161a, 170a, 245b,  
289b, 594a, 688a, 854b; royal,  
391b, 742b.
- envy, 388a, 774a.
- epagomenal days, 427b.
- epidemic, 27a.
- Epiphanes, 241b, 403b, 404b;  
the two gods, 23a.
- Epiphi, 674b, 740a.
- epistle, 337b.
- equal, 227b, 595a.
- equilibrium, 139a, 563a.
- equinox, 543a.
- equip, 28b, 291b, 601a, 631b,  
661a, 715a, 811b, 904a.
- equipment, 282b, 487a, 660b,  
715a, 796b, 812a, 885b, 904a;  
funerary, 904b.
- equipped, 118b, 796b.
- equivalent, 88b.
- eradicate, 237a.
- erase, 884a.
- erect, to, 591b, 646a.
- Erpit, 84a.
- err, 176a, 83a.
- errand, 31a, 161a.
- error, 141b, 165b, 373a, 797b.
- Erta-ñen-requaiu, 437a.
- Erta Sebanqa, 437b.
- escape, 14b, 118b, 156b, 176a,  
193a, 212a, 216b, 240a, 373b,  
380b, 409a, 472a, 481a, 519b,  
612b, 793b, 864b.
- essence, 280a, 293a, 317b, 398b;  
divine, 293b; of god, 821b.
- establish, 436b, 609ab, 649b,  
678ab, 694b, 811b; oneself,  
437a; established, 54a, 602a,  
670a, 671a, 812a, 913b.
- establishment, 609b, 900a.
- estate, 1a, 10b, 22a, 72a, 79a,  
94a, 95a, 97b, 106a, 107a, 118b,  
121b, 144a, 440b, 453a, 459b,  
490a, 510b, 537b, 579a, 638a,  
661b, 712b, 720a, 721b, 723a,  
758a, 769a, 773a, 781b, 835b,  
854a, 861b, 900b; in Ament,  
8a; landed, 467a.



- estate officer, 526b.  
 estate rolls, 41a, 474b.  
 estimate, 510b, 838a.  
 et cetera, 158a, 483b.  
 eternal, 343b ; eternal home (the tomb), 80a.  
 Eternal, the, 507b.  
 eternity, 264a, 355b, 383ab, 507b, 744a, 893a ; amulet of, 183b ; begetter of, 189a ; god of, 52b, 383a ; house of, 239ab, 240a ; place of, 214b ; seed of, 331b ; soul of, 199b.  
 étui, 581b.  
 Euergetai, 340a, 404b.  
 eunuch, 481b, 822b.  
 Eupator, 833a.  
 evacuate, 91b, 180a, 184a, 195b, 260b, 262b.  
 evacuation, 184ab.  
 evade, 240a.  
 even, 96a ; even as, 826a ; even though, 786a.  
 evening, 10ab, 22b, 100a, 287a, 288a, 296b, 330a, 420b, 421a, 429a, 529b, 537a, 608b, 621b, 622a, 624b, 648b, 649a, 840b, 897a.  
 evening bread, 323b ; evening meal, 91b, 330a.  
 event, 163b, 542b, 548b, 561b, 580b, 614b, 617a, 690a, 693b.  
 eventide, 323b.  
 ever and ever, 383a.  
 everlasting, 893a.  
 Everlasting Rā, 418a.  
 everlastingly, 264a, 414b.  
 everlastingness, 383a, 893a.  
 ever living, 124b.  
 every, 357a, 414a, 838a, 856b, 882b.  
 everybody, 37b, 68a, 154a, 214a, 260b, 313b, 357a, 426a, 435a, 436a, 493a, 583b, 633a, 880a.  
 everyone, 154a, 357a, 640b.  
 every place, 214a.  
 everything, 475b, 525b.  
 everywhere, 214a.  
 evidence, 332b, 544b ; damning, 334a ; false, 141b ; to give, 334a, 694b.  
 evident, 265b.  
 evidently, 265b.  
 evil, 8a, 31b, 120a, 141a, 203a, 208a, 211a, 212a, 214ab, 216b, 226a, 260a, 343a, 345a, 356a, 434a, 459a, 472ab, 490a, 524a, 536b, 538b, 540a, 582a, 594a, 635a, 634b, 641a, 644b, 649a, 678a, 744b, 751a, 778b, 808a, 868b, 869a, 895b.  
 evil beings or things, 164b, 462b, 744b, 778b, 824a.  
 evil disposed, 227a.  
 evil doer, 12b, 165b, 369b, 373a, 375b, 434a, 462b, 541a.  
 evil eye, 30a, 217a.  
 evil, form of, 138a.  
 evil glance, 807a.  
 evil, god of, 713b, 869a.  
 evil hap, 30b, 170a.  
 evil-hearted, 165b, 216b, 434a.  
 evil men, 88b, 89b, 869a.  
 evil natured, 209b.  
 evil one, 216b, 369b, 677a.  
 evil personified, 111a, 211a.  
 evil plight, 80b.  
 evil quality, 95a.  
 evil, secret powers of, 625a.  
 evil, serpent of, 657a.  
 Evil (i.e., Set), 629a.  
 evil spirit, 228a, 377a.  
 evil thing, 459a.  
 evil, to be or to do, 141a, 211a, 373a, 488b, 591b.  
 evilly entreated, 606a.  
 exact, 139a, 332a, 333b.  
 exactly, 139a.  
 exaggerate, 651b.  
 exalt, 28a, 110a, 625b, 629a, 630a, 680a, 684a, 702a, 711a, 713b, 733a, 837b.  
 exalted, 7a, 93a, 344a, 713b, 760a, 767a, 912a ; state, 554a.  
 examine, 158b, 178a, 203a, 266b, 642b, 673a, 716a, 846b, 891a.  
 Examiner (Osiris), 642b.  
 examining, 754a.  
 example, 595a.  
 exasperate, 689b.  
 excavate, 178a, 757b.  
 excavation, 756b.  
 exceedingly, 108a, 181a, 266a, 414ab, 431b, 459a.  
 excel, 562a.  
 excellences, 23a, 214a, 304a.

excellent, 22b, 93a, 211a, 304a, 305a, 370b.  
 except, 160b, 340a, 493a.  
 exception, 160b, 537a ; to make an, 537a ; without any, 537a.  
 excess, 189a, 470a.  
 exchange, 735a b, 874a, 904a ; speech, 410b.  
 excitable, 861b.  
 excited, 159a, 419a, 570a.  
 excitement, 378a.  
 exclaim, 49a.  
 exclamation, 142a, 157b.  
 exclusive, 546a.  
 excrement, 184a, 289b, 476a, 528b, 624a, 700b, 786a, 822b.  
 excretions, 38b, 222b ; bodily, 307b ; foul, 459a.  
 excuse, 185b, 899b.  
 execute, 910a.  
 executioner, 195a, 303b, 373a, 575b, 644a ; of Osiris, 57a.  
 exercise functions, 65a.  
 exert pressure, 521b.  
 exhaust, 622a.  
 exhausted, 10b, 175b, 176b, 207b, 225b, 228a, 522a, 534b, 570b, 574a, 598a, 666a, 753a, 800a, 802a.  
 exhaustion, 207b, 534a, 666a.  
 exile, 574b, 598a.  
 exist, 164b, 230b, 542a, 690a, 717b ; to make, 616a.  
 existence, 164b, 694a ; god of, 165a.  
 exit, 138a b, 218b, 219b, 240b.  
 exorcise, 490b.  
 exorcist, 155b.  
 expand, 681b.  
 expansion, 257a.  
 expedient, 595a.  
 expedition, 193a ; set out on an, 192b.  
 expel, 696a, 801b, 884a.  
 expend, 604a.  
 expenditure, 438a.  
 expenses, 240b, 438a, 443b, 446b.  
 experience, 899a.  
 expert, 131a, 284b.  
 expire, 240a.  
 explain, 178b, 212b, 235b, 252b, 253b, 685a.

explanation, 401a ; mark of, 79a.  
 explore, 903b.  
 expunge, 884a.  
 extend, 3a, 184b, 191a, 450a, 597b, 635b, 652a, 804b, 873a, 894a.  
 extended, 255b.  
 extension, 894a.  
 extent, 134a, 838a.  
 external, 420b.  
 extinguish, 2a, 135b.  
 extol, 733a.  
 extortion, 141b.  
 extortioner, 635a.  
 extract, 292b.  
 extraordinary, 209b.  
 exudation, 27a, 61b, 218a, 820b, 852b, 876b.  
 exude, 877b.  
 exult, 6a, 466b, 713b.  
 eye, eyes, 194a, 219b, 306a, 313a, 351a, 408b, 409b, 702a ; disease of, 14b, 149b, 212b, 421b, 459b, 831a, 843b, 906b ; every, 68a ; inflammation of the, 14a ; the evil, 30a ; the King's, 68a ; right, 53b ; the two eyes, 68a, 275a ; eye to eye, 68a.  
 Eye-in-his-belly, 224b.  
 Eye of Horus, 23a, 119a, 125b ; an offering, 68b ; the black, white, and green, 68b.  
 Eye of Heaven, the left, 18b.  
 Eye of Khnemu, 68b ; a boat, 68b.  
 Eye of Rā, 23a, 68b, 80a ; the left, 4b, 18b.  
 Eye of Shu, 68b.  
 Eye of Teb, 68b.  
 Eye of Tem, 68b.  
 Eye, the One, 68a.  
 Eyes, the Two divine, 267a.  
 eyeball, 217a ; the Two Eye-balls of Rā, 840a.  
 eyebrows, 49b, 58a, 63a, 273a.  
 eyelashes, 630a, 713b.  
 eyeless, 340b.  
 eyelids, 574b, 670a, 671b, 672b, 713b.  
 eye paint, 19b, 20a, 150b, 192b, 329a b, 603a, 672b, 673b, 715b.

F.

fabrics, 487a.  
 face, 460a, 493a, 545a, 554a;  
 downwards, 579b; opening the,  
 116b, 650a; the Hidden, 755b;  
 face to face, 116b, 493a;  
 pure faces, 155a; face cloths,  
 850b.  
 face, to turn the, 866a; to face  
 some one, 116b.  
 facing, 158a, 264a, 339a, 493a.  
 fact, 525a.  
 factory, 81b, 483a.  
 Fāgit, 260a.  
 Fai, 259a b.  
 Fai-ā, 259b.  
 Fai-ākh, 259b.  
 faïence, 842a; blue glazed, 858b,  
 887a.  
 Fai-Heru, 259b.  
 fail, 10b, 26b, 141b, 176a, 227a,  
 261b, 433b, 802a, 806a, 839a,  
 891a.  
 failing, 587b.  
 failure, 12b, 176a, 177b, 262b,  
 352b, 595a, 703b, 838b.  
 Fai-m'khat, 259b.  
 faint, 227a, 471a, 480b, 803a.  
 faint-hearted, 680a.  
 fainting, 175b.  
 Fai-pet, 259b.  
 Fait, 259a.  
 faith, 382b.  
 Faiu, 259a b.  
 Faku, 260a.  
 falcon, 909b.  
 fall, 227a, 255a, 425b, 439a, 440a,  
 444a b, 447a, 560b, 694b, 813b;  
 away, 433b, 587b, 803b; down,  
 439a b, 572b, 624a, 749b; in  
 with, 129b; out (of hair), 184b;  
 to make, 79a, 104a, 693b.  
 fallâh, fellâh, 75a, 111a, 489a.  
 fallen, the, 79a.  
 falsehood, 124a, 141b, 335a, 604b,  
 803a, 810a, 812a, 813b.  
 falseness, 675a.  
 falsify, 647a.  
 fame, 245a, 724a.  
 familiarity, 278b.  
 family, 105b, 284a, 316a, 322a,  
 438b, 443b,

famine, 514a, 772b; goddess of,  
 514b; years of, 732b.  
 famous, 115b, 508b, 837b.  
 fan, to, 269b, 606a.  
 fan, fans, 204b, 220a, 318b,  
 370a, 537b, 610b, 611a, 643b,  
 647b, 680b; cook's fan, 370a.  
 fan bearer, 647b, 849a; fan for  
 fire, 237a, 248a.  
 fancy, to let run free, 38a.  
 fare, 832a.  
 fare collector, 446b.  
 far from, 499a.  
 farm, 1a, 74a, 99a, 457b, 758a,  
 767a; labourer, 457b; land,  
 234a; Pharaoh's, 526b.  
 farm folk, 638b.  
 farmers, 32b, 111a, 489a.  
 far off, 417b.  
 far reaching, 181a.  
 fascinate, 509b.  
 fashion, 65a, 95a, 118a; to  
 fashion, 321a, 323a b, 353b,  
 366b, 384b, 542a, 616a, 628b,  
 688b, 689b, 690a, 710a, 730a,  
 770b, 779a, 909b.  
 fashioner, 384b.  
 fasten, 147b, 355a.  
 fastened, 304b, 776a.  
 fastening, 273a, 516a, 563b, 600b.  
 fat, 102a, 113a, 128a b, 140a b,  
 189a, 260a, 315a, 542a, 550a,  
 824b, 828a, 913a, 914b; goose  
 fat, 758b.  
 fat, to be, 772b; to put on, 702b.  
 fate, 595a, 722b, 724a.  
 Fate, 326b, 724a.  
 father, 5a, 19b, 98a, 143b, 832b;  
 divine, 402a; of mankind, 98a.  
 Father-gods, 402a, 832b.  
 father-in-law, 739a; of the king,  
 98a, 402a; of the god, 98a, 402a.  
 fatigue, 142a, 296b, 644b, 802a.  
 fatten, 757b; birds, 593b; geese  
 and cattle, 185a.  
 fattened, 773b; geese, 914b.  
 fault, 89b, 143b, 165b, 226a,  
 328a, 367a, 595a.  
 faultless, 340a, 732b.  
 favour, 219a, 283a, 347a, 508a;  
 528a; by favour, 370b; mark  
 of, 508b; to show, 508a, 813a;  
 unjustly, 437a.

favoured one, 508b.  
 favourite, 153a, 561b.  
 Fayyûm, 816b ; Osiris of the, 104a.  
 fealty, 50a.  
 fear, 34a, 445a, 452a, 473b, 479b, 480a, 490b, 499b, 507a, 588a, 589a, 609b, 636a, 678ab, 679a, 887a, 898b.  
 fearful, 108a, 905b.  
 fearless, 193b.  
 feast, 287a, 449b, 474a ; to keep the, 474a.  
 feast-day, 451a.  
 feather, 311b, 352b, 607b, 733a ; of goose and hawk, 733b ; of south, 733b ; of Thoth, 733b ; pair of feathers, 733b.  
 feather crown, 319a.  
 feathered headdress, 528a.  
 fecundate, 387a, 629b.  
 fed, 394a.  
 fee, 90a.  
 feeble, 22a, 78a, 149a, 152b, 207b, 225b, 226a, 227a, 260b, 574a, 587a, 661a, 771b, 802a, 898b.  
 feebleness, 226a, 874a, 898b.  
 feed, 77b, 139b, 166b, 179a, 213b, 261b, 590a, 592b, 601a, 606b, 607a, 632a, 645a, 677a, 678a, 696a, 717b, 772b ; feed on, 186a.  
 feel, 527a.  
 feeling, 783b.  
 feet (see also foot), 638a, 807a.  
 feign, 65b ; feign ignorance, 546a.  
 Fekhti, 261b.  
 feldspar, 150b.  
 felicity, 214b.  
 fell a tree, 338a, 894a.  
 fellow, 71b, 277b, 603a, 674a.  
 fellow worker, 277b.  
 female, 785b ; females (children), 322a.  
 female spirit, 24a.  
 fen district, 103b.  
 fen man, 103b.  
 fence, 380b.  
 Fenkhu, 150b, 260b ; fire of the, 222a.  
 Fenkhu cakes, 260b.  
 Fentchi (Thoth), 261a.

Fenti, 260b, 261a.  
 Fenti-en-Ānkh, 260b.  
 Fent-ket, etc., 261a.  
 ferment, 49b, 72b, 115a, 758b.  
 ferocity, 433b.  
 ferry, 576b, 704a.  
 ferry boat, 286a, 295b, 320b, 576b, 814b.  
 Ferry-god, 267b, 320b, 354b.  
 ferryman, 267b, 576b, 850a, 895a ; craft of, 286b ; of truth, 894b.  
 fertile, 150a, 189b, 593a, 649b, 651a.  
 fervent, 320a.  
 festal apparel, 602a.  
 festival, 74a, 117b, 158b, 161b, 166b, 249b, 268a, 310b, 323b, 346b, 438b, 449b, 462b, 474a, 476b, 525b, 616b, 640a, 675a, 840b ; annual, 594a ; book of the, 474b ; the drunken, 843a ; the 15th day, 331a ; the great, 474b ; hall, 183a ; Karnak, 474b ; monthly, 40ab, 640ab ; half-monthly, 673a ; quarter monthly, 881b ; of last quarter, 907b ; of several gods, 242a ; of Khârgah, 175b ; of the tail, 714a ; of the Two Bulls, 624b ; sailing, 752b, 893b ; Sixth day, 643b.  
 festival, to keep the, 438b, 462b, 613b, 615b.  
 festivity, 474a.  
 fetter, to, 273a, 313b, 338a, 607b, 643b, 662a, 762b, 763a, 764b, 765a, 769a, 774a, 778a, 883a.  
 fetter, 11b, 58a, 64ab, 72a, 82b, 91a, 118a, 146a, 156a, 282a, 290b, 292a, 355a, 408b, 479a, 529a, 587a, 593b, 607b, 611b, 631b, 750a, 764b, 766a, 818b, 858a, 883a ; of Set, 587a.  
 fettered, 533a, 680a, 702b.  
 feud, 459a.  
 fever, 81a, 443a, 471a, 517a, 531b, 740a ; patient, 584b.  
 few, 379b, 397b, 438a, 659b.  
 fibre, 573b.  
 ficus carica, 380a.  
 field, 1a, 8a, 22a, 27a, 30a, 75a, 100a, 128ab, 195a, 440b, 449b,

- 457b, 490a, 585b, 667a, 686a,  
720a, 767a, 861b, 881b, 882ab ;  
labour, 206b ; labourer, 30a,  
75a, 76ab, 201a, 489a, 686a ;  
of flax, 8a.
- field bread, 686a.
- Field-god, 686a.
- Field, Holy, 687b.
- Field of Eternity, 687a.
- Field of Fire, 687b.
- Field of Horus, 687a.
- Field of Offerings, 687b.
- Field of Rā, 687a.
- Field of Reeds, 183a, 686b.
- Field of the Beetle, 687b.
- Field of the Bull, 687b.
- Field of the Chief, 687b.
- Field of the Gods, 687a.
- Field of the Grasshoppers,  
687b.
- Field of the Ka, 687b.
- Field of the Twin Gods, 687a.
- field, offering of, 8a ; produce,  
242b, 451b, 667a ; segment of,  
464b ; service, 742a ; woman's,  
526b.
- fiend, 12b, 64a, 79a, 89b, 97a,  
99a, 116a, 208a, 227a, 228a,  
377a, 419a, 434ab, 546b, 552a,  
600a, 618a, 642a, 676a, 694b,  
695b, 708a, 731b, 819a, 820a,  
895ab.
- fierce, 499a, 510a.
- fierce looking, 509ab.
- Fierce-mouth, 417a.
- fiery, 221a, 390a, 817b.
- Fiery-eyed, 295a.
- Fiery-eyes, 68a.
- Fiery-hands, 190b.
- fiery man, 817b.
- Fiery Mouth, 817b.
- Fiery One, 130b.
- Fiery-Soul, 636b.
- fifteen, 331a.
- fifth, 868b.
- fifty, 819a.
- fig, 825a, 874a ; bundle of, 867a ;  
persea, 725a ; syrup, 380a ;  
tree, 380a, 792b, 825a, 867a ;  
wine, 874a.
- fight, to, 90b, 285b, 315b, 515b,  
611a, 729ab, 731a, 744b, 752a,  
757a, 772b.
- fight, 75b, 116a, 132a, 154b, 280b,  
285b, 292b, 315b, 320ab, 459a,  
461b, 467b, 531b, 563b, 626a,  
627b, 639b, 661a, 670a, 702b,  
704a, 772ab.
- fighters, 19b, 132a, 241a, 285b,  
286a, 459a, 461b, 468b, 492b,  
604a, 639b, 640a, 684a, 703a,  
704ab.
- Fighters, the, 132b.
- Fighter-gods, the Two, 429b,  
577b.
- fighting, 461b, 735b ; dogs, 221a ;  
gods, 241b ; men, 903a.
- Fighting Faces, 19b, 132b.
- figure, 19a, 69a, 222b, 542a,  
557b, 572a, 577a, 602a, 604b,  
609a, 616a, 624b, 675b, 752b ;  
magical, 823a ; of animal,  
135b ; sacred, 138a.
- figured (of bronze), 619a.
- figures, wax, 303b.
- filch, 523b.
- file, to, 608a.
- fill, 316b, 411b, 490a, 607a, 671b,  
690a ; fill full, 54b, 83a, 602b ;  
fill the bosom, 317a ; the ear,  
316b ; to overflowing, 813a ;  
with food, 696a ; with water,  
902a.
- filled, 316b, 467b, 520a ; be filled,  
490a ; with soul, 38b.
- fillet, 228a, 304b, 313b, 319a,  
376a, 399b, 450a, 607b, 623b,  
658a, 859b, 876b ; white, 698b.
- fillets (of fish), 187b.
- filling, 690a.
- filly, 695b.
- filth, 9b, 11a, 49b, 113b, 119b,  
177b, 227a, 459a, 467a, 469a,  
470a, 473a, 476a, 509b, 571ab,  
635a, 683a, 708a, 786a.
- filthy, 31b, 208a, 470ab ; people,  
762a.
- find, 770a, 807a ; a mouth, 807a ;  
find out, 527a.
- fine, to, 865b.
- fine, 22b ; garments, 710b ;  
gold, 370b ; linen, 779a.
- finest, 461a, 829b.
- finger, 104b, 874b, 902b, 905b ;  
of Set, 905b.
- fingernails, 523b.

finish, 19a, 129b, 131a, 305b, 306a, 568a, 591a, 626a, 645b, 704b, 773a, 787b, 834a, 878b, 909b, 910a ; of a matter, 703b.

finished, 131b, 787b.

fir-cones, 793a.

fire, 6a, 9b, 14a, 17a, 22b, 49a, 78b, 92a, 110ab, 130a, 146a, 163b, 174a, 182b, 221ab, 222a, 234a, 276a, 284b, 285b, 290a, 310b, 345a, 366b, 367a, 377b, 380c, 387b, 390a, 391a, 392b, 393a, 417a, 429a, 434ab, 439b, 447a, 451b, 452a, 465b, 510a, 517a, 526a, 531b, 538a, 539a, 547a, 588b, 589b, 609b, 611b, 618b, 628a, 631a, 632b, 649a, 653a, 680a, 681a, 695b, 696b, 702a, 709a, 714b, 716a, 724b, 725a, 731b, 740a, 764b, 765ab, 774a, 775b, 795a, 803a, 817b, 823a, 832a, 845ab, 864b, 897b, 900b, 911b, 915a ; a consuming, 168b ; divine, 163b ; lake of, 71b, 687a ; liquid, 400a ; place of, 80b ; region of, 16a ; sacred, 373a ; slow, 373a ; to light a, 247b, 628a, 676b, 708a, 709a, 712b ; to set on, 648a.

fire altar, 135a, 147b, 179b, 286a.

fire bringer, 56b.

fire drill, 590a, 850a.

fire flash, 267b.

fire festival, 147b.

Fire-god, 10ab, 49a, 70b, 166b, 186a ; gods of Tuat, 434b.

Fire-goddess, 163b, 393a, 428a.

firelight, 695b.

fireman, 70b.

fire offering, 10a, 135a, 196a, 217b, 594a, 639a, 775b.

fire pits, the Five, 465a.

fireplace, 135a, 147b, 290a, 535b.

fire stand, 137a.

fire stick, 56b, 222a, 238a, 590a, 894a.

firewood, 566b, 590a.

firm, 128ab, 164a, 297a, 680b, 893b, 914b ; to make, 49b.

firm-handed, 193b.

first, 316a, 460ab, 473b, 554a, 562a, 597b, 734b, 828b ; to be, 381a.

firstborn, 107a, 160b, 584a, 601b, 642b, 672a, 723a ; of Osiris, 216a.

first fruits, 829a.

First Image, 826b.

First Lady, 829b.

firstling, 160b.

first part, 460b.

fish, to, 463a, 465a, 475a, 484a.

fish, 5ab, 13a, 25a, 30b, 32a, 115a, 128a, 148a, 154b, 176b, 179a, 203a, 207a, 214b, 220b, 225b, 226b, 233a, 236b, 262b, 318a, 376b, 419ab, 423b, 424, 428b, 433a, 437b, 440b, 462b, 475b, 536b, 537b, 542a, 549b, 550b, 569b, 592b, 661b, 624a, 651a, 737b, 757a, 767a, 835b, 837a, 902b, 914b ; dead, 273b ; fighting, 132b ; latus, 152a ; mythological, 19b, 141b ; pilot of Rā, 20a ; red, 192b ; spotted, 58b ; voracious, 832a.

Fish-city, 424b.

fisherman, 142b, 148b, 178b, 179a, 318a, 463b, 514b, 535b, 538b, 897b.

Fish-god, 424b, 431a, 699b.

fishing, festivals of, 179a ; net, 745b ; tackle, 931a.

fish line, 421b.

fish offal, 594a.

fish pond, 76a, 170b, 758a, 812a.

fish pool, 814b.

fish scales, 394b.

fish spawn, 21b, 606b, 657b, 741a.

fish tanks, 720a, 766b.

fist, 6a, 120a, 545a.

fistful, 545a.

fistula, 736a.

fitting, 722b, 819b, 837a ; order, 193a.

fittingly, 332a.

fittings, 119a.

five, 868b.

Five Days, the epagomenal, 451a.

fix, 602a, 722b ; the attention, 274a ; the eyes, 826a.

fixed, 1b, 296b.

flabby, 152b.

flag, 523b, 594b, 647b ; coloured, 69b.

flagbearer, 851b.

flagstaff, 583b, 675b.

flail, 139b, 387a, 449b.

flame, 6a, 9b, 14a, 17a, 49a, 63b, 92a, 110ab, 130a, 131a, 146a, 174a, 182b, 221ab, 222a, 234a, 276a, 284b, 285b, 300b, 345a, 366b, 367a, 377b, 380a, 387b, 390a, 391a, 392b, 393a, 419a, 429a, 434ab, 439b, 445a, 451b, 452a, 465b, 510a, 526a, 538a, 539a, 589b, 609b, 611b, 628a, 631a, 632b, 649a, 653a, 664b, 680a, 681a, 709a, 716a, 725a, 740a, 775b, 798a, 817b, 832a, 841a, 845b, 846b, 897b ; divine, 49a ; flame up, 159a, 221b, 367a ; Island of, 16b.

Flame-god, 241b.

Flame-goddess, 23a.

flamer, 367a, 393a.

Flaming-Eye, 24b.

flap the wings, 797b.

flare up, 191a.

flash, lightning, 842a.

flask, 282b, 462b.

flat, river, 272b.

flat (transport), 764a.

flat drum, 875b.

flatter, 224b, 643b, 650b, 804a.

flattery, 15a, 650b.

flatulence, 732a, 813b.

flax, 17a, 110b, 136a, 155a, 252a, 284b, 319a, 484b, 589a, 661a ; hot-presser of, 247b.

flax cloth, 234b.

flax fields, 8a.

flea, 234b, 235a.

flee, 14b, 43b, 44a, 216b, 220a, 255b, 275a, 420ab, 481a, 519b, 612b, 633b, 688a, 695b, 750b, 857b, 864b ; flee in terror, 810a.

fleet, 314b ; inspector of, 642b.

flesh, 30a, 31a, 34a, 43a, 75b, 76a, 120b, 602a, 652b, 746a ; divine, 33a, 402b, 466a.

flesh and bone, 28a, 33a, 113b, 154b.

flesh of Osiris, 43a ; of Rā, 43a ; of Tem, 43a.

flesh food, 120b.

flexible, 256b.

flier, 118ab.

flight, 105b, 156b, 258a, 263b, 420a, 462b, 465b, 633b, 688a, 866a ; put to, 658a ; take to, 255b.

flint, 218a, 630b, 777b, 888a ; knives, 842a.

Flint-eyes, 68a.

float, 374a.

flock, 18a, 114b, 299a.

flood, to, 12a, 22a, 213a, 368b, 544b, 602b, 626b, 644a, 671b, 843a.

flood, 12a, 27b, 31b, 35b, 36a, 49b, 95b, 96a, 97b, 142b, 174b, 195b, 203a, 211a, 212b, 253b, 293a, 297b, 307b, 370b, 459b, 475b, 589a, 607a, 611b, 612b, 653b, 806b, 807a, 814a ; new, 349a ; rising, 370b.

Flood, the, 317b.

flooded, 213a.

flooding, 602b.

floor, 83a ; of chariot, 246a.

floral crowns, 275a.

flour, 32b, 356b, 411a, 704a ; fine, 395b, 853a ; fine wheaten, 771b ; offerings of, 56b.

flour of dates, 56b.

flour of millet, 223b.

flourish, 22a, 77b, 110a, 147a, 148b, 150a, 175a, 224b, 282b, 421b, 436b, 680b ; to make, 649b.

flourish a knife or stick, 17a, 394b.

flourishing, 148b, 193a, 422a, 423a.

flout, 334b.

flow, 32b, 69a, 97b, 223a, 224b, 293a, 329b, 400a, 541a, 697b, 736a, 793b ; flow away, 157a, 343b ; of poison, 736a ; of water, 725b ; flow out, 889a ; flow quickly, 9b.

flower, 10b, 54b, 55a, 105a, 126b, 146a, 151b, 167b, 179a, 192b, 209a, 216a, 226b, 243b, 372b, 374b, 383b, 384b, 385b, 423b, 464a, 467a, 472b, 487b, 500a, 531b, 645a, 721a, 722b, 750b, 900a, 903b, 905a.

- flower basket, 248a.  
 flower for a wreath, 126b, 275a.  
 flowers, of heaven, 8b, 77b ;  
     of the south, 388a ; of speech,  
     667a.  
 flower stand, 248a.  
 flowering shrub, 721b.  
 flowing, 541a, 708b.  
 fluid, 400a ; of life, 193a, 585b.  
 flute, 147a, 152a, 273b, 594a, 654a.  
 flutter, 5b, 386b, 393b, 549a, 604a.  
 flux, 138b, 387a, 604b.  
 fly, 111a, 118a, 119b, 465b,  
     472b, 480a, 552a.  
 fly, to, 42a, 118b, 135a, 136a,  
     203a, 230a, 234b, 235a, 462ab,  
     498b, 532a, 645a ; fly away,  
     541a ; into the air, 824b ; into  
     a rage, 849a ; to make, 661b ;  
     over, 552b ; through veins,  
     381a.  
 fly flapper, 318b, 537b.  
 fly whisk, 647b.  
 foal, 323a, 705a.  
 foam, 7b, 629a, 738b.  
 fodder, 49a, 532a, 709b, 711a.  
 foe, 27b, 101b, 227a, 228a, 285b,  
     289b, 302a, 329ab, 345b, 369b,  
     434ab, 545b, 546b, 561a, 574b,  
     636a, 657a, 676a, 740a, 817b,  
     895b.  
 foetid, 822b.  
 foetor, 294b, 553a.  
 fog, 96a.  
 fold (of flock), 813a.  
 fold, 286b ; in the arms, 616b,  
     693a ; the wings, 616b.  
 folds of serpent, 763a.  
 foliage, 34a, 90a, 146a, 167a,  
     343a, 600b, 631a, 669a, 733a,  
     745b, 802b, 806b, 897a, 905a,  
     911a.  
 folk, 170a, 435b, 436b, 465b,  
     525a, 583b, 815b, 880a ; aged,  
     17b ; young, 898a.  
 follow, 245b, 467b, 568a, 675b,  
     742a ; about, 246b ; a road,  
     891b ; closely, 338a ; to make,  
     623a.  
 follower, 45b, 293a, 457b, 567b,  
     742a.  
 Followers of Hāp, Hathor, Horus,  
     Rā, 743a.  
 following, 742a ; to be in the,  
     164b.  
 folly, 140a, 180a, 419b, 648a ;  
     to commit, 369b.  
 food, 3b, 8a, 28a, 43a, 49a,  
     72b, 77a, 91b, 119b, 120b,  
     126ab, 134b, 137a, 138a, 139b,  
     140a, 142a, 148a, 168b, 179a,  
     185b, 186a, 202a, 230b, 234a,  
     247b, 252a, 253a, 255b, 259b,  
     261b, 262b, 283b, 286b, 323b,  
     369a, 433a, 450a, 468a, 469a,  
     525a, 528b, 532a, 538a, 606b,  
     612b, 624a, 632a, 676a, 677a,  
     717b, 722b, 725b, 734a, 735a,  
     747a, 761b, 762a, 730b, 783b,  
     822b, 832a, 833a, 884b, 904a,  
     908a, 915b ; celestial, 906b ;  
     cooked, 236a ; daily food, 278b,  
     663a ; mixed, 885b, 887b ; for  
     journey, 446b ; roasted, 906a.  
 Food-gods, 71a.  
 food offering, 735a.  
 foodstuff, 566b.  
 fool, 340b, 419b, 528a, 546a ;  
     to play the, 546a.  
 foolish, 180a, 431a, 649b, 652b.  
 foolish man, 640a.  
 foot (see also feet), 156b, 233a,  
     435a ; ring for, 302b.  
 footboard, 253b.  
 foot cases, 106b.  
 footman, 255b.  
 footsoldier, 6a, 255b.  
 footstep, 873b, 891b.  
 footstool, 253b, 443a, 452ab, 786b.  
 for, 56a, 339a, 492b, 536a, 545a.  
 for ever, 339ab, 415a, 450a, 787b.  
 for the sake of, 30b.  
 for why, 77a.  
 forage, 101a.  
 forager, 101a.  
 forbear, 830a, 909a.  
 forbearing, 180b.  
 force, to, 201a, 292b, 521a ;  
     a door, 219b, 650a ; a passage,  
     480b ; a way, 20a, 117b, 158b,  
     201a, 347b ; open, 539a, 592a ;  
     a woman, 571b, 797a ; to  
     use, 867a.  
 force, 388b, 401b, 528b, 738a,  
     795b, 802b ; forces, 389a, 772a.  
 ford, 288a, 330a, 569a.



- forearm, 105a b, 120a, 326a, 327a, 726a, 736b, 737b.  
 forecourt, 158b, 419a, 443b.  
 forefathers, 4b.  
 forehead, 273a, 416b, 554a, 820a, 841b, 885b.  
 foreign, 214b, 420b, 911a ; lands, 533b, 534a, 815b ; speech, 335a.  
 foreigner, 2a, 11b, 90a, 113b, 214b, 260b, 343b, 533b, 541b, 740b, 741a b, 782a, 911a.  
 fore-knowledge, 896a.  
 fore-leg, 544a, 559b, 597b.  
 foreman, 311b, 473b, 562a, 901a.  
 foremost, 828b.  
 forepart, 460a, 461a, 554a ; of boat, 461b.  
 forequarter, 460a.  
 forerunner, 554a.  
 foreskins, 764a b.  
 forest, 755a.  
 forge, 368b, 484a, 544a, 708a.  
 forget, 5a, 283b, 315b, 616a, 671b, 692b, 851a ; to make, 602b, 671b.  
 forgetfulness, 283b.  
 fork (of the legs), 162a.  
 form, 19a, 21a, 65a, 69a, 93a, 222b, 321a, 323b, 353b, 366b, 534b, 542a, 542b, 598a, 616a, 624b, 632a, 666b, 670b, 672b, 673a, 688b, 689b, 690a, 698b, 716b, 730a, 761b, 765b, 770b, 771a, 779a b, 804b, 821b, 847a, 853b ; bodily, 466a, 893a ; divine, 402a, 577a ; hidden, 775b.  
 former, 820a.  
 formerly, 554a, 580a.  
 formulae, 22b, 346a, 400b, 623a, 831b, 860b, 862a ; commemorative, 589b ; for spirit-souls, 635a ; magical, 448a, 515a, 745a ; to recite, 22b.  
 forsake, 528a.  
 fort, 100a, 297b, 338b, 526a, 557b, 569a, 595a, 633b, 660b, 705b, 706a, 718b, 840a, 903b, 910a.  
 forthwith, 265b, 495a, 595b.  
 fortification, 60b, 605b.  
 fortified, 851a, 852a.  
 fortify, 54a, 104b, 690a, 772a, 910a.  
 fortress, 60b, 104b, 166a, 290a, 297b, 389a, 569a, 650b, 705b, 706a, 851a, 878b, 903b.  
 Fortress of the Father, 878b.  
 fortunate, 595a.  
 fortune, 693b, 724a ; good, 617a.  
 forty, 480b.  
 fosterer, 809b.  
 foster mother, 428a.  
 foul, 143a, 145b, 343b, 382b, 383a, 470a, 537b, 644a, 725b, 726a, 762a, 787a, 883a.  
 Foul-Face, 459b.  
 found, 609b, 629a, 678a b, 778a, 807a, 810a, 811b, 812a, 884a.  
 foundation, 207a, 325b, 602a, 605a, 609a b, 670b, 675b ; to lay a, 609a.  
 founded, 189b.  
 founder, 678b ; of the earth, 812a.  
 foundry, 312a, 323b, 325a, 544a.  
 foundryman, 354a.  
 fountain, 110a, 123b, 233a, 280a, 490b, 579a, 724b, 863a.  
 four, 44a, 258a, 263a.  
 fourfold, 548b ; garment, 44a.  
 four-horned, 398a.  
 four-legged, 255b.  
 fourth, 263a.  
 fowl, 186b, 230a, 235a, 573a, 848b.  
 fowler, 178b, 463a b, 475a, 618a, 695a, 769a ; chief, 475a.  
 fractions, mark of, 415a.  
 fragment, 252a, 392b, 772b.  
 frame, 206b, 859b ; framed, 324b.  
 framework, 835b, 859b.  
 frankincense, 348b, 377b, 378a.  
 fraternize, 89b.  
 fraud, 14b, 472b, 488b, 530a, 540a, 572a, 777a, 790a.  
 free, to free, 369b, 472a, 591a, 621a, 622b, 727a.  
 free born, 591a.  
 freedom, 370a.  
 freeman, 646a.  
 freight, 594a.  
 frenzy, prophetic, 530a, 647b.  
 frequenters, 138b.  
 frequently, 595b.  
 fresh, 150a.

fretwork, 304b.  
 friend, 69b, 285a, 310a, 366b, 442a, 449b, 540a, 548a, 551a, 552a, 554a, 577b, 636a, 809b ; intimate, 430a ; to be, 520b, 539b, 674b ; to behave as a, 551b.  
 "Friendlies," 386a.  
 friendship, 552a, 624b.  
 fright, 395a, 499b, 839a.  
 frighten, 393b, 395a, 420a, 499a, 577a, 693b, 712b, 866b.  
 frightening, 887b.  
 fringe, 631a.  
 frisk, 854a, 858a.  
 frizz the hair, 849b.  
 frizzle, 550b.  
 frog, 118a, 764a, 775b, 789a.  
 Frog-goddess, 80b, 514a.  
 from, 65a, 100b, 264a, 279b, 414a, 560a ; from — to, 851b.  
 from of old, 909a.  
 from this day, 100b.  
 front, 220a, 460a, 461a, 494b, 545a, 554a, 580a, 878b, 879a ; to be in, 562a ; put in, 693b.  
 frontier, 158a, 488a, 820b, 844b, 852a ; guard of, 246b ; to cross, 439a.  
 frontier stones, 81b.  
 Front-land (South), 575b.  
 froth, 7b, 509b, 738b, 820b ; of beer, 629a.  
 fruit, 49b, 60a, 61a, 72a, 195a, 201b, 233b, 242b, 252a, 273b, 380b, 411b, 427a, 470b, 547a, 563b, 586a, 621b, 641a, 688b, 689a, 745b, 746b, 747a, 753a, 762a, 767a, 785b, 788a, 796b, 798a, 804a, 814b, 827b, 833a, 839b, 842a, 845b, 876b, 890b, 900a ; Sūdānī, 728b ; cake, 817a ; of sycamore fig, 797b ; tree, 49b, 63a, 269b, 797b, 892a.  
 fruit-bearing trees, 890b.  
 fry, 550b.  
 Fṭu-ḥeru, 263b.  
 fuel, 702a, 902b.  
 fugitives, 9b, 156b, 215b, 220a, 255b, 618a.  
 fulfil, 129b.

full, 2b, 316b, 489b, 520a, 587b, 634b, 834a.  
 fuller, 318a, 435a.  
 fullers' earth, 866b.  
 fulling, 726b.  
 full moon, 29b.  
 fullness, 314b, 316b, 545a, 634b, 647a.  
 fume, 131a, 516b.  
 functions, 486b, 487a.  
 fundament, 244a.  
 funeral, 301a, 772a, 860a.  
 fur, 631a.  
 furious, 615b, 689b, 774b.  
 furl, 735b ; a sail, 725b.  
 furnace, 135a, 464a, 499b, 506b, 535b, 708a, 775b, 786b, 803a, 819ab, 840a, 841b, 885b.  
 furnaces, the Five of the Tuat, 465a.  
 furnish, 92a, 810a, 811b, 904a ; furnished, 118b.  
 furnishing, 119a, 282b, 812a.  
 furniture, 43a, 79b, 90a, 136a, 229a, 234a, 462b, 525a, 640a, 715a, 789b, 812a, 876a.  
 furrow, 191a.  
 further, 809b.  
 fury, 395a, 536b, 908a.  
 futurity, 265b.  
 "fuzzy-wuzzies," 368a.

## G.

Ga āsut, 800b.  
 Gaf, 802b.  
 gag, 729b ; gags of leather, 729b.  
 Gagait, 801a.  
 Gai, 801a.  
 gain the mastery, 531a, 690b.  
 gainsay, 116b, 122b ; gainsaid, 34a.  
 Gait, 801a.  
 gait, 373b.  
 gale, 174a, 683a, 902a.  
 gall, 1b, 82b, 689b.  
 gall bladder, 9b.  
 gall duct, 9b.  
 gallop, 852b.  
 gamble, 858a.  
 game, 25b, 221a ; from the desert, 114b.

ganders, 848a.  
 gang, 599b.  
 gang of five, 864a.  
 gang of labourers, 82a, 585b.  
 ganger, 495a.  
 gangrene, 160a, 217a.  
 gangway plank, 157a.  
 gap, 252b.  
 Gaqit, 804a.  
 garb, 169b.  
 garden, 19b, 122a, 146a, 148b,  
 192b, 240a, 499b, 529b, 559a b,  
 721b, 722a, 723a, 725a, 745b,  
 749a, 770a, 788b, 789a, 808a,  
 891b, 905a; water-garden, 720a.  
 gardener, 559a, 788b, 789a,  
 789b; date tree gardener,  
 269b.  
 gardeners, the twelve, 69b.  
 garden house, 700b.  
 garden land, 558b, 614b.  
 garden plants, 722a, 808a.  
 garden stuff, 709b.  
 garden tent, 475a.  
 garden walk, 144b.  
 garland, 146b, 169a, 192b, 275a,  
 279a, 287a, 319a, 602b, 701b,  
 810b; of triumph, 271b; to  
 put on, 701a.  
 garlic, 473b, 822b.  
 garment, 14a, 34b, 49b, 62a,  
 92b, 95b, 103b, 104a, 110a,  
 119a, 121b, 139a, 164a, 169b,  
 170a, 174b, 205a, 230a, 236a,  
 252b, 260a, 262b, 282b, 289b,  
 300a, 329a, 393b, 407b, 424b,  
 440b, 458b, 476b, 483b, 532b,  
 579b, 582a, 591b, 606a, 618b,  
 624a, 629b, 635a, 641a, 649b,  
 652a, 672a, 678a, 695b, 711a,  
 711b, 712b, 714a, 718a, 750b,  
 755a, 757a, 768a, 773b, 776a,  
 791b, 818b, 840a, 864a, 867a,  
 868a, 870a, 875b, 879a, 895b,  
 897a, 904b; funerary, 832b;  
 linen, 615b; night, 667a;  
 nobleman's, 646a; skin, 200b;  
 white, 698b; whole, 896b.  
 garrison, 55b, 557b.  
 garrulous, 335a.  
 gash, 561a, 730a, 867b.  
 Gasut, 803b.  
 Gaṭa, 804a.

gate, 130b, 275a, 371b, 416a,  
 419b, 443b, 658b, 659a, 660b,  
 723b, 819a; at Philae, 108b;  
 title of king, 659a; a tomb,  
 819a.  
 Gates, keeper of the Two, 70a.  
 Gates of hell, horizon, palace,  
 655a.  
 gate-house, 221b.  
 gatekeepers, 71b.  
 gate-sockets, 113a.  
 gate-tower, 275a, 658b.  
 gateway, 130b, 219b; fortified,  
 633b.  
 gather, 575a, 683a, 701b, 710a,  
 914b; grapes, 734b; together,  
 64a, 613b, 625a, 628b, 639a,  
 659b, 664b, 683a, 826a b, 878b.  
 gathering, 600b, 639a; of people,  
 848a.  
 gaze, to, 158b; intently, 826a.  
 gazelle, 33b, 40a, 129a, 268a,  
 270a, 441b, 442b, 443b, 777b,  
 803b, 812b; white, 275b;  
 young, 426b; the Four, 439b.  
 Gazelle-god, 122b, 555a.  
 gazelle-herd, 586b.  
 Geb, god, 800b, 805b, 831a,  
 848b; a form of Rā, a stake,  
 an ithyphallic god, 806a;  
 head of the gods, 806a.  
 Geb, the Four Sons of, 263b.  
 Geb, god of celestial ocean, 806a.  
 Geb, Hall of, 183a.  
 Geb in Shentch, 806a.  
 Geb (Nile), 806a.  
 Geb-qenbti, 806a.  
 Geb, soul of, 200a, 669a.  
 Geb-ur (Horus), 806a.  
 Gebb, 805b.  
 Gebel Barkal, 869b.  
 Gebel Zābarah, 154b.  
 Gebi, 806a.  
 Gebit, 806a.  
 geese, 14b, 829b; drawn, 187b;  
 fattened, 185a, 415b; gall of,  
 689b; mixed food for, 885b,  
 887b.  
 Gefut, 807a.  
 Geḥsit, 812b.  
 gem, 344b, 394b, 521b.  
 Gem-ḥesu, 807b.  
 Mi-Gemi; (807b).

Gemu-heru, 807b.  
 Gemut, 807b.  
 general, 247a, 312a, 638a, 860ab.  
 generation, 284a, 331b ; first, 570a.  
 generation-god, 189a.  
 generations of men, 898a.  
 generator, 462b.  
 generous, 305a.  
 genetrix, 321a.  
 Gengen-ur, 809a.  
 Gen-hesu, 809a.  
 genital organs, 848a.  
 genitals, 481b.  
 genitive, mark of, 339a, 344b, 348a, 349a.  
 genius, 782b.  
 gentle, 597b, 598a, 809a ; of winds, 517b.  
 gentleman, 538b, 591a, 646a, 737a ; son of a, 584b.  
 gentleness, 273b, 680b.  
 gentlewoman, 422b, 737a.  
 gently, to act, 796b.  
 genuine, 271a.  
 genuineness, 270b.  
 Genur, god, 809a.  
 Gen-urit, 809a.  
 geometry, term used in, 464b.  
 Gerbatus, 810b.  
 Gerh, 811a.  
 Gerhit, 811a.  
 germ, 651b.  
 Gersi, 811b.  
 Gerteka, 810a.  
 Gerşes, 810a.  
 Gesi, 813b.  
 Geseptiu, 813b.  
 Geshi, 814b.  
 Gestâ, 814a.  
 Getâ, 814b.  
 get back, 43b.  
 get round, 30a.  
 get up, 258a ; get up early, 562b.  
 giant, 389a.  
 Giant (Orion), 389a.  
 gift, 3a, 4a, 5b, 56b, 117a, 148a, 191a, 204b, 206b, 262a, 270b, 283b, 286b, 304a, 343a, 438a, 487a, 491b, 508a, 514b, 518a, 521b, 544a, 813b, 865a, 868a, 884b.  
 gills of fish, 572b, 907a.

Gilukhipa, 792b.  
 giraffe, 282a, 592a, 610b.  
 gird, 574b ; gird on, 169a, 701a ; gird round, 64a ; girded, 451b.  
 girdle, 15b, 75b, 113a, 131b, 164a, 217a, 282b, 304b, 313b, 319a, 324a, 338b, 395b, 419b, 540a, 625a, 631a, 654b, 676b, 701b, 715a, 862b, 911a.  
 girl, 32b, 102a, 110b, 141b, 303a, 426b, 471b, 545b, 573b, 584a, 798b ; little, 750a.  
 girt, 253a.  
 give ! 50b, 279b.  
 give, 102b, 115a, 139b, 270b, 436b, 562a, 654a, 815a, 840b, 864a, 865a ; a command, 57a ; birth, 55a, 89b, 221b, 233b, 387b, ground, 889a ; light, 204b, 212b ; make to, 681b ; order, 191b ; thanks, 403a ; the hand, 865b ; the lie to, 437a.  
 give quarter, 9a.  
 give way, 889a, 891a.  
 given, 436b, 774b.  
 giver, 865a, 868a ; of winds, 437a.  
 glad, to be, 74b, 145a, 168a, 412a, 433a, 466b, 499a, 517b, 689a, 833b ; to make, 592b, 613b, 683a.  
 gladden, 635b, 679b, 682b.  
 gladness, 3a, 37b, 74a, 77b, 160b, 168a, 260a, 310b, 326a, 426b, 433a, 444a, 466b, 858b.  
 glance, 68a, 123a, 254a, 357a, 808a, 891a ; evil, 807a ; to shoot a, 708b.  
 gland, 201b ; of throat, 110a.  
 glaucoma, 736b.  
 gleam, 681b.  
 gleanings, 596a.  
 glede, 909b, 910ab.  
 glib, 533a.  
 glide, 136a, 370b.  
 glimpse, 254a.  
 glitter, 820b, 858b.  
 globule, 234b, 237a, 256b, 650a, 880b.  
 gloom, 600b, 795b, 798a.  
 gloomy, 789a.  
 gloomy-faced, 798b.  
 glorification, 635a, 680a.

glorify, 17a, 589b, 635a, 710a.  
 glorifyings, 824a.  
 glorious, 22b, 245a, 737a ; deeds, 23a.  
 glory, 3b, 245a, 724a, 822b, 912a ;  
     glory be to ! 15a.  
 glow, 436b, 817b, 896b.  
 glue, 32b.  
 gluttoned, 634b.  
 glutton, 5b, 111a, 120a, 626b, 705a.  
 gluttonous, 626b.  
 gluttony, 5b, 119b.  
 gnat (mosquito ?), 550a, 552a, 900a.  
 gnaw, 168b, 169b, 185b, 248a, 731a, 882b.  
 go, 8a, 9a, 11b, 30a, 31a, 74b, 118b, 193b, 216b, 235b, 272b, 287a, 289b, 324b, 330a, 346a, 377b, 429a, 451b, 541a, 624b, 632a, 633a, 637a, 640b, 647a, 654a, 716b, 723a, 725a, 737b, 739a, 740b.  
 go about, 195a, 232a, 288b, 351b, 376b, 415b, 417a, 478a, 875a.  
 go against, 145a.  
 go astray, 839a.  
 go away, 144a, 157b, 187b, 240a, 417a, 420a, 449b, 587b, 633a.  
 go back, 28b, 457b, 569b, 618a ;  
     make to, 684a, 694b.  
 go beyond, 604a.  
 go down, 444b, 528b, 633a ;  
     make to, 682a.  
 go forth, 193b, 240a.  
 go forward, 593b.  
 go in, 118b, 138ab, 576a ; in  
     front, 381a.  
 go off, 841a.  
 go on, 196b, 216b ; a journey, 32a.  
 go out, 118b, 240a ; of the way, 883a.  
 go round, 216a, 246ab, 428a, 743b, 780a ; to make to, 662b, 680a.  
 go softly, 449b.  
 go through, 567b.  
 go to waste, 439b.  
 go up, 7a, 28a, 129a, 449b.  
 goad, 40a, 386b, 516b, 680a, 792a.

goats, 18a, 39a, 107a, 114a, 126a, 129a, 142a, 154b, 170a, 299a, 624b, 762a, 786a, 792a, 796a, 897b ; wild, 514b.  
 goat hide, 140a.  
 God, 546a, 401a.  
 god, 170b, 401a, 408b ; an ever-  
     lasting, 78b ; composite, 109a ;  
     ears of the, 126b.  
 god, dance of the, 38b.  
 god, dog-faced, 121a, 406a.  
 god, field of the, 403a.  
 god, four-headed ram, 494a.  
 god, great, 108b.  
 god, house of the, 402b.  
 god, letter of, 108b.  
 god, mouth of the, 831a.  
 god of olden time, 830a.  
 God One, 403b.  
 god, the limitless, 413a.  
 god, the old, 17b.  
 god, the primeval, 231a.  
 god, way of the, 144b.  
 god, young, 76b, 749b.  
 goddess, 182a, 401b, 408b, 486a, 494a, 690b, 737a, 826a.  
 goddess, the Hittite, 25b, 127b,  
     the nude or Syrian, 781b,  
     794b ; the Two Nursing  
     Goddesses, 551b.  
 gods, 409b.  
 gods of the Boat of Earth, 405b.  
 gods of the Circles, 407a.  
 gods of earth, 407a.  
 gods of heaven, earth, Tuat  
     and Nile, 405b.  
 gods of the east, 405a.  
 gods of the exits, 406a.  
 gods of the funerary mountain,  
     407a.  
 gods of the Great Bear, 406a.  
 gods of the Great House, 406a.  
 gods of Het-Benben, 406b.  
 gods of the horizon, 405a.  
 gods of the House of Fire, 406a.  
 gods of the Lake of Fire, 405b.  
 gods of Mehen, 405b.  
 gods of the months, 40b.  
 gods of Nekhen, 406a.  
 gods of the Nile Caverns, 407a.  
 gods of the nomes, 406b.  
 gods of the North, 406b.  
 gods of 1,000 years, 404a.

- gods of one (i.e., the same) shrine, 237b, 588b, 789b.  
 gods of Osiris, 407a.  
 gods of Pe, 406a.  
 gods of roads, 406a.  
 gods of Saa-Set, 405b.  
 gods of Seti, 407b.  
 gods of slaughter, 71b, 117b.  
 gods of the shrine of Osiris, 405b, 406a.  
 gods of Sinai, 406b.  
 gods of the South, 406b.  
 gods of towns, 406b.  
 gods of the train of Osiris, 405b.  
 gods of the Tuat, 406b, 407a.  
 gods of the West, 406b.  
 gods, the ancestor, 830b.  
 gods, the avenging, 669a.  
 gods, the Eight of Khast, 407a.  
 gods, the endowed, 407a.  
 gods, the false, 407b.  
 gods, the father, 406a.  
 gods, the Four, Seven, Eight and Nine, 404b.  
 gods, the Forty-two, 405a.  
 gods, the gracious, 20b.  
 gods, the groups (tetrads) of, 263ab.  
 gods, the guides of Tuat, 407a.  
 gods, the little (false), 406b ; the Nine Little, 405a.  
 gods, the lesser, 750a.  
 gods, the mummied, 97a.  
 gods, the Nine, 250b, 405a.  
 gods, the old, 17b.  
 gods, the primeval, 406a.  
 gods, the senior, 407a.  
 gods, the Seven, 406b ; the Seven Wise, 896a.  
 gods, the Twelve Fetterers of Aapep, 407a.  
 gods, the twin, 404a.  
 gods, the Two and Three Companies of, 250b, 405a.  
 gods, the Two Devourers, 404b.  
 gods, the Two Lion-, 404a.  
 gods, the Warrior, 26a.  
 gods who are on pedestals, 405a.  
 gods who follow their doubles, 407a.  
 gods who rejoin limbs, 405a.  
 gods who weep not, 78b.  
 gods who weigh, 406b.
- God-city, 407b.  
 God-house, 239a.  
 goers, 31a, 723a, 739a.  
 going, 31a, 105b, 723a, 739b ; back, 236b ; in and out, 138a.  
 gold, 635b.  
 gold, fine, 353a, 781b, 791a.  
 gold, green, 353a.  
 gold, mountain, 353a.  
 gold, river, 353a.  
 gold, thrice refined, 353a.  
 gold, to work in, 353b.  
 gold, water, 353a.  
 gold, white, 353a, 903a.  
 gold of praise, 353a.  
 gold of valour, 353a.  
 gold-beaters, 140b.  
 gold carriers, 763a.  
 golden, 353a.  
 Golden Lady, 353b.  
 Golden One (Ra), 353b.  
 gold foundry, 353b.  
 gold house, 238b.  
 goldsmiths, 354a ; craft of, 354a ; quarter of the, 455a ; shop of, 455a.  
 goldwashers, 28a.  
 gold worker, 354a.  
 gold workshops, 239a.  
 good! 296a.  
 good, 22b, 211a, 304a, 305a, 342b, 346b, 370b, 570b.  
 good, doubly, 370b.  
 good, to do, 517b, 635a ; to make good, 129b.  
 Good Being, 84a, 371b.  
 good-hearted, 20b, 371a.  
 good luck, 724a.  
 goodness, 343b.  
 goods, 77a, 91b, 164b, 395b, 396b, 487a, 525a, 561a.  
 good, 580b, 724b, 789b.  
 Good Shepherd, 586b.  
 goose, 5b, 42b, 43a, 119a, 163b, 223a, 256b, 324a, 415b, 462b, 478a, 531a, 532b, 541b, 568a, 583b, 588b, 602a, 610b, 611a, 633a, 670b, 680a, 790b, 802b, 805b, 806b, 825b, 840b, 848a, 854b, 858a, 884ab, 885b ; cry of, 658b ; egg of, 119b.  
 goose, green, 5b, 151a.  
 goose, white, 523b.

goose-cakes, 730b.  
 gooseflesh, 898b.  
 goose food, 126b.  
 Goose-god, 12b, 98b, 358a,  
 393a, 611a, 628b, 768a, 809a,  
 824b.  
 Goose-goddess, 398a, 809a.  
 goose herd, 301b.  
 Goose-lake, 350a.  
 goose pens, 31a, 778a.  
 goose pond, 449b.  
 gore, 116a, 443a, 445b, 447b,  
 889ab.  
 gorge, 207a.  
 gorgeous, 737a.  
 goslings, 671b.  
 gossip, 335b, 478b, 852b, 863a.  
 gourd, 803a.  
 govern, 25b, 512b, 622b, 699a,  
 753b, 845a.  
 government, 378b, 447b, 512b.  
 governor, 108a, 128b, 145b,  
 147a, 331b, 433b, 494a, 513a,  
 562a, 595b, 828b ; of priests,  
 848b.  
 Governor of the North, 848b.  
 Governor of the South, 848b.  
 Governor of the Two Lands,  
 848b.  
 Governor-General of Egypt,  
 848b.  
 Governor-in-Chief, 846b.  
 governorship, 679b.  
 grace, 49b, 528a.  
 graceful, 660a, 547b.  
 gracefulness, 49b.  
 gracious, 20b, 50a, 123a, 211a,  
 217b, 304a, 346b, 370b, 449ab,  
 517b, 597b, 646b, 665a, 809a.  
 graciousness, 20b, 49b, 346b,  
 588b ; to show, 643a.  
 grain, 34a, 36a, 50b, 69b, 74b,  
 77b, 117a, 126ab, 129b, 139b,  
 142a, 143b, 148a, 157b, 164a,  
 179ab, 186a, 187b, 188b, 204a,  
 209a, 210b, 215a, 226b, 234a,  
 242b, 245b, 279a, 284b, 292a,  
 307a, 324a, 329a, 343b, 344a,  
 368b, 369a, 372b, 386b, 390b,  
 393a, 413a, 421a, 431b, 465b,  
 466a, 468a, 470b, 472b, 482b,  
 488a, 529a, 533a, 566b, 592a,  
 611a, 612b, 616a, 621b, 637b,

648b, 654b, 672b, 690a, 697b,  
 701a, 747a, 750b, 781a, 788b,  
 827b, 839b, 845b, 849b, 850b,  
 877b, 885b, 890b, 910b ; boiled,  
 730b ; crushed, 411a ; for beer,  
 243a ; for cakes, 243a ; heap of,  
 567a.  
 grain, black, 243a.  
 grain, golden and light, 243a,  
 353a.  
 grain, green, 697b.  
 grain, red, 243a.  
 grain, white, 523b, 697b, 751a.  
 Grain-god, 117a, 368b, 369a ;  
 birth of the, 321b.  
 grain measure, 33b.  
 grain plant, 146b, 788a.  
 grain store, 567a.  
 grain, to measure, 513b.  
 grain, to tread in, 756b.  
 granary, 81b, 180b, 286b, 369a,  
 723a, 746b, 747a.  
 granary men, 243a.  
 grand, 108a, 737a.  
 grandfather, 833a.  
 grandmother, 294b ; great-grand-  
 mother, 294b.  
 grandparents, 4b.  
 grandson, 584a, 749b.  
 grandsons of Horus, 24b.  
 grange, 767a.  
 granite, 62b.  
 granite, black, 62b.  
 granite, red, 276b.  
 grant, 102b, 260a.  
 grant ! 50b, 279b.  
 granule, 248b.  
 grape, grapes, 21a, 72a, 124a,  
 536b, 915a ; seeds, 72a.  
 grapes, dried, 698b.  
 grasp, 6a, 20a, 64b, 79a, 102a,  
 111a, 120a, 131a, 145a, 261b,  
 266b, 381b, 412b, 459a, 484b,  
 531a, 545a, 547a, 572b, 614a,  
 636b, 738a, 738b, 794a, 808a,  
 849a.  
 grass, 25a, 135b, 143a, 421a,  
 550b, 658a, 667a, 709b, 745b,  
 765b ; coarse, 770a.  
 grasshopper, 225a, 588b, 608a,  
 687b.  
 Grasshopper-city, 588b.  
 grassland, 77a.

grass ropes, 355a.  
 grateful (to the senses), 218b.  
 gratification, 508a.  
 gratified, 549b.  
 gratify, 28a, 442a, 592b, 669a, 677a.  
 grave, 1b, 15b, 28a, 39b, 58b,  
 134a, 174b, 225b, 239a, 278a,  
 285a, 371b, 377a, 457a, 561b,  
 571a, 587a, 598b, 708a, 709a,  
 729a, 756a, 816a, 914a.  
 grave of demeanour, 883b.  
 gravel, 62a, 394a.  
 graven objects, 849b.  
 graver, 205b, 223a.  
 gravid, 849b.  
 grease, 113a, 128ab, 189a, 315a,  
 824b, 825a,  
 grease pot, 582a.  
 great, 107b, 108a, 170b, 171a,  
 215a, 342b, 343a, 344a, 347b,  
 856a ; doubly, 108a ; great-  
 great, 172b ; greater, 170b ;  
 greatest, 830a.  
 great, to make, 590b.  
 great man, 170b, 423b, 806b ;  
 great one, 107a.  
 Great Bear, 326a, 327a, 544a.  
 Great Bend, 247a.  
 Great Boat, 895a.  
 Great Body, 570b.  
 Great Bread, 138b.  
 Great Cackler, 800b, 805b.  
 Great Circuit, 247a.  
 Great Cooler, 767b.  
 Great Counting, the, 41a.  
 Great Door, 107b.  
 Great Examination, 642b.  
 Great Field, 686b.  
 Great Flower (Rā), 388a.  
 Great Gate, 659a.  
 Great God, 172a. 403 b.  
 Great Green Water, 151a.  
 Great Hand, 29a, 908b.  
 Great Heat, festival of, 484b.  
 Great House (Pharaoh), 238a.  
 Great Illuminer, 685a.  
 Great Judge, 588a.  
 Great Lake, 720b.  
 Great Leg, 71a.  
 Great Light, 23a.  
 Great of Names, 108a.  
 Great Oasis (see also Khârgah),  
 148b.

Great One, the, 768b.  
 Great Place (Heaven), 796.  
 Great Power (Osiris), 691b.  
 Great Protectress, 747b.  
 Great Quaker, 714b.  
 Great Raiser, 190a.  
 Great River, 35b.  
 Great Scales, 285b.  
 Great Stairs, 436b.  
 Great Wall of Egypt, 595a.  
 Great Water, 293b.  
 greatly, 414a, 470a.  
 greatness, 34b, 170b.  
 greatness of eye (i.e., pride), 203b.  
 Greece, 157b.  
 greed, 5b, 488b.  
 greedily, 164a.  
 greediness, 606b, 608b.  
 greedy, 111a, 115b, 120a, 411b.  
 greedy man, 5b, 488b, 608b.  
 Greek, 157b, 312b, 318b, 463b.  
 Greek language and writing,  
 619b.  
 green, 8b, 75a, 77b, 147a, 148b,  
 150a, 175a, 195b, 593a, 640b ;  
 to make, 649b, 651a.  
 green, i.e., new, 188b.  
 Green-Face, 151b.  
 Green Field, 686b.  
 Green Land (Delta), 150a.  
 green substance, 873a.  
 green things, 150a, 188b.  
 greet, 141a, 149b, 186b, 341b,  
 348b, 354b, 727a, 752a, 791b,  
 841b, 911b ; greet kindly, 66b.  
 greeting, 193a ; in a letter, 654a.  
 grey-haired, 626b, 704b.  
 grey-haired god, 705a.  
 greyhound, 862a.  
 greyness, 704b.  
 grief, 7b, 8a, 40a, 64b, 74b, 89a,  
 219b, 290ab, 314b, 319a, 330b,  
 386b, 459a, 475b, 476a, 605b,  
 648a, 677a, 755a, 778a, 790b,  
 803b, 807b, 831a ; cry of, 22a.  
 grief, to suffer, 64b.  
 grieve, 6a, 8a, 26a, 314a, 396a,  
 397b, 464a, 469b, 475b, 606b,  
 609b, 623b, 642b, 677a.  
 grievous, 507a, 778b.  
 grind, 351b, 395b, 589a, 683b,  
 704a.  
 grinder, 757a.



grip, 124a, 381b, 610a.  
 grist, 97a.  
 groan, 8a, 49a, 136b, 219b, 771a.  
 groaning, 74b, 225b.  
 groom, 280b, 283a.  
 groomed, 423b.  
 grotto, 775a.  
 ground, 1a, 3b, 10a, 13b, 16b, 25a, 27a, 30b, 37a, 82b, 83a, 99a, 104b, 118b, 128a, 156b, 201a, 220a, 237a, 247a, 315b, 440b, 537b, 585b, 592a, 609a, 627b, 666a, 675b, 709a, 763b, 764b, 766b, 806a, 815a, 838a, 880b, 896b; for a camp, 235a; for recreation, 475b.  
 ground, high, 215a.  
 ground produce, 890b.  
 ground, rising, 559b.  
 ground, terraced, 421b.  
 ground, triangular plot of, 664a.  
 group, 683a, 768a.  
 grove, 299a, 558b, 559a, 723a, 745b.  
 grovel, 476a, 878b, 879a.  
 grow, 90a, 148a, 222a, 421ab, 640b; of the moon, 107a; grow large, 171a; grow old, 387a; to make, 651a, 680b.  
 grown up, 344a.  
 growth, 31a, 148a, 761b.  
 growthless, 340b.  
 grumble, 778b.  
 gryphon, 135a.  
 guarantee, 32b.  
 guard, 45a, 83a, 175a, 381a, 351b, 506b, 586b, 648b, 656b, 704a, 746b.  
 guardian, 230a, 281a, 351b, 386b, 410a, 586b, 746b, 757b, Nubian, 333a.  
 guess, 328a.  
 guidance, 622b, 699a; true, 139a.  
 guide, 161b, 162a, 228b, 290b, 291a, 314a, 334b, 351b, 512b, 593b, 594a, 622b, 697b, 699a, 737b, 840a, 899a.  
 Guide of the Two Lands, 666b.  
 guild of priests, 671a.  
 guile, 14b, 530a, 572a, 776b, 777a, 790a.  
 guileless, 732b.  
 guilt, 895b.  
 guiltless, 155a.

guilty, 141a.  
 guitar, 373a.  
 gulf, 727a, 729b, 832b.  
 Gulf of Issus, 780b.  
 Gulf of Tuat, 337a.  
 gullet, 112b, 137a, 492a, 515b, 517a, 521b, 768a.  
 gum, 249a, 300a, 301b, 302b, 528a, 677a, 771b, 786a; sweet-smelling, 74b.  
 gum, Arabian, 771a.  
 gum, myrrh, 771a.  
 gunwale, 530a.  
 gush, 400a.  
 gut, 223b, 599a.  
 gut, to, 187b, 223b, 257a.  
 gymnastic feats, 539a, 549a, 566a.  
 gymnasts, 539a.  
 Gynæcopolis, 80b.  
 Gynæcopolites, 15b.

H.

Ha, god, 460a.  
 Hāā-āakhu, 466b.  
 Hāā-āb-Rā, 466b.  
 Haaker, 440a.  
 Haās, 461b.  
 Hāā-tem-sepu-s, 466b.  
 Ha-Bāru, 440b.  
 Habemat, 441a.  
 habit, 595a, 678b, 694a.  
 habitation, 297ab, 438a, 444a, 775b, 796a.  
 habitation of Horus and Set, 59a.  
 hack, 90b, 201a, 220a, 393b, 684a, 711a, 878a, 911b; hack at, 263ab; in pieces 262b, 288b, 888a.  
 hacking, 201a, 396b.  
 Hades, 443a.  
 haematite, 276a.  
 Hafemḥaf, 458a.  
 Haga-haga-her, 442b.  
 hagggle, 723b, 733a.  
 Hahaiu, 439b.  
 Ha-ḥetept, 439b.  
 Hahuti-am, 442b.  
 Hai, 439a, 458a.  
 Hai (Bes), 462a.  
 Hai (priest), 462a.

Hāi (Rā), 466b.  
 Haika, 462b.  
 hail! 15a, 30b, 73b, 438a, 440a, 443b, 444a.  
 hail, to, 79b, 141a.  
 hailstorm, 746a.  
 hair, 7a, 58ab, 76a, 146a, 167a, 260a, 280b, 287a, 600b, 621b, 629b, 631a, 634b, 636b, 648b, 667b, 716b, 733a, 745b, 802b, 808b, 897a.  
 hair, to tear the, 469b, 606b.  
 hair, goats', 635b.  
 hair of the temples, 808b, 827b.  
 hair ornament, 184b.  
 hair, tail of, 154b.  
 hair, white, 754b.  
 hair cloth, 640a, 701b.  
 hairdresser, 67a.  
 hairless, 184b.  
 hair tree, 566b.  
 hairy, 174b, 491a, 745b.  
 hairy hide, 887a.  
 Hait, 462a.  
 Hāit (Bes), 465b.  
 Hait (Tefuut), 460a.  
 Hait-enth-Āāh, 462b.  
 Haker, 442b, 811a.  
 Haker festival, 66a, 442b.  
 Hakhau, 461a.  
 Ha-Kheru, 439b.  
 half, 248b, 812b.  
 half-way, 248b.  
 half-witted, 652b.  
 hall, 34b, 92b, 99a, 130ab, 147a, 148b, 149a, 164a, 174b, 181ab, 183ab, 348b, 438a, 440a, 444a, 451b, 462b, 468a, 475a, 484b, 526ab, 549b, 613a, 614b, 615b, 682b, 685b, 719b, 900b.  
 hall-keeper, 495a.  
 hall of columns, 58b, 148b.  
 Hall of Maāti, 32a.  
 hall of offerings in a tomb, 183a.  
 hall of temple, 557b.  
 hall of tomb, 58b, 453a, 465a.  
 hall, an outside, 183a.  
 hall with pillars, 151a.  
 hall with plants, 148b.  
 halt, 133a, 549a, 670a, 693a.  
 halting place, 179a.  
 Hām, 467b.  
 Hamemu, the, 441b.

hamlet, 350b, 787a, 879b.  
 hammer, 140a, 368b, 468b, 483b, 803a, 842b.  
 hammer out, 777b.  
 hammer, Chief of the, 172a.  
 hamper, wicker, 729a.  
 Han, 441b.  
 Hanā-āru-her-her, 463b.  
 hand, hands, 1b, 105ab, 752b, 805a, 864a, 908b; by the, 266a; clenched, 545a; hands of enemies cut off, 793a, 864a; the open, 3a, 166b; to clap the, 5a.  
 Hand, the Great, 29a, 51b.  
 handbreadth, 752b.  
 handful, 814b, 894a.  
 handicraft, 483a.  
 handicraftsman, 483a.  
 handle, 106a, 280b, 808a; of quiver, 105b.  
 handmaiden, 158a, 482b, 525a.  
 hand scales, 36b.  
 handwriting, 619a.  
 Ha-nebu, 463b, 619b.  
 hang, 387b.  
 hang down, 885b.  
 hang out, 135a, 143b.  
 hanging, 387b.  
 hangings of a shrine, 631a, 715a.  
 Hantus, 465b.  
 hap, 548b, 595a, 693b; evil, 450a.  
 Hāp, Followers of, 743a.  
 happen, 137a, 542a, 617a.  
 happening, 163b, 617a.  
 happily, 517b.  
 happiness, 214a, 371a, 595b.  
 happy, 206a, 282b, 370b, 412a, 517b, 558b, 595a, 610a, 679a, 716b; to make, 601b, 670a, 677a.  
 Hap-seshemu-s, 463a.  
 Hap-tcheser, 463a.  
 Hap-tchesert, 463a.  
 Hap-tchetf, 463a.  
 Haptre, 463a.  
 Hapu-āntitt, 463a.  
 Har, 464a.  
 harbour, 105a, 180b, 300b, 307b, 531b.  
 harbour master, 108b, 312a.  
 hard, 134b, 219b, 442a, 507a, 680b, 836a, 899b.

hard of hearing, 49b.  
 hard to understand, 755b..  
 hare, 165a, 688b.  
 Hare-goddess, 165a.  
 Hâri-Au, 443b.  
 ḥarîm, 42a, 79a, 239ab, 550a,  
 557b; royal, 41b.  
 ḥarîm woman, 552b, 558a.  
 harlots, 412a.  
 harm, 12b, 31b, 115a, 345a, 354b,  
 524a, 695a.  
 harm, to do, 1b, 488b, 523b.  
 Harmakhis, 501b.  
 harmful, 523b.  
 Harmes (Roman), 442b.  
 harness, 64a, 100a, 355a, 532a,  
 536b, 552a, 286a.  
 harp, 202b, 203b, 211a, 216b,  
 795a, 902a.  
 harper, 509a, 902a.  
 harpers, 839a.  
 Harpokrates, 76a, 501b (of  
 Busiris), 515b.  
 harpoon, 47a, 110b, 281b, 708b,  
 905a.  
 Harpoon-gods, 281b.  
 harpoon-lord, 57b.  
 Ḥarpugakasharshabiu, 464a.  
 harshness, 820b.  
 Ḥarti, 464a.  
 harvest, 8b, 178a, 268b, 426b,  
 740b.  
 Harvest-god, 319b.  
 Harvest-goddess, 426b.  
 Hasau, 442b.  
 Ha-ser, 439b.  
 haste, 9b, 82b, 392b, 487b.  
 hasten, 9b, 25a, 90b, 143b,  
 212a, 217a, 227a, 255b, 275a,  
 393b, 471a, 531b, 533ab, 562b,  
 563ab, 590a, 612b, 615b, 618a,  
 640b, 643a, 689a, 694b, 727b,  
 750b, 754b, 877b; away, 481a.  
 hastening, 688a.  
 hasters, 9b.  
 hasty of speech, 533a.  
 hat, 119b, 635b.  
 Ḥat, 460a.  
 Ḥatâbu, 465a.  
 Ḥâtâtâbâtâsheraḥafgt, 443b.  
 Ḥâtcha, 467b.  
 Ḥatchat, 461a.  
 hatchet, 111b, 632a, 717a.

hate, 140a, 214b, 328ab, 329ab.  
 hated, 328a.  
 hateful, 214b, 329a, 657a, 704b,  
 899a.  
 Ḥatemtauis, 467a.  
 hater, 329ab.  
 Hatestt, 443a.  
 Hathor, 7b, 20b, 41b, 159b,  
 235a, 455b, 770a, 820a, 914a.  
 Hathor, Followers of, 743a.  
 Hathors, the Seven, 164b, 455b.  
 Ḥat-meḥit, 461a.  
 hatred, 328a, 329ab, 794b.  
 Hat Sett, 439b.  
 Ḥatti, 465a.  
 Hâu, god, 443b.  
 Ḥau (Râ), 462b.  
 Ḥau gods, 459a.  
 Hâu, country, 443b.  
 Ḥâuau, 466a.  
 Ḥâu-em-nubit, 466a.  
 haughtily, 639b.  
 haughty, 189b, 562a, 633b, 760a,  
 861b.  
 Hâuk, 443b.  
 Ḥaukar, 458a.  
 haul, 3b, 100a, 104a, 628b, 827a.  
 haulers, 707b, 713a.  
 haunch, 33b, 129b, 559a.  
 haunt, 120a.  
 Ḥauq, 462b.  
 have, 580a.  
 have nothing, 78a, 127b.  
 have power over, 54b.  
 haven, 137b, 300b, 531b, 579b.  
 hawk, 206a, 210b, 211b, 225a,  
 395a, 909b, 910b; amulet of,  
 206a.  
 Hawk-boat, 211b.  
 Hawk-city, 84b.  
 hawk-collar amulet, 183b.  
 Hawk-god, 208b, 210b, 211b,  
 225a, 295b, 897a.  
 Hawk-goddess, 211b, 225a.  
 hay, 658a, 725b.  
 he, 258a, 306b, 401a.  
 he who, 15a, 233b, 237b.  
 he who is there (i.e., the dead),  
 399a.  
 head (i.e., chief), 554a.  
 head, 417b, 433b, 443a, 464a,  
 828a, 901a; part of, 146a, 482b;  
 back of, 457b.

head downwards, 694b, 695a.  
 head, hairy, 174b.  
 head (of a stream), 108b.  
 head, set up the, 694b.  
 head to feet, 828a.  
 head, to stand on the, 618a.  
 head, top of the, 827b.  
 headache, 696a.  
 head attire, 528a, 575a.  
 head-box of Osiris 19a.  
 head-cloth, 43b, 104a, 120a, 376a,  
 458b, 528a, 623b, 631a, 714a,  
 776a.  
 headcovering, 163a, 458b, 827b.  
 headdress, 40a, 55a, 120a, 123b,  
 216a, 368a, 525b, 776a, 810b.  
 headland, 417b.  
 headless, 184b.  
 headman, 848b, 885b.  
 headrest, 147a, 175a.  
 heads (of a book), 828a.  
 headsman, 373b, 417a, 644a.  
 headstrong, 650a.  
 heal, 65b, 593b, 643a, 654a,  
 679a, 697a.  
 healed, 420b.  
 healing, pills of, 247a.  
 health, 633a, 676ab, 893b.  
 health, to wish good, 676b.  
 healthy, 128ab, 193a, 422a, 676a,  
 697a, 893b ; to make, 654a.  
 heap, 809a, 814b, 915a ; heaps of  
 grain, 134b.  
 heap together, 598b.  
 heap up, 181b, 485a, 544b ;  
 heaped up full, 348b.  
 hear, 27a, 400b, 629a, 672b, 715b,  
 717b ; to make, 619a.  
 hearer, 718a.  
 hearing, 718a, 783b.  
 hearken, 717b.  
 hearsay, 416a.  
 heart, 37b, 158a, 460a, 460b,  
 516b ; dense, 37b ; desire of,  
 37b, 79b, 864a ; dictates of  
 the, 37b ; place of rest of,  
 80b ; to sacrifice a, 57a ;  
 to vivify, 645a ; to wash the,  
 28a.  
 heart of Rā, 37b.  
 heart of the soul, 37b.  
 heart-ache, 460a.  
 heart-amulet, 37b.

heart-disease, 14a.  
 heartless, 461a, 732b.  
 hearts, house of, 238a, 239a.  
 heart soul, 197ab.  
 heart support, 289a.  
 heat, 110a, 115b, 189a, 221a,  
 300b, 429a, 434a, 434b, 439b,  
 447a, 451b, 471a, 510a, 526a,  
 531b, 547a, 611b, 612b, 623a,  
 649a, 664b, 676a, 681a, 700a,  
 731b, 732a, 740a, 765b, 774a,  
 798a, 841a, 911b.  
 heated, 570a, 817b.  
 heave, 765a.  
 heaven, 80a, 144b, 150a, 156a,  
 190a, 194a, 210b, 224a, 229a,  
 234ab ; 238b, 307b, 403a, 498b,  
 536a, 630b, 733a, 769a, 867b.  
 heaven, belly of, 570a.  
 heaven, festival of creation of,  
 474b.  
 heaven, nether, 685a.  
 heaven of stars, 685a.  
 heaven, two halves of, 229a,  
 251b, 314a, 834a.  
 heaven, watery mass of, 768b.  
 heavenly beings, 229a.  
 heaviness, 473a.  
 heavy, 189b, 191b, 507a, 838b,  
 839b, 882a, 883b, 908a.  
 heavy-handed, 191b.  
 Heb, 52b, 445a, 474b.  
 Hebai, 445b.  
 Hebbt (Nile-god), 475b.  
 Heben, great and little, 446a.  
 Hebi, 445b.  
 Hebi, god, 475a.  
 Hebit, 445b.  
 Hebit, 474b.  
 Hebrews, 119a.  
 Hebs, 477a.  
 Hebs-an, 477a.  
 Hebsit, 477a.  
 Hebs-kheperu, 477a.  
 Hebs-nebs-etc., 477a.  
 Hebtch, 477b.  
 Hebt̃re, 477b.  
 Hebt̃ref, 477b.  
 hedge, a green, 677a.  
 heed, to pay, 615a, 681a.  
 Hefa . . . god, 479b.  
 Hefait, 479b.

Hefaiu, 479b.  
 Hefau, 480a.  
 Hefnent, 480a.  
 Hefnu, 480a.  
 Heft-ent- . . . , 480a.  
 heget, the quadruple, 41b.  
 Hegit, 513b, 514a.  
 Heh, a god, 507b.  
 Heh (Nile), 507b.  
 Heh of Heh-ta, 508a.  
 Hehit, 507b.  
 Hehtt, 507b.  
 Hehu, god, 507b.  
 heifer, 426b.  
 height, 2b, 11a, 190a, 424b,  
 761b, 762b ; of heaven, 760a ;  
 of misery, 778b.  
 heir, 31a, 33a, 113ab, 154b, 423a,  
 584a.  
 Hekà, 452a.  
 Heka, 515a.  
 Hekab, 515b.  
 Heka-ka-en-Rā, 515b.  
 Heka-p-khart, 515b.  
 Hekau, 515a.  
 Heka-ur, 515a.  
 Hekau-ur, 515a.  
 Heken-em-ānkh, 515b.  
 Heken-em-benf, 516a.  
 Heken-kheperà, 516a.  
 Heken-Rā, 516a.  
 Heker country and festival, 452a.  
 Heker-t, 452a.  
 Hekka, 515b.  
 Heknit, 515b.  
 Heknit-em-ba-s, 516a.  
 Heknit-em-tep-Heru, 516a.  
 Heknith, Heknithth, 516a.  
 Hekniu, 515b.  
 Heknu, 516a.  
 Heknutt, 575b.  
 Hekru, 452a.  
 Heliopolis, canal of, 16a.  
 helmet, 119b, 544a, 827b, 875b.  
 help, 113a, 141b, 166a, 865b,  
 866b.  
 helper, 248a, 281a, 282a.  
 helpless, 39a, 111a, 174b, 186b,  
 207b, 208b, 225b, 227a, 228a,  
 260b, 375b, 377a, 393b, 506b,  
 520a, 531a, 537b, 574a, 575b,  
 594b, 622b, 627b, 634b, 652b,  
 675a, 706a, 732b, 733b, 744b ; by

771b, 798b, 802a, 803a, 806a,  
 809a, 812b, 833a, 834a.  
 helpless folk, 806b.  
 helpless man, 574a, 809a.  
 helpless ones, i.e., the damned,  
 377a.  
 helplessness, 76b, 226a, 802a ;  
 of old age, 187b ; place of,  
 225b.  
 Hem, 447a.  
 Hem, god, 480b.  
 hem in, 676b.  
 Hemag, god and city, 484b.  
 Hem-ba, 450b.  
 Hememt, 447a.  
 Hemen, 471a, 485a.  
 Hemftesf, 483b.  
 Hemhem, 447a.  
 Hemhemti, 447b.  
 Hem-Heru, 483a.  
 Hemit, 481ab.  
 Hemmit, 484a.  
 Hem-nenu, 481b.  
 Hemnit, 485a.  
 Hemnuba, 483a.  
 Hem-pestchet, 483a.  
 Hemsbeqsnàrit, 485b.  
 Hemt (Set), 486a.  
 Hem-taiu, 483b.  
 Hemthet, 447b.  
 Hemti, 446b.  
 Hemti, 481b.  
 hen, 792b, 802b.  
 Henātiu, 489b.  
 Henb, 490b.  
 Henbethru, 490b.  
 Henbi, 490b.  
 Henbiu, 490b.  
 Henbrequ, 490b.  
 Henbu Boat, 490b.  
 Henemit, 490b.  
 Henen, 448b.  
 Heng, god, 492a.  
 Heng-re, 492a.  
 Henhenith, 489b.  
 Heni, 449a.  
 Henit, 448b.  
 Henit-heteput, 486a.  
 Henit-netit, 486a.  
 Henit-teshert, 486b.  
 Henkherth, 491a.  
 Hennà, 449a.  
 Hennāthf, 449a.

Hennit, 448b.  
 Henu Boat, Festival of, 474b.  
 Henu-Neferit, 489a.  
 Henq, 491b.  
 Hensektit, 491b.  
 Hensektiu, 491b.  
 Hensit, Festival of, 475a.  
 Hent, 488a.  
 Henti, god, 492b.  
 Henti, Osiris, 488b.  
 Henti, period, 488a.  
 Henti-nekenf, 492b.  
 Henti-requ, 492b.  
 Hentnuts, 489a.  
 Hent-she, 488b.  
 Henu Boat, 455b, 490a.  
 Henu, i.e., Seker, 489b.  
 Henui-Shu, 487b.  
 Henuit, 489b.  
 Hep (Apis), 478a.  
 Hep, day-god, 478b.  
 Hep, god of offerings, 478a.  
 Hep, 477b.  
 Hep, son of Horus, 478a.  
 Hepa, 446b.  
 Hepā, 479a.  
 Hepaf, 446b.  
 Hepath, 446b.  
 Hepāu, 446b.  
 Hepāuu, 446b.  
 Hepemhepf, 477b.  
 Hepenu, 446b.  
 Heper, Nile-god, 479a.  
 Hephep, 479a.  
 Hepi, 478b.  
 Hepit, 478a, 479a.  
 Hepit-Heru, 479a.  
 Hepmentā, 446b.  
 Hep-seshemus, 874b, 880a, 888b.  
 Heptcheserit, 478b.  
 Heptes, 446b.  
 Hepti, 478a, 479a.  
 Hepti (Rā), 478b.  
 Heptitaf, 478a.  
 Heptkhet, 479a.  
 Hept-tef, 478b.  
 Heptur, 479b.  
 Hep-ur, 479b.  
 Heq, god, 513a.  
 Heq-ārti-tefef, 573b.  
 Heqau, god, 515a.  
 Heqenbit, 514a.  
 Heqes, 451b.

Heqes, god, 514b.  
 Heq-hesi, 513b.  
 Heq-nek-mu, 513b.  
 Heq-neterut, 513b.  
 Heqrer, god, 514b.  
 Heqrit, 514b.  
 Heq-sa-neter, 513b.  
 Heqsi, god, 514b.  
 her, 234a b, 818b.  
 herald, 56b, 176b, 177a, 391b, 601b, 669b; of god, 402a.  
 Her-Āten, 493a.  
 herb, 8a, 17a, 25a, 46a, 60b, 61a, 77b, 82a, 95b, 110b, 121b, 122a, 140a, 146b, 150a, 175a, 202a, 209a, 216a, 223a, 227b, 232a, 278b, 328a, 336a, 343a, 352b, 370b, 407b, 437b, 451b, 452a, 484a, 527b, 553a, 598b, 647b, 667a, 714b, 738b, 749a, 752a, 784a, 799b, 805a, 808a, 823b.  
 herbs, aromatic, 547a.  
 herbs, sweet, 527b.  
 herbage, 667a, 733b, 745b.  
 herd, herds, 18a, 32a, 203a, 283a, 299a, 586b.  
 herd, to, 301a, 379a.  
 herdsman, 111a, 185a, 226b, 301b, 351b, 379a, 435b.  
 here, 107a, 868a.  
 hereabouts, 107a.  
 Herenba, 493b.  
 Herer, 888b.  
 Herer, Boat of, 3a.  
 Herfhaf, 493b.  
 Herfāuif, 493b.  
 Herf-em-gebf, 493b.  
 Herf-em-khentf, 493b.  
 Herf-em-shet, 493b.  
 Herf-m-mḥaf, 493b.  
 Herherher, 493b.  
 Heri, god, 496a.  
 Heri-āau, 496a.  
 Heri-āb-ārt-f, 496a.  
 Heri-āb-karāf, 496b.  
 Heri-āb-khentū, 496a.  
 Heri-ābt-nut-s, 496a.  
 Heri-ābt-shait, 496a.  
 Heri-āb-uāa, 496a.  
 Heri-āb-uāa-f, 496a.  
 Heri-ābt-uāa-set, 496a.  
 Heri-āb-uu, 496a.

- Heri-agbaf, 496a.  
 Heri-ākhut, 496b.  
 Heri-āmi-ābu, 500b.  
 Heri-ānkhui, 496b.  
 Heri-āriu-āā, 496b.  
 Heri-āst-f-urt, 496b.  
 Heriāt, 496b.  
 Heri-bat, 497a.  
 Heri-beḥ, 497a.  
 Heri-ḥate ntiu, 497b.  
 Heri-ḥerit, 497b.  
 Heri-ka, 498a.  
 Heri-kau, 498a.  
 Heri-khent, 497b.  
 Heri-khentū-f, 497b.  
 Heri-khu, 497b.  
 Heri-maāt, 497a.  
 Heri-meḥt, 497a.  
 heri-nest, a title, 495a.  
 Heri-qatf, 498a.  
 Heri-qenbt-f, 498a.  
 Heri-remen, 497a.  
 Heri-ret-f, 497a.  
 Heri-retitsa, 497a.  
 heri sa, a title, 495a.  
 Herisau, 497b.  
 Heri-sefus, 497b.  
 Heri-sep-f, 497b.  
 Heri-Serser, 497b.  
 Heri-shāf, 497b, 498a.  
 Heri-shafit, 498a.  
 Heri-shata-tauī, 498a.  
 Heri-shemā, 498a.  
 Herit, 500a.  
 Herit (Nut), 496a.  
 Heri-ta, 498a.  
 heritage, 33a, 154b.  
 Herit-āshm, 496b.  
 Herit-ast, 496b.  
 Heri-tchatchasenuf, 498b.  
 Heri-tchatcha-tauī, 498b.  
 Heri-ṭeba-f, 498a.  
 Heri-ṭesu-f, 498a.  
 Herit-em-ḥetepit, 502a.  
 Herit-ḥaṭus, 497b.  
 Herit-hertu, 498a.  
 Heriti-senti, 495a.  
 Herit-ketuts, 498a.  
 Herit-nebt-uu, 502b.  
 Herit-neferu-en-nebs, 497a.  
 Herit-nemmtits, 497a.  
 Herit-neqef, 497a.  
 Herit-nest, 497a.  
 Herit-neteru, 497a.  
 Herit-remen, 497a.  
 Herit-shās, 498a.  
 Herit-tchatcha-āḥ, 498b.  
 Herit-tchatcha-āḥa, 498b.  
 Herit-tchatcha-nebs, 498b.  
 Herit-tchatcha-ṭuatiu, 498b.  
 Heriuā, 496b.  
 Heri-uāf, 496b.  
 Heriu-ākhusen, 496b.  
 Heriu-āmāmti, 496b.  
 Heri-uaref, 496b.  
 Heriu-ārit, 496b.  
 Heri-uatchtf, 496b.  
 Heriu-ḥatu, 497b.  
 Heriu-metut-ḥekaiu, 497a.  
 Heri-uru, 497a.  
 Heriu-senemu, 497b.  
 Heriu-set, 497b.  
 Heriu-shā, 495b.  
 Heriu-tuf, 497a.  
 Heriu-unut, 497a.  
 Herk-em-maāt, 494a.  
 Hermopolis, 16b, 417a ; of South and North, 46a.  
 hero, 241a, 243a, 314a, 855a.  
 heron, 746a.  
 Herpiu, 451a.  
 Herr, 449b.  
 Herratf, 506a.  
 Herrit, 500a.  
 hers, 229b, 234b, 342b, 818b, 819a.  
 herself, 911b.  
 Hersen, 494a.  
 Herset, 44b.  
 Herti, 449b.  
 Heru (Horus), 500a.  
 Her-uā, 493a.  
 Heru-āa, 500a.  
 Heru-āabtā, 500b.  
 Heru-āakhuti, 40b, 500b.  
 Heru-āakhuti-Kheperā, 500b.  
 Heru-āakhuti-Temu-Heru-Kheperā, 500b.  
 Heru-āmi-āthen-f, 500b.  
 Heru-āmi-Henu, 500b.  
 Heru-āmi-Khent-n-ārti, 500b.  
 Heru-āmi-u (?), 500b.  
 Heru-āmi-uāa, 500b.  
 Heru-āmi-Uatchur, 500b.  
 Heru-Baāt, 501b.  
 Heru-Behut, 501b.

- Heru-Behutet, 4a.  
 Heru-em-âakhuti + Kheperâ + Râ  
   + Tem, 501b.  
 Heru-em-Khebit, 502a.  
 Heru-em-saht, 502a.  
 Heru-em-sau-âb, 502a.  
 Heru-henb, 503a.  
 Heru-Hennu, 503a.  
 Heru-heri-â-f, 503a.  
 Herui (Horus and Set), 500a.  
 Herui-fi, 493b.  
 Heru-Keftâ, 505b.  
 Heru-Khenti, 503b.  
 Heru-Khenti-khatit, 40b.  
 Heru-meri-tef, 502a.  
 Heru-merti, 502a.  
 Heru-m'thenu, 502a.  
 Heru-neb-au-âb, 502b.  
 Heru-netch-ât-f, 502b.  
 Heru-netch-f-ât-f, 501a.  
 Heru-netch-her-tef-f, 503a.  
 Heru-netch-tef-f, 503a.  
 Heru-p-Râ, 501b.  
 Heru-Qebh, 505b.  
 Heru-seqi-hâu, 505a.  
 Heru-sethen-her, 505a.  
 Heru-Shâu, 505a.  
 Heru-Shemsu, 505b.  
 Heru-Shest-tâ, 505b.  
 Heru-Sheta, 505b.  
 Heru-Sheta-tau, 505b.  
 Heru-Sheṭ-her, 505b.  
 Heru-Sheṭti, 505b.  
 Heru Shu, 505b.  
 Heru-Skhait, 505a.  
 Heru-Smai-en-nub, 505a.  
 Heru-Smai-tau, 505a.  
 Heruṭaṭaf, 506b.  
 Heru-tauseru, 506a.  
 Heru-tcham-â-â, 506b.  
 Heru-tchatcha-nefer, 506a.  
 Heru-tema-â, 506a.  
 Heru-Temam, 506a.  
 Heru-thema-â, 506a.  
 Heru-Tuati, 506a.  
 Heru-uât, 501a.  
 Heru-ukhakhath-tâ, 501b.  
 Heru-unemi-âfu, 500b.  
 Heru-Unnefer, 501a.  
 Heru-ur, 501a.  
 Heru-ur, Eye of, 194a.  
 Heru-ur, priest of, 45a.  
 Heru-ur-shept, 501b.  
 Heru-uru, 501a.  
 Heru-Usâsit, 501b.  
 Hesâ, 509a, 510a.  
 Hesamut, 510b.  
 Hesbi-âhâ, 511a.  
 Hesbi ânu, 511a.  
 Hesar, 512a.  
 Hes-her, 509b.  
 Hesit, 509b.  
 hesitate, 90b, 283b, 499b, 839a,  
   847b.  
 hesitating, 746b.  
 hesitation, 280b, 315b, 352b.  
 Hesq, god, 512b.  
 Hesqit-Kheftiu-Set, 512b.  
 Hes tchefetch, 509b.  
 Het, god, 516b, 576b.  
 Hetâht, 453b.  
 Het-âkhmiu, 454a.  
 Het Ament, 453b.  
 Hetân, 454a.  
 Het Anes, 453b.  
 Het ânkh, 454a.  
 Het Aptt, 453b.  
 Het Asâr, 453b.  
 Het Asâr-ḥemagat, 453b.  
 Het Âshemu, 454a.  
 Het ât, 453b.  
 Het âtu, 453b.  
 Het Ba, 454b.  
 Het Baiu, 454b.  
 Het Banban, 454b.  
 Het Bast, 454b.  
 Het Bâti, 454b.  
 Het-Benben, 51a, 454b.  
 Het Benu, 455a.  
 Het Berber, 455a.  
 Hetch-â, 523a.  
 Hetch-âbhu, 523a.  
 Hetchfu, 524b.  
 Hetchhetch, 452b, 522b.  
 Hetchi-heru, 524a.  
 Hetchit, 522b.  
 Hetchit-âti, 523a.  
 Hetch-nâu, 523a.  
 Hetch-re-peṣt-tchatcha, 523a.  
 Hetchtch, 522b.  
 Hetch-tchatchau-etc, 523a.  
 Hetchtchiti, 524b.  
 Hetchtchut, 523a.  
 Hetch-ua, 523a.  
 Hetchu-kau, 524a.  
 Hetch-ur, 523a.



Hetchuti, 522b.  
 Hetem-âb, 520b.  
 Hetemit, 520a.  
 Hetemit-âakhu, 520b.  
 Hetemit-baiu, 520b.  
 Hetemith, 520b.  
 Hetemit-her, 520b.  
 Hetemit-khemiu, 520b, 888b.  
 Hetem-ur, 520b.  
 Hetennut, 452b.  
 Het ent Gemheru, 455b.  
 Hetep, city of, 518b.  
 Hetep, god, 518b.  
 Hetep, Lake of, 518b.  
 Hetepet-neb-per-s, 49a, 888b.  
 Hetep-hermt, 579a.  
 Hetepi, 518b, 519a.  
 Hetepit, 518a.  
 Hetepit-âb-neb, 519a.  
 Hetepit-em-âakhuts, 519a.  
 Hetepit-nebt-pers, 519a.  
 Hetep-ka, 579a.  
 Hetep-Khenti-Tuat, 519a.  
 Hetep-mes, 519a.  
 Hetep-neteru, 519a.  
 Hetep-sekhus, 519a.  
 Hetep-ta, 519b.  
 Hetep-taui, 519b.  
 Hetep-tebes, 519b.  
 Hetep-tet, 519b.  
 Heteptiu, 518a.  
 Heteptiu-Kheperu, 519a.  
 Heteptiu-kheriu-aaut, 519a.  
 Heteptiu-tuau-Râ, 519b.  
 Hetep-uâa, 519a.  
 Hetepu-hetepit, 519a.  
 Hetepui, 518b.  
 Heteptiu, 40b.  
 Het-ertu, 455b.  
 Het-Her, 40b.  
 Hethet, 452b.  
 Het Het Baiu, 454b.  
 Hethti, 452b.  
 Hetit, 453a, 517a.  
 Het ka, 456b.  
 Het ka Seker, 456b.  
 Het kau Nebt-er-tcher, 456b.  
 Het menkh, 455a.  
 Het ment, 455a.  
 Het meritit, 455a.  
 Het mesnekhtit, 455a.  
 Het Mut-âankh, 455a.  
 Het Nefert, 455a.

Het nemes, 455a.  
 Het qa, 456b.  
 Het Renrenui, 455b.  
 Het Sâp, 456a.  
 Het Sekha-Heru, 456a.  
 Het Sekhemu, 456a.  
 Het Sekhmit, 456a.  
 Het Sekht, 456a.  
 Het Sekhuut, 456a.  
 Het Septt, 455b.  
 Her Ser, 456a.  
 Het Serqit, 456a.  
 Het shât, 456b.  
 Het shent, 456b.  
 Het stau, 456b.  
 Het sutenit en Râ, 456a.  
 Hettt, 452b.  
 Hettâ, 452a.  
 Het Tat-âankh, 456b.  
 Het-Tebutiut, 456b.  
 Het temtt Râ, 456b.  
 Het Tesheru, 456b.  
 Het Tet, 457a.  
 Het-tuau-Râ, 456b.  
 Hettit, 522a.  
 Hetttut, 452b.  
 Hetu, 452a.  
 Hetu, 517b.  
 Het Uhem-her, 454a.  
 Het urt, 454a.  
 Het-usekh-her, 454b.  
 Het User Menu, 454b.  
 Het utett, 454b.  
 heure, de bonne, 351a.  
 hew, 158b, 178a, 220a, 282b,  
 291b, 338a, 397b, 639b, 703a,  
 765b ; hew stones, 201a, 725b.  
 hewer, 395b.  
 Hi, 444a.  
 Hi, an Assessor, 467b.  
 Hi, water-god, 467b.  
 Hi-âakhu, 468a.  
 Hiât, 468a.  
 hidden, 51a, 325b, 463a, 477b,  
 755b, 891a.  
 hidden chamber, 107a.  
 hidden countries, 756a.  
 hidden (of face), 755b.  
 hidden (of mummies), 265b.  
 hidden (of soul), 755b.  
 hidden place, 51a, 756a.  
 hiddenness, 335b.

- hide, 51a, 62a, 327a, 400b, 463a, 470b, 477b, 536a, 576a, 624b, 631b, 682b, 701a, 716a, 747b, 751a, 787a, 813b, 837a, 843a b, 847b, 866a, 887b.
- hide oneself, 629b, 631b, 712a, 891a.
- hide the heart, 51a.
- hide (i.e., skin), 55a, 160a, 390b, 530a, 571a, 859a, 887a ; dressed, 887a.
- hiding place, 120a, 216a, 477b, 793b, 843a.
- hieroglyphic, 335b.
- hieroglyphs, 402a, 403b, 619b.
- Higer, 444b.
- high, 7a, 93a, 525a, 529a, 536a, 537a, 760a, 767a, 783b, 786a, 861a, 880b.
- high banks, 828a.
- high building, 761a.
- high crown, 760a.
- high ground, 536a, 828a, 861b.
- high land 761a.
- high-lying, 498b.
- high offices, 18a.
- high place, 11a, 80a, 215a, 216b, 424b, 536a, 761ab, 805a.
- high position, 557b.
- high priest, 132a, 155a, 483a ; of Coptos, 598b ; of Heliopolis, 171a ; of Panopolites, 598b ; of Ptah, 172a ; of Thoth, 172a ; of Sais, 171a.
- high rank, 591a.
- high rock, 215a.
- high-backed, 13a, 633b, 760b.
- high-handed, 241a.
- high-pitched, 560b.
- high-shouldered, 760a.
- high-voiced, 536a.
- highway, 529b ; the common, 144b.
- hill, 133b, 215a, 417b, 449b, 598b, 636a, 761a, 869a, 872b ; of east, west and spirit border, 598b ; prominent, 885b.
- Hill of Life, 761b.
- Hill of Stone, 298a.
- Hill of Truth, 598a.
- hill-country, 106a, 598b.
- hill-men, 59b.
- hill top, 105b.
- him, 401a.
- himself, 889b, 911b.
- hind, 411a.
- hinder, to, 82b.
- hinder parts, 244a, 567b, 633b, 794a.
- hindrance, 64a.
- hip bones, 275b.
- hippopotamus, 382a, 428a, 530b, 531a, 539a, 827a, 873b, 877a, 832a, 839b.
- Hippopotamus goddess, 125b, 295a, 371b, 428a, 551b, 819b, 882a.
- hire, 90a, 642a, 650b, 729a ; of boat, 446b.
- his, 229b, 234ab, 258a, 342ab, 401a, 818b, 819a, 824b, 847b.
- Hit (Besit), 468a.
- hither, 296a.
- hitherto, 100b.
- Hitiu, 468a.
- hoe, 95a, 489a, 492a, 540a, 632a, 717a.
- hoist, 259a.
- hold, 412b, 547b, 614a, 616b, 693a ; back, 30a ; fast, 412b ; lightly, 28a.
- holdall, 256b.
- holder, 581b.
- holding, a, 638a.
- hole, 539b, 756b, 763b.
- hole in the ground, 201a, 216a, 775a, 854b, 877b.
- hole (of serpent), 837b.
- holiday, 693a.
- hollow, 763b, 774b, 832b, 872a.
- hollow of hand or foot, 786b, 793a, 894a.
- hollow out a boat, 11a, 730a.
- holy, 88b, 108a, 155a, 737a, 912a ; to account, 912a.
- Holy Land, 81a, 817a.
- holy man, 155a.
- Holy Mountain, 869b.
- holy of holies, 546b, 616a.
- holy place, 80b, 88b, 117b, 214b, 238b, 912a.
- holy thing, 38b, 912a.
- homage, 96a, 565a, 633a, 675a, 787a.
- homage to thee ! 410a.

homage, to do, 204b, 348b, 352b, 377b, 476a, 530b, 586a, 603b, 675a, 797ab, 885a.  
 homage, to pay, 200a, 603b, 841b.  
 homage, payers of, 571b.  
 home, 32a, 34b, 62a, 226b, 754b.  
 homestead, 74a, 638a, 812a.  
 honey, 39a, 201b, 202a, 209a.  
 honey, wild, 768a.  
 honeycomb, 343b.  
 honey fly, 119b.  
 honey plant, 539a.  
 honey wine, 72b.  
 honour, 50a, 508a, 591a, 622b, 637a, 737a, 805b, 824a, 871a, 883b, 912a.  
 honour, held in, 912a.  
 honour, to pay, 646a, 840a.  
 honour, to receive, 646a.  
 honour, worthy of, 50a.  
 honourable, 737a, 837b.  
 honourable lady, 737a.  
 honourably, to act, 637a.  
 honoured, 737a.  
 honourings, 824a.  
 hoof, 63b, 112b, 140a, 176b, 311b.  
 hook, 180a, 273a, 435b.  
 hoopoe, 767a.  
 hop, 833ab, 854a, 862b.  
 hopeless, 874a.  
 Hophra, 466b.  
 hopper (a bird), 833b.  
 hoppings, 833a.  
 Horapollo, 197a.  
 horizon, 24b, 99a ; dwellers on the, 70a.  
 horizon of Manu, 24b.  
 horizon, the eternal, 25a.  
 horizon, the secret, 25a.  
 horizons, the two, 616b.  
 horn, 115b, 311b, 355b, 488b, 853a, 873b.  
 horns of a bow, 873b.  
 horns, the four, 116a.  
 horns, the two, 796a.  
 horoscope, 45a.  
 horoscopist, 45a, 167b.  
 horrible, 541a, 889b.  
 horror, 208a, 395a, 541a.  
 horse, 39a, 517a, 521a, 598b, 618b, 667a, 695b, 696ab, 774a, 801b, 830a.

horses, appertaining to, 408a ; pair of, 696b.  
 horse of Rameses II, 295a, 389a.  
 horse of Seti I, 53a, 772a.  
 horse, young, 372b.  
 horseman, 408a.  
 horse soldier, 839b.  
 Horus, 3a, 15b, 39b, 42b.  
 Horus Jupiter, 505a.  
 Horus Saturn, 505b.  
 Horus Set, 172b, 429b, 493b, 505a, 555b, 577b, 674a.  
 Horus Shu, 505b.  
 Horus Sothis, 505a.  
 Horus Thoth, 506a.  
 Horus, the Blind, 500b, 502a.  
 Horus, the Blue-eyed, 504b.  
 Horus, the Bold, 501a.  
 Horus, the Bull, 501b, 505b.  
 Horus, the Child, 388b, 504b.  
 Horus, the crocodile, 500b.  
 Horus, Destroyer of Rebels, 501a.  
 Horus, the Dog-Star, 505a.  
 Horus, the Fire-god, 504b.  
 Horus, the Lightning, 506a.  
 Horus, the Look-out (i.e. Pilot), 503b.  
 Horus, Lord of men, 502b.  
 Horus, the Pillar, 501a.  
 Horus, the Red, 656a.  
 Horus, the Rejuvenator, 502b.  
 Horus, the Singer, 503b.  
 Horus, the Slaughterer, 505a.  
 Horus, Smiter of the Nine Bows, 503a.  
 Horus, Son of Hathor, 504b.  
 Horus, Son of Isis, 504b.  
 Horus, the Soul of Tēṭ, 501b.  
 Horus, the Sun-god, 500b.  
 Horus, the two-headed, 502a.  
 Horus, the unborn, 503a, 504ab.  
 Horus, the Winter, 505a.  
 Horus, the Young, 502b.  
 Horus of Antaeopolis, 502a.  
 Horus of Behen, 502b.  
 Horus of Dākhlāh, 503b.  
 Horus of Edfū, 503b.  
 Horus of gold, 502a.  
 Horus of Hermonthis, 503a.  
 Horus of Hierakonpolis, 502ab.  
 Horus of hundreds of thousands of years, 504b.  
 Horus of Khaṭṭ, 505a.

Horus of Letopolis, 504b.  
 Horus of Mābiu, 502b.  
 Horus of Sothis, 501a.  
 Horus of Thes-Heru, 503b.  
 Horus of the Ātebui, 501a.  
 Horus of the bandages, 112a.  
 Horus of the bandlet, 504a.  
 Horus of the Crown, 502b.  
 Horus of the drowned, 502b.  
 Horus of the East, 500b, 502b, 656a.  
 Horus of the First Cataract, 505b.  
 Horus of the Henu Boat, 500b.  
 Horus of the horizon, 500b, 502b.  
 Horus of the North, 16a.  
 Horus of the oars, 503a.  
 Horus of the Oases, 503a.  
 Horus of the Red Eyes, 506a.  
 Horus of the Scales, 503b.  
 Horus of the Sceptre, 503b.  
 Horus of the Serekh, 501a.  
 Horus of the South, 16a.  
 Horus of the Spirit-souls, 504a.  
 Horus of the Swamps, 502a.  
 Horus of the temples, 504a.  
 Horus of the thighs, 504a.  
 Horus of the throne, 503b.  
 Horus of the Tomb, 504a.  
 Horus of the Tuat, 500b.  
 Horus of the Tuat and its Lakes, 503b, 506a.  
 Horus of the Two Sceptres, 503b.  
 Horus of the Two Years, 503a.  
 Horus with his eyes, 501b.  
 Horus without his eyes, 504a.  
 Horus, Blacksmiths of, 325a.  
 Horus, Boat of, 207a.  
 Horus, double form of, 850b.  
 Horus, Eye of, 23a, 194a, 224a, 313b, 407b.  
 Horus, the two Eyes of, 407b.  
 Horus, festival of, 742a.  
 Horus, Followers of, 505b, 743a.  
 Horus, the Four Aats of, 16a.  
 Horus, the Four Grandsons of, 24b, 323a.  
 Horus, the Four Sons of, 24b, 322b.  
 Horus, grandson of, 67b.  
 Horus, greyhounds of, 862a.  
 Horus, the lands of, 506b.  
 Horus, mother of, 7b, 36a.

Horus, Realm of, 815a.  
 Horus, uraeus of, 1a.  
 Horus in the Disk, 500b.  
 Horus in hearts, 500b.  
 Horus of travellers, 500a.  
 Horus, eater of flesh, 500b.  
 Horus of the Mediterranean, 500b.  
 Horus, kitchen of, 455b.  
 Horus, locks of, 491a.  
 host, 288a, 897b.  
 hostile, 1a, 27b, 329a, 343a, 657a, 744b; in intent, 227a.  
 hostility, 488b, 657a, 749a.  
 hostilities, 895b.  
 hot, 6a, 140a, 145b, 146b, 221a b, 320a, 434b, 447a, 510a, 531b, 547a, 572b, 611b, 623a, 681a, 724b, 732a, 739b, 740a, 741a, 750b, 769b, 798a, 817b, 896b, 897b, 915a; to make, 688b, 692b.  
 hot and cold, 767b.  
 hot drink, 681a.  
 hot presses, 247b.  
 hot-weather festival, 434b.  
 hot wind, 740a.  
 hour, 12b, 27a, 167a, 351a, 378a.  
 Hour-god, 167b.  
 Hour-goddess, 169b.  
 hour gods, 175b.  
 hour priest, 45a.  
 house, 21a, 30b, 32a, 33a, 41b, 42a, 50a, 106a, 107a, 110a, 125a, 140b, 174ab, 201a, 202b, 208a, 213b, 226b, 231b, 237b, 250a, 313b, 333a, 342ab, 347a, 348b, 357b, 444a, 499b, 523b, 537a, 540a, 570b, 571b, 575b, 731b, 734a, 740b, 893a; houses above, 239b.  
 house, ancestral, 454b, 830b.  
 house, country, 148b.  
 house, double, 237b.  
 house, great, 453ab.  
 house, large, 132a.  
 house, mistress of, 237b.  
 house, royal, 391b.  
 House of Aged One, 453a.  
 house of apparel (i.e., wardrobe), 136b.  
 house of call, 114b.  
 house of copies, 239a.

house of eternity (i.e., tomb), 239a.  
 house of flame, 239a.  
 house of gold, 455a.  
 house of Life, 238a, 848a.  
 house of one thousand years, 239b.  
 house of speech, 238b.  
 house of the North, 319b.  
 houses, god's, 402a.  
 houses of the stars, 570b.  
 house boat, 11a, 682b.  
 house-dwellers, 201b.  
 household, 201b, 438b, 444b, 449b.  
 household staff, 823b.  
 house lord, 357b.  
 house master, 683b.  
 house steward, 312a.  
 housewife, 289a.  
 hover, 143b, 368b, 480b, 693a, 743a.  
 hover over, 393b, 549a, 623b.  
 how, 77a, 277a; how many? 279b.  
 however, 96a, 480b.  
 howsoever many, 158a.  
 Hu, hour-god, 469b.  
 Hu, Nile-god, 469a.  
 Hu, the Sphinx, 469b.  
 Hu (Taste), 469b.  
 Huāhuāa, 469a.  
 Huaiti, 470a.  
 Haur, 470a.  
 hug, 479a, 773a, 773b.  
 Huḥu, 469a.  
 Hui-Nu, 469a.  
 Huit, 470b.  
 Huiti (Rā), 470b.  
 Huitiu, 470b.  
 Huit-Rā, 469a, 470b.  
 Hukheru, 445a.  
 human being, 164b, 165a, 233b.  
 human race, 898a.  
 human sacrifice, 731a.  
 human victim, 846a.  
 humble, 480a, 502b, 631b.  
 humble oneself, 607a, 677b.  
 Humen, 471a.  
 humiliation, 895a.  
 humility, 388b, 476a.  
 humours, 222b, 263a, 387b, 437b.  
 Hun, Hunu, 471b.  
 Hunb, 472a.

hundred, 721b; two hundred, 756b.  
 hundred thousand, 480a.  
 hundred thread stuff, 721b.  
 Hunesmit, 469a.  
 hunger, 473b, 514a b, 684a; to let hunger, 614a.  
 hunger, years of, 514a.  
 hungry, 411b, 514a; to keep, 614a, 684a.  
 hungry man, 464b, 514b.  
 Hunit goddesses, 471b, 472a.  
 Hunit Pe, 472a.  
 Hunit urit, 472a.  
 Hunnu Shu, 472a.  
 Hun-sāḥu, 472a.  
 Hun-shemā, 472a.  
 hunt, 221a, 292a, 484a; with nets, 40a.  
 Hunt-god, 475a.  
 hunt master, 351a.  
 hunter, 178b, 221a, 257b, 292a, 351a, 463b, 475a, 618a, 695a, 787a, 793b, 810a.  
 hunter, the divine, 592b.  
 Hunter-god, 212a.  
 Huntheth, 472a.  
 hunting, god of, 61b, 78a.  
 hunting, goddess of, 112b.  
 hunting ground, 351a.  
 huntsman, 351a; chief, 562a.  
 Hunut, 472a.  
 Hurit urit, 472b.  
 hurl, 91a, 770a; a weapon, 116a.  
 hurrah! 73b.  
 hurricane, 246a, 395a, 573b, 700b, 746a b, 775b, 902a.  
 hurry, 9b, 374a, 393b, 689a.  
 hurry towards, 9b.  
 hurt, 27b, 100b, 180b, 538b.  
 hurtful, 100b.  
 husband, 439a, 443a, 444a; to act the, 439a.  
 husbandman, 32b, 292a.  
 husbandry, 157b.  
 hush, to, 706a.  
 hut, 22a, 753a.  
 Hu-tepa, 469a.  
 hyena, 220a, 296a, 520b, 521b, 868a.  
 hymn, 508a, 515b, 516b, 608a; of praise, 871a.  
 hymn to Uraei, 206a.

- hyoscyamus, 597b.  
 hypnotism, 647b.  
 hypnotized, 647b.  
 Hystaspes, 185b.  
 I, 15a, 60b, 344a, 352b, 356a, 824b.  
 Iāa (Jāh), 142a.  
 ibex, 129a, 344b, 352b, 379b, 400b.  
 ibis, 343a, 440b, 445a, 842b, 844a.  
 Ibis-god, 185b, 440b, 445a, 663b, 886a.  
 ichneumon, 524b, 534b.  
 Ichneumon-god, 432b, 575a, 700a.  
 icy (winds), 767b.  
 idle, 181b, 341a.  
 idleness, 181b, 425b, 727a, 898b.  
 idler, 377a.  
 if, 64b.  
 ignominious, 728a.  
 ignominy, 564b, 612b, 737b.  
 ignoramus, 180a.  
 ignorance, 276b.  
 ignorant, 78a, 180a, 276b, 340b, 546a b, 548a.  
 ignorant man, 46a.  
 ignorantly, 265a.  
 ignore, 615a, 692b.  
 Ihit, 143b.  
 ill, 592b, 744b.  
 illegible, 807b.  
 ill-feeling, 774a.  
 ill-luck, 30b, 31b, 595a, 723b, 724a.  
 illness, 314b, 443b, 484a b, 553a, 744b.  
 ill-temper, 737b.  
 ill-treat, 851b, 867a.  
 illumination, 230a, 470b.  
 illumine, 159a, 163b, 204b, 221b, 225a, 227b, 234a, 249a, 249b, 250a, 376b, 522a, 601b, 614a, 685a, 734a, 876b.  
 ill-will, 329a, 737b.  
 ill-wish, 615b, 689a b.  
 image, 37b, 69a, 135b, 222b, 277b, 298a, 367a, 377b, 422b, 494b, 530b, 534b, 542b, 545a, 557b, 577a, 598a, 602a, 604b, 622b, 632a, 666b, 670b, 671b, 675b, 699a, 710a, 716b, 752b, 761b, 770b, 771a b, 779b, 782b, 788a, 821b, 826b, 847a, 853b.  
 image, divine, 402a.  
 image, myrrh, 127b.  
 image of a god, 176a.  
 Image One, 826b.  
 image, to make an, 628b.  
 imagine, 38a.  
 immediately, 105a, 264a, 494b, 830a.  
 immerse, 443b, 897b.  
 immersed, 539b.  
 immobility, 175b.  
 immovable, 207b, 894a.  
 immutable, 340a.  
 impaled, 566b.  
 impartial, 866a.  
 impassable, 755b.  
 impede, 487b.  
 imperishable, 78b, 340a.  
 implement, 333a, 535a, 673b, 715a, 876a.  
 implore, 662a.  
 important, 108a.  
 importunity, 143b.  
 impost, 338a, 516b, 580b, 655b, 722b, 838a.  
 impostor, 641b.  
 impotence, 897a.  
 impotent, 228a.  
 impotent beings, 228b.  
 impoverish, 698a.  
 imprecation, 246a, 658a.  
 imprison, 435b, 437b, 566a, 910a, 915b.  
 imprisoned one, 137b.  
 imprisonment, 412b, 587a.  
 impudence, 639a.  
 impudent, 433b.  
 impure, 818a.  
 impure man, 895b.  
 impurity, 690a, 825b, 895a.  
 in, 56a, 264a, 339a, 545a, 828b.  
 in a body, 779b.  
 in accordance with, 265b, 415a..-  
 in addition to, 148a, 264a, 339a, 414b, 459a, 492b, 494b.  
 in all, 880b.  
 in any case, 336b.  
 in charge of, 37a.  
 in front of, 266a, 333b, 414b, 415a, 545a.  
 in order that, 264b, 339a.  
 in order to, 4b.  
 in proportion to, 277a, 415b.  
 in respect of, 339a, 492b.  
 in return for, 88b, 264a, 414a, 874a, 904a.

- in that case, 229b.  
 in the capacity of, 264a.  
 in the charge of, 415a.  
 in the condition of, 264a.  
 in the face, 265a, 415a.  
 in the following of, 265b, 415a.  
 in the form of, 277a.  
 in the likeness of, 264b.  
 in the manner of, 264a.  
 in the midst, 266a.  
 in the presence of, 105a, 264b, 339a, 494b.  
 in this wise, 277a.  
 inactive, 207b, 377a, 398b, 546a, 574a.  
 inactivity, 377a, 425b.  
 inasmuch, 279b ; inasmuch as, 277a, 414b, 545a.  
 inattention, 451b.  
 inattentive, 451b.  
 inaugurate, 900a.  
 incantation, 209a, 246a, 515a, 693a, 739a, 745a, 758a, 860b.  
 incantations, to use, 386a, 514b.  
 incapable, 140b.  
 incense, 4a, 8a, 13b, 14b, 37a, 54b, 74b, 90b, 101b, 111a, 116a, 123b, 177b, 209a, 215b, 220a, 223b, 256a, 257b, 268b, 288a, 302b, 407b, 528a, 536a, 541b, 561a, 563b, 590a, 593a, 601b, 602a, 609b, 669b, 670b, 678b, 679a, 713b, 720a, 732b, 735a, 739b, 750b, 765a, 767a, 774a, 786b, 790b, 810a, 907a ; green, i.e., fresh, 678b ; cake of, 233b ; ingredients of, 22a.  
 incense, burning, 517a, 526a.  
 incense, chamber of, 455a.  
 incense, festal, 709b.  
 Incense-god, 669b.  
 incense plant, 452b.  
 incense trees, 380b.  
 incident, 614b.  
 incision, 219a.  
 incite, 689b.  
 inclination, 703a.  
 incline, to, 247a, 434a, 441b, 448a.  
 inclined (plane), 89a, 390a, 435a.  
 inclined way, 707b.  
 income, 56b, 138b, 161a, 487a, 521b, 906a.  
 incomer, 576a.  
 incontrovertible, 340b, 410b.  
 incorruptible, 82b, 341a.  
 increase, 56b, 148a, 171a, 317a, 458b, 651a, 768a, 813a, 837b.  
 increment, 148a, 178a, 317a, 458b.  
 indeed, 164b, 270b.  
 indemnify, 874a, 904a.  
 indescribable, 341a.  
 indestructible, 341a.  
 indicate, 696b.  
 indictment, 837a.  
 indigent, 340b, 379b, 732b.  
 indigestible, 883b.  
 indigestion, 577b.  
 indignation, 618b, 794b.  
 indignity, 885b.  
 indisputable, 340b.  
 indissoluble, 27b.  
 individual, 828b.  
 indolence, 377a.  
 indolent, 665a.  
 induct a priest, 222a.  
 induction (of king), 222a.  
 ineffaceable, 315b.  
 inert, 78a, 225b, 377a, 574a, 706a, 771b.  
 infallible, 12b.  
 infancy, 388b.  
 infant, 165a, 647a, 716b, 731b.  
 infantry, 255b, 641b.  
 inferior, 535b.  
 infinitive, mark of, 492b.  
 infirm, 675a.  
 infirmity, 82a.  
 inflame, 615b, 866a.  
 inflamed, 180b, 848b.  
 inflammation, 160a, 180b, 726b ; of eyes, 14a.  
 inflated, 423b.  
 inflict pain or injury, 6a, 140a, 451b, 671a.  
 influence, to have over, 531a.  
 inform, 274b, 437a, 622a, 667b, 669b, 693b, 865b, 866a.  
 inform against, 669b, 681a.  
 information, 681a.  
 infringe, 841a.  
 infuriate, 689b.  
 ingoers, 138b.  
 ingots, 210a ; of gold, 353a, 827b, 905a.

ingratiate, 643a.  
 inhabit, 485a.  
 inhabitants, 165a, 485b, 774b, 815b, 879b.  
 inhabited, 866a.  
 inhabited, to make, 866a.  
 inhabited district, 207a.  
 inhale, 204b, 394a, 550b, 595a, 660b, 681b.  
 inhaler, 394b.  
 inheritance, 33a, 113b ; to settle one in an, 654a.  
 inheritor, 33a.  
 inimical, 657a, 744b.  
 iniquity, 9b, 214b, 226a, 895b.  
 injure, 6a, 27b, 114b, 396b, 476a, 488b, 523b, 528b, 571b, 714b, 727a, 792a.  
 injured, 92b, 345b.  
 injurious, 523b, 778b.  
 injury, 12b, 26b, 31b, 92b, 94a, 115a, 140b, 141b, 345a, 354b, 396a b, 397a b, 524a, 605a, 648a, 651b, 695a, 751a, 772b, 792a, 849b.  
 injury, to suffer an, 14a.  
 injustice, 14b, 30b, 141b, 896a.  
 injustice, to do an, 369b.  
 ink, 346a, 417b, 419b, 620b.  
 ink, green, 417b.  
 ink jar, 235a.  
 inlaid, 317a, 590b, 645a.  
 inlaid work, 304b.  
 inland (tribes), 576a.  
 inlay, 212b, 353b, 474a, 521b, 590b, 822a, 833a, 891b.  
 inlay an inscription, 884b.  
 inlayings, 286a, 590b, 673b, 696a.  
 inner (part of the body), 575b.  
 innermost, 769b.  
 innocent, 155a, 271b, 601a, 668a.  
 innumerable, 340b.  
 inquire into, 160b.  
 inscribe, 190b, 597a, 836a.  
 inscribed, 290b, 291b, 527b, 567b.  
 inscribed tablet, 855b.  
 inscription, 291a, 387b, 619a, 836a, 863b, 885a.  
 insect, 118a, 119b, 253a, 439b, 564a, 682b, 845b ; flying, 552a, 897a ; gnawing, 798b.  
 insert, 822a.  
 inside, 265a, 494b.

inside and outside, 339b.  
 insignificant, 749b.  
 insincere, 224b.  
 insistent, 292b.  
 insolent, 108a.  
 insolent speech, 690b.  
 inspect, 178a, 266b, 288b, 468a, 642b, 673a.  
 inspection, 266b, 642b.  
 inspector, 157a, 287b, 311b, 421a, 422a, 468a, 495b, 642b, 646b, 685a.  
 instability, 341a.  
 instant, 906a.  
 instantly, 414b, 494b.  
 instead of, 904a.  
 instruct, 121b, 289b, 587b, 655a, 697b.  
 instructed, 655a, 682b.  
 instructed folk, 23a.  
 instruction, 655a b, 831b ; place of, 655b.  
 instructor, 222a, 290a, 655b.  
 instrument, 19b, 180b, 210a, 228b, 292a b, 304b, 344b, 352b, 419a, 469a, 480a, 613a, 661a, 728b, 789b, 791b, 894a, 907b, 914b ; cutting, 351a ; grinding, 711b ; pointed, 680a ; wooden, 74b, 841a.  
 instrument of music, 381b, 419a, 795a.  
 insult, 334b, 433b.  
 insurrection, 801a.  
 intact, 193a, 341a.  
 integrity, 65b, 270b, 271b, 332a, 334a.  
 intelligence, 37b, 637a.  
 intention, 37b, 351b, 694a.  
 intercourse, daily, 278b.  
 intercourse, sexual, 66a, 718b.  
 interest, 324a.  
 interest on money, 258b, 829a.  
 interior, 6b, 37b, 108a, 494b ; of body, 763a.  
 interjection, 56a, 74b, 77a, 153a, 157b, 438a, 440a, 443a b, 444a, 451b.  
 interpreter, 2a, 106a.  
 interrogate, 186b, 882a.  
 interrogation, legal, 745a.  
 intertwine, 561b.  
 interval, 134a, 351a.



- intestine, 21a, 45b, 121b, 181b, 238b, 286a, 320a, 378a, 494b, 512a, 570a, 585a, 599a, 763a, 767b ; the great, 55a.  
intimate, 442a, 554a.  
into, 264a, 414a, 545a ; into the presence of, 65a.  
introduce, 83a, 88a, 642a, 646b.  
introducer, 646b.  
introduction, 647a.  
Inu, 143a.  
inundate, 22a, 35b, 626b, 740a.  
inundation, 211a, 241a, 253b, 293b, 307b, 308a, 332a, 349ab, 370b, 459b, 462a, 467b, 469a, 507b, 611b, 653b, 695a, 740a, 804a, 807a, 811a, 824b, 836b.  
Inundation-god, 318a, 475b.  
invade, 93b, 138b, 156b, 439a, 441a, 841a, 845ab, 851b, 858ab, 881a, 885a, 891a, 907b.  
invader, 629b, 712a, 841a, 845b, 858a.  
invasion, 841a.  
inventory, 45a, 161a, 346a, 863a, 701b, 882ab.  
inventory, to make an, 607b.  
invert, 563b.  
investigate, 673a, 807b, 903b.  
investigation, 642b, 695a.  
investigator, 672b.  
invisible, 340b, 755b.  
invite, 25b.  
invocation, 136b, 345a, 382b, 549a.  
invoke, 176b, 345a, 745a, 838b.  
invoker, 745a.  
involved, 208b, 844a.  
invulnerable, 345b.  
Ionians, 463b.  
Ionian Sea, 463b.  
irascibility, 615b, 689b.  
irascible, 817b, 861b.  
Irene, 33b, 444b.  
iron, 203b, 218a, 232a.  
iron of the sky, 210a.  
Irqai, 143b.  
irrational, 637a.  
irresistible, 341a.  
irrigate, 22a.  
irrigated land, 758a.  
irrigation, 207a.  
irrigation, officers of, 213a.  
irrigation, to work the, 65b.  
irrigation channels, 727a.  
irrigator, 558b, 559a.  
Ishtar, 136b.  
Isis, 9a, 24a, 29a, 36a, 81a, 402a, 633a.  
Isis, acacia of, 749a.  
Isis, amulet of uterus of, 847b.  
Isis, ceremony of, 766b.  
Isis, forms of, 81a.  
Isis, the Seven Scorpions of, 179a, 216b.  
Isis, tear of, 459b.  
Isis and Anubis, 81a.  
Isis and Nephthys, 422b, 429b, 431a, 449b, 462a, 491b, 840b, 848b.  
Isis-Hathor, 208b.  
Isis of Seker, 81a.  
Isis-Sothis, 23a, 81b, 430b.  
Isis, the clothier, 91a.  
Isis, the Great, 81a.  
Isis, the Wide-tailed, 2b.  
island, 6a, 16a, 269a, 270a, 273b, 375a.  
Islands, the Greek, 875b.  
Island of Flame, 16b.  
Islands of Mediterranean, 16b.  
Island of Seneferu, 16b.  
Israelites, 143b.  
issue, 223a, 240ab, 400a, 570a ; an order, 192a.  
it, 36a, 306a, 389b, 408a, 409b.  
itching, 185b.  
its, 258a, 847b.  
Itua Bār, 143b.  
Iuba, 142b.  
Iubani, 142b.  
ivory, 4a, 19b.
- J.
- jackal, 4a, 10a, 25b, 31b, 33b, 40a, 588a, 593b, 636a, 813a, 868a.  
Jackal-god, 49a, 92a, 173b, 259b, 588a, 636a, 641b, 884b, 912b.  
Jāh, the Great, 142b.  
jar, 134b, 281b, 305a, 318b, 332b, 446a, 448b, 569b, 605b, 606a, 626ab, 713a, 725a, 767a, 850b.  
jars, the Four, 644b.

javelin, 211a, 305a, 573a, 704b, 905a.  
 jaw-bone, 129b, 139a, 187b, 206a ; the two, 71b.  
 jawbones of bull, 279b.  
 jaw, the lower, 129b.  
 jaws, the two, 617b.  
 jealous, 291b, 842a.  
 jealousy, 887a.  
 jerkins, leather, 422a.  
 jest, 141b, 476a, 632a, 657b, 716b, 717a, 719b, 797b.  
 jester, 294b.  
 jestingly, 476a.  
 jewellery, 302b, 303a, 575a, 644b.  
 jewels, 282b.  
 jibe, 657b.  
 join, 116b, 577b, 614b, 715b, 747b, 836a b, 879a.  
 join battle, 5a.  
 join oneself to, 599a.  
 join together, 520b.  
 joined to, 883b.  
 joiner, 289b.  
 joinless, 341a.  
 joint, 32b, 33a b, 43a, 174a, 237a, 400a, 662a, 735a.  
 joke, 141b, 632a, 693a, 717a.  
 jolly, 412a.  
 journal, 450a.  
 journey, 42a, 65b, 92a, 107a, 118b, 144b, 166a, 192b, 193b, 245b, 246b, 272b, 288a, 324a, 346a b, 366b, 373b, 420a, 440b, 589a, 617a, 653a, 659b, 703a, 713a, 723a, 734a, 739a, 817a, 891b, 894b ; upstream, 565a.  
 journeyings, 1b, 105b.  
 joy, 3a, 28a, 37b, 73b, 74a, 77b, 113b, 160b, 168a, 326a, 419b, 426b, 433a, 442b, 444a, 449b, 466b, 517b, 727a, 858b.  
 joy, cries of, 15a.  
 joys of love, 412a.  
 joyful, 257a.  
 judge, to judge, 160b, 161a, 163b, 194b, 285a, 588a, 624b, 748a, 753b, 844a, 901a.  
 judge, the chief, 588a.  
 judge, the divine (i.e., Thoth), 886a.  
 judge of hearts, 61a.  
 Judges, the Two, 901a.

Judges, the Thirty, 281a.  
 judge hastily, 9b.  
 judge hearts, 195a.  
 judge wrongly, 437a.  
 judged ones, 194b.  
 judgment, 42b, 146b, 157b, 160b, 194b, 450b.  
 Judgment, the Last, 41a.  
 Judgment, Hall of, 130b, 183a, 454a, 642b.  
 judgment, place of, 194b.  
 judgment seat, 80b.  
 jug, 305a, 888a.  
 juice, 58b, 292b, 491b.  
 jump 274b, 577a, 662b.  
 jump up, 44a.  
 jumpings, 833a.  
 junction, 725b.  
 juniper, 157a, 237a.  
 Jupiter, 501a, 504a, 656b, 673b.  
 Jupiter Ammon, Oasis of, 20b.  
 just, 333b.  
 just as, 826a.  
 justice, 139a, 270b, 271b, 332b, 446b ; even-handed, 139a ; regulation of, 842b.  
 justice, court of, 613a.  
 justified, 271b.  
 justifier, 668b.  
 justify, 601a, 668a b, 682a.

## K

Ka, god, 783a.  
 ka, the, 782b.  
 ka-chapel, 456b, 753a.  
 ka-minister or priest of the ka, 483a, 783a.  
 Ka, master of Wisdom, 896a.  
 Ka, son of Mehurit, 784b.  
 Kaa, god, 782b.  
 Ka-ākhu, 784b.  
 Ka-Āmentt, 784b.  
 Kaārik, 786a.  
 Ka-ānkh, 784b.  
 Ka Ānu, 784b.  
 Ka-āru, 784b.  
 Ka-Āsār, 784b.  
 Ka-Āshemu, 784b.  
 Kaau gods, 783a.  
 Kab, 786a.  
 Ka-chapel, keeper of the, 312b.  
 Ka-em-ānkh-neteru, 783b.

- Kafiyyah, 528a, 631a.  
 Kaharsu, 790b.  
 Ka-hemhemt, 785a.  
 Ka-henti, 755a.  
 kaḥerka, 40b, 783b.  
 Ka-ḥetep, 783b.  
 Ka-house of Ptaḥ, 84b.  
 Kai, 784b.  
 Kait, 783a.  
 Kaiu gods, 782a.  
 Kak, 790b.  
 Kaka, 791a.  
 Kakau, 418a.  
 Ka-Kamur, 785b.  
 Ka-Khepreri, 785a.  
 Kalasirian, 796ab, 811b.  
 Kam-ā, 788a.  
 Kamāmut, 788a.  
 Ka-meshru, 785a.  
 Kam-ḥer, 788a.  
 Kam'itha, 789a.  
 Kamit-urit, 788a.  
 Kam-neb-mesent, 788a.  
 Kam-ur, god, lake and town, 788a.  
 Kam-ur (Red Sea), 788a.  
 Ka-mutf, 785a.  
 Ka-Nekhen, 785a.  
 Ka-n-erṭa-neba-f, 755a.  
 Ka-neteru, 785a.  
 Ka-Nut, 785a.  
 Kap, 787a.  
 Ka-pest-neteru, 785a.  
 Kapu, 787a.  
 Kapur, 787a.  
 Ka-Rā, 785a.  
 Karāmemti, 789b.  
 Karāstt, 780a.  
 Ka-renp, 785a.  
 Karnak, 390a; temple and its gates, 41b.  
 Karpus, 790a.  
 karwānsarai, 549b.  
 Kash, prince of, 392a.  
 Ka-shespt, 785b.  
 Ka-Shu, 783b.  
 Kasika, 790b.  
 Ka-tauī, 785b.  
 Ka-ṭer, 785b.  
 Ka-thai, 785b.  
 Ka-Ṭuat, 785b.  
 Kauarsh, 784b.  
 Kau of Rā, the Fourteen, 782b, 783a.  
 Kaui, 784b.  
 Ka-ur, 785a.  
 Ka-ur-ḥu-Kens, 785a.  
 Kau-urit, 783b.  
 Kebit, 793a.  
 keel of magical boat, 157a.  
 keen, 291b.  
 keep, to, 656b.  
 keep alive, 865b.  
 keep away, 748a.  
 keep count, 89a.  
 keep festival, 683a.  
 keep guard, 386b.  
 keep in order, 486b.  
 keep in restraint, 1b.  
 keep off, 417b, 747a.  
 keep the mean, 139a.  
 keep together, 351b.  
 keep watch, 175a, 473a.  
 keeper, 69b, 586b.  
 keepers of books, 586b.  
 keepers of cemeteries, 71b.  
 keeper of drowned, 70b.  
 Keeper of Great Leg, 71b.  
 Keeper of Lake of Fire, 71b.  
 Keeper of the Seals, 906a.  
 keeper of tackle, 70b.  
 keeper of virgins, 70b.  
 keeper of wardrobe, 70b.  
 Kefaiu, 794a.  
 Kefi, 794a.  
 Kef-pesesh, 793b.  
 Kefni-ur, 15a.  
 Keft, 794a.  
 Keftenu, 794b.  
 Kehab (Set), 796b.  
 Kehai (Set), 796b.  
 Keḥau, 796b.  
 Keḥkehit, 797a.  
 Kek (Nile-god), 798b.  
 Keki, 798a.  
 Kekr, 798b.  
 Kektu, 798a.  
 Keku, 798a.  
 Kem, ka of Rā, 794b.  
 Kemkem, 794b.  
 Kemnu, 794b.  
 Kenāt, 795a.  
 Kenem, 795b.  
 Kenemmti, 795b.  
 Kenemti, 795a.  
 Kenemtiu, 795b.  
 Kenkenemmti, 795a.

Kenmen, 795b.  
 Kenmet, 795a.  
 Kenmut, 795b.  
 Kep-her, 793b.  
 kept back, 345b.  
 Ker, god, 796a.  
 Kerāsher, 796a.  
 Kerent, 796a.  
 Kerit, 796a.  
 kernel, 354a, 531b.  
 Kerrshaā, 796b.  
 Kes, god, 797b.  
 Kesem-heh-Āmentt, 797b.  
 Kesht, 798a.  
 Keshtt, 798a.  
 Kesmiu-nent, 797b.  
 Ketits, 465b.  
 kettle, 178a, 429a, 791a.  
 Ketuiti, 797b.  
 Ketuitt, 799b.  
 Kha, 526a.  
 Kha, Lake of, 526b, 763a.  
 Khā-āakhut, 535a.  
 Khāā-tau, 535a.  
 Khabestiu, 540b.  
 Khabiu, 572a.  
 Khabsit, 530b.  
 Khabsu (Dekans), 572a.  
 Khā-em-Maāt, 535b.  
 Khā-em-Mennefer, 535a.  
 Khā-frā, pyramid of, 172a.  
 Khai (Rā), 529a.  
 Khaibittiu, 529b.  
 Khait, 529a.  
 Khāit, 535a.  
 Khaitiu, 529a.  
 Khak-āb, 574b.  
 Khakerit, 575a.  
 Khakerit-ḥat, 575a.  
 khamāsīn, 547a.  
 Khā-mut-f, 535b.  
 khân, 102b, 549b.  
 Khā-nefer Mer-en-Rā, 535a.  
 Khā-neferu-en-Rā, 535b.  
 Khânēs, 342a.  
 Khanr (Āapep), 531b, 532a.  
 Khapri, 572b.  
 Kharbū, 532b.  
 Khârgah, Oasis of, 52b, 84b, 795b.  
 Kharkhar, 573b.  
 Kharstā, 533a.  
 Khast, 574a.

Khastiu, the Four, 534a.  
 Khast-shemu-ruṭ, 574a.  
 Khatāthana, 534a.  
 Khateb-mut-f, 575a.  
 Khati gods, 534a.  
 Khat-Kheprer, 570b.  
 Khatri, 575a.  
 Khatt-Satt, 534a.  
 Khatu gods, 575a.  
 Khau, 526b, 528a.  
 Khā-urit, 535b.  
 Khebetch, 541a.  
 Khebetchtch, 541a.  
 Khebit-heri-snef, 539a.  
 Khebitt-sāht-meter, 539b.  
 Khebnit, 540a.  
 Khebsit, 540b.  
 Khebsi-ta, 540b.  
 Khebs-ta, Council of, 901b.  
 Khefāt, 545a.  
 Kheftes-hāu-etc., 545b.  
 Kheft-her-neb-set, 545b.  
 Kheft-ta, 545b.  
 Khekh, god, 563a, 896a.  
 Khekh-nemmt, 563a.  
 Khem (Menu), 546b.  
 Khemenit, 547b.  
 Khemenu, dweller in, 886a.  
 Khemi, 547a.  
 Khemit, 547a b.  
 Khemiu-ḥemu, 546b.  
 Khemiu-ḥepu, 546b.  
 Khemiu-seku, 546b.  
 Khemkhem, 547a.  
 Khen, god, 549b.  
 Khenf, god, 550b.  
 Khen-her, 576a.  
 Khennu, 577a.  
 Khen-n-urt-f, 577a.  
 Khen-pet, 576a.  
 Khenp-shānu festival, 550b.  
 Khen-remenes, 549b.  
 Khensit, 552b.  
 Khensu, 40b, 183b, 553a, 821b.  
 Khensu-Beḥet, 553a.  
 Khensu-em-Uast, 553a.  
 Khensu-heri-āb-Benn-t, 553b.  
 Khensu-ḥunu, 553a.  
 Khensu-Nefer-ḥetep, 553b.  
 Khensu-Nefer-ḥetep-Ḥeru, 553b.  
 Khensu-Nefer-ḥetep-Tehuti, 553b.  
 Khensu-pa-āri-sekher, 553a.  
 Khensu-pa-khraṭ, 553a.

Khens-ur, 552b.  
 Khensu-Rā, 553b.  
 Khensu-sa-Tekhit, 553b.  
 Khensu-Sept, 553b.  
 Khensu-Shu, 553b.  
 Khensu-Teḥuti, 553b.  
 Khensu-ur, 553a.  
 Khent-Ḥepui, 559a.  
 Khenti, god, 554b.  
 Khenti-Āabtt, 554b.  
 Khenti-āakhut-taui, 554b.  
 Khenti-āat, 555a.  
 Khenti-āau-t-f, 554b.  
 Khenti-Āmenti, 554b.  
 Khenti-Āmenti-Rā, 555a.  
 Khenti-Āmentiu, 554b.  
 Khenti-Āmentt, 554b.  
 Khenti-Ān, 555a.  
 Khenti-ānkhiu, 555a.  
 Khenti-ānt-s, 555a.  
 Khenti-ārti, 555a.  
 Khenti-āst-f, 558b.  
 Khenti-āt-Āment, 555a.  
 Khenti-Āturti, 555a.  
 Khenti-em-ṭeft, 555b.  
 Khenti-en-Sat, 556a.  
 Khenti-ḥeḥ, 556b.  
 Khenti-ḥeḥ-f, 556a.  
 Khenti-ḥensekt, 556a.  
 Khenti-ḥenthau, 556b.  
 Khenti-Ḥeq-āntch, 556b.  
 Khenti-ḥeri-āb-etc., 556b.  
 Khenti-ḥerit, 556b.  
 Khenti-ḥesert, 556b.  
 Khenti-ḥespu, 556b.  
 Khenti-ḥet-Ānes, 556a.  
 Khenti-Ḥet-res-utchat, 556a.  
 Khenti-kau, 557a.  
 Khenti-Khas, 556b.  
 Khenti-khat-ānes, 556b.  
 Khenti-khati, 556b.  
 Khenti-Kheri, 557a.  
 Khenti-meḥt-agbā, 555b.  
 Khenti-men, 555b.  
 Khenti-menāt-f, 555b.  
 Khenti-Ment, 555b.  
 Khenti-Mentchet-ti, 555b.  
 Khenti-ment-f, 555b.  
 Khenti-Naáruṭef, 555b.  
 Khenti-n-ārti, 556a.  
 Khenti-nefer, 556a.  
 Khenti-Nunut, 556a.  
 Khenti-nut-f, 556a.

Khenti-petchu, 555b.  
 Khenti-Qerr, 557a.  
 Khenti-Rastau, 556a.  
 Khenti-sebkhet, 557a.  
 Khenti-seḥ-kaut, 557a.  
 Khenti-seḥ-neter, 557a.  
 Khentit-seḥ-neter, 557a.  
 Khenti-Sekhem, 557a.  
 Khenti-senut-s, 557a.  
 Khenti-she-f, 557a.  
 Khenti-shenen, 557a.  
 Khenti-shet-āa-perti, 557a.  
 Khenti-ta-shemā, 557b.  
 Khenti-temt, 557b.  
 Khenti-Teshert, 557b.  
 Khentit-ḥer, 559a.  
 Khenti-thethef, 557b.  
 Khenti-uas-f, 555a.  
 Khentiu-Ḥen-Nefer, 554b.  
 Khenti-un, 555b.  
 Khentt-sekhet-s, 557a.  
 Khentt-shepsit, 557a.  
 Khentt-thes, 557b.  
 Khentu, 554b, 558a.  
 Khentui, 555b.  
 Khenub, 550a.  
 Khenuf, 550a.  
 Khen-unnut-f, 577a.  
 Khenup, Nile-god, 550a.  
 Khenu-set, 577a.  
 Khep, Nile-god, 541b.  
 Khepā, 541b.  
 Khepau, 544b.  
 Kheper = God, 543b.  
 Kheper, spirit, staff, standard, winged disk, 543a b.  
 Kheper-Rā, 543b.  
 Kheper, Image of, 828b.  
 Kheper-ānkh, 543b.  
 Kheper-keku-khā-mesut, 542b.  
 Kheper-Khenti-Āmentt, 543b.  
 Kheper-khesef, 543b.  
 Khepesh, Great Bear, 544a.  
 Khepi, 542a.  
 Kheprer, 543a.  
 Kheprer = Rā, 543a.  
 Khepri = Rā, 542a, 543b.  
 Khepri, a serpent-boat, 47b, 543b.  
 Kheprit, 543a.  
 Khepru, 543b.  
 Kher, a god, 560b.  
 Kher (Āapep), 561a.

Kherà, 561b.  
 Kher-āḥa, god and city, 581a.  
 Kherefu, the, 562b.  
 Kheri-beq-f, 581a.  
 Kheri-ermen-Saḥ, 581a.  
 Kheri Kenem, 581b.  
 Kheri-Khepti, 581b.  
 Kheri-khepti-Kenemut, 581b.  
 Kheri-khepti-Serit, 581b.  
 Kheri-She, 581b.  
 Kherit, goddess, 580a.  
 Kheritā, 582b.  
 Kheri-ṭesu, 581b.  
 Kherit-khenti-Sekhem, 581b.  
 Kherit-teka, 581b.  
 Kheriu, 561a.  
 Kheriu-ākhu, 581a.  
 Kheriu-āmu, 581a.  
 Kheriu-autu, 581a.  
 Kheriu-ḥeteput, 581b.  
 Kheriu-metahu, 581a.  
 Kheriu-nuḥ-en-Ṭuat, 581a.  
 Kheriu-Nutchi, 581a.  
 Kheriu-sebu, 581b.  
 Kherm'u, 562b.  
 Khermuti, 562b.  
 Kherp, 562b.  
 Kherp Ḥeru-em-ḥetep, 562b.  
 Kherp-neteru (Osiris), 562b.  
 Kherp-seḥ, 562b.  
 Kherru, 562a.  
 Khersek-kek, 563a.  
 Kherserāu, 562b.  
 Kherset-Shu, 563a.  
 Khertt-neter, 580a.  
 Kheru-āb, 561b.  
 Kheru-qerā, 560b.  
 Khesbetch, 564a.  
 Khesbetch-ārti, 564a.  
 Khesef-Āntiu, 564b.  
 Khesef-aṭ, 564b.  
 Khesef-hai-etc, 565a.  
 Khesef-ḥer, 564b.  
 Khesef-ḥer-āsh-Kheru, 564b.  
 Khesef-ḥer-khemiu, 565a.  
 Khesef-khemit, 565a.  
 Khesef-khemiu, 565a.  
 Khesef-nerit, 564b.  
 Khesef-neteru, 564b.  
 Kheser-Pek, 565b.  
 Khesfit-seba-em-perit-f, 565a.  
 Khesfit-smait set, 565a.  
 Khesfu, 564b.

Khesfu-āus, 564b.  
 Khessi, 36b, 563b.  
 Khet, god, 526a.  
 Khet-ānkh-ām-f, 526a.  
 Khet-ānkh-uāa-f, 526a.  
 Khetasar, 568a.  
 Khetchtch, 569b.  
 Khet-em-Āmentiu, 526a.  
 Kheti, 526a, 568a.  
 Kheti, the "Worm," 6a, 281b.  
 Khetiu-Geb, 568a.  
 Khetiu-ta, 568a.  
 Khet-Kheperā, 526a.  
 Khetrà, 569a.  
 Khett-nebt-rekhu, 526a.  
 Khet-uat-en-Rā, 526a.  
 Khi, God and "god," 536a.  
 Khirpasar, 536b.  
 Khit, 536a.  
 Khnem, 578a.  
 Khnem-ānkhtt, 578a.  
 Khnem Ḥeru-Ḥetep, 578b.  
 Khnemit, 551b.  
 Khnemit goddesses, 578a.  
 Khnemit-em-ānkh-Annuit, 578b.  
 Khnemit-urt, 578a.  
 Khnemiū gods, 578a.  
 Khnem-Khenti-āneb-f, 578b.  
 Khnem-Khenti-netchemnetchem-ānkht, 579a.  
 Khnem-Khenti-per-ānkh, 579a.  
 Khnem-Khenti-taui-neteru, 579a.  
 Khnem-Khenti-uār, 578b.  
 Khnem Neb, 578b.  
 Khnem Neb-per-Meṭti, 578b.  
 Khnem Neb-Peshnu, 578b.  
 Khnem Neb-Smen, 578b.  
 Khnem Neb-ta-ānkhtt, 578b.  
 Khnem Neb-Tcherur, 578b.  
 Khnem Neb-Uāb, 578b.  
 Khnem-nefer, 551b.  
 Khnem-neḥep, 578b.  
 Khnem-qenbti, 579a.  
 Khnem-qeṭ-ḥeru-nebu, 579a.  
 Khnem-Rā, 578b.  
 Khnem-renit, 578b.  
 Khnem-sekhet-āsh-f, 579a.  
 Khnemtit, 551b.  
 Khnemu, 450b.  
 Khnemut goddesses, 578a.  
 khôr, 58a.  
 Khuait, 538a.  
 Khufu, pyramid of, 25a.

Khu-Heru, 537b.  
 Khuit, priestess, 537b.  
 Khuit-mu, 537b.  
 Khuráb, 538a.  
 Khurrti, 562a.  
 Khu-tchet-f, 537b.  
 Khutt, 537b.  
 Khut-Tuat, 537b.  
 Ki, god, 792b.  
 kick, 386a.  
 kidney, 55a, 117b.  
 kidney, to be of the same, 164b, 277b, 293a, 518a.  
 kill, 156a, 210b, 220a, 223b, 270a, 273a, 274b, 291b, 388a, 400a, 431a, 435b, 468b, 512b, 534a, 535b, 538a, 539a, 575a, 597b, 598ab, 601b, 629ab, 632a, 653b, 664b, 665a, 666b, 667b, 668b, 711b, 717b, 727b, 734a, 756b, 757b, 799b, 844a, 876b, 884a.  
 kill men for dead chief, 302a.  
 kill oneself, 295b, 429b.  
 killing, a, 878a.  
 kiln, 118b, 708a, 819a.  
 kin, 739a.  
 kind, i.e., species, 595a, 694a.  
 kind, 4b, 20b, 50a, 283b, 297b, 598a, 666b, 673a, 779b, 801b.  
 kind-hearted, 371a.  
 kindle, 20a, 259a, 866a, 434a, 601b, 636b, 676b, 685b, 709a, 845b.  
 kindling, 601b.  
 kindly, 305a.  
 kindly man, 665a.  
 kindness, 680b.  
 king, 45a, 63b, 97a, 128b, 171a, 390b, 391a, 653a, 754b, 823a.  
 king, house of, 239a.  
 king, place of in temples, 79b.  
 king, to act the, 646a.  
 king, the two eyes of, 391b.  
 king of the North, 203a, 211b.  
 king of the South and North, 391b.  
 kingdom, 653b.  
 kingdom of Horus, 16a.  
 kingdom of Set, 16a.  
 king's highway, 529b.  
 kingship, 653b.  
 kinsfolk, 4b, 27b, 55b, 812a.  
 kinsman, 599b, 637a, 674a.

kinsman, royal, 392a, 430b.  
 Kirgipa, 792b.  
 kiss, to, 89b, 548b, 603b, 675a.  
 kiss the earth, i.e., do homage, 89b, 601b, 675a.  
 kiss the feet, 675a.  
 kiss the hand, 603b.  
 kitchen, 455b.  
 kite, 909b, 910ab.  
 kith and kin, 284a.  
 Kkhert (?), 797a.  
 knap and flint, 664b, 685b.  
 knead, 605a, 676a, 774a, 802b, 879a.  
 knee, 12a, 255b, 305a, 709b.  
 knife, to, 888a, 911b.  
 knife, 57b, 72a, 91a, 98b, 123b, 138a, 205a, 226a, 234a, 275b, 288b, 325a, 333b, 334b, 336b, 345b, 387a, 390a, 390b, 511ab, 512a, 536a, 541b, 597b, 606a, 615a, 664b, 665a, 666a, 667b, 730a, 731a, 793b, 844a, 867b, 870a, 878a, 887a, 888a, 911b.  
 knife, broad, flat, 846b.  
 knife, butcher's, 575b, 730a, 792a.  
 knife, reed-cutter's, 665a.  
 knife, sacrificial, 71b, 527b, 575b.  
 knife-hearted, 291b.  
 knight, 861a.  
 knob of crown, 204a.  
 knock, to, 902b.  
 knock over, 528b.  
 knots, 99a, 859b.  
 knots, the seven, 859b.  
 knotted, 491a.  
 know, 6a, 73a, 120a, 121b, 128a b, 274b, 430a, 433a, 583b, 587b, 633b, 640b, 641a, 649a, 650b, 896a; to make to, 612a, 681a, 866a.  
 know by sight, 641b.  
 know carnally, 430a.  
 know the water, 293a.  
 knower, 143b.  
 knowing, 739a, 852b.  
 knowingly, 265a, 430a.  
 knowledge, 430a, 621b, 634a, 640b, 643b, 751b, 896a.  
 knowledge personified, 430b.  
 Knowledge-god, 896a.  
 Knufi, 795a.

kohl, 673b.  
 kohlstick, 201b.  
 kyphi, 862b, 902b, 906a.

## L.

laboratory, 81b, 455b.  
 labour, 206a, 225a, 232b, 439a, 784a.  
 labour, forced, 258b.  
 labour, to be in, 296b.  
 labourer, 30a, 94a, 105b, 206b, 302a, 487a, 547b, 747b, 784a ; skilled, 483a.  
 Labyrinth, 456b.  
 lace, 91a, 790b.  
 lace up, 146b.  
 lack, 12a, 19a, 26b, 127b, 181a, 184b, 186b, 382b, 397b, 469b, 539b, 800a, 874a.  
 lack of, 635a.  
 lacking, 37a, 78a, 395b, 539b, 732b, 778b.  
 lacuna, 184b.  
 ladder, 110a, 174a, 225a, 233a, 276a, 288b.  
 Ladder, the Celestial, 10b.  
 ladder, rope, 422a, 765a.  
 ladder, two sides of a, 280b.  
 ladder of Osiris, 276a.  
 laden, 13a b, 97b, 274a, 357a b.  
 lady, 422b, 463b, 486a, 742b, 860b.  
 lady, great, 107a.  
 lady, royal, 391b.  
 laid out, 713b.  
 laid waste, 702a.  
 lair, 201b, 216a, 275b.  
 lake, 22a, 97b, 128b, 146b, 174a, 204b, 212b, 257b, 280a, 285a, 293a, 307b, 308a, 325b, 349b, 374a, 442ab, 449b, 488a, 574a, 576a, 592b, 640a, 642a, 650b, 653b, 704a, 720a, 731b, 733b, 744a, 758a, 814a, 896b, 915b.  
 lake for waterfowl, 768b.  
 lake, celestial, 307b.  
 lake, crown of the, 163a.  
 Lake-god, 184b.  
 Lake Moeris, 720a.  
 Lake of Ageb, 720b.

Lake of Boiling Water, 309a.  
 Lake of Celestial Beings, 721b.  
 Lake of Cold Water, 721a.  
 Lake of Destruction, 308b.  
 Lake of Fire, 71b, 308a, 720ab, 721a.  
 Lake of God, 721a.  
 Lake of Hepu, 309a.  
 Lake of Hetep, 309a, 721b.  
 Lake of Hi, 721b.  
 Lake of Horus, 308b, 720b.  
 Lake of Jackals, 309a.  
 Lake of Kenstå, 309b.  
 Lake of Kha, 309a.  
 Lake of Life, 308a, 720b.  
 Lake of Light, 721a.  
 Lake of Maât, 308b.  
 Lake of Menā, 308b.  
 Lake of Natron, 308b, 721a.  
 Lake of Nu, 309a, 721a.  
 Lake of Nubia, 263b.  
 Lake of 100,000 years, 309a.  
 Lake of 1,000,000 years, 721b.  
 Lake of Osiris, 720a.  
 Lake of Perfection, 720b.  
 Lake of Propitiation, 309a, 721a.  
 Lake of Reeds, 308b, 720b.  
 Lake of Sāsā, 308b, 309a.  
 Lake of Seḥseḥ, 309b, 682b.  
 Lake of Sekhmit 309b.  
 Lake of Serser, 349a.  
 Lake of Sharu, 721b.  
 Lake of Shesh, 309b.  
 Lake of Tattā, 721b.  
 Lake of Testes, 309a.  
 Lake of the Geese, 309a.  
 Lake of the God, 309a.  
 Lake of the horizon gods, 308b.  
 Lake of the Jackal, 721a.  
 Lake of the Kha geese, 721a.  
 Lake of the Kharu geese, 721b.  
 Lake of the Tuat, 309b.  
 Lake of the Uraei, 308b.  
 Lake of the Wicked, 721a.  
 Lake of Truth, 308b, 720b.  
 Lake of Truth-speakers, 720b.  
 Lake of Turquoise, 308b, 720b.  
 lamb, 790a.  
 lame, 356b, 806b.  
 lament, 6a, 36a, 74a, 94b, 136b, 279a, 385b, 386b, 396a, 397b, 398b, 475b, 549b, 763b, 771ab, 772a, 773a, 786a, 821b, 896a.



- lamentation, 225b, 386b, 438a,  
450a, 469b, 475b, 648a, 658a,  
705b, 727a, 786b, 794b, 821b,  
821b, 896a.
- lamp, 530b, 533b, 540b, 845a b.
- Lamps, i.e., the Dekans, 530b.
- lamp stands, 809a.
- lamp wicks, 82a, 533b.
- lance, 154b, 281b, 283a, 366b,  
459a, 516b, 573a.
- land, to, 281b, 638a, 868b, 885a.
- land, 6a, 13a, 25a, 72a, 94a, 97b,  
99a, 104b, 122a, 247a, 409a,  
423b, 453a, 457b, 490a, 533b,  
667a, 712b, 759b, 815a, 835b,  
855a, 990b, 896b.
- land, arable, 369a, 490a, 755b.
- land, cultivated, 8a, 128a, 146a,  
758b.
- land, fertile, 77a, 113a.
- land, flooded (or irrigated), 843a.
- land, irrigated, 8b, 102b.
- land, lighting up of, 522b.
- land, low-lying, 269a.
- land near a canal, 882b.
- land, ploughed, 276a, 704b.
- land prepared for building, 388a.
- land, salt, 750b.
- Land, the Beautiful, 816b.
- Land, the Eternal, 507b.
- Land, the Hidden, 816b.
- Land, the Holy, 816b.
- land, uncultivated, 816a.
- land, unenclosed, 815b.
- land, waste, 732a, 815b.
- land, watered, 99b, 368b.
- land, wooded, 661b.
- Land of Eternity, 816a, 817a.
- Land of Life, 125a, 816a.
- Land of refreshing, 816b.
- Land of Seker, 816b.
- Land of the Bow, 22a.
- Land of the God, 816a.
- Land of the Lake, 816b.
- Land of the North, 816a.
- Land of the Spirits, 815b.
- Land of Truth, 816b.
- Land of Truth-speaking, 816b.
- landing, 301a.
- landing-place, 137b, 281b.
- landing-stage, 80a, 308a, 544b,  
647b.
- landlord, 562a, 812a.
- landlord of Egypt, 812a.
- landmark, 133b, 192b.
- landsmen, 815b.
- lane, 313b.
- language 913a; the finest, 830a.
- language, the Egyptian, 335b,  
416a.
- language, the Sûdâni, 913a.
- languid, 122b.
- languor, 550b, 553a.
- lap, 212b.
- lapis-lazuli, 564a, 565b, 574b,  
754b.
- lapis-lazuli, artificial, 564a.
- lapis-lazuli, real, 564a, 566a.
- lapis-lazuli of Babylon, 564a.
- large, 2b, 107b, 644b.
- largeness, 2b.
- largesse, 343a.
- lascivious, 709a.
- lash the tail, 795a.
- lasso, to, 597a, 662a.
- lassoer, 351b.
- Lasso-god, 36a, 498a.
- last, 131b, 527b, 579b.
- Last Judgment, 642b.
- last year, 606a.
- lasting, 912b.
- lattice, 852a, 905a.
- latus fish, 132b, 152a.
- laugh, 411a, 616a, 656b, 657b,  
660b, 717a; to make, 696b.
- laugh at, 215b.
- laughing matter, 632a.
- laughingstock, 693a.
- laughter, 660b.
- laundryman, 136a, 170a.
- laurier rose, 347a.
- laver, 720a.
- law, 82a, 192a, 270b, 271b, 346a,  
400b, 441a, 446ab, 487a, 831b,  
844b; course of the, 831b.
- law court, 453b.
- law, personification of, 271b.
- law, to employ, 66a.
- law, words of, 335b.
- lawgiver, 682a.
- lawmaker, 860b.
- laxity, 207b, 574a.
- laxness, 574a.
- lay, 190a, 631a.
- lay bare, 793b.
- lay charge on, 866a.

- lay down arms, 147b.  
 lay eggs, 321b.  
 lay hands on violently, 101a, 849a.  
 lay hold on, 547b.  
 lay oneself flat, 864a.  
 lay open, 252b.  
 lay snare, 75a.  
 lay to heart, 437a.  
 lay under tribute, 562a.  
 lay waste, 204a, 256b, 538b, 716a.  
 laymen, 167b.  
 lay priest, 176b.  
 laziness, 181b.  
 lazy, 181b, 377a.  
 lead, 56b, 83a, 324a, 381a, 493b, 562a, 593b, 594a, 616a, 622b, 629b, 642a, 690a, 694a, 699a, 707b, 713a, 842a, 886a, 887a, 911a.  
 lead astray, 37a, 629a, 630a, 711b, 713b.  
 lead forward, 286b.  
 lead, block of, 355b.  
 leaden objects, 887b.  
 leader, 31a, 45b, 161a, 164a, 190b, 290b, 351b, 461a, 554a, 562a, 604a, 622b, 697b, 699a, 707b, 776a, 828b.  
 leaf, leaves, 34a, 343a, 400b, 600b, 625b, 771b, 802b, 806a, 808b, 911a.  
 leaf, of a door, 107a, 718a.  
 leaf-work, 771b.  
 league, 97b.  
 league, to make a, 540a.  
 lean (of years), 778b.  
 lean, 429a, 448a.  
 leap, 166a, 212a, 243a, 274b, 734b ; of an animal, 439b ; of fish, 262b, 628a, 837a.  
 leap away, 44a.  
 leap for joy, 147a.  
 leapings, 833a.  
 learn, 655a.  
 learned, 35b, 659b, 751b.  
 learned man, 430b, 650b, 848a, 852b, 900a.  
 learning, 430a, 525a, 634a, 655b.  
 learning, goddess of, 698a.  
 leather, 55a, 282a, 327b, 563b, 773b, 887a.  
 leather-worker, 853b.  
 leathers, magical, 67b.  
 leather objects, 182b, 327b, 790b.  
 leather roll, 129a, 753a.  
 leather strap, 911a.  
 leave, 261b, 528a, 702b, 792a, 844b.  
 leave behind, 147b.  
 leave the country, 240a.  
 leaves of door, 129b, 420b, 522a, 823a.  
 leaves of tablet, 129b.  
 leaven, 348a.  
 ledge, 243b.  
 ledger, 450a.  
 leech, 480a.  
 leek, 26a.  
 lees, 611b, 637b, 820b.  
 left, 18b, 20a.  
 left hand, 602b, 671a b.  
 leg, 156b, 298b, 305a, 329a, 393b, 436a, 589a b, 597b, 638a, 659b, 709b.  
 leg, fork of, 162a.  
 leg, part of, 6a.  
 leg of chair, 367b, 639a, 693a.  
 legs of a vessel, 617a.  
 legal, 91b.  
 leg-bands, 680a.  
 leg-bones, 274a.  
 legend, written, 291a.  
 leisure, 611b, 681a, 693a.  
 Lêlat an-Nukṭah, 459b, 811a.  
 length, 2b.  
 lengthen stride, 652a.  
 lentils, 112a, 113a, 484a.  
 leopard, 4a b, 19b, 233a, 274b, 367b.  
 leopard of South and North, 4b.  
 Leopard-god, 200b.  
 leopard skin, 200b.  
 less, 576a.  
 less, to make, 624a.  
 let (imperative), 50b.  
 let fall, 180a.  
 let fly arrow, 74a.  
 Letopolis, 46a ; title of high-priest of, 483a.  
 letter, 180a, 184a, 337b, 619a, 725a, 730b.  
 letter of invitation, 122b.  
 letters (books), 730b.  
 letters (writing), 688a.  
 letters, god and goddess of, 211b, 665b.

letters, love, 310a.  
 lettuce, 38b.  
 level, a, 563b.  
 level, to, 563a, 668b.  
 levies, 516b, 860b.  
 levy, to, 860a.  
 levy taxes, 521a, 522a, 655a, 757b.  
 lewd, 649b.  
 liability, 248a.  
 liar, 90b, 330b, 812b.  
 libations, 117a, 155b, 768b, 872b.  
 libation chamber, 239b.  
 libation, to make or pour out a, 28b, 148a, 629b, 884b.  
 libation jar, 510a.  
 libation priest, 148a.  
 libation vessel, 148a, 605b.  
 libationer, 108b, 155a, 768b ; royal, 391b.  
 librarian, 358a, 586b.  
 librarian, chief, 495a.  
 library, 80a, 238b, 526b.  
 Libya, chief in, 554b.  
 Libya-Mareotis, title of high priest of, 427a.  
 Libyan god, 855a.  
 Libyans, 422b, 842a, 859a ; in the Tuat, 855b.  
 lick up, 615a.  
 lie, to lie, 55a, 82a, 124a, 335a, 540a, 604b, 675a, 776a, 797b, 803a, 812a, 913a.  
 lies, highly coloured, 812a.  
 lies, tissue of, 860b.  
 lie, 141b, 810a, 812a.  
 lie at full length, 713b.  
 lie down, 374b, 375b, 629b, 632b, 718b.  
 lie on the back, 862a.  
 lie prone, 713b.  
 lie prostrate, 570a.  
 lier in wait, 787a.  
 lieutenant, 154b.  
 life, 112a, 124b, 127a ; to spare, 866b.  
 Life, Aat of, 15b.  
 life, fluid of, 193a, 585b.  
 life, plant of, 487b.  
 life, tree of, 20b.  
 life time, 133b, 134a.  
 lift, 536a, 833a.  
 lift away, 861a.

lift oneself up, 823b.  
 lift the face, 259a.  
 lift the hand, 166a.  
 lift up, 189b, 258a, 529a, 630a, 646b, 698a, 713b, 733a, 827a, 852b, 856a, 861a, 873a.  
 lifted up (in a bad sense), 189b.  
 ligament, 422a.  
 ligature, 301a, 322b, 521a, 859b.  
 light, 5a, 9a, 10b, 23a, 31a, 49a, 93b, 128ab, 130b, 146a, 157b, 159a, 160a, 167a, 200a, 224b, 225a, 274a, 419a, 459b, 470b, 488a, 512b, 530b, 622b, 685a, 698b, 708a b, 712b, 731b, 736b, 753a, 764b, 783a, 914a ; to emit or give, 163b, 249a, 269b, 700b.  
 light (i.e., dawn, morning), 225a, 381a.  
 light, beings of, 9a, 23a.  
 light-circle, 701a.  
 light-emitter, 708b.  
 light-giver, 459b, 522b.  
 Light-givers, the two, 459b.  
 Light-god, 23ab, 24b, 25a, 77b, 217a, 274a, 622b, 830b.  
 Light-god, eye of, 194a.  
 Light-goddess, 163b, 774a.  
 Light, the Great, 23a.  
 light, to be, 9b ; to become, 522a.  
 lighten, 8b, 215b, 631b.  
 light a fire, lamp, or light, 609a, 712a, 845b.  
 light up, 221b, 614a, 685a.  
 light upon, 560b.  
 light in weight, 82a.  
 light of foot, 764a.  
 light (i.e., weak, worthless), 165b, 774b.  
 light-minded, 82a.  
 lighter (boat or barge), 640a, 685b.  
 lightning, 631b, 842a.  
 Lightning-god, 433b.  
 lightning-stone, 858b.  
 like, 50b, 177a, 264a, 269b, 277a, 278b, 307b, 339a, 414a, 595a, 779b, 788b, 804b, 826a.  
 like, to be, 277b, 385b, 826a.  
 like this, 265a.  
 like what ? 77a, 277a.

- likeness, 269b, 277b, 307b, 377b,  
 414b, 422b, 545a, 577a, 604b,  
 609a, 666b, 673a, 675b, 698b,  
 779b, 821b, 826b, 847a.  
 likeness, to make a, 321a, 675b.  
 likewise, 264b.  
 lily, 355b, 383b, 388a, 608a, 622a,  
 623b, 681a, 700b.  
 lily buds, 385b.  
 lily-field, 700b.  
 Lily-god, 207b.  
 lily knosps, 700b.  
 lily of Nefer-Tem, 624a.  
 lily-water, 700b.  
 limb, limbs, 30a, 31a, 75b, 76a,  
 106b, 134b, 315b, 368b, 392b,  
 465b, 466a, 583b, 746a.  
 limestone, 62b, 123a.  
 limit, 15b, 100a, 104b, 150a, 411a,  
 488a, 554b, 825a, 908b.  
 limit, to the, 414b ; to the utter-  
 most, 415a.  
 limitless, 908b.  
 limits of earth, 479a.  
 limner, 620b.  
 limp, 809a.  
 line, measuring, 146a.  
 linen, 110b, 289a, 300ab, 319a,  
 661a, 680b, 866b, 884b.  
 linen, blue, 624b.  
 linen, fine, 252ab, 461a, 751a.  
 linen, royal, 653b, 751a.  
 linen, Sûdânî, 332b.  
 linen bandlet, 884b.  
 linen-chest, 475b.  
 linen closet, 455b.  
 linen cloth, 43b, 234b, 458b,  
 476b.  
 linen thread, 319a.  
 linger, 90b, 499b.  
 lintels of Hall of Maâti, 492a.  
 lion, 21ab, 129a, 211a, 245a, 268a,  
 269b, 278a, 419ab, 422b, 424b,  
 541b, 746b, 851a, 870a.  
 lion, fierce, 268b.  
 Lion (of Zodiac), 154b.  
 Lion-god, 46b, 268b, 270a, 273b,  
 562b ; of Manu, 419b.  
 lioness, 268a, 422b ; young, 372b.  
 Lioness-goddess, 70a, 116a, 165b,  
 168b, 169a, 232a, 246a, 247b.  
 lip, lips, 597a, 662b.  
 liquefy, 597b, 664b.  
 liquid, 36a, 73b, 92a, 122a, 202a,  
 293a, 400a, 435a, 636a, 795a.  
 liquid, embalming, 328b.  
 liquor, 77a, 230b.  
 liquor, fermented, 611b.  
 list, 41a, 106b, 161a, 346a, 430b,  
 604b, 642b, 661a, 683ab, 701b,  
 738b, 739a, 855b, 882ab.  
 list, daily, 450a.  
 list of names, 45b.  
 listen, 291b, 672b.  
 listen attentively, or carefully,  
 316b, 718a.  
 listener, 718a.  
 literature, 525a, 619a, 730b, 885a.  
 literature, divine, 337b, 401b.  
 Literature, Egyptian, 787b.  
 litigant, 745a.  
 litter, 258b, 773a, 773b, 884a.  
 little, 226a, 379b, 409b, 411b,  
 413b, 538b, 546a, 657a, 659b,  
 660b, 692b, 734a, 734b, 746a,  
 749b, 798b.  
 little-bread, 138b.  
 little by little, 379b.  
 Little-cat, 278a.  
 little child, 734b.  
 Little Heat, 434b.  
 littleness, 411b.  
 little one, 767a.  
 liturgy, 200b, 337b, 346a, 400b,  
 563b, 758a.  
 live, 112a, 124b, 127a.  
 live with a wife, 481a.  
 liver, 6b, 273b, 279a, 328a.  
 livers of the dead, 216a.  
 livid, 113a.  
 living, 766b, 804b.  
 living, the, 29a, 125a.  
 Living One, i.e., Osiris, 83b.  
 Living Ones, i.e., the 36 Dekans,  
 125a.  
 lizard, 472a, 490a, 492b, 667a.  
 Lizard-god, 328b.  
 lo ! 330b, 712a, 824b.  
 load, 13ab, 14b, 35b, 97b, 102b,  
 258b, 274a, 288b, 594a, 883b.  
 load a ship, 34b.  
 loaded, 14b, 35b, 441b.  
 loaded heavily, 883b.  
 loader, 594a.  
 load-carrier, 147b.  
 loading-up-place, 102b.

loaf, loaves, 151a, 152a, 186a,  
202a, 209a, 218a, 233a, 232b,  
234 a b, 247b, 259b, 261b, 283a,  
324a, 415b, 422b, 442b, 516a,  
521b, 533a, 534b, 545a, 635b,  
722b, 730b, 734a, 750a b, 765b,  
767a, 790a, 792b, 796a, 799b,  
815a, 817a, 822b, 846a, 862b,  
867a, 882b.  
loaf, pyramidal, 219b.  
loathe, 541a, 665a, 714a, 825b.  
loathing, 262b, 263a, 383a.  
loathing, to cause, 638a.  
loathsome, 215a, 226a, 383a.  
lobster, spiny, 804b.  
locality, 269a.  
lock, 280b, 600b, 636b, 808b.  
lock of hair, 7a, 21b, 327b, 343a,  
367b, 368a, 369a, 491a, 594a,  
621b, 625a, 854a, 875b.  
locust, 499b, 588b, 608a.  
lodge, 753a.  
lofty, 108a, 450a.  
log, 249a, 329b, 615b, 789a, 796a,  
856b.  
loin band, 223a.  
loincloth, 170a, 565b, 641a, 652a.  
loins, 55a, 544b.  
loneliness, 153b.  
long, to or for, 4b, 309b.  
long, to be, 2b, 760a.  
long life, 760a.  
long-armed, 181a.  
long-bearded, 531a.  
long-clawed, 760a.  
long-haired, 2b.  
long-nailed, 760a.  
longsuffering, 33b, 180b, 598a,  
664b.  
Long Phallus (Osiris), 291a.  
look, 68a, 158b, 211a, 254a, 351a,  
672a, 716a, 762b, 771b, 801a,  
808a, 890b, 891a.  
look at, 216b, 266b, 702a, 846b,  
891a.  
look fierce, 509b.  
look maliciously, 509b.  
look most carefully, 891b.  
look upon, 544b, 802b.  
look-out, 266b; to keep a, 273a.  
look-out for, 903b.  
look-out man, 382a.  
look-out place, 254a, 273a.

look with curiosity, 814b.  
look with evil design, 802a.  
loom, 121b.  
loops for pectoral, 510a.  
loose, 152b, 598a, 622a.  
loosen, 178b, 296a, 401a, 606a,  
665b, 697a.  
lord, 215b, 283a, 357a, 359b, 862a,  
867b.  
lord it over, 772a.  
Lord Creator, the, 357b.  
Lord of names, 426a.  
Lord of Spirit-souls, 24b.  
Lord of Things, 24a.  
lose, 92b, 181a, 379b.  
lose the way, 711b, 797b, 839a.  
loss, 7b, 12b, 25b, 92b, 140b,  
379b, 539b, 648a.  
loss, to suffer, 14a.  
lost, 94a, 536b, 552b.  
lot, 248b, 251b, 252a, 821b.  
lote tree, 368a.  
lotion, 36a.  
lotus, 355b, 383b, 384b, 388a,  
394a, 539a, 608b, 622a, 623b,  
700b.  
lotus, extract of, 700b.  
Lotus-god, 207b.  
loud-voiced, 760a.  
louse, 230a, 594a.  
lovable, 310a.  
love, 4b, 19a, 54b, 62a, 118a,  
309b, 310a, 412a.  
love, to make, 412a.  
love, pleasures of, 412a.  
love of books, 655b.  
love-apple, 850a.  
loved one, 310a.  
love-letters, 310a.  
lovely, 309b.  
lover, 310a.  
love-song, 509a.  
love-spells, 310a.  
love-women, 74b.  
loving mankind, 310a.  
low (of cattle), 375a.  
low, 476a.  
low (of the Nile), 409b.  
lower, 532a, 579b.  
lowering, 789a.  
lowing (of cattle), 345a.  
lowly, 388b, 885b.  
low-lying, 244b, 561a.

loyal 164b, 304a, 357b, 793b.  
 Lucina, 388a.  
 Luck, 326b, 595a.  
 luck, good, 193b, 371a.  
 luck, ill, 724a, 370b.  
 lull to sleep, 448a.  
 luminary, 159b, 163b, 459b,  
 530b, 540b, 809b.  
 lung, the, 77a, 163b.  
 Lung-god, 83b.  
 lurker, 787a.  
 lust, 37b, 419b.  
 Lycopolis, priest and priestess  
 of, 403a, 425b.  
 lying, 95a.  
 lynx, 274b, 491a.  
 Lynx-god, 274b.  
 lyre, 902a.

## M.

Maa-ā, 267a.  
 Maā-āb, 272a.  
 Maa-āb, 267a.  
 Maa-āntuf, 267a.  
 Maa-āri-f, 267a.  
 Maāāt Boat, 273b.  
 Maa-āt-f etc. 267a.  
 Maa-ātth-f, 267a.  
 Maā-ennuh, 272a.  
 Maa-en-Rā, 267b.  
 Maa-f-ur, 267a.  
 Maa-ḥaf, 267b.  
 Maa-ḥeḥ- etc., 267b.  
 Maā-ḥer, 272b.  
 Maā-ḥer-Khnemu, 272b.  
 Maā-ḥer-pesh- etc., 272a.  
 Maait, 267a.  
 Maait-neferu, 267b.  
 Maaiusu (?), 267b.  
 Maā-kheru, 271b.  
 Maa-mer-f, 267a.  
 Maa-mer-tef-f, 267a.  
 Maa-m-gerḥ, 267b.  
 Maa-neb- etc., 267b.  
 Maa-neferut-Rā, 267b.  
 Maa-neter-s, 267b.  
 Maa-setem, 268a.  
 Maās (? crown), 270a.  
 Maasas, 267b.  
 Maāstiu, 273b.  
 Maatcheru, 268a.  
 Maateff, 268a.  
 Maa-tepu-neteru, 268a.  
 Maatet, 268a.  
 Maāt goddess, 271b.  
 Maāti goddesses, 272a.  
 Maāti (Nile-god), 272b.  
 Maāti (in the Tuat), 272b.  
 Maāti Boat, 290b.  
 Maāti, Hall of, 183a.  
 Maāu, 269b.  
 Maāuatu (Rā), 272a.  
 Maāu-ḥes, 269b.  
 Mābit, 47a, 281b.  
 mace, 17a, 27a, 32b, 83a, 90a,  
 202a, 459a, 523b, 672a.  
 mace, ceremonial, 19a.  
 macerate, 204a, 597b.  
 mad, 647b ; with terror, 531b.  
 madness, 419b, 648a.  
 Maft, god, 274b.  
 Māg, 289b.  
 magazine, 130a, 238a, 286b,  
 415b, 445b, 900a.  
 Māgeb, 266a.  
 maggoty, 153a.  
 magic, 515a.  
 magic, divine, 401b.  
 magic, malign, 712a.  
 magic, to work, 66a, 244a, 434a,  
 515a.  
 magical strength, 634a.  
 magician, 171b, 514b, 580b.  
 magistracy, 679b.  
 magnate, 215b.  
 magnet, 862b.  
 magnificence, 912a.  
 magnificent, 719b, 837b, 912a.  
 magnify, 215a, 590b, 644b, 651a.  
 Magnus, 288b.  
 Mahar-Baal, 284a.  
 Māi, 278a.  
 maiden, 17a, 32b, 102a, 110b,  
 303a, 471b, 573b, 750a.  
 maid servant, 206b, 525a.  
 maintenance, 286b.  
 majestic, 737a.  
 majesty, 214a, 483a, 737a, 783a.  
 major-domo, 108b, 312a.  
 majority, 126b, 137b.  
 make, 65a, 102b, 118a, 542a, 590a,  
 618a, 770b.  
 make to advance, 40a ; to ap-  
 proach, 88a ; to arrive, 42b,  
 54a ; to bow, 535b ; to cease,

- 435a, 539b ; to enter, 591b,  
592a ; to fly, 42a ; to follow,  
92a ; to go, 74a, 92a ; to  
know, 73a ; to open, 34a,  
90a ; to recover, 65b ; to  
rise, 40a ; to rise on throne,  
77b ; to see, 235b ; to travel,  
50a ; to tremble, 91a.  
make away with, 420b.  
make bricks, 234b.  
make copy or model, 604b.  
make end of, 98a, 131a, 541a,  
591a.  
make eyes at, 801a.  
make a defence, 185b.  
make firm, 54a, 89b.  
make friends with, 89b.  
make great, 171a.  
make haste, 82b.  
make libations, 28b.  
make like, 103a.  
make magical passes, 67a.  
make offering, 28b, 189a, 191a,  
491b.  
make oneself like, 65b.  
make order, 37a.  
make possession, 91b.  
make strong, 38b, 104b.  
make voyage, 55a.  
make water, 133a.  
makers, 67a.  
Makhi, 275b.  
Mākhiu, 286a.  
malachite, 262a, 296a.  
malady, 650b.  
male, 188b, 217a, 292a, 331a,  
473b, 583a, 848a, 850b.  
male animals, 398a.  
male child, 584a.  
male deities, 401a.  
Male, i.e., Geb, 848b.  
male (heir), 33a.  
males and females, 848a.  
malefactor, 397b, 398a.  
malice, 388a, 419a, 420a.  
malignant, 213b.  
malign glance, 802a.  
mallet, 672a, 772b.  
Mām, 281b.  
man, 124b, 152a, 217a, 233b,  
331b, 415b, 425b, 439a, 495b,  
570a, 583a, 633a, 650b, 848a.  
man, devilish, 621a.  
man, educated, 131a.  
man, learned, 621b.  
man, living, 164b.  
man, wise, 131a.  
man of culture, 123a.  
man of eternity (i.e., dead),  
583a.  
man of god, 423b.  
man of means, 165a.  
man of olden time, 830a.  
man of truth, 423b.  
man of war, 132a, 240b, 772a.  
man, old, 26a.  
man, Pharaoh's, 238a.  
man, young, 17a, 27a, 303a,  
372b, 471a.  
manager, 860b.  
man child, 848a.  
mandragora, 850a.  
Māngabtā, 282a.  
Man-god, 834a.  
man-hawk-god, 374b.  
manicurist, 65b.  
manifest, 166b.  
manifest oneself, 240a.  
manifestation, 240b, 534b, 542b.  
manifold, 646b.  
Mānkhti, 282a.  
mankind, 67a, 233b, 322a, 379a,  
423b, 426a, 429a, 430a b, 435a b,  
493a, 570a, 617b, 717b, 834a.  
mankind, three classes of, 436a.  
Mānn, 282a.  
manna, 300a.  
manna of Tchah, 300a.  
manna, white, 300a.  
manna tree, 50b.  
manner, 34b, 37b, 77a, 297b,  
435a, 595a, 598a, 666b, 673a,  
694a, 698b, 761b, 765b, 766b,  
779b, 801b, 804b, 819b.  
manner (of country), 766a.  
manner of yesterday, 804b.  
man servant, 206b ; young, 582b.  
mansion, 174a.  
mansions, celestial, 239b.  
Māntchit, 282b.  
mantis, 4b, 19b, 202b, 239b.  
Mantis-god, 39a.  
Māntit Boat, 282b.  
mantle, 119a.  
Manu, 24b, 274b, 869b.  
manure, 128a, 262a.

manuscript, 337b.  
 many, 137a, 278a, 341b, 342b,  
 722a, 882b.  
 many-eyed, 313a.  
 many-faced, 137b.  
 many-formed, 107b, 137b.  
 Māpu, 281b.  
 Mārāiu, 283a.  
 marauder, 841a, 845b.  
 march, 6a, 8a, 97b, 118b, 189b,  
 192b, 235b, 243b, 287a, 289b,  
 330a, 422a, 451b, 541a, 559a,  
 559b, 640a, 653a, 739a, 891a.  
 march after, 568a.  
 march against, 753b.  
 march at double, 289b.  
 march back, 567b.  
 march in front, 593b.  
 march southwards, 558a.  
 march through, 445b.  
 marches of a country, 256b.  
 mare, 618b, 695b, 696b.  
 Mareotis, 307b.  
 Mārerar, 281a.  
 margin of book, 766b.  
 margin of lake, 662b.  
 margin of road, 746b.  
 Māri, 281a.  
 mariner, 154b.  
 marines, 108b.  
 mark, 19a, 290b, 694a.  
 marks, cattle, 685b.  
 mark, distinguishing, 261b.  
 mark of quotation, 913a.  
 mark on beasts, 19b.  
 mark out, 256a, 711a.  
 mark, to be made a, 855b.  
 mark, to shoot at, 475b.  
 market, 314a, 778b.  
 market-place, 313b, 549b.  
 Mārqati, 283b.  
 marriage, 303a.  
 marry, 520b, 548b, 812a, 866a.  
 Mars, 656a.  
 Mārsar, 283b.  
 marsh, 3b, 27b, 103b, 104b,  
 244b, 272b, 334b, 442b, 526b,  
 533b, 539a, 571a.  
 marsh flower, 75b, 654a, 803a.  
 marsh land, 27a, 100b.  
 marsh plants, 107b, 641b.  
 marsh man, 769a.  
 marsh vegetation, 100b.

marshal, to, 607b, 677b.  
 marshal of court, 108b.  
 Mart, 275a.  
 marvel, 39a, 202b, 209b, 215a b.  
 marvellous, 215a.  
 masculine, 473b, 848a, 850b.  
 Maskhemit, 276a.  
 Māskhent, 279a.  
 mason, 26a, 60b, 94a, 578a,  
 582b, 779a, 805a.  
 mason, funerary, 582b.  
 mason, mortuary, 402b.  
 masonry, 725b, 764b.  
 mass, 570b, 915a.  
 mass of people, 164a.  
 mass of water, 174b, 317b.  
 massacre, 528b, 571a, 730a, 768a,  
 843a.  
 Māst, 279a.  
 mast, 58b, 276a, 566b, 583b,  
 675b, 757b; of magical boat,  
 57a.  
 masts with sails, 517a.  
 master, to master, to be master,  
 145a, 154b, 357a, 494a, 562a,  
 588a, 810a, 851b, 860ab, 862a,  
 378b, 381a, 562a, 772a, 774b,  
 896a.  
 master mariner, 154b.  
 master of design, 358a.  
 master of the house, 495a.  
 master of scythes, 71a.  
 Masters of Wisdom, the Seven,  
 896a.  
 master of words of power, 886a.  
 mastery, 648a, 812a.  
 Mast-f, 276a.  
 masticate, 185a b.  
 Mastiu gods, 275b.  
 masturbate, 66a, 355b, 378a,  
 635b, 818a, 892b.  
 masturbation, 864b.  
 Māt, 280a.  
 mat, 146b, 249a, 586a, 600b,  
 773a, 796b, 835b, 836a b, 855a,  
 878b, 879a.  
 mat, grass, 541a.  
 mat, palm leaf, 647b.  
 mat, plaited, 368a.  
 mat covering, 202b.  
 Matāit, 276b.  
 Matāuahar, 276b.  
 mate, 579b.



- material for rope, 351a.  
maternal, 621a.  
mathematical term, 703a.  
Mathit, 276b.  
Māti, 278b.  
Matit, 276b.  
Maṭiu priests, 276b.  
matrix, 481b.  
Mätt, 290a.  
matter, 201b, 230b, 233a, 525a.  
matter, the daily, 8b.  
matter, foetid, 222b.  
matter, inert, 525b.  
matter, what is, 77a.  
matters, 438a, 580b.  
mattocks, 492a.  
maturity, 838b.  
matutinal, 870b.  
Mau, 273b.  
Mâu, 278a.  
Mâu-āa (Rā), 278a.  
Ma-ur, a high priest, 266b.  
M'au-tauī, 280b.  
Māuthenre, 281a.  
Mauti, 278b.  
maxim, 335a.  
mayor, 312b.  
me, 15a, 344a.  
meadow, 27a, 423b, 686a, 721b, 770a.  
meadow land, 201a.  
meal, 6b, 8a, 91b, 137a, 411a, 704a.  
meal, evening, 323b.  
meal of reconciliation, 717a.  
meal of wheat, 395b, 396a.  
meals for the dead, 186a.  
meals, sepulchral, 3b, 518a.  
meals, the three, 817a.  
meals, the two, 817a.  
mean, 373a, 434a, 538b.  
mean, the true, 139a.  
means, 106a, 595a; to find, 807a.  
measure, to, 41a, 285a, 526b, 563a, 753b, 813b, 899a.  
measure land, to, 490a, 707a.  
measure time, to, 315b.  
measure, 1b, 2a, 41a, 43a, 73b, 107a, 131b, 139b, 186b, 220a, 237a, 253a, 301b, 390b, 400b, 448b, 486b, 527a, 542a, 544a, 652b, 659a, 722a, 731a, 736a, 752b, 767a, 790a, 814a, 827b, 850a, 854a, 863a, 867a, 868b, 882a, 895b, 913a, 915a.  
measure (ἀρτάβης), 28b.  
measure, dry, 442a, 855b.  
measure of beer, 736b.  
measure of capacity, 337a.  
measure of cloth, 256a.  
measure of corn, 33b, 41b, 42b, 876a.  
measure of dates, 735b.  
measure of fish, 328b.  
measure (hen), 448b.  
measure ( $\frac{1}{4}$  hen), 235a, 446a.  
measure ( $4\frac{1}{2}$  hen), 201b.  
measure (10 henu), 513b.  
measure (160 henu), 579b.  
measure of land, 3b, 71b, 97b, 567a, 573a, 585b, 707a, 717b.  
measure of length, 614b, 648b.  
measure, linear, 425a.  
measure, liquid, 201b, 442a, 786b.  
measure of time, 315b.  
measure of weight, 253a.  
measure, wine, 300a, 709b.  
measuring cord, 527a, 652b, 707a.  
measuring stick, 510b.  
meat, 34a, 43a, 525a.  
meat, cooked, 247b.  
meat, joint of, 466b, 648b.  
meat, pieces of, 730a, 735b.  
meat, raw, 150a.  
meat, selected, 713a.  
meat and drink, 469a.  
meat offering, 155b, 394b, 466b, 648b, 735b.  
meat ration, 174a.  
Medes, 336a.  
medicament, 149b, 186a; to rub in, 643a.  
medicine, 5b, 8a, 140a, 149b, 230a, 247a, 379b, 428b, 570b, 697b, 746b.  
medicine, astringent, 160a.  
medicine for eyes, 43b.  
medicine for heart, 3a.  
medicine pot, 284a.  
medicine, science of, 592b.  
medicine vessels, 300a.  
medimnus, 337a.  
meditate, 145b, 398a, 782b.

- Mediterranean, 16b, 151a, 463b,  
 469b, 875b.  
 meek, 664b.  
 meet, 28b, 116b, 299a, 451b,  
 560b, 565a, 674b, 858b.  
 Mega, 331a.  
 Mehât, 315b.  
 Mehen, 43a, 319b.  
 Mehen-âpni, 319b.  
 Mehenta, 319b.  
 Mehenti, 319b.  
 Meh-f-meṭ, 317a.  
 Mehi, 317a, 742b.  
 Mehi (a canal), 317b.  
 Mehi, Osiris, 318a; Thoth, 318a.  
 Mehit, 317a.  
 Mehit, the Nile, 318a.  
 Mehit and Tefnut, 317a.  
 Mehiu, god, 317a.  
 Meh-maât, 317a.  
 Mehni, 319b.  
 Mehnit, 319b.  
 Mehnuti, 319b.  
 Mehtit, Boat of, 152b.  
 Mehtiu, 318b.  
 Meht-urit, 318a.  
 Mehun, 319b.  
 Meh-urit, 826b.  
 Meh-urit, Seven Sons of, 119a.  
 Mekhir, 286a.  
 melon, 725a; dried plants of,  
 725b.  
 melon plant, 722a, 725a.  
 melt, 10b, 356b, 597b, 612b,  
 696b.  
 melt away, 156b, 636a.  
 Melul (Merur), 315a.  
 Mema-âiu, 296b.  
 member, 30a, 31a, 43a, 75b,  
 106b, 134b, 368ab, 392b, 416a,  
 583b, 602a, 746a.  
 member, the, 141a, 204b.  
 member of the body, 7b, 315b,  
 465b, 466a, 609b.  
 member of a bodyguard, 45b.  
 member of council, 410a, 901a.  
 members of crocodiles, 525b.  
 members, pair of, 106b, 670b.  
 membrane, mucous, 222b.  
 Memhet, 296b.  
 Memhit, 296b.  
 memorandum, 614b, 688a, 808b.  
 memorial, 614b, 688ab, 808b.  
 memorial slab, 134a.  
 memorial tablet, 81b, 151a, 192b.  
 memory, 274a.  
 Memphis, 30b, 118b, 417a.  
 Memphis, title of high priest of,  
 483b.  
 Memphis plant, 126b.  
 Memu, 296b.  
 men, 164a, 205a, 214a, 270b,  
 423b, 429a, 430a, 435ab, 436b,  
 584a, 717b, 815b.  
 men, any group of, 33a.  
 men, festival of, 495a.  
 Men, the Two, 429b.  
 men, wax figures of, 436a.  
 men, ways of, 617b.  
 "men," i.e., Egyptians, 436a.  
 men of foreign speech, 782a.  
 men of high rank, 552a.  
 men of nothing, 546b.  
 men of wealth, 737a.  
 men on an estate, 676a.  
 men who know, 35b.  
 men and women, 125a, 165a,  
 170a, 233b, 249a, 379a, 430b,  
 447a, 481a, 491a, 542b, 681b,  
 815b, 834a, 848a.  
 Men-â, 297a, 302a.  
 Men-ânkḥ, 302a.  
 Menant-urit, 301b.  
 Menât, a star, 301b.  
 Menât, 301b.  
 Menât-urit, 301b.  
 Menâtiu, 301b.  
 Mendes, 15b, 111b.  
 Mendes, ram of, 408b.  
 Mengabu, 306a.  
 Men-hesâu, 303a.  
 Menḥi, 303b.  
 Menhit, 304a.  
 Menḥi-khenti-Sehetḥ, 304a.  
 Menḥu, 303b.  
 Meni, 299a, 302a.  
 Menkerit, 306a.  
 Menkh, god, 305a.  
 Menkhet, 40b.  
 Menkh-qa-hahetep, 305a.  
 Menmenit, 298b.  
 Menmenuâ, 298b.  
 Menmutf, 298b.  
 men-nefer, 303a.  
 Mennu, 302b.  
 Mennui, 302b.

- Menqeb, 305b.  
 Menqebâ, 305b.  
 Menqit, 305b.  
 Menrir, 303a.  
 menses, 138b.  
 Menset, 305a.  
 menstruate, 512a.  
 Ment, 297a, 298a, 299a, 300a.  
 Menţeft, 307a.  
 Mentha, 306b.  
 Menthesuphis, 306b.  
 Menthu, god, 306b.  
 Menthu nomads, 306b.  
 Mentit, 306b.  
 Mentsafi, 306b.  
 Mentu god, 306b.  
 Menu, 8b, 40b, 55a, 217a, 242a, 259b, 299a, 514b, 806a.  
 Menu-ââh, 299b.  
 Menu-âb, 297a.  
 Menu-Âmen, 299b.  
 Menu-fai-â, 299b.  
 Menu Heru, 299b.  
 Menu Heru-fai-â, 299b.  
 Menu Heru-netch-tef-f, 299b.  
 Menu Heru-sa-âst, 299b.  
 Menui-her-pet, 298b.  
 Menu-nesu-Heru, 299b.  
 Menu-qet, 299b.  
 Menu-ur, 302b.  
 Menu-urit, 297a.  
 Mer, 308a, 314b.  
 Merâ, 315a.  
 Mer-âakhu, 313b.  
 mercenaries, 495a.  
 Merchant, 56b.  
 merchant, 289b, 733a.  
 Mercury, 654b, 657a, 660b, 673b, 707a.  
 Mer-en-âui-f, 311a.  
 Mer-en-Râ, pyramid of, 535a.  
 Mer-ent-neteru, 311a.  
 Meres, 315b.  
 Merhi, 315a.  
 Merhu, 315b.  
 Merhuit, 315b.  
 Merifta, 310b.  
 Meri-fuâ, 310b.  
 Meri-Maât, 310b.  
 Meri-mut-f, 310b.  
 Merit, 308a, 314b.  
 Meritef, 311a.  
 Merit-erpâ-neteru, 311a.  
 Meriti, 310b.  
 Merit-nesert, 314b.  
 Mermer, 315a.  
 Merqet, goddess of, 272a.  
 Merr, 310b.  
 merry, 419b, 853b.  
 merry, to make, 412a.  
 Mer-segrit, 311a.  
 Mer-sekhuit, 309b.  
 Mer-setau, 311a.  
 Merti, 308a, 310b, 313b.  
 Merti, the Two, 429b.  
 Merti-seti, 313b.  
 Meruâ, 310b.  
 Merur, 314a, 315a.  
 Mesânuit, 324b.  
 Meseh, 325b.  
 Mesen, 325a.  
 Mes-en-Heru- etc, 322b.  
 Mesenti, 325a.  
 Mesetchtch-qet-f, 329b.  
 Mesit, 324b.  
 Mesit-tcher-s, 323a.  
 Meskat, 327b.  
 Meskhat-kau, 326a.  
 Meskhen, 326b.  
 Meskhenit, 326b.  
 Meskhenit-Âait, 326b.  
 Meskhenit-Menkhit, 327a.  
 Meskhenit-Menkhit-Neht-het, 327a.  
 Meskhenit-Neferit, 327a.  
 Meskhenit-Nefert-Âst, 327a.  
 Meskhenit-Nefertit, 327a.  
 Meskhenit-Nekhtit, 327a.  
 Meskhenit-Sebqit, 327a.  
 Meskhenit-Uatchit, 327a.  
 Meskhenit-Urit-tef-set, 327a.  
 Meskhent instrument, 326a.  
 Meskhenut, 326b.  
 Meskhti, 326a.  
 Mesktt, 328a.  
 Mes-nekhtit, 325b.  
 Mesnui, 325a.  
 Mesopotamia, 72b.  
 Mesore, 321b, 740a.  
 Mes-peh, 322b.  
 Mesper, 324b.  
 Mesperit, 324b.  
 Mes-pet-âat- etc, 322b.  
 Mes-Ptah, 322b.  
 Mes-qas, 323a.  
 Mesqatt, 327b.

- Mesqen, 327b.  
 Mesqt, 327b.  
 Mesqt-Seḥtu, 327b.  
 message, 19a, 161a.  
 messenger, 33b, 42a, 161a, 170a, 245b, 445a, 538a, 854b.  
 messenger, divine, 402a.  
 messenger, king's, 161b.  
 Messenger-god, 42a.  
 Mes-sepeth, 323a.  
 messman, 356a.  
 Mest, 328a.  
 Mestā, son of Horus, 328b.  
 Mest-Āsār, 328a.  
 Mestet, 328a.  
 Mestet-f, 328b.  
 Mestcher-Saḥ, 329b.  
 Mestcherti, 329b.  
 Mestcheriu, 329b.  
 Mesth, 328b.  
 Mesti, 328b.  
 Meṣṭt, 329a.  
 Mesu Ḥeru, 322b.  
 Mesu-qas, 323a.  
 Mesu-Set, 323a.  
 Mesu-Temu, 323a.  
 Mesut-Rā, 321b.  
 Meṭā, 336a.  
 metal, 93b, 126b, 210a, 270a, 311b, 366b, 486b, 537b, 598b, 842a b, 846b, 903a, 907a.  
 metal, white, 75b, 523a.  
 metal, to plate with, 323a.  
 metal carriers, 764a.  
 metal fastening, 273b.  
 metal objects, 325a, 327b, 345a.  
 metal weapons, 394a.  
 metal work, 287a ; chased, 619a.  
 metal worker, 325a, 482b.  
 metal working, 354a.  
 metals, office of, 239b.  
 Metcha, 337b.  
 Metcher, 338a.  
 Metchetāt, 338b.  
 Metcht-aa-utchebu, 337a.  
 Metcht-nebt-Tuat, 337a.  
 Metelis, Metelites, title of high priest of, 432a, 602b.  
 Meṭ-en-Āsār, 336a.  
 Meṭes, 336b.  
 Meṭes-āb, 336b.  
 Meṭes-ḥer, 336b.  
 Meṭes-ḥer-āri-she, 336b.  
 Meṭes-en-neḥēḥ, 336b.  
 Meṭes-mau, 336b.  
 Meṭes-neshen, 336b.  
 Metes-Sen, 336b.  
 Methen, god, 334b.  
 Meṭ-ḥer, 336a.  
 methods of procedure, 246b.  
 Meti, 333a.  
 Meṭi, 336a.  
 Meṭiu, 336a.  
 Meṭni, 336b.  
 Metrit, 334a.  
 Metrui, 334a.  
 Metsās, 331a.  
 Meṭt-qa-utcheba, 336a.  
 Meṭu-āakhut-f, 335b, 336a.  
 Meṭu-ta-f, 336a.  
 M-Ḥāp, 266a.  
 mice, 341b.  
 micturate, 133a, 260b, 652b.  
 midge, mosquito, 550a, 552a, 900a.  
 mid-day, 332a, 333b, 450a, 494b, 840b.  
 middle, 37b, 139a, 332a, 494b, 763a.  
 midnight, 248b, 494b.  
 midst, 494b, 819b.  
 midwife, 321a, 671b, 855b.  
 midwife, divine, 412b, 865b, 866a.  
 might, 5b, 182a, 197a, 245a, 288a, 379a, 388b, 563a, 592a, 608b, 621b, 690b, 738a, 772a, 805b, 822b.  
 mighty, 107b, 108a, 181b, 347b, 379a, 386b, 388b, 690b, 772a, 845a, 899b.  
 mighty, to be, 378b.  
 mighty bull (i.e., King), 784b.  
 mighty man, 241a, 287b, 389a.  
 mighty one, 182a, 215b.  
 mighty woman, 182a.  
 mild (of manner), 436a, 597b, 598a.  
 military, the, 125a.  
 militia, 620a.  
 milk, to, 65b, 615b, 659a, 700b.  
 milk, 21b, 60a, 69a, 73b, 127a, 223a, 510a, 523b, 857a, 882b.  
 milk, first, of a woman, 857a.  
 milk, sour, 305a.

milk-calves, 284b.  
 milk-can, 284a.  
 milk-carrier, 259a.  
 milkman, 284a, 316a.  
 milk pot, 284b, 314a, 316a, 422a,  
 431a, 442a, 467a.  
 milk vessel, 450a.  
 Milky Way, 510a.  
 mill, 531b.  
 millet, 223b, 227b.  
 millet, red, 227b.  
 millet, white, 227b.  
 million, 507a.  
 mina, 301b.  
 mince, 201a, 390a.  
 mince matters, 416a.  
 mind, 37b, 274a, 460b.  
 mine, possessive pron., 229b,  
 253b, 571a, 818b.  
 mine, 571b, 869b.  
 mine of the god, 402b.  
 mine-region, 210b.  
 miner, 402b, 535b, 770b.  
 mineral, 73a, 93b, 207a, 429a,  
 483b, 662a, 753a, 768a, 797b,  
 820b.  
 mineral, medicinal, 520b.  
 mineral unguent, 767a.  
 mingle, 598a.  
 mingled, 20a.  
 ministrant, 13a, 298b, 742a.  
 minium, 305b.  
 minority, 127b.  
 mint, 139b, 344b, 345a.  
 minute, 12b.  
 miracle, 544a.  
 mirror, 98b, 143a, 166b, 267a.  
 mirror, amulet of, 126b.  
 mirror in case, 126b, 238a.  
 mirthful, 412a.  
 miscarriage, 180a.  
 miscellaneous, 736a.  
 mise en livre, 767a.  
 miserable, 94b, 114b, 174b,  
 202b, 226a, 270a, 273a, 319a,  
 413b, 472b, 476a, 524b, 550a,  
 574a, 601a, 604a, 652b, 669a,  
 675a, 733b, 802a, 899b.  
 misery, 3b, 7b, 21b, 64b, 74a,  
 102a, 181a, 211a, 214a, 226a,  
 227a, 270a, 277b, 476a, 514a,  
 569b, 631b, 644b, 715a, 778a b,  
 802a, 815a, 906a b.

misfortune, 142a, 214b, 527b,  
 549b, 577a, 632a, 698a, 717b,  
 751a, 772b.  
 Misheps, 293a.  
 mislead, 629a, 711b.  
 mission, 32b, 161a, 440b, 441a,  
 487a.  
 mission, annual, 161a.  
 miss the mark, 176a.  
 mist, 27a, 96a.  
 mistake, 141b, 165b, 325a, 373a,  
 675a.  
 mistress, 107a, 157a, 357a, 463b,  
 486a, 494a ; a man's, 551a.  
 misty, 789a.  
 Mithras, 291a.  
 Mithrashamā, 291a.  
 mitre, 511b.  
 mix, 5a, 6b, 38a, 186b, 330b,  
 571a b, 573b, 598a, 600b, 735a,  
 736a, 837a.  
 mix drink, 859a.  
 mix unguent, 813b.  
 mixed, to be, 736a.  
 mixture, 330b.  
 Miysis, 270a.  
 M'kam'r, 289a.  
 M'katu, 289a.  
 M'ket-āri-s, 289a.  
 M'khan, 286a.  
 M'khenti, 286b.  
 Mkhenti-ārti, 320b.  
 Mkhenti Sekhem, 320b.  
 Mkhenti-Tefnut, 320b.  
 M-Khenti-ur, 320b.  
 M'kheskhemiut, 286b.  
 M'khiār, 286a.  
 M'khiāru, 286a.  
 M'k-neb-set, 289a.  
 M'neniu, 282a.  
 Mnevis, 111b, 450b.  
 moan, 73b, 219b, 225b, 447a,  
 771a.  
 mob, 137b, 284a, 818a, 823a.  
 mock, 200b.  
 mock at, 215b.  
 mockery, 657b, 716b.  
 mode, 435a, 595a, 766b.  
 model, to, 323a, 353b, 849b.  
 model, 604b, 644a ; models, 135b.  
 modeller, 385b, 779a.  
 modesty, 798b.  
 moist, 39b, 189b, 635b.

moisten, 35b, 40a, 211b, 407b, 843a, 857b.  
 moisture, 27a, 69a, 73b, 97a, 394ab, 470a, 708b, 795a, 843a, 877b, 906a.  
 mole, 809b.  
 Mole-god, 580a.  
 moment, 12b, 14a, 15a, 17b, 27a, 351a, 438b, 517a, 753a, 815a.  
 money, 729a.  
 money deposit, 131b.  
 money, ring, 622a.  
 monkey, 795b, 804a, 807a.  
 monkey, long-tailed, 802b.  
 monkey, sacred, 769b.  
 monolith, 62a, 106b, 695a.  
 monster, composite, 121a.  
 month, 1b, 40b ; first day of, 829a ; first day of half-month, 829a ; priest of, 44b, 155b ; 25th day of, 450b.  
 month, Macedonian, 1b, 868a.  
 month, the half, 673a.  
 months, gods of, 40b.  
 monument, 28a, 274b, 298a, 670b ; funerary, 733b.  
 monuments, colossal, 298a.  
 moon, 18b, 23a, 29b, 68a, 75b, 132a, 177b, 194a, 659b ; the full, 29b, 316b ; at noon, 29b ; first quarter of, 881b ; third quarter of, 124a ; shining eye of, 657a.  
 moon, festival of, 75b, 250a.  
 Moon-god, 29b, 59a, 75b, 112b, 148a, 553a.  
 moored, 300b.  
 moral of a tale, 274a.  
 more, 384a, 449a, 469b.  
 more than, 64b, 459a.  
 moreover, 321a, 492b, 782a, 792a, 809b.  
 morning, 100a, 207a, 225a, 586a, 634a, 819a, 824b, 870b ; to do in the, 870b ; to pass the, 715a.  
 morning, to-morrow, 870b.  
 morning and evening, 840b.  
 morning meal, 28a, 91b.  
 morning star, 403b.  
 morsel, 233b, 245b.  
 mortals, 834a.  
 mortar, 331a, 757a.  
 morus tree, 314b.

mosaic, 203b ; pavement, 585a.  
 Moschion, 280b.  
 Moses, 324b.  
 mosquito, 552a.  
 most certainly, 415b.  
 mother, 294b, 331b, 334b, 771a, 785b ; of Horus, 7b ; of the god, 295a, 402a ; king's, 391b.  
 Mother (proper name), 50b.  
 mother-cow, 295a.  
 mother-gods, 41b, 402a.  
 mother goddess, 388a.  
 mother-in-law, 294b, 739a.  
 motherless, 340b.  
 mother-of-emerald, 262a, 394b.  
 mother-of-pearl, 593a.  
 motion, to set in, 607b, 690a.  
 motionless, 175b, 651a.  
 mould, to, 235a ; bricks, 695a.  
 mould, 226b, 353b, 779a.  
 mould of Osiris, 228a, 776b.  
 mould, to make a, 277b.  
 mould, two halves of, 910a.  
 moulder, 233b, 779a.  
 mouldiness, 78a.  
 mouldy, 78a, 566a.  
 mound, 857b, 858a.  
 mound, to cast up a, 477a.  
 mount, to, 212b, 701a, 824b, 873a.  
 mount up, 135a, 366b, 852b.  
 Mount of Sunrise, 47b.  
 Mount Sehseh, 682b.  
 mountain, 129b, 261a, 298a, 311a, 442a, 449b, 636a, 823b, 841a, 869a, 872b, 904a.  
 mountain, funerary, 174b, 707b.  
 mountain of God, 449b.  
 mountain, the double, 600a, 869b.  
 mountain pass, 801a.  
 mountaineers, 869b.  
 mounted soldier, 861a.  
 mourn, 6a, 381b, 396a, 398b, 475b, 606b, 677a, 763b, 786a, 808b.  
 mourners, 6a, 26a, 94b, 348a, 396a, 397b, 424a, 446a, 457a, 509a, 763b, 807b.  
 mourner, professional, 462a.  
 mourning, 22a, 26a, 74a, 296b, 786b, 803b, 807b.  
 mouse, 236a b.

mouth, to, 351b.  
 mouth, 416a, 831a.  
 mouth, Opening the, 34b, 158b, 161b, 793b.  
 mouth, disease of the, 185b.  
 mouth, to steal a, 385a.  
 mouth of the people, 423a.  
 mouth to mouth, 416a.  
 mouthful, 316b.  
 move, 11b, 82b, 166a, 189b, 298a, 351b, 356b, 377b, 420b, 446b, 479a, 541a, 618b, 670b, 673a, 767a, 777b, 791b, 792b.  
 move, to make, 602a.  
 move about, 854b.  
 move away, 499a.  
 move onward, 478a.  
 move quickly, 343a, 827a.  
 move rapidly, 754b, 814b.  
 move up and down, 375a.  
 mover of stone, 439a.  
 Mqetqet, 330b.  
 M'shaken, 287b.  
 M'shashar, 287b.  
 M'shauasha, 287b.  
 M'tchaiu, 291a, 495a.  
 M'tchet, 292b.  
 M'tes, 291b.  
 M'tes-ab, 291b.  
 M'tes-ârui, 291b.  
 M'tes-sma-ta, 291b.  
 M'tharima, 291a.  
 M'thenu, 291a.  
 M'thra, 291a.  
 M'titi, 336a.  
 Mu, god, 293b.  
 much, 137a, 170b, 181a, 772a.  
 much, to be, 137a.  
 mud, 30b, 123b, 275b, 421a, 424b, 765b; workers in, 201a; mud of a stream, 880b.  
 mud flat, 836b.  
 muddle, 844a.  
 mudîr, 513a, 848b.  
 M'uit, 281a, 293b.  
 mulberry bread, 817a.  
 mulberry tree, 314a, 368a.  
 mulct, 865b.  
 mule, 792a, 796a.  
 mullet, 203b, 204a.  
 multiplication, 147b, 595a.  
 multiply, 177b, 591b, 595a, 646b, 763a.

multitude 137b, 768a, 880a.  
 multitudinous, 102a, 137b.  
 mummify, to, 188a, 613b, 631a b, 647b, 712a.  
 mummy, 280b, 758b.  
 mummy bandages, 188a.  
 mummy case, 152a, 188a.  
 mummy chamber, 777a.  
 mummy equipment, 777a.  
 mummy swathings, 71b, 818b.  
 muniment room, 526b.  
 M-up-tef, 266a.  
 murder, 396b, 398a.  
 murderer, 397b, 398a, 704a.  
 murmurs, 442b.  
 music, 444a.  
 musicians, 509a, 741b, 747a, 843b, 910b.  
 must (of wine), 759b.  
 Musta, 295b.  
 mustard, 611b.  
 muster, 607b, 677b, 841a, 841b.  
 musty, 470a.  
 Mut, collar of, 183b.  
 Mut, goddess, 150a, 295a.  
 Muthenith, 296a.  
 mutilation, 512b.  
 mutter spells, to, 209a, 386a, 758a.  
 Mut-urit, 295a.  
 muzzle, 729b.  
 my, 15a, 229a b, 234a, 253b, 342b, 344a, 818b.  
 myriads, 905b.  
 myrrh, 29a, 128a, 187b, 293b, 561b, 250b, 890b.  
 myrrh, dry, 127a.  
 myrrh, fresh, 127a.  
 myrrh of women, 127a.  
 myrrh, moist, 127a.  
 myrrh, ceremony of, 742a.  
 myrrh, image of, 127b.  
 myrrh box, 29a.  
 Myrrh-god, 83b, 127b.  
 myrrh seed, 127b.  
 myrrh shrub, 127b.  
 myrrh store, 127a.  
 myrrh tree, 380a, 771a, 890b; terraces of, 567a.  
 myrrh valley, 58a.  
 myrtle plant, 82a.  
 myself, 911b.  
 mysterious, 51a, 470b, 755b.  
 mystery, 624b, 701a, 755b.

## N.

Nā, 346b.  
 Naāb, 342a.  
 Naārik, 342a.  
 Naāruṭ, 341a b, 342a.  
 Naāruṭ-f, Council of, 901b.  
 Nāāu, 346b.  
 Nābher, 345a.  
 Nabkhun, 343a.  
 Nabti, 343a.  
 Naḥsu, 344a.  
 Nāi, 346b, 347a.  
 nail, to, 140a.  
 nail, 112b, 123b, 128b, 139b,  
 140a, 180a, 215b, 218a, 351a.  
 nails, to pare or cut, 621a.  
 nails, worker on, 65b.  
 Nāit, 346b, 347a.  
 Nāi-ur, 347a.  
 Nāk, 345b.  
 naked, 383b, 458a, 469b, 794a.  
 naked man, 458a.  
 nakedness, 458b.  
 Nākh, 345a.  
 Nākit, 345b.  
 Nākiu-menā-t, 345b.  
 Namart, 343b.  
 name, to, 187b, 345a, 387b,  
 877b.  
 name, 426a, 782b.  
 Name, the Great, 426a.  
 names of limbs of Rā, 426a.  
 named, 345a, 387b, 877b.  
 namely, 79a.  
 Na-nefer-āri-shetit, 343b.  
 Na-nefer-sheti, 343b.  
 naos, 773b, 777b.  
 nape of neck, 123b, 124a b.  
 napkin, 243b.  
 Nāq, 347b.  
 Narḥ, 343b.  
 Nāri, 36b, 347a.  
 Nāri-nef-nebāt-f, 341a.  
 Nārit, 347a b.  
 narrate, 176b, 717a, 719b, 913a.  
 narrator, 176b, 719b.  
 narrative, 669b, 719b.  
 narrow, 491a, 492a, 782b, 800a.  
 Nārt, 347a.  
 Nārti-ānkh, etc., 347b.  
 Nās, 345b.  
 Nasaqbu, 344a.

Nā-shep, 347a.  
 Nashutnen, 344a.  
 Nās-Rā, 345b.  
 Nāṣṭ-tai-si, 345b.  
 nasty, 537b.  
 Nātai, 348a.  
 Nāṭi, 348a.  
 native, 350b, 583a.  
 Natkarti, 344a.  
 Nāṭnāṭu, 346a.  
 natron, 76b, 227b, 294a, 407b,  
 409b, 464b, 485a, 512a, 713b.  
 natron, chamber of, 456a.  
 natron of South and North,  
 408b.  
 Natron-god, 512a.  
 nature, 6b, 34b, 50b, 297b, 561a.  
 Nāu, 344b, 345a.  
 naught, 835a.  
 nausea, 152b, 258a, 262b, 263a,  
 577b, 611a, 680b, 696b, 745a,  
 807a.  
 nauseated, 262b.  
 Nāutā, 347a.  
 navel, 533a.  
 navel string, 572b.  
 navigate, 93b, 576b.  
 near, 265a, 414a, 415a, 438b,  
 712a, 762b, 813a, 907a, 908a.  
 Neb, devil, 367a.  
 Neb-āa, 358b.  
 Neb-āakhut, 358b.  
 Neb-Āatit, 358b.  
 Neb-ābu, 358b.  
 Neb-ābui, 359a b.  
 Neb-āḥa, 359b.  
 Neb-āmakh, 358b.  
 Neb-Āmentt, 358b.  
 Neb-ānkh, 359b.  
 Neb-ānkh-em-pet, 359b.  
 Neb-ānkh-tai, 359b.  
 Neb-āqt, 360a.  
 Neb-āui, 359a.  
 Neb-āui, 367a.  
 Neb-aut-āb, 358a.  
 Neb-baiu, 360b.  
 Neb-er-āri-tcher, 362a.  
 Neb-er-tcher, 362a, 742b.  
 Neb-ḥeḥ, 363a.  
 Neb-ḥer, 367b.  
 Neb-ḥeru, 362b.  
 Neb-ḥer-uā, 363a.  
 Neb-ḥet-ā, 362b.



Neb-khāu, 363a.  
 Neb-kheper-Khenti-Tuat, 363b.  
 Neb-kheperu, 363a.  
 Neb-khepesh, 363b.  
 Neb-Khert-ta, 363b.  
 Neb-khet, 363a.  
 Neb-Maāt, 361a.  
 Neb-Maqt, 361a.  
 Neb-mau, 361a.  
 Nebneb, 354a, 367a.  
 Neb-nebu, 361a.  
 Neb-nefu, 361b.  
 Neb-neheh, 361b.  
 Neb-nekht-Khensu, 361b.  
 Neb-nemmt, 361b.  
 Neb-nerau, 361b.  
 Neb-neru, 361b.  
 Neb-neru-āsh-kheperu, 361b.  
 Neb-net, 362a.  
 Neb-neteru, 362a.  
 Neb-Pai, 360b.  
 Neb-Pāt, 360b.  
 Neb-qebh, 365a.  
 Neb-qerst, 365a.  
 Neb-Rasta, 362a.  
 Neb-rekeh, 362a.  
 Neb-rekhit, 362a.  
 Neb-renput, 362a.  
 Neb-Sakhb, 363b.  
 Neb-Sau, 363b.  
 Neb-sebt, 363b.  
 Neb-Seġer, 364b.  
 Neb-sekhab, 364a.  
 Neb-sekht, 364a.  
 Neb-sekhut-uatcht, 364a.  
 Neb-senku, 363b.  
 Neb-settut, 364b.  
 Neb-shefit, 364b.  
 Neb-sherat, 364b.  
 Neb-shespu, 364b.  
 Neb-shuti, 364b.  
 Neb-Ta-ānkhtt, 365b.  
 Neb-taiu, 365a.  
 Neb Ta-tchesert, 365b.  
 Neb Ta-tesher, 365b.  
 Neb-tau, 365b.  
 Neb-tchefa, Neb-tchefau, 366a.  
 Neb-tcher, 366a.  
 Neb-tcheser-sesheta, 366a.  
 Neb-tchet, 366a.  
 Neb-ṭebui, 365b.  
 Neb-ṭemat, 365b.  
 Neb-temu, 365b.

Neb-tesher, 366a, 896a.  
 Neb-tha, 365b.  
 Neb-thafui, 365b.  
 Neb-Tuatiu, 365b.  
 Neb-uā, 360a.  
 Neb-uāb, 360a.  
 Neb-Uast, 360a.  
 Neb-un, 360a.  
 Neb-urrt, 360a.  
 Neb-user, 360a.  
 Neb-utchatti, 360b.  
 Nebā, 241b, 366b, 367a.  
 Nebā-āakhu, 367b.  
 Nebā-per-em-khetkhet, 367b.  
 Nebāts-kheper, 367a.  
 Nebāu, 367b.  
 nebeh bird, 367b.  
 Nebetch god, 368b.  
 Nebs, god, 368a.  
 Nebses, 364a.  
 Nebt, 368a.  
 Nebt-āakhu, 358b.  
 Nebt-Āamu, 368b.  
 Nebt-āāshemit, 358b.  
 Nebt-Āat, 358b.  
 Nebt-Āatt, 358b.  
 Nebt Āat-Then, 358b.  
 Nebt-āāu, 359a.  
 Nebt-ābui, 359a.  
 Nebt-āhāu, 360a.  
 Nebt-ākeb, 359a.  
 Nebt-ām, 358b.  
 Nebt-ānemit, 358b.  
 Nebt-Ānit, 359a.  
 Nebt-ānkh, 359b.  
 Nebt-ānkhui, 359b.  
 Nebt-Ānnu, 359b.  
 Nebt-āremuāa, 359b.  
 Nebt-ārit-qerrt, 359a.  
 Nebt-ārit-tchetfiu, 359a.  
 Nebt-ārui, 359b.  
 Nebt-ās-ḥatt, 359a.  
 Nebt-āst-enti-mu, 359a.  
 Nebt-Āter-Meh, 359a.  
 Nebt-Āter-Shemā, 359a.  
 Nebt-Ātu, 359a.  
 Nebt-aur, 358b.  
 Nebt-āut, 358a.  
 Nebt-āut Khenti-Tuat, 358a.  
 Nebt-Baat, 360b.  
 Nebt-em-shen, 361a.  
 Nebt-en-sheta, 361b.  
 Nebt-ent-ḥet, 361b.

Nebt-er-tchert, 362a.  
 Nebt-gem-àb, 365a.  
 Nebt-Gerg, 365a.  
 Nebt-ḥa-Rā, 362b.  
 Nebt-ḥebb, 362b.  
 Nebt-ḥekau, 363a.  
 Nebt-Hen, 362a.  
 Nebt-ḥent, 362b.  
 Nebt-ḥep, 362b.  
 Nebt-ḥep-neteru, 362b.  
 Nebt-ḥeru, 362b.  
 Nebt-ḥet, 362b.  
 Nebt-ḥet Ānqit, 362b.  
 Nebt-ḥetep, 363a.  
 Nebt-ḥetept, 363a.  
 Nebt-ḥuntt, 362b.  
 Nebt-Kepen, 365a.  
 Nebt-Khasa, 363a.  
 Nebt-khat, 363a.  
 Nebt-khaut, 363a.  
 Nebt-Khebit, 363a.  
 Nebt-Kheper, 363a.  
 Nebt-Kheriu, 363b.  
 Nebt-Māt, 361a.  
 Nebt-m'kt, 361a.  
 Nebt-mu, 361a.  
 Nebt-nebā, 361a.  
 Nebt-nebt, 361a.  
 Nebt-Nehemt, 361b.  
 Nebt-neḥep, 361b.  
 Nebt-Neht, 361b.  
 Nebt-Nekhen, 361b.  
 Nebt-nerit, 361b.  
 Nebt-neser, 361b.  
 Nebt-neshā, 361b.  
 Nebt-Netchemtchem, 362a.  
 Nebt-Netit, 362a.  
 Nebt-Nut, 361a.  
 Nebt-Pe, 360b.  
 Nebt-peḥti, 360b.  
 Nebt-peḥti-petpet-sebāu, 360b.  
 Nebt-peḥti-thesu-menment, 360b.  
 Nebt-Per res, 360b.  
 Nebt-peru, 360b.  
 Nebt-Peṣtt, 361a.  
 Nebt-pet, 360b.  
 Nebt-petti, 360b.  
 Nebt-qebḥ, 365a.  
 Nebt-Qeṭ, 365a.  
 Nebt-reṭui, 362a.  
 Nebt-Sa, 363b.  
 Nebt-Sāf, 363b.  
 Nebt-sam, 363b.

Nebt-San, 363b.  
 Nebt-Sauta, 363b.  
 Nebt-sebu, 363b.  
 Nebt-Seher, 364a.  
 Nebt-Seḥt, 364a.  
 Nebt-Sekhemu, 364a.  
 Nebt-Sekri, 364a.  
 Nebt-senkt, 363b.  
 Nebt-senṭt, 364a.  
 Nebt-Septi, 363b.  
 Nebt-Seqaiu, 364b.  
 Nebt-Seshemu-nifu, 364a.  
 Nebt-Seshent, 364a.  
 Nebt-sesheshuta, 364a.  
 Nebt-seshta, 364a.  
 Nebt-seṭau, 364b.  
 Nebt-setchef, 364b.  
 Nebt-Shas, 364b.  
 Nebt-shāt, 364b.  
 Nebt-Shefshefit, 364b.  
 Nebt-shem, 364b.  
 Nebt-shemās-urt, 364b.  
 Nebt-sheser, 364b.  
 Nebt-shesh- etc., 365a.  
 Nebt-sres, 364a.  
 Nebt-Ta-āmen, 365b.  
 Nebt-taii, 365a.  
 Nebt-taii-em-kara, 365b.  
 Nebt-tcheser, 366a.  
 Nebt-tchet, 366a.  
 Nebt-teḥen, 365b.  
 Nebt-Tem, 365b.  
 Nebt-temat, 365b.  
 Nebt-Tennu, 366a.  
 Nebt-Tens, 366a.  
 Nebt-Tenṭen, 366a.  
 Nebt-Tep, 365b.  
 Nebt-Tep-āh, 365b.  
 Nebt-uāa, 360a.  
 Nebt-uauau, 360a.  
 Nebt-ugat, 360b.  
 Nebt-Un, 360a.  
 Nebt-unnut, 360a.  
 Nebt-usha, 360b.  
 Nebt-uut, 360a.  
 Nebt, 368a.  
 Nebtā, 357a.  
 Nebt-āb-f, 368b.  
 Nebti, 357a, 358a.  
 Nebti of Nenu, 189a.  
 Nebtuqet, 368a.  
 Nebu, 358a.  
 Nebu-en-Meḥt, 361b.

Nebui-árt, 359a.  
 Nebu-Kau, 365a.  
 Nebu-Khert, 363b.  
 Nebu-Meĥt, 619b.  
 necessary, 876a ; what is, 885b.  
 neck, 22b, 77a, 212b, 226a, 285b,  
 332b, 384a, 530a, 533a, 536a,  
 563a, 572a, 573b ; back of,  
 458a, 461b.  
 neckband, 446a, 799b.  
 necklace, 148b, 184a, 202a, 207b,  
 226a, 408b, 507a, 728b, 734b,  
 849b, 862a.  
 necklet, 71a, 75b.  
 neck ornament, 282a, 484b.  
 neck stick, 619a.  
 necropolis, 113b, 131b, 238a,  
 298a, 507b, 561b, 580a, 687a ;  
 in hill, 533b.  
 necropolis of Abydos, 156b ; of  
 Denderah, 534b ; of Hermo-  
 polis, 16b ; of Philae, 16b ;  
 of Thebes, 667a.  
 need, 382b, 561b, 580b, 732b,  
 800a, 897a.  
 need, to be in, 64b, 375b, 800a.  
 needle, 320a.  
 needle (kohlstick), 201b.  
 needy, 207b, 379b, 569b, 604a,  
 674b, 732b.  
 needy man, 653a, 800b.  
 Nefer-âat-mek-árt, 371b.  
 Nefer-âitâ, 371b.  
 Nefer-em-baiu, 370a.  
 Nefer-ĥat, 371b, 896a.  
 Nefer-ĥerit-tchatchat, 372a.  
 Nefer-ĥetep, 372a.  
 Nefer-ĥetep-pa-âa, 372a.  
 Nefer-ĥetep-pa-khart, 372a:  
 Nefer-ĥetep-pa-neter-âa, 372a.  
 Neferit-khâ, 372a.  
 Nefer-neteru, 371b.  
 Nefer-peĥiu, 896a.  
 Nefer-Shuti, 372a.  
 Nefert, 371b.  
 Nefer-Tem, 372a.  
 Nefer-Tem-kau, 372a.  
 Nefer-Tem-khu-tai, 372a.  
 Nefer - Tem - Râ - Ĥeru - âakhuti,  
 372a.  
 Neferu-kau, 372a.  
 Nefer-usr, 371b.  
 Nef-ĥati, 370b.

Nefnef, 370b.  
 Nefrit, 371b.  
 Nefur, 370a.  
 Neg, 398a.  
 Negaga-ur, 398a.  
 negation, 213b ; mark of, 266a ;  
 particle, 339b, 345a, 348a,  
 349a.  
 negative, 209a ; a strong, 371a.  
 Negau, 398a.  
 Negeb, 398b.  
 Neg-en-kau, 398a.  
 Negg-ur, 398a.  
 Negit, 398a.  
 neglect, 283b, 289b.  
 neglectful, 180a.  
 negligent, 289b.  
 Negneg-ur, 398a.  
 Negnit, 398b.  
 negress, 386a.  
 negro, 355b, 386a.  
 Negro-land, 913a.  
 Neĥ, 383a.  
 Neĥâ, 383b.  
 Neĥâ-ĥa, 383b.  
 Neha-ĥer, 380b.  
 Neĥa-ĥer, 383b, 561a, 861b.  
 Neĥait-ĥer, 383b.  
 Neha-Kheru, 380b.  
 Nehap, 380b.  
 Neha-ta, 380b.  
 \* Neĥeb-kau, 384a.  
 Neĥeb-nefert, 384a.  
 Neĥesba, 384b.  
 Neĥebti, 384a.  
 Neĥeĥ, 383a.  
 Nehem-kheru, 381b.  
 Neĥemt-âuait, 385a.  
 Neĥemu, 385a.  
 Nehen, 381b.  
 Nehenut, 381b.  
 Neĥep, 46b, 47b, 385a.  
 Neher, 381b.  
 Neĥer-tchatcha, 386a.  
 Neĥerti, 385b.  
 Nehes (Set), 382a.  
 Nehesâ, 382a.  
 Nehes-ĥer, 382a.  
 Neĥesu, 386a.  
 Neĥet, 380a.  
 Neĥi, 382b.  
 Neĥit, 383a.  
 Neĥp, 381a.

Nehru, 385b.  
 Nehsit, 386a.  
 Nehsiu-hetepu, 386a.  
 Nehti, 380a.  
 Nehui, 381a.  
 neighbour, 438b, 444b, 449b,  
 539b, 638b, 674a.  
 neighbourhood, 27a, 265a, 438a,  
 638a.  
 Neith, 399b ; festival of, 161b ;  
 temple of, 80a.  
 Nekā (Set), 398a.  
 Nekait, 398a.  
 Nekentf, 397b.  
 Nekhā, 387b.  
 Nekhben, 388a.  
 Nekhbit, 388a.  
 Nekhbu ur, 388a.  
 Nekheb, 388a.  
 Nekhebet, 522b.  
 Nekhebit, 183b, 522b, 756a, 860b.  
 Nekhekh (Rā), 387a.  
 Nekhekh-ur-Āten, 387a.  
 Nekhen, an Assessor, 388b.  
 Nekhen, judge from, 588a.  
 Nekhen (Babe), 388b.  
 Nekhenit, 388b.  
 Nekht-ā, 389a.  
 Nekht, a ka of Rā, 389a.  
 Nekhtit, 389a.  
 Nekht-ti, 389a.  
 Nekhtu-nti-setem-nef, 389a.  
 Nekhtut-em-Uas, 389a.  
 Nekit, 396b.  
 Neknit, 397b.  
 Neknits, 465b.  
 Nem, 374a b.  
 Nemāt, 374a.  
 Nemit, 374a.  
 Nemmā, 374b.  
 Nemmt, 373a.  
 Nemtit-set, 465b.  
 Nem-ur (Mer-ur), 67b, 374a.  
 Nen, 376b.  
 Nenā, 377b.  
 Nenḥa, 378a.  
 Neni, 348a, 377b.  
 Nenit, 348a, 351a, 376b.  
 Neniu, 377a b.  
 Nenkar, 356a.  
 Nenr, 378a.  
 Nent, 350a.  
 Nentchā, 378b.

Nenu, 348a.  
 Nenu, Sky-god, 349b.  
 Nenu (Āapep), 349b.  
 Nenu, the Nile, 350a.  
 Nenui, 378a.  
 Nenunser, 378a.  
 Nep, god, 368b.  
 Nepā, 369a.  
 Nepen, 369a.  
 Nepertiu, 369a.  
 Nephthys, 24a, 29a.  
 Nep-meḥ, 369a.  
 Nepnept, 369a.  
 Nepr, Neprā, 369a.  
 Neqāiu-ḥatu, 396a.  
 Neqeht, 396a.  
 Ner, 378b.  
 Nerāt, 378b.  
 Neri, 379a.  
 Nerit, 378b, 379a.  
 Nerit-ābui, 379a.  
 Nerta, 379b.  
 Nerṭa-nef-bes-f, 341b.  
 N-erṭa-nef-nebt, 341b, 379b.  
 Nerti, 378b.  
 Nesa, 390b.  
 Nesāsā, Lake, 721a.  
 Nesb-āmenu, 392b.  
 Nesbit, 392b.  
 Nesb-kheper-āru, 392b.  
 Nesem, 393a.  
 Nešereh, 393b.  
 Naserit, 393a.  
 Nesermer, 393a.  
 Neserser, Lake of, 721a.  
 Nesh, 393b.  
 Neshem, 394b.  
 Neshemit, 394b.  
 Neshenti (Set), 395a.  
 Neshm-t-Boat, 394b.  
 Nesh-renpu, 394a.  
 Nesht, 395b.  
 Nesiū fiends, 390b.  
 Nesmekhef, 389b.  
 Nesrem, 393a.  
 Nesrit-ānkhit, 393a.  
 Nesru, 393a.  
 Nessf, 393a.  
 Nesst-naisu, 389b.  
 nest, 32a, 34b, 288a, 319a, 621b,  
 754b.  
 Nestā, 390b.  
 Nesti-Khentī-Ṭuat, 390b.

Nestiu-gods, 390b.  
 Nesttauit, 390b.  
 net, 27a, 33b, 40a, 41a, 75a, 97a, 102a, 116b, 118a, 122a, 132a, 259b, 412b, 514b, 527a, 618a, 695a, 835b ; cord of, 194b.  
 net, fishing, 458b, 465a.  
 net for snaring souls, 27a, 64a.  
 net, fowling, 127b.  
 net, hands of, 105b.  
 net, hunting, 456a.  
 net, magical, 123b, 905b, 906a.  
 net of the Åkeru-gods, 905b.  
 net, pegs of, 38a.  
 net, to, 121b, 695a.  
 net, to cast a, 465a ; to draw a, 613a.  
 net, to hunt with, 40a.  
 Net-gods, 118a.  
 Net-Hetchet, 399b.  
 Net-Hetut, 399b.  
 Net-Shert, 399b.  
 Net-tepit-Ån, 399b.  
 Net-Teshert, 399b.  
 Net-Tha, 399b.  
 Netà, 400b ; Osiris, 24b.  
 Net-Åsår, 400a.  
 Netchåtf, 410a.  
 Netch-baiu, 410b.  
 Netchebåbf, 411b.  
 Netchehnetcheh, 413a.  
 Netchem, 412a.  
 Netchem-åb, 412a.  
 Netch-em-ånkh, 412a.  
 Netchemnetchmit, 412b.  
 Netcher, 412b, 413a.  
 Netcherf, 413a.  
 Netchertt, 412b.  
 Netchesti, 413b.  
 Netchft, 411b.  
 Netch-her, 410a.  
 Netch-Nu, 410b.  
 Netchrit, 413a.  
 Netchses, 413b.  
 Netchti, 410a.  
 Netchti-ur, 410a.  
 Neter, a god, 403b.  
 Neter-åa, 403b.  
 Neterit-nekhenit-Rå, 404a.  
 Neter-ka-qet-qet, 404a.  
 Neter-neferu, 404a.  
 Neter-neteru, 404a.  
 Neter-sept-f, 404a.

Neter-tchai-pet, 404a.  
 Neterti, 403b ; Isis and Nephthys, 404b.  
 neterti instrument, 407b.  
 Nether, 408b.  
 Netherit, 408b.  
 Netheth, 408b.  
 Netit, 400a.  
 Net-net uå-kheper-aut, 400a.  
 Netnetit, 409a.  
 Net-qa- etc., 408a.  
 Net-Rå, 400a.  
 Netrit festival, 407b.  
 Netrit-ta-åakhu, 404a.  
 Netrit-ta-meh, 404a.  
 Netru, 409b.  
 netted, 7a.  
 Netter, 64a.  
 nettle, 611b.  
 Netu, 400a.  
 never, 340a, 341a.  
 never again, 596b.  
 never before, 230b, 341b.  
 never-failing, 78b, 341a.  
 new, 269a ; 273b, 375a ; to be, 150a.  
 new thing, 269b, 375a.  
 new wine, 231b.  
 New Year's Day, 76a, 161b, 379a, 427b, 450b, 829a.  
 New Year's tax, 521a.  
 newly, 269b.  
 N-ger-s, 341b.  
 N-heri-rtitsa, 341b.  
 Ni, 348a.  
 nibble, 731a.  
 nice, 218b.  
 niche, 92b, 701b.  
 night, 8b, 22b, 36a, 77b, 94b, 107a, 135a, 179b, 184b, 185a, 296b, 377a, 537a, 622a, 624b, 649a, 751b, 761b, 776b, 778b, 791a, 795b, 796a, 797a, 803b, 810b, 897a ; deepest, 244a ; early, 529b ; the whole, 811a.  
 night personified, 77b, 135a.  
 Night of counting the dead, 811a.  
 Night of counting years, 811a.  
 Night of erecting the pavilion, 811a.  
 Night of fights, 811a.  
 Night of Haker, 811a.  
 Night of Horus and Set, 811a.

Night of Judgement, 811a.  
 Night of ploughing the earth, 811a.  
 Night of the resurrection of Horus, 811b.  
 Night of secret ceremonies, 811b.  
 Night of setting up Tet, 811b.  
 Night of the Drop, 459b, 811a.  
 Night of Weighing Words, 811a.  
 night, provisions for the, 323b.  
 night, to pass the, 188b, 718b.  
 night festivals, Great and Little, 796a.  
 Night-god, 109b.  
 night-season, 840b.  
 Nile, 12a, 69a, 99b, 218b, 452a, 467a, 470b, 506b, 767b.  
 Niles, the, 467b.  
 Nile, arm of, 35b ; Canopic arm of, 97b.  
 Nile deposit, 411b, 499b.  
 Nile, mouths of the, 416a.  
 Nile of Tuat, 467a.  
 Nile, source of the, 774b, 775a.  
 Nile banks, 102b.  
 Nile festivals, 99b.  
 Nile flood, 95a, 174b, 462a, 467a b, 507b, 744a, 836b.  
 Nile-god; 76a, 128a, 130b, 177a, 184a b, 187a, 253b, 255a, 257b, 385a, 400a, 404a, 467b, 477b, 479a, 506b, 611b, 629a, 631b, 637b, 695a ; emission of, 332a.  
 Nile-Red Sea road, 113a.  
 Nile-swamp, 272b.  
 Nile water, 263a, 293b.  
 Nimrod, 343b.  
 Ninarrut, 349a.  
 nine, 249b, 250a.  
 Nine gods, the companies of the, 251a.  
 Nine goddesses, the, 251a.  
 Nine hands, 533b.  
 nine thread stuff, 250a.  
 ninety, 250a.  
 Ningal, 60a, 356a.  
 ninth, 250a.  
 nip, 795a.  
 nipple, 302b, 768a, 963a.  
 nitrum, 407b.  
 Nnarut-t, 341a.  
 Nn-rekh, 341b.  
 no, 124a, 339b, 349a, 376b, 835a.

no one, 213b, 340a.  
 no time, 341a.  
 nobility, 591a, 737a, 830b ; title of, 671a.  
 noble, 108a, 123a, 170b, 591a, 610a, 737a.  
 noble, to be, 646a, 737a.  
 noble attributes, 370b.  
 noble words, 698b.  
 nobleman, 215b, 643b, 646a, 671a, 679b, 737a.  
 nobles, 460b, 867b ; at Court, 744a.  
 Nobles, the Two, 202b.  
 nod, 441b, 448a.  
 noise, 419b, 607b, 668b.  
 nomad, 111a, 292a, 306a b, 373b, 752a.  
 nomads of Sûdân, etc., 179a.  
 nomads, village of, 179a.  
 nome, 477b, 511b, 596b, 661b, 835a, 844b.  
 nome, dwellers in, 844b.  
 nome of Eternity, 511b.  
 nome, recorder, of, 176b.  
 non-combatant, 517b.  
 non-existent, 164b, 340a, 542a, 835a.  
 none the less, 415b.  
 nook, 774a.  
 noon, 134a, 332a, 333b.  
 north, the, 318a, 816a ; king of, 212a ; festival of, 212a.  
 northern, 318a.  
 North-house, 318b.  
 North-land, 815a.  
 northwards, 286a.  
 north-west, 318b.  
 north wind, 707b ; god of, 767b.  
 nose, 260b, 261a, 554a, 729b, 750a.  
 nose, disease of, 433b.  
 Nose-of-life (Osiris), 261a.  
 nostrils, 261a, 329a, 375a, 551a, 572b, 573a, 579b, 747b, 750a.  
 not, 6a, 12b, 44a, 98a, 213b, 216b, 282a, 339b, 341b, 349a, 376b, 414b, 835a.  
 not allowable, 340b.  
 not any, 835a.  
 not at all, 835a.  
 not possessing, 265a, 339b.  
 not so, 124a, 339b.

not to have, 296b.  
 not yet, 264b.  
 notable, 644b, 713a.  
 note, 180a.  
 notes of a case, 604b.  
 nothing, 184b, 835a.  
 nothingness, 339b, 835a.  
 nourish, 13b, 284b, 607a, 645a, 678a.  
 nourishment, 612b, 832a.  
 now, 96a.  
 now behold, 782a.  
 Nqetqet, god, 396a.  
 Nsekf, 341a.  
 N-tcher-t, 341b.  
 Nti-her-f-mm-masti-f, 399a.  
 Nti-she-f, 341b.  
 Ntiu gods, 399a.  
 Ntuti, 400b.  
 Nu, 242a, 349b, 600a, 777a.  
 Nu (Āmen-Rā), 350a.  
 Nu (Nile), 350a ; festival of, 474b.  
 Nu, gods of this name, 350a.  
 Nua, 352b.  
 Nub, 354a.  
 Nubā-neb-s-āms, 353b.  
 Nub-ḥeḥ, 353b.  
 Nub-ḥetepit, 353b.  
 Nubia, 22a.  
 Nubia, Lake of, 263b.  
 Nubia, Nine Peoples of, 832b.  
 Nubia, viceroy of, 392a.  
 Nubian, 95b.  
 Nubian (adj.), 95b, 187a.  
 Nubians, 495a, 554b, 709a, 712b, 790b, 795b.  
 Nubit, 353b.  
 Nubit-āith, 353b.  
 Nubit-neterit, 353b.  
 Nub-neteru, 353b.  
 Nubnub, 354a.  
 Nubti (Set), 354a.  
 nudity, 458b.  
 Nuenrā, 350a.  
 Nuḥ-ḥatu, 355a.  
 Nuit, 350a b.  
 Nuit-Rā, 350a.  
 Nukar, 356a.  
 number, 41a, 134a, 415a, 838a, 856b, 857b, 882b.  
 number, a great, 507a.  
 numbers, goddess of, 665b.

number, sign of ordinal, 316a.  
 numbering, a, 41a.  
 numberless, 340b, 415a.  
 numerous, 137a, 646b.  
 Nun, god, 354b.  
 Nunu, 350a.  
 Nunuiu, 350b.  
 Nunun, 354b.  
 Nunut, 350a.  
 Nunuth, 356b.  
 Nurkhata, 354b.  
 nurse, 13b, 15b, 69a, 302a, 428a, 551a, 616b, 747b, 820b, 847b.  
 nurse, divine, 20b.  
 nurse, to, 13a, 122a, 426a, 428a, 551a, 757b.  
 Nurse goddess, 302a, 426a.  
 nursling, 428a.  
 N-urtch-nef, 341b.  
 N-urt-f, 341b.  
 nurture, to, 645a.  
 Nuru, god, 354b.  
 Nut, 25a, 46a, 193b, 349a, 422b, 720a, 777a.  
 Nut, Five Children of, 322b.  
 Nut, title of, 725b.  
 Nut goddesses, 350b.  
 Nutchi, 357a.  
 Nuth, 356b.  
 Nut-hru, 351b.  
 Nuti, 351a.  
 Nuṭiu, 356b.  
 Nuti-urti, 351a.  
 nuts, 411b.  
 Nut-Shesit, 351a.  
 Nut-urit, 350a.  
 Nut-urt, 351a.

## O.

O, an interjection, 7b, 15a, 30b, 73b, 74b, 143b, 438a, 440a, 443b, 444a, 451b.  
 O that ! 292b, 441b, 457a, 464a.  
 O then, 782a.  
 Oak tree, 62b.  
 oar, 182b, 279a, 281a, 284b, 295a, 393b, 478b, 631a, 877a.  
 oar, steering, 315a.  
 oar, stroke of, 688b.  
 oar, toil at, 143b.

- oarsman, 780a.  
 Oasis country, 148b.  
 Oasis of Khârgah, 52b.  
 Oasis of Jupiter Ammon, 20b.  
 oath, 112a.  
 oath (so help me God !), 752b.  
 oath, to fulfil an, 65b ; to take an, 65b.  
 oath of king, 126a.  
 obeisance, 885a.  
 obelisk, 85a, 217a, 843b, 887b.  
 obelisk cakes, 730b.  
 obelisks of Râ, 843b.  
 obelisks, pair of, 839b.  
 obey, 291b, 292a, 717b.  
 object, 525a, 580b, 595a, 789b.  
 object, bronze, 670b.  
 object, sacred, 289b.  
 object that protects, 193a.  
 object, wooden, 40a, 542a, 571b, 756b, 837b.  
 objection, 643a.  
 oblation, 3a, 518a, 725a.  
 oblique-eyed, 641a.  
 obliquity, moral, 530a, 540a, 572a.  
 obliterate, 57b, 315b, 840a.  
 oblivion, 492b, 550a.  
 oboli, 867b.  
 obolus, 781a, 854a.  
 obscure, 652a.  
 obscurity, 458a, 475b, 600b, 761b, 795b, 798a.  
 observatory, 175a.  
 observe, 351a, 548a, 903b.  
 observe astronomically, 175a.  
 observe laws, 412b.  
 observer, 175a.  
 obsidian knives, 842a.  
 obstacle, 564b, 750a.  
 obstinate, 164a, 650a, 746b, 760b, 838b.  
 obstruct, 36b, 103b, 487b, 646b, 743b, 750a, 905a.  
 obstructed, 800a.  
 obstruction, 64a, 491a, 750a.  
 obvious, 34a.  
 occasion, 595b.  
 occupation, 18a.  
 occupied, 316b, 531a ; of mind, 883b.  
 occupy, 333a, 811b ; an office, 65a.  
 occurrences, 542b, 617a, 690a.  
 ocean, 151a.  
 ochre, 3b, 189b, 417b, 558b, 581b, 773b, 774a, 837a, 910a.  
 ochre, red, 283b.  
 ochres for ink, 620b.  
 odour, 551a, 627b, 629b, 631a, 648a, 675a, 712b, 747b.  
 odour, bad or foul, 709b.  
 of, 264a, 279b, 348a, 408a.  
 of old time, 205a, 264b, 460a, 830a.  
 offal, 31b, 470a, 708a ; of fish, 594a.  
 offence, 31b, 165b, 226a, 398a, 772b, 849b, 853a, 895b ; criminal, 595b.  
 offend, 694a.  
 offender, 165b, 540a.  
 offer, 3a, 147b, 270b, 301b, 472a, 550b, 562a, 582a, 592a, 898b.  
 offer sacrifice or thanksgiving, 425a, 431a.  
 offer up, 741a.  
 offered, 89a.  
 offering, 3a b, 4a, 5b, 9b, 28a b, 56b, 91b, 110b, 112b, 117a, 141a, 148a, 155b, 156a, 157b, 189a, 191b, 195b, 215b, 230b, 251b, 257b, 259b, 270b, 286b, 304b, 318b, 387b, 487a, 491b, 506b, 518a, 521b, 545a, 562b, 601a, 606b, 621b, 623b, 634b, 643b, 644a, 652b, 654a, 657a, 675a, 733b, 734b, 754b, 759b, 810a, 857a b, 876a.  
 offerings, to heap up, 667a.  
 offerings, to make, 117a, 259a, 677a, 775a, 884b.  
 offerings, burnt, 764a, 796a.  
 offerings by fire, 10a.  
 offerings, chamber of, 239b.  
 offering, the daily, 54a, 138b.  
 offering, evening, 191a.  
 offering, festal, 474a.  
 offering, funerary, 241b, 242a.  
 offering, king's, 392a, 518a.  
 offering, obligatory, 332b.  
 offerings of birds and fish, 5b.  
 offering of sand, 730a.  
 offerings, propitiatory, 402b.  
 offering, spice, 38b.  
 offerings, table of, 876a.  
 offering-bearer, 287a.



offering slab, 117a.  
 office, 69b, 79b, 80b, 510b, 526b,  
     531b, 540a, 557b, 755a.  
 office of mayor, 526b.  
 office building, 881b.  
 office, draughtsman's, 780a.  
 office, Government, 902a.  
 officer, 108a, 144a, 154b, 184a,  
     284a, 311b, 436b, 444a, 473b,  
     487a, 604a, 613b, 685a, 718a,  
     828b.  
 officer, chief, 646b, 851a, 860a.  
 official, 19b, 74b, 154b, 187b,  
     639b, 747a, 774a, 852b.  
 official, cemetery, 828b.  
 official, title of, 399a, 417a.  
 officials, court, 444a.  
 officials of palace, 45b.  
 offspring, 240b, 331b, 583b, 903a ;  
     of animals, 33a.  
 often, to do, 177a.  
 ogle, 801a.  
 Oh ! 74b, 106b, 438a.  
 oikoumenê, 538a.  
 oil, 112b, 113a, 140b, 205b, 315a,  
     318b, 337a, 382b, 383a, 388b,  
     473b, 507b, 626b, 705a, 706a,  
     765b, 767b, 813b, 846a.  
 oil, circumcision, 845a.  
 oil for grey hair, 704b.  
 oil for kyphi, 913a.  
 oil, holy, 395a, 666a, 872b.  
 oil, medicated, 40a.  
 oil, perfumed, 706a.  
 oil, prepared, 356a.  
 oil, sacred, 597b.  
 oil, scented, 665a, 824a.  
 oil the hair, 169b.  
 oil-boiler, 236a.  
 oil-bottle, 222b.  
 oil plant, 767b.  
 oil seed, 786b.  
 oil tree, 206a.  
 oily-hearted, 224b.  
 ointment, 39b, 40a, 55b, 205b,  
     233a, 263a, 283a, 292b, 337a,  
     377a, 643b, 706a, 767b, 804a.  
 ointment, copper, 150b.  
 ointment, festal, 712b.  
 old, 3b, 9b, 17b, 82a, 134a, 778a,  
     838b.  
 old, to be or grow, 17b, 387a,  
     626b, 677b, 797a, 838b, 856a.

old, of, 830a.  
 old age, 17b, 32b, 82a, 514b,  
     797a, 838b, 856a, 881b, 882b.  
 old canal, 838b.  
 Old God, 387a.  
 old home, 226b.  
 old man, 15a, 17b, 26a, 32b,  
     33b, 387a, 514b, 532a, 626b,  
     714b, 797a, 882b.  
 old woman, 15a, 18a.  
 olive, 206a, 207a, 849b, 850a,  
     897a, 913b.  
 olive oil, 207a, 224a, 903b ; fresh,  
     224a ; sweet, red, 224b.  
 olive tree, 224a, 897a, 913b.  
 omission, 184b.  
 on, 264a, 492b, 826b.  
 on account of, 339a, 492b.  
 on behalf of, 493a, 545a.  
 on both sides, 813a.  
 on the contrary, 265a.  
 once again, 273b, 792a.  
 oncomer, 439b.  
 one, 105a, 153a.  
 one, the impersonal, 333a.  
 One (i.e., God), 153a.  
 one (i.e., king), 823a.  
 one (i.e., Râ, Osiris, etc.), 154a.  
 One, the Lord, 360a.  
 one and the other, 153b.  
 one at a time, one by one,  
     595a.  
 one to one, 153b.  
 one who is in front, 45a.  
 one-armed, 184b.  
 one-handed, 184b.  
 onion, 26a, 288b, 473b, 523b ;  
     seed, 26a.  
 only, 340a.  
 only one, 153a b.  
 Onouris, 57a.  
 onyx, 273a.  
 ooze, 424b.  
 open, 33b, 34a, 39a, 90a, 157b,  
     158b, 160b, 166a, 167a, 235a,  
     252b, 254b, 388a, 598a, 604a,  
     608a b, 612a, 620b, 623b, 624a,  
     629a, 678a, 697b, 700b, 701a,  
     793a.  
 open, to force, 592b ; to make,  
     619a, 697a.  
 open a way, 178b, 621a, 650a.  
 open a well, 158b.

- open out, 255b.  
 open the arms, 248b, 255b.  
 open the bowels, 662a.  
 open the eyes, 158b.  
 open the face, 34b.  
 open the hands, 118a.  
 open the heart, 158b.  
 open the way, 161b.  
 open up, 116b, 158b.  
 open wide, 184a.  
 opened, 235a, 731a.  
 opener, 166b.  
 opener of the body, 697b.  
 opener of the roads, 162a.  
 open-handed, 166b.  
 opening, 99a, 167a, 416a, 521b, 697a, 713b ; to make, 592b.  
 opening for light, 764b.  
 opening in diaphragm, 416b.  
 opening in wall, 701b.  
 opening (of years), 379a.  
 opening the face, 650a.  
 opening the mouth, ceremony of, 161b ; to perform, 34b.  
 openwork, 254b.  
 opinion, 416a, 430a, 694a, 745a.  
 opponent, 434a, 493a, 545a, 564b, 707b, 894a.  
 opportunity, 335a, 595a.  
 oppose, 82b, 116a, 564b, 764b, 885a, 894a.  
 oppose in speech, 116b.  
 opposite, 116b, 139a, 158a, 264a, 265a, 339a, 414a, 415a, 493a, 708b.  
 opposition, 2a, 18a, 116a, 224a, 577a, 612b, 643a, 705a, 894a.  
 oppress, 1b, 27b, 112b, 141a, 156a, 442a, 451b, 464b, 601a, 787a, 867a b.  
 oppressed, 27b, 64b, 69b, 102a, 270a, 273a, 524b, 637b.  
 oppression, 102a, 112b, 141b, 744b, 867a, 868a, 909b.  
 oppressor, 115b, 181b, 422a, 635a, 637b.  
 opulent, 538b.  
 or, 33b, 265a, 415b.  
 oracle, divine, 831a.  
 oration, 549a.  
 orator, 176b ; to play the, 410b.  
 orbit, 333b, 701a, 743b, 780a.  
 orchard, 559a b, 723a, 749a, 755a.  
 ordain, 697b, 722b.  
 order, 82a, 136b, 161a, 190b, 192a, 270b, 271b, 335a, 337b, 346a, 400b, 446a, 449a, 489a, 597a, 602a, 610b, 669b, 670b, 679b, 683b, 697b, 768a, 849a ; a written, 106b.  
 order of priests, 585b.  
 order, to, 187b, 190b, 289b, 410b, 470a, 610a b, 679b, 680a, 683b, 850a, 900a.  
 order, to set in, 647a.  
 ordinance, 346a, 400a b, 409a, 487a, 661a, 753b, 831b, 844b, 912b.  
 ore, 218a, 226b ; copper, 486a ; silver, 523a.  
 organ of the body, 103b.  
 organs, genital, 544b ; disease of, 122a.  
 original (place), 226b.  
 originally, 580a.  
 Orion, 99b, 118b, 124a, 389a, 393a, 402a, 446b, 638b, 682b.  
 Orion, arm of, 105b.  
 Orion, boat of, 625b.  
 Orion, stars of, 42b, 638b, 757a.  
 ornament, 92a b, 119a, 121b, 282b, 296b, 387b, 428a, 443a, 575a, 644b, 680a, 689a, 728b, 880b.  
 ornament, annular, 215a.  
 ornament, lion-shaped, 367a.  
 ornament, metal, 219b.  
 ornament of crown, 279a, 568b.  
 ornament of dress, 452a.  
 ornament, the royal, 535a.  
 ornament, to, 615b.  
 ornamental water, 812a.  
 Orontes, 63a, 73a.  
 orphan, 375b, 376a, 598a, 833a.  
 oryx, 270a.  
 Osirians, 83b.  
 Osiris, 41a, 83a.  
 Osiris, backbone of, 249b.  
 Osiris, birthday of, 450b.  
 Osiris, body of, 24b.  
 Osiris, carrier of Horus, 84a.  
 Osiris, children of, 322b.  
 Osiris, crown of, 13b.  
 Osiris, day of, 450b.  
 Osiris, dead body of, 43a.  
 Osiris, death day of, 242a.  
 Osiris, firstborn of, 200b.

Osiris, foes of, 545b.  
 Osiris, followers of, 742b.  
 Osiris, form of, 83b ff.  
 Osiris, form of his name, 181a.  
 Osiris, Four Obelisks of, 843b.  
 Osiris, gardeners of, 67b.  
 Osiris, garment made by, 897a.  
 Osiris, grave of, 416b.  
 Osiris, head-box of, 19a.  
 Osiris, Kingdom of, 15b.  
 Osiris, left shoulder of, 766b.  
 Osiris, lock of hair of, 574b.  
 Osiris, phallus of, 429b.  
 Osiris, pillar of, 59b.  
 Osiris, secretary of, 777b.  
 Osiris, shrine of, 99b, 453a.  
 Osiris, stars of, 656a.  
 Osiris, Two Feathers of, 733a.  
 Osiris, Two Tombs of, 15b.  
 Osiris, vertebræ of, 667b.  
 Osiris-Akhem, 84a.  
 Osiris-Ān, 83b.  
 Osiris-Anubis, 83b.  
 Osiris-Harmakhis, 89a.  
 Osiris-Harmakhis-Temu, 89a.  
 Osiris in Henà, 85b.  
 Osiris Khenti Āmentt, 87a.  
 Osiris-Mnevis, 89a.  
 Osiris pa-meres, 84a.  
 Osiris-Ptah, 84a.  
 Osiris-Sah, 88a.  
 Osiris-Seker, 88a.  
 Osiris-Sep (or Sepà), 88a.  
 Osiris-Unnefer, 84a.  
 Osiris the Aged One, 83b.  
 Osiris the Almighty, 86b.  
 Osiris the Bull-god of Āmentt, 7b, 88a.  
 Osiris the Eternal, 86b, 87a.  
 Osiris the Executioner, 88a.  
 Osiris the Grain-god, 87b.  
 Osiris the Living, 86b.  
 Osiris the Moon, 83b.  
 Osiris the Shepherd, 87b.  
 Osiris of Abydos, 83b, 84b.  
 Osiris of Ākesh, 84b.  
 Osiris of Āmentt, 86b.  
 Osiris of Āntch, 84b.  
 Osiris of Āper, 84b.  
 Osiris of Asher, 84a.  
 Osiris of Ātefur, 84b.  
 Osiris of Athribis, 109a.  
 Osiris of Bakt, 84b.

Osiris of Benben, 85a.  
 Osiris of Benr, 85a.  
 Osiris of Busiris, 84a.  
 Osiris of Buto, 85a.  
 Osiris of Erpit, 84a.  
 Osiris of Heken, 85b.  
 Osiris of Heliopolis, 83b.  
 Osiris of Hemag, 85b.  
 Osiris of Hensu, 85a.  
 Osiris of Hesper, 85b.  
 Osiris of Maāti, 85a.  
 Osiris of Memphis, 84b.  
 Osiris of Menà, 85a.  
 Osiris of Nefer, 87b.  
 Osiris of Nefur, 85a.  
 Osiris of Neṭbit, 85b.  
 Osiris of Netch, 85b.  
 Osiris of Neṭit, 85a.  
 Osiris of Netr, 85a.  
 Osiris of Pesg-Rā (?), 85a.  
 Osiris of Peṭ, 85a.  
 Osiris of Qeṭṭenu, 86a.  
 Osiris of Reḥnen, 85b.  
 Osiris of Rustau, 84a.  
 Osiris of Sà, 86a.  
 Osiris of Sāti, 86a.  
 Osiris of Sau (Upper and Lower), 86a.  
 Osiris of Sekrit, 86a.  
 Osiris of Sesh, 86a.  
 Osiris of Shau, 86a.  
 Osiris of Shenu, 86a.  
 Osiris of Shetat, 83b.  
 Osiris of Sunu, 86a.  
 Osiris of Tenen, 87b.  
 Osiris of Teshet, 86b.  
 Osiris of the Cows, 87b.  
 Osiris of the Earth, 86b.  
 Osiris of the Great Āat, 84a.  
 Osiris of the Great House, 85b.  
 Osiris of the Lake, 87b.  
 Osiris of the Northern Oasis, 84b.  
 Osiris of the river (?), 84b.  
 Osiris of the Sekti Boat, 86a.  
 Osiris of the Southern Oasis, 84b.  
 Osiris of the World, 86b.  
 Osiris of Un, 87b.  
 ossify, 219b.  
 ostrich, 343a, 344b, 348b, 379b ;  
 eggs of, 651b.  
 other, 187b, 792a b, 799a.

other side, 308a.  
 other things, 798b, 799a.  
 Other World, 93b, 113b, 125a,  
 131b, 156b, 214b, 492a, 511b,  
 687a, 865a, 872a, 900b.  
 Other World, Nile of, 467a.  
 otherwise said (i.e., a variant  
 reading), 913a.  
 our, 229b, 339a, 342a b, 818b,  
 824b.  
 out from, 264a.  
 out of danger, 282a.  
 outbreak, 240b.  
 outcast, 194b, 483b.  
 outcry, 29a, 31b, 130a, 381a,  
 658a, 790a, 838b, 882b, 896b.  
 outfit, woman's, 119a.  
 outflow, 621a.  
 outgoings, 240b.  
 outhouse, 74a.  
 outlive, to, 779a.  
 outpourings, 91b, 708b.  
 outrage, 396b ; to commit an,  
 398a.  
 outside, 214b, 218b, 219b, 265a,  
 339b, 414a b, 420b, 428b, 458a,  
 494b, 554a, 723b.  
 oval for royal name, 305b.  
 oven, 290a, 464a, 708a, 775b,  
 786b, 819a b, 840a, 841b, 885b.  
 ovens of the Tuat, 465a.  
 over, 492b.  
 over, he who is, 828b.  
 over and above, 414b.  
 over against, 414b, 444b.  
 overabundance, 469b.  
 overargue, 375a.  
 overcome, 400a, 772a, 858a,  
 884a, 899a.  
 overeat, 49a.  
 overflow, 159b, 203a, 343b, 366b,  
 368b, 398b, 597b, 602b, 621a,  
 665a, 708b, 766a, 813a.  
 overfull, 545a.  
 overlay, 474a ; with metal, 368b,  
 689a.  
 overloaded, 398b.  
 overlord, 215b, 357b, 812a.  
 overmuch, 137a.  
 overpower, 386b.  
 overseer, 71a, 157a, 224b, 287b,  
 311b, 312b, 323b, 417a, 422a,  
 468a, 494a, 562a, 585b, 685a.

overspread, 889a.  
 overstep, 877a.  
 overthrow, 176b, 177b, 187b,  
 236a b, 256 b, 261b, 375b, 409a,  
 447b, 480a, 522a, 527b, 528b,  
 544b, 547a, 561b, 575a, 603b,  
 611b, 612b, 617a b, 618a, 624a,  
 626b, 633a, 644b, 647a, 651b,  
 662b, 676b, 682a, 685b, 689a,  
 693b, 694a, 695b, 700b, 703b,  
 704b, 715b, 718b, 741b, 757b,  
 768a, 770a, 792a, 796b, 806b,  
 884a, 887b.  
 overthrown, 606a, 617b, 657b,  
 802a, 806b.  
 overturn, 175a, 219b, 232b, 236b,  
 247b, 661b, 682a, 770a, 800b.  
 overturned, 232b.  
 overweighted, 524b.  
 overwhelmed, 763a.  
 ovis longipes, 200a.  
 ovis platyura, 649a.  
 owner, 357a, 820a.  
 ox, oxen, 32a, 74b, 170a, 398a,  
 516b, 645a, 654b, 777b, 864b.  
 ox, full-grown, 461a.  
 ox, hornless, 507a.  
 ox, lassoed, 333a.  
 ox of heaven, 75a.  
 ox for ploughing, 384a, 704b.  
 ox, stalled, 2b, 69a, 337a, 351a,  
 550a.  
 ox (yoke), 355b.  
 ox, young, 426b.  
 ox-fat, 140a.  
 oxen, pair of, 521a.  
 oxen, sacred, 132a.  
 oxen, white, 523b.  
 oxen, yoke of, 648a.  
 ox hides, 887a.  
 oyster, pearl, 790b.

## P.

Paäh-nersmen, 230a.  
 Paäri-sekhi, 229b.  
 Paāt, 231b.  
 Pa-Bār, 230a.  
 Pa-bekhenanu, 230a.  
 Pabekht- etc., 230a.  
 pace, 446a.  
 Pachons, 740a.  
 pacification, 682a.

pacifiers, 684b.  
 pacify, 612a, 614a, 682a, 684b, 706b.  
 packet, 131a, 581b.  
 packets of arrows, 75b, 132b.  
 packets of natron, 76b.  
 pack-saddles, 288b.  
 padded, 164a.  
 paddle, 75b, 182b, 279a, 281a, 284b, 295a, 315a, 373a, 375b, 478b, 482a, 576b, 638b.  
 paddle, to work a, 66a, 75b, 478a b, 482a, 877a.  
 paddler, 478b, 576b, 703a, 877b.  
 paddles of magical boat, 905b.  
 paddles, pair of, 877a.  
 paddling, sound of, 75b.  
 pagari, 631a.  
 Pāhā-aref, 234a.  
 Pai, god, 231b.  
 paid, 262a.  
 pail, 2a.  
 pain, 3b, 7b, 15b, 64b, 89a, 94a, 180b, 314b, 330b, 465b, 527b, 569b, 697a, 703b, 895b.  
 pain, to be in, 11b, 413a, 592b, 678a.  
 pain, cries of, 136b.  
 Pain, Lake of, 231b.  
 painful, 180b.  
 paint, 49b, 346a, 417b, 419b, 558b, 821b, 825b, 840b, 857b.  
 paint, to, 122b, 346a, 807b, 857b ; pictures, 855b.  
 paint the eyelids, 603a, 715b, 718b.  
 painted, 122b, 346a.  
 painter, 346a.  
 painting, 346a, 411a, 486, 784a, 837a, 857b.  
 painting, goddess of, 665b.  
 pair, 105a, 180a ; of horses, 521a ; of wings, 522a.  
 Pais, 231b.  
 Pait, 231b.  
 Paium'-Āsar, 230a.  
 Pakhenmet, 232a.  
 Pakhet, 232b.  
 Pakhit, 232a.  
 Pakht, boat of, 48b.  
 palace, 30b, 41b, 60b, 81b, 106a, 132a, 174a, 237b, 238a, 239a, 313b, 391b, 444a, 537a, 576b.  
 palace affairs, 335b.

palanquin, 89a, 773b.  
 pale, 113a.  
 paleness, 113a.  
 Palestinian, 532b.  
 palette, 123a, 328b, 814a.  
 palings, 910b.  
 Palinurus, 804.  
 palisade, 910b.  
 pallor, 58b, 113a.  
 palm, date, 20a, 49b, 211a.  
 palm branch, 208a.  
 palm cord, 146a.  
 palm fibre, 202a, 745b.  
 palm garland, 209a.  
 palm leaves, 60a.  
 palm labourer, 218b.  
 palm-leaf mat, 773a.  
 palm nuts, 767a.  
 palm shoots, 217b.  
 palm sticks, 202a, 216b.  
 palm tree, 20a b.  
 palm wine, 20b.  
 palm wood, 212b.  
 palm of the hand, a measure, 541a, 736a, 752b, 894a, 908b.  
 palpitate, 833a.  
 palsy, 393b, 631a, 714b.  
 Pān, 233b.  
 pan of scales, 492a.  
 panegyric, 474a, 576b.  
 Panemmā, 230a.  
 Pānkhi, 234a.  
 pannier, 790a.  
 Panṇu, 232a.  
 panther, 19b, 367b, 827b ; skin of, 205b.  
 Pantibaf- etc., 232a.  
 pantry, 238a.  
 Paoni, 236b.  
 Paophi, 255a.  
 Paopi, 236b.  
 papers, 619a.  
 papyrus, 9a, 13b, 41a, 75b, 82a, 100a, 143b, 302b, 303b, 355a, 459b, 733a, 853a, 893b, 897a, 898a.  
 papyrus, bundles of, 563a.  
 papyri, hieroglyphic, 337b.  
 papyrus nilotica, 770a.  
 papyrus plant, 854b.  
 papyrus roll, 200b, 619a, 733a.  
 papyrus shoots, 188b.  
 papyrus swamp, 14b, 27b, 180b.

- Paqrer, 233a.  
 Pa Rā, 230a.  
 parable, 178b.  
 paragraph, mark of, 425a.  
 paralyse, 395a, 641b.  
 paralysed, 809a.  
 paralysis, quaking; 631a, 714b.  
 paralytic, 10b.  
 paraschistes, 205a.  
 parasol, 647b.  
 parcel of land, 75a, 121b, 125a, 136a, 631a.  
 parch, 441a.  
 parched, of land, etc., 185b, 186b, 724b, 732a b, 750b, 764b, 898a.  
 parchment, 129a.  
 pare the nails, 621a.  
 parent, 771a.  
 Parhaqa, 232a.  
 Parhu, 232a.  
 park, 457b, 725a.  
 paroxysm, 841b.  
 parsley, wild, 810b.  
 part, 103b, 248b, 251b, 252b, 334b, 815a, 821b, 881b, 882b.  
 partheno-genesis, 295a.  
 partiality, to show, 813a.  
 participate, 248b.  
 particle, 18b ; of asseveration, 792a ; causative, 583a ; conditional, 56a, 64b ; conjunctive, 321a, 339a, 818b ; demonstrative, 235b, 236a, 341b, 369b, 370a, 376b, 823a ; emphatic, 1a, 64b, 72b ; exclamatory, 142a, 143b ; explanatory, 88b, 90b, 91b ; grammatical, 550a ; interrogative, 7a, 56a, 77a, 92b, 253b, 583a, 591b, 593b ; 750b ; negative, 56a ; optative, 292b ; prohibitive, 307a.  
 particular, 595a.  
 party (in law case), 745a.  
 Paru (Rā ?), 232a.  
 Paseru, 232b.  
 Pasetu, 232b.  
 Pashakara, 232b.  
 Pa-shemt-en-Her (Pashons), 232b.  
 Pashons, 40b.  
 pass, 377b, 592a, 605a, 618b, 622a, 649a, 653a, 676a.  
 pass a limit, 240a.  
 pass away, 216b, 568a, 592a, 604a, 649a, 787b, 864b.  
 pass in front, 604a.  
 pass into, 286b.  
 pass on, 222a, 286b, 592a.  
 pass over, 604a.  
 pass quickly, 605a.  
 pass sentence, 194b.  
 pass the day or night, 66a, 632b.  
 pass the time, 65a, 175a, 661b.  
 pass through, 593b, 620b, 654a.  
 pass up, 222a.  
 passage, 105b, 252b, 287a, 330a, 569a, 621a, 894b ; to make a, 621a, 894b.  
 passage by boat, 894b.  
 Passage of the god, 895a.  
 passages of tombs, 629b.  
 passengers, 31a.  
 passers-by, 31a.  
 passes, to make magical, 66a b.  
 passing away, 604b.  
 passion, 729a.  
 passionate, 615b, 689b.  
 passive, mark of the, 823a.  
 paste, 511a.  
 paste, to rub down into, 676a.  
 paste, sycamore, 669b.  
 paste, turquoise, 281b.  
 paste, vegetable, 538a.  
 pastille, 42a, 381a, 572b, 650b.  
 pastry cook, 140b.  
 pastures, 27a, 54b, 75a, 128b, 343a, 667a.  
 pasture flocks, 83a.  
 pasture land, 712b.  
 pasturer, 185a.  
 Pāt, 233b.  
 path, 28a, 38b, 80a, 144b, 202a, 276b, 277b, 280b, 290a b, 293a, 333b, 334b, 499a.  
 Patheth, 233b.  
 patience, 664b.  
 patient, 49b, 94b, 451b, 598a, 665a ; to be, 33b.  
 patient, the, 580a, 664b.  
 patter, 906b.  
 Pau, god, 231a.  
 pause, 134a.  
 Pauti, 231a, 250a.  
 Pauti-tai, 231a.  
 Paut-then-ta, 231b.

paved walk, 202a.  
 pavement, 209a, 585a b ; blocks  
 for, 566a.  
 pavilion, 298a, 647b, 682a, 839b ;  
 of a ship, 531a.  
 paw, 255b.  
 pay, 193b, 874b, 904a.  
 pay a due, 601a, 668a.  
 pay back, 304a, 874a.  
 pay for, 904a.  
 pay heed to, 147b.  
 paymaster, 172a, 650b.  
 payment, 9b, 88b, 193b, 264a,  
 266a, 729b, 874a b, 904a.  
 payment, forced, 521a.  
 payment, part, 821b.  
 Payni, 740a.  
 peace, 449b, 517b, 727a.  
 peace, to be at, 449b, 517b,  
 706b ; depart in, 716b.  
 peace-cakes, 518a.  
 peaceful, 517b, 727a.  
 peacemaker, 699a.  
 peak, 433b.  
 peak of the mountain, 885b.  
 Peak of the West, 885b.  
 peals of thunder, 447a.  
 pearl beads, 186a.  
 pearls, rope of, 70b.  
 peas, 235a.  
 peasant, 30a, 76a, 302a, 311a,  
 411a, 413b, 457b, 686a, 860b,  
 893a.  
 Pebaf, 235b.  
 pebble, 62a, 112a, 115b, 129b,  
 218a, 394a.  
 pectoral, 70a b, 183b, 193a, 202a,  
 216a, 306a, 446a, 452b, 575a,  
 734b.  
 pedestal, 156a, 253b, 298a, 388a,  
 675b, 875a ; of a god, 220b.  
 peep, 762b, 814b.  
 Pefi, 235b.  
 Pefset-ākhu-f, 236a.  
 peg, 139b, 140a, 246a, 367a, 565a,  
 777b ; of a boat, 101a, 187a ;  
 of a net, 38a.  
 Pega, 252b, 253a.  
 Peh-ām, 245a.  
 Peh-ārti, 245a.  
 Peh-Herui, 245a.  
 Peh-khau, 244b.  
 Pehreri, 245b.

Peh-retui, 245a.  
 Peh-sekhet, 245a.  
 Peh-Sept-f, 244b.  
 Pehtes, the dog, 243b.  
 Pehui-her, 244b.  
 Pehui-utchoit, 244b.  
 Peh-ustt, 245a.  
 Pekharer, 246b.  
 Pekhari, 246b, 428b.  
 Pekharit, 246b.  
 Pekhariu, 246b.  
 Pekharu, 428b.  
 Pekhat, 246a.  
 Pekhit, 246a.  
 Pekht, 247b.  
 pelican, 184b, 441b, 547b.  
 pellet, 42a, 129b, 849b, 880b, 910a.  
 pelt, 62a, 400b.  
 Pelusium, 605b ; wine of, 676a.  
 pen for cattle, 337a.  
 Pen, god, 236a.  
 pen, sheep's, 817a.  
 penalty, the death, 655b.  
 Penānt, 236b.  
 Penāpt, 236b.  
 Penāt, a boat, 236b.  
 Penāt boat, 152a.  
 pendant, 282a.  
 pendent, 387b ; of the breasts,  
 398a, 885b.  
 penetrate, 5a, 19b, 49b, 117b, 158b,  
 191b, 567b, 592a, 630b, 650a,  
 845a, 846b.  
 Penhesb, 237a.  
 Penhuba, 237a.  
 penis, 489a.  
 Penn-Khenti-Āmenti, 237a.  
 Penramu, 236b.  
 Penrent, 237a.  
 Pent, 237b.  
 Pentauro, 237b.  
 Pentch, 237b.  
 Pentchen, 237b.  
 Penten, 237b.  
 Penter, 237b.  
 Penti, god, 237b.  
 Penttā, 237b.  
 people, 117b, 165a, 170a, 197a,  
 205a, 233b, 249a, 269a, 313b,  
 423b, 426a, 429a, 430a, 435b,  
 436b, 447a, 465b, 466a, 525a,  
 570a, 584a, 681b, 880a, 900b ;  
 all people, 357a.

- people, foreign, 6b.  
 people of a country, 815b  
 People of the Two Lands (i.e., Egyptians), 815b.  
 peoples on the land, 774a.  
 pepper (?), 235b.  
 peppermint, 139b.  
 Peqā, festival and temple of 252a.  
 Peqert, 252a.  
 peqer tree, 252a.  
 peqer wood, 252a.  
 Per-Āmen, 238a.  
 perceive, 121b, 128a, 266b, 771b, 802b, 808a.  
 perception, 783b.  
 perch, 13a, 373a.  
 perdition, 120a, 520a.  
 Per em hru, 241a.  
 perfect ! 296b.  
 perfect, 93a, 304a, 522a.  
 perfect, to be, 900a.  
 perfect, to make, 521b ; 644a, 670b, 773a.  
 perfected, 671a.  
 perfection, 214a b, 304a.  
 perforate, 220b, 249a.  
 perform, 411a.  
 perfume, to, 610a, 786b.  
 perfume, 36a, 54b, 112a, 256b, 257b, 374b, 631a, 670b, 705b, 712b, 899b ; festival of, 628a ; Nubian, 536a.  
 perfumer, 91b, 315a.  
 Pergasides, 243b.  
 pergola, 219b, 396b, 762a.  
 perhaps, 130b, 328a, 548b.  
 Per-Ḥenu, 239b.  
 Peri-em-ḥat-f, 241b.  
 Peri-em-khet- etc., 241b.  
 Peri-em-qenbt, 241b.  
 Peri-em-tep-f, 241b.  
 Peri-em-thet-f, 241b.  
 peril, 445a.  
 perimeter of a town, 317a.  
 Perimu (?), 241b.  
 perinaeum, 795b.  
 period, 133b, 434a, 440b, 588b, 696a, 778a.  
 period, the ḥenti, 488a.  
 period of time, 875a.  
 Period, Pre-dynastic, 830a.  
 period, recurring, 594a.  
 period, the ten-day, 134a.  
 periphery, 747b.  
 periplus, 576b.  
 perish, 10b, 163b, 240a, 315b, 520a, 565b, 627a, 703b, 792b, 805a, 835a.  
 peristyle of court, 247a.  
 Perit, 241a, 242b.  
 Perit-em-up-Rā, 241b.  
 Periu, 241b.  
 Per-Keku, 240a.  
 Per-Kemkem, 240a.  
 permanent, 296b, 297a, 413b, 422a, 632a, 913b.  
 Per-Manu, 238b.  
 Per-māu, 81a.  
 permeated, 20a.  
 permit ! 279b.  
 Per-mit, 238b.  
 Per-nefer, 239a.  
 Per-neferu- etc., 243a.  
 Per-neser, 239a.  
 Per-neter, 239a.  
 perpetually, 264a.  
 Per-Qebḥ, 240a.  
 Perru, 241b.  
 Per-Saḥ, 239b.  
 persea, 92b, 734a.  
 persecute, 373a.  
 Per-Seker, 240a.  
 Per-seshep, 239b.  
 Per-sha-nub, 240a.  
 persistent, 297a.  
 person, 153a, 466a, 583a, 633a, 640b, 782b, 828b, 893a.  
 person, great, 108a.  
 persuade, 650b.  
 Pert, season of, 40b, 242b, 829a.  
 per Tuat, 240a.  
 perturbed, 380a.  
 perverse, 637b.  
 perversity, 637a.  
 pervert, 741b.  
 Pesekhti, 248b.  
 pesesh Kef, 249a.  
 pesh-en-kef, 251b.  
 Peshf-ḥeteput, 251b.  
 Peshnā, 251b.  
 Pesit, 248a.  
 pesiu, 248a.  
 Pestchet, 250a.  
 Peṣt-em-nub, 249b.



- Pestit, 249a.  
 Peṣṭit, 249b.  
 Peṣṭit-khenti-ḥert, 249b.  
 Pest-tauī, 249a.  
 Peṣṭ-tauī, 249b.  
 Peṣṭi, 249b.  
 Peṣṭu, 249b.  
 Pet (Ptaḥ), 253b.  
 Pet-ā, 256a.  
 Peṭ-āḥāt, 256a.  
 Petch-āḥā, 257b.  
 Petch-taiu, 257b.  
 Petchu, 257b.  
 Pe-Ṭep, Council of, 901b.  
 Peti, god, 237b, 253b.  
 Petit, 253b.  
 Peṭit-ābut, 256a.  
 petition, 8a, 382b, 465a, 596a, 607a, 645b, 658a, 662a, 668b, 670a, 745a, 824a.  
 petition, to, 382b, 650b.  
 petitioner, 662a, 809a, 824a, 866a, 896a.  
 Petr, 254a.  
 Peṭ-ra, 256a.  
 Petrà, 254a.  
 Petrà-Ba, 254a.  
 Petrà-neferu- etc., 254a.  
 Petrà-sen, 254b.  
 Petrāt, 254a.  
 Pet-she, 256a.  
 Peṣṭu, 256b.  
 Peṭti, 255b.  
 Peṭu-she, 256a.  
 phallus, 164a, 204b, 217a, 219b, 291a, 292a, 331a, 372a, 448b, 485b, 489a, 599b, 721b.  
 phallus, knife-shaped, 43a, 81a, 121a.  
 phallus of Osiris, 429b.  
 phallus, skin cases for the, 489a.  
 Phallus-god, 110a, 200b, 217a.  
 Phamenoth, 236b.  
 phantom, 473a.  
 phantom-island, 783a.  
 Pharaoh, 109a, 238a ; his apartments, 136a.  
 Pharmuthi, 237a.  
 phase, 761b.  
 Philadelphus, 674a.  
 Philae, 36a ; necropolis of, 166a.  
 philander, 66b.  
 Philometor, 295a.  
 Philometores, 404b.  
 Philopator, 98a, 833a.  
 Philopatores, 404b.  
 Phoenicia, 794a.  
 phoenix, 213b, 218a.  
 phylactery, 585b.  
 phylarch, 108b, 585b.  
 physician, 592b, 605b ; chief, 172a.  
 physician, craft of, 592b.  
 Physician-god, 30b.  
 pick, 95a.  
 pick (of the stable), 710b.  
 picked (words), 710b.  
 picket, 565a.  
 picture, 666b, 885b ; of a god, 698b ; to make, 779a.  
 piece, 91b, 105a, 106b, 154a, 245b, 252b, 392b, 396b, 838a ; broken pieces, 772b ; of flesh, 32b ; of ground, 156b.  
 pied, 278b.  
 pierce, 19b, 220b, 395a, 441a, 446a, 567b, 592a, 608b, 630b, 650a, 694a, 713b, 845a, 846a b, 878a, 889a, 905a, 914b.  
 piercer, 166b.  
 piercing (of the eye), 509b.  
 pig, 42b, 174a, 428a, 722a.  
 pig, black, of Set, 722a.  
 pig in the boat, 121a.  
 pig, mythological, 120b.  
 pigeon, 231b, 299b, 803b, 809b, 810b.  
 pigeon tower, 319b.  
 pigment, 34b.  
 pike, 281b, 351a, 338b ; soldier's, 635b.  
 pilaster, 179b.  
 pile, 814b.  
 pilfer, 538b.  
 pilgrim, 810b.  
 pill, 42a, 129b, 203b, 234b, 237a, 248b, 256b, 428a, 490b, 650a, 910a.  
 pillage, 459a, 729b, 796b.  
 pillaging, 461b.  
 pillar, 58b, 109b, 121b, 133a, 151a, 179b, 192b, 274b, 583b, 617a, 635b, 693a, 823b, 861a, 872a, 914a.  
 pillar of a balance, 272a.  
 pillar, sacred, 914a.

pillar-scales, 320a.  
 pillars of heaven, the Four, 550a,  
 617a, 639a, 693a, 861a.  
 pillow, 175a, 541a.  
 pilot, 30a, 44b, 93b, 170b, 739a.  
 pilot of Rā, 20a, 58b.  
 Pineter-tuau, 234b.  
 pinion, 298b, 522a, 733b, 878b,  
 907b.  
 pint, 442a.  
 pioneers, 272b.  
 pipe, 147a.  
 pipe, to, like a bird, 100b.  
 piping, 853b.  
 Pit, 234b.  
 pit, 187b, 337a, 444b, 464a, 754b,  
 758b.  
 pit of fire, 58a.  
 pit of a tomb, 8a.  
 pitch, 423b, 428a, 647b, 666a.  
 pitch a camp, 147b ; a tent,  
 499a.  
 pitcher, 856b ; pitcher and  
 stand, 645b.  
 pitiful, 597b, 598a.  
 pity, 348a ; to show, 66a, 346b.  
 place, 27a, 79b, 82b, 106a, 114a,  
 133b, 174b, 190a, 197a, 207a,  
 213b, 215a, 220a, 226b, 272b,  
 278a, 289a, 297b, 330b, 419a,  
 436b, 448b, 479a, 583b, 731b,  
 734a, 783b, 856a, 893a.  
 place, accustomed, 80a.  
 place behind, 458a.  
 place below, 214b.  
 place for drawing water, 287a ;  
 for exercising horses, 851b ;  
 for fattening animals, 185a ;  
 for fighting, 516a.  
 place, holy, 155b.  
 place of honour, 79b.  
 place of law, 80a.  
 place of protection, 38a.  
 place of purity, 79b.  
 place of rest, 35a, 409b.  
 place of slaughter, 26b.  
 place of the feet, 80a, 214a.  
 place, secret, 477b.  
 place, to, 22a, 147b, 180a, 436b,  
 631a, 707b, 864a, 865a.  
 placenta, 795b.  
 plague, 27a.  
 plain, 311a, 721b.

plainly, 265b.  
 plaintiff, 662a, 745a, 866a.  
 plait, 261b, 615b.  
 plait, to, 368a, 859b.  
 plaiter, of baskets, 368b ; of  
 crowns, 292b.  
 plan, 94a, 510b, 617b, 624a, 694a,  
 700b, 779b, 855a, 860b.  
 plan, to, 694a, 708b.  
 plane, inclined, 390a.  
 planet, 546b, 701a.  
 plank, 79b, 88b, 314a, 469b,  
 566a, 590a, 615b, 644b, 765a,  
 856b.  
 plant, 5a, 8a, 14b, 15a, 17a, 21b,  
 25a b, 30b, 32b, 33b, 34a, 38b,  
 40a, 41a, 54b, 55a, 60a b, 61a,  
 63b, 64a, 75b, 77b, 79a, 93b,  
 95b, 99a, 102a, 105a, 111b, 113b,  
 119b, 121b, 122a, 125a, 136a,  
 138a, 139b, 140a, 141a, 146a b,  
 147b, 150a, 159b, 167b, 168a,  
 169b, 179a, 188b, 197a, 202a,  
 209a, 213a, 224b, 226b, 232b,  
 242b, 245b, 247b, 259b, 262b,  
 263a, 278b, 279a, 280a, 290a,  
 299a, 322a, 330b, 343a b, 348b,  
 354a, 355a b, 370b, 372b, 377b,  
 380b, 383b, 389b, 390a b, 394a,  
 396a, 407b, 437b, 452b, 464a,  
 466a, 471a, 472a b, 475b, 479a,  
 482b, 484a, 487b, 489a, 527b,  
 531b, 539b, 544a, 545a, 553a b,  
 563b, 566a, 589a, 590b, 594b,  
 597b, 598a, 600b, 605b, 612a,  
 615a, 635a b, 636b, 637a b, 638a,  
 644b, 645a b, 659a, 676a, 677a,  
 681b, 695a, 697a, 711a b, 714b,  
 727b, 728a, 735b, 736b, 741a b,  
 746b, 752a, 753a, 785b, 791a,  
 798b, 799b, 803b, 804a, 805a,  
 808b, 809a, 810b, 811b, 818a,  
 825a, 827b, 828a, 832a, 839a b,  
 842a, 846b, 850a, 858a b, 872a,  
 873a, 886a, 887a, 888a, 891a,  
 892b, 896a, 897a, 899b, 900a,  
 913a.  
 plant, aromatic, 160a, 344a, 398a.  
 plant, earshaped, 883a.  
 plant, flowering, 884a.  
 plant, the frankincense, 377b.  
 plant, to, 867b, 891b.  
 plant, medicinal, 35a.

plant of life (i.e., grain), 126b, 487b.  
 plant of smell, 388a.  
 plant of spring, 427a.  
 plant, oily, 802b.  
 plant, resinous, 367b.  
 plant, river, 13b.  
 plant, strong-smelling, 26b.  
 plant, sweet-smelling, 574a.  
 plant used in making boats, 648b.  
 plant, water, 22b, 302b, 303b.  
 plant with gummy juice, 398a.  
 plantation, 299a, 558b, 755a.  
 Plant-god, 180b.  
 plants, growing, 421b.  
 plants, kinds of, 192b.  
 plaque, 42a, 123a, 317a, 511a, 827b.  
 plaques, the Four, 827b.  
 plaster, 1b, 36b, 702a.  
 plate, 208b, 223b, 708a, 762a.  
 plate, to, 212b, 353b, 368b, 474a, 590b, 650a, 659a, 717b, 891b.  
 plate with metal, 183b, 409b.  
 plated, 324b, 617b.  
 platform, 207a, 600b.  
 plating, metal, 717b.  
 plaudits, 275a, 442a.  
 play the fool, 180a.  
 play, to, and play musical instruments, 475b, 476a, 541b, 771b; the flute, 588a, 594a; harp, 211a, 614a, 836a; sistrum, 66b; tambourine, 42b, 887b; zither, 685b, 741b, 843b, 857a, 887b.  
 player, 475b, 741b, 843b; of music, 535b.  
 playfully, 476a.  
 playing, 887b.  
 pleader, 745a.  
 pleading, 868a.  
 pleasant, 111b, 123a, 211a, 219a, 347a, 370b, 412a, 449a, 516a, 610a, 876b.  
 pleasant, to make, 658a, 679a; to make oneself, 643a.  
 pleasantness, 421a.  
 please, 66b, 110b, 442a, 601b, 658a, 669a, 670a, 677a.  
 pleased, 333a, 549b, 658a, 752a.  
 pleasing, 449b, 660a.  
 pleasure, 3a, 19a, 20b, 155a, 508a, 616b, 682a, 776b, 865a.

pleasure ground, 559a.  
 pleasure, to feel or to have, 688a, 693a, 717a.  
 pledge, 32b, 131b.  
 plentiful, 148a.  
 plenty, 469b, 606b, 677a.  
 plinth, 253b, 662b, 675b, 875a.  
 plot, 145b, 694a, 860b.  
 plot of ground, 10b, 43b, 106a, 175a, 424b, 449b, 479b, 568a, 758a, 881b, 915a.  
 plough, 29b, 66b, 90b, 95a, 127a, 445b, 488b, 489a, 540a, 626a.  
 plough, to, 201a, 302a, 441a, 445b, 468b, 488b, 540a, 559b, 564a, 704a b, 751b.  
 ploughed land, 276a, 540b.  
 ploughman, 75a, 201a, 302a, 489a, 540a, 704b.  
 ploughshare, 604a.  
 plover, 891b.  
 pluck, 262a, 263a.  
 pluck a bird, 186b, 395a.  
 pluck away, 796a.  
 pluck out, 550b, 688b, 801b; hair, 167a, 458a.  
 plum tree, 102b.  
 plumage, 887a.  
 plume, 319a.  
 plumed, double, 18a.  
 plumes, the Two, 596b, 662b, 725a.  
 plummet, 842b.  
 plunder, 100b, 101a, 110b, 114b, 115b, 464b, 467b, 473a, 550b, 572b, 750b, 794a, 849b.  
 plunder, to, 467b, 545a.  
 plunderer, 464b.  
 plunge, 442b, 613a, 642a, 820a, 843a.  
 pluralist, 131a.  
 P-neb-tau, 236b.  
 P-nefer-nehem, 236b.  
 poignard, 226a, 276b, 333b.  
 point, 525a, 554a, 828a.  
 pointer of the scales, 842b, 887b.  
 poised in air, 135a.  
 poison, 300b, 332a; of serpent, 348a.  
 pole, 1b, 17a, 60a, 89a, 115b, 129b, 274a, 347a, 467a, 470a, 566a, 583b, 635b, 638b, 675b, 847b, 851a.

pole, carrying, 367b, 630b.  
 pole, chariot, 106a, 864b.  
 pole for working a boat, 670a.  
 pole, impaling, 566b.  
 pole of net, 835b.  
 pole, steering, 373a, 375b, 478b.  
 police, 292a.  
 Police, Sûdânî, 386a.  
 policeman, 333a, 588a.  
 polish, 329b, 356a, 395b, 622b, 682a.  
 polished, 753a.  
 pollute, 642b, 818a.  
 pollution, sexual, 818a.  
 poltroon, 481b, 548a.  
 pomade, 337a, 433b, 516a, 824a.  
 pomatum, 626b.  
 pomegranate, 62b, 63a, 222b, 876b.  
 pond, 22a, 204b, 293a, 442a, 449b, 768b.  
 ponder, 274a, 285a, 330b, 393a.  
 ponderous, 838b, 839b.  
 pool, 78b, 121b, 128b, 140b, 187b, 202a, 204a b, 212b, 285a, 307b, 325b, 349b, 431a, 569a, 574a, 576a, 592b, 640a, 642a, 650b, 720a, 758a, 814a.  
 pool, the upper, 579a.  
 pool with plants in it, 148b.  
 poor, 12b, 375b, 379b, 733b, 899b.  
 poor folk, 476a.  
 poor man, 270a, 413b, 472b, 734a, 810a.  
 poor, the, 128a, 340a, 376a.  
 poor, to be, 472b.  
 poor-spirited, 472b.  
 poppy-seed, 252a.  
 population, 815b.  
 porcelain, blue, 842a.  
 porch, 420b, 701b.  
 porphyry, 62b.  
 port, 105a, 1376, 180b, 230a, 300b, 307b, 308a, 647b.  
 port-master, 312a.  
 port side, 45a.  
 portal, 371b, 819a.  
 portals, the Two, 552b.  
 porter, 56a, 70a, 260c, 425b, 591a, 629b, 643a, 645b, 670b, 712a, 767a, 776a.  
 portico, 58b, 179b, 420b.  
 portion, 245b, 248b, 251b, 252a b, 263b, 334b, 392b, 580b, 693b, 815a, 821b, 835b, 881b.

portrait, 577a.  
 portrait painter, 645b.  
 portulaca, 288b.  
 position, 133b, 297a, 737a ; official, 18a.  
 possess, 317b, 547b, 580a, 638a, 707a, 772a.  
 possessing, 579b.  
 possession, 79a, 91b, 638a ; to take, 333a.  
 possession, demoniacal 419a.  
 possessionless, 12b, 340b.  
 possessions, 77a, 296b, 395b, 396b, 487a, 525a, 561a, 580b, 720, 724b, 812a ; of the god, 525b.  
 possessor, 357a, 580a, 810a, 812a.  
 post, 133b, 141a, 301a, 347a, 635b.  
 post, mooring 301a.  
 post of door, 479b.  
 post on a boat, 540a.  
 posterity, 30a, 31a, 33a, 113b, 243a, 265b, 331b, 443b, 542b, 567b, 812a, 898a.  
 pot, 28a b, 43a, 72a, 94b, 104a, 107a, 118a, 128a, 131a, 137a, 143a, 178a, 186a, 204a, 208b, 213b, 230b, 276b, 278a, 282b, 284a, 292b, 295a, 300a, 301b, 314a, 354a, 355b, 374b, 376a, 394a, 400b, 433a, 449b, 486b, 499b, 510a, 512b, 516b, 529b, 537b, 539b, 544a, 558b, 603a, 605b, 606a, 672b, 676a b, 716b, 731a, 725a, 754b, 758a, 763b, 767b, 790b, 791b, 809a, 838b, 847b, 850b, 851b, 852a, 854a, 857a, 868b, 872b, 876a, 877a b, 884a, 888a, 892a, 895b, 911b ; boiling, 791a ; cooking, 228b ; metal, 41b, 764b.  
 pot for grain, 596a.  
 pot for shoulders, 425b.  
 pot of beer, 350b.  
 pot of Khoiak festival, 783b.  
 pot of palette, 232b.  
 pot, unguent, 356b.  
 pot-herb, 8a.  
 potentate, 690b.  
 Potiphar, 256b.  
 potsherd, 252a.  
 pottage, 6b, 8a, 36b.

potter, 143b, 384b, 779a.  
 potter, craft of, 384b.  
 potter, table of, 384b.  
 Potter, the Divine, 385a, 779a.  
 potter's clay, 10a.  
 pouch, 33b, 835b.  
 poultry, 573a.  
 poultry yard, 316b.  
 pound, to, 140b, 185a, 480b,  
 571a, 573b, 613a, 683b, 704a,  
 757a, 844b ; drugs, 605a ;  
 together, 186a, 411a.  
 pound up, 441a, 446a.  
 pounded things, 331a.  
 pounding, 285a.  
 pour out a libation, water, oil,  
 etc., 35b, 91b, 99b, 101b, 118a,  
 155b, 185a, 195b, 224b, 228a,  
 237a, 252a, 302b, 387a, 400a,  
 401a, 541b, 561b, 589a b, 597b,  
 598a, 609a, 665a, 666a, 697b,  
 702a, 708a, 729b, 793b, 804a,  
 814a, 833a b, 854b, 862b, 906b.  
 poverty, 7b, 270a, 800b.  
 powder, 347b, 386b, 395b, 396a,  
 469a, 534a, 752a ; to reduce  
 to, 347b.  
 powder, white, 751a.  
 powdered substance, 186b.  
 power, 182a, 197a, 241a, 245a,  
 306a, 379a, 388b, 402a, 537b,  
 544a, 690b, 738a, 769b, 772a,  
 783a, 822b ; personified, 691a.  
 Power, Divine, 389a, 401b, 691a.  
 power, to have, 18a, 145a, 163b,  
 317b, 772a.  
 power, words of, 22b.  
 powerful, 107b, 388b, 697a.  
 powerless, 8a, 228a.  
 Powers, the, 691a.  
 Powers, the Two, 691a.  
 P-peshṭit-neteru, 235b.  
 practice, 666b.  
 praise, 6a, 15a, 17a b, 68b, 102b,  
 149b, 184b, 381b, 358b, 440a,  
 442a, 449a, 451b, 479a, 485a,  
 487a, 515b, 586a, 589b, 592a,  
 608a, 633a, 639a, 649b, 652b,  
 677b, 680a, 696a, 798a, 805b,  
 822b, 824a, 871a ; words of,  
 3b ; praised, 508b.  
 praise, the gold of, 353a.  
 praise, to, 65a, 66a, 138b, 141a,

149b, 152b, 166b, 379b, 438a,  
 442a, 444b, 448a, 508a, 515b,  
 516a, 593a, 603b, 608a, 622b,  
 635a, 678a, 801b, 833b, 835b,  
 858a, 871a.  
 praises, to sing, 508a.  
 praisers, 442a, 448a, 871a.  
 praisings, 824a.  
 prance, 701a.  
 pratas monkey, 802b.  
 pray to, 186b, 187a, 254b, 382b,  
 385a, 436b, 597a, 598b, 601a,  
 602b, 606b, 607a, 624a, 649a,  
 668b, 671b, 677b, 726b, 740b,  
 741a, 758a, 824a, 835b, 876a.  
 prayer, 80a, 254b, 382b, 607a,  
 658a, 662a, 711b, 726b, 857b, 876a.  
 prayer, pure, 825a.  
 preach, 468b.  
 precept, 409a, 679b, 719b, 831b,  
 860b.  
 precinct, 207a ; of temple, 511b.  
 precious, 93a, 110a.  
 precipice, 727a, 729b.  
 predecessors, 45b, 830a, 909a.  
 predestinate, 722b.  
 predict, 610b.  
 pre-eminence, 554a.  
 pre-eminent, 828b.  
 prefix, causative, 633a.  
 pregnant, 35a, 165b, 206a, 207a,  
 215b, 225b, 651a.  
 pregnant, to make, 590a, 594b,  
 642a, 656b, 660a.  
 pregnant woman, 35a, 658a.  
 prejudice, 2b, 8a, 12b.  
 preparation, 660b, 663a.  
 prepare, 269a, 618b, 661a, 696b,  
 710a, 715a, 811b ; a bed, 14a ;  
 food, 65b ; path, 912a.  
 prepared, 597b, 645a, 663a.  
 preparedness, 660b, 783b.  
 preposition, compound, 749a.  
 prepuce, 220a, 264b, 776b.  
 prescribed, 487a.  
 prescription, 563b, 831b ; to make  
 up a, 140b.  
 presence 333b ; presence of 205a.  
 present, 3a, 5b, 115a, 117a,  
 204b, 270b, 333b, 343a, 487a,  
 550b, 582a, 736a, 862a.  
 present, to, 28b, 152a, 259a,  
 301b, 562a, 592a, 694b.

presentation to the dead, 259a.  
 preserve, 594b.  
 preserved, 180b.  
 preserves of birds, 778a.  
 president, 331b, 494a, 562a ;  
     of priests, 331b ; of the  
     Thirty, 281a.  
 press, to, 292b, 338a b, 491b,  
     492a, 707b ; oil or wine, 28b,  
     114a.  
 pressing, 356b.  
 pressure, 338a.  
 pretend, 65b.  
 pretty, 123a, 341b, 370b, 371a.  
 prevail, 690b, 794b.  
 prevent, 36b ; the dawn, 562b.  
 previously, 554a.  
 prey, 243b.  
 price, 88b, 206b, 286b, 642a,  
     643b, 649a, 650b, 904a..  
 prick the ears, 589a.  
 prick, to, 249a, 344a.  
 pride, 189b, 203b, 241a, 861b ;  
     words of, 335b.  
 priest, 44b, 116a, 138b, 155a, 158a,  
     298b, 402b, 482b, 483a, 548b,  
     580b, 598b, 677a, 690b, 711a ;  
     assistant, 715b ; chief, 581a ;  
     courses of, 167b ; funerary,  
     558a ; in ordinary, 167b.  
 priest of An-her, 132b.  
 priest of a tomb, 44b.  
 priest of the hour, 45a, 402b.  
 priest of the month, 44b.  
 priest of Rā and Mnevis, 174b.  
 priest of resurrection, 262a.  
 priest of the people, 580b.  
 priest, royal, 392a.  
 priest, sacrificial, 54b, 166b,  
     303b, 325a, 665a.  
 priest, the *sem* or *setem*, 666b.  
 priest, titles of, 39b, 409b.  
 priest who "opened the mouth,"  
     166b.  
 priestess, 483a.  
 priestess of Busirite Nome,  
     171b.  
 priestess of Heliopolis, 172a.  
 priesthood, 483a.  
 primeval, 830a ; beings, 230b.  
 prince, 61a, 97a, 170b, 323b,  
     392a, 423a, 460b, 513a, 584a,  
     610a, 679b, 715b.

Prince, Everlasting, 610a.  
 prince, hereditary, 423a.  
 Prince, Great (i.e., Rā), 610a.  
 princess, 392a, 422b, 460b, 513a,  
     584a.  
 principal (money), 829a.  
 prison, 75a, 99a, 100a, 101b,  
     342a, 412b, 465a, 499b, 539a,  
     550a, 569a, 690a, 723b, 758b,  
     789b, 875a, 903b, 915b.  
 prisoner, 12b, 90a, 100a, 101b,  
     317b, 464b, 550a, 552a, 648a,  
     702b, 705b, 752a ; living, 625b ;  
     of war, 702a ; to take, 464b.  
 prison-house, 557b.  
 prithce, 279b.  
 private apartment, 573a, 575b.  
 private parts, 550a.  
 private soldier, 436a.  
 privilege, 605b.  
 prize-bearer, 259a.  
 prize of victory, 736a.  
 problem, 178b.  
 procedure, 698b.  
 proceed from, 240a.  
 procession, 242a.  
 procession of boats, 576a.  
 procession, festal, 166b.  
 procession, royal, 535a.  
 procession-boat, 703a.  
 proclaim, 34b, 40a, 276b, 343b,  
     344a, 345b, 468b, 632b, 642a,  
     722b, 745a, 756b.  
 proclaim the name, 411a.  
 proclaimer, 176b, 548b.  
 proclamation, 192a, 344a, 669b.  
 procreation, 188b.  
 procreator, 826a.  
 produce, 65a, 72a, 188b, 221b,  
     246a, 490a, 616a, 840a, 868a,  
     914b, 915b.  
 produce, annual, 580b.  
 produce (food), 747a.  
 produce of a country, 722b.  
 produce of field or garden, 647b,  
     711a.  
 produce, to, 56a, 321a, 639b,  
     690a.  
 produced, 221b.  
 producer, 321a.  
 product, 56b, 72b, 77a, 206b,  
     230b, 251b, 270b, 489a, 525a,  
     561b, 825a ; natural, 770b.

- product of enchanted island, 723b.  
 product of Sûdân, 287a.  
 production, 149b.  
 production, literary, 242b.  
 profane, 262b.  
 professional men, 212a.  
 professional occupation, 18a.  
 profit, 443b, 453a, 722b.  
 profitable, 458b, 659b.  
 profondeur, 297b.  
 progenitor, 830a.  
 progeny, 33a, 243a, 439b, 443b, 466a.  
 progress, 222a, 478a.  
 progress, to, 370b.  
 prohibition, 441a ; particle of, 307b.  
 project, 470b.  
 prolific, 189b.  
 prolong, 450a, 702a ; life, 625b, 677b.  
 promenade, 80a b, 272b.  
 prominent, 105a, 554a, 557b, 630a, 713a.  
 promise, to, 723b.  
 promote, 558a, 693b, 719a, 837b, 841b, 856a, 885a.  
 promulgate, 3a, 690a ; edict, 192a.  
 prong, 803b.  
 pronoun, 229a, 233b, 234b, 253b, 610b.  
 pronounce, 758a, 877b.  
 proof, 444b, 643b.  
 prop, 190a, 637a, 861a ; of sky, 133a ; of vine, 473a.  
 propagate, 260b.  
 proper, 139a, 304a.  
 property, 77a, 79a, 164b, 389b, 396b, 403a, 487a, 525a b, 561a b, 580b, 631b, 724b, 798b.  
 property, cemetery, 525b.  
 property, divine, 518b.  
 property, funerary, 893b.  
 property, landed, 638a, 773a, 900b.  
 property, paternal, 525a.  
 property, royal, 239a.  
 property, sacred, 70b, 312a.  
 prophecy, 679b.  
 prophesy, 530a, 593a.  
 prophet, 166b, 548b.  
 propitiate, 614a, 684b.  
 propitiation, 656b ; offerings of, 614a, 684b ; place of, 519b.  
 propose, 753b.  
 Prosopite, 23a, 132a, 489b.  
 prosper, 77b, 150a, 282b, 371a, 421b, 596b.  
 prosperity, 214a, 371a, 680b.  
 prosperous, 128a, 206a.  
 prostrate oneself, 550a, 572a, 885a.  
 prostration, 719a.  
 protect, 65b, 66a, 67a, 175a, 273b, 288b, 324b, 354a, 366b, 381a, 386b, 409b, 410a, 473a, 477a, 537a, 586b, 591b, 643a, 654a, 656b, 658b, 676a, 700a, 701a, 715b, 814a, 843a b.  
 protect oneself, 586b.  
 protected, 206a, 710b, 747b, 851a.  
 protection, 22b, 214b, 288b, 330b, 380a, 537a b, 585b, 586b, 602a, 634a ; places of, 330b.  
 protective formulae, 22b.  
 protector, 64b, 273b, 281a, 288b, 366b, 386b, 410a, 458a, 537a, 552a, 592a, 648b, 717a.  
 protectress, 288b, 410a.  
 proud, 107b, 189b, 633b, 861b.  
 prove, 444b, 644a, 668b.  
 provender, 49a, 259b.  
 proverb, 335a, 860b, 913a.  
 proverb, to coin a, 469a, 632b.  
 provide, 376b, 487a, 607a, 618a, 631b, 683b, 689a, 690a, 709b, 710a, 715a, 717b, 904a, 906b ; provide for, 632a ; offerings, 840b.  
 provided, 118b, 520a, 663a.  
 province, 649a.  
 proving, 754b.  
 provision, to, 632a, 710a, 717b.  
 provisions, 134b, 179a, 278b, 286b, 289a, 323b, 426b, 433a, 490a, 580b, 594b, 606b, 609b, 612b, 632a, 663a, 690a, 696a, 715a, 735a, 783b, 866b, 884b, 904a ; house of, 80b.  
 prudent, 246a.  
 prune vines, to, 178a.  
 pry into, 332b, 762b, 814b, 903b.  
 P-seb-uā, 248a.

- Ptaḥ (see also Pteḥ), 30b, 40b,  
 118b, 432a ; claw of, 123b ;  
 high priest of, 672a ; priests  
 of, 666b ; title of, 432a.  
 Pteḥ, the god, 254b.  
 Pteḥ-āa-resu-āneb-f, 254b.  
 Pteḥ-Hāp, 255a.  
 Pteḥ-Nefer-her, 254b.  
 Pteḥ-Nu, 254b.  
 Pteḥ-re, 254b.  
 Pteḥ-Seker, 255a.  
 Pteḥ-Tenen, 255a.  
 Pteḥ-Ṭet, 255a.  
 Pteḥ-ur, 254b.  
 publicity, 166b.  
 publish, 610b.  
 published, 632b.  
 pudenda, 217a, 466a, 481b, 489a,  
 544b.  
 puff of wind, 82b, 273a, 445a.  
 puffed up, 545a.  
 pull, 100a, 104a, 628b, 629b,  
 703b, 713a, 827a.  
 pull down, 443a, 499b.  
 pull off, 262a, 793b.  
 pull up, 827a.  
 pulse, 490b.  
 pulse (herbs), 625b.  
 pump, 292a.  
 pumpkin, 803a.  
 punish, 1b, 82b, 102b, 163b, 375b,  
 564b, 568a, 644b, 648a.  
 punished, 564b.  
 punishment, 9b, 568a, 594b,  
 614b, 648a, 655b, 664b, 685b,  
 904b ; hall of, 80b.  
 punt, to, 93b.  
 Puntites, 809b.  
 pupil, 49a, 652a.  
 pupil of eye, 68a, 102a, 307a,  
 471b, 481b, 893a, 906b, 907a.  
 pure, 155a, 711a, 714b, 825a.  
 Pure Land, 816b.  
 pure thing, 38b, 711b.  
 purge, 180a, 246a, 711a ; nitre,  
 512a.  
 purification, 117a, 486b, 711b,  
 868a ; place of, 623b.  
 purified, 155a, 825a.  
 purify, 117a, 155a, 407b, 592a,  
 598a, 609b, 631b, 644b, 653b,  
 678b, 703b, 825a, 858a, 865b,  
 873a.  
 purifying, 868a.  
 purity, 214a.  
 purple linen, 58b.  
 purpose, 595a, 753b.  
 purpose, to, 753b.  
 purse, 131a, 803a.  
 purslane, 286a, 288b.  
 pursue, 253a.  
 pus, 217a, 222b, 294b, 459a,  
 553a, 822b ; bloody, 100b.  
 push, 190a ; aside, 99a, 101b,  
 631b ; away, 116b ; back,  
 90a ; open, 631b ; out of the  
 way, 866a ; over, 547a.  
 pussy, 278a.  
 pustules, 11b, 217a, 222a, 256b,  
 738b, 791a, 824a.  
 put, 190a.  
 put an end to, 135b.  
 put aside, 7a, 153a.  
 put a stop to, 437a.  
 put before, 866a.  
 put behind, 289b.  
 put forth shoots, 8b.  
 put in restraint, 7a.  
 put into writing, 56b.  
 put off clothes, 665b.  
 put on, 131b, 376a, 476b ;  
 apparel, 169a ; armour, 574b.  
 put out a fire, 2b.  
 put outside, 437a.  
 put to earth, 865b.  
 put together, 578a.  
 putrefaction, 470a, 553a.  
 putrefy, 49b.  
 putrid, 176b, 470a, 762a.  
 putridity, 554a.  
 putting forth, 894a.  
 Putukhipa, 235b.  
 pygmy, 374b, 883b.  
 pylon, 174b, 205a, 221b, 588b,  
 658b, 659a, 847a.  
 pylon keeper, 70b.  
 pyramid, 113b, 217a, 219b.  
 pyramid, base of, 180a.  
 pyramid of Amenemḥat II,  
 54a.  
 pyramid of Userkaf, 156a.  
 pyramid tomb, 5a, 118b, 217b,  
 314b.  
 pyramid-town, 351a.  
 pyramidion, 217b, 813a.  
 Pyrrhides, 243b.



Q.

Qa, god, 760b.  
 Qa (Temu), 761b.  
 Qaâ, 760b.  
 Qa-â, 760b.  
 Qa-âau, 760b.  
 Qa-âb, 760b.  
 Qaâsu, 762b.  
 Qa-ba, 760b.  
 Qab-en-Âment, 763a.  
 Qabi, 763a.  
 Qabt-ent-Shu, 763b.  
 Qa-ha-hetep, 761a.  
 Qahaqu, 764b.  
 Qa-her-âst-f, 761a.  
 Qa-her-f, 761a.  
 Qaḥu, 765a.  
 Qai, 762b.  
 Qaiqashau, 762b.  
 Qait, 761b.  
 Qa-meri-mut-f, 760b.  
 Qa-mertu-neb, 760b.  
 Qān, 766a.  
 Qa-neb, 761a.  
 Qaq, 765a.  
 Qaqa, 761b.  
 Qār, 766a.  
 Qart, 763b.  
 Qa-serpit, 761a.  
 Qa-shefshef, 761a.  
 Qa-shuti, 761a.  
 Qat, 263b.  
 Qat, 765b.  
 Qatâ, 765a.  
 Qat-â, 760b.  
 Qatcharti, 765b.  
 Qat-em-âakhu-s, 760b.  
 Qat-em-sekhem-s, 760b.  
 Qat-em-sepu-s, 760b.  
 Qa-temt, 761a.  
 qaṭit, 765b.  
 Qat-kheru, 761a.  
 Qau, 761b.  
 Qeb, 767b, 768a.  
 Qeb Âmentt, 768a.  
 Qebak, 768a.  
 Qebḥ (pyramid), 769a.  
 Qebḥit, 768b, 769a.  
 Qebḥit-urit, 769a.  
 Qebḥ-neteru-het, 769a.  
 Qebḥ-senuf, 769a.  
 Qebḥ-senui-f, 769a.

Qebḥu, 769a.  
 Qebḥut, 769a.  
 qebti, a title, 769b.  
 Qeftenu, 769b.  
 Qeftenu, 770a.  
 Qcheq, 777b.  
 Qem-baiu-s, 770a.  
 Qem-baiu-set, 770a.  
 Qem-ḥes, 771b.  
 Qen-âb-f, 772a.  
 Qen-Âmen, 772a.  
 Qen-qen-t, 773a.  
 Qenqentiu, 772b.  
 Qenqentt, 772b.  
 Qenti, 773a.  
 Qeq-ḥa, 778b.  
 Qeq-snef, 778b.  
 Qerâ, 775b.  
 Qerâstt, 776a.  
 Qeraut, 777a.  
 Qerḥap, 776b.  
 Qerḥit, 776b.  
 Qerner, 776b.  
 Qerpiais, 776a.  
 Qerqer, 777b.  
 Qerr, Qerrâ, 775b.  
 Qerrt, 775a.  
 Qerrt Sar, 775a.  
 Qersu, 777a.  
 Qerti, 122a, 775a.  
 Qertiu gods, 775a.  
 Qeṭ, 780b.  
 Qeṭ, devil, 781b.  
 qeṭ, a weight, 781a.  
 Qeṭi, god, 780b.  
 Qeṭ-ka, 780b.  
 Qeṭ-kha, 780b.  
 Qetqet, 779a.  
 Qeṭqet, 780b.  
 Qeṭshit, 794b.  
 Qeṭshu goddess, 781b.  
 Qeṭ-t, Sea of, 142b.  
 Qettbu, 779a.  
 Qeṭṭ-ka, 780b.  
 Qeṭṭ-Tent, 779a.  
 Qeṭu, the "Circle," 780b.  
 Qi, god, 766b.  
 Qitai, 767a.  
 quack, 100b, 398a, 705b.  
 quadrupeds, 14b.  
 quake, 12b, 298a, 352b, 356b,  
 380a, 628a, 631a, 636a, 640a,  
 714b, 799b, 864b.

quaking, 588a, 589a b, 716a, 864b.  
 qualities, 485b, 779b, 829b, 910b ;  
   distinguishing, 630a ; good,  
   635a.  
 quality, 34b, 200a, 209b.  
 quality, finest, 461b.  
 quantity, 134a, 221a, 838a, 856b ;  
   small, 379b.  
 quarrel, 461b, 729b, 744b.  
 quarrelsome, 639b, 682a.  
 quarry, to, 158b, 178a, 729b.  
 quarry, 571a b ; works, 755a.  
 quarryman, 36b, 94a, 158b, 402b.  
 quarter, 529b ; to give, 9a.  
 quarter of month, 881b ; of  
   town, 32a, 77b, 156b, 313b,  
   314a ; of a city, 532a.  
 quarters, 136a.  
 quay, 80a, 137b, 300b, 307b, 308a,  
   354a, 544b.  
 queen, 107a, 171a, 391a, 392a,  
   481a, 486a, 513a.  
 quench, 135b.  
 quern, 218a.  
 quest, 745a.  
 question, to, 445a, 882a, 911b.  
 quick, 563a, 827b.  
 quick spoil, 82b.  
 quickly, 754b.  
 quiet, 95b, 767b.  
 quiet, to, 252b, 682a, 706b ; to  
   be, 291a ; to keep, 575b.  
 quieter, 612b.  
 quietness, 896b.  
 quite, 181a.  
 quiver, 89a, 640a, 728b ; handle  
   of, 105b.  
 quotation, mark of, 1a, 913a.

## R.

Rā, 230a, 417b, 418a.  
 Rā Āfu, 418a.  
 Rā Āsār, 418a.  
 Rā-āst-āb, 417b.  
 Rā Ātni, 418a.  
 Rā-em-āten-f, 418a.  
 Rā-em-ḥetep, 418a.  
 Rā-em-nu, 418a.  
 Rā-em-ta-en-Ātem, 418a.  
 Rā-en-ḥequ, 417b.  
 Rā-er-neḥēḥ, 418a.  
 Rā-Ḥeru, 418b.

Rā-Ḥeru-āakhuti, 418b.  
 Rā-Khenti-ḥet-Mesq, 418b.  
 Rā-Kheper, 418b.  
 Rā-Nekhen, 418a.  
 Rā-nub, 418a.  
 Rā-sa-em-ākhekh, 418b.  
 Rā-sesh, 418b.  
 Rā-sherā, 418b.  
 Rā-shesp-āb, 418a.  
 Rā-Tem, 418b.  
 Rā-Tem-Kheper, 418b.  
 Rā-tem-āb, 418a.  
 Rā-ur, 418a.  
 Rā, ancestors of, 11b, 830b.  
 Rā, Boat of, 30b, 31a, 403b.  
 Rā, Body of, 23b.  
 Rā, Chief of Followers of, 830a.  
 Rā, dead body of, 43a.  
 Rā, eye of, 23a, 154a, 194a, 408b,  
   475a.  
 Rā, Followers of, 743a.  
 Rā, harpoon of, 47a.  
 Rā, left eye of, 18b, 68a.  
 Rā, masturbations of, 386a.  
 Rā, right eye of, 68a, 168a.  
 Rā, phallus of, 489a.  
 Rā, pilot of, 20a.  
 Rā, products of, 352b.  
 Rā, the Seventy-five Addresses  
   to, 337b.  
 Rā, title of, 20b.  
 Rā, Two Aspects of, 461a.  
 Rā, Two Obelisks of, 843b.  
 Rā, Two Pillars of, 698b.  
 Rā, woman of, 471b.  
 race, 322a.  
 radiance, 23a, 31a, 128b, 146a,  
   225a, 274a, 459b, 522b, 535a,  
   622b, 685a, 708a b, 712b, 736b,  
   753a, 914a.  
 radishes, 786a.  
 raft of reeds, 905a.  
 rafters, 215a.  
 rag, 82a, 516b, 517a, 589b, 596b,  
   652b, 810a.  
 rage, 395a, 536b, 602a.  
 rage at, 14a.  
 rage, to, 381b, 536a, 744b, 774b,  
   884a, 908a.  
 raging of the sea, 774b.  
 raid, 441a, 461b.  
 raid, to, 138b, 158b, 261b, 441a,  
   459a.

raider, 858a.  
 raiding, 461b.  
 rail, 723b.  
 railing, 723b.  
 raiment, 476b, 606a, 757a.  
 raiment, change of, 304b.  
 raiment, festal, 670a, 712b.  
 raiment, fine, 282b.  
 raiment, holy, 155b.  
 raiment, ornamental, 671b.  
 rain, 122b, 293b, 459b, 467b, 469a, 571a, 806b.  
 rain channel, 144b.  
 rain cloud, 465a.  
 rain flood, 95a.  
 rain, heavy, 465a.  
 rain storm, 27a, 95b, 317b, 465a, 571a, 642b, 746a, 775b, 814a.  
 rain, thunder, 607a.  
 rain torrent, 294a.  
 raise, 189b, 536a, 837b, 856a, 861a, 873a.  
 raise a song, 630a.  
 raise taxes, 860a.  
 raise up, 92a, 135a, 618a, 646b, 880b.  
 raise up children, 101b.  
 raised, 880b.  
 raisins, 49b.  
 Rāit, 418a, 780a.  
 Rāit-tai, 418b.  
 ram, 129a, 200a, 444a, 587a, 610a, 611a, 737b.  
 Ram (Dekan), 640b.  
 Ram of Amen, 429a.  
 Ram of Mendes, with four faces, 111b, 200a, 408b, 493b.  
 Ram-god, 181b, 199b, 424b, 498a, 578a; the four-headed, 738a.  
 Ram-gods, the Four, 260a.  
 Rameses II, 696a.  
 ramp, 435a, 707b.  
 range, 134a.  
 ranger, 157a.  
 rank, 15a, 18a, 32a, 387b, 554a.  
 rank, royal, 646a.  
 Rapan, 234a.  
 rape, to, 396b.  
 rapidly, 754b.  
 rapids, 236b.  
 rare, 110a, 755b.  
 Rastau, Council of, 901b.

rat, 236b, 809b.  
 Rātāt, 417b.  
 ratepayers, 838a.  
 ration, 91b, 174a, 245b, 248b, 251b, 663a, 696a, 838b, 866b.  
 ration, for beasts, 41b.  
 rational beings, 430a b.  
 rat's bane, 25b, 236b, 589a.  
 rat's tail (herb), 714a.  
 rattle, to, 66b.  
 ravager, 115b.  
 ravenous, 411b.  
 ravine, 58a, 252b, 533a.  
 ravish, 849a.  
 ravisher, 101a.  
 rays, 49a, 124a, 249b, 608b, 685a, 698b, 708b.  
 rays of light, 3b, 159b.  
 razor, 534a, 572a.  
 Re-āa-ur, 416b.  
 Re-Hāp, Re-Hep, 416b.  
 Re-Khemenu, 417a.  
 Re-nen, 416b.  
 Re-pān, 416b.  
 Re-peq, 416b.  
 Re-Peshnā, 416b.  
 Re-Qerrt, 417a.  
 Re-stau, 417a.  
 reach, 244a, 577b, 638a.  
 reach out, 712a, 804b, 873a, 894a, 896b.  
 reach the shore, 638a.  
 reach up, 28a.  
 read, 722b, 758a b.  
 ready, 645a, 663a; be ready, 597b; make, 269a, 715a, 811b.  
 ready of mind, 533a.  
 ready of tongue, 633a.  
 real, 270b, 271a.  
 really, 170a, 602a; and truly, 271a.  
 reap, 8b, 10a, 36b, 90b, 114b, 178a, 263b, 268b, 274b, 614b, 685b.  
 reaper, 527a, 567b.  
 Reapers, the Seven, 71a.  
 reaping, 110b.  
 rear guard, 244a.  
 rear, to, 468a, 677b, 757b, 865b.  
 rearing, of cobra, 259a.  
 rearward, 264b.  
 Rebasunna, 422a.  
 Rebati, 422b.

rebel, 12b, 88b, 99a, 101b, 116a,  
 145b, 208b, 209a, 216b, 227a,  
 251b, 322b, 356b, 357b, 434a,  
 549b, 574b, 682a, 704a, 707b,  
 735b, 755a, 899a.  
 rebel, to, 3b, 224a, 433b, 577a,  
 690a.  
 rebellion, 145b, 207b, 224a, 531b,  
 597a, 657a, 682a, 796b.  
 rebellious, 227a, 735b.  
 rebels, foreign, 227a.  
 Rebu (Lebu), 422b.  
 rebuild, 601a, 668b.  
 Rebu-inini, 422b.  
 rebuke, 644b, 652b.  
 receive, 622b, 698b, 701a, 752a.  
 receptacle, 473a, 707b, 800b.  
 recitation, 758a, 758b.  
 recite formulae, 22b, 574b, 589b,  
 745a, 814b.  
 recite, to, 106b, 176b, 601a, 635a,  
 692b, 717a, 758a b, 913a.  
 recited, 877b.  
 reciter of spells, 585b.  
 reckon, 345a, 477a, 510b, 838a,  
 856b.  
 reckon up, 41a, 79b, 89a, 807b,  
 888a.  
 reckoning, 41a, 465b, 510b, 856b ;  
 make a, 716a ; method of,  
 134a.  
 reclaim, 289a.  
 recluses, 552a.  
 recognize, 641b, 649a.  
 recoil, 152a.  
 recollection, 688a.  
 recommend, 448b.  
 recompense, 33a, 88b, 304a, 508a,  
 898b, 904a.  
 reconstitute, 859b.  
 record, 192a, 688a, 808b.  
 record office, 80a, 526b.  
 recorder, 176b, 688a.  
 recount, 176b.  
 recover, 370b.  
 recreation, 693a.  
 recruits, 269a, 680b, 898a.  
 rectangle, 43b.  
 rectify, 194b.  
 rectitude, 277b, 280a.  
 rectum, 599a.  
 red, 845a, 889a.  
 red calf, 890b.

red cloth, 58b, 97a, 98b, 103a.  
 red clouds, 890a.  
 red cow, 845a.  
 Red Crown, 890a.  
 Red Ear, 890a.  
 red earth, ochre or paint, 558b.  
 Red-Eyes, a god, 890a.  
 Red-Faces, gods, 890a.  
 Red Festival, 890a.  
 red fiends, 889b.  
 Red-Fish, 890b.  
 red flame, 889b.  
 red grain, 889b, 890b.  
 red hair, 890a.  
 red-haired devils, 208a.  
 red hot, 817b.  
 red land, 889b.  
 Red-Land, 890b.  
 Red Mountain, 870a.  
 red ones, 889b.  
 red plants, 889b.  
 red pomade, 890a.  
 red sand, 890b.  
 red stone, 551b.  
 red thing, 715b, 889b.  
 red vases, the Four, 890a b.  
 red wing, 890a.  
 red wood (cam wood ?), 566b.  
 redden, 715b.  
 reddish, 889a.  
 redness, 845a.  
 reduce, 57b, 607a, 635a, 644a,  
 858a.  
 reduce to powder, 9b.  
 reed, 2b, 8b, 9a, 21b, 25a, 29b,  
 36b, 82a, 92b, 103b, 129a, 135b,  
 139b, 147a, 167a, 189b, 293b,  
 421a, 431b, 636a, 641b, 654a,  
 722a, 733b, 735b, 773a, 779a,  
 778b, 795a, 803a, 804a, 808b,  
 814b, 825b.  
 reed basket, 700b.  
 reed case, 63b.  
 reed mat, 747b.  
 reed pipe, 152a.  
 reed, writing, 129a, 347a.  
 reed work, 790b.  
 refined, 711a, 773a ; of gold,  
 41b.  
 refineries for gold, 455a.  
 refresh, 625b, 654a, 697a, 702a b,  
 767b.  
 refresh oneself, 471a, 681a, 768b.

refreshed, 681b.  
 refreshing, 767b, 768b ; place  
 of, 80b.  
 refreshment, 240a.  
 refuge, 181b, 380a, 534b, 793b ;  
 to take, 629b, 712a.  
 refuse, 261b, 348b, 571b, 628b.  
 regard for, 840a.  
 regiment, 860b.  
 region, 1a, 3b, 13a, 16b, 27a,  
 106a, 207a, 270a, 289a, 479a,  
 592a, 649a ; celestial, 498b.  
 regions, the two, 79a.  
 register, 45b, 65b, 71a, 82a,  
 106b, 129a, 161a, 303a, 450a,  
 499b, 597a, 607b, 619a, 662b,  
 855b.  
 register, daily, 442a.  
 register of lands, 41a.  
 registers, old, 619b.  
 registrar, 511a, 619a b.  
 registry, 176b ; of sins, 71a.  
 registration office, 899a.  
 registry, 238b, 882a.  
 regular, 333a.  
 regularly, 270b, 297a.  
 regulate, 607a.  
 regulations, 82a, 161b, 400b,  
 409a, 441a, 446a b, 487a, 844b.  
 Reḥar, 429b.  
 Rehen, 429b.  
 Reḥent, 429b.  
 Reḥnen, 429b.  
 Reḥti, 429b.  
 Reḥu, 429b.  
 Reḥui, 429b.  
 reign, 512b ; to make, 618b.  
 reincarnation (?), 222b.  
 reins, 55a, 552a.  
 reject, 166a, 344b, 470b, 528a,  
 615a, 628b, 810a, 823a, 825b,  
 846a, 857a.  
 rejected, 528a, 758b.  
 rejoice, 3b, 6a, 63b, 74b, 76a,  
 104a, 110a, 114a, 118a, 141a,  
 147a, 157b, 168a, 247b, 289a,  
 326a, 355b, 380b, 381b, 385b,  
 412a, 433a, 440a, 442a, 457a,  
 464a, 466b, 474a, 492b, 499a,  
 507b, 559a, 613b, 616b, 635b,  
 689a, 692b, 820a, 833b, 858a b,  
 877b, 900a, 907a ; make to,  
 682b.

rejoicing, 161b, 381b, 426b, 449b,  
 466b, 717a, 858b, 863b.  
 rejoinder, 122b.  
 rejuvenate, 423a, 427a, 611b,  
 615b, 618a, 677b, 694b.  
 rejuvenation, water of, 294a.  
 Rekeḥ netches, 40b, 435a.  
 Rekeḥ-ur, 40b, 434b.  
 Rekem, 434b.  
 Rekes, 435a.  
 Rekh, 430b.  
 Rekhi (Rā), 434b.  
 Rekhit, 430a b.  
 Rekhit, fire-goddess, 434b.  
 Rekhit-Āpit, 431a.  
 Rekhit-besu, 435a.  
 Rekhsi, 36b, 431a.  
 Rekhti, Council of, 901b.  
 Rekhti, 431a.  
 Rekhti-Merti, 431a.  
 Rekit, 434a.  
 Rekk, 435a.  
 Reku, 434b.  
 relate, 745a.  
 related, 560a.  
 relation, 284b.  
 relationship, 703a.  
 relative, 284a, 404b, 739a ; fe-  
 male, 599b ; male, 599b.  
 relax, 261b, 665b.  
 release, 178b, 296a, 525a, 862b.  
 relief, 412a, 606a.  
 relight, 56b.  
 relish, 628b.  
 rely, 517b.  
 Rem', 425a.  
 remain, 296b, 868a.  
 remain over, 596a.  
 remainder, 193b, 596a, 661a,  
 894a.  
 remains, 596a.  
 remedy, 247a.  
 remember, 90b, 274a, 396a, 614b,  
 688a.  
 remembrance, 652a.  
 remembrancer, 688a.  
 Remen-heru, 425b.  
 Remen-kheru, 425b.  
 Remen-ta, 425b.  
 Remenu, 425b.  
 Remenui-Rā, 425b.  
 Remi, Fish-god, 424b.  
 Remi, Remit, 424a.

- Remi-ur-āa, 424b.  
 remit, 417a ; a tax, 144a, 355a, 564b.  
 remnant, 244b.  
 Rem-neteru, 424b.  
 Remnit, 425b.  
 remorse, 120b.  
 remote, 144a, 417b, 499a.  
 remote ages, 230b.  
 remote event, 144b.  
 remote time, 277a.  
 removal, 7a.  
 remove, 7a, 28a, 37a, 71b, 100b, 103b, 144a, 152a, 177b, 298a, 420b, 532a, 646b, 670b, 689b, 705b, 713a, 757b, 846b.  
 removed, 97b, 420a.  
 Remrem, 424b.  
 Remtit, 425a.  
 Remu, 424b.  
 Remuiti, 424a.  
 remunerate, 508a.  
 remuneration, 88b, 758b, 904a.  
 rend, 243b, 255b, 351b, 755a.  
 render, to, 803a.  
 Renent, 49a.  
 Renenti, 130a, 426b.  
 renew, 176b, 177a b, 269a, 601a, 668b.  
 renew youth, 66a.  
 renewed, 269b.  
 Renfreth, 427b.  
 Rennit, 426a.  
 Rennit-nefrit, 426a.  
 Renniu, 426a.  
 Renn-sebu, 426a.  
 Rennutet, 40b.  
 Rennutt, 426b, 427a ; uraeus of, 427a.  
 renown, 22b, 245a, 724a.  
 renowned, 115b, 508b.  
 Renpit, 427b.  
 Renpu, 427b.  
 rent, 77a, 729b, 838a, 882b.  
 Rentheth, 428a.  
 Renti, 426b.  
 Repā (Geb), 423a.  
 repair, 129b, 601a, 668b, 801b ; out of, 803b.  
 repairing, 351b.  
 Repātt, 423a.  
 repeat, 66b, 120b, 122b, 176b, 177a b, 179b, 782b.  
 repeating, 264a.  
 repel, 87b, 101b, 247b, 509b, 676b.  
 repeller, 57b.  
 repetition, 177a, 277b, 595b.  
 Repit, 422b.  
 Repit Anu, 422b.  
 Repit Ast, 423a.  
 replace, 904a.  
 repletion, 696a.  
 reply, 874a ; making a, 104b.  
 report, 90b, 430b, 549a, 604b, 669b, 670a, 694a.  
 report, to, 667b, 669b, 824a.  
 reporter, 601b, 669b.  
 repose, 7a, 43b, 374b, 448a, 449b, 517b, 611b, 681a, 693a.  
 reprehensible, 895b.  
 reptile, 62b, 118a, 417a, 758b, 799b, 900b.  
 repulse, 33b, 99a, 481a, 563b, 564b, 605a, 618a, 682a, 684a, 694b, 698a, 746a b, 748a, 824a, 896b.  
 repulser, 385b, 684a.  
 repulsiveness, 746b.  
 repulsive man, 2a.  
 repurchase, 707a.  
 reputation, 209b.  
 Requ, 434a.  
 request, 382b, 662a.  
 required, 876a.  
 requite, 508a, 874a, 898b, 904a.  
 requiter, 827b.  
 Rer, 428a.  
 Rerāt, 428a.  
 Rerek, 309a, 428b, 788a.  
 Reri, 428b.  
 Rerit, 428a.  
 Rerp, 428b.  
 Rerti Nifu, 428b.  
 Reru, 428b.  
 Res-āb, 432a.  
 Res-āfu, 432a.  
 rescue, 385a, 608a.  
 resemblance, 277b.  
 resemble, 385b, 666b, 667b, 826a.  
 Resenit, 433a.  
 reservation, 537a.  
 reserve, 537a.  
 reservoir, 307b, 308a.  
 Res-her, 432b.  
 Reshitt, 433b.  
 Reshpiu, 433b.

Reshpu, 97b, 433b.  
 Resi-āneb-f, 432a.  
 residue, 894a.  
 resin, 95a, 226b, 300a, 301b, 650b, 771a, 833b.  
 resist, 99a, 116a, 564b, 746b, 818b, 894a.  
 resistance, 2a, 116a, 224a, 894a.  
 resister, 26b, 894a.  
 resistless, 564b.  
 Resit, 432a b.  
 Resit-neterit-kheper, 432a.  
 resolute, 297a.  
 respect, 724a.  
 Res-pet, 432b.  
 respiration, 849b.  
 responsibilities, 586b.  
 rest, 7a, 43b, 175b, 291a, 375b, 377a, 423b, 429a, 448a, 449b, 517b, 549a, 611b, 627b, 679a, 681a, 803b, 896b.  
 rest, festival of, 719a.  
 rest, place of, 35a, 802a.  
 rest the heart, 442a.  
 rest, to be at, 449b, 473a, 610a ; to come to, 617a, 693a, 810b.  
 rest upon, 429b.  
 rest (i.e., what remains), 193b, 661a, 894a.  
 Res-tchatcha, 432b.  
 rest house, 38a.  
 resting place, 13a, 95a.  
 restitution, 874a b.  
 restless, 386a, 577a.  
 restore, 866a, 874a, 904a ; to health, 65b.  
 restrain, 1b, 30a, 64a, 100a, 245a, 338a, 412b, 550a, 610a, 646b, 850a.  
 restrained, 805a.  
 restraint, 4a, 83a, 101b, 131a, 275b, 465a, 587a, 680a, 867a, 868a, 909b.  
 restraint, house of, 550a ; place of, 499b, 789b, 805b, 915b.  
 restraint, to keep in, 552a ; to put under, 805a.  
 restricted, 491a.  
 restriction, 441a, 446a.  
 Resu, god, 432a.  
 Resu warders, 432a.  
 Resu-khā, 432a.  
 result, 240b, 292b, 510b, 880a.

resurrection, 381a, 824b ; chamber of, 239a ; country of, 190a ; places of, 327b.  
 Resurrection, the triune god of, 255a.  
 Res-utcha-Khenti-heh, 432b.  
 Res-utcha (Ptah), 432a.  
 Reṭ-ā, 437b.  
 Retas-shaka, 435b.  
 Reteb-mut-f, 435b.  
 Rethnu, 436a.  
 Reth-uarekh, 435b.  
 Reti, 435b.  
 retinue, 742b, 823b.  
 Retnu, Northern and Southern, 435b.  
 retrace, 478b.  
 retract, 123b.  
 retreat, 120a, 246b, 377b, 457b, 481a, 487b, 567b, 569b, 594b, 657b, 713a.  
 retreat, a, 481a.  
 retreatings, 883a.  
 retribution, 88b, 136b, 904b ; place of, 80b, 904a.  
 Rett-Shesit, 435b.  
 Retui-en-Āsar, 435b.  
 Reṭuk, 437b.  
 return, 28b, 63b, 88b, 122b, 675b, 775b, 780b ; in the evening, 178b.  
 return for, 266a.  
 reunion, 600b, 652a.  
 reveal, 253b, 650a, 767b, 810b ; oneself, 166b.  
 revel, 287a.  
 revellers, 474b.  
 revenue, 56b, 77a, 138b, 161a, 487a, 521b, 580b, 722b, 906a.  
 revenue officer, 71a.  
 revere, 178b, 840a b.  
 revered one, 50a.  
 reverence, 34a, 479b, 499b, 724a, 857b.  
 reverse, to, 236b, 862b.  
 revile, 185a, 394a, 613b, 615b, 689b, 757a, 794b, 807a, 809b.  
 reviler, 394a.  
 revilings, 185a, 683a, 757a, 794b.  
 revise, 642b.  
 revision, 642b.  
 revolt, 99a, 116a, 207b, 209a, 224a, 433b, 434a, 549b, 577a, 711b, 756b, 861a.

revolt, children of, 322b.  
 revolution, 743b, 780a, 887b ;  
   of a star, 177a ; of time, 247a.  
 revolve, 43b, 216a, 232a, 246a,  
   251b, 452a, 680a, 701a, 827b,  
   875a.  
 reward, 33a, 88b, 102b, 206b,  
   262a, 264a, 304a, 333b, 508a,  
   736a, 758b, 874a b, 892b, 904a.  
 rewarded, 262a.  
 rework, 803a.  
 rheum, 249a, 906b ; in the eye,  
   353a, 459b.  
 rheumy, 843b.  
 rib, 662a ; of boat, 42b, 325b,  
   469b.  
 ribbons, 326a.  
 rich, 102a, 137b, 171a, 181b,  
   736a.  
 rich folk, 436a.  
 rich man, 358a, 423b, 538b.  
 rich, to be, 535b.  
 riches, 134b, 182a, 214a, 260a,  
   525a, 622a.  
 riddle, 63a, 178b.  
 ridge, 861b.  
 rigging, 517a.  
 right, 332a, 333b, 605b.  
 right disposition, 304b, 332b.  
 right feeling, 286a.  
 right hand, 53a, 168a.  
 right-hearted, 138b.  
 right mind, 139a.  
 right-mindedness, 637a.  
 right order, 332a.  
 right, the, 270b.  
 right, to be, 139a, 332a, 333b.  
 right, to do, 65b.  
 right, to exercise, 517a.  
 right, to make, 647a.  
 righteous, 271a, 399a.  
 righteousness, 139a, 271b, 332a,  
   598b ; goddess of, 385b.  
 rightly, 266a, 332a.  
 rigor, 608a.  
 rim, 643a, 662b.  
 rimmed, 63a.  
 ring, 33b, 76b, 123b, 191a, 215a,  
   217a, 277b, 280b, 302b, 356a,  
   451b, 476a, 622a, 697b, 728b,  
   729a b, 764b, 804a, 880b, 897b.  
 ring, finger, 812b.  
 ring-fastening, 273a.

ring money, 568b, 622a, 697b,  
   729a b.  
 ring of a balance, 191a.  
 ring-weight, 356a.  
 riot, 207b, 682a.  
 rip open, 906a.  
 rip up, 223b, 263b.  
 rise, 28a, 40a, 351a, 447b, 861a.  
 rise, early, 381a.  
 rise, of a flood or the Nile,  
   222a, 467b, 468b, 525a, 536a,  
   558a, 682b.  
 rise, of Rā, 534b.  
 rise, of star, 159a.  
 rise, of the sun, 242a, 380b.  
 rise, to make, 615b, 664b.  
 rise up, 129a, 166a, 468a, 733a,  
   824b, 833b, 853a, 873a ; to make  
   to, 689b.  
 rising, 534b, 535a, 615b, 804b,  
   861a.  
 rising of a flood, 824b.  
 rising of evil, 825a.  
 Rit, 419b.  
 rite, 69a, 270b, 563b.  
 rite, to perform a, 589b, 635a.  
 ritual, 563b.  
 rival, 329a.  
 river, 3b, 35b, 69a, 97b, 99b,  
   142a b, 143a, 212b, 231b, 343a,  
   387b, 467b, 840b.  
 river bank, 37b, 136a, 195a, 293a,  
   308a.  
 river flood, 148a.  
 river gate, 272b.  
 River of Fire, 121a, 208b.  
 river plants, 13b.  
 road, 28a, 32a, 38b, 144b, 277b,  
   280b, 290a b, 291a b, 333b, 334b,  
   499a, 604a.  
 road clearers, 746b.  
 Road-god, 334b.  
 road man, 291a.  
 road of all men (i.e., highway),  
   144b.  
 road-side, 599a, 746b.  
 road, strong, 887b.  
 roam, 192b, 354b.  
 roar, 375a, 381b, 447a, 472b.  
 roar of people, 447a.  
 roar of sky, 447a.  
 roar of thunder, 560b.  
 roars of a lion, 882b.



roarer, 381b, 447a.  
 Roarer (Set), 25b.  
 roaring, 109a.  
 roast, to, 261b, 248a, 276a, 896b, 897b, 902a.  
 roasted, 236a, 898a.  
 roasted thing, 10b, 92b, 236a, 237a, 247b, 355b, 356a, 427a, 593b, 695b.  
 rob, 72a, 110b, 114b, 115b, 141a, 464b, 467a b, 471a, 473a, 550b, 647a, 769b, 845a.  
 robbed, 115a, 176a, 184b, 536b.  
 robber, 71b, 100b, 101b, 115a b, 141a, 437b, 464b, 550b, 845b, 849b ; desert, 306a.  
 Robber (Set), 473a.  
 robbers, a game, 849b.  
 robbery, 115a b.  
 rock, 129b.  
 rod, 4a, 17a, 140a, 475b, 726a, 900b ; for measuring, 41a ; of authority, 6b.  
 roe deer, 624b.  
 roe of fish, 121b.  
 roll, 106b, 129a, 131b, 180a, 184a, 519b, 739a, 777b, 789b, 836b, 849a.  
 roll away, 594b, 626b.  
 roll of papyrus, 337b, 898a.  
 roll, skin, 71b.  
 roll up, 73a, 701a.  
 rolled, 428a.  
 rolls (deeds), 41a, 144a.  
 Roman, 445a.  
 roof, 32b, 110a, 315b, 419b, 438a.  
 room, 79b, 149a, 157b, 164a, 166a, 184a, 468a, 621a, 675b, 740b, 821b, 860a, 910b.  
 room, middle, 37b.  
 room, private, 909b.  
 room, sleeping, 331b.  
 root, 299a, 351a, 753a.  
 root up, 531a, 560b.  
 rope, 58a, 64a b, 75b, 82a b, 118a, 123a, 139a, 146a, 167a, 282a, 292a, 332b, 333a, 337a, 351a, 352b, 355a, 356b, 372b, 396b, 419b, 479a, 484b, 486b, 491b, 510a, 527a, 631b, 745a, 751a.  
 rope, magical, 545b.  
 rope, measuring, 146b.  
 rope of a boat, 46a.

rope of a ladder, 422a.  
 rope, towing, 244b.  
 rope up, 58a.  
 ropes, grass, 355a.  
 ropes of a net, 421b.  
 ropes of magical boat, 38a, 581b.  
 ropework, 132a, 790a.  
 rose, 147a.  
 rot, 49b, 72b, 176b, 693b.  
 rotten, 176a.  
 round, 204a, 476a, 753a, 789b.  
 round about, 264b, 265b, 266a, 438b, 875a, 907a.  
 round things, 897b.  
 round up, 841b.  
 rouse, 382a, 386a.  
 rout, to, 682a.  
 row, to, 66a, 93b, 576b, 688b, 877a.  
 rower, 182b, 482a, 576b, 877a.  
 royal, 653b.  
 royalty, 89a, 653b, 882b.  
 Ru, 419b.  
 rub, 329b, 590a, 613a, 643a.  
 rub away, 263b, 613b, 726b.  
 rub down, 6b, 123b, 185a, 346a, 351b, 395b, 411a, 620b, 480b, 565b, 571a, 589a, 643a, 664b, 797b, 844b.  
 rub off, 726b.  
 rub with oil, 205b ; with unguent, 175a.  
 rubbed, 813b.  
 rubbing stone, 757a.  
 rubbish, 711b.  
 rubbish-heap, 16b.  
 rubble, 765b.  
 ruby, 605a, 675b.  
 rudder, 18b, 75b, 182b, 279a, 482a ; part of, 39a ; handle of, 898b.  
 rudder, two-faced, 482a.  
 rudders of heaven, the four, 23b, 246b, 482a, 692a, 875b.  
 ruffians, nomad, 741a.  
 ruffled, 727a.  
 rug, 773a.  
 Ruḥu, 429b.  
 ruin, 2a, 3b, 7b, 10b, 92b, 168a, 176a b, 177b, 181a, 243b, 420a, 439b, 440a, 492b, 528b, 652a, 689a.  
 ruin, to, 261b, 607b, 644a, 741b.

ruined, 82a, 149a, 184b.  
 Ru-Iukasa, 420a.  
 rule, 25b, 82a, 271b, 346a, 378b, 400b, 468a, 512b, 537b, 653b, 831b, 845a.  
 rule, to, 486b, 562a, 582a, 653a, 683b ; make to, 614a, 684a.  
 ruler, 513a, 690b ; hereditary, 423a.  
 ruminate, 715a.  
 rump, 13b, 129b, 244a, 630b, 714a, 794a, 909b, 910a ; steak, 244a.  
 run, 9b, 14b, 82b, 166a, 169b, 212a, 232a, 245b, 320a, 374a, 420a, 429a, 446b, 452a, 487b, 615b, 618a, 694b, 729b, 813a, 814a, 852b, 857b, 896b.  
 run against, 509a, 633a.  
 run aground, 10b, 74a, 657b, 715a.  
 run away, 166a, 220a, 255b, 587b, 810a, 857b, 889a.  
 run down, 715a.  
 run out, 240a, 736a.  
 run quickly, 169b, 227a, 891a.  
 run swiftly, 243a.  
 run the head against, 885a.  
 run, to make, 616a, 690a.  
 run towards, 576a.  
 rungs of ladder, 670b.  
 runner, 245b, 253a, 274b, 478b, 533a, 618a, 643a, 694b, 791a.  
 runners (infantry), 246b.  
 running, act of, 804b.  
 running of the nose, 344b.  
 running water, 9b.  
 Ru-Rā, 420a.  
 Ruru, 419b.  
 Ruru-tā, 420a.  
 Ruruti, 420a.  
 rush, 129a, 337b, 550b, 594b, 814b.  
 rush, to, 885a ; against, 509a ; in, 93b ; forward, 487b ; out upon, 393b.  
 rusk, 441b.  
 russet, 889a.  
 rust, 58b, 565b, 566a, 571a.  
 Ruṭ-en-Āst, 421b.  
 Ruti Āsar, 420b.  
 Ruṭu-nu-Tem, 421b.

## S.

Sa (Āapep), 587a.  
 Sa, a crocodile, 634b.  
 Sā, Bull-god, 589b ; fem. Sāt.  
 Sā, city, 640b.  
 Sa, god, 586a, 634a.  
 Sāa, 634a, 635a, 641a.  
 Sāa, Thoth, 640b.  
 Sāa-ābu, 641a.  
 Sāa-Āmenti, 641a.  
 Sāa-Āmenti-Rā, 641a.  
 Sāaba, 590a, 590b.  
 Sāa-Ĥeru, 641a.  
 Sāait, 641a.  
 Sāa-mer-f, 584a.  
 Sāamiu, 589b, 641b.  
 Sāar, 635b.  
 Sāater, 641b.  
 Sāatiu, 589b, 641b.  
 Sāatt-ta, 641b.  
 Saba, 635a.  
 Sabs, 636a.  
 sack, 209a, 248a, 484b, 647a, 773a, 801b, 805a, 819b, 820b, 835b, 836a b, 843b, 895b.  
 sacks of grain, 806a.  
 sackcloth, 105a.  
 sacking, 701b, 773b, 790a, 834b, 878b, 879a.  
 sacrifice, a, 11a, 79a, 89b, 110b, 270b, 373b, 560b, 667b, 669a, 810a.  
 sacrifice, human, 731a.  
 sacrifice, place of, 80a.  
 sacrifice, the daily, 54a b.  
 sacrifice, to, 66b, 303b, 431a, 666a.  
 sacrosanct, 403a.  
 sacrum, 914a.  
 sad, 11a, 55b, 139b, 314a, 887a.  
 sadden, 643b.  
 saddle gear, 288b.  
 sadness, 3b, 7b, 64b, 74a, 290a, 850a, 906b.  
 Sa-em-Geb, 587a.  
 safe, 7b, 193a, 307a, 514a, 893b.  
 safflower, 268b.  
 saffron, 141b, 810b.  
 Sag, a fabulous animal, 589a.  
 sage, 430b, 613a, 634a, 848a, 896a.  
 sages, 848a, 852b.

Sāḥ (Orion), 591a, 638b, 646a.  
 Sāḥ-āb, 591b, 646a.  
 Saḥ-en-nut-f, 638b.  
 Saḥ-ḥeq, 646a.  
 Saḥit, 638b.  
 Saḥtni, 638b.  
 Saḥu, the Twelve, 638b.  
 Saḥurā, 417b.  
 Sai, 587a.  
 sail, 409a, 428b, 459b, 473b,  
 517a, 776a, 818b, 894b.  
 sail a boat, 354a, 566a, 576b,  
 722b.  
 sail down stream, 346b, 568a,  
 569a, 572a, 575b.  
 sail over, 552b.  
 sail southwards, 558a, 693b.  
 sail, to, 273a, 346a, 374a, 449a,  
 541a, 576b, 589a, 625b, 702a b,  
 703a, 705a; to make, 695b.  
 sail upstream, 473b, 558a, 559a,  
 565a.  
 sailcloth, 517a.  
 sailing, 346b, 565a, 642a, 703a,  
 894b.  
 sailor, 33b, 93b, 314b, 370a,  
 478b, 576b, 703a, 780a, 875a.  
 sailor folk, 476a, 583a.  
 sailors, divine, 93b, 780a;  
 Egyptian and Syrian, 780a.  
 sails of a boat, 679a.  
 Saīs, Lower and Upper, 587b.  
 Sait, 584b, 586a.  
 Sait-ta, 586a.  
 Saiu gods, 586a.  
 Sā-kam, 589b.  
 Sakhiu, 639a.  
 Sakhmit-urr-peḥ, 639a.  
 Sāks, 591b.  
 salaam, to, 727a.  
 salary, 650b.  
 salesman, 285b.  
 saliva, 38a, 91a b, 223b, 249a,  
 347b, 394a.  
 salt, 484a.  
 salt land, 484a.  
 salt of the North, 484a.  
 salt water, 272b, 280b.  
 saltpetre, 227b.  
 salutation, 64b.  
 salutations, 193a.  
 salute, 95a, 186b, 345a, 727a,  
 841b, 885a.

salve, 39b, 55b, 63a, 205a b, 233a,  
 292b, 318b, 336a, 337a, 352b,  
 377a, 626b, 643a, 669b, 743b,  
 804a.  
 salve box, 581b.  
 salve, cedar oil, 137a.  
 Sa-maāt, 584b.  
 Samārtasa, 637a.  
 Samba, 636b.  
 same, 265a.  
 Sām-em-qesu, 590b.  
 Sām-em-snef, 590b.  
 Sāmta, 590b.  
 Samur, 636b.  
 Sān, 896a.  
 Sān, 590a.  
 sanctify, 632b.  
 sanctuary, 20a, 34b, 51a, 79b,  
 80b, 107a, 117b, 155b, 166a,  
 214b, 238b, 239a, 479a, 490a,  
 494b, 546b, 557b, 565b, 573a,  
 575b, 633b, 731a, 756a, 768b,  
 789b, 790a, 839b.  
 sand, 723a, 730a.  
 sand, dwellers on, 373b, 730b,  
 895b.  
 sand, festival of strewing, 759b.  
 sandal, sandals, 60b, 105a,  
 106b, 180a, 666a, 793a, 823b,  
 826b, 853a b, 864a, 873a b.  
 Sandal-gods, 263b.  
 sandal-maker, 853b.  
 sandals, pair of, 528b, 821b,  
 827a.  
 sandals, white, 523b.  
 sandbank, 276a, 836b.  
 sandstone, 62b.  
 sandstone, quartzite, 421b.  
 sandstone, red, 62b.  
 sandstone, yellow, 62a.  
 sandy soil, 730a.  
 Sānkhi-khaibitu, 645b.  
 Sānkhiu-gods, 645b.  
 Sānut, 643b.  
 sap, 58b.  
 Sapanemma, 584b.  
 Saparar, 636b.  
 Sapāthar, 588b, 636b.  
 Sapertagessu, 636b.  
 Sāpit, 642b.  
 Sapt-Khenti, 636b.  
 Saq-baiu, 639b.  
 Saqeṭ, 585a.

Saq-ḥa, 639b.  
 Saqnaqait, 639b.  
 Sar (Osiris), 588b ; limbs of, 466a.  
 Sārāut, 591a.  
 sarcophagus, 43b, 120a, 284a, 357b, 447a b, 566b, 756a, 757a, 777a, 860a, 873b, 874b, 875b, 904b ; chamber, 777a ; chambers for, 238b.  
 Sarem, 637b.  
 Sarisa, 635b.  
 Sārit, 645b.  
 Sārit-maāt, 645b.  
 Sārit-neb-s, 591a.  
 Sariu-gods, 637b.  
 Sarma, 589a.  
 Sār-neb-s, 645b.  
 Sarqit, 637b.  
 Sasāt, 585a.  
 Sa-semt, 585a.  
 Sa-semu, 585a.  
 Sa-sert, 585a.  
 Sa-seshem, 585a.  
 Sāshesa, 644a.  
 Saspa, 585a.  
 Sat, Dekan, 635a.  
 Sata, 585a, 586a.  
 Satā, 640a.  
 Sat-Āmenti, 584b.  
 Satārna, 640a.  
 Sa Tathenen, 585a.  
 Sāt Baqt, 589b.  
 Sat Hethert, 584b.  
 sate, 696a.  
 Sāthasiu, 590a.  
 Sathtā, 640a.  
 Sati, fire-god, 589a.  
 satiety, 634b, 647a.  
 Sati-qet, 585a.  
 Sati-Sāt, 585a.  
 Sati-Sert, 585a.  
 satisfaction, 449b, 517b, 682a.  
 satisfactorily, 265a.  
 satisfied, 333a, 394a, 449b, 517b, 587b, 694b.  
 satisfy, 83a, 606b, 671b, 677a, 682a, 696a.  
 Satit, 589a.  
 Sat-kamt, 589b.  
 satrap, 566a.  
 Saturn, 404a, 501b, 656a.  
 Sau, 634a.

Sau, city, 587b.  
 Sâu, gods, 642a.  
 Sâu, serpent, 642a.  
 Sa-ur, 586a, 634a.  
 savage, 509a.  
 save, 385a, 593b, 654a, 757b.  
 Saviour-god, 653b.  
 saw, to, 149a, 163b, 181a, 221b, 320b, 648b, 833a.  
 saw wood, 376b.  
 sawdust, 181a.  
 say, 67a, 253b, 335a, 560a, 717a, 782b, 913a.  
 sayings, 632b, 719b, 860b, 913a b.  
 Sayings of the Fathers, 913a.  
 Sba (Āapep), 656b.  
 Sba-en-sethesu-Shu, 655a.  
 Sbai, 655a.  
 Sbait, 656a.  
 Sbait-nebt-uāa, 656a.  
 Sbaiu-Rā, 656a.  
 Sbaiu shepsu, 656a.  
 Sbaiut, 656a.  
 Sbāk, 657b.  
 Sbakh-senu, 656b.  
 Sba-Rā, 594b.  
 Sbasit, 656b.  
 Sbāt, 657a.  
 Sba-tcheser, 655a.  
 Sbatt, 655a.  
 Sba-uāti, 656a.  
 Sba-ur instrument, 655b.  
 Sbeg, Sbegā, 660b.  
 Sbek, Crocodile-god, 660a.  
 Sbekhar, 659a.  
 Sbekhekhth, 659a.  
 Sbekht-ākhtut, 658b.  
 Sbekht-Āgert, 659a.  
 Sbekhti, 658b.  
 Sben-ḥesq-khaibiut, 658a.  
 Sbenqa, 658a.  
 Sbeq, god, 659b.  
 Sbeq-en-Shesmu, 659b.  
 Sbeq-en-Temu, 659b.  
 Sbeq-ḥer, 659b.  
 Sbeqit, 659b.  
 Sbesanka, 659a.  
 Sbeshes, 659a.  
 Sbeshes-mer, 659b.  
 Sbeshta, 659b.  
 Sbi, 655a.  
 Sbut, city, 657b.  
 scabbard, 268b, 333a.

scabby, 736b.  
 scaffold, 880b.  
 scald, 160a.  
 scalded, 215b.  
 scale, of metal, 58b.  
 scale walls, 689b.  
 scale work, 617b.  
 scales, 4a, 225a, 330a ; part of, 529b.  
 Scales, Bearer 'of the, 259b.  
 scales for heavy objects, 285b.  
 scales, hand, 36b.  
 scales, master of the, 70b.  
 scales of armour, 223b.  
 scales of fish, 394b.  
 Scales of Rā, 285b.  
 scales-room, 285b.  
 scalpel, 541b, 870a.  
 scar, 9a.  
 scarab, 28b, 118b, 295a, 320a, 532b ; flying, 118a.  
 scarabeus sacer, 543a.  
 scare, to 577a.  
 scatter, 185a, 527b, 533b, 689a, 716a, 765b, 862b, 863b.  
 scatter seed, 10b.  
 scattered, 473a.  
 scatterers, 166b.  
 scene, 80a.  
 scent, 307b, 486b, 627b, 629b, 631a, 712b.  
 scent, festival, 628a.  
 scent, foul, 709b.  
 scent, the divine, 709b.  
 scent-pot, 433b.  
 scented woman, 660a.  
 sceptre, 4a, 6b, 10a, 13a, 17a, 19a, 38b, 41a, 54b, 55a, 114b, 117b, 148b, 182b, 195a, 253b, 295b, 330b, 384b, 468a, 469a, 475b, 506b, 510a, 566a, 589a, 692b, 898a, 903a, 907a.  
 sceptre amulet, 6b, 181a.  
 sceptre, magical, 171b.  
 sceptre of crystal and feldspar, 150b.  
 sceptre of Isis-Hathor, of Heru-Behuti, Osiris, 336a.  
 sceptre-bearer, 55a.  
 schedule of furniture, 45a.  
 scheme, 510b, 684a.  
 schoenus, 7a, 35a, 100a.  
 school, 106a, 238a, 239a.

schoolmaster, 222a.  
 schoolroom, 655b.  
 science, 430a.  
 scimitar, 544a, 657a, 737b.  
 scintillate, 629a. 630a, 842a, 848b.  
 scoffing, 657b.  
 scorch, 605b, 639b, 696a.  
 scorching, 696b.  
 scoriae, 820b.  
 scorn, 200b ; to scorn, 621a.  
 scorn God, 634b.  
 scorpion, 115b, 125b, 176a, 179a, 472b, 516b, 522a b, 611a, 612b, 819a, 839b, 899a.  
 scorpions, the Seven, 179a.  
 Scorpion-goddess, 81b, 509b, 522b, 612a, 681b ; the double, 681b.  
 scour, 346a.  
 scourge, 449b.  
 scout, 245b, 334a.  
 scrape, 9a, 356a, 836a.  
 scraper, 915a ; stone, 664a.  
 scrapings, 181a.  
 scratch, 836a.  
 screams, 136b.  
 screen, to, 477a.  
 scribe, 337b, 358a, 619b, 852b, 853a.  
 scribe, chief, 495a, 620a.  
 scribe, deputy, 620a.  
 scribe, divine, 619b, 620b.  
 scribe, female, 619b.  
 scribe, king's, 391b.  
 scribe, magistrate's, 620b.  
 scribe of a temple, 620a.  
 scribe of collectings, 620b.  
 scribe of estates, 619b.  
 scribe of grain, 620a.  
 scribe of produce, 242b.  
 scribe of the altar, 620a.  
 scribe of the Book of Horus, 620a.  
 scribe of the god, 403a ; of the gods (i.e., Thoth), 886a.  
 scribe of the militia, 620a.  
 scribe of the offerings, 620a.  
 scribe of theological works, 620a.  
 scribe of the Record Office, 893b.  
 scribe of the seal, 620a.

- scribe of wages list, 620a.  
 scribe, royal, 620b.  
 scribe, to act as, 66a.  
 scribe who wrote at dictation, 620a.  
 scribe, writing box of, 581b.  
 Scribes, the Two, 619b.  
 scroll, 129a.  
 scrotum, 580a, 873b.  
 scrub, 89a, 344a, 765b.  
 scrutinize, 203a, 808a, 891a, 899a.  
 scrutiny, to make a, 642b.  
 sculpt, to, 323a.  
 sculptor, 325a, 395b, 639b, 644a, 645b.  
 sculpture, 287a, 784a ; on wall, 567b.  
 scum, 820b, 861b.  
 scythe, 572a.  
 scythe of Osiris, 71a.  
 sea, 142b, 143a, 151a, 280a, 488a, 704a.  
 sea, celestial, 151a.  
 sea-bull, 643a.  
 sea coast, 308a.  
 sea salt, 484a.  
 seal, 123b, 126b, 568b, 717a, 905a, 906a.  
 seal bearer, 212a, 568b.  
 seal, cord of, 27a, 254b.  
 seal, engraved, 567b.  
 seal, great and little, 906a.  
 seal, keeper of the, 312b.  
 seal maker, 568b.  
 seal of office, 906a.  
 seal of the god, 403a.  
 seal ring, 764b, 906a.  
 seal, royal, 911b.  
 seal string, 510a.  
 seal up, 568a.  
 sealed, 906a.  
 sealed document, 568b.  
 sealer, 103a.  
 sealing, a, 568b.  
 search for, 507b ; into, 757b, 903b ; out, 807b.  
 Searcher of the Reins, 903b.  
 season, 100a, 101b, 438b, 595a, 696a, 857b, 840b, 884b.  
 season, to, 512a.  
 Seasons, god of the, 259b, 383b.  
 Seasons of the Year, First, Second and Third, 8b, 22a.  
 seat, 1b, 25b, 79b, 88a, 89a, 90b, 190a, 220b, 221a, 234a, 289a, 298b, 328b, 367b, 408b, 467b, 509b, 583b, 650b, 706b, 773a, 805a, 855a, 900b, 901a b.  
 seat in a chariot, 369b.  
 seat of Horus, 80a.  
 seat of law, 80a.  
 seat of the Government, 237b.  
 seat of the happy, 80a.  
 seat oneself, 76b, 485a, 679a, 822a.  
 seat, raised, 258b.  
 seat, royal, 390a.  
 seat, to occupy, 643b.  
 seat with steps, 485a.  
 seated, 887b.  
 Seb (Mercury), 654b.  
 Sebā, 594b, 657a.  
 Sebek, title of, 46b ; title of priest of, 495b.  
 Sebek of Kamur, 424b.  
 Sebennytus, 132b.  
 Sebeshsen, 595a.  
 Sebħut, 658b.  
 Sebit, 594a, 654b.  
 Sebkhas, 595a.  
 Sebsebā-Menu, 654b.  
 Sebti (Alexandria), 661a.  
 Sebu-gods, 594b.  
 Sebut, 640a.  
 seclude, 550a, 552a.  
 seclusion, place of, 557b.  
 second, 177a, 316a, 603a, 673b.  
 second, of time, 17b, 459b.  
 second, third of a, 58a.  
 second time, 105a, 177a, 264a, 673b.  
 secret, 51a, 63a, 624b, 755b ; to keep, 624b ; to make, 701a.  
 secret chamber, 756a.  
 secret place, 477b.  
 secret properties, 755b.  
 secretary, 495b, 620b, 853a.  
 secretions, 263a, 366b, 400a.  
 secretive, 570a.  
 secretly, 265b, 442b.  
 section, 730a ; of a book, 415b, 457a.  
 secure, 307a.  
 security, 7b.  
 sedan chair, 258b.  
 sedge, 135b.

sediment, 611b, 637b, 820b.

sedum, 288b.

see ! 60a, 266a.

see, to, 6b, 68a, 118a, 121b,  
211a, 216b, 224a, 225b, 243a,  
254a, 266b, 273a, 274b, 279b,  
289a, 344b, 348a, 352a, 544b,  
605b, 702a, 712a, 751a, 771b,  
794b, 801a, 802b, 808a, 845b,  
846b, 855a, 890b, 891a ; to  
make, 601a, 627b, 706a.

seed, 26b, 36a, 38b, 40a, 42b,  
69b, 112b, 113b, 121b, 140b,  
143a, 146ab, 159b, 179a, 186a,  
188b, 201b, 204a, 210b, 215a,  
233a b, 226b, 231b, 234a, 245b,  
249a b, 251b, 252a, 259b, 269a,  
278b, 279a, 284b, 307a, 329a,  
331b, 344a, 348b, 354a, 369a,  
372a, 383b, 390a, 398b, 413b,  
443b, 472b, 482b, 484b, 487b,  
488a, 493a, 538a, 586a, 612b,  
624b, 632a, 639a, 605a, 641a,  
672b, 689a, 697b, 708b, 712a,  
716a, 724b, 726a, 728b, 736a,  
738b, 746b, 753a, 762a, 773a,  
777a, 785b, 788a, 791a, 796b,  
798a, 801b, 804a, 809a, 813b,  
833a, 839b, 842a, 846b, 847b,  
853b, 877b, 891b, 896a, 899b,  
902b, 910b.

seed, divine, 280a.

seed, edible, 828b.

seed for early crops, 750b.

seed for sowing, 828b.

seed, human, 243a, 280a, 293a.

seed of eternity, 331b.

seed of plant, 475b.

seed, royal, 280a.

seed, to eject, 628a.

seed, to sow, 628a.

seed-land, 777a.

seedlings, 892b.

seeds, bundles of, 563a.

seeing, 68a.

seek, 179b, 507b, 527a, 730a,  
903b.

seek after, 148b, 507b.

seek for, 575a.

seeking, a, 745a.

seemly, 722b, 829b, 837b.

seen, 266b.

seer, 266b, 678b.

Seer, god, 267a, 891a.

Sef, 664b.

Sefer, Sefert, 665a.

Sefi-peri- etc., 595a.

Sefkhit, 665b.

Sefkhit-ābut, 665b.

Sefkhit-neb-s, 666a.

Sefsef, 664b.

Sefus, 465b.

Seg, 627a.

Sega, 627a.

Seges, 706b.

Segi, 627a.

Sehenti-requ, 684a.

Seheptt, 683b.

Seherit-tu, 614a.

Sehert baius, 614a, 888b, 909b.

Sehet, 685a.

Sehetch-khatut, 685a.

Sehetch-renpu, 685a.

Sehetch-ur, 685a.

Sehetemt, 684b.

Sehetep-hemts, 614a.

Sehetep-tau, 684b.

Sehetpit, 614a.

Sehith, 683a.

Sehpu, 613b.

Sehrat, 682b.

Sehrit-tu, 684a.

Sehseh, Lake and Mountain of,  
682b.

Seht, city, 684a.

Sehu, 613a.

Sehur, 683a.

seize, 6a, 20a, 26b, 54b, 64b,  
79a, 100b, 101a, 102a, 111a,  
122a, 189b, 212a, 261b, 317b,  
327b, 385a, 412b, 443a, 449a,  
459a, 464b, 490b, 491b, 531a b,  
545a, 547b, 550b, 560b, 572b,  
590a, 627a, 636b, 738a b, 747b,  
757b, 793b, 794a, 796a, 802b,  
808a, 849a.

seize prey, 124a.

seized, 446b.

seizer, 100b, 849b.

seizure, 459a, 461b, 794a.

Sek, a god, 704a.

Seker, 255a, 626b.

Seker festival, 475a, 627a, 742a.

Seker, kingdom of, 55a.

Seker, sanctuary of, 856a.

Seker-em-Shetai, 627a.

- Seker-Khenti-Petchu, 627a.  
 Sekhem, Council of, 201b.  
 Sek-her, god, 703b.  
 Sekhet Aaru, 16a.  
 Sekhit-hetep, 687b.  
 Sekhmit, 24b, 36b, 40b, 109a, 469a.  
 Sekhmit of Temeht, 515b.  
 Sekhmit-Bast-Rā, 51a, 295a.  
 Sekht-Āakhu, 686b.  
 Sekht-āanru, 686b.  
 Sekht-āarru, 686b.  
 Sekht-Āaru, 686a.  
 Sekht-āat, 686b.  
 Sekht-ānkh, 686b.  
 Sekht-en-Sersert, 687a.  
 Sekht-her, 614b.  
 Sekht-hetep, 687a.  
 Sekht-khetf, 687b.  
 Sekht-mafkat, 687a.  
 Sekht-nebt-hetep, 687a.  
 Sekht-neheh, 687a.  
 Sekht-Nentā, 687a.  
 Sekht-neteru, 687a.  
 Sekht-Paāt, 686b.  
 Sekht-Rā, 687a.  
 Sekht-Uatchit-nefert, 686b.  
 Sekht-uatchu, 686b.  
 Sekht-Tcher, 687b.  
 Sekhti, 614b.  
 Sekhti, Sekhtit, 686a.  
 Sekhut-āmiut-Āasu, 686b.  
 Sekhut Khakha, 687b.  
 Sekhut-uatcht, 686b.  
 Seki, 626a.  
 Sekkes, 705a.  
 Sekktiāks, 627a.  
 Sek-re, gods, 703b.  
 Sekri, 626b ; bodies of, 571a.  
 Sekri-heri-shāf, 627a.  
 Seksek, 626a.  
 Seksekit, 626a.  
 Seksen, 627a, 705a.  
 Sekt, 627a.  
 Sekti, 627a.  
 Sekti Boat, 152a.  
 Sektit Boat, 705a.  
 Sektt, 627a.  
 Seku, stars, 704a.  
 select, 628b, 710b, 713a.  
 selected, 689b ; of meat, 710a.  
 selections from books, 710b.  
 self, 453a, 466a, 470b, 889b, 911b.  
 self-begetter, 826a.  
 self-begotten, 543b.  
 self-builder, 779a.  
 self-evident, 34a.  
 self-existent, 231a.  
 self-made, 542a.  
 self-produced, 542a.  
 sell, 650a, 866a.  
 Sem, 242a, 666b.  
 Sememti, 602b.  
 semen, 398b.  
 Semites (nomads), 728a.  
 Semkett Boat, 672b.  
 Semseru, 672b.  
 Semsit-set-nekhenkhent, 672a.  
 Sems-neb-āakhu, 672a.  
 Semthek, 603a.  
 Semti, 598b.  
 Senā, god, 674a.  
 Senān, 605a.  
 Senbit-āb, 676b.  
 Senb-Kheperu, 676b.  
 Senbu, god, 676b.  
 send, 147a, 440b, 475b ; away, 440b ; back, 862b ; out, 192b, 445a.  
 send a messenger, 74a.  
 Seneferu, Island of, 16b.  
 Senen, 604b.  
 Senfiu, blood-gods, 606a.  
 senility, 797a.  
 senior, 26a, 170b.  
 Senk, Senki, Senkit, 608a.  
 Senk-her, 609a.  
 Senktett, 609a.  
 Senktiu, 609a.  
 Sen-nefer, 674b.  
 Senq, 608b.  
 Sensābt, 608a.  
 sense, 37b.  
 senseless, 184b, 340b, 461a, 732b.  
 Sensent, 604a.  
 Senshit, 608a.  
 sensible, 436a.  
 sensual, 216b.  
 Senṭ, 609b, 679a.  
 Sentā, 674b.  
 sentence, 160b, 335a, 860b.  
 Senthes, 609b.  
 Senthit, 609b.  
 Senthī-ur, 678b.  
 Senṭit, goddess, 679a.  
 Senṭ-nef-Āmentiu, 679a.



Sent-Rā, 604b.  
 Senu, gods, 605b.  
 Sep, god, 596b, 661a.  
 Sepa, 24b, 596b.  
 Sepa-her, 596b.  
 Sepa-Heru, 596b.  
 Sepa-shāit, 596b.  
 Sepa-ur, 596b.  
 separate, 35a, 37a, 178b, 235a, 237b, 243b, 246a, 251a b, 252b, 344a, 511a, 512b, 662a, 838a, 862b, 881b ; separate from, 350b,  
 separated, be, 844b.  
 separation, 248b, 420b.  
 Sepen, 597a.  
 Sep-her, 596a.  
 Sepi, 597a ; festival of, 661a.  
 Sepit, 596b, 661a.  
 Sepkh-kenmem, 597a.  
 Sep-Rā, 596a.  
 Sepsu gods, 597a.  
 Sept, god, 662b.  
 Sept Worm, 664a.  
 Sept-āb, 663b.  
 Sept-ābehu, 663b.  
 Sept-ābui, 663b.  
 Septat-ānkh, 664a.  
 Sept-en-tchett, 661b.  
 Sept-hennuti, 52b, 663b.  
 Septi-khenu, 662b.  
 Septit (Sothis), 664a ; Queen of the Dekans, 664a.  
 Septi-tenb, 663a.  
 Septiu gods, 664a.  
 Sept-masti-ent-Ruruti, 597b.  
 Sept-metu, 597b.  
 Septt-uauau, 663b.  
 Septt, 242a.  
 Septu, god, 663b ; one of the Fourteen Kau of Rā, 663b.  
 Septu, the, 664a.  
 Septu-Gemhes, 664a.  
 Septu-hennuti, 663b.  
 Septu-her, 663b.  
 Septu-kesu, 663b.  
 Septu-kheri-nehait, 663b.  
 Septu-meṭut, 663b.  
 Septu-Shu, 664a.  
 sepulchral meals, 3b, 110b.  
 sepulchral stele, 134a.  
 sepulchre, 15b, 28a, 201a, 285a, 319a, 465a, 557b, 571a, 914a.

sepulture, 188a, 776a, 777a.  
 Seqa-nu-baiu-petes-heḥ, 625b.  
 Seqbeb, 625b.  
 Seqbit, 625b, 702a.  
 Seqeṭ-ḥati, 626a.  
 Seqrā-tchatchau, 625b.  
 Seq-uarf, 625b.  
 Ser, god, 680a.  
 Serapeum of Letopolis, 455a ; of Prosopites, 455b ; of Saïs, 454b, 455a ; of Šakḥarah, 455b.  
 Serāt, 610a.  
 Serāt-beqt, 611a.  
 Serāu, 680b.  
 Seref, 611b.  
 Serekhi, 612a.  
 Serem, 611b.  
 Serem-tau, 611b.  
 serenity, 148b, 913b.  
 Seresh-en-mau, 612a.  
 Seres-her, 612a.  
 Seres-tepu, 612a.  
 serf, 33a, 50a, 411a b, 436a, 597b, 673a, 893a.  
 serfs of the Tuat or of Osiris, 50b, 392b.  
 Seri, 611a.  
 series, 768a.  
 Ser-kheru, 610b.  
 Serkhi, 681a.  
 serpent, 29a, 43b, 112a, 144a, 221a, 237b, 260b, 261a, 323b, 346b, 417a, 471a, 479b, 497b, 499b, 522b, 596a, 641a, 776b, 791a, 799b, 878a, 882b, 893a, 914b.  
 serpent amulet, 29b, 73a, 893a.  
 serpent boat, 543b.  
 serpent, everlasting, 480a.  
 serpent, fiery, 109a.  
 serpent-god, 88b, 105b, 118b, 332b, 428b.  
 serpent on crown, 98a, 297a.  
 serpent, two-headed, 210b.  
 Serpents, the Seventy-five, 479b.  
 serpents, young, 388b.  
 Ser-pu-āa, 679b.  
 Serq, 612a.  
 Serqi, 612a.  
 Serqit, goddess, 681b.  
 Serser, 611a.  
 Sert, 610a.  
 Ser-tchatchat, 679b.

- Serġiu, 612b.  
 Sert-nehepu- etc., 680a.  
 Seru, 611a.  
 Seru, god, 180a.  
 servant, 39a, 67a, 82a, 93b, 158a, 206b, 220a, 255b, 281a, 283a, 311a, 436a, 457b, 482b, 532a, 546b, 568a, 579b, 585b, 603a, 673a, 718a, 732b, 742a, 809b, 823b, 864b.  
 servant of the Court, 167b.  
 servant of the god, 402b, 482b.  
 servant of the temple, 453a.  
 servant woman, 411a.  
 servants, armed, 704a.  
 servants, domestic, 201b.  
 servants, hereditary, 311a.  
 serve, 206a, 726b; as soldier, 65a.  
 service, 5a, 112a, 167a, 200b, 206b, 698b, 742a.  
 service book, 563b.  
 service, daily, 725a.  
 service, hourly, 167b.  
 service, to do, 206a.  
 serving woman, 497a.  
 Ses, king, 695b.  
 Sesa, god, 618b.  
 sesame seed, 94a, 252a, 740a.  
 Sesba, 618b.  
 Sesent-ākḥut, 619a.  
 Sesenu, 697a.  
 Sesar, 697a.  
 Sesh, 621b.  
 Seshāā, 698a.  
 Seshait, goddess, 698a.  
 Seshem-Āf, 699a.  
 Seshem-Āffi, 699b.  
 Seshem-ānkh, 699b.  
 Seshem-ārānbfi, 699b.  
 Seshem-Āsār, 699b.  
 Seshem-Āst, 699b.  
 Seshem-Ba-neteru, 699b.  
 Seshem-em-Tem, 623a.  
 Seshem-Geb, 700a.  
 Seshem-Heru, 700a.  
 Seshem-Ka-Āmenti, 700a.  
 Seshem-Khatri, 700a.  
 Seshem-Khepera, 700a.  
 Seshem-Neht-ḥet, 699b.  
 Seshem-nesf, 699b.  
 Seshem-neter, 699b.  
 Seshem-netherit, 623a.  
 Seshem-Nut, 699b.  
 Seshem-semu-neteru, 700a.  
 Seshemseshem, 623a.  
 Seshem-shet, 700a.  
 Seshem-Shu, 700a.  
 Seshem-Tathenn, 700a.  
 Seshem-Tefnut, 700a.  
 Seshen-neteru, 623a.  
 Seshen-uab, 624a.  
 Seshen-ur, 623b.  
 Seshesp-tai, 624b.  
 Sesheta, 619b, 888b.  
 Seshit, 620b.  
 Seshit-m'kt-neb-s, 621b.  
 Seshmi, 623a.  
 Seshmi-en-uat-tesert, 623a.  
 Seshmi-pet, 623a.  
 Seshmit, moon-goddess and Dekan, 699a.  
 Seshmit-ḥeri-āb-t, 623a.  
 Seshmu, 623a.  
 Seshmu-Ḥeḥ, 700a.  
 Seshmu-tai, 700a.  
 Seshmu-Tuat, 623a.  
 Sesh-netch, 620b.  
 Seshnit, 624a.  
 Seshnnit, 624a.  
 Seshpi, 622b.  
 Seshshā, 622a, 698a.  
 Sesht, goddess, 697b.  
 Seshta, 625a.  
 Seshta Āsār, 625a.  
 Seshta-baiu, 625a.  
 Seshtai, 625a.  
 Seshtait, 625a.  
 Seshtait-āru, 625a.  
 Seshta-ren, 625a.  
 Seshtau-āru, 625a.  
 Seshu, 622b, 698a.  
 Sesi, 618b.  
 Sessi, 17b.  
 session, 485b.  
 Sesu (Usertsen III or Rameses II), 696a.  
 set (or inset), 822a.  
 set apart, 153b, 512b.  
 set aside, 152a, 166a, 289b, 298a, 344b, 417a, 861a, 866a.  
 set at rest, 252b.  
 set away, 867b.  
 set behind, 457b.  
 set down, 180a, 298a.  
 set fire to, 20a, 160a, 601b.

set free, 36a, 178b, 401a, 665b,  
710a, 862b.  
set in metal, 218a.  
set in motion, 54a.  
set in order, 321a, 499a, 602b,  
642b, 670b.  
set oneself on one side, 813a.  
set on the way, 865b.  
set out, 101a, 597a, 752a, 894b.  
set sail, 259a.  
set the feet on, 437a.  
set the mind, 147b.  
set, to, 22a, 147b, 190a, 436b,  
864a, 865b.  
set up a memorial, 298a.  
set up statue, 812a.  
set up straight, 646a.  
set up the Tet, 591b.  
set upright, 591b.  
Set, 713b.  
Set, the god, 15b, 19b, 24b, 25b,  
171b, 197a, 203a, 213a, 598b,  
627b, 670a, 706b, 787a, 839b,  
869a, 875b.  
Set and Thoth, 674a.  
Set, black pig of, 722a.  
Set, bull-god, 627b.  
Set, children of, 707a.  
Set, crocodile of, 787a.  
Set Festival, 183a, 714a.  
Set, hide of, 327a.  
Set, hippopotamus of, 882a.  
Set of the Acacias, 707a.  
Set, realm of, 815a.  
Set, red associates of, 889b.  
Set, soul of, 326a.  
Set, star of, 707a.  
Set-Amentt, 598b.  
Set-em-âst-f, 628a, 709b.  
Set-em-her-f, 628a.  
Set-heh, 628a.  
Set-her, 709b.  
Set-nehsi, 629b.  
Set-qesu, 630b.  
Setcha animal, 716b.  
Setcheh, 632b, 719a.  
Setchen-em-sen-f, 718a.  
Setchemi, 718a.  
Setcheri-ur, 632b.  
Setcher-ur, 719a.  
Setchefet, 632a.  
Setchit-usrit, 716b.  
Setchriu, 719a.

Setchti, 632b, 716b.  
Setekh, 629a, 707a.  
Setem, 242b.  
Setesh=Set, 16a, 29b, 627b, 629a,  
706b, 712a.  
Setfit, 795a.  
Seth-âb, 713a.  
Sethasiu, 629b.  
Sethen-hat, 630a.  
Sethen-hath, 630a.  
Sethenit, goddesses, 630a.  
Sethenu, god, 630a.  
Sethenu-tep, 630a.  
Seth-her, 712b.  
Sethu, god, 629b.  
Setti, 632a.  
setting of a star, 175b.  
settle accounts, 570b.  
settle a country, 811b.  
settlement, 207a, 350b, 812a, 873b;  
foreign, 179a.  
seven, 665b, 690a.  
seventh, 665b.  
seventy, 665b.  
sever, 512b.  
severe, 639b.  
sexual pleasures, 412a.  
Sfâ, 598a.  
Sgeb, god, 705b.  
Sger, 706a.  
Sgerhet, 706b.  
Sgert, 706a.  
Sha animal, 722a.  
Shaait, 723a.  
Shabti, 185b.  
Shabti figure, 725a b.  
Shabu, god, 725b.  
shackles, 764b.  
shade, 529a, 729b, 732b, 734a b.  
shadow, 475b, 529a, 530a, 602a,  
657b, 729b, 732b, 734a b ; judge  
of shadows, 162b.  
shadow, turning of, 246b, 732b.  
Shadow-god, 434b.  
shadow house, 529a.  
shaft of a pillar, 799a.  
shaft of a spear, 778a.  
shaft of a tomb, 8a.  
shaft of an obelisk, 58b.  
shaft of mine, 517a.  
Shahab, 727b.  
Shai, god, 724a.  
Shait, 724a.

Shaka-Amen-Shakanasa, 729a.

Shakanasa, 729a.

Shakarshau, 729a.

shake, 90b, 343a, 351b, 356b,  
380a, 487b, 589b, 602a, 678a,  
767a, 799b, 854b, 864b.

shake down the hair, 597a.

shake, to, 898b.

shaken, 393b, 630a.

shakers, 714b.

Shakersshau, 729a.

shaking, 716a.

shaking sickness, 714b.

shallow, 1a, 276a.

Sham'bār, 726a.

shambles, 390a.

shame, 541b, 564b, 569b, 612b,  
731b, 737b, 887a, 895a.

shame, put to, 499b, 612b, 682a.

shame, the, 544b.

shameful, 214b, 459a, 535b, 544b.

shameless, 437b.

shape, 542b.

Shapu-neter-ärt-ka, 726a.

shard, 233a.

share, 248b, 251a b, 252a, 280b,  
693b, 821b, 881b, 882b.

sharp, 291b.

sharpen, 256b, 387a, 394b, 413a,  
608a, 618b, 665a, 696b, 878a.

sharp-eyed, 291b.

Sharshar, 727b.

Sharsharkhat, 727b.

Sharshatākatā, 727b.

Sharṭana, 727b.

Sharṭenu, 727b.

Sharṭina, 727b.

Sharṭshaq, 727b.

Shār-ur, 731a.

Shasi, god, 728b.

Shasu (nomads), 728a.

Shat, 722a.

Shaṭ gods, 731b.

Shatbaka, 729b.

Sha-ṭesui, 720a.

shatter, 208b.

Shat-urt, 720a.

Shau, God of Luck, 724b.

Shau, city, 724b.

shauabti figure, 725a.

shave, 182b, 533a, 571b, 731a,  
754b, 849b, 850a.

shave off, 9a.

shaved, 167a.

shaven, 262a, 344b.

shawl, 43b, 776a.

she, 36a, 389b, 408a, 409b, 706b.

sheaf, 773b.

she-ass, 109b.

Shebb-en-Mesti, 735a.

Shebtu, 735b.

shed, 753a ; shed blood, 400a.

sheep, 18a, 39a, 114b, 200a,  
299a, 583b, 587a, 642a, 649a.

sheep and goats, 32a.

sheep-fold, 432a.

sheet, 43b, 300a, 818b, 866b,  
867a.

sheet of calculations, 898a.

sheet of water, 442a, 448b.

Shefbeti, 40b.

Shef-her, 738b.

Shefi, 738a.

Shefit-ḥat, 738a.

Shefshefit, 738a.

Sheft-beṭ-f, 738b.

Sheft-beṭ-f, 738b.

Shefut, 738a.

Shehbi, 750b.

Shekersshau, 755a.

Shêkh, 291a, 311b.

shell, 233a, 892a.

shell of a fish or animal, 252a.

shell of an egg, 62a.

shelter, 286b, 452b, 587a, 786b.

shelters for cattle, 337a ; on  
river, 320a.

Shemerthi, 742a.

Shem-Rā, 739b.

Shemshem, 739b.

Shemsu, 742b.

Shemsu Hāp, Heru, Het-Her-  
Rā, 743a.

Shemti, 162a ; Rā and Serpent,  
739b.

Shemtt, 743a.

Shemu, god, 740a.

Shemu, season of, 40b.

Shenit, 744a, 746a.

Shenit-urit, 744a.

Sheniut chambers, 744a.

Shennu gods, 744a.

Shent-amm, 743a.

Shenthet, 749a.

Shenṭi (Set), 749a.

Shen-ur, 743b, 744a.

Shepesh, 737b.  
 Shep-her, 776b.  
 shepherd, 111a, 226b, 301b,  
 351b, 586b, 592a.  
 Shepherd, the, i.e., Osiris, 587a.  
 shepherds' pens, 813a.  
 Shepi, 736b, 752b.  
 Shepit, 736b.  
 Sheps, 737b.  
 Sheps, god of the boomerang,  
 737b.  
 Shepsi, 737b.  
 Shepsit, 737b.  
 Shepsu, 737b.  
 Sheptui, 737b.  
 Sherit, 750a.  
 Sherm, 750b.  
 Shesa, 751b.  
 Shesatheth, 752a.  
 Shesat-māket-neb-s, 751b.  
 Shesemtt, 753a.  
 Shesm, 753a.  
 Shesmā, 753b.  
 Shesmit, 753b.  
 Shesmu, star-god and Dekan,  
 753b.  
 Shesp-Āmen, etc., 752b.  
 Shespi, 752b.  
 Shespit, 752b.  
 Shespiu, 752b.  
 Shesrā, 754a.  
 Shesshes, 751b.  
 Shest, 754a.  
 Shestā, 754a b.  
 Shest-sett, 754b.  
 Shestt, 754b.  
 Shest-tā, 754b.  
 Shest-tcha, 754a.  
 Shet, 755a.  
 Sheta, 755a.  
 Sheṭau, 758b.  
 Sheṭ-ba, 757b.  
 S-ḥetep-Neterui, 684b.  
 S-ḥetep-Sekhmit, 684b.  
 Shethu, 757a.  
 Sheṭ-Kheru, 758a.  
 Shetshet, 755a.  
 shew favour, 101a.  
 shield, 93a, 94a, 324a, 659a,  
 776a, 788a, 810a.  
 shift, 153a.  
 shimmer, 224b.  
 shin bones, 632a b, 717b, 719a.

shine, 22b, 90b, 92b, 117b, 159a,  
 160a, 168b, 180b, 212b, 215b,  
 224a b, 225a b, 226b, 227b, 234a,  
 239a, 242a, 249a b, 250a, 351a,  
 463b, 530b, 534b, 564a, 590a,  
 621b, 698b, 820b, 858b, 876b,  
 887a ; to make, 594b, 700b.  
 shining, 206a, 215b, 589b, 628b,  
 635a.  
 shining one, 319b.  
 ship, 49b, 152a, 204a, 314b, 425b,  
 467a, 540a, 561b, 602b, 704a,  
 894b, 895a, 900a ; part of,  
 42b, 146b, 228b, 233b, 245b,  
 278a, 336a, 347a, 390b, 548b,  
 559b, 573b, 627b, 669b, 677a,  
 688a, 706b, 729b, 753a, 812a,  
 846a, 854a.  
 ship of Byblos, 768b, 793a.  
 ship of Keft, 794a.  
 ship of 100 cubits, 316b, 872a.  
 ship of war, 132b.  
 ship, sailing, 346b.  
 ship, sea-going, 307b.  
 ship, to load a, 34b.  
 shipping import, 348a.  
 shipwreck, 207a.  
 shipwrecked man, 32a, 225b.  
 shirt, 516b.  
 Shishak, 728b.  
 shiver, 12b, 898b.  
 shivering, 510b.  
 Shma (Horus), 740b.  
 Shmāau-mes, 740b.  
 Shmāit, 741a.  
 Shmait-ākhu, 740b.  
 Shmentheth, 741b.  
 Shnār, 747a.  
 Shnārit, 747a.  
 Shnāt, 746a.  
 Shnāt-neteru, 746a.  
 Shnāt-pet- etc., 746a.  
 Shnep, 747b.  
 Shnu, 747a.  
 shoal, 276a.  
 shod, to be, 827a.  
 shoe, 180a, 826b.  
 shoe, to, 827a.  
 shoemaker, 842b.  
 shoot, 91a, 246a, 298a, 369b,  
 708b, 754a.  
 shoot a glance, 708b.  
 shoot out, 190a b.

- shoot venom, 470b.  
 shooter, 709a.  
 shooting, a, 754a.  
 shooting star, 647a, 701a.  
 shoots of plants, 421b, 422a.  
 shop for dates, 106a.  
 shore, 272b, 354a, 421b, 544b, 597a, 662b, 659b.  
 short of, to be, 397b.  
 short weight, 802a.  
 shortbread, 138b.  
 shorten, 539b; sail, 725b, 735b.  
 shortened, 379b.  
 shot, as of silk, 117b.  
 shot with stars, 190a.  
 shoulder, 11a, 424b, 425a, 521b, 522a, 530a, 766b, 768a.  
 shoulders, the two, 298b, 793a.  
 shout, 73b, 113b, 149b, 440a, 627a, 858a.  
 shout down, 375a.  
 shout for joy, 141a, 683b.  
 shovel for fire, 288b.  
 show, 121b, 253b, 644a.  
 show different colours, 117b.  
 show oneself, 34b, 166b, 866b.  
 shower, 571a.  
 shower, to, 35b.  
 shred, 596b.  
 shrew-mouse, 43b, 522a, 798b.  
 shrine, 20a, 34b, 99a, 117b, 130a, 191a, 284a, 298a, 374b, 443a, 519b, 522a, 523b, 546b, 548a, 557b, 565b, 616a, 633b, 678b, 699b, 731b, 734a, 740b, 746b, 756a, 773b, 774b, 777b, 789a b, 790a, 796a, 800b, 801a, 804b, 808b, 812b, 839b, 873b, 874b, 909b, 914a.  
 shrine of Osiris, 484b.  
 shrine, part of, 342a, 725a.  
 shrine, portable, 18b.  
 shrine, secret, 351a.  
 shrine, the Southern, 433a.  
 shrink, 843b; back, 635b; from, 839a.  
 shrinking, 839a.  
 shrivel, 605b.  
 shroud, 463a, 755a, 874b.  
 shrub, 55a, 82a, 129b, 136a, 138a, 139b, 140a, 168a, 169b, 220a, 226a, 283a, 355a, 475b, 566b, 833a, 873a, 874a; prickly, 714b.  
 shrubs, wall of, 677a.  
 shrubbery, 299a, 558b, 762a.  
 Shta, 755b, 756a.  
 Shta-àb, 756a.  
 Shta-Her, 756b.  
 Shtai, 755b, 756a.  
 Shtait, 756a.  
 Shtait-em-Tuat, 756b.  
 Shta-Mesutt, 756b.  
 Shtat, 756a.  
 Shtat-besu, 756b.  
 Shtàti, 756a.  
 Shtau-Àsut, 756a.  
 Shtau-āu, 756a.  
 Shtau-heru, 756b.  
 Shît-shemāt, 758a.  
 Shû, god, 758b, 759a.  
 Shu, 168a, 242b; blossoms of, 488a.  
 Shu, a tribe, 732b.  
 Shu and Tefnut, 420a, 632a, 674a, 848b, 873a.  
 Shu, forms of, 732a.  
 Shu, Hall of, 183a.  
 Shu, phallus of, 489a, 834b.  
 Shu (Rehu), 429b.  
 Shu, Seven Children of, 472a.  
 Shu, soul of, 198b, 200a.  
 Shu, supports of, 630b.  
 Shu, temple of, 41a.  
 Shu-em-herit, 732a.  
 Shu-enti-em-Àten, 732a.  
 Shui, 734a.  
 Shu-neb-Maāt, 732a.  
 shun, 481a.  
 Shut, 732a.  
 shut, 98a, 768a, 834a; a door, 56b; the eyes, 136a, 878a; the mouth, 834a.  
 shut in, 5a, 60b, 72a, 275b, 435b; 552a, 594b, 800a, 805a, 915b.  
 shut up, 7a, 557b, 568a, 708a, 729b, 743b, 805a, 874b, 900b; to be, 550a.  
 Shut-ent-bāk, 733b.  
 Shutì, 732a.  
 Shutt, 732a.  
 Shut-tar-na, 648a.  
 shuttle, 121b, 754a.  
 shutters, 852a.  
 Shu-ub-bi-lu-li-u-ma, 636b.  
 shyness, 569b.  
 Si, 591b.

sick, 296b, 574a, 577a, 674b, 744b, 802a ; to be, 223b, 314a, 696b ; to make, 286a.

sick man, 296b, 744b.

sickle, 10a, 572a.

sickly, 187a.

sickness, 39b, 58b, 180b, 296b, 314b, 390b, 443b, 465b, 517a, 529a, 571a, 611a, 650b, 680b, 719a, 766a, 807a, 887a ; devil of, 853a.

sickness, god of, 900a.

sickness, mental, 744b.

sickness, shaking, 714b.

sickness, the falling, 444a.

side, 128a, 417b, 425a, 766a ; at the, 495b.

side, disease of, 421a.

side, east, or left, 671b, 812b.

side of field, 599a.

side, south, 813a.

side, west, 812b.

side-locks, 491b, 827b.

sides of ladder, 110a, 425a.

sides of ship, 60b.

sieve, 296a, 689a, 903b.

sift, 396a, 903b.

siftings, 396a.

sighing, 225b.

sign, 19a ; make a, 899b.

signal, 448a, 648a.

signet, 123b, 804a.

sight, 68a, 243a, 254a, 266b, 688b, 678b, 783b, 808a, 891a.

sighter, 612a.

sightless, 340b.

silence, 80b, 627b, 706a ; put to, 626b, 706a ; city of, 706a.

silent, 531a, 627b, 706a, 757a, 810a, 819b ; to make, 610a.

silent man, 810a.

silent-mouthed, 810a.

silent ones, 706a.

silly, 528a, 652b ; to make, 593a.

silob, 81b.

silver, 75b, 131b, 523a, 353b.

similar, 277b.

similarity, 779b.

similarly, 264b.

similitude, 19a, 277b, 534b, 542a b, 673a, 698b, 779b, 826b.

simple, 180a.

simpleton, 180a.

sin, 21b, 31b, 82a, 89b, 114b, 140a, 143b, 211a, 226a, 243a, 367a, 369b, 441b, 540a, 726a, 853a, 895b.

Sinai, 150b, 296a ; mines of, 210b.

since, 100b, 266a, 277a, 339a, 815a, 908b.

sincere, 246a.

sinews, 22b.

sing, 111b, 448a, 449a, 508b, 515b, 741b, 771b, 782b, 800b, 801b, 803a, 835a.

sing praises, 443b.

sing to a dance, 857a.

sing to a harp, 509a.

sing to a sistrum, 508b, 800b.

sing to a tambourine, 795a.

sing to the heart, 509a.

singer, 157a, 509a, 515b, 548b, 630b, 741b, 835b.

singing god, 72a, 263b ; goddess, 70b.

singing men and women, 548b, 741b.

singing voices, 560a.

single, 153a.

sink, 116a, 480b, 820a.

sink down, 819b.

sink into the ground, 116b ; into the heart, 451a.

sinner, 31b, 89b, 165a, 369b, 457b, 538b, 540a, 637b.

sins, register of, 115a.

sip, 212b.

sirocco, 740a.

Sirsa, 647b.

sister, 674b ; king's, 392a.

sister-wife, 674b.

Sisters, The Two Combatant, 429b.

sistra, statues with, 621b.

sistrum, 38b, 616a, 621b, 692b, 754b, 854a ; to play or rattle a sistrum, 621b, 692b.

sistrum bearer, 75b.

sistrum of the god, 403a.

sistrum player, 74a.

sit, 43b, 76b, 374b, 485a, 610a, 682b, 822a, 868a, 887b.

sit down, 679a.

site, 147a, 638a.

situated, 444a.

situation, 595a.  
 six, 643b.  
 six-ply stuff, 681b.  
 sixth, 643b.  
 sixth-day festival, 696a.  
 sixty, 635b.  
 size, great, 170b.  
 Skamu, god, 704b.  
 skeleton, 778a.  
 Skemu-nent, 626b.  
 Skenu, 626b.  
 Skhabes, 615a.  
 Skhabsenfunen, 615a.  
 Skhāit-baius, 615b.  
 Skhait-Heru, 614b, 688b.  
 Skhat-pet, 615a.  
 Skhaut, 615a.  
 Skhem, 691a.  
 Skhem-ā-kheftiu, 691b.  
 Skhem-en-āb-f, 692a.  
 Skhem-her, 692a.  
 Skhemit, 616b, 691b.  
 Skhemit-Bast-Rā, 691b.  
 Skhemit-em-kheftiu-s, 692a.  
 Skhemit-en-āakhus, 692a.  
 Skhemit-en-tesu-sen, 692a.  
 Skhemit-meṭu, 692a.  
 Skhemit-ren-s-em-ḥemit, 692a.  
 Skhemit-tesu, 692a.  
 Skhemit-Uast, 691b.  
 Skhemit-Uatchit, 691b.  
 Skhem-neteru, 692a.  
 Skhem-shut, 692a.  
 Skhem-taui (Anubis), 692a.  
 Skhemti, 692b.  
 Skhemiu, 691a.  
 Skhem-ur, 691b.  
 Skhenā, 616b.  
 Skhen-ba, 617a.  
 Skhenef, 691b.  
 Skhen-em-pet- etc., 692a.  
 Skheni, 616b.  
 Skhenit, 616b.  
 Skhen-khaibut, 617a.  
 Skhen-maāt, 693a.  
 Skhen-neter, 617a.  
 Skhen-rekhtt, 617a.  
 Skhen-ṭuatiu, 617a.  
 Skhenu, 616b.  
 Skhen-ur, 616b, 693a.  
 Skheper-khaut, 690a.  
 Skhep-kenmem, 616a.  
 Skhepti, god, 690a.

Skhepti-rest, 616a.  
 Skher, 694a.  
 Skher-ānt-f, 617b.  
 Skheriu, 617b.  
 Skher-remu, 694a.  
 Skher-reremu, 617b.  
 Skher-shetau-urā, 617b.  
 Skhet, god, 695a.  
 Skhet-her-āsh-āru, 695b.  
 Skhetiu, 618a.  
 Skhetiut, 695a.  
 Skhetui, 618a.  
 Skhi, Skhit, 615a.  
 Skhui, 689b.  
 Skhuni, 616a.  
 skiff, 576b, 589b, 892a, 900a.  
 skilful, 621b, 624b, 698a, 751b.  
 skilfully, 178b.  
 skill, 751b.  
 skilled, 284a, 430a, 482a, 613a, 622a, 624b, 682b, 751b.  
 skilled, be, 284b, 483a.  
 skilled in speech, 430b, 626a.  
 skilled workmen, 430a b.  
 skin, 49b, 55a, 58b, 62a, 63a, 160a, 250a, 327a, 400b, 530a, 536a, 571a, 573a, 576a, 610b, 747b, 813b, 819b, 847b, 861b, 887a.  
 skin, animal, 753a, 859a.  
 skin, a sacred, 795b.  
 skin bottle, 62a.  
 skin, cap of, 62b.  
 skin, disease of, 617a, 693b, 899a.  
 skin dress, 160a.  
 skin, house of, 327b.  
 skin rolls, 129a.  
 skins (i.e., human beings), 62a.  
 skip, 597a, 662b, 789a, 833a, 854a, 862b.  
 skippings, 833a, 852b.  
 skull, 163a, 416b, 448a, 496a, 827b, 907a, 910a.  
 skull box, 447b.  
 sky, 77b, 150a, 174b, 183a, 190a, 194a, 210b, 224a, 229a, 238b, 245a, 297a, 307b, 327b, 381a, 419b, 448b, 454a, 498b, 462b, 536a, 630b, 733a, 769a, 775a, 867b.  
 sky, back part of, 457b.  
 sky, crown of, 163a.



sky, day and night, 229a.  
 sky, four quarters of, 229a.  
 sky, morning, 225a.  
 sky, night, 504a.  
 sky of the Tuat, 685a.  
 sky, two halls of, 438a.  
 sky, two halves of the, 350a.  
 Sky-god, 18a, 26b, 27b, 47a, 210b,  
 349b, 500a ; the Eyes of, 194a.  
 Sky-goddess, 46a, 193b, 163a,  
 190a, 256a, 318a, 350a, 356b.  
 sky-water, 459b.  
 slab, 113a, 117a, 188b, 298a,  
 566a, 725a, 817b, 819b.  
 slackness, 207b.  
 slain, 528b, 560b, 806b.  
 slain in the Tuat, 629b.  
 slain, the, 58b, 345b, 477a, 512b,  
 571a, 669a, 802a, 827a.  
 slander, 739b.  
 slanderer, 739b.  
 slashings, 396b.  
 slaughter, 3b, 19b, 89b, 140b,  
 154b, 293a, 373b, 528b, 561a,  
 571a, 602a, 667b, 668b, 669a,  
 704a, 723b, 730a, 731a b, 757b,  
 843a, 876b, 878a, 884a.  
 slaughter, gods of, 54b, 71b.  
 slaughter, place of, 26b, 376b.  
 slaughter chamber, 10a.  
 slaughter house, 26b, 71b, 239a,  
 373b, 390a, 445b, 455b, 538b,  
 685b, 689b, 704a, 880b.  
 slaughterer, 102a, 303b, 601b,  
 604a, 606a, 653b, 666a b, 667b,  
 668b, 731b.  
 slaughterer, chief, 172a.  
 slaughterings, 392b, 459a, 606a.  
 slave, 33a, 39a, 67a, 111a, 206b,  
 311a, 482b ; hereditary, 673a.  
 slave office, 239b.  
 slave, woman, 206b, 411a.  
 slay, 19b, 127b, 154b, 156a, 168a,  
 179b, 186a, 205a, 206a, 210b,  
 220b, 223b, 269a, 270a, 273a,  
 288b, 324a, 325b, 337b, 369b,  
 388a, 395b, 397b, 398b, 431a,  
 435a b, 446a, 512b, 522a, 528b,  
 534a, 535b, 538a, 546b, 559b,  
 575a b, 590b, 591b, 596a, 597b,  
 598a, 601a b, 606a, 629a b, 631b,  
 632a, 661a, 662b, 664a b, 665a,  
 666a b, 667b, 668b, 677b, 710a,

711a b, 713a, 715a, 717b, 730a,  
 731a, 735b, 806b, 844a, 845a,  
 876b.  
 slayer, 303b, 527b, 528b, 603b,  
 723b, 731b, 878a, 889b.  
 sledge, 89a, 136a, 169b, 835b.  
 sledge of Henu Boat, 285b.  
 sleep, 1a b, 113b, 115b, 135b, 136a,  
 163b, 250a, 344a, 374b, 375b,  
 396a, 559b, 632b, 718b, 780b.  
 sleeper, 780b.  
 sleepers (i.e., the dead), 718b.  
 sleeping draught, 719a.  
 sleeping room, 106a.  
 Sleepless One, 718b.  
 slender, 547b.  
 slice, 245b, 263b ; of flint, 387a ;  
 of meat, 174a, 400a.  
 slide, 370b.  
 slight, 546a.  
 slime, 275b, 424b.  
 sling, 528b, 529a.  
 slink, 491a ; along, 478a.  
 slip away, 528a.  
 slip behind, 568a.  
 slip, to, 356b, 894b.  
 slippery, 536b.  
 slit, 187b, 205b, 248b, 603b, 771a,  
 809b, 867b.  
 slit open, 566a.  
 slope, 89a ; of a pyramid, 243b.  
 sloth, 181b.  
 slothful, 180a, 181b.  
 slow, 451b.  
 slowly, to act, 796b.  
 sluggard, 180a, 377a.  
 sluggish, 377a.  
 sluggishness, 181b.  
 Slughi, 5a.  
 sluice, 291a.  
 slumber, 1a b, 115b, 374b, 665a,  
 780b.  
 Sma, god, 667b.  
 Smaā-ḥuti, 668a.  
 Smaar, 176a.  
 Smai, 668b.  
 Smai-Nu, 600a.  
 Smai, Smait, 600a.  
 Smait, 599b, 668a.  
 Smai-ta (Rā), 600a.  
 Smai-taui, god, 600a b.  
 Smaiti, 600a.  
 Smait-urit, 668a.

- Smaiut, 600a.  
 Sma-kheftiu-f, 601a.  
 small, 411b, 546a, 657a, 659b, 660b, 746a, 798b.  
 small, to be or become, 413b, 749b.  
 Smam, Bull-god, 601b.  
 Smami, 669a.  
 Smamit, 601b, 669a.  
 Smamit-urit, 669a.  
 Smam-ti, 669a.  
 Smamu, 669a.  
 Smam-ur, 601b, 669a.  
 Smān, god, 669b.  
 Smant-urt, 669a.  
 smash, 114b, 145a, 154b, 185a, 411a, 630b, 713b, 765b, 801b, 808a, 821a, 854a.  
 Smati, 600a, 668a.  
 Smatit, 669b.  
 Smati-uati, 600a.  
 Smatt-Bast, 600a.  
 Smaur, 601a, 668a.  
 smear, 212b, 376b, 643a, 689a, 702a, 801a, 803b, 847b, 900a.  
 smear with oil or stibium, 328b, 813b.  
 smell, 89b, 551a b, 572b, 573a, 595a, 603b, 608a, 618a b, 627b, 629b, 648a, 660b, 675a, 678a, 695b, 697a, 712b, 747b, 749b.  
 smell, bad, 559b, 709a.  
 smell, strong, 631a.  
 smell the earth (i.e., do homage), 89b, 603b, 675a.  
 smell the stick (i.e., be beaten), 551a.  
 smelt, 195b, 196a, 275b, 353b, 366b, 664b, 696b, 792b.  
 smelter, 171b, 212b, 354a.  
 smelting houses, 455a.  
 Smen, Goose-god, 602a, 670b.  
 Smenkhit, 602b.  
 Smen-maāt-em-Uast, 670b.  
 Smennu, 602a.  
 Smentt, 670b.  
 Smenu, 670b.  
 Smen-user, 670b.  
 Smer-nesert, 671a.  
 Smet, 603a, 672b.  
 Smeṭ, 603a, 673a.  
 Smetā, 672b.  
 Smet āqa, 603a.  
 Smeti, 672b.  
 Smeṭ-sert, 673b.  
 Smeṭsmeṭ, 673b.  
 Smett, 672b.  
 Smeṭti, 603a.  
 Smetu, 672b.  
 Smi (Set), 670a.  
 smile, 636a, 660b; to make, 696b.  
 smite, 19b, 75b, 76a, 79a, 102a, 145a, 154b, 208b, 253a, 396b, 397b, 467b, 508a, 573a, 596a, 617b, 701b, 705a, 723a, 725b, 734a, 794b, 796b, 804a, 821a, 899b.  
 smiter, 233b, 468b, 492b, 864b.  
 smiting, 397b.  
 smitten, 734a, 891b.  
 Smiu fiends, 670a.  
 smoke, 6a, 516b, 609b.  
 snake, 29a, 237b, 374a, 479b.  
 snake, two-legged, 479b.  
 snake-goddess, 29a, 77b.  
 snare, 40a, 186b, 245b, 246a, 458b, 465a, 466a, 475a, 539a, 618b, 632b, 695a; pegs of, 38a.  
 snare game, 433a.  
 snare, to peg out a, 695a.  
 snarer, 618a, 695a, 787a, 793b.  
 snatch, 385a, 757b; away, 100b, 101a.  
 snatched, 446b.  
 sneer, to, 200b.  
 Snehaqarha, 607b.  
 Sneh-Rā, 607b.  
 Snem, 607a.  
 Snemf, 607a.  
 Snemkhef, 607a.  
 Snemmti, 607a.  
 Sneterba, 678b.  
 sniff, 89b, 551a, 573a, 832a, 877a, 747b.  
 sniffings, 750a.  
 snout, 554a.  
 snow, 637b.  
 snuff the air, 394a, 603b, 612b, 832a, 854b, 877a.  
 snuff up, 204b.  
 so and so, 297b.  
 so that, 56a, 339a, 414a b.  
 so that not, 835a.  
 soak, 35b, 240a.  
 soar, 135a.  
 society, 170a.

socket, 156a, 253a, 521b, 544a ;  
 rectangular, 43b.  
 soda water, 280b.  
 sodomite, 396b.  
 sodomy, 395b ; to commit, 396b.  
 soft, 577b, 803a, 898b ; of bread,  
 423b ; of speech, 449b.  
 softness, 273b.  
 soil, 25a, 128a, 585b, 627b, 815a.  
 soldier, 11a, 33a, 115b, 132a,  
 224b, 240b, 241a, 257a, 272b,  
 288a, 292a, 302a, 303a, 303b,  
 330a, 333a, 442a, 581a, 639b,  
 640a, 704a b, 751a, 772a, 794a,  
 841b, 848a, 857b, 897b ; com-  
 panies, 768a,  
 soldier, young (recruit), 342b,  
 347b, 372b, 491b.  
 soldiers, Libyan, 343a, 862b.  
 soldiers, time-expired, 882b.  
 sole, 153a b.  
 sole of the foot, 63b, 75b, 368b,  
 481a, 786b, 826b, 827a, 853a b,  
 873a b.  
 solid, 304a, 305a, 680b, 914b.  
 solitary, 153a.  
 solstice, 478b, 479a.  
 solstice, summer, 111a, 118b.  
 solstice, winter, 351a.  
 solution, 292b, 293b, 401a.  
 solution, medical, 328a.  
 solve difficulties, 99a, 630b.  
 solve a riddle, 178b.  
 some, 379b, 444b.  
 something that is, 164b.  
 son, 321b, 349a, 583b, 647b, 749b.  
 son, king's, 392a.  
 son of Horus, 24b.  
 son-of-Rā, title, 584b.  
 son of the heart, 583b.  
 son's son, 749b.  
 song, 94a, 448a, 508a b, 509a,  
 515b ; of praise, 635a.  
 Song-god, 19b.  
 soot, 491a.  
 sorcerer, 514b, 515a, 585b.  
 sorcery, 515a.  
 sore, 11b, 124a, 159b, 160a,  
 296b, 320a, 487b, 688a b.  
 sorrow, 3b, 7b, 64b, 296b, 314b,  
 330b, 386b, 450a, 459a, 527b,  
 606b, 677a, 755a, 790b, 831a,  
 850a ; to feel, 11b.

sorrower, 604b.  
 sorrowful, 464a, 469b, 807a.  
 sorry, 37b, 319a.  
 sort, 595a.  
 Soteris, 404b, 410b.  
 Sothis, 48a, 242a, 656a, 664a ;  
 soul of, 125a.  
 soul, to have, 197a.  
 soul, beatified, 197a ; damned,  
 23b, 197a.  
 Soul, the dual, 84a.  
 Soul of Bast, 270a.  
 soul of gold, 197b.  
 Souls of Anu, Pu, Nekhen, etc.,  
 198a b.  
 Souls of the gods, 198a.  
 souls, passage for, in the Tuat,  
 157a.  
 Soul-god, 197b ; of the East,  
 198a.  
 Soul-goddesses, 198a.  
 sound, 128b, 140b, 148b, 305a,  
 422a, 697a, 851a, 893b.  
 sound (of weeping), 560a.  
 sound, to be, 128a, 192a, 421b,  
 676a.  
 soundness, 893b.  
 sour, 115a, 122a ; to go, 121b.  
 source, 216a, 723a ; of river,  
 202a ; of spring, 475b.  
 sourness, 78a.  
 south, 431b, 575b, 741a, 816a,  
 831b.  
 south, books of, 741b.  
 South, chief of, 431b.  
 South, crown of, 372b, 431b,  
 653b, 741b.  
 South, dwellers in, 554b.  
 South, garments of, 431b.  
 South, goddess of, 432a.  
 South, grain of, 741a.  
 South, hand of, 554a, 771b,  
 815a.  
 South, linen of, 431b.  
 South, plant of, 648b.  
 South, precious stones of, 741a.  
 South, stone of, 741a.  
 South, tribes of the, 431b.  
 South, wind of the, 431b, 727b,  
 750b.  
 southern, 431b.  
 sovereign, 97a.  
 sovereignty, 512b, 653b.

- sow, 167a, 428a, 628a, 631a,  
707a, 708a, 712a, 716a.  
sow, white, 722a.  
sow, young, 303a.  
Spa, 661b.  
space, 147a, 184b ; open, 35b,  
532a.  
spacious, 2b, 107b, 182b, 255b,  
652b, 894a.  
span, 722a, 752b ; of life, 724a.  
spare, 866b.  
spark, 234a, 823a, 845a b.  
sparkle, 196a, 215b, 530b, 629a,  
630a, 711b, 820b, 842a, 858b.  
sparkle-stone, 842a.  
sparkling, 858b.  
spawn of Aapep, 850a.  
spawn of fish, 606b.  
speak, 104b, 335a, 560a, 719b,  
745a, 782b, 807a, 823a, 913a ;  
make, 673a.  
speak again, 176b.  
speak against, 416a.  
speak arrogantly, 861b.  
speak evil, 145b, 739b.  
speak firmly, 193b.  
speak freely, 158b.  
speak loudly, 106b, 113b.  
speak scornfully, 416a, 894a.  
speak violently, 110a.  
speaker, 635a, 913b ; of fair  
things, 218b.  
spear, 75b, 110b, 132b, 154b,  
211a, 281b, 283a, 305a, 351a,  
390a, 459a, 489b, 523b, 573a,  
640a, 754a, 778a, 905a, 914b.  
spear fish, 708b, 712b.  
spear-handle, 268b.  
spear-maker, 281b.  
spearman, 325a.  
spear thrower, 528b.  
speciality, 483a.  
species, 694a.  
speckled, 117b, 278b.  
spectacle, 80a.  
speculation, 745a.  
speech, 26b, 35b, 104b, 240b,  
332b, 335a, 416a, 433b, 549a,  
632b, 635a, 669b, 679b, 717a,  
719b, 735b, 754a, 831a, 860b,  
862a, 913a.  
speech, deified, 913b.  
speech, fair, 335b.  
speech, flowers of, 667a.  
speech, foul, 335b.  
speech in defence, 186a.  
speech, occasion for, 80a.  
speech of all men, 335a.  
speech of Negroland, 913a.  
speech of the god, 403b.  
speech, to make a, 67a, 913a.  
speechless, 531b.  
speedy, 9b, 533a ; remedy, 494b.  
Speh, 662a.  
Speht-urt, 662a.  
spell, 22b, 173b, 246a, 509a,  
515a, 623a, 647b, 693a, 739a,  
745a, 758a, 860b.  
spell, to cast a, 464b, 514b.  
spell-bound, 809a.  
spell-case, 390b.  
spells, beneficent, 515a ; love,  
310a.  
spelt, 148a, 208a b, 227b, 442b,  
827b.  
spend, 438a.  
Speos Artemidos, 232a.  
Spert-netter-s, 661b.  
Spes, 662b.  
spew, 778a.  
Sphinx, the, 469b, 752b ; temple  
of the, 239a.  
spice, 13b, 112a, 288a, 528a,  
561b ; bags of, 754a.  
spice, bundle of, 806a.  
spice offering, 38b.  
spies, 334a.  
spill, 804a.  
spin, 323b, 325a.  
spindle, 563b.  
spine, 859b.  
spirit, 24a, 30b, 77b, 537b.  
spirit, a lying, 141b.  
spirit, ancestral, 24b.  
spirit, divine, 9a.  
spirit, equipped, 24a.  
spirit, evil, 740b.  
spirit, female, 24a.  
spirit, glorified, 24a.  
spirit, height of a, 2b.  
spirit, primeval, 24b.  
spirit, to be or become a, 23b.  
spirit-body, 646a.  
spirit-soul, 23b, 24b.  
spirit-souls, domain of, 900b ;  
number of the, 24a.

spirits nine cubits high, 24b.  
 Spirits of Set, 24b.  
 spirits of the Seven Guardians, 24b.  
 spirits, reunion of, 652a.  
 Spirits, the Four, 491b.  
 spit, 104a, 235a, 248a, 249a, 253a, 409a, 833a b, 854b, 876b, 877b, 906a.  
 spit out, 91b, 778a, 793b.  
 spittings, 762b.  
 spittle, 91a, 223b, 248a, 249a, 252b, 253a, 347b, 394a, 876b, 877b.  
 spleen, 378a.  
 splendid, 22b, 123a, 225b, 737a, 888b ; to make, 719a.  
 splendid acts, 23a.  
 splendid rank, 912a.  
 splendour, 3b, 9a, 23a, 128b, 142b, 146a, 159a, 200a, 212b, 225a, 242a, 274a, 326a, 371a, 522b, 535a, 708a b, 712b, 736b, 753a, 912a.  
 splinter, 14b, 246a.  
 split, 89b, 186a, 195a, 205b, 235a, 237b, 243b, 245b, 246a, 247a, 248a b, 251a b, 252a, 287a, 571b, 603b, 629a, 665a, 705a, 731a, 844b, 881a.  
 split open, 187b.  
 splitting of words, 246a.  
 spoil, 82b, 464b, 471a, 532a, 753b.  
 spoil, to, 464b, 591b.  
 spoken, 877b, 913a b.  
 spokesman, 913b.  
 spoon, 114a.  
 sport, 693a ; sport with, 28a.  
 spotted, 117b.  
 spouse, 303a, 599b.  
 spout, 775a.  
 sprawl about, 842a.  
 spread, 185a, 249b, 620b, 621a, 863b ; spreading, 777b, 894a.  
 spread a net, 75a.  
 spread out, 182b, 252b, 255b, 256b, 436b.  
 spread the wings, 220b, 251b, 465b.  
 spring of water, 144a, 490b, 579a.  
 spring, the, 543a ; flowers, fruits and plants of, 423b, 427a.  
 spring up, 166a, 274b, 436b, 833a b.

sprinkle, 35b, 40a, 387b, 393b, 400a, 401a, 409b, 451a, 620b, 716a, 798a, 804a, 814a, 857b, 862b, 863b, 867b, 906b ; sprinkled, 798b.  
 sprinkling, 155b.  
 sprout, 242b, 510a ; divine, 167b.  
 spume, 509b.  
 spy, spies, 463a, 468a, 862b, 899a.  
 spy into, 158b, 462a, 471a.  
 Sqai-nu-baiu, 702a.  
 Sqaiu, 625b.  
 square, a, 478a.  
 squat, 590b.  
 Sqeb, 702a.  
 squeeze, 28b, 114a, 292b, 491b, 492a, 689a, 795a, 836a ; squeezing, 356b.  
 Sqerit, 703a.  
 Sqer-tchatchau, 703a.  
 Sqeti-her, 626a, 703b.  
 squint, 464a, 641a.  
 Sta, god, 628b, 707b.  
 Sta-en-Àsàr, 707b.  
 stab, 26b, 149a, 166a, 168a, 179a, 187b, 220b, 291b, 344a, 369b, 446a, 549b, 592a, 665a, 845a, 876b, 889a, 905a, 914b, 915a.  
 stabber, 18a, 166b.  
 stability, 297a, 670a, 783b, 913b.  
 stable, 74a, 75a, 77a, 193b, 521a, 723b, 740b, 913b.  
 stable, to be, 296b.  
 stablsh, 54a, 89b, 602a, 646b, 670a, 716a.  
 stablished, 296b.  
 stablsher, 670a.  
 stablshing, 670a.  
 stade, 97b.  
 staff, 1a b, 4a, 5b, 6b, 17a, 49a b, 54b, 90a, 114b, 117b, 121b, 126b, 133a, 140a, 141a, 154b, 168a, 202a, 208b, 228b, 235a, 253b, 268b, 274a, 277a, 284b, 314a, 334a, 336a, 366b, 367a, 379b, 462a, 470a, 475b, 516b, 566a b, 630b, 725b, 789b, 815a, 821a, 823b, 825b, 844a, 850b, 862b, 892b, 896b, 902b ; forked, 304b.  
 staff bearer, 849a.  
 staff, magical, 171b.

- staff of authority, 330b.  
 staff of life (wheat), 566b.  
 staff of office, 55a, 99a.  
 staff of protection, 193a.  
 stag, 2b, 441b, 448b.  
 stag beetle, 804b.  
 stage of a journey, 179a.  
 staircase, 42a, 129a, 130a.  
 stairs, 42a, 129a, 130a, 206a, 207a, 220b, 224b, 225b, 421b, 436b, 596a, 841a.  
 stairs of Sebek, 436b.  
 stairway, 224b, 421b, 436b, 885a.  
 Stait, goddess, 707b.  
 stake, 347a, 467a, 589a, 672a, 715a.  
 stake, execution, 290b, 301a.  
 stakes of a net, 38a.  
 staleness, 78a.  
 stalk, 126b, 129a, 262b, 268b, 299a, 354a, 902b.  
 stall, 75a, 77a, 521a; cattle, 337a.  
 stalled ox, 2b.  
 stallion, 39a, 774a, 801b.  
 stammer, 346a, 799b.  
 stamp upon, 821a, 852b.  
 Stān, god, 628b.  
 stand, 133a, 253b, 289a, 422a, 297a.  
 stand, a, 16b, 133a, 140a, 659a, 809a.  
 stand on end, 393b.  
 stand still, 133a, 429a, 617a, 670a, 693a, 868a.  
 standard, 13a, 49a, 285a, 490a, 915b.  
 stanza, 457a.  
 staple, 273a, 516a.  
 star (Ἀστὴρ), 77b, 116a, 125a, 155a, 168b, 262a, 270a, 409b, 528a, 530b, 540b, 647a, 655b, 695b, 809b, 913b; stars the flowers of heaven, 8b.  
 star, double, 647a.  
 star, light-shooting (comet?), 625a.  
 star, morning, 220b, 403b, 647a, 656b, 870b.  
 star of Āri, 130b.  
 star of the Calf, 220b.  
 star of the god, 871a.  
 star of thousands, 656a.  
 star of the water, 656a.  
 starboard, 815b.  
 Star-god, 332b, 655b.  
 star-gods, 374a, 594b.  
 stars, circumpolar, 546b.  
 stars, the Eight, 758b.  
 stars, fixed, 478b.  
 stars, imperishable, 24b, 36a, 78b, 92a.  
 stars, never-resting, 78a.  
 stars, never-setting, 78a.  
 stars, non-retreating, 481a.  
 stars, northern, 656a.  
 stars, polar, 78b.  
 stars, the seven of Orion, 42b.  
 stars, shooting, 647a.  
 stars, the unresting, 36a, 546b.  
 stars, wandering, 374a, 626a.  
 start, to, 288a.  
 starvation, 897a.  
 starve, 614a, 684a.  
 Sta-ta, 631a.  
 state, 106a, 133b, 561b, 761b, 698b, 765b, 766b.  
 stately, 737a.  
 statement, 186a, 297b, 430b, 434b, 860b.  
 stater, 712a, 781a.  
 station, 21a, 102b, 114a, 133b, 289a, 297b, 330b, 419a.  
 statue, 19a, 37b, 277b, 367a, 422b, 466a, 494b, 557b, 577a, 604b, 609a, 616a, 622b, 670b, 675b, 752b, 770b, 771a b, 788a, 826b, 907a.  
 statue, colossal, 298a.  
 statue, divine, 323b.  
 statue, funerary, 737b.  
 statue of the god, 698b.  
 statues, the two, 847a.  
 statute, 192a, 400b.  
 stave, 1a, 35b, 115b, 208b, 274a, 333a, 467a; bent, 592a.  
 stay, 190a, 468b.  
 staying power, 297a.  
 steal, 100b, 101a, 110b, 114b, 115b, 298a, 420b, 425a, 437b, 474a, 523b, 550b, 572b, 729b, 849a, 895a.  
 steal the mouth, 385a.  
 stealer, 101a, 385a.  
 steel, 417a, 419b.  
 steep, to, 35b, 539b, 597b, 843a.  
 steer, to, 66a, 182b, 481b, 722b.

- steering pole, 18b, 75b, 139b,  
182b, 428b, 482a.  
steersman, 70b, 71a, 290b, 482a,  
562b.  
Stef, 711a.  
Stef, 631b.  
Stefit, 631b.  
Stefiu, 631b.  
Steg, 716a.  
Stega-khatt, 632a.  
Stekh (Set), 712a.  
stela, stelæ, 81b, 133b, 151a,  
158a, 190b, 192b, 274b, 420b,  
421a.  
stem, 299a, 902b.  
Stenit, 711b.  
Stennu, 629a.  
Sten-tau, 629a.  
step, 11a, 42a, 129a, 130a, 206a,  
207a, 224b, 225a b, 324a, 417b,  
421b, 436b, 446b, 451b, 541a b,  
596a, 805a, 884a; mincing,  
536b; timid, 479b.  
step, to, 607a.  
step out, to, 184a, 376b.  
step over, 833a.  
stepped throne, 567a.  
steps of a tomb, 538b.  
Steps, the, 537a.  
stern of a boat, 244a, 828b.  
stern rope, 461b.  
steward, 108b, 312a.  
stew pan, 208b.  
Sthait, 712b.  
Sthethi, 713a.  
Sthit, 712b.  
Sthit-s-mm-Nu, 712b.  
Sthu, 713a.  
Sti (the god Set), 709a b.  
Sti, crown of, 535a.  
Sti, Fire-god, 709b.  
Sti-aru, 709a.  
stibium, 329a b, 715b.  
stick, 1a b, 4a, 17a, 41a, 49a,  
89a, 115b, 117b, 126b, 133a,  
140a, 151a, 168a, 202a, 208b,  
212b, 228b, 235a, 276a, 277a,  
283a, 334a, 336a b, 367a b, 470a,  
475b, 516b, 566a, 725a b, 726a,  
789b, 847b, 850b, 879b, 896b,  
900b, 902b.  
stick for bastinado, 290a.  
stick an animal, 900b.  
stick, to, 862b, 914b, 915a.  
stick with curved end, 114b.  
sticker, 18a, 31b.  
sticks of incense, 223b.  
sticks, tally, 129b.  
sticks, walking, 822a.  
storm, 902a, 577b.  
strike, 701b.  
stiff, 134b, 803b.  
stiff-necked, 13a, 760a b, 803b.  
stifle, 64a, 873b.  
Sti-her, 628a.  
still, 627b, 706a, 810a.  
Still-heart (i.e., Osiris), 175b,  
176a.  
stillness, 706a.  
stimulate, 689b.  
sting, to, 160a, 179a, 248a, 913a,  
914b, 915a.  
sting of insect or scorpion, 538a,  
914b.  
stink, 61a, 145b, 383a, 470a, 553a,  
554a, 565b, 683a, 712b, 726b;  
make to, 617b, 693b.  
stinking, 145b, 343b, 470a, 726b,  
868b.  
Stinking Face, 383b.  
stinking fish, 280b, 746a.  
stinkingness, 554a.  
stipulations, 400b.  
Sti-reh-pet, 708b.  
stir up, 689b; wrath, 615b.  
Stit, goddess, 709a.  
Sti-tesui, 709a.  
Stiu, 609a.  
stock, 487a.  
stoker, 70b.  
stomach, 416b.  
stomach, to turn the, 286a.  
stone, 17a, 20a, 58a, 60a, 62a,  
63b, 95a, 111b, 112a, 114a,  
115b, 117a b, 121b, 121a, 143a,  
189b, 191b, 208b, 218a, 220b,  
221b, 243b, 260a, 298a, 303a,  
315a, 317a, 319b, 329a, 344b,  
384b, 464b, 473a, 479a, 483b,  
605a, 624a, 630b, 664a, 706b,  
777b, 778a, 813b, 817b, 836b,  
843a, 844b, 879b, 888a.  
stone, coloured, 821b.  
stone for amulets, 375b.  
stone for inlaying, 790a, 792a.  
stone, green, 150b.

- stone in the bladder, 178a.  
 stone, large, 888b.  
 stone, Nubian, 129b.  
 stone of Abhet, 39b.  
 stone of price, 110a.  
 stone of the Sun-god, 217a.  
 stone of truth, 62b.  
 stone, precious, 39b, 204b, 224b, 259b, 276a, 415b, 435a, 473b, 475a, 507a, 516a, 675b, 729a, 752a, 766a, 795b, 804b, 808a, 837a, 844a.  
 stone, prepared, 62b.  
 stone, pyramidal, 219b.  
 stone, rectangular, 43b.  
 stone, sparkling, 844a.  
 stone, to face with, 477a.  
 stone, variegated, 419a.  
 stone, white, 251a, 523b, 754b.  
 stone, white calcareous, 62b.  
 stone, worked, 62a, 725b, 764b.  
 stone-breaker, 158b.  
 stone-cutter, 26a, 344a.  
 stone mason, 94a, 119a, 402b, 535b, 850b.  
 stone quarry, 94a.  
 stool, 13b, 367b, 509b.  
 stop, to, 4b, 38b, 82b, 176a, 429a, 708a.  
 stoppage, 746b; to make a, 65a.  
 stoppage of bowels, 747a.  
 stopped, 624a; stopped up, 769b.  
 stop up, 750a, 873b.  
 store, 134b, 487a, 649a, 663a, 909b, 914b.  
 store chamber, 320a.  
 store-city, 238a.  
 storehouse, 80b, 108b, 130a, 193b, 239b, 286b, 289a, 415b, 419a, 561b, 723a, 900a; men of the, 813a.  
 store-keeper, 71a.  
 store room, 374b.  
 store up, 160a, 641b.  
 stores, office of, 239b.  
 storey, 640b.  
 stories (see also story), 632b, 719b.  
 storm, 93a, 95a, 122b, 174a, 180a, 395a, 459b, 465a, 549b, 573a, 606b, 607a, 608b, 631b, 700b, 722b, 746a b, 807a.  
 storm cloud, 745b.  
 Storm fiend, 608b.  
 Storm-god, 378b, 411b; gods, 714b.  
 storm wind, 393b.  
 stormy, 797b.  
 story, 291a, 669b, 719b.  
 story tellers, 648a, 719b.  
 straggler, 244a.  
 straight, to make, 653b, 668b.  
 straighten, 650b.  
 straightness, 271b.  
 straightway, 414b, 494b, 495a, 830a.  
 strain, to, 114a, 347b, 598a, 613a; through a rag or sieve, 140b, 689a, 800b.  
 strainer, 347b; linen, 476b.  
 straits, to be in sore, 800a.  
 strange, 541b; of speech, 911a.  
 stranger, 214b, 430a, 541b, 546a, 740b, 741a b, 782a.  
 strangle, 7a.  
 strap, 282a, 532b.  
 straw, 528a, 886a, 902b.  
 stray, 192b.  
 streaked, 4a, 278b.  
 stream, 12a, 31b, 35b, 49b, 95b, 99b, 115b, 142a, 145a, 187b, 195b, 202a, 212b, 231b, 257b, 293a, 307a, 349b, 387b, 400a, 407b, 424b, 475b, 488b, 516b, 526b, 569a, 576a, 612b, 725b, 840b, 882b.  
 street, 77b, 313b, 529b, 532a, 764b.  
 street corner, 314a.  
 strength, 5b, 22b, 49b, 115b, 182a, 193a, 197a, 214a, 240b, 241a, 245a, 306b, 338b, 344a, 347b, 376b, 379a, 388b, 389b, 401b, 544a, 690b, 738a, 769b, 772a, 783a, 807b, 822b, 839a, 851a, 883a, 896b; to use, 910a.  
 strength, vital, 782b.  
 strength and good luck, 193b.  
 strengthen, 49b, 90b, 593a b, 608a, 618a, 650a, 677b, 690a b.  
 strenuous, 338a b.  
 strenuously, 292b.  
 stretch, 3a, 184b, 597b, 613a, 814a.  
 stretch measuring cord, 178b, 256a.



stretch of land, 256a.  
stretch out, 191a, 243b, 256b,  
804b, 873a ; a hand, 766a ;  
hands in prayer, 766a ; the  
sky, 685b ; to sleep, 374b ;  
stretched out, 713b.  
stricken, 772a.  
strict, 139a, 639b.  
stride, to, 149a, 184a, 345a,  
373b, 375a, 376b, 559b, 593a,  
652a, 666a, 813a, 814a.  
stride over, 552b.  
strider, 255b, 257a, 373b, 374a.  
stridings, 324a, 559a.  
strife, 18a, 286a, 315a, 459a,  
577a, 639b, 642b, 744b.  
strike, 64b, 76a, 140a, 185a,  
280b, 282a, 285b, 295b, 320b,  
336a, 338b, 369b, 387a, 397b,  
439a, 452b, 453a, 459a, 467b,  
468b, 540a, 573a, 614a, 617b,  
625b, 626b, 627b, 685b, 702b,  
715b, 734a, 751a, 772a b, 776a,  
779a, 790b, 796b, 804a, 827a,  
841a, 845a, 887b, 899b.  
strike down, 894a.  
strike harp, 468b, 881b.  
strike the footsteps of, 412b.  
strike a light, 685b.  
strike the lyre, 614a, 836a.  
strike up a tune, 758a.  
striker, 385b.  
striking, 468b.  
string, 355a, 396b, 408a, 421b,  
510a, 628a, 629b, 701b, 707a,  
751a.  
string a bow, 100a, 251b, 872b.  
stringer of bows, 99a.  
strip, 243a, 261b, 511a, 682b, 793b.  
strip naked, 458a.  
strip off, 696a.  
strip of cloth or linen, 234b,  
249a, 596b, 606a, 652b, 810a.  
stripe, 159b, 489b, 614b, 685b,  
698a, 734a.  
striped, 4a, 117b, 346a, 837a,  
855b.  
stripling, 76b.  
stripped, 176a.  
strive, 366b, 467a.  
striver, 286a, 744b.  
stroke, 489a, 527a, 615a, 685b,  
723b.

strong, 1a, 3a, 20a, 102a, 108a,  
128b, 140b, 177b, 181a b, 190b,  
193a, 208b, 216a, 342b, 347b,  
356a, 375a, 382b, 388b, 389a b,  
395b, 402a, 421b, 422a, 680b,  
690b, 697a, 772a, 774b, 794b,  
839a, 845a, 851a, 855a, 857a,  
893b, 899b.  
strong, to be, 378b, 615a, 690b,  
698a, 718b, 772a, 839b, 851a,  
899a.  
strong, to make, 645b, 654a,  
718b, 772a.  
strong-arm, 389a.  
strong building, 632b, 852a.  
Strong-heart, 182a.  
strong man, 389a, 690b, 704a,  
772a.  
strong one, 347b, 632b, 910a.  
strong place, 706a, 718b, 840a.  
strong-smelling, 279a, 729a, 740a ;  
objects, 17a.  
strong sword, 389a.  
strong thing, 851a.  
strong-voice, 389a.  
strong-willed, 173a, 608b, 678a.  
stronghold, 55b, 297b.  
strophe, 457a.  
struggle, 241a, 280b, 531b, 563b,  
679b, 704a, 734b.  
Stu, god, 628b.  
stubble, 528a, 765b, 838b.  
stuck, 914b.  
stud, 369a.  
stud bull, 26b, 103b.  
stud cattle, 27b, 100a.  
stud cow, 27a.  
stud farm, 740b, 830a.  
studded, 164a, 424b.  
study, to, 757b.  
stuff, 49b, 113a, 164b, 230b,  
236a, 294b, 300a, 305b, 321a,  
328b, 372b, 377b, 395b, 407b,  
408b, 411a, 435a, 440b, 532b,  
536b, 547b, 579b, 618a, 624a,  
641a, 724b, 726a, 765b, 840a,  
857b, 879b, 895b, 896b, 897a,  
904b, 911a.  
stuff, green and yellow, 879b ;  
inlaid or embroidered, 439b.  
stuff, piece of, 43b.  
stuff, six-threaded, 643b.  
stung, 838a.

- stupefied, 131a, 593a.  
 stupid, 180a, 184b, 276b, 461a,  
     525a, 546a, 732b, 910b.  
 stupidity, 276b.  
 stutter, 799b.  
 style, 761b, 801b.  
 stylus (stilus), 519b, 915a.  
 styrax, 378a ; wood, 348b.  
 Suatcheb, 592a.  
 Suatchi, 649b.  
 Suatchit, 649b.  
 Suau gods, 649a.  
 subdue, 95b, 96c, 140b, 452b,  
     677b, 703b, 706b, 769a, 847b,  
     884a.  
 subject, 525a, 595a.  
 subject (serf), 411b, 579b, 824a.  
 subject, for discussion, 186a.  
 subjection, 411b.  
 subjects, men, 810a.  
 subjugate, 384a.  
 subjugation, 613a.  
 submerge, 213a, 442b, 443b,  
     509b, 602b, 642a, 671b, 681a,  
     820a, 897b.  
 submerged, 317b, 451a, 509b ;  
     land, 317b.  
 submersion, 820a.  
 submissive, 49b.  
 submit, 441b, 531a, 797a.  
 subordinate, 321a, 580a, 603a,  
     673a.  
 subservient, 579b.  
 subside, 480b.  
 subsidize, 262a.  
 subsist, 542a, 717b.  
 subsistence, 433a ; means of,  
     580b.  
 substance, 201b, 230b, 233a,  
     545a, 561a, 621a, 703a.  
 substance, aromatic, 506b.  
 substance, sacrificial, 140a.  
 substance, strong-smelling, 27b,  
     473a.  
 substance, vegetable, 588b.  
 substitute, 846a.  
 substitution, 88b.  
 subterranean, 337a.  
 subtract, 122b, 538b.  
 subtraction, sign of, 240a.  
 succeed, 371a, 421b.  
 success, 283b, 371a.  
 successfully, 265a, 414b, 517b.  
 successor, 80b, 246b, 428a.  
 such and such, 297b.  
 suck out, 550b.  
 sucking-calf, 221a.  
 sucking-child, 284b.  
 suckle, 284b, 608b, 678a, 757b,  
     820b.  
 suckler, 757b.  
 suckling, 616b.  
 Sûdân, mines of, 210b.  
 Sûdânî man, 386a, 790b.  
 suddenly, 265b, 689a.  
 sue for mercy, 727a.  
 suet, 315a.  
 suffer, 27b, 296b, 314a, 373a,  
     413a, 533b, 650b, 671a, 772b.  
 suffer loss, 379b.  
 suffer pain, 131a ; patiently,  
     665a.  
 suffered, 140a.  
 sufferer, 379b, 580a, 604a b, 674b.  
 suffering, 296b, 650b.  
 suffice, 433b.  
 sufficiency, 696a.  
 sufficient, 433b.  
 suffocate, 873b.  
 suffocated, 400a, 763b, 800a.  
 Sugaṭi, 652b.  
 Suḥit, 593a.  
 Sui, god, 650a.  
 suicide, 295b.  
 suit of apparel, 476b.  
 suitable, 332b.  
 Sukhṭu, 652a.  
 sum, the, 274a.  
 sum total, 134a, 519b.  
 sum up, 683a.  
 summary, 430b, 683a b.  
 summation, 465b, 880b.  
 summer, 740a.  
 summer house, 92b, 106b, 238b,  
     571b, 707a, 753a.  
 summit, 433b.  
 summon, 136b.  
 sumptuous, 737a.  
 sun, 23a, 68a, 194a, 417b, 459b,  
     731b.  
 sun, disc of, 26b, 27a ; winged,  
     522a.  
 sun, the new-born, 664b.  
 sun, revolution of, 247a.  
 sun, rising, 118b, 543a.  
 sun, the spring, 491b, 541b.

sun, the summer, 418a.  
 sun, the winter, 418b.  
 sun and moon, 125b.  
 sun-egg, 398a  
 Sun-god, 24b, 418a, 685a, 731b ;  
     stone of, 217a ; of night, 198a.  
 Sun-god, carcase of, 43a.  
 Sunhat, 592b.  
 sunk, 442b.  
 sunrise, 138a, 159b, 207a, 224b.  
 sunrise, door of, 655a.  
 sunrise, land of, 205a.  
 sunrise, mount of, 47b, 869b.  
 sunrise, place of, 159b.  
 sunset, 110a, 138a, 185a, 478b.  
 sunset, mount of, 869b.  
 sunshine, 708b.  
 Sun-stone, 217b.  
 sun-temple, 596a, 687a.  
 Sunth, 592b, 651a.  
 Sunu, 650b.  
 superabundance, 458b.  
 superfluity, 179a, 458b.  
 superintendent, 562a.  
 superintendent, 311b, 422a.  
 superior, 170b, 494a b, 562a.  
 supervise, 285a.  
 supervision, 80a.  
 supineness, 181b, 898b.  
 supper, 323b, 330a.  
 suppliant, 382b, 603a, 876a.  
 supplicate, 187a, 382b, 596a,  
     606a, 607a, 650b, 668b, 876a.  
 supplication, 382b, 607a, 658b,  
     670a, 711b, 876a.  
 supplied, 520a.  
 supply, 3b, 487a, 618a, 631b,  
     632a, 689a, 715a, 717b, 783b,  
     884b, 904a, 906b.  
 supply, daily, 161a.  
 support, 16b, 133a, 151a, 189b,  
     190a, 258b, 425a, 536a, 617a,  
     632b, 637a, 639a, 645a, 693a b,  
     815a, 821a, 823b, 844a, 861a, 872a.  
 support oneself, 429b.  
 supports, the Two, 16b ; the  
     Four, 713b.  
 supporter, 258b, 366b, 823b.  
 suppose, 38a.  
 suppress, 57b, 140b, 452b, 535b,  
     571b, 787a.  
 suppression, 140b.  
 suppurate, 383a.

suppuration, 383a.  
 sure, 7b.  
 surely, 265a.  
 surplus, 469b.  
 surprise, 209b.  
 surround, 63a, 75a, 124a, 662b,  
     676b, 731a, 743b, 851a ; with  
     walls, 60b.  
 surrounded, 246b.  
 survive, 189a.  
 Susek, 652b.  
 Sush Herui, 593b.  
 suspend, 143b, 854a.  
 suspended, 135a.  
 sustainer, 645a.  
 sustenance, 286b, 612b, 783b,  
     884b, 908a.  
 Susu, 592a.  
 Sut, 653a.  
 Sutekh, 627b, 653b.  
 Suter (Soter), 653b.  
 Suti, 653a.  
 suzerain, 97a.  
 swaddling band, 356b.  
 swallow, a bird, 217b.  
 swallow, to, 6a, 28b, 120b, 186a,  
     187a, 203b, 299b, 300a, 301b,  
     590b, 615a, 616a, 645a, 688b.  
 swallowers, 645a.  
 swallowing, 645a.  
 swamp, 3b, 103b, 104b, 244b,  
     307b, 334b, 526b, 533b, 561a,  
     571a, 621b.  
 swamp, papyrus, 14b, 100b.  
 swamp-dweller, 103b.  
 Swamp-god, 660a.  
 swamp-land, 27b, 102a.  
 swamps of Buto, 244b.  
 swamps of Eastern Egypt, 244b.  
 swathe, 61a, 188a, 758b.  
 swathed, 776a, 909b.  
 swathings, 37a, 71b, 103b, 188a,  
     203b, 301a, 635a.  
 swear, 757a ; an oath, 112a,  
     126a, 131a, 148a.  
 sweat, 262b, 263a, 820b, 843a ;  
     break into a, 468b.  
 sweat, divine, 44a.  
 sweatings, 91b.  
 sweep away, 187b.  
 sweep out, 700b  
 sweet, 111b, 211a, 412a, 449a ;  
     be, 211a, 218b.

sweet thing, 412a.  
 sweetheart, 310a.  
 sweetmeat, 440a ; maker of, 219a ; seller of, 356a.  
 sweet-mouthed, 218b.  
 sweetness, 211a, 217b, 219a, 412a, 473a.  
 sweet-smelling, 412a, 697a.  
 sweet-tongued, 218b.  
 swell, 222a, 225a, 473a, 533b, 711b, 726a, 738b ; of a boil or sore, 381a.  
 swell up, 423b.  
 swelling, 381a, 709a, 726a, 738b, 776b, 824a ; an inflamed, 11b ; in body, 222b ; of heart, 3a.  
 swift, 227a, 531b, 533a b, 563a, 727b, 764a, 827b.  
 Swift-foot (Rā), 563a.  
 swill, 350b.  
 swim, 354a, 366b, 374b ; to make, 606a.  
 swimmer, 366b ; in the Tuat, 354a.  
 swimming, 366b.  
 swindler, 641b.  
 swollen, 467b, 545a ; of the arms, 222a.  
 swoon, 480b.  
 swoop, to, 536b.  
 sword, 57b, 287a, 351a, 390a, 473a, 508a, 544a, 615a, 636b, 642b, 657a, 665a, 666a b, 667b, 812b, 878a ; drawers of the, 848a.  
 sycamore, 32b, 347a, 355a ; heart of, 570a.  
 sycamore fig, 92b, 380a, 797b.  
 syce, 280b, 283a.  
 Syene, wine of, 72b.  
 symbol, 116a, 135b, 136a, 138a.  
 symbolize, 628b, 710a.  
 sympathize, 346b.  
 sympathy, 314a.  
 synodontis shall, 179a.  
 Syria, 435b, 436a ; hills of, 700a.  
 Syrian, 72b, 532b.  
 syrup of figs, 380a.

## T.

Tà, 821b.  
 Ta, god, 816a.  
 Ta-Aabetch, 815b.

Ta-àakhu, 815b.  
 Ta-àakhut, 816a.  
 Ta-āa-t-pa-khent, 818b.  
 Tāānāuna, 867a.  
 Ta-ānkhīt, 865b.  
 Ta-ānkhīt, 816a.  
 Ta-āht, Oasis of, 115b.  
 Ta-Āpt (Thebes), 41b.  
 Taātt, 818a.  
 tabernacle, 475a.  
 table, 693b, 846b, 862b ; for offerings, 117a, 191b, 280a, 529a b.  
 table of holy offerings, 28b, 196a, 874b, 912b.  
 table-maker, 289b.  
 tableau, 266b.  
 tablet, 42a, 133b, 190b, 234b, 255b, 381a, 566a.  
 tablet for calculation, 511a.  
 tablet for offerings, 151a, 220b, 519b.  
 tablet for writing, 123a.  
 tablet, medicated, 550b, 572b.  
 tablet, memorial, 192b.  
 tablet of destiny, 326a.  
 tablet of incense, 209a.  
 tablet, round, 234a.  
 tablet, sacred, 226b.  
 tablet, wooden, 711b.  
 tackle, 64a b, 132a, 258a, 661a, 750b, 756b ; to work, 661a.  
 tackle, fishing, 579a.  
 tackle of boat, 9a, 244b, 334a, 596a.  
 tackle of sail, 370a.  
 tadpole, 480a.  
 Ta-en-maā-kheru, 816b.  
 Ta-en-Maāt, 816b.  
 Tafnut, 867b.  
 Tag, 867b.  
 Ta-her-sta-nef, 816b.  
 Ta-het-ānkh, 816b.  
 tail, 129b, 224b, 540b, 629b, 630b, 706b, 714a, 716b, 794a.  
 tail, festival of the, 475a, 628a, 714a, 716b.  
 tail in mouth, 706b.  
 tail of hair, 154b.  
 tail worn as ornament, 306a.  
 Tait, 865a.  
 Tait, Taitt, 819a.  
 Taiu Rekhti, 816a.

Tākamāit, 822b.  
 Tākā-tāha-meru, 822b.  
 take, 752a, 757b, 849a.  
 take an affidavit, 131a.  
 take an oath, 126a.  
 take away, 552b, 756b.  
 take care ! 449b.  
 take care of, 586b.  
 take heed, 586b.  
 take in pledge, 32b.  
 take off clothes, 458a.  
 take out, 755a.  
 take over, 811b.  
 take to flight, 156b.  
 Ta-kharu, 816a.  
 Takmit, 822b.  
 tale, 632b, 719b.  
 talent, 796a.  
 talisman, 289b, 537b, 585b.  
 talk an alien speech, 910b.  
 talk, divine, 104b.  
 talk over, 145b, 410b, 613a.  
 talk someone over, 650b.  
 talk, to, 335a, 549a.  
 talk too much, 389b, 416a.  
 talkers, 648a.  
 tallies, 511a.  
 tally, 345a, 902b.  
 tally sticks, 129b.  
 talon, 20a, 123b, 128b, 215b,  
 218a, 722a, 840b.  
 tamarisk, 25b, 90a, 374b, 563b.  
 tambourine, 610b, 680a, 771b,  
 827b, 875b.  
 tambourine, to beat or play,  
 42b, 381b.  
 tambourine woman, 371b, 680b,  
 838b, 887b.  
 tame, to, 764b.  
 Ta-mer, 46a.  
 Ta-merāu, 815b.  
 Ta-mer-tchet, 816b.  
 Tamṭ, 867b.  
 Tānasasa, 822a.  
 Ta-neb-ta-ur, 819b.  
 Ta-nefer, 816b.  
 Tanen, 255a, 819b.  
 Tanent, 819b.  
 Ta-Neter, 403a, 816a.  
 Tanett-em-khenū-āa, 820a.  
 tank, 78b, 569a, 592b, 650b,  
 720a, 724b, 733b, 758a.  
 tank for libations, 307b.

Ta-nubit, 866a.  
 tape, measuring, 527a.  
 Ta-qebb, 816b.  
 Tar, in Arabia, 205b, 820a.  
 Tarāush, 820a.  
 Ta-re, 817b.  
 Tārgannasa, 822a.  
 target, 475b.  
 Tārimāus, 822a.  
 Tariush, 820a.  
 tarry, 195b, 377b, 653b, 685b.  
 Tārsha, 822a.  
 Tārṭeniu, 867b.  
 Tar Tiseb, 820a.  
 Tarush, 820a.  
 Tasakhrit, 820b.  
 Ta-Sekri, 816b.  
 Ta-sent-nefert, 820b.  
 Ta-shemā, 816a.  
 Ta-shet, 816b.  
 task, daily, 66b.  
 taskmasters, 901a.  
 Tasmabaerkhat, 866b.  
 tassel, 278b.  
 taste, 102b, 783b, 832a, 876b,  
 877a b.  
 Tat, 818a.  
 Tāt, 821b.  
 Tāt, the, 822b.  
 Tāt (Tuat), 865a.  
 Ta-tanen, the Four forms of,  
 542b.  
 Taṭar, 823a.  
 Taṭara, 821a.  
 Ta-tcheser, 817a.  
 Ta-tchet, 817a.  
 Ta-tebu, 816b.  
 Tātemtch, 868a.  
 Tatenen, 821a.  
 Tatenent, 868a.  
 Ta-ṭeser, 816b.  
 Tathenen, 821a.  
 Tathunen, 821a.  
 Tatiu, 816a.  
 Tātiu, 865a.  
 Tāt-sheta, 821b.  
 Tatt, 821a.  
 Ta-Tuat, 816b.  
 Tatuinen, 821a.  
 Tatunen, 821a.  
 Tau, god, 819a.  
 Ta-uāb, 816b.  
 Taui Ager, 816a.

Ta-ur, 816b.  
 Tau-reṭ, 818a.  
 Taurit, 819b.  
 tavern, 32a, 651a.  
 tax, New Year's, 521a.  
 tax, perpetual, 521b.  
 tax, taxes, 41a, 42b, 206b, 248a,  
     338a, 446b, 510b, 511a, 516b,  
     521a, 521b, 580b, 655b, 722b,  
     729a, 838a, 882b ; to levy,  
     521a.  
 tax-gatherers, 287b.  
 tax-payers, 206b, 838a.  
 Tchā, 902b.  
 Tcha-agru, 894a.  
 Tchaasu, the Seven, 896a.  
 Tcha-ati, 894a.  
 Tchaāui, 894b.  
 Tcha-bennu-Āsar, 895a.  
 Tchābu gods, 902b.  
 Tchahar, 900a.  
 Tchai, 895b.  
 Tchamaā, 898a.  
 Tchāmtiu, 903a.  
 Tchāmuti, 903a.  
 Tchan, Lake of, 897a.  
 Tchant, 898b.  
 Tchanti, god, 897a.  
 Tchanu, the Four, 898b.  
 Tchapr, 897b.  
 Tchart, 899b.  
 Tchārukha, 903b.  
 Tchau-āb, 893b.  
 Tcha-unnut, 895a.  
 Tchat, 895a.  
 Tchatchau, 831b.  
 Tchaṭiu, 900b.  
 Tchātt, 903b.  
 Tchat Tuat, 895a, 900b.  
 Tcheb, 905a.  
 Tcheba, 815b.  
 Tchebā, 905b, 906a.  
 Tchebatu, 973b.  
 Tcheb-her, 876a.  
 Tcheb-neter, 905b.  
 Tchebti, 904b.  
 Tchef, 906b.  
 Tchefit, 906b.  
 Tcheher, 911b.  
 Tchehes, 911b.  
 Tchehtcheh, 911a.  
 Tcheḥuti, 886a, 911a.  
 Tchemtch-ḥātu, 907a.

Tchenerti, 907b.  
 Tchennutt, 907b.  
 Tchentchen, 908a.  
 Tchenti, 908a.  
 Tchentru, 908a.  
 Tchenttchenṭes, 908a.  
 Tcherā, 910a.  
 Tcher-ākhu, 909b.  
 Tcherāt, 909a, 910a.  
 Tcher-ātḥ, 909b.  
 Tcherit-pet, 909b.  
 Tcherti, 909b.  
 Tcherut, 909b.  
 Tchesef, 911b.  
 Tcheser-ā, 912b.  
 Tcheserā-āru, 912b.  
 Tcheser-em-per-f, 912b.  
 Tcheserit, a goddess, 912b.  
 Tcheserit, Eye of Horus, 912b.  
 Tcheserit-hent, 912b.  
 Tcheser-seshetai, 912b.  
 Tchesert, 912b.  
 Tcheser-tcheseru, 912a.  
 Tcheser-tep, 912b.  
 Tcheser-tep-f, 913a.  
 Tcheser-ṭeṭā, 913a.  
 Tchesertt, 912b.  
 Tcheseru, 912b.  
 Tcheses, 911b.  
 Tchesrit, 912b.  
 Tchet (Eternity), 893a.  
 Tcheṭ, Ka of Rā, 914a.  
 Tcheṭ, pillar, 914a.  
 Tchefāt, 914a.  
 Tcheṭbi, 914b.  
 Tchetchi, 914a.  
 Tcheṭ-heft, 914a.  
 Tcheṭit, 914a.  
 Tcheṭit-tent, 914a.  
 Tcheṭmit, 915a.  
 Tcheṭ-pa-neter-āuf-ānkh, 914b.  
 Tchet-s, 913a.  
 Tcheṭ-t Boat, 915a.  
 Tcheṭṭi, 914a.  
 Tcheṭu, 914a.  
 Tcheṭun, 914b.  
 Tcheṭut, 914a.  
 Tchit, 893a.  
 Tchuā, 904a.  
 Tchun, 904a.  
 teach, 655a, 587b.  
 teacher, 222a, 655b.  
 teaching, 655a b.

tear out, 263a, 906a.  
 tear the hair, 94b, 469b, 606b.  
 tear, to, 220b, 255b, 606a, 755a.  
 tear up, 517a.  
 tearer, a bird, 220a, 247b.  
 tears, 293b, 419b, 424a, 428b.  
 tears of gum, 541b.  
 tears of Isis, 459b, 811a.  
 tease, 768a.  
 teat, 768a.  
 Teb, 827b.  
 Tebā, 827b.  
 Teba, 874b.  
 Tebai, Tebait, 874b.  
 Teba-temt, 874b.  
 Tebati, 874b.  
 Tebatiu, 873b.  
 Tebat-neteru-s, 874b.  
 Tebeḥ, the Seven, 828a.  
 Teben-pekhar-meḥ-nebu, 875b.  
 Teben-semu-tai, 875b.  
 Teben-ur, 875b.  
 Tebha, 828a.  
 Tebha, 875b.  
 Teb-her, 876a.  
 Teb-herk, 876a.  
 Teb-her-kehaat, 876b.  
 Tebḥes, 876b.  
 Tebi, 875a.  
 Teb-mesthumut, 875a.  
 Tebsu, 828a.  
 Tebteb, 827a.  
 Tebu, 875a.  
 teeth, 39b, 320a, 536b, 861b.  
 Tefen, 833b, 877b.  
 Tef-mat-er-nenu-f, 877b.  
 Tefnit, goddess and form of Rā, 833b.  
 Tefnut, 460a, 790a, 833b.  
 Tefnut, vagina of, 785b.  
 Tefnut, womb of, 834b.  
 Teftef-Nu, 833a.  
 Tefu, gods, 832b.  
 Tegās, 891b.  
 Teḥent, 842a.  
 Teḥentiu, 842a.  
 Teḥi (Thoth), 886a.  
 Tehni Amentt, 885b.  
 Teḥteḥ, 885b.  
 Teḥuti (Thoth) 886a ; forms of, 886b.  
 Teḥuti-Hāpi, 886b.  
 Teḥuti-heri-khent-f, 886b.

Teḥuti-khenti, 886b.  
 Teḥuti-sa-Aner, 886b.  
 Teḥuti-seḥetep-nesrit, 887a.  
 Tekaharsa- etc., 845b.  
 Teka-her, 845b.  
 Tekait, 890b.  
 Tekait, Fire-goddess, 845b.  
 Tekait, wife of Maa-ḥes, 845b.  
 Tekem, 846a.  
 Teken-en-Rā, 846a.  
 Tekhi, 40b, 842b.  
 Tekhit, 842b.  
 Tekhtekh (Āapep), 844a.  
 Tekneru, 846b.  
 Tektek, 891a.  
 Telemachus, 822a, 825a.  
 tell a dream or story, 176b.  
 tell out, 782b.  
 tell, to, 719b, 745a, 913a.  
 teller, 176b.  
 Tem, Temu, 834a b ; of Ānu, 36b.  
 Temu, the Eight Children of, 323a.  
 Temu, the Four Bulls of, 151b, 159a, 859a.  
 Tem, a Dekan, 834b.  
 Tema, 836a.  
 Tema-ḥert, 836b.  
 Temam, 836a b.  
 Temamm, 879a.  
 Temamti, 836a.  
 Tem-Āsar, 834b.  
 Temathth, 879a.  
 Tematheth, 48b.  
 Temati, 834b.  
 Temat-stit, 878b.  
 Temau, 878b.  
 Temeḥtt, 515b.  
 Tem-Ḥeru-ākḥuti, 834b.  
 Temḥit, 837a.  
 Temḥu, 837a.  
 Temit, 834b.  
 Temit-mut-set, 880a.  
 Tem-Kheperā, 834b.  
 Tem-Kheprer, 834b.  
 Tem-pesiu, 835a.  
 tempest, 96a, 395a, 549b, 571a b, 573b, 607a, 722b, 746a b, 775b, 903b.  
 temple, 32a, 72b, 106a, 193b, 238b, 269a, 402a b, 423a b, 440a, 444a, 453a, 455b, 570b.  
 temple estate, 423a.

temple of hundreds of thousands of years, 455b.  
 temple of the head, 273a, 600b, 667b.  
 temple, property of, 269a.  
 temple, service book of, 403a.  
 Tem-Rā, 834b.  
 Tem-sa-āru, 835a.  
 Tem-sep, 835a.  
 Tems-Khentt, 837a.  
 Tem-Teḥuti, 835a.  
 Tem-ṭesi, 878a.  
 Temṭ-hā-t, 880a.  
 Temṭit, 880a.  
 Temṭiu, 880a.  
 Temṭu, 880a.  
 Temu-sma-khebit, 835a.  
 Temur, 878a.  
 Ten, king, 598b.  
 ten, 331a.  
 Ten Chiefs, 171b, 331a.  
 Ten, the House of the, 331a.  
 ten thousand, 905b.  
 ten-day period, 829a.  
 Tenā, 881b.  
 Tenaît, 838a.  
 tenants, 838a.  
 Tenānu, 882a.  
 Tenās, 882a.  
 tend, 351b.  
 tend (trees), 833a.  
 tendril, 202a, 443a.  
 Tenem, 882b.  
 Tenemi, 883a.  
 Tenemi, Tenenit, 839a.  
 Tenen, 255a.  
 Tenḥ-uā, 883a.  
 Teni (Rā), 882a.  
 Tenit, 881a.  
 Tenn, 838a.  
 Tenn, 881a.  
 Tennit, 838a.  
 Tennit-Ānit, 838a.  
 Tenu, 838a b.  
 tenons, 112a.  
 Tenpu, 882b.  
 Tens-Sma-keku, 883b.  
 Tent, 884a.  
 tent, 21a 22a, 50a, 114a, 120a, 576a; of camel's hair, 22a, 74b.  
 tent pole, 179b.  
 Tent-baiu, 881a, 884a.

Tentchen, 884a.  
 Tenṭen, 839b.  
 Tenṭen, 881a.  
 Tenten, 883b.  
 Tenṭenā, 881a.  
 Tenṭenit serpent, 881a.  
 Tenṭenit-uḥesq- etc., 881b.  
 tenth, 331a.  
 Tenti, 883b.  
 Tep, a lake, 828a.  
 Tepait, 877a.  
 Tepan, 877a.  
 Tepḥitnebs, 832b.  
 Tepḥit-shetaît, 832b.  
 Tepḥit-tchet, 832b.  
 Tepḥut-Hāp, 832b.  
 Tepi, 877a.  
 Tepi, 40a.  
 Tepi, Tepit, 831b.  
 Tepi-ā-Āakhu, 830b.  
 Tepi-ā-baiu, 830a.  
 Tepi-ānkhîu, 829b.  
 Tepi-ātru, 829b.  
 Tepi-āui-Kenmet, 831a.  
 Tepi-āui-khent, 831a.  
 Tepi-āui-qerr-en-pet, 831a.  
 Tepi-āui-Septit, 831a.  
 Tepi-āui-Smeṭ, 831a.  
 Tepi-ḥet, 830a.  
 Tepi-khu-f, 831b.  
 Tepi-sekht-f, 831b.  
 Tepit, goddess of Tep, 877a.  
 Tepit-besses, 831b.  
 Tepi-thrā, 831b.  
 Tepit-netchemu-seth, 831b.  
 Tepi-ṭu-f, 828b.  
 Tepi-ṭus, 829a.  
 Tepiu-āui Akhabiu, 830b.  
 Tepiu-āui-Ānsebu, 830b.  
 Tepiu-āui-Geb, 831a.  
 Tepiu-āui-Rā, 830b.  
 Tepiu-āui-renp-t, 831a.  
 Tepiu-shetau, 831b.  
 Tept, god, 832b.  
 Tep-ta, 877a.  
 Teptiu, 832b.  
 Tepu, Grain-god, 831b.  
 Tepui, 831b.  
 Tepui-sa-then, 831b.  
 Tepu-neteru, 877a.  
 Teqer, a Libyan dog, 845a.  
 Teqq, a god, 890b.  
 terebinth, 129b.



Teri, 884b.  
 Teri-Kheftiu, 884b.  
 Terit-neshnut, 884a.  
 Teriush, 884b.  
 term, an astronomical, 12a.  
 term of Osiris, 88a, 192a.  
 Termuthis, 403b.  
 terrace, 559b, 724a, 805a, 885a.  
 terrace for myrrh trees, 567a.  
 terraces of Lebanon, 537a.  
 terrestrial beings and things, 579b.  
 terrible, 108a, 499a, 541a, 887b, 889b.  
 terrified, 352b, 380a, 640a, 651b.  
 Terrifier (Set), 393b.  
 terrify, 66b, 378b, 395a, 499a, 577a, 619a, 668b, 693b, 697a, 712b, 866b, 889b.  
 terrifying, 499a.  
 territory, 1a, 97b, 247a, 409a, 457b, 574a, 649a.  
 terror, 4a, 108a, 172a, 395a, 445a, 490a, 499b, 589a b, 640a, 710b, 887a.  
 terror-stricken, 322a, 678b.  
 Tert, 884a.  
 Terteniu, 885a.  
 Tertiu, 841a.  
 Ter-ṭu, 884b.  
 Teru, 884b.  
 Tes, Lake of, 888a.  
 Tes-ākhu, 888a.  
 Tes-āḥā-ser-Tathenen, 888a.  
 Tes-ākhem-baiu, 888a.  
 Tes-am-uriti- etc., 888a.  
 Tes-em-her-f, 888b.  
 Tesser-ā, 889a.  
 Tesser-āabt, 888b.  
 Tesser-āri, 889a.  
 Tesert-ānt, 889a.  
 Tesert-baiu, gate and district, 888b.  
 Tesert-tep, 889a.  
 Tesh, god, 844b.  
 Tesh, god, 889a.  
 Teshar, 890a.  
 Teshar-ārui, 890a.  
 Teshar-mestcher, 890a.  
 Teshert, 889b.  
 Teshesh, 889a.  
 Teshrit, 890a.  
 Teshrut, 889b.

Tesht, 889b.  
 Teshtesh, 755a, 844b, 889a.  
 Teshtesh, 889a.  
 Tes-hut, 889b.  
 Tesi-ruṭu-en-neter, 888a.  
 Tes-khaibitūt-ṭuatiu, 888b.  
 Tes-neb-terer, 888b.  
 Tes-Rā-kheftiu-f, 888b.  
 Tes-sekhem-āru, 888b.  
 Tes-sept-nesut, 888b.  
 Tes-sheta-thehen-neteru, 888b.  
 Tes-sma-keku, 888b.  
 test, 642b, 643b, 902b, 903b ; a bow, 647a.  
 testament, 45a, 192a.  
 Test-baiu, 888a.  
 Test-ermen-ta, 888b.  
 testicle, 9b, 88b, 117b, 217a, 269a, 291a, 481b, 484a, 580a, 599b, 651b.  
 testifier, 332b.  
 testimony, 332b ; false, 334a.  
 testing, a, 754a.  
 Tesu-em-ārit-f, 888b.  
 Tesu-em-nes-f, 888b.  
 Teṭ, 892a ; to set up the, 591b, 646b.  
 Tetā, 847b.  
 Tetāān, 847b.  
 Tet Amen, 864a.  
 Tet-ent-Āst, 864a.  
 tether, 300b.  
 Tetti-āb, 847a.  
 Teṭu, Council of, 902a.  
 Teṭun, 472a, 892b.  
 Thabu, 850b.  
 Thakar-Bāra, 852a.  
 Thakaretha, 852a.  
 Thakaru, 852a.  
 Thakasa, 208b.  
 Thamaā, 850b.  
 Thamākana, 851a.  
 Tha-nefer, 848b.  
 thank—to thank God, 871a.  
 thanks, to give, 710a.  
 thanksgiving, 408a, 871a.  
 Thāref, 852b.  
 that, 231b, 235b, 370a, 853a ; that is to say, 79b ; that which, 15a, 399a.  
 Thāt, 852b.  
 Thathait, 852a.  
 Thatmār, 850a.

- Thauathasa, 850a.  
 Thau-uru, 848b.  
 the, 864b.  
 Theba, 854a.  
 Thebeh, 854a.  
 Thebes, 41b ; god of, 898a ;  
     nursing mother of, 41b ;  
     personified, 149a.  
 Thebti, 854a.  
 thee, 306b, 396b, 398b, 408a,  
     409a b, 782a, 815a, 824b, 848a,  
     862b.  
 Thefnut, 854b.  
 theft, 115a, 467b, 849b, 895a.  
 Thehbith, 858b.  
 Thehen, 858b.  
 Thehen-atebu, 859a.  
 Thehput, 858b.  
 Thehñit-tepà-khat, 859a.  
 their, 144a, 164a, 229b, 253b,  
     342a b, 603a, 673b, 818b.  
 Thekem, 862b.  
 them, 144a, 164a, 339a, 349a,  
     408a, 603a, 673b, 706b.  
 Thema, 855a.  
 Thema-re, 855a.  
 Themà-taui, 855a.  
 Themath, 855a.  
 Themat-her, 855a.  
 Themat-Khert, 855a.  
 Themeh, 855a.  
 Themes-en-khentt, 855b.  
 Themmit, 855a.  
 themselves, 911b.  
 then, 79a, 229b, 408a, 704b, 705b.  
 Thenà, 856b.  
 Thenàru, 856a.  
 Thenem, 857a.  
 Thenemi, 857a.  
 Thenen, 856a.  
 Then-neteru, 856a.  
 Thennit, 856a.  
 Thennui, 856b.  
 Then-set, 856a.  
 Thenther-neteru, 857b.  
 Thenti, 857b.  
 Thenut, 856b.  
 Thephut-shetat, 854b.  
 Thephut-petriu, 854b.  
 there, 868a.  
 thereafter, 494b.  
 thereby, 348a.  
 therefore, 492b.  
 therewith, 264b.  
 Therit, 857b.  
 Thertà, 858a.-  
 Therut, 858a.  
 Thes-ām, 859b.  
 Thes-ār, 860a.  
 Thesbu, 862a.  
 these, 42b, 342a b, 349a, 354b, 832b.  
 these two, 42b, 43a, 349a.  
 Thes-heru, 860a.  
 Thesi-en-khentt, 859a.  
 Thesi-khā-neteru, 861b.  
 Thesi-tchatcha, 861b.  
 Thesi-tchatchau-neteru, 861b.  
 Thesi-Ṭeshert, 860a.  
 Thesu, the Seven, 859b.  
 Thesupt, 860a.  
 Thes-ur, 861b.  
 Thes-usfu, 860a.  
 Thesu-urut, 861a.  
 Theth-meteru, 852b.  
 Thethu, 863b.  
 Thett, 862b.  
 they, 144a, 164a, 349a, 408a,  
     592a, 603a, 633b, 706b.  
 thick, 164a.  
 thicket, 89a, 202a, 209a, 636a.  
 thickness, 164a.  
 thief, 115a, 437b, 464b, 674b,  
     683b, 849b.  
 thief, 437b.  
 thigh, 120a, 156b, 275b, 298b,  
     326a, 328a, 329a, 544b, 594b,  
     597b, 659b, 736b.  
 thighs, the two, 8a, 147a, 244a,  
     275b, 298b, 559a b.  
 thine, 229b, 252b, 818b.  
 thing, 8b, 77a, 91b, 164b, 170a,  
     179b, 335a, 395b, 396b, 398a,  
     487a, 525a, 721b, 789b.  
 things, good, 635a ; pleasant, 20b.  
 Things, Lord of, 24a.  
 things of earth, 525a.  
 things of Horus, 525b.  
 things of Osiris, 525b.  
 things on altar, 525b.  
 things proved, 544b.  
 things seen, 266b.  
 things, strange, 541b.  
 things washed away, 28a.  
 think, 38a, 42b, 145b, 274a,  
     396a, 398a, 548a, 614b, 688a.  
 think out, 614b, 688a, 782b.

third time, 548b.  
 thirst, 38a, 642a.  
 thirsty, 4b, 38a, 898a.  
 thirsty man, 38a.  
 thirty, 281a.  
 Thirty-Judges, Court of, 281a.  
 this, 42b, 229a, 236a, 253b, 342b,  
 349a, 352b, 354b, 815a, 818a,  
 824b, 832b, 837b, 856a, 880b.  
 this and that, 370a.  
 This (Abydos), 57a.  
 thong, 532b, 790b ; of whip, 421b.  
 thorn, 680a, 765b, 844a.  
 thorn bush, 714b.  
 thorn growth, 89a.  
 thorn plant, 637b.  
 those, 70a, 229b, 348b.  
 those who are, 342a, 400b, 541a.  
 Thothis, 3a, 15a, 29b, 37b, 41a, 107a,  
 108a, 113b, 116a, 189b, 361a, 619b,  
 629a, 672a, 704a, 742b, 817b,  
 886a, 911a.  
 Thothis, ape-god of, 2a.  
 Thothis, bringer of the Eye, 886b.  
 Thothis, Company of, 91a, 548a.  
 Thothis, Eight Ape-gods of, 25b.  
 Thothis, festival of, 451a, 886b, 887a.  
 Thothis, form of, 76b.  
 Thothis, incarnation of, 91a.  
 Thothis, magical form of, 22b.  
 Thothis the Great, 886b ; the  
 Twice Great, 886b.  
 Thothis, the holy, 887a.  
 Thothis the magician, 886b.  
 Thothis, titles of, 886a ; title of  
 priest of, 161b.  
 Thothis, wife of, 81b.  
 Thothis, words of, 335b.  
 thou, 94a, 279a, 306b, 396b, 398b,  
 408a, 409a b, 782a, 815a, 826a,  
 848a, 852b, 862b.  
 Thoueris goddesses, the Twelve,  
 42a.  
 though, 786a.  
 thought, 37b, 45b, 241a, 319a,  
 351b, 398a, 779b, 782b, 798b,  
 801a.  
 thousand, 526a.  
 thread, 254b, 351a, 377b, 399b,  
 408a, 510a, 596b, 628a, 707a,  
 859b.  
 threads of flax, 234b.  
 threaten, 394a.

threatenings, 499b.  
 threats, 499b.  
 three, 548b.  
 three ply, 548b.  
 thresh, 468b, 772a.  
 threshing floor, 907a.  
 threshold, 585b, 819a.  
 thrive, 150a, 421b, 596b.  
 throat, 77a, 112b, 137a, 212b,  
 468a, 492a, 515b, 517a, 521b,  
 536a, 563a, 572a, 573b, 728b,  
 735a, 754b, 768a.  
 throne, 1a, 79b, 88b, 89a, 90b,  
 190a, 220b, 228a, 390a, 393b,  
 408b, 474a, 485a, 558a, 559b,  
 583b, 612a, 650b, 681b, 704b,  
 706b, 737a, 773a, 805a, 806b,  
 839b, 851a, 852a, 855a, 857a b,  
 884a, 896a, 898b, 900b, 902a b,  
 908a.  
 throne, directors of, 562a.  
 throne, double, 221a, 850a ; the  
 two thrones, 390a.  
 throne, royal, 80a.  
 throne, scribe of the, 855a.  
 throne, the divine, 70a.  
 Throne, the Great, of Osiris,  
 567a.  
 throne attendant, 70a.  
 throne-bearers, 773a.  
 throne-chamber, 681b, 806b,  
 857a, 896a, 900b, 902a.  
 Throne of the Two Lands, 390a.  
 throne on a boat, 857b.  
 throne pavilion, 839b.  
 throne room, 392a, 600a, 857b,  
 908a.  
 thronged, 241a.  
 through, 279b, 492b, 493a.  
 through which, 348a.  
 throughout, 2b, 856a.  
 throw, 190a, 470a b, 528a, 770a,  
 796b.  
 throw away, 157b.  
 throw down, 247b, 256b, 560b,  
 617b, 618a, 799b.  
 throw open, 604a.  
 throw up the arms, 898a.  
 throw-stick, 800b.  
 thrust, to, 190a, 889a.  
 thrust aside, 247b, 468b.  
 thrust away, 689b.  
 thrust forward, 592a, 885a.

thrust together, 236a.  
 thrust with horns, 445b, 766a ;  
     with phallus, 387a.  
 Thruster (Rā), 159b.  
 Th-senāt-nefer, 862a.  
 thunder, 66b, 335a, 447a, 560a b,  
     714b.  
 thunderstorm, 246a, 395a, 573b,  
     775b.  
 thurifer, 849a.  
 Thuthu, 853b.  
 thwart, 845a.  
 thy, 229b, 234a b, 252b, 342b, 396b,  
     782a, 818b.  
 thyself, 911b.  
 tiara, 279a, 323b, 376a, 528a,  
     579b, 625a, 683a, 693b, 701b,  
     776a, 855a, 876b.  
 tie, 1b, 20a, 64a, 72a, 82b, 91a,  
     99a, 113b, 120a, 124a, 131b,  
     156a, 203b, 219b, 228a, 282a b,  
     285b, 291a, 305a, 313b, 336b,  
     351a, 355a, 399b, 409a, 421b,  
     479a, 486b, 490a, 535a, 593b,  
     606a, 607b, 645a, 633a, 676a b,  
     695a, 701a, 745a, 750a, 765a,  
     766a, 769a, 774a, 778a, 801b,  
     813b, 840b, 859b, 863a, 878a,  
     852b, 883a, 912a, 915b.  
 tie of the Green Crown, 735b.  
 tie the hair, 368b.  
 tie together, 313b, 745a, 878b.  
 tie up, 58a, 131b, 146b, 188a,  
     561b, 745a, 909b ; a boat, 300b ;  
     in linen, 758b ; tie up to, 854a.  
 tied, 253a, 304b, 334b, 491a,  
     776a, 899a ; tied up, 759a.  
 Tifnut, 867b, 868b.  
 tight, 782b.  
 tightness of chest, 805b.  
 tilapia Nilotica, 58b.  
 tile, 42a, 188b, 819b, 874a.  
 tile-kiln, 118b.  
 till the ground, 132a, 302a.  
 tillage, 75a, 704b.  
 timber, timbers, 79b, 89a, 164a,  
     249a, 566a, 851a.  
 timber, dressed, 11a.  
 time, 14a, 100a, 101b, 133b,  
     163a, 167a, 351a, 434a, 438b,  
     440b, 444b, 588b, 595a, 696a,  
     778a, 815a, 821a, 840a b, 857b,  
     884b.

time, ancestral, 778a.  
 time, a stated, 880b.  
 time, beginning of, 231a.  
 time, course of, 247a.  
 time, endless, 744a.  
 time, masters of, 581a.  
 time of judgment, 596a.  
 time, of old, 205a, 909a.  
 time, portion of, 12b.  
 time, period of, 648b.  
 time, primeval, 230b, 596a, 830a.  
 times, the two, 840b.  
 Time-divider (Thoth), 704a.  
 Time, god of, 125b, 383b.  
 Time-gods, 377b.  
 timid, 252b, 461a, 472b, 479b,  
     514b, 534b, 575a, 678b, 746b,  
     905b.  
 timid man, 609b, 679a.  
 timidity, 574a, 678a, 798b.  
 tincture, 128b.  
 tinder, 618b, 696b.  
 tip, 433b, 554b, 828a ; of horn,  
     766b ; of nose, 105b ; of wing,  
     128b.  
 tippler, 651a.  
 tired, 10b, 207b, 225b, 260b,  
     262b, 377a, 533b, 534b, 802a b.  
 tiredness, 574a.  
 tiring woman, 712b.  
 Tirku, 823a.  
 tissue, 806b.  
 Titenent, 868a.  
 Tith, 868b.  
 Tiṭi, 868b.  
 Titiu, 822b.  
 title, 384b, 387b, 535a, 757b.  
 title, official, 315a, 387b.  
 title of honour, 235b, 387b.  
 title of priest, 318a, 513a.  
 title, priestly, 193a, 202b, 262a.  
 title, to bestow, 877b.  
 title-deeds, 45a, 345b, 619a,  
     638a.  
 Tiṭur, 823a.  
 Tius, 868a.  
 to, 56a, 65a, 339a, 414a, 590a ;  
     to the back of, 633b ; to  
     wit, 79a.  
 toad, 118a.  
 toast, 138b ; offering, 817a.  
 to-day, 232a, 438b, 450a ; god  
     of, 870b.

toenail, 112b, 523b.  
 together, 214a, 822b.  
 together with, 116b, 264a, 277a, 279b, 472b, 486a.  
 toil, 158a, 206a, 232b, 439a, 784a.  
 toiler, 440b.  
 toilet case, 812b.  
 toilette, to make the, 169b.  
 tolerant, 180b.  
 toll-house, 239b.  
 tomb, 1b, 11a, 15b, 25a, 28a, 35a, 39b, 79b, 80a b, 81b, 113b, 125a, 134a, 140b, 143b, 156a, 183a, 192b, 201a, 217b, 239a, 278a, 285a, 319a, 402b, 453a, 457a, 465a, 498b, 507b, 561b, 587a, 706a, 756a, 874b, 900b, 914a ; gods of the, 15b.  
 tomb, perpetual, 81b.  
 tomb, pit or shaft of, 8a.  
 tomb priest, 44b.  
 Tombos, 45a.  
 to-morrow, 381a, 432b ; morning, 225a.  
 tongue, 97b, 389b, 432b, 751b, 803a.  
 tongue of a bell, 304b.  
 tongue of the scales, 842b.  
 tongue of the sea, 390a.  
 tongue, perfection of, 626a.  
 tool, 163b, 180b, 223a, 228b, 292a b, 300a, 304b, 333a, 338b, 345b, 352b, 354b, 419a, 469a, 480a, 483b, 487a, 528b, 535a, 613a, 673b, 710a, 715a, 726a, 728b, 739b, 747a, 789b, 791b, 810a, 845a, 876a, 907a b, 914 b.  
 tool, brickmaking, 56b.  
 tool, cutting, 13b, 205b, 351a, 387a, 894a.  
 tool, digging, 95a, 202b.  
 tool, farming, 710a.  
 tool, goldworkers', 336a.  
 tool, graving, 519b.  
 tool, tillage, 488b.  
 tool, wooden, 531b.  
 tool bag, 528b.  
 tool case, 2a.  
 tooth, 5a, 39b, 210b, 386b, 413a, 552b, 723b, 789a.  
 top, 266a, 433b, 828a.  
 top of head, 163a, 907a.

top of hill, 105b.  
 top of mast, 828a.  
 tops of plants, 244b.  
 toper, 593a, 657a.  
 topsy-turvy, 604b, 844a.  
 torch, 276a, 823a, 845b.  
 torches, the four holy, 845b.  
 torment, 101a.  
 torn, 589b.  
 torrent, 95a, 611b, 637b.  
 tortoise, 119b, 755a.  
 Tortoise, body of the, 767a.  
 Tortoise, Constellation of, 755a, 758b.  
 tortoise-shell, 233a.  
 torture, 373b ; instrument of, 715a.  
 torture chamber, 173b, 538b.  
 torture ground, 772b.  
 total, 134a, 274a, 510b, 794b, 880a b.  
 totality, 2b, 779b.  
 totter, 487b.  
 tottering, 152b.  
 touch, 527a, 808a, 858b, 879a, 891a, 892a, 900a ; to examine a patient by touch, 527a.  
 touch the earth, 841b.  
 tow, to, 93b, 100a, 184a, 444a, 625b, 629b, 707b, 713a.  
 tow-line, 372b.  
 tow-rope, 139a, 244b, 461b.  
 towards, 65a, 265a, 414a b, 560a, 633b.  
 towers of boat, 629b, 707b, 713a.  
 tower (citadel), 164a, 289b, 290a, 330b, 338b, 705b, 852a, 862a ; of a pylon, 221b.  
 town, 137b, 206b, 350b, 453b, 764b, 780a, 836b, 868b, 879b.  
 town, fortified, 221b.  
 Town-god, 350b, 404a.  
 town-guard, 292a.  
 townsfolk, 350b.  
 townsman, 350b, 836b, 879b.  
 trace, 355a, 694a.  
 trace (plans), 610b.  
 traces of chariot, 287b.  
 trace of something, 596a.  
 tract of land, 256b.  
 trade, 650b, 733a ; a man's, 483a.

- tradesman, 718a, 739a.  
 trafficker, 733a.  
 train, a, 742b.  
 train, to, 655a, 757b.  
 trained, 613a, 622a, 682b ;  
     of mind, 483b.-  
 trained workman, 430a.  
 training, 655a b.  
 tramp, 380b.  
 tramp the earth, 884a.  
 trample, 253a, 443a, 445b, 868a.  
 trample upon, 452b, 725a, 821a.  
 tramlings, 118b.  
 Tranquilliser, the, 706b.  
 transcript, 604b, 675b ; to make  
     a, 675b.  
 transfer, 100b, 324a, 538b, 644b,  
     803a ; a house, 685a.  
 transform, 66b, 842a.  
 transformations, 21a, 30a, 108a,  
     530b, 542b.  
 transgress, 153a, 841a, 851b,  
     858a, 877a.  
 transgressions, 143b, 396b, 397a.  
 transgressor, 165b, 841a.  
 transit, 617a.  
 translate, 803a.  
 transmit, 440b.  
 transmittal, 649b.  
 transport, 28a, 71b, 495a, 576b,  
     649b, 713a, 757b, 894b ; the  
     dead, 599a ; by boat, 704a.  
 transport man, 703a.  
 transportation, 576b.  
 trap, 40a, 246a, 539a ; for game,  
     446a.  
 trappings, 282a, 285b, 422a,  
     536b.  
 travel, 32a, 55a, 65b, 83a, 90a,  
     92a, 107a, 114b, 118b, 169b,  
     192b, 288b, 289b, 324a, 346a,  
     373b, 442b, 446b, 478a, 487b,  
     541a, 559a b, 593b, 615a, 625b,  
     653a, 659b, 713a, 723a, 728a,  
     734a, 739a, 741a, 891b, 894b.  
 travel by boat, 374a, 703a.  
 travel by sea, 439a.  
 travel over, 552b.  
 travel through, 37a.  
 traveller, 1b, 122a, 144a b, 289b,  
     420a, 478b, 495a, 552b, 653a,  
     659b, 728a, 739a ; a benighted,  
     529b.  
 Traveller (Khensu), 553a.  
 Traveller (Rā), 541b.  
 traverse, 42a, 245b, 246a, 445a b,  
     552b, 559a, 593b, 726b.  
 traverser, 594a.  
 tray, 838b.  
 tread, 292b, 756b, 891b ; grapes,  
     468b ; in the footsteps of  
     someone, 891b.  
 tread out, 480b, 757b.  
 treading, 728a.  
 treasure, 417a, 568b, 618a,  
     722b, 737a.  
 treasure house, 239b, 284b.  
 treasurer, 568b, 906a.  
 treasury, 130a, 239b, 312a.  
 treat kindly, 20b.  
 treat lightly, 28a.  
 treat with contempt, 564b.  
 treaty, 568b.  
 tree, 13b, 20a, 32b, 75b, 79a,  
     124a, 129b, 189a, 207a, 221b,  
     274a, 283a, 305b, 372b, 442a,  
     566a, 600b, 615b, 677a, 734a,  
     735b, 736b, 745b, 776b, 806b,  
     852a, 856a, 874a, 906b, 907b.  
 tree, balsam, 566b.  
 tree, sacred, 39b, 90a, 496a,  
     836a.  
 tree, spice, 566b.  
 Tree of Life, 20b.  
 Tree-goddess, 276b.  
 Tree-trunk, sacred, 914a.  
 tremble, 10a, 90b, 91a, 143b,  
     167a, 343a, 352b, 356b, 393b,  
     487b, 589b, 628a, 631a, 640a,  
     714b, 864b, 906b ; make to,  
     104a.  
 tremblers, 195a.  
 trembling, 510b, 589a, 716a,  
     864b, 906b.  
 trepidation, 471a.  
 trespass, 595b, 841a, 853a.  
 tress, 7a, 21b, 280b, 343a, 367b,  
     368a, 491a, 594a, 600b, 621b,  
     634b, 656b, 802b, 808b.  
 tresses, pair of, 879a.  
 trial, 444b, 595a, 643b.  
 triangle, 664b ; base of a, 831a.  
 tribe, 284a, 316a, 320a, 725b.  
 tribes, desert, 495b.  
 tribesman, 284a.  
 tribulation, 898b.

tribunal, 80b, 774a, 818a.  
 tribune, 225a.  
 tribute, 42b, 56b, 204b, 206b,  
 283b, 286b, 487a, 521a and b,  
 562b, 865a, 907b.  
 tribute, annual, 521b.  
 tribute, to levy, 521a.  
 tribute, pay, 206a.  
 trickster, 641b.  
 trident, 548b.  
 triple, 548b.  
 triturate, 844b.  
 triumph, 474a.  
 Troglodytes, 59b.  
 troop, 33a, 269a, 288a, 389a,  
 599b, 772a, 794a, 860b.  
 trouble, be troubled, 5b, 7b,  
 64b, 74a, 127b, 226a, 296a,  
 324b, 577a, 618b, 631b, 745a,  
 778a, 809a, 841a b, 861b, 906a.  
 trouble oneself, 13a.  
 trouble, to stir up, 549b.  
 troubled, 5b, 7b, 226a, 464a, 665a,  
 685a, 813b, 843a, 916a ; of  
 water, 224a.  
 troubled one, 69b.  
 trough, 511b, 596b, 720a ; drink-  
 ing, 642a.  
 truce, 2b.  
 true, 139a, 270b, 332b, 601a,  
 668a ; to make, 601a.  
 true-hearted, 139a.  
 true of heart, 271a.  
 true of voice, 271b.  
 true witness, 332b.  
 truly, 105a, 271a, 602a, 670a.  
 trumpet, 853a ; to sound the,  
 143b.  
 trumpet-bearer, 853a.  
 trumpeter, 853a.  
 trunk of elephant, 864b.  
 truss a bird, 883a.  
 trusted one, 44b.  
 trustee, 410a, 757b.  
 trustworthy, 139a.  
 truth, 214a, 270b ; in truth, 34b ;  
 very truth, 164b.  
 Truth, Boat of, 272a.  
 truth, stone of, 62b.  
 truth, words of, 335b.  
 truthful, 107b, 270b.  
 Truth-goddess, 271b.  
 try, 444b, 899a, 902b, 903b.

try a matter, 160b.  
 try by fire, 10b.  
 try by taste or touch, 808a.  
 try cases, 194b.  
 Tu-ā, 870a.  
 Tuaānu, 871b.  
 Tuaāu, 872b.  
 Tuai, 870b, 871a.  
 Tuait, 823b.  
 Tuaiti, 870b.  
 Tuaiu-gods, 871b.  
 Tu-Āmenu, 869b.  
 Tu-āmi-Khert-neter, 869b.  
 Tuamt, 824a.  
 Tuamutf, 871b.  
 Tuat, a Circle, 872a.  
 Tuat, Council of the, 901b, 902a.  
 Tuat, doors of, 655a, 659a.  
 Tuat Neter, 870b.  
 Tuat of Heliopolis and Memphis,  
 816a.  
 Tuat, the everlasting and hid-  
 den, 439b, 816b, 865a, 871b,  
 893b.  
 Tua-tau, 872a.  
 Tuatheth, 872b.  
 Tuati, god and gods, 871b,  
 872a.  
 Tuati-m'ketit-en-neb-s, 871b.  
 Tuatiu, 872a.  
 Tuau, 870b.  
 Tua-ur, 870b.  
 tub, 511b.  
 Tuba, 824b.  
 tube, 167a, 654a.  
 Tu-en-Āmau, 869b.  
 Tu-en-Bakha, 869b.  
 Tu-en-Bekhan, 869b.  
 Tu-en-Kenmut, 870a.  
 Tu-en-Kesh, 870a.  
 Tu-en-khent, 870a.  
 Tu-en-Khert-neter, 870a.  
 Tu-en-maātiu, 870a.  
 Tuf, 869b.  
 tug, 827a.  
 Tu-Ĥeru-nub, 870a.  
 Tu-ḥetep, 869a.  
 Tui, 824b.  
 Tui, 869a, 872b.  
 Tui-qau-āui, 870a.  
 Tuit, 869b, 872a.  
 Tu-menkh-Rerek, 869b.  
 tumbling girls, 539b.

tumour, 110a, 381a, 533b, 738b.  
tumult, 682a.  
Tunābui, 825a.  
Tunāḥ, 825a.  
Tunānu, 833a.  
Tunḥat, 825a.  
Tun-ḥat, Tun-ḥati, 873a.  
Tuniā, 873a.  
tunic, 113b, 223a, 325a, 516b, 635a, 649b, 749a, 799b ; leather, 822a ; war, 535b.  
tunics, keeper of, 749a.  
tunnel through the earth, 95b.  
Tunn-Maāu, 833a.  
Tun-peḥti, 873a.  
Tu-qeṭu, 869a.  
Turaush, 825b.  
turban, 243a, 323b, 701b.  
Turimkus, 825b.  
turn, 43b, 123b, 191a, 251b, 320a, 339b, 478b, 780b, 847b ; a bad, 595b.  
turn about, 325a, 452a.  
turn a glance, 123a.  
turn aside, 18a, 435a, 612b, 630a, 682a, 710a, 711a, 713b, 797b, 839a.  
turn away, 219a, 325a, 344b, 713b, 746a, 680b, 684a, 801b.  
turn away from, 140a, 348b, 857a.  
turn back, 57b, 122b, 166a, 245a, 325a, 487b, 567b, 605b, 613b, 614a, 630a, 645a, 657b, 683b, 684a, 694b, 711a, 713b, 747a, 748a, 824a, 857a, 883a.  
turn backwards, 246b.  
turn down, 612b.  
turn from, 825b.  
turn of the day, 246b.  
turn oneself round, 325b.  
turn round, 191a, 195a, 274b, 323b, 420a, 428a, 478b, 780a.  
turn the back, 289b.  
turn the back on, 437a.  
turn the stomach, 286a.  
turn towards, 837a.  
turn upside down, 563b.  
turner back, 122b.  
turning, 478b.  
turning of the shadow, 246b.  
Turper, 825b.  
turquoise, 150b, 262a, 281b, 289b, 296a, 475a.  
Turquoise Field, 687a.

Turquoise Land, 296a.  
Turshau, 825b.  
turtle, 119b, 755a.  
Turtle-god, 119b, 169a, 778b.  
turtle meat, 345b.  
turtle shell, 233a.  
Tu Seḥseḥ, 870a.  
Tu Semi, 870a.  
tusk, 4a, 116a, 220a, 386b, 413a, 552b.  
tusk of elephant, 115b, 227a.  
Tut, 869a.  
Tutānkh-Āmen, 16b.  
Tut-en-ārit-Rā, 826b.  
Tu-Ṭesher, 62b, 870a.  
Tuti, 869a.  
tutor, 757b.  
Tutu, 826b.  
Tuṭu, 869a, 870b.  
Tuṭuf, 869a.  
Tuṭu-her, 869a.  
Tuṭus, 869a.  
Tu-uāb, 869b.  
Tuuti, 868b.  
twang a lyre, 685b.  
twentieth, 897a.  
twenty, 897a.  
twice, 595b.  
twice great (Thoth), 107a.  
twig, 17a, 60a, 151a, 343b, 566a, 600b, 637b, 903b.  
twilight, 529b, 829a.  
twins, 520b ; to be, 520b.  
twin-gods, 848b ; lakes and pools, 520b.  
twine, 131a, 859b.  
twinkle, 629a.  
twinkling of the eye, 58a.  
twist, 43b, 156a, 274b, 291a, 368a, 645a, 695a.  
twisted, 530a.  
twitch, 858b.  
twitter, 100b, 211a.  
twittering, 853b.  
two, 673b. *← number, 864*  
Two-faced (Bat), 494a.  
two hands, 815a.  
two-legged, 255b.  
Two Thrones, Director of, 390b.  
Tybi, 738b.  
type, 277b.  
Typhon, 25b, 839b, 854a.  
typify, 628b, 710a.



U.

Uāau, 154b.  
 Uābit, 156a.  
 Uābt, 156a.  
 Uāb-ur, 156a.  
 Uā-em-uā (Osiris), 154a.  
 Uag festival, 149b.  
 Uaḥit, 148a.  
 Uai (Āapep), 145b.  
 Uaiput, 146a.  
 Uakh, 148b.  
 Uamemti, Assessor and Serpent-god, 146b.  
 Uamemtiu, 146b.  
 Uā-menḥ (Āapep), 154a.  
 Uamti, 561a.  
 Uāntit, 153a.  
 Uā-peṣt-em-Āāḥ, 154a.  
 Uarkaṭar, 147a.  
 Uārt, Dekan, 156b.  
 Uārt at Abydos, 156b ; at Kher-Āḥa, 157a ; in the Tuat, 157a.  
 Uārt of stars, 157a.  
 Uartā, 147a.  
 Uārt-ent-bāa, 157a.  
 Uārt-ent-ma, 157a.  
 Uārt-ent-she, 157a.  
 Uas, Uasit, 149a.  
 Uasār (Osiris), 149a.  
 Uā-seqeb, 154a.  
 Uashba (Rā), 149b.  
 Uasheshu, 149b.  
 Uash-neter, 402a.  
 Uatch, 151a.  
 Uatchān, 150b.  
 Uatchārti, 150b.  
 Uatch-āu-mut-f, 151b.  
 Uatch-her, 151b.  
 Uatchit, 151b, 183b ; her Seven Companions, 151b.  
 Uatchit, Land of, 151b.  
 Uatchit-nebt-kek, 151b.  
 Uatchit-tcheserit, 151b.  
 Uatch-nesert, 151b.  
 Uatch-neterit, 151b.  
 Uatch-reṭ, 151b.  
 Uatchti, 151b.  
 Uatch-ur, 151a.  
 Uāth-āb (?), 153a.  
 Uat-Heru, 219a.  
 Uauaiu, 146a.  
 Uauamti, 146a.

Uā-uben-em-Āāḥ (Osiris), 154a.  
 Uāuti, 154a.  
 Ubā, 159a.  
 Ubaemṭut, 159a.  
 Ubata, 159a.  
 Ubataiu, 159a.  
 Ubekht, 160a.  
 Uben (Rā), 159b.  
 Uben-ān (Rā), 159b.  
 Uben-em-nubit, 159b.  
 Ubenit, 159b.  
 Ubennā, 159b.  
 Ubentiu, 160a.  
 Uben-urr, 159b.  
 Ubes-her, 160a.  
 Ubesu, 160a.  
 udder, 369b.  
 Ufā, 163b.  
 Uga, 187a ; festival, 187a.  
 Uḥa, 178a.  
 Uḥāḥat, 178b.  
 Uhem-ānkh, 177a.  
 Uhem-her, 177a.  
 Uhemī, 177a.  
 Uhemt-ṭesu, 177a.  
 Uhemu, 177a.  
 Ukeshti, 187a.  
 Ukh, 179b.  
 Ukhikh, 180b.  
 ulcer, 124a, 487b, 565b, 698b, 709b, 776b.  
 umbilicus, 572b.  
 umbrella, 643b, 647b.  
 umbrella bearer, 647b.  
 Un, god, 165a ; ancestor of, 830b.  
 unanimously, 265b, 416a, 779b.  
 Unās, pyramid of, 167a.  
 Unb (Rā), 167b.  
 unbind, 665b.  
 unbolt, 388a, 608a, 624a, 677b, 697b, 701a, 707b.  
 unbolted, 665b.  
 Unb-per-em-Nu, 168a.  
 unceasing, 340a.  
 uncle, 674a.  
 unclean, 226b, 883a.  
 unclothe, 793b.  
 unconquered, 690b.  
 uncouth, 509b.  
 uncover, 168a, 769b, 793b.  
 uncovered, 458a, 794a.  
 uncreate, 340b.  
 uncultivated (land), 816a.

- under, 214b, 494b, 560a, 579b.  
 under authority, 80a.  
 under favour, 579b.  
 undergrowth, 89a, 167b, 202a.  
 underling, 413b, 603a, 673a.  
 underrate, 694b.  
 understand, 6a, 120a, 121b, 400b.  
 understanding, 37b, 178b, 430a, 637a, 666b.  
 underwood, 635b.  
 Underworld, 477a.  
 undiminished, 138a.  
 undiminishing, 341a.  
 undo, 168a, 741b.  
 undone, 544b, 665b.  
 undoubtedly, 336b.  
 undress, 261b, 458a, 598a, 665b, 682b, 696a ; of the hair, 393b.  
 undressing chamber, 666a.  
 Unem-besku, 169a.  
 Unem-ḥa, 778b.  
 Unem-ḥuat, 169a.  
 unemployed, 341a.  
 Unem-snef, 169a, 778b.  
 unenclosed land, 815b.  
 unequalled, 177a.  
 Unermentu, 169a.  
 Uneshit, 169b.  
 unfailing, 340b.  
 unfavourable, 133a.  
 unfeigned, 119b.  
 unfetter, 166a.  
 unfettered, 621a.  
 unfold, 252b, 793b.  
 unfortunate (man), 213a.  
 unfriendly, 657a.  
 unfruitful (of ground), 569a, 732a.  
 Ung, the Egyptian Atlas (?), 170a.  
 Ungit, 170a.  
 ungracious, 213b.  
 unguent, 3b, 4a, 8a, 22a, 39a b, 55b, 63a, 74b, 90b, 91b, 92a, 110b, 111a, 126b, 128a, 140a, 175a, 192b, 205a b, 224a, 256a, 282a, 287a, 288a, 292b, 315a, 318b, 332b, 336a, 337a, 352b, 356b, 374b, 383a, 395a, 398a, 409b, 435a, 478a, 507b, 516a, 522a, 528a, 536a, 538a, 550a, 574a, 592b, 626b, 643b, 665a, 669b, 705a, 754a, 763b, 765b, 771b, 800b, 804a, 813b, 814a b, 829b, 862b, 872b, 913a.  
 unguent case, 581b.  
 unguent, cyperus, 801a.  
 unguent, festal, 474a.  
 unguent, Libyan, 859a.  
 unguent, medicated, 803b.  
 unguent, scented, 810a.  
 unguent, to apply, 643a.  
 unguent vases, 222b.  
 unguents, sweet-smelling, 13b.  
 unguentarius, 315a.  
 unharness, 401a.  
 Unḥat, 166b.  
 unheeded, 633b.  
 Unifier of Egypt, 600a.  
 unimaginable, 341a.  
 union, 725b, 879b ; with earth, 599a, 667b.  
 unique, 341a, 595b.  
 Uni-sheps, 165b.  
 unison, 725b.  
 Unit, 167a.  
 unite, 5a, 116b, 520b, 599a, 667b, 674b, 715b.  
 unite with, 577b, 614a, 684b, 747b, 878b, 880a b.  
 united, 879a, 883b.  
 universal, 247a.  
 unjust, 344a.  
 unjustly, 141a.  
 unknowing, 340b, 341a.  
 unknown, 340b, 546a, 633b, 835a.  
 unlearned, 546a.  
 unless, 340a.  
 unlettered, 180a.  
 unlimited, 908b.  
 unload, to, 281b, 677b ; a boat, 606a, 733a.  
 unloose, 43b, 168a, 261b, 665b.  
 unlucky, 30b, 133a.  
 unmatched, 595b.  
 unmindful, to be, 616a, 692b.  
 Un-Nefer, 36a, 84a ; and Rā, 165b.  
 Unn-em-ḥetep, 165b.  
 Unnit, 165a.  
 Unn-Nefer (Osiris), 165b ; and Harmachis, 165b.  
 Unnu, 165b.  
 Unnuit, 165a.  
 unobserved, 340b.  
 unoccupied, 727a.  
 unopposed, 564b.

- Unpept-en-Hethert, 168a.  
 Unpi, 168a.  
 unpick, 43b ; a knot, 178b.  
 unplated, 340b.  
 unpleasant, 143a, 213b, 507a, 778b, 899a.  
 unquestionable, 410b.  
 unquiet, 577a.  
 unravel, 178b, 630b.  
 unreliable, 82a.  
 unrepulsed, 341a.  
 unresting, 340a.  
 unrighteousness, 340b.  
 unrivalled, 154a.  
 unroll, 43b, 252b.  
 unsatisfied, 835a.  
 unseasoned, 341a.  
 unseeing, 340b, 736b.  
 unseen, 340b.  
 unsettle, 602a.  
 unsheath, 845a.  
 Unshet, 169b.  
 Unshtā, 169b.  
 unslit, 341a.  
 unsplit, 341a.  
 unstable, 82a, 341a.  
 unstopped, 243a.  
 Unt, 166a.  
 Untā, 165a.  
 Unt-ābui, 165a.  
 Unt-baiusit, 165a.  
 Unth, 170a.  
 Unti, 165a b.  
 Unti, Light-god, 167b.  
 untie, 43b, 99a, 178b, 296a, 373a, 401a, 606a, 630b, 665b, 677a.  
 untied, 622a.  
 until, 30b, 65a, 297a, 414a, 415a, 449a, 723a.  
 untiring, 340a.  
 untitled, 732a.  
 unto, 297a.  
 untold, 341a.  
 untrained, 546a.  
 untrue, 813b.  
 untruth, 55a, 812a.  
 Unṭu, 170a.  
 Unu, South and North, 46a.  
 Ununt, 165a.  
 unusual, 341a.  
 unused, 727a.  
 Unut, 165a.  
 Unut-netchut, 167b.  
 Unut-Sethait, 167b.  
 unveil, 793b.  
 unveiling, 769b.  
 unwashed, 142a.  
 unweighable, 527a.  
 unwilling, 749b.  
 unwise, 528a.  
 unwittingly, 265a.  
 unwonted, 341a.  
 unwrapped, 598a.  
 unyoke, 613a.  
 up to, 30b, 414a b, 415a, 449a, 590a, 723a.  
 up to now, 100b.  
 Upāst, 162a.  
 Upāu, 162a.  
 Up-f-senui, 162b.  
 Up-hai, 162b.  
 Upi-sekhemti, 162b.  
 Upi-shāt-tai, 162b.  
 Upi-shet, 162b.  
 Upit, 162a.  
 Upi-tai, 163a.  
 Upit-tai, 163a.  
 Upi-Tuat, 163a.  
 Upi-tuui, 163a.  
 uplifted, 145a.  
 Up-Maāt, 162b.  
 upon, 264a, 266a, 339a, 414a, 492b, 828b, 901a.  
 upper, 494b, 579b.  
 upper chamber, 112a.  
 upper part, 498b.  
 upper region, 77b.  
 upright, 139a, 246a, 270b.  
 uprightness, 270b, 334a.  
 uproar, 381a.  
 upset, 232b, 247b, 522a, 695b ; of the stomach, 577b.  
 Upshit, 163b.  
 upside down, 618a, 694b, 897b.  
 Upsit, 163b.  
 upstream, 693b.  
 Upt-ent-Geb, 163a.  
 Upt-ent-khat, 163a.  
 Upt-ent-mu, 163a.  
 Upt-ent-Qaḥu, 163a.  
 Upti, 162a.  
 Upt Tenent, 163a.  
 Upu, god, 162a.  
 Upu (Set), 163b.  
 Upu Aqa, 162a.

- Up Uatu, 162a, 242a ; day of, 450b ; of South and North, 162b.  
 Uqetneferu, 187a.  
 Ur-ā, 171a, 173a.  
 uraei (and see uraeus), 29a ; on royal crown, 23a.  
 uraei, the fiery, 23a.  
 uraei, the living, 130a.  
 Uraei, the Seven Great, 29b.  
 uraei, the two divine, 72a.  
 uraei, young, 388b.  
 Uraei-goddesses, 29a, 130a.  
 uraeus, 130a, 189a.  
 uraeus amulet, 105a.  
 uraeus diadem, 130a.  
 uraeus of Horus, 1a.  
 uraeus of Setesh, 29b.  
 Uraeus-god, 29b.  
 Uraeus-goddess, 21b, 125b.  
 uraeus guide, 699b.  
 Ur-ami-shet, 172b.  
 Urāres, 173a.  
 Ur-at, 172b.  
 Urātenti, 174b.  
 urban, 350b.  
 Urek, 175b.  
 Ur-em-Neṭāt, 173a.  
 urge, 338a b, 443b, 707b.  
 urgency, 338a.  
 urgent, 292b.  
 Urgerti, 174a.  
 Urhāu, 171b.  
 Urheb, 171b, 173b.  
 Urhebu, 171b.  
 Ur-heka, 173b ; a tool, 171b.  
 Ur-hekau (Set), 173b.  
 Ur-henhenu, 173b.  
 Ur-henu, 173b.  
 urine, 184a b, 280a, 293a, 621a, 652b, 700b.  
 Urit, 172b, 174b.  
 Urit-āmit-Ṭuat, 172b.  
 Urit-em-āb-Rāit, 173a.  
 Urit-em-sekhemus, 173a.  
 Urit-en-kru, 173b.  
 Urit-hekait, 173b.  
 Urit-hekau, 173b ; an amulet and sceptre, 171b.  
 Urit-shefit, 174a.  
 Urkaf, 174a.  
 Ur-khert, 173b.  
 Ur-maati-f, 173a.  
 Ur-mentchf, 173a.  
 Ur-merti-ṭesher-sheniu, 173a.  
 Ur-metun-her-āat-f, 173a.  
 Urm'r, 174b.  
 urn, 877b.  
 Ur-nekhtut, 171a.  
 Ur-nes, 47a, 173a.  
 Ur-peṭti, 173a.  
 Ur-peḥuif, 173a.  
 Urrtā, 172b, 341b.  
 Ur-saḥ-f, 173b.  
 Ursaur, 173b.  
 Ur-seket, 174a.  
 Ur-senṭ, 174a.  
 Ur-senu, 173b.  
 Ur-sheps-f, 174a.  
 Urshiu, 175b.  
 Urṭ, 175b.  
 Urṭ ḥat, 175b.  
 Urti, 171a, 172b.  
 Urti-ḥethati, 173b.  
 Urтт, 171a, 174b.  
 Urттbu, 171a.  
 Urui-ṭenṭen, 174a.  
 Uru-nef-ta, 173a.  
 Ur-urti, 173a.  
 us, 164a, 339a.  
 Usāau, 181b.  
 use, 609a, 694a ; use and wont, 723a.  
 used up, 570b.  
 useful, 458b, 724b ; to be, 22b.  
 Usekh-her, 182b.  
 Usekh-nemmāt, 182b.  
 Usekht-āst- etc., 182b.  
 Usekht-ḥett, 183a.  
 useless, 140b, 634b.  
 User, god, 182a.  
 User-ba, 182a.  
 User-baiu- etc., 182a.  
 User-en-Rā, 418a.  
 User-ḥat, 182a.  
 User-ḥati, a barge, 182a.  
 Userit, 182a.  
 User-ka-f, 418a.  
 User-Rā, 182a.  
 Usert, Lake, 182a.  
 Usert-Geb, 182a.  
 Userti, 182a.  
 Usertsen III, 696a.  
 Ushat, a Dekan, 185b.  
 Ushat-bakat, 185b.  
 Ushati, 185b.

Usheb, god, 186a.  
 Ushem-ḥat- etc., 186b.  
 Ushur-ḥat, 185b.  
 Ust, god, 184a.  
 Usten, god, 184a.  
 usual, 332a, 826a.  
 usurp, 112b.  
 usury, 55a, 324a.  
 Utānu, 188b.  
 Utau gods, 189a.  
 Utau-Āsār, 189a.  
 Utau-ta, 189a.  
 Utcha, god, 193b.  
 Utchā, god, 195a.  
 Utchā-aābt, 195a.  
 Utchā-fent, 195a.  
 Utchā-ḥat, 193b.  
 Utchait, 194a.  
 Utchā-mestcher, 195a.  
 Utchat, Dekan and goddess, 193b.  
 Utchats, the two, 382a.  
 Utchat-Sekhmit, 194a.  
 Utchat-Shu, 194a.  
 Utch-ḥetep, 192b.  
 Utch-meṭu, 192a.  
 Utch-meṭu-Āsār, 192a.  
 Utch-meṭu-Kheperā, 192a.  
 Utch-meṭu-Rā, 192a.  
 Utch-meṭu-Tem, 192a.  
 Utch-nef, 192a.  
 Utch-nesr, 192a.  
 Utch-sekhmit, 192a.  
 Uṭeb, god, 191a.  
 Uṭekh, 191b.  
 Uṭennu, 191b.  
 Uṭenu, 189b.  
 uterus, 12b, 13a, 102a, 481b, 847b; the gravid, 785b.  
 Utet-f-em-her, 189a.  
 Utet-f-em-pet, 189a.  
 Utet-f-em-utcha, 188b.  
 Uteth, 189b.  
 Utet-ḥeḥ, 189a.  
 Utet-neferu-set, 189a.  
 Utetteff, 189a.  
 Uthes, 190a.  
 Uthesi-ḥeḥtt, 190a.  
 Uthesit, 190a.  
 Uthes-neferu, 190a.  
 Uthesu, 190a.  
 Uthes-ur, 190a.  
 utility, 722b.

Utit, 188b.  
 Utt, 188a.  
 utter cries, to, 29a, 73b, 92b, 440a, 472b, 705b.  
 utterance, 104b, 549a, 669b, 754a, 831a.  
 utterly, 415a.  
 uttermost, 414a.  
 Utu, god, 188a.  
 Uṭu, god, 190b.  
 Utu-Shu, 189a.  
 Uu, city and god, 144a.

# V.

vacant, 622b.  
 vacillation, 352b.  
 vagina, 758a, 769b, 785b.  
 vainly, 184b.  
 valiant, 402a, 738a, 839a.  
 valley, 56b, 58a, 111b, 252b, 574a, 896b; festival of, 474b.  
 Valley of the cedar, 58a.  
 Valley of myrrh, 58a.  
 Valley of the Shadow, 58a.  
 Valley, the Dark, 58a.  
 Valley, the Great, 58a.  
 valley-region, 58a.  
 valour, 107b, 379a, 544a, 738a, 772a; gold of, 353a.  
 valuable, 93a.  
 valuables, 568b.  
 value, 134a, 283b.  
 value, to adjudge, 41a.  
 value, to be of, 724b.  
 valueless, 802a.  
 vanish, 787b.  
 vanquish, 145a, 400a, 452b, 772a.  
 vanquished, 560b.  
 vanquisher, 378b, 379a.  
 vapour, 27a, 516b; hot, 6a.  
 variegated, 4a, 117b, 278b, 346a, 821b, 837a.  
 various, 736a.  
 various colours, 855b.  
 vary, 420b.  
 vase, 1b, 2a, 28b, 38a, 41b, 62b, 63a, 72b, 114a, 117a, 118a, 123b, 126b, 128a, 131a b, 134b, 137a, 186a, 191a b, 222b, 276b, 278a, 281b, 284a, 295a, 300a, 301b, 303a, 318b, 348a, 374b, 376a, 400b, 448b, 449a, 486b, 499b,

- 510a, 512a, 537b, 539b, 558b,  
 569b, 581b, 606a, 676a, 708b,  
 725a, 728a, 731a, 744a, 751b,  
 758a, 767b, 768b, 776b, 786b,  
 791b, 809a, 854a, 872b, 876a,  
 877a, 881b, 884a, 888a, 895b,  
 907b, 911b.  
 vase on censer, 2a.  
 vase, sacred, 737b.  
 vases, the four ceremonial,  
 376a.  
 vassal, 50a, 311a, 411a, 457b,  
 579b, 809b.  
 vassal-lord, 357b.  
 vassals of Osiris, 50a.  
 vassalage, 50a, 206b.  
 vat, 511b ; wine, 374b.  
 vault of heaven, 462b, 793a,  
 854b.  
 vegetable, 8a, 77b, 119b, 150a,  
 188b, 210b, 232b, 242b, 427a,  
 449b, 451b, 563a, 589a, 598b,  
 600b, 647b, 667a, 709b, 749a,  
 822b, 825a, 890b, 897a, 900a,  
 915a.  
 vegetable garden, 203b.  
 vegetable growth, 635b.  
 vegetables, dealer in, 707b ;  
 young, 423b.  
 vegetation, 25a ; god of, 9a.  
 veil, to veil, 220a, 304b, 326a,  
 376a, 573a, 904b.  
 vein, 331b.  
 vendange (jeter la), 708b.  
 venerable, 737a, 881b.  
 vengeance, 807a ; to take, 768a.  
 venom, 300b, 332a, 348b.  
 Venus, 234b, 403b, 647a, 656b,  
 870b, 895a.  
 verandah, 701b.  
 verdict, 160b, 335a.  
 verdigris, 571a.  
 verdure, 77b, 709b.  
 verify, 673a.  
 verily, 265a, 602a, 670a, 782a.  
 veritable, 270b, 271a.  
 verity, 270b.  
 vertebrae, 249a, 250a, 859b.  
 very, 108a, 170b.  
 very great, 170b.  
 very many, 838a.  
 very much, 414a, 431b.  
 very very, 910a.  
 vessel, 1b, 19b, 28a b, 41b, 63a,  
 94b, 104a, 107a, 114a, 118a,  
 123b, 126b, 128a, 131a, 137a,  
 143a, 183a, 186a, 204a, 208b,  
 209a, 213b, 218a, 228b, 233a,  
 253a, 281b, 284a, 292b, 295a,  
 300a, 303a, 314a, 331a, 339a,  
 344b, 348a, 374b, 394a, 429b,  
 443a, 467a, 473a, 485a, 486b,  
 499b, 510a, 512a, 516b, 536b,  
 539b, 558b, 603a, 605b, 606a,  
 613a, 635b, 652a, 662a, 672b,  
 676a b, 689a, 708b, 713a, 716b,  
 725a, 731a, 744a, 751b, 754b,  
 758a, 763b, 776b, 790b, 791a b,  
 797a, 850b, 851b, 852a, 854a,  
 857a, 868b, 872b, 876a, 877a b,  
 878a, 881b, 888a, 892a, 895b,  
 900a, 907b, 911b.  
 vessel for altar, 196a, 426a,  
 438a, 870a.  
 vessel, circular, 838b.  
 vessel, cooking, 429a.  
 vessel for grain, 374b.  
 vessel, holy, 737b.  
 vessel, incense, 789b.  
 vessel, libation, 72b.  
 vessel, purification, 110b.  
 vessel, sacrificial, 704b.  
 vessel, sanctuary, 789a.  
 vessels of the body, 332a.  
 vestibule, 275a.  
 vestment, 419b, 652a, 864b,  
 868a, 874b.  
 vestment, sacred, 155b.  
 vestments, chamber of, 455a.  
 veteran, 17b.  
 vex, 27b, 768a.  
 vexation, 664b.  
 vexations, 2a.  
 vexed, 524b, 665a.  
 viaticum, 894b.  
 vicar, 98b, 103a.  
 viceroy, 392a.  
 vicinity, 638a.  
 vicissitudes, 246b.  
 victim, 561a, 669a.  
 victim, human, 846a, 862b.  
 victorious, 108a, 171a, 378b.  
 victory, 354b, 378b, 379a, 775b ;  
 prize of, 772a.  
 victuals, 126a, 832a.  
 victuallers, the divine, 469b.

view, 745a, 891a.  
 vigil, 175a.  
 vigilant, 612a, 681b.  
 vigorous, 422a.  
 vigour, 240b, 611b, 676a, 738a, 783a.  
 vile, 93b, 728a, 734a, 834b.  
 vilify, 631a, 642a, 715a.  
 village, 137b, 179a, 350b, 352a, 765a, 787a.  
 vine, 7a, 21a, 72b, 124a, 626a, 788b, 789b.  
 vine of the god, 21a.  
 vinegar, 471a.  
 vine-land, 27a, 510b, 511b.  
 vineyard, 8a, 27a, 219b, 396b, 510b, 676a, 788b, 789a, 872b.  
 violate, 151b, 577a, 841a.  
 violence, 4a, 12b, 112b, 115a b, 241a, 338b, 388b, 397a b, 467b, 536b, 573a, 772b, 774b, 778a, 792a, 795b, 881a.  
 violence, to do, 101a, 114b, 115b, 881a.  
 violent, 3a b, 190b, 208b, 215b, 395b, 690b, 804a.  
 violent man, 639b, 772b.  
 violet, essence of, 842b.  
 viper, 43b, 346b, 479b.  
 virgin, 17a, 372b, 426b.  
 virile, 217a.  
 virility, 205a, 717a.  
 virtues, 23a, 370b, 717a, 779b.  
 visage, 493a.  
 viscera, 45b, 223b, 767a.  
 visible, 266b, 600b.  
 vision, 68a, 243a, 266b, 432b, 473a.  
 visit, 65a, 549a, 642b, 866a.  
 visitation, 642b.  
 visitor, 576a.  
 vivers, 126a.  
 vivifier, 645a.  
 vivify, 591a.  
 voice, 560a.  
 voice personified, 560b.  
 void, 190a.  
 volume, 739a, 598a.  
 vomit, 11a, 205b, 223b, 541b, 659a, 698b, 702a, 753a, 762a b, 778a, 765a, 766a, 793b ; to make, 652b.  
 vomiting, 152b, 762b, 807a.

voracity, 606b.  
 vortex, 247a.  
 vow to, 723b, 740b, 741a ; to pay vows, 168a.  
 voyage, 193a.  
 vulture, 354b, 378b, 756a, 909b, 910a b.  
 vulture amulet, 171b, 378b, 530b, 855a, 880b.  
 Vulture-goddess, 756a.  
 vulture mothers, 294b.  
 vulva, 12b, 13a, 758a, 769b, 785b.

W.

waddle, 476a, 858a.  
 wag the hand, 854b.  
 wage, wages, 56b, 206b, 642a, 650b, 729a.  
 wage war, 132a, 315b.  
 waggon, 12a, 111b, 208b, 287b, 825b ; part of, 34a, 530a.  
 waggon-load, 21a.  
 wail, 31b, 49a, 94b, 115a, 658a, 702a, 765b, 771b, 772b.  
 wailers, 157a, 771a b ; professional, 348a.  
 wailing, 26a, 40a, 386b, 705b, 771a b ; for the dead, 301a.  
 wailing woman, 26a, 94b, 186a, 808b.  
 waist of ship, 576a.  
 waist cloth, 223a.  
 wait, 804b, 868a.  
 waiting-room, 183a.  
 wake, 382a.  
 wake up, 73a, 381a, 386a, 432a, 612a, 681b, 766a.  
 wakefulness, 382a.  
 wakîl, 98b, 103a.  
 walk, 11b, 118b, 196b, 212a, 324a b, 435a, 351b, 366b, 373b, 375a, 446b, 559a, 593b, 607a, 618b, 640a, 673a, 675b, 695b, 696b, 753b, 827a, 866a, 891a.  
 walk about, 429a, 653a, 696b.  
 walk over, 376b.  
 walk reverently, 443b.  
 walk upon, 891b.  
 walk with long steps, 184a, 255b, 653b ; with short steps, to trot (?) 799b.

- walk with trees in it, 724a.  
 walker, 373b, 374a.  
 walking, place of, 80a.  
 walking stick, 726a, 822a.  
 wall, 60b, 380b, 457a, 587a, 595a, 605b, 633b, 637a, 650b, 660b, 661a, 707a, 823b, 858a, 896b, 910ab.  
 wall up, 750a, 873b.  
 wall, to build a, 769b.  
 wall, girdle, 676b.  
 wall, massive, 164a.  
 walled places, 902a.  
 wall paintings, 619b.  
 wallet, 803a ; sculptor's, 804a.  
 wallow, 842a.  
 wand, 825b, 900b.  
 wand-bearer, 849a.  
 wander, 568a, 640a, 839a.  
 wander away, 587b.  
 wander in mind, 841a.  
 wander round, 875a.  
 wander through, 881a.  
 wanderer, 883a.  
 wandering, 797b.  
 want, 12a, 19a, 25b, 64b, 127b, 226a, 397b, 514a, 580b, 618b, 726a, 732b, 800a, 897a.  
 want, to be in, 204b, 469b, 800a.  
 wanting, 395b, 732b, 754b.  
 wanton (act), 396b.  
 war, 241a, 315b, 320a, 459a, 461b, 549b.  
 War-god, 208a ; Syrian, 213a.  
 War-goddess, 112b, 127b.  
 war-ship, 132b, 330a, 592a.  
 ward off, 646b.  
 warden, 145a, 562a.  
 warder, 586b, 746b.  
 wardrobe, 70b, 613a.  
 warehouse, 180b, 193b, 286b, 549b, 723a, 900a.  
 warm, 611b, 623a, 676a, 681a, 700a.  
 warm-hearted, 681a.  
 warmth, 429a, 439b, 611b, 681a.  
 warped, 530a.  
 warrant, 848a.  
 warrior, 132a, 224b, 240b, 241a, 243a, 330a, 381b, 389a, 639b, 640a, 704a, 744b, 772a, 885a.  
 Warrior-god, 132b ; gods, 26a.  
 Warriors, the Two, 132b.  
 warts, 824a.  
 wash, 15a, 17a, 27b, 142a, 431a.  
 wash clean, 155a.  
 wash out, 726a.  
 wash over with something, 689a.  
 wash the heart, 28a.  
 washer, 136a, 170a, 431a.  
 washer of gold, 28a.  
 washerman, 318a.  
 washhouse, 155b.  
 washing, 117a ; gold, 317b.  
 washing place, 431a.  
 wasp, 539a.  
 waste, 114b, 168a, 311a, 348b, 440a, 459a, 594a, 628b, 711b.  
 waste ground, 532a.  
 waste lands, 16b, 815b.  
 wasted, 544b, 716a.  
 waster, 538b, 641b.  
 watch, 83a, 257b, 351b, 382a, 586b.  
 watch over, 506b.  
 watch, to keep, 175a, 432a, 903b.  
 watches, night, 432a.  
 watcher, 109a, 175a b, 266b, 382a, 468a, 716a.  
 Watcher (Rā), 432b.  
 watchers of Ārits, 432a.  
 Watchers of Nekhen and Pe, 175b.  
 Watchers, the divine, 175b, 267b, 382a.  
 Watchers, the Nine, 251a, 432b.  
 watchful, to make, 607b.  
 watch-house, 267a.  
 watchman, 432a, 586b, 862b.  
 watch-night of Isis, 811b.  
 watch tower, 254a, 273a, 274b, 275a, 432a.  
 water, 143a, 280a, 293a, 400a, 470a, 472b, 841b.  
 water, boiling, 293b, 400a.  
 water, celestial, 12a.  
 water, deep, 216a, 475b.  
 water, filthy, 31b.  
 water, holy, 156a.  
 water, mass of, 213a, 349b.  
 water of eyes, 223b.  
 water of fire, 293b.  
 water of well, 294a.  
 water, ornamental, 720a.



water, primeval, 349b, 469a.  
 water, pure, 77b.  
 water, running, 569a.  
 water, salt, 280b.  
 water, sweet, 294a.  
 water that turns round, 294a.  
 water, to, 368b, 589a, 621a, 902a.  
 water, to make, 181b, 184a b,  
 237a, 260b, 262b, 429b, 528b,  
 708b.  
 water, troubled, 293b.  
 water-bird, 547b.  
 water-carrier, 148a.  
 water-channel, 144b.  
 water-clock, 315b.  
 water-course, 56b, 144b, 145a,  
 499b, 576a, 707b, 758a.  
 water-flood, 12a, 160a, 213a,  
 317b, 467a, 637b, 681a.  
 water-fowl, 5b, 294b, 324a, 541b,  
 579a, 621b, 647a, 768b, 772b.  
 water-garden, 401a.  
 Water-god, 10b, 12a, 71b, 281a,  
 293b, 467b.  
 water-house, 407b.  
 water-jar, 911b.  
 water-melon, 227b, 725b.  
 water-onion, 288b.  
 water-plant, 8b, 22b, 637b, 803a,  
 808b.  
 water-pot, 680b, 775b ; of  
 palette, 247b ; scribe's, 205a.  
 water-skin, 569b, 576a, 758a,  
 887a.  
 water-station, 576a.  
 water-supply, 593a.  
 watered, 708b.  
 watering place, 99b.  
 waterless, 340b.  
 watery mass, 293a.  
 wave, 145a, 440a, 441b, 448b,  
 813b, 839a, 843b.  
 wax, 303b ; figure of men, 436a.  
 way, 32a, 144b, 276b, 277b, 290a b,  
 291a b, 293a, 333b, 334b, 499a,  
 595a, 604a, 739b.  
 way, to find a, 807a.  
 way, to lose, 883a.  
 way, to make a, 445a b, 623b,  
 700b.  
 Wazîr, 848b.  
 weak, 398b, 472b, 506b, 520a.  
 we, 34a, 164a, 333a, 339a.

weak, 8a, 10b, 22a, 26b, 39a,  
 55b, 78a, 111a, 149a, 152b,  
 187b, 207b, 208b, 225b, 226a,  
 227a, 228a, 245a, 260b, 296b,  
 315a, 538b, 574a, 587a, 627b,  
 640a, 661a, 698a, 706a, 733b,  
 764a, 771b, 774b, 775b, 778a,  
 802a, 803a, 809a, 812b, 840a.  
 weak man, 809a.  
 weak things, 809a.  
 weak, to be, 634b, 891b ; to  
 become, 11b ; to make, 520a,  
 644a.  
 weak-armed, 634b.  
 weak-hearted, 534b.  
 weaken, 594b, 635a, 640a.  
 weakness, 26b, 76b, 142b, 226a,  
 443a, 574a, 641a, 698a, 772b,  
 802a, 809a, 838b, 897a ; in  
 judgment, 352b ; moral, 674b ;  
 of old age, 152b.  
 wealth, 91b, 134b, 525a, 631b,  
 737a ; to get, 66b.  
 wealthy, 171a ; the, 663a, 736a,  
 737a.  
 wealthy woman, 182a.  
 weaned, 322a.  
 weapon, 2a, 11a, 21a, 72a, 132b,  
 138a, 232a, 275b, 278b, 290a,  
 300a, 305a, 321a, 327b, 334a b,  
 338b, 343a, 345b, 351a, 352b,  
 354b, 390a, 419a, 482b, 490b,  
 516b, 528b, 532a, 535b, 544a,  
 561b, 619a, 693b, 705a, 710a,  
 715a, 747a, 762a, 770a, 799a,  
 810b, 811b, 828a, 845a, 907a b.  
 weapon bag, 528b.  
 weapons, wooden, 640a.  
 wear, 189b, 860a.  
 wearer, 861a.  
 wearied, 32b, 262b, 802b.  
 weariness, 142a, 534a, 744b.  
 weary, 10b, 176b, 225b, 377a,  
 522a, 574a, 665a, 753a, 803b ;  
 of heart, 260b.  
 weasel, 522a.  
 weather, bad, 608b.  
 weave, 66a, 116b, 131a, 291a,  
 323b, 325a, 399b, 532b, 624b,  
 627b, 695a, 709b, 859b.  
 weave words, 695a.  
 weaver, 372b, 532b, 773a.  
 Weavers, the two divine, 116b.

weaving, goddess of, 819a.  
 web, 623b, 806b.  
 weed, 902b.  
 week of 10 days, 331a.  
 weep, 12b, 26a, 33b, 49a, 94b, 424a, 425b, 537b, 605b, 763b, 771b, 772a, 786a, 808b, 821b, 826b, 857a, 858a; to make, 611b, 642b, 681a.  
 weeper, 94b, 424a, 446a, 821b.  
 Weepers, the Two, 424a, 462a; goddesses, 462a.  
 weeping, 40a, 225b, 419b, 424a.  
 weeping woman, 794b, 808b.  
 weevil, 798b, 845b.  
 weigh, 285a, 527a, 363a, 614b, 622a, 688a, 808a.  
 weigh out, 899b.  
 weigh words, 194b.  
 weigher, 258b, 669b, 842b.  
 weighings, 258b.  
 weighing room, 527a.  
 weight, 189b, 191b, 301b, 356a, 728b, 828a, 854a, 856b, 875b, 883b, 908a.  
 weight, just, 842b.  
 weight, measured, 295a, 329a, 411b, 527a, 757a.  
 weight of a net, 210b, 883b.  
 weight of balance, 887b.  
 weighted with care, 883b.  
 weights, to falsify, 647a.  
 weighty, 108a, 839b, 883b.  
 welcome, 345a, 348a b, 354b.  
 well, 110a, 123b, 148b, 187b, 203b, 490b, 491a, 563b, 574a, 576a, 579a, 593b, 724b, 733b; to be, 128a, 716b.  
 well, western, 579a.  
 well in Great Oasis, 477a.  
 well of water, 121b, 144a, 159b, 202a.  
 well then, 548b.  
 well-being, 148b, 893b.  
 well-conducted, 304a.  
 well-disposed, 209b.  
 well-doing, 217b, 304a, 370b.  
 well-favoured, 550a.  
 well-fed, 773b.  
 well-founded, 811b.  
 well-known, 583a.  
 well-pleased, 766a.  
 well-seasoned, 334a.

well-to-do folk, 134b, 663a.  
 well-trained, 304a.  
 west, 45a, 53b, 274b, 298a; Lion of the, 221b.  
 west bank of Nile, 53b.  
 west wind, 53b, 506b, 524a, 895a.  
 west wind, god of the, 474a.  
 wet, 31b, 39b, 843a; to make, 212b, 451a.  
 wet lands, 104b.  
 wharf, 180b.  
 what?, 36b, 77a, 92b, 235b, 253b, 279b.  
 what is, 146b, 399a.  
 what is it?, 253b.  
 what is not, 37a.  
 what is this?, 26b.  
 whatsoever, 158a.  
 wheat, 50b, 126a, 242b, 399b, 466a, 468a, 523b, 529a, 559b, 592a, 648b, 788b.  
 wheaten bread, 788b.  
 wheedle, 650b, 804a.  
 when, 64b, 266a, 815a, 908b.  
 whence, 837b, 838a.  
 where?, 77a, 92b, 837b, 856a b, 882b.  
 whereby, 348a.  
 wherefore, 77a, 92b, 279b, 904b.  
 whet, 878a.  
 whey, 733b.  
 which, 37a, 398b.  
 which not, 348a.  
 while, 339a, 815a.  
 whilst, 815a, 908b.  
 whip, 89a, 90a, 139b, 387a b, 449b, 669b, 701b, 729b; leather, 725a; part of, 27a.  
 whirlwind, 180a, 465a.  
 whistling (of the wind), 560b.  
 white, 159a, 160a, 522b; to be, 697b.  
 white, dead, 389a.  
 white apparel, 622b.  
 white (of bread, grain, etc.), 523b.  
 white-cake, 730b.  
 White Crown, 523a, 593b.  
 White Goddess, 522b.  
 white-haired, 704b.  
 who, 37a, 348b, 398b.  
 who is not, 37a.  
 who?, 61b, 82b, 92b, 279b, 373a, 378a.

whole, 193a, 779b, 834a, 851a, 880a.  
 whole, the, 765a, 908b.  
 wholly, 681a, 834a.  
 why ?, 77a, 92b, 279b.  
 wick, 254b, 256b, 533b, 808a.  
 wicked, 3b, 141a, 211a, 216b, 260a, 343a, 434a, 469b, 534a.  
 wicked man, 636a, 657a, 824a, 860a.  
 wicked, the, 340a, 377a, 431a.  
 wickedness, 14b, 31b, 208a, 214a b, 216b, 226a, 352b, 356b, 388a, 467b, 488b, 540a, 572a, 582a, 594a, 649a, 726a, 868b, 869a.  
 wicker box, 835b.  
 wickerwork, 204a, 307b.  
 wicket gate, 723a.  
 wide, 2b, 180b, 182b, 183b, 260a, 635b.  
 wide, to be, 255b.  
 wide, to make, 652a.  
 wide-tailed (i.e., Isis), 2b.  
 widow, 532b, 808b.  
 widower, 532a.  
 Widows, the Two, 532b.  
 width, 182b, 615a, 685b.  
 wield a battle axe, 201a.  
 wife, 331b, 477a, 481a, 599b.  
 wife, King's, 312a ; the first, 392a.  
 wife of the god, 481b.  
 wig, 120a, 123b, 216a, 367a, 368a, 745b, 810b.  
 wild ass, 243b.  
 wilderness, 311a.  
 will, 37b, 45a, 107b, 155a, 192a, 270b, 351b, 460b, 508b, 521b, 865a.  
 will (testament), 45a, 106b.  
 will, to, 309b.  
 willing, 533a.  
 willingly, 309b.  
 willow, 825b.  
 willow stick, 825b.  
 willow tree, 840a, 857b.  
 wind, 13b, 82a, 89b, 96a, 98b, 130b, 141b, 174a, 198b, 273a, 280a, 342a, 344b, 346b, 356a, 369b, 377b, 593a, 605a, 648b, 651b, 683a b, 732a, 750a, 767b, 775a, 822b, 823b, 824a, 849b.

wind bandages, 188a.  
 wind, contrary, 343b.  
 wind, cool, 605b.  
 wind, dawn, 370a.  
 wind, fair, 836b.  
 wind, gentle, 354b.  
 wind, hot, 547a, 740a, 750b.  
 wind, moist, 902b.  
 wind, north, 318b.  
 wind of the belly, 732a.  
 wind round, 282a, 850b.  
 wind, south, 445b.  
 wind up, to, 827a.  
 wind, unfavourable or violent, 657b.  
 wind, warm, 451b.  
 wind, west, 467b, 506b, 524b, 895a ; god of, 474a.  
 Wind-god, 555a.  
 wind-goddess, 90b, 126a, 543a.  
 wind-pipe, 77a.  
 wind-plant, 370a.  
 wind-pole, 566b.  
 wind-storm, 903b, 814a.  
 winding sheet, 776a.  
 windings, 763a ; of lake, 763a.  
 window, 157b, 625a, 701b, 728b, 764b.  
 wine, 20b, 49a, 72a, 118b, 137a, 143a, 300a, 383a, 408a, 462b, 485a, 510b, 536b, 671b, 722a, 723a.  
 wine bowl, 462b.  
 wine, carob, 839a.  
 wine cellar, 72b, 106a, 238a, 868b.  
 wine cup, 72b, 842b.  
 wine, date, 217b.  
 wine, honey, 72a, 72b.  
 wine jar, 72a, 143a, 287a.  
 wine, medicated, 328a.  
 wine, new, 231b, 759b.  
 wine of Pelusium, 72b, 605b, 676a.  
 wine of Syene, 592b.  
 wines of various places, 72b.  
 wine, palm, 20b.  
 wine, place of, 213b.  
 wine plant, 72b.  
 wine pot, 801a.  
 wine press, 374b.  
 wine shop, 32a, 72b, 106a.  
 wine skin, 287a, 568b, 842b.

wing, 275a, 462b, 522a, 607b, 733a, 809b, 878b, 883a, 907b ; to spread the, 65b.  
 wing of army, 873b.  
 winged disk, 118b.  
 wings, pair of, 836b, 839a, 879a, 907a.  
 wings, variegated, 117b.  
 wink, to, 344a, 814b.  
 winnow, 121b, 527b, 724a.  
 winnowed, 751a.  
 winnower, 527a.  
 winnowing instrument, 527a, 531b.  
 wipe, 590a.  
 wipe out, 315b, 591a, 840a.  
 wisdom, 37b, 214a, 588a, 634a, 640b, 655b, 896a ; words of, 335b.  
 wisdom, ancient, 896a.  
 wise, 178b, 246a, 430a, 640b, 659b, 698a, 751b, 634a.  
 wise folk, 23a, 583a, 613a, 634a, 650b, 655b, 682b, 698a, 739a, 896a, 900a.  
 wise member, 751b.  
 wise speech, 896a.  
 wise, to be, 430a, 622a ; in speech, 430b.  
 wise woman, 751b.  
 wisely, 637a.  
 wish, 37b, 149b, 270b, 310a, 417b, 464a, 521b, 561b.  
 wish, dearest, 79b.  
 wish for, 4b, 19a, 309b, 464a.  
 wishing that, 310a.  
 witchcraft, 217a.  
 with, 37a, 60a, 73a, 116b, 264a b, 296a, 333a, 339b, 373a, 414a b, 415a, 466a, 467b, 486a, 489b, 492b, 506b, 545a, 560a, 573b.  
 with him, 342a.  
 with the exception of, 493a.  
 withdraw, 63b, 152a, 246b, 481a, 487b, 499a, 538b, 635b, 707b, 755a, 757b, 847b.  
 withdraw arrow, 9a.  
 withdraw from, 240a.  
 withdrawal, 57b, 594b, 670b.  
 withering, 696b.  
 withholding, 537a.  
 within, 44a, 265a, 266a, 573a, 575b, 763a.

without, 37a, 78a, 98a, 265a, 282a, 339b, 340a, 414b, 546a, 548a, 732b, 800a, 835a.  
 without, he who is, 12b.  
 without like, 177a.  
 without second, 341a.  
 without, to be, 296b.  
 withstand, 818b.  
 withy, 151a.  
 witness, 332b, 334a.  
 wittingly, 265a, 430a.  
 woe, 7b, 49a, 219b.  
 wolf, 40a, 169b, 588a, 868a.  
 Wolf-god, 588a.  
 wolf's bane, 169b.  
 wolf's foot, 823b.  
 wolf's paw, 850a.  
 woman, 18a, 230b, 466a, 481a, 583a, 613b, 753b, 785b ; married, 357b, 358a ; parturient, 321b ; singing, 111b ; suckling, 69a ; unmarried, 376a ; wailing, 26a ; wise, 430a ; with child, 663a ; young, 426b.  
 womb, 570a.  
 womb, disease of, 9a.  
 womb, opener of, 160b.  
 women, apartments of, 79a, 481b.  
 women, divorced, 194b, 329a.  
 women, Egyptian, 430a.  
 women, foreign dancing, 234b.  
 women, house of the, 239a.  
 women of the chambers, 237b.  
 Women, the Two, 429b.  
 wonder, 200a, 202b, 209b, 213b, 215a b, 292b, 544a ; to do a, 209b.  
 wonderful, 209b, 213b, 215a.  
 wont, 609a, 694a.  
 wood, 13a, 73b, 79a, 93b, 95b, 114b, 115b, 139b, 216b, 217a, 235a, 280b, 283b, 299a, 446a, 520b, 566a, 586a, 597a, 624a, 664a, 677a, 716b, 749a, 821a, 841a b.  
 wood, a medicine, 35b, 231b.  
 wood, black, 566b.  
 wood, costly, 697a.  
 wood for chariots, 202b.  
 wood, objects in, 351a.  
 wood of life, 126b.

wood packing, 89a.  
 wood, scented, 730a.  
 wood, white, 566b.  
 woodcutter, 770b.  
 woodwork, 206b, 905a.  
 wool, 610b, 680a, 726b.  
 woolly-headed, 809b.  
 word, 104b, 240b, 335a, 416a, 549a, 560a, 669a b, 717a, 860b, 862a, 913a b.  
 word, boastful, 335a.  
 word, evil, 136b, 202a, 335a.  
 word, last, of a book, 764a.  
 word, last year's, 335b.  
 word, magical, 22b.  
 word of hidden meaning, 63a.  
 word of ill omen, 185a.  
 word of power, 22b, 515a, 783a.  
 word of praise, 3b.  
 word of shame, 737b.  
 word of the sky, 335a.  
 word of Thoth, 335b, 402a.  
 word, rebellious or vile, 335b.  
 word, smooth, 335b.  
 word, strange, 541b.  
 Word, the divine, 886b, 913b.  
 Word, the Great, 913b.  
 work, 19b, 67a, 158a, 160b, 206b, 383b, 418b, 439a, 487a, 762a, 784a.  
 work, director of, 562b.  
 work about, 79a, 470b.  
 work a mine, 209b.  
 work a rope, 178b.  
 work at a trade, 65b, 66a.  
 work contentedly, 65b.  
 work, daily, 278b.  
 work in the field, 167a.  
 work in metal, 287a, 366b, 396a, 770a.  
 work in stone, 279a, 737b, 850b.  
 work in wood, 11a, 304b, 336b.  
 work out, 757b.  
 work skilfully, 447b.  
 work the bottle, 801a.  
 work the mouth, 351b.  
 work, to, 206a, 225a, 710a, 809b, 849b, 910a.  
 worked, 771a ; of metal, 711b, 849b.  
 worker, 67a, 111a, 160b, 771a.  
 worker, i.e., creator, 67a.  
 working, 419a ; of oars, 757b.

working folk, 860b.  
 workless, 341a.  
 workmen, 67a, 74b, 76b, 82a, 94a, 105b, 124a, 158a, 201a, 206b, 215a, 220a, 439a, 440b, 483a b, 532b, 547b, 558b, 747b, 784a, 786a, 805a ; King's, 392a.  
 workpeople, 579b.  
 workshop, 75a, 81b, 273b, 445b, 483b, 484b.  
 workshop of gods, 82a.  
 workshop of gold and silver, 239a.  
 workshop, sculptor's, 780a.  
 workwomen, 67a.  
 world, 525a, 815a ; Four quarters of, 766b, 815b.  
 World, Other, 36b.  
 worm, 62b, 124a, 155a, 237b, 259b, 260b, 261a, 262b, 346b, 374a, 471a, 497b, 499b, 596a, 791a, 878a, 882b, 913a, 914b.  
 worm at a tooth, 185b.  
 Worm, the, 6a ; Aapep, 878a, 882b ; of evil, 480a.  
 worm-eaten, 878a.  
 worms, intestinal, 252b, 499b.  
 Worms of Amente, 261a.  
 Worms, the Nine, 480a.  
 worms, to become, 153a, 263a.  
 worship, 50a, 149b, 593a, 652b, 840b ; worthy of, 50a.  
 worshipped, 50a.  
 worshipper, 479b, 603b.  
 worth, 722b ; moral, 209b.  
 worthless, 165b, 339b, 340a, 546b.  
 would that ! 50b, 279b, 292b, 441b, 457a, 464a, 468a.  
 wound, 26b, 159b, 169b, 179a, 296b, 330a, 392b, 446a, 519b, 549b, 561a, 603b, 615a, 632b, 688b, 698a, 730a, 731b, 735b, 736a, 751a, 771b, 772a, 809b, 881a, 914b ; bloody, 715b.  
 wounded, 14a, 685b.  
 woven, 157b, 160a ; work, 110a.  
 wrangle, 744b, 852b.  
 wrangler, 744b.  
 wrap, 256b.  
 wrap round, 58a, 61a, 63a.  
 wrap up, 131b, 629b, 651b, 713a, 717a, 849a.

wrap up a body, i.e., bury, 775b, 776b, 778a.  
 wrap up in, 269a, 850b.  
 wrapped, 776a.  
 wrapped up, 208b, 810b.  
 wrapping, 301a, 904b.  
 wrath, 12b, 14a, 536b, 774b, 794b, 796a, 907b; man of, 14a.  
 wrathful, 532a, 615b, 689b.  
 wreath, 148b, 275a, 383b, 511b, 595a; funerary, 127a.  
 wreath, 530a, 572a.  
 wreck, 219b.  
 wrecked, 32a.  
 wretch, 319a.  
 wretched, 93b, 94b, 114b, 139b, 202b, 207b, 315a, 472b, 476a, 574a, 604a, 652b, 675a, 733b, 802a, 899b; man, 715a.  
 wretchedness, 211a, 214a, 270a, 524b, 815a, 906b.  
 wriggle, 131b, 262b; away, 594b.  
 wriggler, 374a.  
 wring, 28b, 114a, 156a.  
 wrinkled, 517a.  
 write, 190b, 191b, 597a, 610b, 619a, 662b, 680a, 690a, 841a, 854b.  
 write a book, 65b.  
 writer, 619b, 688a.  
 writing, 106b, 131b, 337b, 346a, 440a, 619a, 661a, 688a, 694a, 722b, 725a, 730b, 738b, 739a, 784a, 836b, 848a, 849a, 855a b, 857b, 885a.  
 writing, a, 129a, 567b; writings, 82a, 619a, 622b, 755a, 836a, 882a, 885a.  
 writing, demotic, 619b.  
 writing, goddess of, 665b.  
 writing, hieroglyphic, 619b.  
 writing, sacred, 619b.  
 writing, to do into, 56b, 619a, 866b.  
 writing box, 447b.  
 writing instrument, 314a.  
 writing reed, 129a.  
 writing tablet, 123a, 129b, 302a, 303a.  
 writings, ancient, 345b.  
 written, 291b, 723b.

wrong, 30b, 31b, 89b, 136b, 141b, 211a, 260a, 472b, 772b, 774b, 894a, 895b.  
 wrong order, in, 844a.  
 wrong, to, 101a; to do, 165b, 647a.  
 wrongdoer, 373a.  
 wrongfully, 894a.  
 wroth, 774b, 809b; to be, 744b.  
 wrought, 771a.

## X.

Xerxes, 534a, 536b, 566a.

## Y.

Yankhamu, 143a.  
 yarn, 773a.  
 yaw about, 657b.  
 ye, 164a, 333b, 400b, 408a, 822b, 855b.  
 ye two, 782a.  
 yea, 96a, 348a.  
 year, 422b, 427b, 857b; empty, 732b; first of King's reign, 460a.  
 year, ancestors of, 830b.  
 year, first season of, 22a.  
 year, last, 606a.  
 year, last day of, 131b.  
 year of famine, 514a.  
 year, the great and little, 427b.  
 year, the past, 677a.  
 year, the rolling, 247a.  
 Year-god and goddess, 427b.  
 yearly event, 561b.  
 years, henti, 488a.  
 yeast, 348a, 548a, 611b, 743a, 758b.  
 yellow, 113a, 797b.  
 yellowish-green, 150a.  
 yes, 348a; to say, 823a.  
 yesterday, 225a, 381a, 664b.  
 yesterday, day before, 664b.  
 yet, 321a, 342b.  
 yield, 356b, 528a, 587b, 889a.  
 yoke, 6a, 100a, 274a, 384a, 520b.  
 yoke of beasts, 27b, 100a, 435a.  
 yonder, 282b.

you, 164a, 400b, 822b, 824a, 826b, 837b.  
 young, 269a, 716b.  
 young, to be, 150a, 386b, 423a, 427a, 471a, 487b, 664b.  
 young (collective), 471b.  
 young folk, 739a.  
 young man, 17a; men and women, 141b, 811b, 898a.  
 young, of animals, 573b.  
 your, 229b, 342a, 818b, 824a, 837b, 855b.  
 youth, 17a, 27a, 76b, 269a, 303a, 347b, 372b, 471a, 525a, 532a, 898a.

youth, a, 487b, 749b; youths, 466a.  
 youth, water of, 427a.  
 youthful, 150a, 547b.

Z.

zaribas, 60b.  
 zealous, 338b.  
 zenith, 163a.  
 zephyr, 354b.  
 zither, 902a.  
 zizyphus, spina Christi, 368a.  
 zodiacal light (?), 663b.





## II.

## INDEX

## OF THE HORUS, NEBTI, HORUS-OF-GOLD, NESU-BÂT, AND SON-OF-RĀ NAMES OF THE PRINCIPAL KINGS OF EGYPT.

## A.

Āa-āb, 925.  
 Āa-āb (Psammetichus I), 940.  
 Āa-āb-meri-tai (Hagr), 941.  
 Āa-ārḳ-Rā, 929.  
 Āa-baiu (Āmen-em-ḥat III), 923.  
 Āa-ḥetep-Rā, 922, 929.  
 Āāḥmes I, 932.  
 Āāḥmes II, 940.  
 Āa-khā-Rā, 922, 929.  
 Āa-kheper-en-Rā (Thothmes II), 932.  
 Āa-kheper-ka-Rā (Thothmes I), 937.  
 Āa-kheper-Rā (Pasebkhān III), 937.  
 Āa-kheper-Rā (Shashanḳ IV), 939.  
 Āa-kheper-Rā (Uasarkenā), 939.  
 Āa-kheperu-Rā (Āmen-ḥetep II), 932.  
 Āa - khepesh - ḥu - Satiu (Āmen-ḥetep III), 933.  
 Āa-khepesh-ḥu-Satiu (Menephthah I), 934.  
 Āakhu-en-Āmen (Rameses VIII), 935.  
 Āakhu-en-Āten (Āmen-ḥetep IV), 933.  
 Āakhu-en-Rā (Sa-Ptah), 934.  
 Āa-mu, 929.  
 Āanatā, 928.  
 Āa-nekhtut-en-taiu-nebu (Seti I), 934.  
 Āa-neter-Rā, 929.  
 Āa-peḥ, 929.

Āa-peḥ-Rā, 929.  
 Āa-peḥti-Set (Nubti), 929.  
 Āa-peḥti-uah-sepu (Psa-mut), 941.  
 Āa-qenu-Rā (Āpepā III), 929.  
 Āa-user-Rā (Āpepā I), 928.  
 Āb, 920.  
 Āb-meri-Rā (Khati I), 921.  
 Āḥtes, 919.  
 Āi I, 925.  
 Āi II, 933.  
 Āi-em-ḥetep, 921.  
 Ākāu-Ḥeru, 920.  
 Ἀχθωης, 921.  
 Ἀχωρις, 941.  
 Alexander I, the Great, the Macedonian, 942.  
 Alexander II, the Macedonian, 942.  
 Alexander I (Ptolemy XI), 943.  
 Āmen-em-ḥat I, 923.  
 Āmen-em-ḥat II, 923.  
 Āmen-em-ḥat III, 923.  
 Āmen-em-ḥat IV, 923.  
 Āmen-em-ḥat V, 923.  
 Āmen-em-ḥat VI, 924.  
 Āmen-em-ḥat VII, 924.  
 Āmen-em-ḥat VIII, 924.  
 Āmen-em-ḥat IX, 924.  
 Āmen-em-ḥeb, 934.  
 Ἀμενέμης, 923.  
 Āmen-ḥer-khepesh-f (Rameses X), 935.  
 Āmen-ḥetep I, 932.  
 Āmen-ḥetep II, 932.  
 Āmen-ḥetep III, 933.  
 Āmen-ḥetep IV, 933.  
 Āmeni Āntef VII (?), 924.

- Āmen-mes, 936.  
 Āmen-meses, 934.  
 Ἀμενοφθίς, 932.  
 Ἀμένοφίς, 933.  
 Ἀμενωφας, 934.  
 Āmen-Rā-mes, 936.  
 Āmen-rut, 942.  
 Ἀμενσίς, 932.  
 Ἀμερής, 923.  
 Ἀμμανέμης, 923.  
 Ἀμμενέμης, 923.  
 Ἀμώσις, I, 932.  
 Ἀμώσις, 740.  
 Ān (En-user-Rā), 919.  
 Ān (Qa-ka-Rā II), 942.  
 Ān- . . . , 925.  
 Ān-āb- . . . , 930.  
 Ān-kau-Rā, 921.  
 Ānkh-āb-taiui (Sebek-ḥetep IV), 925.  
 Ānkh-ka-Rā, 928.  
 Ānkh-ka-Rā (Psammetichus III), 940.  
 Ānkh-khāu, 920.  
 Ānkh-kheperu-Rā, 933.  
 Ānkh-mesut (Usertsen I), 923.  
 Ānnu, 921.  
 Ān-nub- . . . , 928.  
 Ānq-taiui (Khian), 929.  
 Āntch-āb, 917.  
 Āntef I, the Erpā, 922.  
 Āntef II, the Erpā, 922.  
 Āntef III, 922.  
 Āntef IV, 922.  
 Āntef V, 922.  
 Āntef VI, 922.  
 Āntef VII, 924.  
 Āntef VIII Āa, 931.  
 Āntef IX Āa, 931.  
 Āntef X Āa, 931.  
 Ānt-ḥer, 929.  
 Antoninus Pius, 946.  
 Āntriusha (Darius I), 941.  
 Āntriusha (Darius II), 941.  
 Āpepā I, 928.  
 Āpepā II, 929.  
 Āpepā III, 929.  
 Aphobis (Ἀφώβης) I, 928.  
 Aphobis II, 929.  
 Aphobis III, 929.  
 Ἀπρίης, 940.  
 Ā- . . . -Rā, 927.  
 Āri-maāt (Userkaf), 919.  
 Āri-maāt (Āi II), 933.  
 Āri-maāt-en-Rā (Tche-ḥer), 941.  
 Āri-maāt-Rā (Ptolemy VII, IX, X, XI, XIII), 943.  
 Āri-mes-neteru (Nectanebus II), 942.  
 Ārksāntrs (Alexander), 942.  
 Ārksentrs (Alexander), 942.  
 Ārsenai (Arsinoë) I, 944.  
 Ārsenai II, 944.  
 Ārsenai III, 944.  
 Ārsu the Syrian, 934.  
 Artakhashasha (Artaxerxes), 941.  
 Āsā, 919.  
 Āst-āb-taiui (Ān), 919.  
 Āta, 917.  
 Ātati, 917.  
 Ātet I, 917.  
 Ātet II, 917.  
 Ātet III, 917.  
 Ātet IV, 918.  
 Ātet V, 920.  
 Ἀθωθίς, 917.  
 Ātht-em-sekhem-f-em-taiui nebu (Āmen-ḥetep II), 932.  
 Āti I, 920.  
 Āti II, 921.  
 Āu- . . . - . . . , 930.  
 Au-āb-Rā I (Ḥer), 923.  
 Au-āb-Rā II, 924.  
 Āuapeth, 937.  
 Āuā-en-neter-menkh (Ptolemy X and Ptolemy XI), 943.  
 Āuā-en-netert-menkhht (Ptolemy X), 943.  
 Āuā-en-netert-menkhht-Rāt (Ptolemy XI), 943.  
 Āuā-en-neterui-menkhui (Ptolemy IV), 943.  
 Āuā-en-neterui-merui ātu (Ptolemy V), 943.  
 Āuā-en-neterui-perui (Ptolemy VII and Ptolemy IX), 943.  
 Āuā-en-neterui-senui (Ptolemy III), 942.  
 Āuā-en-p-neter-enti-neḥem (Ptolemy XIII), 943.  
 Āufni, 924.  
 Augustus, 945.  
 Aurelius, 946.  
 Aut-āb-Rā, 927.  
 Āuuapet, 937.

B.

Ba-en-neter, 918.  
Ba-en-Rā (Menephthah I), 934.  
Ba-en-Rā (Nepherites), 941.  
Baiu-neter, 918.  
Ba-ka-Rā (Tanut-Āmen), 940.  
Bak-en-ren-f, 939.  
Batchau, 918.  
Bebenem, 928.  
Bebi, 918.  
Berenice I, II, III, IV, 944.  
Βένωθρις, 918.  
Βονθός, 918.

C.

Caesar, 944.  
Caesarion, 944, 945.  
Caligula, 945.  
Cambyses, 940.  
Caracalla, 946.  
Cleopatra I, Syra, 944.  
Cleopatra II, Soteira, 944.  
Cleopatra III, Kokke, 944.  
Cleopatra IV, Berenice, 944.  
Cleopatra V, Tryphaena, 944.  
Cleopatra VI, 945.  
Commodus, 946.

D.

Darius (Δαρείος), the Great, 941.  
Darius Ochus, 941.  
Decius, 946.  
Domitian, 946.

E.

En-ka-Rā I, 921.  
En-ka-Rā II, 929.  
En-maāt-Rā (Āmen-em-ḥat III), 923.  
En-user-Rā (Ān), 919.  
Epiphanes (Ptolemy V), 943.  
Euergetes I (Ptolemy III), 942.  
Euergetes II (Ptolemy IX), 943.  
Eupator (Ptolemy VI), 943.

G.

Galba, 945.  
Gerg-taui (Nefer-ḥetep I), 925.  
Gerg-taui-f, 922.  
Geta, 946.

H.

Hāā-āb-Rā I (Apries), 940.  
Hāā-āb-Rā II (Alexander II), 942.  
Hadrian, 946.  
Ḥat-shepsut, 932.  
Ḥeken-em-Maāt, 923.  
Heker (Hagr), 941.  
Ḥeq Ḥequ (Augustus, Caligula, Tiberius, Nero), 945.  
Ḥeq-maāt-sekheper-taui (Ai II), 933.  
Ḥeq-qennu (Alexander I), 942.  
Ḥeq-semut (Philip), 942.  
Her (Au-āb-Rā I), 923.  
Her-āb-Rā, 927.  
Her-Heru, 936.  
Her-Heru-sa-Āmen, 936.  
Heri-āb-Bat (?), 923.  
Heri-ḥer-maāt-sekheper-taui, 934.  
Heru- . . . . ., 930.  
Heruā, 925.  
Heru-Ākau, 920.  
Heru-Ipeq, 929.  
Heru-ka-nefer, 921.  
Heru-men khāu, 920.  
Heru-mer-en I, 921.  
Heru-mer-en II, 934.  
Heru-nefer-kau, 921.  
Heru-netch-tef, 931.  
Heru-sa-Āst, 938.  
Ḥetch-kheper-Rā (Smendes), 937.  
Ḥetch-kheper-Rā (Shashanq I, Thekreth II, and Heru-sa-Āst), 938.  
Ḥetep-āb-Rā, 931.  
Ḥetep-āb-taui, 923.  
Ḥetep-ḥer-maāt, 934.  
Ḥetep-neteru (Sebekemsaf I), 931.  
Ḥetep-sekhemiū, 918.  
Ḥu, 917.  
Ḥuni, 918.  
Ḥunnu (Neos, Ptolemy VIII), 943.  
Ḥunu-user-peḥti (Alexander II), 942.  
Ḥutchfa, 918.

## I.

Iābeq-her, 929.  
Iāmu, 929.  
Iāvvas, 929.  
Iāpeq-her, 929.  
Ipeq Heru, 929.  
Iqebārhu (?), 929.  
Iuāa, 933.

## K.

Ka, 917.  
Ka-Heru, 919.  
Καίχως, 918.  
Kakaā, 919.  
Ka-kau, 918.  
Ka-kha, 919.  
Kambasutent, 940.  
Kambāthet, 940.  
Ka-meri-Rā I (Khati I), 921.  
Ka-meri-Rā II, 921.  
Ka-nekht-āa-nekht-sānkḥ-tauī  
(Rameses VI), 935.  
Ka - nekht - āa - sutenit (Rameses  
II), 935.  
Ka-nekht-ān-em-nesu (Rameses  
VII), 935.  
Ka - nekht - ānkḥ - em - maāt  
(Rameses IV), 935.  
Ka-nekht-Āten-meri (Āmen-ḥetep  
IV), 933.  
Ka-nekht-ḥāi-em-maāt (Meneph-  
thah I), 934.  
Ka-nekht-ḥen-nesiu (Rameses I),  
934.  
Ka-nekht-khā-em-maāt (Thoth-  
mes III and Āmen-ḥetep III),  
932, 933.  
Ka-nekht-khā-em-Uast (Rameses  
IX), 935.  
Ka-nekht-khā-em-Uast-sānkḥ-tauī  
(Seti I), 934.  
Ka-nekht-meri-maāt (Thothmes  
I, and Rameses II and Philip  
Arrhidaeus), 932, 934, 942.  
Ka-nekht-meri-Rā (Seti II and  
Rameses XI), 934, 935.  
Ka-nekht-qa-shuti (Āmen-ḥetep  
IV), 933.  
Ka-nekht-sa-Āmen, 936.  
Ka-nekht-sekhā-Rā (Rameses X),  
935.

Ka-nekht-sept-sekheru (Āmen-  
em-ḥeb), 934.  
Ka-nekht-tekhen-maāt (Rameses  
V), 935.  
Ka-nekht-theḥen-khāu (Āi II),  
933.  
Ka - nekht - tut - khāu (Thothmes  
IV), 932.  
Ka-nekht-tut-mesut (Tut-ānkḥ-  
Āmen), 733.  
Ka-nekht-ur-peḥti (Āmen-ḥetep  
II and Set-nekht), 932, 934.  
Ka-nekht-user-peḥti (Thothmes  
II), 932.  
Ka- . . . . -Rā, 927.  
Ka-Set-Rā, 925, 929.  
Kashta, 939.  
Ka-uāf-tauī (Āmen-ḥetep I), 932.  
Kenbutcha, 940.  
Κενκένης, 917.  
Κεφρήν, 919.  
Khā-ānkḥ-Rā (Sebek-ḥetep V),  
925.  
Khaāu, 917.  
Khā-ba, 919.  
Khabasha, 941.  
Khā-em-Khebit (Sa-Ptah), 934.  
Khā-em-maāt (Rameses IX), 935.  
Khā - em - maāt - seshem - tauī  
(Tcheḥer), 941.  
Khā-em-nesert-āa-peḥti (Thoth-  
mes I), 932.  
Khā-em-Uast (Rameses XI), 935.  
Khā-f-Rā, 919.  
Khā-ḥetep-Rā (Sebek-ḥetep VI),  
925.  
Khā-ka-Rā, 925.  
Khā-kau-Rā (Usertsen III), 923.  
Khā-kheru-Rā, 926.  
Khā-mā-Ptah, 934.  
Khā-mu-Rā, 929.  
Khā-nefer-Rā (Sebek-ḥetep IV),  
925.  
Khā- . . . . -Rā, 927.  
Khā-sekhem, 918.  
Khā-sekhemui, 918.  
Khā-seshesh-Rā (Nefer-ḥetep I),  
925.  
Khati I, II, III, 921.  
Khāu-f-Rā, 919.  
Khā-user-Rā I, 922.  
Khā-user-Rā II, 929.  
Khentcher, 928.

Khent-tà, 917.  
 Khenṭu, 920.  
 Χένου, 919.  
 Kheper-ka-Rā (Usertsen I and Nectanebus II), 923, 942.  
 Kheper-khā-Rā (Usertsen II, and Pasebkhān I and Pasebkhān II), 923, 936, 937.  
 Kheper-Kheperu-Rā (Ai II), 933.  
 Kheper-maāt-Rā (Rameses X), 935.  
 Kheper-Ptah (Ptolemy VII), 943.  
 Kheperu (?) (Āmen-em-ḥat IV), 923.  
 Kheperu - neb - Rā (Tut - ānkh - Āmen), 933.  
 Khian, 929.  
 Khnem-āb-en-maāt (Arsinoë II), 944.  
 Khnem-āb-Rā (Āāhmes II), 940.  
 Khnem-maāt-Rā (Hagr), 941.  
 Khshaiarsha, 941.  
 Khu-āqer, 928.  
 Khufu (Cheops), 919.  
 Khui-Beq-t-uāf-taiu (Tcheher), 941.  
 Khu-taiu (Sebek-ḥetep III and Tirhakah), 925, 940.  
 Khu-taiu-Rā (Ugaf), 924.  
 Khu-taiu-sekhem-Rā, 930.  
 Kilgipa, 923.

L.

Λαχάρης, 923.  
 Lathyrus (Ptolemy X), 943.

M.

Maā- . . . . 920.  
 Maā-āb-Rā, 922.  
 Maā-kheru-Rā (Āmen-em-ḥat IV), 923.  
 Maāt-ka-Rā I (Āssā), 920.  
 Maāt-ka-Rā II Ḥatshepsut), 932.  
 Mak-Kamt-uāf-setu (Seti II), 934.  
 Mak - Kamt - uāfu - Petchtiu IX (Rameses IV), 935.  
 Mak-Kam-uāf-Khaskht (Rameses II), 934.  
 Masaherth, 936.  
 Meḥ-āb-taiu, 924.

Meḥti-em-sa-f I, 920.  
 Meḥti-em-sa-f II, 920.  
 Mekha, 917.  
 Men, 917.  
 Menā, 917.  
 Menephthah I, 934.  
 Menephthah II, 934.  
 Μήνης, 917.  
 Men-ka-Rā, 920.  
 Men-kau-Ḥeru, 920.  
 Men-kau-Rā, 919.  
 Men-khāu (Men-kau-Ḥeru), 920.  
 Men-khāu-Rā, 928.  
 Men-kheper-Rā (Thothmes III, and the son of Painetchem I and Piānkhī), 932, 937, 940.  
 Men-kheperu-Rā (Thothmes IV), 932.  
 Μενχέρης, 919.  
 Men-khet (Psammetichus II), 940.  
 Men-maāt-Rā (Seti I and Rameses XI), 934, 935.  
 Men-mā-Rā (Āmenmeses), 934.  
 Men-peḥti-Rā (Rameses I), 934.  
 Menthu-hetep, I, II, III, IV, V, and VI, 922, 926.  
 Mentu-em-sa-f, 926.  
 Μήφρης, 932.  
 Mer-ānkh-Rā, 926.  
 Mer-en-Ḥeru I, 921.  
 Mer-en-Ḥeru II, 934.  
 Mer-en-Ptah I, II and III, 934.  
 Mer-en-Rā I, 920.  
 Mer-en-Rā II, 920.  
 Mer-ḥetep-Rā I (Ānā), 925.  
 Mer-ḥetep-Rā II (Sebek-ḥetep VII), 925.  
 Meri-Āāh, 921.  
 Meri-Āmen, a title of Seti II, Set-nekht, Rameses II, V, VI, VII, VIII, IX, XI (Rameses XII ?), Painetchem I, Smendes, Pasebkhān II and III, Āmen-em-āpt, Sa-Āmen, Shashanq I, II, III and IV, Usarken I, II and III, Thekret I, II and III, Ḥeru-sa-Āst, Peṭa-Bast, Pamaī, Piānkhī, Nectanebus I, Āmen-ruṭ, Alexander the Great, Philip Arrhidaeus, and Ptolemy, 934-942.  
 Meri-Āmen-Rā (Uasarkenā), 939.

Meri-Āmen-Rā-neb Heb (Darius Ochus), 941.

Meri-Āst (Ptolemy IV), 943.

Meri - maāt - sekhut - pau - neteru (Tcheher), 941.

Meri-Ptah, a title of Seti I (934), Ptolemy III (942) and Ptolemy V, VII, IX, X, XI and XIII, 943.

Meri-Ptah Āst, a title of Tiberius, Caligula and Nero, 945.

Meri-Rā (Pepi I), 920.

Meri-senu (Philadelphus), 942.

Meri-taui (Pepi I), 920 (Nectanebus I), 941.

Meri-tef (Philopator), 943.

Mer-ka-Rā, Mer-kau-Rā, 926.

Mer-kheper-Rā, 926.

Mer-mashāu, 924.

Mer-nefer-Rā (Āi I), 925.

Mer-netchem-Rā, 925.

Mer-neteru, 934.

Merpeba, 917.

Mer-sekhem-Rā I, 925.

Mer-sekhem-Rā II, 926.

Mer-sekhem-Rā III, 928.

Mer-tchefau-Rā, 927.

Mer-user-Rā, 929.

Mes-ḥemut, 940.

Mesut-Rā (Cambyses), 940.

Metcha (Khufu), 919.

Μεθουσούφης, 920.

Μιεβίς, 917.

Μισάφρις, 932.

Μισφραγμουθωσίς, 932.

## N.

Na-ap-khar-ri-ya, 933.

Na-ap-khu-ra-ri-ya, 933.

Na-ap-khu-ru-ri-a, 933.

Naifāauruṭ, 941.

Nār-mer, 917.

Neb-ā (Psammetichus I), 940.

Neb-āri-au-Rā I, II, 930.

Neb-f-au-Rā, 926.

Neb-ḥep-Rā, 922.

Nebi (Nefer-ka-Rā V), 920.

Neb-ka I, 918.

Neb-ka II, 918.

Neb-ka-Rā I, 918.

Neb-ka-Rā II, 918.

Neb-kau (Khati III), 921.

Neb-khāu (Sahu-Rā), 919.

Neb-kheperesh (Apries), 940.

Neb-kheperesh-Rā (Āpēpā II), 929.

Neb-maāt (Seneferu), 919.

Neb-maāt-Rā I, 926.

Neb-maāt-Rā II, 926.

Neb-maāt-Rā (Āmen-ḥetep III), 933.

Neb-maāt-Rā (Rameses VI), 935.

Neb-peḥti-Rā (Āāḥmes I), 932.

Neb-sen-Rā, 927.

Neb-seṭu-mā-Tenen (Āmenmeses) 934.

Neb-taui (Menthu-ḥetep IV), 922.

Neb-taui-Rā (Menthu-ḥetep IV), 922.

Neb-ṭeṭ-Rā, 929.

Necho, 940.

Nefer-āb-Rā I, 927.

Nefer-āb-Rā II (Psammetichus II), 940.

Nefer-āri-ka-Rā I, 919.

Nefer-āri-ka-Rā II, 921.

Nefer-f-Rā, 919.

Nefer-hepu sgerḥ-taui, 933.

Nefer-ḥetep I, 925.

Nefer-ḥetep II, 926.

Nefer-ka, 920.

Nefer-ka-Ḥeru, 921.

Nefer-ka-Rā I, 918.

Nefer-ka-Rā II, 918.

Nefer-ka-Rā III (Pepi II), 920.

Nefer-ka-Rā IV, 920.

Nefer-ka-Rā V (Nebi), 920.

Nefer-ka-Rā VI (Khentu), 920.

Nefer-ka-Rā VII (Terri), 921.

Nefer-ka-Rā VIII (Senb), 921.

Nefer-ka-Rā IX, 921.

Nefer-ka-Rā X, 921.

Nefer-ka-Rā XI (Rameses IX), 935.

Nefer-ka-Rā XII (Shabaka), 939.

Nefer-ka-Seker, 918.

Nefer-kau-Ḥeru, 921.

Nefer-kau-Rā, 921.

Nefer-khāu, 919.

Nefer-kheperu, 931.

Nefer-kheperu-Rā, 933.

Nefer-renput- etc., 932.

Nefer-Tem- . . . 927.

Nefer-Tem-khu-Rā, 950.

Nefres, 920.

Neheb, 917.  
 Nehsi, 926.  
 Nekau, 940.  
 Νεχαώ, 940.  
 Nekht, 917.  
 Nekht-Ḥeru-ḥeb, 941.  
 Nekht-neb-f, 942.  
 Nekht-neb-tep-nefer, 922.  
 Νεκώς, 940.  
 Νεκτανέβης, 941.  
 Νεκτανεβός, 942.  
 Neos Dionysos (Ptolemy XIII), 943.  
 Neos Philopator (Ptolemy VIII), 943.  
 Νεφερίτης, 941.  
 Νεφερχέρης, 918.  
 Nero, 945.  
 Nerva, 946.  
 Nes-ba-neb-Ṭet, 937.  
 Net-âqerti (Nitocris), 920.  
 Netch (Soter I), 942.  
 Netchem-âb-Râ, 924.  
 Neter-baiu, 921.  
 Neter-ḥetch, 922.  
 Neter-ka-Râ, 920.  
 Neter-khâu, 920.  
 Neter-kheper-Râ, 937.  
 Neter-kheperu, 923.  
 Neter-menkh, 943.  
 Neter-mert, 922.  
 Netert-khâu, 932.  
 Netert-nesi, 932.  
 Ni-ib-mu-a-ri-ya, 933.  
 Ni-ip-khu-ur-ri-ri-ya, 933.  
 Νίτωκρις, 920.  
 Nub-ka-Râ, 929.  
 Nub-kau-Râ, 923.  
 Nub-kheper-Râ, 931.  
 Nub- . . . -Râ, 929.  
 Nub-taii-Râ, 922.  
 Nubti, 929.

## O.

\*Ουννος, 918.  
 \*Οσόρθων, 938.  
 Otho (Marcus), 945.  
 Οὔαφρις, 940.  
 Οὐενέφης, 917.  
 Οὐσαφαίδος, 917.  
 Οὐσερχέρης, 919.

## P.

Pa-ḥeq-qen (Kames), 932.  
 Pai-ânkh, 936.  
 Pai-netchem I, 936.  
 Pai-netchem II, 937.  
 Pamai, 939.  
 Pasebkhân I, II, III, 937.  
 Penen-set- . . . 930.  
 Pepi I, 920.  
 Pepi II, 920.  
 Pepi III, 921.  
 Per-âb-sen, 918.  
 Per-en-maât, 918.  
 Peṭa-Bast, 938.  
 Peṭa-Bast sa Bast, 739.  
 Pharaoh, Great, 941.  
 Philadelphia I, 944.  
 Philadelphus I (Ptolemy II), 942.  
 Philadelphus II (Ptolemy XIII), 943.  
 Philip Arrhidæus, 942.  
 Philip (Emperor), 946.  
 Philometor I (Ptolemy IV), 943.  
 Philometor II (Ptolemy X), 943.  
 Philometor III (Ptolemy XI), 943.  
 Philometor IV (Ptolemy XVI), 944.  
 Philopator I (Ptolemy IV), 943.  
 Philopator II (Ptolemy VIII), 943.  
 Philopator III (Ptolemy XIII), 943.  
 Philopator (Ptolemy XVI), 944.  
 Philotera, 944.  
 Phiriupus (Philiupus), 942.  
 Piânkhi the Great, 939.  
 Piânkhi-sa-Bast, 939.  
 Piânkhi, son of Shabataka, 940.  
 Pilatura, 944.  
 Pillppas or Pirrppas (Philip), 942.  
 P-neter-ḥunnu (Neos), 943.  
 P-neter-menkh (Euergetes), 942.  
 P-neter-mer-mut-f (Philometor), 943.  
 P-neter-peri (Epiphanes), 943.  
 Pripus or Plipus (Philip), 942.  
 Ψαμμήτιχος, 940.  
 Ψάμμουθις, 941.  
 Psa-mut, 941.  
 Psemthek (Psammetichus), I, II, III, 940.

Ptaḥ-Seti-sa-Ptaḥ-meri, 936.  
 Pṭlmis (Ptolemy I, the Satrap), 942.  
 Pṭlmis (Ptolemy I), 942.  
 Pṭlumis (Ptolemy), 942.  
 Ptolemy I-III, 942 ; IV-XIII, 943 ; XIV-XVI, 944.  
 Ptulmis, Pṭulmis (Ptolemy), 942.

## Q.

Qa-ā, 917.  
 Qa-ka-Rā (Antef V), 922.  
 Qa-ka-Rā II (Ān), 942.  
 Qa-khāu (Tirhakah), 940.  
 Qar, 930.  
 Qebḥu, 917.  
 Qennu (Haḡr), 941.  
 Qennu (Psammetichus I), 940.

## R.

Rā-ā . . . 927.  
 Rā-āa-ārḡ, 929.  
 Rā-āa-ḥetep, 922.  
 Rā-āa-khā I, 922.  
 Rā-āa-khā II, 929.  
 Rā-āa-kheper I (Pasebkhān III), 937.  
 Rā-āa-kheper II (Shashanq IV), 939.  
 Rā-āa-kheper III (Uasarkenā), 939.  
 Rā-āa-kheper-en (Thothmes II), 932.  
 Rā-āa-kheper-ka (Thothmes I), 932.  
 Rā-āa-kheperu, 932.  
 Rā-āakhu-en (Sa-Ptaḥ), 934.  
 Rā-āa-neter, 929.  
 Rā-āa-peḥ, 929.  
 Rā-āa-qenu (Āpepā III), 929.  
 Rā-āa-user (Āpepā I), 728.  
 Rā- . . . -āb-khent, 922.  
 Rā-ān(?) kau, 921.  
 Rā-ānkh-ka I, 928.  
 Rā-ānkh-ka II (Psammetichus III), 940.  
 Rā-ānkh-kheperu, 933.  
 Rā-āri-maāt, title of Ptolemy VII, IX, X, XI and XIII, 943.  
 Rā-au-āb I (Her), 923.  
 Rā-au-āb II, 924.

Rā-aut-āb III, 927.  
 Rā-ba-en I (Menephthah I), 934.  
 Rā-ba-en II (Nepherites), 941.  
 Rā-ba-ka (Tanut-Āmen), 940.  
 Rā-en-ka I, 921.  
 Rā-en-ka II, 929.  
 Rā-en-maāt (Āmen-em-ḥat III), 923.  
 Rā-en-user (Ān), 919.  
 Rā-ḥāā-āb (Apries), 940.  
 Rā-ḥāā-āb (Alexander II), 942.  
 Rā-her-āb, 927.  
 Rā-ḥetch-kheper I (Smendes), 937.  
 Rā-ḥetch-kheper II (Shashanq I), 938.  
 Rā-ḥetch-kheper III (Heru-sa-Āst), 938.  
 Rā-ḥetch-kheper IV (Thekreth II), 938.  
 Rā-ḥetep, 931.  
 Rā-ḥetep-āa, 929.  
 Rā-ka- . . . , 927.  
 Rā-ka-meri (Khati I), 921.  
 Rā-ka-Set I, 925.  
 Rā-ka-Set II, 929.  
 Rā-khā- . . . , 927.  
 Rā-khā-ānkh, 925.  
 Rā-khā-f, Rā-khāu-f, 919.  
 Rā-khā-ḥetep, 925.  
 Rā-khā-ka, 925.  
 Rā-khā-kau, 923.  
 Rā-khā-kheper (Usertsen II), 923.  
 Rā-khā-kheru, 926.  
 Rā-khā-mu, 929.  
 Rā-khā-nefer, 925.  
 Rā-khā-Seshesh, 925.  
 Rā-khā-user I, 922.  
 Rā-khā-user II, 929.  
 Rā-kheper-ka I (Usertsen I), 923.  
 Rā-kheper-ka II (Nectanebus II), 942.  
 Rā-kheper-khā I (Pai-netchem I), 936.  
 Rā-kheper-khā II (Pasebkhān), 937.  
 Rā-kheper-kheperu (Āi II), 933.  
 Rā-kheper-maāt (Rameses X), 935.  
 Rā-khnem-āb (Āāḥmes II), 940.  
 Rā-khnem-maāt, 941.  
 Rā-khu-tauī (Uḡaf), 924.  
 Rā-khu-tauī-sekhem, 920.  
 Rā-maā-āb, 922.



Rā-mā-kheru (Āmen-em-ḥat IV), 923.  
 Rā-māat-ka I (Āssā), 920.  
 Rā-māat-ka II (Ḥatshepsut), 932.  
 Rā-men-ka, 920.  
 Rā-men-kau, 919.  
 Rā-men-khāu (Seshāb), 928.  
 Rā-men-kheper I (Thothmes III), 932.  
 Rā-men-kheper II (son of Painetchem), 937.  
 Rā-men-kheper III (Piānkhi), 940.  
 Rā-men-kheperu (Thothmes IV), 932.  
 Rā-men-mā (Āmen-meses), 934.  
 Rā-men-māat (Seti I), 934.  
 Rā-men-māat (Rameses XI), 935.  
 Rā-men-peḥti (Rameses I), 934.  
 Rā-mer-ānkh (Menthu-ḥetep VI), 926.  
 Rā-mer-en I (Meḥti-em-sa-f I), 920.  
 Rā-mer-en II (Meḥti-em-sa-f II), 920.  
 Rā-mer-ḥetep I (Ānā), 925.  
 Rā-mer-ḥetep II (Sebek-ḥetep VII), 925.  
 Rā-meri (Pepi I), 920.  
 Rā-mer-ka, Rā-mer-kau (Sebek-ḥetep VIII), 926.  
 Rā-mer-kheper, 926.  
 Rā-mer-nefer (Āi I), 925.  
 Rā-mer-netchem, 925.  
 Rā-mer-sekhem I (Ān- . . .), 925.  
 Rā-mer-sekhem II (Nefer-ḥetep II), 926.  
 Rā-mer-sekhem III, 928.  
 Rā-mert (Sebek-neferu-Rā), 923.  
 Rā-mer-tchefau, 927.  
 Rā-mer-user (Iābeqher), 929.  
 Rameses, Ramessu, I-XII, 934-935.  
 Rā-messes meri Āmen, 936.  
 Ῥαμέσσης I, 934.  
 Ῥαμέσσης Μιαμούν, 934.  
 Rā-mes-suser-tauī I, 931.  
 Ῥαμφίνιτος, 935.  
 Rā-neb, 918.  
 Rā-neb-āri-au I and II, 930.  
 Rā-neb-f-au, 926.  
 Rā-neb-ḥep (Menthu-ḥetep III), 922.

Rā-neb-ka I, 918.  
 Rā-neb-ka II, 918.  
 Rā-neb-kheperu (Tutānkh-Āmen), 933.  
 Rā-neb-khepesh (Āpepā II), 929.  
 Rā-neb-māat I, 926.  
 Rā-neb-māat II, 926.  
 Rā-neb-māat III (Āmen-ḥetep III), 933.  
 Rā-neb-māat IV (Rameses VI), 935.  
 Rā-neb-peḥti (Āāḥmes I), 932.  
 Rā-neb-sen, 927.  
 Rā-neb-tauī (Menthu-ḥetep IV), 922.  
 Rā-neb-tchefau I, 927.  
 Rā-neb-tchefau II, 927.  
 Rā-neb-ṭeṭ, 929.  
 Rā-nefer-āb I, 927.  
 Rā-nefer-āb II (Psammetichus II), 940.  
 Rā-nefer-āri-ka I, 919.  
 Rā-nefer-āri-ka II, 921.  
 Rā-nefer-f, 919.  
 Rā-nefer-ka I, 918.  
 Rā-nefer-ka II, 918.  
 Rā-nefer-ka III (Pepi II), 920.  
 Rā-nefer-ka IV, 920.  
 Rā-nefer-ka V (Nebi), 920.  
 Rā-nefer-ka VI (Khenṭu), 920.  
 Rā-nefer-ka VII (Terri), 921.  
 Rā-nefer-ka VIII (Pepi III Senb), 921.  
 Rā-nefer-ka IX, 921.  
 Rā-nefer-ka X, 921.  
 Rā-nefer-ka XI (Rameses IX), 935.  
 Rā-nefer-ka XII (Shabaka), 939.  
 Rā-nefer-kau, 921.  
 Rā-nefer-kheperu (Āmen-ḥetep IV), 933.  
 Rā-netchem-āb, 924.  
 Rā-neter-ka, 920.  
 Rā-neter-kheper (Sa-Āmen), 937.  
 Rā-nub- . . . , 929.  
 Rā-nub-ka, 929.  
 Rā-nub-kau (Āmen-em-ḥat II), 923.  
 Rā-nub-kheper (Āntef X), 931.  
 Rā-nub-tauī, 922.  
 Rā-qa-ka I (Āntef V), 922.  
 Rā-qa-ka II (Ān), 942.  
 Rā-sāa-ka, 933.

- Rā-saḥu, 919.  
 Rā-sānkh-āb (Antef VIII), 924.  
 Rā-sānkh-en (Senb), 925.  
 Rā-sānkh-ka I (Menthuthetep), 922.  
 Rā-sānkh-ka II, 927.  
 Rā-seba- . . . , 928.  
 Rā-Sebek-ka, 928.  
 Rā-Sebek-neferu, 923.  
 Rā-seheb, 927.  
 Rā-seher-āb (Peṭa-Bast sa Bast), 939.  
 Rā-sehetep-āb I (Amen-em-hat I), 923.  
 Rā-sehetep-āb II, 924.  
 Rā-sehetep-āb III, 924.  
 Rā-sekhā-en (Rameses XII), 935.  
 Rā-sekheper-en, 927.  
 Rā-sekhem- . . . I, 927.  
 Rā-sekhem- . . . II, 930.  
 Rā-sekhem- . . . III, 930.  
 Rā-sekhem- . . . IV, 930.  
 Rā-sekhem- . . . V, 930.  
 Rā-sekhem-ka I, 921.  
 Rā-sekhem-ka II, 924.  
 Rā-sekhem-kheper (Uasarken I), 938.  
 Rā-sekhem-khu-taui (Sebekhetep II), 924.  
 Rā-sekhem-nefer-kau, 931.  
 Rā-sekhem-shet-taui, 931.  
 Rā-sekhem-smen-taui, 931.  
 Rā-sekhem-suatch-taui (Sebekhetep III), 925.  
 Rā-sekhem-uatch-kau, 931.  
 Rā-sekheper-en (Rameses V), 935.  
 Rā-senb-ka, 927.  
 Rā-senefer-āb I (Usertsen IV), 923.  
 Rā-senefer-āb II, 924.  
 Rā-senefer-f, 929.  
 Rā-senefer-ka I, 921.  
 Rā-senefer-ka II, 924.  
 Rā-senekht-en, 931.  
 Rā-senetchem-āb (Nekht - Herheb), 941.  
 Rā-ses- . . . 930.  
 Rā-seshesh-kheper, 938.  
 Rā- . . . -Set, 929.  
 Rā-setchef-[Ra], 924.  
 Rā-shepses (Tafnekht I), 939.  
 Rā-shepses-ka, 919.  
 Rā-skhā-en, 922.  
 Rā-skhent-en, 931.  
 Rā-smen- . . . 928.  
 Rā-smen-ka, 924.  
 Rā-smenkh-ka, 924.  
 Rā-smen-taui, 930.  
 Rā-suah-en, 926.  
 Rā-suatch-en I, 931.  
 Rā-suatch-en II, 931.  
 Rā-suatch-ka (Heruā), 925.  
 Rā-suser- . . . 930.  
 Rā-suser-en (Khian), 929.  
 Rā-tāā-kheperu, 937.  
 Rā-tcheser-ka (Amenhetep I), 932.  
 Rā-tchet-f, 919.  
 Rā-ṭet-ānkh, 926.  
 Rā-ṭet-f, 919.  
 Rā-ṭet-hetep, 926.  
 Rā-ṭet-ka I (Assā), 920.  
 Rā-ṭet-ka II (Maā- . . . - . . . ), 920.  
 Rā-ṭet-kau (Shabataka), 940.  
 Rā-ṭet-kheru, 927.  
 Rā-ṭet-nefer, 926.  
 Rā-uah-āb I (Āā-āb), 925.  
 Rā-uah-āb II (Psammetichus I), 940.  
 Rā-uah-ka I (Khati II), 921.  
 Rā-uah-ka II (Bokchoris), 939.  
 Rā-uatch-ka I, 921.  
 Rā-uatch-ka II, 929.  
 Rā-uatch-kheper (Kames), 932.  
 Rā-uhem-āb (Necho), 940.  
 Rā-user-ka I (Āti I), 920.  
 Rā-user-[ka] II, 924.  
 Rā-user-ka III (Khentcher), 928.  
 Rā-user-ka IV (Ptolemy II), 942.  
 Rā-user-ka V (Ptolemy IV), 943.  
 Rā-user-ka VI (Ptolemy V), 943.  
 Rā-user-khāu, 934.  
 Rā-user-kheperu (Seti II), 934.  
 Rā-user-maāt I (Rameses II), 934.  
 Rā-user-maāt II (Rameses III), 935.  
 Rā-user-maāt III (Rameses IV), 935.  
 Rā-user-maāt IV (Rameses V), 935.  
 Rā-user-maāt V (Rameses VII), 935.  
 Rā-user-maāt VI (Rameses VIII), 935.  
 Rā-user-maāt VII (Amen-em-āpt), 937.  
 Rā-user-maāt VIII (Thekreth I), 938.

Rā-user-maāt IX (Uasarken II), 938.  
 Rā-user-maāt X (Peṭa-Bast), 938.  
 Rā-user-maāt XI (Uasarken III), 938.  
 Rā-user-maāt XII (Thekreth III), 938.  
 Rā-user-maāt XIII (Shashanq III), 938.  
 Rā-user-maāt XIV (Pamāi), 939.  
 Rā-user-maāt XV (Piānkhi), 939.  
 Rā-user-maāt XVI (Āmenruṭ), 942.  
 Ren-senb, 924.  
 Rhampsinitus, 935.

S.

Sāa-ka-Rā, 933.  
 Sa-Āmen (Her-Ḥeru), 936.  
 Σαβάκων, 939.  
 Sa-Bast (Piānkhi), 939.  
 Sa-Hathor, 925.  
 Sa-Het-Her, 925.  
 Saḥu-Rā, 919.  
 Salitis, 928.  
 Sa-nekht (Neb-ka-Rā II), 918.  
 Sa Net (Amasis II), 940.  
 Sānkh-āb-Rā (Āntef VII ?), 924.  
 Sānkh-āb-tauī (Menthu-ḥetep III), 922.  
 Sānkh-en-Rā (Senb), 925.  
 Sānkh-ka-Rā I (Menthu-ḥetep V), 922.  
 Sānkh-ka-Rā II, 927.  
 Sānkh-tauī-f, 922.  
 Sa-Ptaḥ I, 934.  
 Sa-Ptaḥ II (Rameses XII ?), 935.  
 Sāsh-qennu (Piānkhi), 940.  
 Seba- . . . -Rā, 928.  
 Sebek-em-sa-f I, 931.  
 Sebek-em-sa-f II, 931.  
 Sebek-ḥetep I, 924.  
 Sebek-ḥetep II, 924.  
 Sebek-ḥetep III, 925.  
 Sebek-ḥetep IV, 925.  
 Sebek-ḥetep V, 925.  
 Sebek-ḥetep VI, 925.  
 Sebek-ḥetep VII, 925.  
 Sebek-ḥetep VIII, 926.  
 Sebek-ka-Rā I, 923.  
 Sebek-ka-Rā II, 928.  
 Sebek-neferu-Rā, 923.

Sebek-shet (?) -neferu, 923.  
 Σεβίχως, 940.  
 Sebkaī, 928.  
 Seḥeb-Rā, 927.  
 Seher-āb-neteru (Nectanebus I), 941.  
 Seher-āb-Rā (Peṭa-Bast sa Bast), 939.  
 Seher-tauī I, 921.  
 Seher-tauī II, 924.  
 Seḥetep-āb-Rā I (Āmen-em-ḥat I), 923.  
 Seḥetep-āb-Rā II, 924.  
 Seḥetep-āb-Rā III, 924.  
 Seḥetep-āb-tauī, 923.  
 Seḥetep-neteru (Hagr), 941.  
 Seḥetep-tauī I (Ātet V), 920.  
 Seḥetep-tauī II (Āpepā III), 929.  
 Seḥetep-tauī-f (Piānkhi), 939.  
 Seket, 930.  
 Sekhā-en-Rā (Rameses XII ?), 935.  
 Sekhem-āb, 918.  
 Sekhem-ānkh-[en]-Āmen, a title of Ptolemies III, IV, V, IX, X, XI, XIII, 942, 943.  
 Sekhem-ka-Rā I, 921.  
 Sekhem-ka-Rā II, 924.  
 Sekhem-khāu (Āti I), 920.  
 Sekhem-kheper-Rā (Usertsen I), 938.  
 Sekhem-kheperu (Thothmes II), 932.  
 Sekhem-khu-tauī-Rā (Sebek-ḥetep II), 924.  
 Sekhem-nefer-khāu-Rā, 931.  
 Sekhem-peḥti-khu-khāu (Thothmes III), 932.  
 Sekhem - peḥti - ṭer - Petchtiu IX (Seti I), 934.  
 Sekhem-peḥti-ṭer-Satt (Āi II), 933.  
 Sekhem- . . . -Rā I, 927.  
 Sekhem- . . . -Rā II, 930.  
 Sekhem- . . . -Rā III, 930.  
 Sekhem-Rā-ānkh-tauī, 931.  
 Sekhem-Rā-sāa-tauī, 931.  
 Sekhem-shet-tauī-Rā, 931.  
 Sekhem-smen-tauī-Rā, 931.  
 Sekhem-suatch-tauī-Rā, 925.  
 Sekhem-uah-khā-Rā, 931.  
 Sekhem-uatch-khāu-Rā, 931.  
 Sekhenn . . . 929.  
 Sekheper-en-Rā I, 927.

Sekheper-en-Rā II (Rameses V), 935.

Σεμέμφης, 917.

Semqen, 929.

Semti, 917.

Senb I, 921.

Senb II, 925.

Senb-f, 924.

Senb-ka-Rā, 927.

Senb-mā-au, 926.

Senefer-āb-Rā I (Usertsen IV ?), 923.

Senefer-āb-Rā II, 924.

Senefer-f-Rā (Piānkhi), 939.

Senefer-ka I, 921.

Senefer-ka II (Ānnu), 921.

Senefer-ka-Rā I, 921.

Senefer-ka-Rā II, 924.

Senefer-taui (Psammetichus II), 940.

Senefer-taui-f I (Āntef V), 922.

Senefer-taui-f (Ān), 942.

Senefer-taui-Rā Sekhem, 926.

Seneferu, 919.

Senekht-en-Rā, 931.

Senen-ānkh-en-Āmen, title of Ptolemy XI, 943.

Senen-en-Ptah, title of Khab-basha, 941.

Senetchem-āb-Rā, 941.

Sentā, 918.

Senusert I-IV, 923.

Seṭṭ-taui (Amasis II), 940.

Seqeb-taui (Shabaka), 939.

Seqenen-Rā I Tau-āa, 931.

Seqenen-Rā II Tau-āa Āa, 931.

Seqenen-Rā III Tau-āa Qen, 931.

Sesh-āb, 928.

Seshesh-ka-Rā, 924.

Seshesh-kheper-Rā (Shashanq II), 938.

Seshesh-Rā-her-her-maāt, 931.

Seshesh-Rā-upu-em-maāt, 931.

Σεσώγχις, 938.

Σεσώγχωσις, 923.

Σέσωστρις, 923.

Ses- . . . -Rā, 930.

Set- . . . - . . . 930.

Set-āa-peḥti (Nubti), 929.

Setchef-[ka]-Rā, 924.

Setchef-taui (Kames), 932.

Setches, 918.

Setep-en-Āmen, a title of Rameses IV (935), Painetchem I (936), Pasebkhān II, Pasebkhān III, Āmen-em-āpt, Sa-Āmen, Thekreth I, Thekreth II, Uasarken II, Shashanq II, Heru-sa-Ast Peṭa-Bast, Uasarkenā, Āmen-ruṭ, Alexander II, Ptolemy I, 937-942.

Setep-en-Ānher, 941.

Setep-en-Ptah, a title of Ptolemy IV, Ptolemy V, Ptolemy IX, Ptolemy X, Ptolemy XI, Ptolemy XIII (943), Augustus, Nero (945).

Setep-en-Rā, a title of Rameses II, Sa-Ptah, Set-nekht (934), Rameses VII, Rameses IX, Rameses X (935), Rameses XI (935), Pasebkhān, Smendes (937), Shashanq I, Uasarken I, Thekreth II, Shishak III, Psamut (941), Alexander the Great, Philip, Ptolemy III (942).

Setep[en]Tenen, a title of Khab-basha, 941.

Setep-neteru (Amasis II), 940.

Σεθένης, 918.

Σέθως, Σέθωσις, 934.

Seti I Meri Ptah, 934.

Seti II, 934.

Set-nekht, 934.

Setut-Rā (Darius the Great), 941.

Severus, 946.

Sha-ba-ku-u, 939.

Shabaka, 939.-

Shabataka, 940.

Shashanq I-IV, 938, 939.

Shepses-ka-f, 919.

Shepses-ka-Rā, 919.

Shepses Rā (Tafnekht I), 939.

Sheshā, 930.

Shishak, 938.

Ska, 917.

Σκεμίοφρις, 923.

Skhā-en-Rā, 922.

Skhent-en-Rā, 931.

Sma-taui (Sebek-ḥetep V), 925.

Smai-taui I (Piānkhi), 940.

Smai-taui II (Cambyzes), 940.

Smendes, Σμένδης, 937.

Smen-hepu I, Sgerḥ-taui (Āmen-ḥetep III), 933.

Smen-hepu II (Nectanebus I), 941.  
 Smen-ka-Rā, 924.  
 Smenkh-ka-Rā (Mer-Mashāu), 924.  
 Smenkh-tauī (Nectanebus II), 942.  
 Smen-maāt (Amasis II), 940.  
 Smen-maāt-Rā (Āmenmer), 936.  
 Smen ... Rā, 928.  
 Smen-tauī-Rā, 930.  
 Smerkha (Hu or Nekht), 917.  
 Soter I, 942.  
 Soter II, 943.  
 Stenh, 919.  
 Suah-en-Rā, 926.  
 Suatch-en-Rā, I, 931.  
 Suatch-en-Rā II, 931.  
 Suatch-ka-Rā (Heruā), 925.  
 Suatch-tauī I (Sesh-āb), 928.  
 Suatch-tauī II (Apries), 940.  
 Su-ḥetes, 919.  
 Sunu -..... 930.  
 Suser-en-Rā (Khian), 929.  
 Suser -..... Rā, 930.

# T.

Taā-kheperu-Rā, 937.  
 Tafnekht I, 939.  
 Tafnekht II, 939.  
 Taharqa, 940.  
 Tan-da-ma-ni-e, 940.  
 Τανχέρης, 920.  
 Tanuat-Āmen, 940.  
 Tariussha (Darius), 941.  
 Taruasha (Darius), 941.  
 Tāṭa-mesu, 926.  
 Tāṭau-mes, 926.  
 Tāu, 917.  
 Tau-āa, 931.  
 Tau-āa Āa, 931.  
 Tau-āa Qen, 931.  
 Tchar, 917.  
 Tchatchai, 917.  
 Tche-her, 941.  
 Tche-khensu-āuf-ānkh, 936.  
 Tcheser I, Sa, 918.  
 Tcheser II, 918.  
 Tcheser-ka-Rā (Āmen-ḥetep I), 932.  
 Tcheser-kheperu, 933.  
 Tcheser-kheperu-Rā, 934.  
 Tcheṭ Āt, 917.

Tcheṭ-f-Rā, 919.  
 Tef-f-meri I (Philopator I), 943.  
 Tef-f-meri II (Philopator II), 943.  
 Tehuti, 931.  
 Tehuti-mes I-IV (Thothmes I-IV), 932.  
 Te-i-i, 933.  
 Tema-ā, 942.  
 Temt-āb-tauī, 921.  
 Τέως, 941.  
 Teriusha (Darius), 941.  
 Terrī, 921.  
 Tetā (Ātet V), 920.  
 Teṭ-ānkh-Rā, 926.  
 Teṭ-f-Rā, 919.  
 Teṭ-ḥetep-Rā, 926.  
 Τέθμωσις, 932.  
 Teṭ-ka-Rā I (Āssā), 920.  
 Teṭ-ka-Rā II, 920.  
 Teṭ-kau-Rā, 940.  
 Teṭ-khāu (Āssā), 920.  
 Teṭ-kheru-Rā, 927.  
 Teṭ-nefer-Rā, 926.  
 Teṭ-teṭ-nesiu-mā-Tem (Thothmes IV), 932.  
 Thekreth (Thekleth) I-III, 938.  
 Thesh, 917.  
 Thes-khāu-em-Ānu-resu (Āmen-ḥetep IV), 933.  
 Thes-rer-en-Āten (Āmen-ḥetep IV), 933.  
 Thes-tauī (Amasis I), 932.  
 Thothmes I-IV, 932.  
 Thuāu, 933.  
 Ti, 933.  
 Tiberius, 945.  
 Titus, 945.  
 Τλάς, 918.  
 Τοῦθμωσις, 932.  
 Trajan, 946.  
 Tut-ānkh-Āmen, 933.  
 Tut-mesut (Āāḥmes I), 932.

# U.

Uā-en-Rā (Āmen-ḥetep IV), 933.  
 Uah-āb-Rā I (Āā-āb), 925.  
 Uah-āb-Rā II (Tafnekht II), 939.  
 Uah-āb-Rā III (Psammetichus I), 940.  
 Uah-āb-Rā IV (Apries), 940.  
 Uah-ānkh (Āntef III), 922, 931.  
 Uah-ka-Rā I (Khati II), 921.

Uah-ka-Rā II (Bokchoris), 939.  
 Uah-sutenit-mā-Rā-em-pet, 932.  
 Uasarken (Usarken) I-III, 938.  
 Uasarkenā (Uasarkenā), 939.  
 Uatchet, 929.  
 Uatchet-renput, 932.  
 Uatch-ka-Rā I, 921.  
 Uatch-ka-Rā II, 929.  
 Uatch-kheper-Rā (Kames), 932.  
 Uatch-kheperu (Amasis I), 932.  
 Uatch-nār (?), 917.  
 Uatchnes, 918.  
 Uatch-tauī (Unās), 920.  
 Uben-Rā I, 926.  
 Uben-Rā II, 927.  
 Uben-Rā III, 927.  
 Ugaf (?), 924.  
 Uhem-āb-Rā (Necho), 940.  
 Uhem-khāu, etc. (Seti I), 934.  
 Uhem-mesut (Āmen-em-ḥat I), 923.  
 Unās, 920.  
 Up-uat-em-sa-f, 931.  
 Upu-em-maāt, 931.  
 Ur-bāt-em-Āpt, 934.  
 Ur-bi-em-Āpt (Āmenmeses), 934.  
 Ur-seṭu-mā-Tenen, 935.  
 Ur-sutenit, etc., 933.  
 User-ā (Psammetichus II), 940.  
 User-āb (Khāfrā) I, 919.  
 User-f-au, etc., 932.  
 Userkaf, 919.  
 User-ka-Rā I (Āti I), 920.  
 User-ka-Rā II, 924.  
 User-ka-Rā III (Khentcher), 928.  
 User-ka-Rā IV (Ptolemy II), 942.  
 User-ka-Rā V (Ptolemy IV), 943.  
 User-ka-Rā VI (Ptolemy V), 943.  
 User-khāu, 919.  
 User-khāu-Rā, 934.  
 User-kheperu-Rā (Seti II), 934.  
 User-khepesh-heṭ-hefnu, 935.  
 User-khepesh-sānkh-tauī, 935.  
 User-khepesh-ṭer-Petchtiu IX, 932.

User-maāt-Rā I (Rameses II), 934.  
 User-maāt-Rā II (Rameses III), 935.  
 User-maāt-Rā III (Rameses IV), 935.  
 User-maāt-Rā IV (Rameses V), 935.  
 User-maāt-Rā V (Rameses VII), 935.  
 User-maāt-Rā VI (Rameses VIII), 935.  
 User-maāt-Rā VII (Āmēn-em-āpt), 937.  
 User-maāt-Rā VIII (Thekreth I), 938.  
 User-maāt-Rā IX (Uasarken II), 938.  
 User-maāt-Rā X (Peṭa-Bast), 938.  
 User-maāt-Rā XI (Uasarken III), 938.  
 User-maāt-Rā XII (Thekreth III), 938.  
 User-maāt-Rā XIII (Shashanq III), 938.  
 User-maāt-Rā XIV (Pamāi), 939.  
 User-maāt-Rā XV (Piānkhī), 939.  
 User-maāt-Rā XVI (Āmen-ruṭ), 942.  
 User-Ptaḥ (Psamut), 941.  
 User-renput-āa-nekhtut, 934.  
 User-renput-mā-Temu, etc., 935.  
 User-renput-ur-nekhtut, etc., 935.  
 Usert-kau (Ḥatshepsut), 932.  
 Usertsen I-IV, 923.  
 Uthes-khāu-seḥetep-neteru, 933.

## V.

Verus, 946.  
 Vespasian, 945.

## X.

Xerxes (Ξερξες) the Great, 941.

## III.

## INDEX OF GEOGRAPHICAL NAMES.

## A.

Aboccis, 956a.  
 Abram's Field, 983a.  
 Abûkîr, 1042b.  
 Abû Simbel, 956a, 957b, 968a, 988a.  
 Abûşîr, 985b.  
 Abûşîr al-Malik, 947b.  
 Abutig, 982a.  
 Abydos, 947b, 950a, 952b, 956a b, 984b, 993a, 994b, 1004b, 1006a, 1009a, 1013b, 1023b, 1049b, 1050b.  
 Abydos, Great Canal of, 1004a.  
 Abydos, Necropolis of, 976b, 1019b.  
 Abydos, sacred lake of, 1040b.  
 Abydos shrine, 996b.  
 Abydos, well of, 1029b.  
 Abydos of the North (in the Fayyûm), 947b.  
 Accho, 968b.  
 Achshaph, 965b.  
 Adamah, 967a.  
 Addâr, 967a.  
 Adoraim, 967a.  
 Ahnâs al-Madînah, 1022a.  
 Ajalon, 952b.  
 Akhmîm, 949b, 956a.  
 Akko, 971a.  
 Alabastronpolis, 985b, 1015a b, 1041a, 1044b.  
 Alashiya, 961a.  
 Al-Batnûn, 1057a.  
 Aleppo, 1025a b.  
 Alexandria, 967b, 1009b, 1035a ; suburb of, 949a.  
 Al-Hîbah, 951b, 1062a.  
 Al-Hîbu, 1014a.  
 Al-Kâb, 958b, 980b, 1024b.  
 Al-Lahûn, 1011a, 1050b.  
 'Alwah, 960a.

Âmen, temple estate of, 990a.  
 Amorite, land of the, 957a.  
 Andropolis, 997b.  
 Andropolis-Gynaecopolis, 952a.  
 Ânep, 1029a.  
 Antinopolites, 1060b.  
 Apamea, 956b.  
 Aphroditopolis, 985b, 989a, 1013b, 1056a.  
 Aphroditopolites, 973b, 994a, 999a, 1008b, 1061a.  
 Apis Bull House, 1016a.  
 Apis-city, 1004b, 1035b.  
 Apis tomb, 970b.  
 Apollinopolis Magna, 1061b.  
 Apollinopolis Parva, 1044b.  
 Apollinopolites, 966a, 976b, 1060a.  
 Arabia, 948a, 957b, 1062b.  
 Arabian Peninsula, 1051a.  
 Arad, 968a.  
 Aradus, 951a.  
 Armant, 958b, 988a.  
 Armenia, 948a.  
 Arsinoë, 949a.  
 Arsinoïtes, 992a, 1041b.  
 Arvad, 961a.  
 Ascalon, 965a.  
 Aşfûn al-Matâ'nah, 990b.  
 Ashdod, 965a.  
 Asher, 964b.  
 Asia, 1037a ; Western, 968a.  
 Asklepeion, 985a.  
 Asnâ, 951b, 959a, 963a, 964a, 971a, 974b, 989b, 1002a, 1007a, 1031b, 1034b, 1050a b.  
 Asphynis, 990b, 1017b, 1018a, 1021a, 1023a, 1023b.  
 'Asqalân, 965a.  
 Assyria, 964b.  
 Aswân, 960b, 1017b, 1034a.  
 Asyût, 964b, 1002b, 1011b, 1030b.  
 Atfîh, 992a, 1004b, 1061b.

Athach, 968b.  
 Athribis, 950b, 967b, 989a, 1006b,  
 1012b, 1013a, 1019a, 1045b,  
 1049a.  
 Athribites, 951a, 961b, 1047a.  
 Avaris, 992a, 1013b; canal of,  
 984a.

## B.

Ba-bi-i-lu, 980a.  
 Ba-bi-lu, 980a.  
 Babirush, 980a.  
 Babylon of Egypt, 958a, 974a,  
 987a, 1030a, 1056a.  
 Babylon the Great, 977b, 980a.  
 Babylonia, 1033a, 1035a.  
 Bactria, 978a.  
 Bagrawîr, 977b.  
 Baḥarîyah, 973a.  
 Baḥêrah, 1035b.  
 Bakchis, 986a.  
 Balbês, 962b.  
 Ballâs, 1005a.  
 Balyanâ, 1049b.  
 Barullus, Lake, 1030b.  
 Basti, 1041b.  
 Beeroth, 977a.  
 Behbit, 1021b.  
 Bekhten, 981a.  
 Belbes, 982a.  
 Benhâ, 989a.  
 Beni Hasan, 952b, 958b, 987a,  
 994a, 1016a, 1032b.  
 Berenice on the Red Sea, 1038b.  
 Bêrût, 978a.  
 Beth-anoth, 977a.  
 Beth-dagon, 977a.  
 Beth-horon, 978b.  
 Biggah, 1000a, 1031b.  
 Bileam, 977b.  
 Bi-ru-ta, 978a.  
 Bitter Lake, 1046a.  
 Boiling Lake, 999b.  
 Bubastis, 975a, 976a b, 978a,  
 981a, 987a.  
 Bubastis of the South (Denderah),  
 987a.  
 Bubastites, 958a, 968a, 1036a.  
 Bur-ku-na, 980a.  
 Busiris, 950a, 980b, 992b, 1005b,  
 1023b, 1062b, 1065b.

Busirites, 966a, 973b, 985b,  
 1010b, 1033b, 1038a, 1039a.  
 Buto, 973b, 981a, 983b, 986b,  
 1013b, 1061b.  
 Buto, Lakes of, 1012b.

## C.

Cabasa, 1021b, 1023b.  
 Cabasites, 995a, 1023b, 1047a.  
 Cabul, 1045b.  
 Canaan, 1048a.  
 Canal of Thothmes III, 975a.  
 Canopus, 994b, 1049a b.  
 Cappadocia, 1050a.  
 Carchemish, 1046b, 1047a, 1049b.  
 Casius, 1025a.  
 Chemmis, 1027a.  
 Chenoboscion, 1005b.  
 Chun, 1046a.  
 Circle, the, 1045a.  
 City of Life, 969b.  
 Coptites, 984a, 1022b, 1044a.  
 Coptos, 966b, 1008b, 1010b,  
 1028b, 1032b, 1044a, 1048a.  
 Crocodilopolis, 958a, 984b, 992a,  
 1016a, 1034b, 1041b, 1051b.  
 Crocodilopolis (Gabalên), 948a.  
 Cusae, 1044b.  
 Cush, 965b, 1048b.  
 Cynopolis, 1016a, 1047a.  
 Cynopolites, 959b, 1029a, 1033b.  
 Cyprus, 950a, 964b, 1005b.

## D.

Dabûd, 1053b.  
 Dâkhlah, Oasis of, 962b, 1065a.  
 Dakkah, 964a, 1046b.  
 Damanhûr, 1061b, 1062a.  
 Damascus, 1056b.  
 Daphnae, 1059a, 1062a.  
 Deadland, 986a.  
 Delta, the, 1050b, 1065b.  
 Delta, the Eastern, 1050a.  
 Denderah, 947a, 950a b, 951b,  
 952a, 953b, 958a, 960a, 962a b,  
 963a b, 964a b, 969b, 975b, 976a,  
 978a, 986a b, 987b, 988b, 989a b,  
 990a b, 991a b, 992b, 993a b,



994a, 1002a, 1004b, 1007b,  
1009a, 1013a b, 1014b, 1015a b,  
1016a, 1017b, 1018a b, 1019a,  
1022b, 1023a b, 1024b, 1025b,  
1026a, 1027a, 1029a, 1032a,  
1037a, 1042a, 1044a, 1051a b,  
1052a.  
Denderah, sacred lake of, 1039a,  
1040a.  
Dendûr, 1008b, 1051a, 1060b.  
Dêr al-Baḥarî, 1062a ; temple of,  
1016a.  
Desert, the, 1024b.  
Desert, the Eastern, 1051a.  
Dibon, 1053a.  
Diospolis Magna, 973a.  
Diospolis Parva, 948b, 963b,  
973a, 1004b, 1013a, 1015b,  
1018a, 1032a.  
Diospolites, 950b, 973a, 1031a.  
Door of the Circles (Abydos),  
1034b.  
Drangiana, 1033b.  
Dûsh, 1048b.

E.

Edfû, 949a, 949b, 951a b, 953b,  
962b, 963b, 964a b, 967b, 968a,  
975a, 976a, 979a, 980b, 981a,  
984a, 1000a, 1002a, 1007b, 1008a,  
1009a, 1013a, 1014a, 1015b,  
1016a b, 1017a, 1018b, 1023a b,  
1026a, 1027a, 1036a, 1044a,  
1045b, 1056a, 1060a, 1061b,  
1062a.  
Edfû, Lake of, 1041a.  
Edfû, Necropolis of, 1061a.  
Edfû, quarry of, 959b, 1053b.  
Edom, 967a.  
Egypt, 977a, 979a, 981a, 1043b,  
1044a, 1045b, 1050b, 1063b.  
Egypt, Lower, 976b, 1024b, 1043b.  
Egypt, Middle, 1029b  
Egypt, Upper, 1039b, 1043b,  
1052a.  
Egypt, Upper and Lower, 1036b,  
1043b.  
Egypt, the Two, 962a.  
Eileithiaspolis, 989a, 1007b,  
1024a, 1057a.  
Elam, 970b.

Elephantine, 952b, 954b, 955b,  
971b, 976b, 1001b, 1009a, 1015a,  
1017b, 1019b, 1020a, 1023b.  
Elephantine of the South and  
North, 947b.  
Elysian Fields, 1035b.  
Equatorial Lakes, 1004a.  
Etham, 1028b.  
Euphrates, district of, 1050a.

F.

Fakûs, 991a, 992b.  
Farāfrah, 1050a.  
Farshût, 987a.  
Fayyûm, 967b, 974b, 991b, 992a,  
1000a, 1027b, 1037b, 1039b,  
1041a, 1052a.  
Fayyûm Lake, 1010b.  
Feshn, 1040a.  
Field of God, 1036a.  
Field of Reeds, 1035b.  
Field of Salt, 1036a.  
Field of Zoan, 1036a b.  
Fire-city, 948a.  
Fûm al-Khalîg, 1056a.  
Fustât, 1030a.

G.

Gap, the, at Abydos, 972b, 974a.  
Gau al-Kabîr, 997a.  
Gaza, 1043a, 1049a.  
Gazelle Country, 1050a.  
Gazîrat al-Malik, Island of,  
1028a.  
Geba, 1043b.  
Gebal, 1047b, 1048a.  
Gebel Aḥmar, 953b, 965b.  
Gebel Barkal, 1005b, 1014b,  
1050b, 1060b.  
Gebel Silsilah, 1029a.  
Gebelên (Jabalên), 948a, 949b,  
958a b, 968b, 970a, 1031a,  
1054b.  
Gezer, 1043a.  
Gibeon, 1043b.  
Girgâ, 993b.  
Gîzah, 951b.  
Goshen, 1045a.  
Grasshopper City, 1030b.

Great Bend, 994a.  
Great Circle, 1040b.  
Great Green Water, 973b.  
Great House, 986a.  
Greece, 972b.  
Gynaecopolites, 1025a.

## H.

Hamath, 1022a.  
Hammâmât, 1041b.  
Hebron, 1026b.  
Heliopolis, 954a, 958a, 964a,  
975b, 988b, 995a, 1004a, 1005a,  
1014a, 1021b, 1034b.  
Heliopolis, Lake of, 994b, 1041a.  
Heliopolis, Necropolis of, 955b,  
965b.  
Heliopolis, sanctuary of, 962a.  
Heliopolis near Tanis, 958b.  
Heliopolites, 1023b.  
Henu-Boat, sanctuary of, 990b.  
Herakleopolis, 951a, 958b, 963a,  
970b, 991a, 1004a, 1013b, 1022a,  
1023a, 1040a.  
Herakleopolis, sacred Lake of,  
1039b.  
Herakleopolites, 1029a, 1034b.  
Herakleum, 966a.  
Herat, 1013a.  
Hermonthis, 958a b, 988a, 993a.  
Hermopolis Magna, 951b, 955b,  
956a, 974b, 975a, 976a, 991b,  
992b, 993b, 1013a b, 1023b,  
1027b, 1042a, 1056b.  
Hermopolis Parva, 986a, 993b,  
1011a, 1062a.  
Hermopolites, 950b, 974b, 978a,  
1037b.  
Heroonpolis, 1023a.  
Heroopolites, 958a, 959b, 969a,  
993a, 1006a, 1040b.  
Hibis, 1019b.  
Hierakonpolis, 978a, 1007b, 1014a.  
Hipponon, 1014a, 1031a.  
Hippopotamus Land, 1024b.  
Holy Land, i.e., the Necropolis,  
1052a.  
Horns of the Earth, 1061a.  
House of Râ, 989b.  
House of Shu and Tefnut, 990a.  
House of Tem, 986a.

Hyksos Country, 1038b.  
Hypsele, 988a, 1037b.  
Hypselis, 991b, 1021a.  
Hypselites, 1037a.

## I.

Ibrîm, 989a, 996a, 998a.  
Ijon, 967b.  
India, 1012b.  
Ionia, 960b, 972b.  
Ionian-Sea, 972a, 973b.  
Ir-ka-da, 970b.

## J.

Jarâbîs, 1046b.  
Joppa, 971b.  
Jordan, 971b, 972a.  
Jupiter Ammon, 1035b.

## K.

Kadesh, 1045a.  
Kafr 'Anâ(?), 954b.  
Kalâbshah, 1052b, 1057a, 1058b.  
Kânâ-Kusêr Road, stations on  
the, 953a, 966a, 967a, 968b,  
973a, 976b.  
Karbaniti, 1042b.  
Karnak, 953b, 956b, 1026a b.  
Khârgah, Oasis of, 973a, 976a,  
1012b, 1048a b, 1060b.  
Khi-ish-sha-ash-kha-pa, 1026b.  
Kirjath Sepher, 1043a.  
Kôm al-Aḥmar, 980b, 1007b.  
Kôm Yasîn, 1050a.  
Kummah, 1000a.  
Kûsh, 1048b.

## L.

Labyrinth, 949b, 975a, 992a,  
1039b, 1056a, 1060b.  
Lake Mareotis, 982a, 996a.  
Lake Moeris, 964a, 971b, 983b,  
986a, 1001a, 1039b, 1040a,  
1040b, 1046a.  
Lake Land, 1052a.

Lake of Fire, 1008a, 1040a b.  
 Lake Timsah, 1025a, 1028a, 1041a.  
 Land of Life, 969b.  
 Land of the God, 1051a.  
 Land of the Spirits, 1050a.  
 Latopolis, 951b, 954a b, 955a, 992a, 1002a, 1014a, 1015a, 1017a, 1019a, 1022b, 1030b, 1033a, 1034b, 1035b, 1046a, 1050a.  
 Latopolites, 1058b.  
 Lebanon, 1010a.  
 Leontopolis, 948a, 951a, 962a, 1015b.  
 Letopolis, 949a, 957a b, 960b, 1002a, 1032a.  
 Letopolites, 1027b, 1029a.  
 Libya, 1060a, 1010a, 1057a.  
 Libya-Mareotis, 948b, 953a, 957b, 1013b, 1041b.  
 Libyan frontier town, 1025b.  
 Life of the Two Lands, 969b.  
 Li-ikh-zi-na, 1011a.  
 Lycopolis, 956a, 964b, 986b, 1013b, 1039a, 1082b.  
 Lykopolites, 948b, 1016a.  
 Luxor, 985a.  
 Luxor, Temple of, 956b.  
 Luz, 1012a.

M.

Macedonia, 999a.  
 Madînat Habû, 949a.  
 Maghârah, 1001b.  
 Mahallah, 1021b.  
 Mahanaim, 998a.  
 Maḥetch, 950b, 986a.  
 Manshîyah, 1008a.  
 Mareotis, 949b, 988a, 1001a, 1013b.  
 Matâ'anah, 971a.  
 Maxyes, 998a.  
 Meae, 1001b.  
 Mediterranean, 973b.  
 Mêdûm, 1001b.  
 Megiddo, 998b.  
 Memphis, 947a, 954b, 958a, 959a b, 972a b, 975a, 982a, 984a, 988a, 988b, 995a b, 996b, 1001a b, 1002a, 1006b, 1007a,

1009a, 1018b, 1019a, 1026a, 1029b, 1031b, 1034a, 1035b, 1040a, 1053b.  
 Memphis, irrigated land of, 1040a.  
 Memphis, Lake of Isis at, 1039b.  
 Memphis, Necropolis of, 1019b, 1022b, 1037a.  
 Memphis, suburb of, 948b.  
 Memphis, Tuat of, 1011b.  
 Mendes, 968b, 974a, 977a, 986b, 1017a, 1026a, 1051a, 1062b, 1065b.  
 Mendesians, 1020a.  
 Meroë, 977b, 980a, 997a, 1001a.  
 Meroë, Island of, 960a.  
 Metelis, 985b, 1003a.  
 Metelites, 981a, 1003a, 1006a, 1025b, 1027a, 1031b, 1036b.  
 Methen, 999a.  
 Metropolis, 1004b.  
 Migdol, 999a, 1002a.  
 Migdol behind Sai, 1002b.  
 Migdol of Baal Zephon, 1002b.  
 Mi-id-ta-an-ni (Mitani), 999a.  
 Minyâ, 988a, 1000a, 1001b.  
 Mitani, 999a.  
 Mît Kamr, 980b.  
 Mît Rahînah, 997a.  
 Moeris, City, 997b.  
 Moses' Wells, 1029b.  
 Muthi, 988a.  
 Mycia, 998b.

N.

Na-akh-ri-ma, 1007a.  
 Nahārayîm, 1007a.  
 Naharina, 1007a.  
 Nahrina, 1003b.  
 Napata, 956b, 986a, 992b, 1003b, 1005b, 1035a, 1046b, 1050b.  
 Natho, 960a, 967b.  
 Natron Island, 951b.  
 Natron Mountain, 958b.  
 Natron Valley, 958b ; Necropolis of, 1061a.  
 Naucratis, 979b, 988a, 1005a, 1028b, 1047a, 1061b.  
 Negro Land, 1007a, 1051a.  
 Neherna, 1007a.  
 Nekhen, 949a, 951a.

Ni, 1004a.  
 Nile, 1020b, 1021b.  
 Nile at the First Cataract, 1041a.  
 Nile, Canopic Arm of, 958b, 966a, 1035b.  
 Nile, sources of, 1044b.  
 Nile of Nubia, 972b.  
 Nilopolis, 990b.  
 Nitriotes, 1036a.  
 Noa, 1006b.  
 Nomus Arabicus, 1035a.  
 North, Land of the, 1050b.  
 Nubia, 952b, 1022a, 1032b, 1044b, 1047a, 1048a b, 1051b, 1052a.  
 Nubia, frontier of, 1027b.  
 Nubia, Lower, 1036b.

## O.

Oases, region of, 975b.  
 Oasis, 975b.  
 Oasis, the Great, 973a, 1033a.  
 Oasis, the Northern, 973a.  
 Oasis of Jupiter Ammon, 1035b.  
 Oasis Parva, 973a.  
 Oasis, the Southern, 973a.  
 Ocean, the, 1040b.  
 Old Cairo, 1030a.  
 Ombites, 1005a.  
 Ombos, 992a, 1002a, 1005a, 1013b, 1014b, 1015a; Kom Ombos, 1024a.  
 On, 958a, 964a.  
 Onuphites, 1010b.  
 Orchoë, 972b.  
 Orontes, 961a.  
 Osiris, death-place of, 1008b.  
 Osiris, tomb of, 949a, 950a.  
 Oxyrhynchites, 972b, 979b, 1031a.  
 Oxyrhynchus, 970b, 987b, 988a, 1044a.

## P.

Palestine, Southern, 1008a.  
 Pampinis, 1005a.  
 Panopolis, 956a, 1013a, 1019a, 1027a b, 1035a.  
 Panopolites, 956a, 1000a.  
 Papa, 984a.  
 Parthia, 993b.

Pathyris, 983b, 1003a.  
 Pathyrites, 991a, 994a.  
 Pekhit, 987a.  
 Pekht, 987a.  
 Pelusium, 950a, 959a, 989b, 992a, 1009a, 1018a, 1028b, 1031a, 1056a, 1059a.  
 Persia, 982b, 992a.  
 Pe-Tep, 949b, 981a.  
 Pharbaetites, 949b; 952a, 1041b; Pharbaethus, 991a.  
 Philae, 951a, 962b, 973b, 984a, 1017b.  
 Philae, Island of, 949a.  
 Philistines, 984a.  
 Phoenicia, 1064a.  
 Pithom, 964a, 1001a.  
 Pithom Succoth, 993b.  
 Pontyris, 995a.  
 Primis, 987b, 989a, 996a, 998a.  
 Prosopis, 985b.  
 Prosopites, 951b, 970a, 1034a.  
 Ptolemais, 968b, 1008a, 1031b.  
 Punt, 969a, 984a.

## R.

Rakoti, 985b.  
 Rameses, town of, 985a, 1040a.  
 Red Mountain, 1061a.  
 Red Sea, 972a, 103b, 1038b.  
 Rehoboth, 1021a.  
 Rethen, Upper, 1012a.  
 Rome, 1010b, 1012b.  
 Ruwâd, 950b, 961b.

## S.

Saba, 1038a.  
 Saïs, 981a, 989b, 1030b, 1032a, 1034a.  
 Saïs, Necropolis of, 989a.  
 Sakkârah, 1009b, 1011b, 1018a, 1032b.  
 Sakkârah, Necropolis of, 1047a.  
 Salt-Field, 1036a.  
 Sâh, 1063a.  
 Sarariyah, 968b.  
 Scythia, 1037a.  
 Sebennytyus, 970a, 985b, 990b, 1059a b, 1063a.

Semnah, 947b, 1023a.  
 Serbonian Bog, 1054a.  
 Sethroïs, 1037a.  
 Sethroïtes, 1009a, 1041a.  
 Shârûkhen, 1038b.  
 Shasu, Land of the, 1038b.  
 Shechem, 1033b.  
 Shimshon, 1038b.  
 Shinar, 1033a, 1035a.  
 Shunem, 1038b.  
 Sidon, 1064b, 1065b.  
 Sile, 1017b.  
 Silhu, 956b.  
 Sin, 1059a.  
 Sinaitic Peninsula, 996a, 1011b.  
 Sinjâr, 1033a, 1035a.  
 Sîwah, 1035b.  
 Smataui, 987a.  
 Smen Heru, 1040a.  
 Sogdiana, 1033b.  
 Sôkhôh, 1037b.  
 Somaliland, 1051a.  
 South Lake, 1041a.  
 South Land, 1052a.  
 Speos Artemidos, 987a, 994a, 1016a.  
 Succoth, 986a, 993b, 1017a.  
 Sûdân, the, 1051a.  
 Sûdân, the Southern, 1028a.  
 Sûlb, 1014b.  
 Sumra, 1063b.  
 Sunrise, Mount of, 1061a.  
 Sunset, Mount of, 1061a.  
 Sun-temples, 962b, 1009b, 1031a, 1036a, 1041a, 1053b.  
 Syene, 1017b, 1028a, 1030b, 1034a.  
 Syria, 965a, 1024b.

T.

Taanak, 1052b.  
 Tabenna, 1014a.  
 Tabor, 1050b, 1061b.  
 Tachompso, 1054b.  
 Tahpanhes, 1056a.  
 Tahtah, 1019a.  
 Takh-shi, 1057b.  
 Tall al-'Amârnah, 953b, 986a, 1000b.  
 Tall al-Kabîr, 1000a.  
 Tall al-Yahûdiyyah, 1003a.  
 Tall Dafannah, 1056a.

Tanis, 965a, 975b, 980b, 1002a, 1004b, 1027b, 1028b, 1029a, 1036b, 1051a, 1052b, 1058a, 1064a.  
 Tanites, 974a, 1027b.  
 Tara, 985b.  
 Tasitia, 966b.  
 Taud, 1065b.  
 Tebtynis, 1056b.  
 Tentyra, 958a, 1051a, 1052a.  
 Tentyrites, 952a, 1051a.  
 Termes, 1057a.  
 Thebaïd, 1044a.  
 Thebes, 947a, 953b, 958a, 969b, 975b, 976a, 980a, 983b, 997a, 1004a b, 1005a, 1007b, 1013b, 1022b, 1026a, 1027a.  
 Thebes, foreshore of, 1027b.  
 Thebes, gate of, 1027a.  
 Thebes, Necropolis of, 957b, 964a, 1005b, 1032b, 1053a, 1058a.  
 Thebes, Sacred Lake of, 948b.  
 Thebes, Western, 952a, 966b, 1052a.  
 Thebes of the North, 973a, 1004b.  
 Thebes of the South, 973a.  
 Thinites, 947b.  
 This, 985b, 986a.  
 Thmuis, 969b.  
 Thufi, 1059a.  
 Tibhath, 1060b.  
 Tibkhath, 1061b.  
 Timnah, 1055a.  
 Tomb of Osiris, 991b, 1000b.  
 Tuat, 950a b.  
 Tunep, 1055a, 1059b.  
 Tunipa, 1055b.  
 Tunpa, 1055b.  
 Tuphium, 990b, 1017b, 1018a, 1065a.  
 Tûrah Quarry, 969b, 1009a.  
 Two Lands, 977a.  
 Tyre, 955b.

U.

Udfû, see Edfû, 980b.  
 Ullaza, 960a.  
 Uzzen, 967b.

## W.

Wâdî an-Naṭrûn, 962b, 1036a.  
 Wâdî Ḥalfah, 957a, 979b, 982a,  
 986b, 988b, 1050b.  
 Wâdî Hammâmât, 1010b, 1061a.  
 Wâdî Naṭrûn, 951b, 958b, 1061a.  
 Wâdî Tumulât, 1040b.  
 Well between Egypt and Syria,  
 1029b.  
 Well near Ethâm, 1030a.  
 Well near Latopolis, 1029b.  
 Well of Abydos, 1029b.  
 Well of Ābsaqba, 1029b.  
 Well of Seti I., 1030a.  
 Well of Seti II., 1030a.  
 Well, the Great, 1029b.

Well, the Sweet-water, 1030a.  
 Well, the Upper, 1030a.  
 Well, the Western, 1029b.  
 White Wall, 959b.

## X.

Xoïs, 1017b, 1025a.  
 Xoïtes, 1047a.

## Z.

Zarepta, 1064a.  
 Zoan, Field of, 1036a b, 1064a.

## COPTIC GEOGRAPHICAL NAMES.

Δορεβε, 1019a.	ζεος, 1025a.	Τελοοκη, 988a.
Δποετη, 982a	Οταδε, 973a, 975b.	Τολκис, 1053a.
Δρεεαπο, 988a.	Οτεειετη, 960b.	Τποερακη, 1049b.
Δρεεοπο, 988a.	Οτειηη, 960b.	Φαρβαγιτ, 991a, 1022b.
Δτδω, 1061b.	Παθαποη, 951b, 1057a.	Χδαδε, 1021b, 1023b.
Δφοδωс, 994a.	Παετηс, 991a.	Χεηηη, 1027a.
Βесια, 978.	Παετηгитс, 991a.	Ψελχис, 994b.
Εδωт, 947b.	Παпадо, 989a.	Ψοι, 1008a.
Ειοηη, 971b.	Παποηγρηт, 989a.	Ψωι, 1008a.
Εкепфа, 1018b.	Παπη, 984a.	Шεδον, 1005a.
Εηδω, 1005a.	Πεθωηη, 986a.	Шп, 958a.
Εηεγит, 1001b.	Πεηηηη, Πηηηη, 987b, 988b.	Щληηηη, 1018b.
Ερεηηт, 958b.	Πесок, 994a.	Щηηη, 949b, 956a, 1027a.
Ερεηηт, 958b.	Πетоδ, 983b.	Щωтп, 1037b.
Εδωщ, 1048b.	Πетпие, 989a, 1056a.	Задωρ, 1013a.
Καιс, 1033b, 1047a.	Πιλακ, 951a, 984a.	Зпнс, 1016b, 1022a.
Κηηηη, 1045b.	Πιηпоωρ, 981b, 984a.	Зптоη, 1012b.
Κδαδε, 1021b, 1023b.	Πηηωщ, 984b.	Зот, 1013a.
Κεγт, 1044a.	Ποηδаст, 987a.	Зотω, 1022b.
Κηηηη, 1045b.	Ποηсирι, 985b.	Хааηη, 1063a.
Κηηηη, 1045b.	Ποηто, 986b.	Хаηη, 1036a.
Κοηс, 1047a.	Ποηщп, 1040a.	Хапη, 1064a.
Κос, 1044b.	Πτεηηтω, 983b.	Хηηη, 1058a.
Κωс, 1044b.	Πтоот ηη ηιηосηηη, 958b.	Хηηη, 1058a.
Κωтη, 1045a.	Πχωχ, 993b, 995b.	Хηηηηηηт, 1064b.
Λιοηι, 1009a.	Ρακοт, 985b, 1009b.	Хηηηηηηт, 1059b, 1063a.
Παηкапωт, 1002b.	Сιοотт, 1080b.	Хηηηη, 952a, 966b, 1058a, 1063b.
Πελех, 1031b.	Сотан, 1030b.	Хηηηη, 1058a.
Πηηηηη, 1000b.	Сδωот, 1025a.	Хоотг, 1059a.
Πηηηηη, 1000b.	Ταδηηηηηηη, 1014a.	ηηηηηηηηηη, 1062a.
Πηηηη, 1000a, b.	Ταρκис, 1053a.	ηηηηηηηηηη, 1062a.
Πηηηηηηη, 1000b.	Τδω, 1061b.	ηηηηηηηηηη, 1051b.
Πηηη, 1000b.	Τηηηηηηη, 1051a.	
Πηηηηηηη, 998b.	Τηηηηη, 1059b.	
Πγит, 1001b.	Τηηηη, 1062a.	

## GREEK GEOGRAPHICAL NAMES.

ΑΒΑΤΟΝ, 949a.  
 ΑΒΟΥΓΚΙΣ, 956a, 978a.  
 ΑΒΥΔΟΣ, 947b.  
 ΑΔΑΣΑ, 1021a.  
 ΑΔΡΑΑ, 955b.  
 ΑΚΗ, 968b.  
 ΑΚΙΝΗ, 971a.  
 ΑΛΑΒΑΣΤΡΗΝΟΝ ΟΡΟΣ,  
 1060b.  
 ΑΛΑΒΑΣΤΡΟΝ ΠΟΛΙΝ,  
 1044b.  
 ΑΛΑΒΑΣΤΡΟΝ ΠΟΛΙΣ,  
 1041a.  
 ΑΠΟΘΗΚΗ, 982a.  
 ΑΡΑΔΟΣ, 950b.  
 ΑΡΡΑΠΑΧΙΤΙΣ, 948a, 960b.  
 ΑΣΟΡ, 1021b.  
  
 ΒΗΡΥΤΟΣ, 978a.  
 ΒΟΜΠΑΗ, 979b.  
 ΒΟΥΒΑΣΤΙΣ, 978a.  
 ΒΟΥΤΩ, 986b.  
 ΒΟΩΝ, 979b, 980b.  
 ΒΥΒΛΟΣ, 1047b.  
  
 ΓΑΖΑ, 1049a.  
 ΓΕΡΡΟΝ, 959b.  
  
 ΔΑΜΑΣΚΟΣ, 1056b.  
 ΔΑΡΔΑΝΟΣ, 1062a.  
  
 ΕΣΒΕΝΔΗΤΙΣ, 1007b.  
 ΕΔΡΑΙΝ, 955b.

ΗΡΩΝΠΟΛΙΣ, 1023a.  
  
 ΘΙΝΙΣ, 1057a.  
 ΘΙΣ, 1057a.  
  
 ΙΔΟΥΜΑΙΑ, 967a.  
 ΙΕΡΑΚΩΝ ΠΟΛΙΣ, 1014a.  
 ΙΗΒ, 947b.  
 ΙΟΠΠΗ, 972a.  
  
 ΚΑΡΙΑΣΣΑΦΑΡ, 1043a.  
 ΚΟΥΣΑΙ, 1044b.  
 ΚΡΩΦΙ, 1000b.  
 ΚΥΠΡΟΣ, 955a, 964b.  
 ΚΥΣΙΣ, 1048b.  
 ΚΩΧΩΜΗ, 1047a.  
  
 ΛΕΥΚΟΝ ΤΕΙΧΟΣ, 959b.  
 ΛΕΩΝΤΩΝ, 1015b.  
  
 ΜΑΓΑΡΩΘ, 998b.  
 ΜΑΓΕΔΔΩ, 998b.  
 ΜΑΓΔΩΛΟΝ, 998b.  
 ΜΑΚΕΔΟΝΙΑ, 999a.  
 ΜΕΡΟΛΙΟΣ, 977b.  
 ΜΕΡΟΗ, 977b, 980a, 997a,  
 1001a.  
 ΜΩΦΙ, 1006b.  
  
 ΝΑΘΩ, 960a, 1004a.  
 ΝΕΙΛΟΣ, 1007a.  
 ΝΕΟΥΤ, 960a.  
 ΝΗΡΑΒΟΣ, 1004a.

ΟΘΟΜ, ΟΘΩΜ, 1028b.  
 ΟΡΘΩΣΙΑ, 950b, 961b.  
  
 ΠΑΤΟΥΜΟΣ ΑΡΑΒΙΑΣ, 986a.  
 ΠΝΟΥΨ, 982a, 984b, 988b.  
 ΠΤΕΜΥΘΙΣ, 995a.  
 ΠΤΙΜΥΡΙΣ, 1050b.  
  
 ΡΑΦΙΑ, 1010a.  
 ΡΩΜΗ, 1010b, 1012b.  
  
 ΣΑΙΝ, 1031a.  
 ΣΑΚΟΛΧΗ, 1032b.  
 ΣΑΡΕΠΤΑ, 1064a.  
 ΖΙΔΩΝ, 1064a.  
 ΣΜΕΝΔΗΣ, 1007b.  
 ΣΥΗΝΗ, 1030b.  
 ΣΥΧΕΜ, 1033b.  
  
 ΤΑΛΜΙΣ, 1057a.  
 ΤΑΝΙΣ, 1064a.  
 ΤΑΣΤΑΣ, 1060a.  
 ΤΑΦΟΣ ΟΣΙΡΙΔΟΣ, 1000b.  
 ΤΑΧΟΜΨΩ, 1054b.  
 ΤΙΑΒΩΝΙΣ, 1052a.  
 ΤΟΥΦΙΟΝ, 1021b.  
  
 ΦΑΚΚΟΥΣΑ, 1045a.  
  
 ΧΑΛΥΒΟΝ, 1025a, 1026b.  
 ΧΕΜΜΙΣ, 1027a.

## HEBREW GEOGRAPHICAL NAMES.

אבדוס (Abydos), 952b.  
 אָבֶל, 949b, 954b, 955b.  
 אָבֶן, 956b.  
 אָדוֹם, 967a.  
 אָדוֹרִים, 967a.  
 אָדָם, 967a.  
 אָדָמִים, 952a, 966b.

אָדָר, 967a.  
 אָדָרְעִי, 955b.  
 אָוֶן, 958a.  
 אָוֶנוֹ, 954b.  
 אָוֶן, 967b.  
 אָבְשָׁה, 965b, 971a.  
 אִיוֶן, 967b.

אִילֹן, 952b.  
 אִלְתָּקֶן, 961b.  
 אָמֶה, 957b.  
 אָמֶרִי, 957a.  
 אָנְחָרֶת, 959a.  
 אָפֶק, 956b.  
 אָפֶקָה, 956b.



אֶרֶד, 95b.	חֶבְרוֹן, 1026b.	לָבֶן, 1009b.
אֶשְׁדּוֹד, 965a.	חֶרְשָׁה, 1021a.	לָבְנָה, 1009b.
אֶתֶם, 1028b.	חֶלְצִי, 1024b.	לָבִנוֹן, 1010a.
בְּאֵרוֹת, 977a.	חֶלְקָת, 1025a.	לוֹבִי, 1010a.
בָּבֶל, 977b, 980a.	חֶמֶת, 1020a, 1022a.	לֹז, 1012a.
בֵּהַט, 978a.	חֲנִים, 1016a, 1022a.	מְגִדוֹ, 998b.
בִּלְעָם, 977b.	חֶסֶה, 1025b.	מְגִדוֹל, 998b, 1002b.
בְּמוֹת, 980a.	חֶפְרִים, 1020a.	מַחְנִים, 998a.
בֵּית־דָּגוֹן, 977a.	חֶצוֹר, 1021b.	מַעֲרַת, 998b.
בֵּית־חֹרֶן, 978b.	חֶרֶב, 1024b.	מָרוֹם, 996b, 998a.
בֵּית־סֶפֶר, 978b.	חֶרְבָּה, 1024b.	מַקְדָּה, 998b.
בֵּית־עוֹלָם, 978b.	חֶרֶם, 1026b.	מַשְׁאֵל, 998a.
בֵּית־עֲנוֹת, 977a.	חֶת, 1026b, 1028b.	
בֵּית־שָׁאן, 978b.	טְבַחַת, 1060b.	נֹא אֲמוֹן, 1004a.
בֵּית־שֹׁמֶשׁ, 989b.	יב, 971b.	נְבוֹת, 1005a.
בֵּית־תְּפוּחַ, 978b.	יבְלָעַם, 971b.	נֶגֶב, 1008a.
בְּנֵי הַיּוֹנִים, 960b.	יֵהָן, 960b.	נַחַל, 1007a.
	יָם, 971b.	נַחַל מַצְרִים, 1007a.
	יַעֲקֹבֵאל, 971a.	נַעֲמָן, 1004a.
גָּבֶל, 1047b.	יָפוֹ, 972a.	
גָּבֶע, 1043b.	יִרְדֵּן, 971b, 972a.	סוֹנֶה, 1030b.
גָּבְעוֹן, 1043b.	יִשְׁשָׁה, 972b.	סוּף, 1059a.
גִּדְשֹׁן, 1049a.		סִין, 1059a.
גִּזֹּר, 1043a.		סָכּוֹת, 1060a.
גִּזְרִי, 1048b.		
גִּשְׁשֹׁן, 1045a.	כָּבוֹל, 1045b.	עֶדְרָעִי, 969a.
	כּוֹן, 1046a.	עֶזָה, 1043a, 1049a.
דּוֹר, 1060b.	כּוֹשׁ, 965b, 1047a.	עֵילָם, 970b.
דִּיבּוֹן, 1053a.	כְּנַעֲן, 1046a.	עִי, 968b, 969b.
דַּמְשֶׁק, 1056b.	כְּנַרְת, 1048a.	עַד, 968b.
	כְּפַתּוֹר, 1048a.	עֶכוּ, 968b.
הָם, 1012b.	כְּרֶמִישׁ, 1042b.	עֶזְקָה, 968a.
הָר, 1012a.	כָּרֶן, 1046b.	
הָרֵאֵל, 1012b.		



𐤆 𐤇𐤍𐤏 𐤇𐤍, 977b.  
 𐤇𐤍 𐤇𐤍 𐤇𐤍 𐤇𐤍 𐤇𐤍 𐤇𐤍, 977b.  
 𐤆 𐤇𐤍 𐤇𐤍 𐤇𐤍, 978a.  
 𐤇𐤍 𐤇𐤍 𐤇𐤍 𐤇𐤍 𐤇𐤍 𐤇𐤍, 978a.  
 𐤇𐤍 𐤇𐤍 𐤇𐤍 𐤇𐤍, 988b.  
 𐤇𐤍 𐤇𐤍 𐤇𐤍 𐤇𐤍 𐤇𐤍 𐤇𐤍, 986b.  
 𐤆 𐤇𐤍 𐤇𐤍, 977b.  
 𐤇𐤍 𐤇𐤍 𐤇𐤍 𐤇𐤍, 978a.  
 𐤇𐤍 𐤇𐤍 𐤇𐤍 𐤇𐤍, 985b.  
 𐤇𐤍 𐤇𐤍 𐤇𐤍 𐤇𐤍, 1047b.  
 𐤇𐤍 𐤇𐤍 𐤇𐤍, 1047b.  
 𐤇𐤍 𐤇𐤍 𐤇𐤍 𐤇𐤍, 1049a.  
 𐤇𐤍 𐤇𐤍 𐤇𐤍 𐤇𐤍 𐤇𐤍, 1043a.  
 𐤆 𐤇𐤍 𐤇𐤍 𐤇𐤍, 1043b.  
 𐤇𐤍 𐤇𐤍 𐤇𐤍 𐤇𐤍, 1042b.  
 𐤇𐤍 𐤇𐤍 𐤇𐤍 𐤇𐤍, 1056b.  
 𐤇𐤍 𐤇𐤍 𐤇𐤍 𐤇𐤍, 1056b.  
 𐤇𐤍 𐤇𐤍 𐤇𐤍 𐤇𐤍, 1055a.  
 𐤇𐤍 𐤇𐤍 𐤇𐤍 𐤇𐤍, 1033b.  
  
 𐤇𐤍 𐤇𐤍 𐤇𐤍 𐤇𐤍, 1013a.  
 𐤆 𐤇𐤍 𐤇𐤍 𐤇𐤍, 955a.  
 𐤆 𐤇𐤍 𐤇𐤍 𐤇𐤍 𐤇𐤍 𐤇𐤍, 965b.  
 𐤇𐤍 𐤇𐤍 𐤇𐤍 𐤇𐤍, 967a.  
 𐤇𐤍 𐤇𐤍 𐤇𐤍 𐤇𐤍, 955b.  
 𐤇𐤍 𐤇𐤍 𐤇𐤍 𐤇𐤍, 958a.  
  
 Zi - ib - la - an - da, 1063a.  
 𐤇𐤍 𐤇𐤍 𐤇𐤍 𐤇𐤍 𐤇𐤍 1060b.  
 𐤇𐤍 Za - kha - bu - na - ash, 1033b.  
 𐤆 𐤇𐤍 𐤇𐤍 𐤇𐤍 𐤇𐤍 𐤇𐤍 𐤇𐤍, 1035a,  
 1059a.

𐤇𐤍 𐤇𐤍 𐤇𐤍 𐤇𐤍 𐤇𐤍 𐤇𐤍, 1063b.  
  
 𐤇𐤍 𐤇𐤍 𐤇𐤍 𐤇𐤍 𐤇𐤍, 1043a.  
 𐤇𐤍 𐤇𐤍 𐤇𐤍, 1025a, 1026b.  
 𐤆 𐤇𐤍 𐤇𐤍 𐤇𐤍, 1024b.  
 𐤇𐤍 𐤇𐤍 𐤇𐤍, 1024b.  
 𐤇𐤍 𐤇𐤍 𐤇𐤍 𐤇𐤍, 1027b.  
 𐤇𐤍 𐤇𐤍 𐤇𐤍 𐤇𐤍 𐤇𐤍, 1016a,  
 1022a.  
 𐤇𐤍 𐤇𐤍 𐤇𐤍 𐤇𐤍 𐤇𐤍, 1021b.  
 𐤇𐤍 𐤇𐤍 𐤇𐤍, 1024b.  
 𐤇𐤍 𐤇𐤍 𐤇𐤍 𐤇𐤍 𐤇𐤍, 1024b.  
 𐤇𐤍 𐤇𐤍 𐤇𐤍 𐤇𐤍 𐤇𐤍 𐤇𐤍, 1019b.  
 𐤆 𐤇𐤍 𐤇𐤍 𐤇𐤍 𐤇𐤍 𐤇𐤍, 1026b, 1028b.  
  
 𐤇𐤍 𐤇𐤍 𐤇𐤍, 972a.  
 𐤇𐤍 𐤇𐤍 𐤇𐤍 𐤇𐤍, 952b.  
 𐤆 𐤇𐤍 𐤇𐤍 𐤇𐤍 𐤇𐤍, 960b.  
 𐤆 𐤇𐤍 𐤇𐤍 𐤇𐤍 𐤇𐤍 𐤇𐤍 𐤇𐤍, 960b.  
 𐤇𐤍 𐤇𐤍 𐤇𐤍 𐤇𐤍 𐤇𐤍, 972a.  
 𐤆 𐤇𐤍 𐤇𐤍 𐤇𐤍 𐤇𐤍 𐤇𐤍, 955a.  
  
 𐤇𐤍 𐤇𐤍 𐤇𐤍 𐤇𐤍, 1042b.  
 𐤇𐤍 𐤇𐤍 𐤇𐤍 𐤇𐤍, 1045b.  
 𐤆 𐤇𐤍 𐤇𐤍 𐤇𐤍 𐤇𐤍, 1046a.  
 𐤆 𐤇𐤍 𐤇𐤍 𐤇𐤍 𐤇𐤍 𐤇𐤍 𐤇𐤍, 1050a.  
 𐤆 𐤇𐤍 𐤇𐤍 𐤇𐤍, 965b, 1048b.  
 𐤆 𐤇𐤍 𐤇𐤍 𐤇𐤍, 1048b.  
  
 𐤆 𐤇𐤍 𐤇𐤍 𐤇𐤍 𐤇𐤍, 1011b.  
  
 𐤇𐤍 𐤇𐤍 𐤇𐤍 𐤇𐤍, 1000b.

ሕዝብ ኃይለ-ማርያም ሕዝብ ሕዝብ, 998b.  
 ሕዝብ ሕዝብ ሕዝብ, 1004a.  
 ሕዝብ ሕዝብ ሕዝብ, 1004a.  
 ሕዝብ ሕዝብ ሕዝብ, 1012b.  
 ሕዝብ ሕዝብ ሕዝብ, 959a.  
 ሕዝብ ሕዝብ ሕዝብ, 1007a.  
 ሕዝብ ሕዝብ ሕዝብ, 1007a.  
 ሕዝብ ሕዝብ ሕዝብ, 960a,  
 1004a.  
 ሕዝብ ሕዝብ ሕዝብ, 1030b.  
 ሕዝብ ሕዝብ ሕዝብ, 970b.  
 ሕዝብ ሕዝብ ሕዝብ, 948a.  
 ሕዝብ ሕዝብ ሕዝብ, 948a.  
 ሕዝብ ሕዝብ ሕዝብ, 1029b.  
 ሕዝብ ሕዝብ ሕዝብ, 984a.  
 ሕዝብ ሕዝብ ሕዝብ, 984b.  
 ሕዝብ ሕዝብ ሕዝብ, 977a.  
 ሕዝብ ሕዝብ ሕዝብ, 992a.  
 ሕዝብ ሕዝብ ሕዝብ, 982b.  
 ሕዝብ ሕዝብ ሕዝብ, 982b, 992b.  
 ሕዝብ ሕዝብ ሕዝብ, 992b.  
 ሕዝብ ሕዝብ ሕዝብ, 1058a, 1064a.  
 ሕዝብ ሕዝብ ሕዝብ, 1059a.  
 ሕዝብ ሕዝብ ሕዝብ, 1059b,  
 1063a, 1064b.

ሕዝብ ሕዝብ ሕዝብ, 1065b.  
 ሕዝብ ሕዝብ ሕዝብ, 1058b.  
 ሕዝብ ሕዝብ ሕዝብ, 1063b.  
 ሕዝብ ሕዝብ ሕዝብ, 1064a.  
 ሕዝብ ሕዝብ ሕዝብ, 1033b.  
 ሕዝብ ሕዝብ ሕዝብ, 1063a.  
 ሕዝብ ሕዝብ ሕዝብ, 1063a.  
 ሕዝብ ሕዝብ ሕዝብ, 1045a.  
<sup>alu</sup> Qi - iz - wa - ad - na, 1043b.  
 ሕዝብ ሕዝብ ሕዝብ, 1042b.  
 ሕዝብ ሕዝብ ሕዝብ, 1011a.  
 ሕዝብ ሕዝብ ሕዝብ, 1010a.  
 ሕዝብ ሕዝብ ሕዝብ, 961a.  
 ሕዝብ ሕዝብ ሕዝብ, 1037a.  
 ሕዝብ ሕዝብ ሕዝብ, 1033b.  
 ሕዝብ ሕዝብ ሕዝብ, 1033b.  
 ሕዝብ ሕዝብ ሕዝብ, 1032a.  
 ሕዝብ ሕዝብ ሕዝብ, 1033b.  
 ሕዝብ ሕዝብ ሕዝብ, 1057a, 1059b.  
 ሕዝብ ሕዝብ ሕዝብ, 1060b, 1061b.  
 ሕዝብ ሕዝብ ሕዝብ, 1052b.  
 ሕዝብ ሕዝብ ሕዝብ, 1055a.  
 ሕዝብ ሕዝብ ሕዝብ, 1055a.

## ETHIOPIC GEOGRAPHICAL NAMES.

ለክሊፍ፡, 949b, 956a. | ባሕር፡, ዐቢይ፡, 973b. | ባርቱክ፡, 978a.

## SYRIAC GEOGRAPHICAL NAMES.

ܡܐܬܐܝܢ, 950b.	ܡܐ, 972a.
ܝܕܝܢ, 964b.	ܡܫܠܝܢ, 1007a.
ܡܐܡܚܝܢ, 1056b.	ܡܚܪ, 968b.
ܝܕܝܢ, 1021b.	

## ARABIC GEOGRAPHICAL NAMES.

ابو صير, 985b.	بهيت, 990b, 1008a, 1021b.	غ, 1043a.
اخييم, 949b, 956a, 1027a.		فاتوس, 1045a.
اتريب, 1019a.	تل بسطه, 987a.	قاييل, 1045b.
ادفو, 1051b.	تل دفتو, 1059a.	قراقرة, 1049b.
ارواد, 950b, 961b.	دمشق, 1056b.	قرطة, 1046b.
اسوان, 1030b.	سجار, 1035a.	كوم امبو, 1005a.
اصفون, 990b, 1017b, 1021a.	سجين القوم, 1039a.	منقباض, 1002b.
اطنج, 1056a.	سخا, 1025a.	
الغيم, 971b.	سمنود, 1059b.	هور, 1022b.
القبط, 1044a.	شنهور, 1041a.	
القوصيه, 1044b.		واح, 973a.
القيس, 1047a.	صان, 1036b, 1064a.	وادي النظرون, 958b.
اهناس, 1016b, 1022a.		
بلاق, 951a.	عكة, 968b.	يافا, 972a.
بنها, 989a.	علوه, 960a.	
بيروت, 978a.		



# LIST OF THE COPTIC WORDS AND NAMES QUOTED IN THE EGYPTIAN DICTIONARY.

## Α

αβωπ, 39b.  
 αδω, 40a.  
 αρερε, 27b, 520b.  
 αωρ, 455b.  
 αιαι, 107b.  
 ακε, 12a, 92b.  
 ακλη, 139b.  
 ακο, 10b, 92b.  
 ακω, 10b, 11b, 92b,  
 139a.  
 ακωρι, 11b.  
 ακρτη, 766a.  
 αλ, 112a.  
 αλακ, 451b.  
 αλαχ, 7b.  
 αλε, 28a, 29a, 112a,  
 129a.  
 αλιχι, 7b.  
 αλκε, 131b.  
 αλολι, 21b.  
 αλοοτε, 4a.  
 αλοτ, 130b.  
 αλοτλα, 499b.  
 αλεατε, 54b, 317b.  
 αλεισι, 55a.  
 αλεοπι, 54b.  
 αλεοτ, 48b, 266b, 292b.  
 αλεοπ, 51b.  
 αερηγε, 315a.  
 απ, 34b.  
 απατ, 60a.  
 απαυ, 112a, 126a.  
 απεερω, 105a.  
 απζηβε, 106b.  
 απηρ, 407b.

απθοτε, 472a, 492b.  
 απκοτ, 780b.  
 απок, 60b, 356a.  
 απок, 2ω, 60b.  
 αποα, 34a, 56a, 62a,  
 376b.  
 αποπ, 61a.  
 απτελεα, 307b.  
 απτωοτ, 105b.  
 απδδα, 106a.  
 απροτε, 57a.  
 αοταп, 34b, 58a.  
 αοτεп, 34b.  
 αοτω, 32b.  
 α-παετε, 245a.  
 αρηх, 100a, 104b, 130b.  
 аро, 29b.  
 ароοτε, 29b.  
 ароτ, 130b.  
 арпоп, 423b.  
 арω, 35a, 69a.  
 арцап, 112a.  
 арцип, 112a.  
 ас, 9b.  
 асiai, 9b.  
 асioтi, 33b.  
 асoт, 88b.  
 асфoтi, 460a.  
 ат, 12b, 339b.  
 атцат, 140b.  
 атеп, 34b.  
 атω, 32b.  
 афoфi, 111a.  
 афωфi, 111a.  
 ахi, 9a.  
 ау, 77a.  
 ауаi, 136a, 137a.

аукак, 138a.  
 аф, 34a, 119b.  
 афoтi, 34a.  
 афте, 44a.  
 ади, 22b.  
 адо, 77a.  
 адоаа, 135a.  
 аге, 7b, 22b, 133b.  
 агоа, 74a and b.  
 агрок, 77a.  
 аголтс, 112b.

## Β

βαιρι, 202b, 219b.  
 βαки, 206b, 207a.  
 βал, 68a, 203b, 219b,  
 313b.  
 βари, 202b, 204a.  
 βαρε, 205a.  
 βεβε, 212b.  
 βеке, 206b.  
 βελλе, 203b.  
 βенипе, 203b, 210a,  
 218a.  
 βερβερ, 204a.  
 βερβωρ, 219b.  
 βерεуеτ, 243b.  
 βереге, 204a.  
 βеребωотт, 283b.  
 βеруеτ, 169b.  
 βерунот, 169b, 242b.  
 бетке, 227b.  
 βηβ, 201b, 216a.  
 βηпе, 217b, 299b.  
 βηпi, 217b.  
 βηппе, 218b.

ϩⲏϥ, 223a.  
 ϩⲏⲧ, 208a, 874a.  
 ϩⲏϥ, 206a, 211b, 225a.  
 ϩⲏⲣ, 202b, 219b.  
 ϩⲏϥ, 181a, 648b.  
 ϩⲏϫⲓ, 207a, 225b.  
 ϩⲏϫⲓⲗⲉ, 204a.  
 ϩⲏⲡⲉ, 203a, 218b.  
 ϩⲏⲧⲧ, 237b.  
 ϩⲏ, 202a.  
 ϩⲏⲡⲉ, 216b.  
 ϩⲏⲡⲏ, 211a.  
 ϩⲏⲡⲏ, 202b.  
 ϩⲏⲕⲓ, 206a, 207a, 225a.  
 ϩⲏⲗ, 214b, 218b, 219b.  
 ϩⲏⲗⲗⲗ, 204a.  
 ϩⲏϥⲉⲣ, 182b.  
 ϩⲏⲧⲉ, 208a, 228a.  
 ϩⲏⲧⲗⲏⲧ, 212b.  
 ϩⲏⲡⲏ, 502b.  
 ϩⲏⲧ, 208a.  
 ϩⲏⲣⲉⲗⲓ, 315a.  
 ϩⲏⲣⲏⲧⲉ, 242b.  
 ϩⲏⲣⲏⲫ, 215b.  
 ϩⲏⲣⲏⲥⲉ, 215b.  
 ϩⲏ, 202a.  
 ϩⲏ ⲡⲓ ⲧⲱⲣⲉ, 840a.  
 ϩⲏⲧⲉ, 208a and b,  
 215b, 227b.  
 ϩⲏⲡⲏ, 211a, 217a.  
 ϩⲏⲡⲏⲉ, 216b.  
 ϩⲏⲡⲏ, 205b.  
 ϩⲏⲧ, 827b.

Ϯ

Ϯⲱⲗⲗ, 254b.

ⲗ

ⲗⲓⲁⲓⲱⲧ, 844a.

Ϯ

ⲉⲗ, 4a.  
 ⲉⲗⲏ, 209b.  
 ⲉⲗⲏⲏⲏ, 202b, 211a.  
 ⲉⲗⲏⲱ, 39a.  
 ⲉ ⲗⲏⲗ, 219b, 414a.  
 ⲉ ⲗⲏⲗ ⲉⲗⲏ 422b.  
 ⲉⲗⲏⲧ, 40b.  
 ⲉⲗⲏⲧⲉ, 242b.  
 ⲉ ⲙⲉ, 414a.  
 ⲉⲙⲱⲡ, 790b.  
 ⲉⲙⲱⲡ, 790b.  
 ⲉⲓ, 30a, 31a, 68a.  
 ⲉⲓⲁⲗⲉ, 142a.  
 ⲉⲓⲁⲗⲧ, 110a and b, 155a.  
 ⲉⲓⲁⲗ, 143b.  
 ⲉⲓⲁⲧ, 68a.  
 ⲉⲓⲉ, 38a, 642a.  
 ⲉⲓⲉ, 33b.  
 ⲉⲓⲉⲗⲧ, 19a.  
 ⲉⲓⲉⲱⲗ, 2b.  
 ⲉⲓⲉⲣ ⲗⲏⲡⲉ, 68a.  
 ⲉⲓⲉⲣⲱ, 69a, 142a, 356a.  
 ⲉⲓⲉⲉ, 120a, 121b.  
 ⲉⲓⲏⲉ, 56a and b.  
 ⲉⲓⲱⲉ, 143a.  
 ⲉⲓⲱⲱ, 35b, 69a, 99b,  
 142a.  
 ⲉⲓⲱⲱⲉ, 8a.  
 ⲉⲓⲉ, 65a.  
 ⲉⲓⲉ, 79b.  
 ⲉⲓⲧⲉⲡ, 27b, 30b.  
 ⲉⲓⲧⲏ, 13b, 37a, 99a,  
 838a.  
 ⲉⲓⲱ, 142a.  
 ⲉⲓⲱⲉ, 142b.  
 ⲉⲓⲱⲱⲉ, 68a.  
 ⲉⲓⲱⲧ, 97a, 98a, 821b.  
 ⲉⲓⲱⲧⲉ, 27a, 97a, 101b,  
 142a, 143b.

ⲉⲓⲱⲉ, 1a, 8a, 75a, 453a,  
 457b.  
 ⲉⲓⲱ ⲉⲓⲧ, 28a.  
 ⲉⲓⲱⲉ, 2b.  
 ⲉⲕⲓⲉ, 763a.  
 ⲉⲗⲉⲱⲱⲉ, 21a.  
 ⲉⲗⲱⲱⲉ, 7a, 21a, 72a.  
 ⲉⲗⲱⲱⲉ, 385b.  
 ⲉⲗⲱⲱ, 131a.  
 ⲉⲗⲱⲱⲉ, 131a, 429a.  
 ⲉⲗⲱⲱⲉ, 290a.  
 ⲉⲗⲱⲱⲱ, 266a.  
 ⲉⲗⲱⲱ, 55a.  
 ⲉⲗⲱⲱ, 279a.  
 ⲉⲗⲱⲱⲱ, 296a.  
 ⲉⲗⲱⲱⲱⲱ, 45a.  
 ⲉⲗⲱⲱⲱⲱ, 53b.  
 ⲉⲗⲱⲱⲱⲱ, 340a.  
 ⲉⲗⲱⲱ, 50b, 273b, 278a.  
 ⲉⲗⲱⲱ, 308a.  
 ⲉⲡ, 2a, 28b, 111b, 114a,  
 123b.  
 ⲉⲡⲱⲱⲱ, 342b.  
 ⲉⲡⲱⲱⲱⲱ, 342b.  
 ⲉⲡⲱⲱⲱ, 342b.  
 ⲉⲡⲱⲱⲱⲱⲱ, 342b.  
 ⲉⲡⲱ, 56a.  
 ⲉⲡⲱⲱ, 383a.  
 ⲉⲡⲱ, 63a.  
 ⲉⲱⲱⲱ, 3b, 17b, 129a.  
 ⲉⲡⲱⲱⲱ, 30b, 244a.  
 ⲉⲡⲏⲏ, 42a.  
 ⲉⲡⲏⲱ, 41b.  
 ⲉⲡⲱⲱ, 233a, 234a.  
 ⲉⲣⲱⲱⲱ, 65b.  
 ⲉⲣⲱ, 417b.  
 ⲉⲣⲏⲱ, 69b.  
 ⲉⲣⲱ, 414a.  
 ⲉⲣⲱⲱ, 434a.  
 ⲉⲣⲱⲱ, 130b.  
 ⲉⲣⲏⲱ, 423b.  
 ⲉⲣⲱⲱ, 432a.



[illegible]

## H

нї, 32а, 106а.  
 нпї, 42а.  
 нсе, 633а.  
 нтнт, 461а.  
 нхї, 261а.  
 нѣ, 26а.

## Θ

ԹԱՍԵՒ, 832a.  
 ԹԱԶԻ, 843a.  
 ԹԱԶԹԵԶ, 844a.  
 ԹՆԻՎ, 824b.  
 ԹԵՆԻ, 873b, 904b.  
 ԹԵՍԻՎ, 838b.  
 ԹՈՍԹ, 855b, 856b.  
 ԹՈՏԹ, 822b.  
 ԹԻԶԻ, 842b.  
 ԹԱԼԵՍԻՍ, 602b, 671b,  
 855b.  
 ԹՕ, 815a, 818a.  
 ԹՕՕԹԴ, 886a, 911a.  
 ԹՕԹՎԴ, 826a.  
 ԹՕԾՕԼԿ, 323b.  
 ԹՐԻՐ, 822a.  
 ԹՐԻԲԻՑ, 422b.  
 ԹՐՕՄ, 889b.  
 ԹՎԹ, 886a.  
 ԹՎԿԸ, 846a.  
 ԹՎԱԼԸ, 837a.  
 ԹՎՕՐԻ, 823b.  
 ԹՎՕՐԴ, 826b, 847a,  
 853a.  
 ԹՎՐ, 840a.  
 ԹՎՐԱՄ, 889b.  
 ԹՎՄ, 844b.  
 ԹՎԶ, 859a.  
 ԹՎԴ, 868a.

# I

ιαδι, 142b.  
 ιαλ, 142b.  
 ιαυ, 142b.  
 ιαυ, 110b, 155a.  
 ιαυ, 142b.  
 ια, 8a, 453a.  
 ιαλολι, 8a.  
 ιελελ, 142b.

HC, 25a, 143b.  
IOIG, 29b.  
IOII, 142b, 143a.  
IOOG, 29b.  
IOT, 821b.  
IOZ, 29b, 75b.  
IOZE, 1a, 8a.  
IOZI, 453a, 457b.  
IW, 142a.  
IWN, 38b.  
IWC, 9b, 25a, 82b.  
IWZE, 1a, 8a, 453a,  
457b.  
IY, 24a, 3a and b, 77b.

## R

κ&ειε, 760a.  
 κ&εισε, 777a  
 κ&θ&περ, 779b.  
 κ&ιε, 761b, 767a.  
 κ&ις, 766b.  
 κ&ισε, 776a, 778b.  
 κ&κ (in &υκ&κ), 804b.  
 κ&κε, 778b, 779a, 791a,  
     798a.  
 κ&λ&κ&ηθ̄, 803a.  
 κ&λ&ο&κκi, 784b.  
 κ&λλε, 787b.  
 κ&ς, 778a.  
 κ&ςκες, 778b, 797b.  
 κ&υ, 778b, 804a, 814b.  
 κ&υ (in κ&υ&δ̄ηλ),  
     790b.  
 κ&υο&λi, 778a.  
 κ&ρ, 766b.  
 κ&ρκ̄, 777b.  
 κ&χι, 791a.  
 κ&δ&, 769b, 807a.  
 κ̄ηρ, 784a.  
 κε, 792a, 799a.  
 κεδ̄i, 768a.

κεκ, 798b.  
 κελετκερ, 766b.  
 κελεпκεр, 766b.  
 келι, 810a.  
 келли, 763b.  
 κελωλ, 775b, 789b.  
 κεεεκεε, 771b.  
 кепи, 772b.  
 кеппе, 772b.  
 ке оѣа, 791b.  
 кеχωοπι, 799a.  
 кер, 766b.  
 ке ρκε, 93b.  
 керкер, 778b.  
 кнѣ, 767b.  
 кнл, 810a.  
 кнлли, 775a.  
 кнп, 773a.  
 кнп, 787a.  
 кнпе, 793b.  
 киεε, 771a.  
 ките, 781a.  
 киωοѣ, 801a, 804a, 805a.  
 кичи, 763a.  
 кит, 781a.  
 клελ, 764a.  
 κλλε, 762a, 763b.  
 κλοεε, 790a, 810b.  
 кеεεεε, 787b.  
 кеεοεε, 787b.  
 κпεεѣ, 795a.  
 кпπε, 772b.  
 κποοε, 774b.  
 κпρε, 789a.  
 кпте, 792b.  
 κпρε, 789a, 812b.  
 коѣи, 768a.  
 кои, 761b.  
 κολλε, 805a.  
 коεεн, 771a.  
 коοѣε, 792a.  
 коορ, 766b, 777b.

κοτ, 779b, 780b.  
 κοѣи, 767a, 798b.  
 κοѣке, 798b, 814b.  
 κοѣκοѣпεαριε, 793a.  
 κοѣп, 773b.  
 κρεεε, 810b.  
 κροѣр, 764a, 775b, 789a.  
 κροѣ, 776b, 790a.  
 κсоѣр, 804a.  
 кω, 528a, 782b.  
 кωѣ, 762b, 768a,  
 кωρϣ, 790a, 804a.  
 кωт, 779a, 780a.  
 кωте, 780a.  
 кωωѣε, 768a, 806a.  
 кωωс, 777a, 778a.  
 кωωѣε, 738a, 769b.  
 кωρ, 764b.  
 коρѣт, 764b, 765a.

## Λ

λε, 419a.  
 λεѣои, 422b.  
 λεѣω, 378a.  
 λεεип, 417a.  
 λελω, 129b.  
 λεεεχαпѣ, 428a.  
 λεс, 389b, 432b.  
 λεϣεπε, 313a.  
 λεχι, 433b.  
 λεс, 433b.  
 λεиѣи, 423b.  
 λεεεннϣε, 312a.  
 λεοс, 356a.  
 лет, 435a.  
 λεѣлиѣи, 423b.  
 лез, 428b.  
 лнл, 428b.  
 лиѣε, 419b.  
 ло, 429a, 435a.  
 λοιρε, 421a.

λοολε, 129b.  
 λοѣλδε, 419a.  
 λοχλεχ, 434a.  
 λοсѣлес, 434a.  
 λωѣϣ, 419b.  
 λωιλι, 428b.

## Π

πε, 266a.  
 πεε, 213b, 278a.  
 πεεεѣ, 281a.  
 πεεεѣ, 294b.  
 πεεεεε, 329b.  
 πεεεип, 298a.  
 πεεεиπε, 298a.  
 πεεεκεт, 290a.  
 πεεεκρ, 285b.  
 πεεπεροѣωипи, 157b.  
 πεεпοѣ, 300b.  
 πεεптωс, 334b.  
 πεερε, 292b.  
 πεεριχορει, 283a.  
 πεεсε, 323a.  
 πεεте, 290a.  
 πεεтоεи, 292a.  
 πεεтои, 292a, 333a.  
 πεεтоѣ, 332a.  
 πεεϣ, 295b.  
 πεεϣε, 287a, 320a,  
 330a.  
 πεεϣи, 285b, 330a.  
 πεεϣχ, 329b.  
 πεερδελ, 319b.  
 πεερε, 316a, 319a.  
 πεερи, 284b, 319a.  
 πεεροѣл, 316b.  
 πεερт, 286a, 320a.  
 πεεχι, 337b.  
 πεε, 213b, 270b, 309b.  
 πεεπиѣиεс, 862b.  
 πεεερε, 332a, 333b.  
 πεεεте, 274a.

ⲙⲉⲟⲣⲉ, 334a.  
 ⲙⲉⲗⲱⲧ, 310b.  
 ⲙⲉⲛⲉⲛⲥⲁ, 214b.  
 ⲙⲉⲣⲓⲧ, 310a.  
 ⲙⲉⲣⲥ, 213b.  
 ⲙⲉⲣⲱ, 283b.  
 ⲙⲉⲥ, 279a.  
 ⲙⲉⲥⲓⲱ, 321a.  
 ⲙⲉⲥⲧⲉ, 329a.  
 ⲙⲉⲥⲧ ⲉⲛⲧ, 55a.  
 ⲙⲉⲥⲱⲣⲛ, 500b.  
 ⲙⲉⲧⲁⲓⲟ, 268b.  
 ⲙⲉⲧⲧⲓⲟⲩ, 331a.  
 ⲙⲉⲩ, 274a.  
 ⲙⲉⲭⲓⲣ, 286a, 434b.  
 ⲙⲉⲩ, 295b, 330a.  
 ⲙⲉⲩⲁⲕ, 328a.  
 ⲙⲉⲩⲱⲧ, 288a.  
 ⲙⲉⲁ, 316a.  
 ⲙⲉⲁⲉ, 275a.  
 ⲙⲉⲁⲙⲟⲩⲁⲉ, 286a.  
 ⲙⲉⲑⲧⲟⲗ, 289b, 330b.  
 ⲙⲛ, 293a.  
 ⲙⲛⲛⲩⲩⲉ, 278a.  
 ⲙⲛⲓ, 50b, 270b, 279b.  
 ⲙⲛⲛⲉ, 278b, 297a.  
 ⲙⲛⲣ, 282b, 308a.  
 ⲙⲛⲣⲉ, 279a, 292b,  
 307b.  
 ⲙⲛⲥⲉ, 55a, 324a.  
 ⲙⲛⲧ, 271a, 331a.  
 ⲙⲛⲧⲉ, 332a.  
 ⲙⲛⲉ, 268a.  
 ⲙⲛⲛ, 268a.  
 ⲙⲛⲛⲉ, 297b, 819b.  
 ⲙⲛⲩⲉ, 285b, 320b.  
 ⲙⲛⲩⲧⲟⲗ, 289b.  
 ⲙⲛⲕⲁⲁ, 55b, 330b,  
 331a.  
 ⲙⲛⲗⲁⲁ, 315b.  
 ⲙⲛⲗⲁⲧⲉ, 376b.  
 ⲙⲛⲗⲁⲩ, 44a.

ⲙⲛⲗⲁⲁ, 205a, 264b,  
 265a, 316a.  
 ⲙⲛⲛⲛⲛⲛⲉ, 297a.  
 ⲙⲛⲛⲛⲛⲉ, 264b, 339a.  
 ⲙⲛⲛⲛⲛⲓ, 264b.  
 ⲙⲛⲛⲟⲕ, 279a.  
 ⲙⲛⲛⲟⲛ, 34a, 51a, 282a.  
 ⲙⲛⲛⲟⲩ, 302b, 345a.  
 ⲙⲛ, 340a.  
 ⲙⲛⲛⲥⲁ, 265a, 305a.  
 ⲙⲛⲛⲥⲱⲥ, 305a.  
 ⲙⲛⲟⲧ, 219b, 307a.  
 ⲙⲛⲧ, 335a.  
 ⲙⲛⲧⲉⲓ, 306a.  
 ⲙⲛⲧⲛⲁⲩⲧⲉ, 306b.  
 ⲙⲛⲧⲣⲉ, 334a.  
 ⲙⲛⲧⲱⲗ, 306b.  
 ⲙⲟⲉⲓⲧ, 276b, 277b,  
 280b, 290b.  
 ⲙⲟⲉⲓⲁⲉ, 292b.  
 ⲙⲟⲓ, 50b.  
 ⲙⲟⲓⲁⲉ, 292b.  
 ⲙⲟⲕⲙⲉⲕ, 330b.  
 ⲙⲟⲛⲙⲉⲛ, 298a.  
 ⲙⲟⲛⲛⲉ, 300b, 301a,  
 302a.  
 ⲙⲟⲛⲩ, 278a.  
 ⲙⲟⲛⲩⲧ, 295b.  
 ⲙⲟⲛⲩⲉ, 289b, 330a,  
 741a.  
 ⲙⲟⲣⲱ, 283b.  
 ⲙⲟⲥⲧⲉ, 328a and b,  
 329a and b.  
 ⲙⲟⲧⲉⲛ, 291a.  
 ⲙⲟⲧⲁⲁ, 334b.  
 ⲙⲟⲩ, 295a.  
 ⲙⲟⲩⲉ, 270a, 274a,  
 375a.  
 ⲙⲟⲩⲓ, 268a, 269a, 273b.  
 ⲙⲟⲩⲕⲉ, 320b.  
 ⲙⲟⲩⲕⲓ, 276a, 288b.  
 ⲙⲟⲩⲗⲁ, 303b.

ⲙⲟⲩⲙⲉ, 280a.  
 ⲙⲟⲩⲛ, 296b.  
 ⲙⲟⲩⲛⲕ, 304b, 305b,  
 306a.  
 ⲙⲟⲩⲛⲁⲩⲱⲟⲩ, 294a.  
 ⲙⲟⲩⲣ, 313b.  
 ⲙⲟⲩⲣⲉ, 306a.  
 ⲙⲟⲩⲣⲕ, 305b.  
 ⲙⲟⲩⲥ, 324a.  
 ⲙⲟⲩⲧ, 332a.  
 ⲙⲟⲩⲧⲉ, 295b, 335a.  
 ⲙⲟⲩⲁ, 275b, 316b.  
 ⲙⲟⲩⲁ ⲕⲁⲧ, 317a.  
 ⲙⲟⲩⲁⲓ, 334b.  
 ⲙⲟⲩⲁⲧ, 330b.  
 ⲙⲟⲩⲁⲁ, 338b.  
 ⲙⲟⲩⲁⲁ, 334b, 338b.  
 ⲙⲟⲧ, 332b, 333a.  
 ⲙⲛⲁⲧⲉ, 213b, 296a.  
 ⲙⲛⲉ, 213b, 218a.  
 ⲙⲛⲣ, ⲙⲛⲣⲉ, 65a, 307b.  
 ⲙⲛⲣⲱⲣ, 307b.  
 ⲙⲛⲣⲱⲁ, 50a, 394a.  
 ⲙⲛ ⲛⲁⲟⲩ, 438b.  
 ⲙⲛⲥⲁⲁ, 324a, 325b.  
 ⲙⲛⲧⲟ, 332a, 333b.  
 ⲙⲛⲧⲱ, 337a.  
 ⲙⲛⲱⲧ, 290a and b,  
 293a, 333b.  
 ⲙⲛⲱⲟ, 306b.  
 ⲙⲛⲱⲁ, 394a.  
 ⲙⲛⲱⲣ, 286a, 330b.  
 ⲙⲛⲁⲁⲩ, 278a, 285a.  
 ⲙⲛⲁⲓⲧ, 318a.

## H

ⲛ, ⲛ, 216b, 339a and b.  
 ⲛⲁ, 339a, 341b, 346b,  
 348a.  
 ⲛⲁⲁ, 341b, 342b.  
 ⲛⲁⲁⲁ, 342b.

пт, 398b.  
 пта, 333a, 336a.  
 птаџ, 333a.  
 пте, 333a, 336a, 399a.  
 птен, 333a.  
 птетп, 333b.  
 птнр, 401a.  
 пто, 55b, 408a.  
 пток, 409b.  
 птоотп, 336b.  
 птос, 408a, 409b.  
 птоџ, 306a, 401a.  
 птаџп, 408a.  
 пшот, 388b, 395b.  
 пџ, 63a.  
 пџоџо, 384a, 469b.  
 пџонџ, 397b.

օճԿ, 163b.  
 օճԶԷ, 5a, 39b, 220a.  
 օեւկ, 12a, 138b.  
 օեւԿ, 223b.  
 օւրե, 41b, 42b.  
 օւփԷ, 41b.  
 օւփեւ, 41b.  
 օկԷ, 94a.  
 օկեռ, 11a.  
 օռռԷ, 49b, 122a.  
 օռռւ, 49b, 122a.  
 օր, 122b.  
 օօԽԷ, 102a.  
 օօԿԿ, 36b.  
 օրրօԿարգ, 112a.  
 օսԷ, 9b, 90a.  
 օսւ, 90a.  
 օԽ, 188a.  
 օԽւ, 12b, 13a, 102a,  
 481b.  
 օԿձ, 110a, 145b, 153a.  
 օԿձռռ սրօգ, 168b.  
 օԿձւ, 153a.

օճձայ, 159a, 160a.  
 օճե, 146a, 158a.  
 օճե, 144a.  
 օճեի, 144a, 157b.  
 օճեի, 124a.  
 օճեիք, 166a.  
 օճեիք, 463b.  
 օճեիք, 181a.  
 օճեիք, 151a.  
 օճելօճել, 157a.  
 օճեք, 165b.  
 օճեք, 165b.  
 օճեք, 165b.  
 օճեք, 156b.  
 օճեք, 147a.  
 օճեք, 181b.  
 օճեք, 184a.  
 օճեք, 187b.  
 օճեք, 150a.  
 օճեք, 184b.  
 օճեք, 185a.  
 օճեք, 136b.  
 677b.  
 օճեք, 155a.  
 օճեք, 158a, 170b.  
 օճեք, 220a.  
 օճեք, 174b.  
 օճեք, 164a.  
 օճեք, 164b.  
 օճեք, 168a.  
 օճեք, 169a.  
 օճեք, 168a.  
 օճեք, 164b.  
 օճեք, 32b.  
 օճեք, 157b.  
 օճեք, 157b, 167a.  
 օճեք, 192b.  
 օճեք, 499a.  
 օճեք, 164a.  
 օճեք, 164b.  
 օճեք, 179a.  
 օճեք, 187b.

օճեք, 155a.  
 օճեք, 149a, 184a.  
 օճեք, 182b.  
 օճեք, 113a, 188b.  
 օճեք, 74b, 148b.  
 օճեք, 176a, 179a.  
 օճեք, 148b, 178b.  
 օճեք, 193a.  
 օճեք, 187b.  
 օճեք, 187b, 206a.  
 օճեք, 130a, 147a.  
 օճեք, 35b, 147a, 175a.  
 օճեք, 175a.  
 օճեք, 171a.  
 օճեք, 175b.  
 օճեք, 175a.  
 օճեք, 32b, 37a, 102a.  
 օճեք, 145b.  
 օճեք, 157b, 211a.  
 օճեք, 157a.  
 օճեք, 175a.  
 օճեք, 48b, 49b, 168b.  
 օճեք, 168b.  
 օճեք, 49a.  
 օճեք, 166a, 592b, 650a.  
 օճեք, 169b.  
 օճեք, 34b, 166b, 169a.  
 օճեք, 147a.  
 օճեք, 181a and b.  
 օճեք, 150a.  
 օճեք, 189a, 191a,  
 195a.  
 օճեք, 190a.  
 օճեք, 97b.  
 օճեք, 189a.  
 օճեք, 189b, 191b,  
 195b.  
 օճեք, 194b.  
 օճեք, 148b, 149b.  
 օճեք, 185b.  
 օճեք, 179b.  
 օճեք, 186b.

օճեք, 182b.  
 օճեք, 186b.  
 օճեք, 91b.  
 օճեք, 163b.  
 օճեք, 148a.  
 օճեք, 176b, 177a.  
 օճեք, 187b.  
 օճեք, 187b.  
 օճեք, 149b, 187b.  
 օճեք, 184b, 529b.  
 օճեք, 177b.  
 օճեք, 147b, 177b,  
 179b.  
 օճեք, 193a.  
 օճեք, 137b.  
 օճեք, 178a.  
 օճեք, 14b, 141b, 344a,  
 896a.  
 օճեք, 803b.

## П

օճեք, 236b.  
 օճեք, 229a.  
 օճեք, 252b.  
 օճեք, 230a.  
 օճեք, 305a.  
 օճեք, 233b, 234b, 235a.  
 օճեք, 230a.  
 օճեք, 236b.  
 օճեք, 236b.  
 օճեք, 233a, 255b.  
 օճեք, 41b, 236b,  
 504b.  
 օճեք, 245b.  
 օճեք, 248b.  
 օճեք, 245b, 246a.  
 օճեք, 234a.  
 օճեք, 244a.  
 օճեք, 247a.  
 օճեք, 243b.  
 օճեք, 247a and b.  
 օճեք, 245a.

παδσε, 249a, 252b,  
 253a.  
 πε, 229a, 234a.  
 πειρε, 240a.  
 πειρε ε βολ, 242a.  
 πεκ, 252b.  
 πεκροϣρ, 233a.  
 πεпт, 231b.  
 пеопи, 236b.  
 перд, 243a.  
 перελλοϣп, 238a.  
 пет, 233b.  
 петен, 229b.  
 петκωκ, 233a.  
 πεϣ, 229b.  
 पेज, 245b, 246a.  
 पेजт, 247a and b.  
 पн, 229a.  
 पни, 230a, 234b, 236a.  
 पιοор, 231b.  
 पिरे, 240a.  
 पिसे, 247b.  
 पिते, 253b, 256a.  
 पोоϣ, 232a.  
 पोсе, 247b.  
 पोтпт, 253a.  
 प̄ре, 661b.  
 प्रω, 242b.  
 प̄тΔιοϣ, 250a.  
 पωι, 229b.  
 पωκ, 229b.  
 पωλϣ, 237b.  
 पωп, 229b.  
 पωп̄, 237a.  
 पωпт (read पωпт),  
 237a.  
 पωр̄, 235a, 243b.  
 पωр̄х, 243b.  
 पωс, 229b.  
 पωт, 253a, 255b.  
 पωωпе, 236a and b.  
 पωϣ, 248b, 251a.

पाϣ, 229b.  
 पाज, 244a, 245b, 246a.  
 पाजт, 247a and b.  
 पाδε, 252b.  
 पजооϣ, 438b.

## P

पΔ, 419a.  
 पΔΔι, 424b.  
 पΔΔπिते, 257a.  
 पΔп, 379b, 426a.  
 पΔсоϣ, 432b.  
 पΔсоϣи, 432b.  
 पΔстे, 432b.  
 पΔт, 435a, 436a.  
 पΔтн, 417b.  
 पΔϣе, 433a.  
 पΔϣи, 433a.  
 पΔजт, 431a.  
 पΔजте, 429a.  
 पेत (in पस्तтен̄),  
 436b.  
 पेϣλλοопе, 435b.  
 पेϣт†, 866b.  
 पн, 418a.  
 पни, 419a.  
 पнс, 431b.  
 पि, 419a.  
 पिके, 434a, 435a.  
 पिλλे, 419b, 424a, 428b,  
 611b.  
 पिп, 379b.  
 पिर, 428a.  
 प̄εен, 424a.  
 प̄εεεΔο, 423b, 436a.  
 प̄εεεεε, 423b.  
 प̄εεραϣ, 436a.  
 पो, 416a.  
 पोεис, 432a.  
 पोλλе, 427a.  
 पोоϣϣ, 131a, 421a,  
 433b.

पोтпе, 436a.  
 पोϣे, 421a, 429a.  
 पो†, 344b, 429a and b,  
 448b.  
 प̄пе, 72b, 423a.  
 प̄ро, 238a.  
 प̄сλλοϣ, 66b.  
 पωκ̄, 434b.  
 पωλλе, 423b, 425b,  
 435a and b.  
 पωт, 421a and b, 422a.  
 पωϣе, 433b.  
 पωजे, 431a, 435a.  
 प̄ϣωрп̄, 734b.

## C

सΔ, 583a.  
 सΔΔпϣ, 645a.  
 सΔεп, 172a, 572b, 605b.  
 सΔк, 647a.  
 सΔппेज, 608a.  
 सΔр̄, 689a, 700b.  
 सΔт, 630b, 714a.  
 सΔтδε, 715a.  
 सΔते, 628a, 630b, 708a,  
 714b, 716a.  
 सΔतेере, 712a.  
 सΔϣ†, 597b.  
 सΔϣ, 614a, 685b, 688b,  
 698a.  
 सΔϣϣ, 665b, 690a.  
 सΔϣ, 664b.  
 सΔϣ, 646a.  
 सΔϣεε, 688b.  
 सΔज, 646a.  
 सΔजне, 613b, 683b,  
 689a.  
 सΔजоϣ, 652a, 683a.  
 सΔज̄, 684a, 689a, 700b.  
 सΔजте, 685a.  
 सΔखи, 717a.  
 सΔ†, 652b.

ce, 592a, 593a, 635b.  
 cehe, 696b.  
 cehi, 645a, 654b.  
 ceene, 596a, 661a.  
 cei, 634b.  
 cek, 20, 701b.  
 celcawλ, 603b, 678a,  
     680a.  
 celgo, 676a.  
 ceui, 669b.  
 ceuiπ, 602a, 670a.  
 ceuicueh, 740a.  
 cep, 596a.  
 cepπ, 596b, 661a.  
 cepcawπ, 596a.  
 cecho, 656b.  
 ceteiwze, 585b.  
 cet, 643b.  
 cez, 682b.  
 cezawz, 648a.  
 cēhe, 641b, 645a, 656b,  
     696b.  
 che, 594b, 655a.  
 cho, 587b.  
 chok, 657a.  
 cho, 658a.  
 che, 663a.  
 chewt, 663a.  
 chw, 594b, 655a and b.  
 che, 656b, 659a.  
 che, 594a, 654a.  
 chi, 636a.  
 chiπ, 592b.  
 chτ, 10a, 83a, 627b.  
 chte, 652b.  
 che, 696a.  
 che, 685b.  
 che, 597b, 666b, 665a.  
 che, 615b.  
 che, 639b.  
 che, 705a.  
 chi, 594a.

che, 654a.  
 che, 702b.  
 che, 598b, 647b, 667a,  
     709b, 711a.  
 chehe, 647b.  
 che, 604a, 622a, 676a,  
 che, 647a, 655b.  
 chep, 822b.  
 chi, 584b.  
 che, 708a.  
 che, 686a, 689b.  
 che, 647b, 648a.  
 chi, 628a, 707a, 712a.  
 che, 626a, 704a and b.  
 che, 626b, 704b.  
 chep, 822b.  
 che, 611a.  
 chehehehe, 668b.  
 chehe, 672b.  
 che, 600b.  
 che, 671b.  
 chehe, 602a, 670a.  
 chehe, 669b.  
 cheot, 666b, 672b,  
     673a.  
 che, 598b, 666b,  
     668b.  
 chehehe, 602a, 670b.  
 chehe, 604a.  
 chehe, 609b, 678a and b,  
     679a.  
 chehe, 673b.  
 chehe, 604a.  
 che, 606a, 677a.  
 che, 606a, 677a.  
 chehe, 609a.  
 chehe, 659b, 660b.  
 chehe, 595a, 660b, 661a.  
 chehe, 660b, 661a.  
 chehe, 660b.  
 che, 79b, 583b, 633b.  
 che, 640a, 701b.

col, 589a, 637b.  
 colcā, 610b.  
 colc, 672a.  
 col, 674a.  
 col, 674b.  
 colte, 650b, 678b.  
 coe, 643b.  
 coep, 643b, 650b.  
 coetπ, 653b.  
 coetg iθ, 652a.  
 coetge, 593a, 646b,  
     649b, 651b.  
 coeq, 642b.  
 col, 596a.  
 corehe, 611b.  
 colπ, 610b, 635b, 680a.  
 cotheq, 710a.  
 cotte, 709b.  
 cotq, 714b.  
 coe, 648b, 696a.  
 cohep, 649a.  
 cohept, 642a.  
 coheπ, 642a, 650a.  
 coheπ, 705b, 706a.  
 coheπ, 650b.  
 cohe, 592a, 648b.  
 cohepi, 680a.  
 cohecoe, 648b, 696a.  
 coze, 646b, 648a.  
 coh, 716b.  
 cohπ, 702b.  
 coe, 640a, 652b.  
 coheπ, 705a.  
 cohepi, 717a.  
 cop, 662a.  
 copote, 662b.  
 chet, 637b, 681b.  
 copet, 611b.  
 che, 611b.  
 chehλ, 708a.  
 chehe, 327a, 672b,  
     673b.

сτωт, 91a, 589a, 628a,  
 631a, 640a, 714b.  
 сχαι, 704b.  
 сχιε, 704b.  
 сω, 648b, 651a.  
 сωиc, 656b, 657b, 660b,  
 696b.  
 сωи, 636a, 696b.  
 сωиѳ, 658a.  
 сωиc, 640a.  
 сωк, 701b.  
 сωпк, 608b, 678a.  
 сωпт, 609a.  
 сωпѳ, 607b.  
 сωоѳ, 613b, 683a.  
 сωоѳи, 651b.  
 сωр, 610b, 679b.  
 сωтe, 647a.  
 сωтѳ, 629a, 715b.  
 сωтп, 628a, 710b.  
 сωωѳ, 642b.  
 сωѳ, 614a, 621a, 639a.  
 сωѳe, 614b, 686a.  
 сωѳѳ, 698a.  
 сωѳт, 646b.  
 сωѳѳ, 564b.  
 сωѳеѳ, 688b.  
 сωѳ, 614b, 615a, 682b,  
 688b.  
 сωѳe, 695a.  
 сѳпe, 265b.  
 сѳи, 688a.  
 сѳи, 619a, 688a, 689b.  
 сѳиe, 481a, 583a,  
 613b.  
 сѳоѳер, 613b, 689a.  
 сѳоѳр, 613b, 652a,  
 689a.  
 сѳоѳωр, 683a.  
 сѳнр, 702a and b.  
 сѳрѳѳт, 706b.

сѳ, 627b, 629b, 648a,  
 709b.  
 сѳελλи, 708a.  
 сѳоѳe, 585b.

## T

т, 864b.  
 тѳ, 818b.  
 тѳи, 815a, 824b, 868a.  
 тѳио, 818b, 819a, 824a.  
 тѳиоѳ, 819a.  
 тѳко, 10b, 824a, 865b.  
 тѳѳѳѳо, 667b, 865b.  
 тѳпѳо, 843b, 865b.  
 тѳоѳо, 865b.  
 тѳп, 873b.  
 тѳпeп, 832a.  
 тѳпп, 832a.  
 тѳпрѳ, 831a.  
 тѳпро, 831a.  
 тѳр, 908b.  
 тѳсѳe, 707b.  
 тѳтѳо, 101b, 915b.  
 тѳѳ, 823b.  
 тѳѳт, 842a, 887a,  
 911a.  
 тѳѳтѳ, 844a.  
 тѳѳсe, 891b.  
 тѳѳ, 905b.  
 тѳѳe, 865b, 904a, 906a.  
 тѳѳоѳ, 827b.  
 тѳпн, 854a.  
 тѳпѳоѳe, 868b.  
 те, 818b.  
 теѳле, 833b.  
 текѳ, 846a.  
 теѳнл, 820a.  
 тет, 818b.  
 теѳ, 819a.  
 теѳ, 844a, 859a.  
 теѳеѳ, 841b.

теѳпe, 820a, 841b,  
 885b.  
 теѳ, 862b.  
 тн, 815a, 821a, 840b,  
 868a, 884b.  
 тнѳe, 827b, 905b.  
 тннѳe, 905b.  
 тнпe, 881b, 882a.  
 тнпѳ, 837b.  
 тнѳ, 822b.  
 тнр, 908b.  
 тнѳ, 822b, 823b, 824a,  
 849b.  
 тнѳтп, 826b.  
 тик, 823a.  
 тѳн, 835b, 836a and b,  
 855a.  
 тѳо, 601a.  
 тѳѳтѳ, 836a.  
 тппѳ, 822b.  
 тпѳтe, 401b.  
 тпѳ, 839a, 883a.  
 то, 815a, 821b.  
 тоѳѳ, 254b.  
 тоe, 824a.  
 тоeтe, 821b.  
 тои, 821b, 824a.  
 токѳ, 845a, 846a.  
 тоѳи, 836b.  
 тоѳѳe, 819b, 837a.  
 тоѳѳс, 879a.  
 тоѳт, 908b.  
 тоѳ, 823b, 869b, 904a.  
 тоѳe, 823b, 853b,  
 864a.  
 тоѳи, 819a, 824b,  
 870b.  
 тоѳт, 853a.  
 топ, 832a, 877a.  
 тоѳ, 823b.  
 тоѳѳ, 819a.  
 тоѳeт, 826b.



ٲⲟⲗⲗⲧ̅, 825b.  
 ٲⲟⲗⲱⲧ, 826a and b.  
 ٲⲟⲩⲩ, 844b, 852a.  
 ٲⲟⲩⲩ, 846a.  
 ٲⲟⲩⲧ, 846a.  
 ٲⲣⲉ, 909b, 910a and b.  
 ٲⲣⲣⲣ, 822a.  
 ٲⲣⲟⲩⲩ, 845a, 889b.  
 ٲⲣⲣⲣ, 840a.  
 ٲⲣⲩⲕⲟ, 659b.  
 ٲⲣⲩⲟ, 696a, 866b.  
 ٲⲣⲩⲕⲟ, 678a.  
 ٲⲱ, 818b.  
 ٲⲱⲗⲗⲩⲩ, 254b.  
 ٲⲱⲗⲩⲉ, 778b, 819b,  
 827b, 874a; 905a.  
 ٲⲱⲗⲩ, 778b, 819b.  
 ٲⲱⲗⲩⲩ, 876a.  
 ٲⲱⲗ, 818b.  
 ٲⲱⲕ, 818b.  
 ٲⲱⲕⲩ, 845a, 846a and b.  
 ٲⲱⲗⲩ, 819b, 879a.  
 ٲⲱⲗⲩⲩ, 835b, 879a.  
 ٲⲱⲗⲩⲩ, 715b, 879a.  
 ٲⲱⲗⲩⲩⲧ, 880a and b.  
 ٲⲱⲗⲩ ⲡⲣⲏⲧ, 835b.  
 ٲⲱⲗⲩⲩ, 599a, 837a.  
 ٲⲱⲗ, 818b, 824b, 837b,  
 838b, 851a and b.  
 ٲⲱⲟⲩ, 823b.  
 ٲⲱⲟⲩⲡ, 824b, 873a.  
 ٲⲱⲟⲩ ⲡ ⲩⲱⲟⲩ, 825a.  
 ٲⲱⲡ, 832a, 876b.  
 ٲⲱⲣⲉ, 825b, 844a, 857b,  
 863b, 909b, 910b.  
 ٲⲱⲣⲧ̅, 841a, 885a.  
 ٲⲱⲩ, 820b, 867a.  
 ٲⲱⲱⲗⲩⲉ, 874a, 904a,  
 906a.  
 ٲⲱⲱⲗⲩⲩ, 879a.  
 ٲⲱⲩⲩ, 844b, 889b.  
 ٲⲱⲩ, 818b, 819a.

ٲⲱⲩ, 841b, 842a, 844a,  
 859a, 886a.  
 ٲⲱⲩⲣ̅, 842a, 887a.  
 ٲⲱⲩⲉ, 846b, 867b,  
 891b.  
 ٲⲱⲩⲡ̅, 846a.  
 ٲⲱⲩⲟⲩⲟ, 732a.  
 ٲⲩⲩⲩⲩⲩⲟ, 866a.

## Υ

ϣⲉⲣⲓ ⲓⲟⲩ, 443b.

## Φ

ϣⲁⲕⲓ, 205b, 252a.  
 ϣⲁⲗⲩⲉⲡⲱⲟ, 236b, 435a.  
 ϣⲁⲣⲩⲟⲩⲟⲩ, 237a, 427a.  
 ϣⲁⲣⲩⲟⲩⲟⲩⲉ, 237a.  
 ϣⲁⲣⲩⲩⲩⲟⲩⲧⲓ, 237a.  
 ϣⲁⲩ, 261b.  
 ϣⲁⲩⲉ, 42a, 233b, 234b,  
 235a.  
 ϣⲁⲩⲧ, 247a and b.  
 ϣⲉⲓ, 234b.  
 ϣⲉⲩ, 261b.  
 ϣⲓⲧ, 256a.  
 ϣⲓⲩⲓ, 261b.  
 ϣⲟⲩⲩⲩ, 219a.  
 ϣⲟⲩⲩⲩ, 243b.  
 ϣⲟⲩⲓ, 261b.  
 ϣⲟⲩⲟⲣ̅, 244b.  
 ϣⲟⲩⲧⲏⲧ, 244b.  
 ϣⲣⲏ, 230a.  
 ϣⲱⲣⲩ. 219b.  
 ϣⲱⲩ, 244b.  
 ϣⲱⲩⲓ, 245b.

## Χ

χⲁⲩ, 794a.  
 χⲗⲟⲗ, 767b.  
 χⲉⲣⲉⲗ, 532b.  
 χⲏⲡⲁⲩⲣⲓⲟⲩ, 610b.

χⲏⲟⲩⲩⲓⲩ, 795a.  
 χⲏⲟⲩⲩⲓⲩ, 795a.  
 χⲟⲓⲁⲕ, 691b, 783b.  
 χⲟⲓⲁⲩⲕ, 783b.  
 χⲣⲟⲗⲓ, 572a.  
 χⲱ, 528a.  
 χⲱⲗⲩⲩ, 562b.  
 χⲱⲡⲩ, 553a.

## Ψ

ψⲓⲩ, 250a.  
 ψⲓⲧ, 249b, 250a.

## III

ⲱ, 642a.  
 ⲱⲗⲉⲡ, 5a, 39b.  
 ⲱⲗⲧ̅, 5b, 42b.  
 ⲱⲗⲩⲩ, 5a.  
 ⲱⲟ, 140a.  
 ⲱⲕⲩⲩ, 94b.  
 ⲱⲕⲩⲩ, 26a, 139b.  
 ⲱⲗ, 7a, 129a.  
 ⲱⲡⲉ, 58a, 60a.  
 ⲱⲡⲓ, 58a.  
 ⲱⲡⲩ, 131a.  
 ⲱⲡⲩ, 112a, 124b.  
 ⲱⲟⲩ, 2b.  
 ⲱⲟⲩ ⲡ ⲩⲱⲡ, 33b.  
 ⲱⲡ, 41a, 42b.  
 ⲱⲣⲩ, 7a, 72a.  
 ⲱⲣⲉⲗ. 112a.  
 ⲱⲣ ⲩⲓ ⲏⲩⲉ, 504b.  
 ⲱⲣⲩ, 7a, 112a, 131a.  
 ⲱⲣⲩ, 7b.  
 ⲱⲩⲕ, 9b, 10a, 90b.  
 ⲱⲩⲩ, 10a, 614b, 685b.  
 ⲱⲩⲩ, 90b. 614b.  
 ⲱⲧ, 13a, 128a, 140a  
 and b.  
 ⲱⲧⲡ̅, 13a and b, 97b,  
 102b.

ատժ, 100a.  
 աս, 17a, 25b, 30a, 136b,  
 137b, 592a, 649b,  
 722b.  
 ասա, 135b.  
 աս, 35a, 642a.  
 ասբ, 113b, 114a, 119b,  
 156a.  
 ասբ, 133a.  
 ասբ, 10a.  
 ասի, 141b.  
 ասբ, 12a, 96a, 207a.

### Ա

ա, 535a, 590a, 723a.  
 աաա, 261a.  
 աաբ, 532a.  
 աաբ, 723b.  
 աաբ, 534b.  
 աա, 750a.  
 աա, 561b, 723b.  
 աաա, 548b.  
 աաա, 723a.  
 աա, 548b.  
 աաբ, 645a.  
 աա, 554a.  
 աաբ, 260b.  
 աաբ, 559a, 723b.  
 աա, 736a.  
 աա, 532a, 560a.  
 աա, 535b.  
 աա, 723a.  
 աա, 535b, 722b.  
 աա, 726a, 738b.  
 աա, 545b, 726a.  
 աա, 738b.  
 աա, 738b.  
 աա, 632b, 717a, 719b.  
 աա, 617a, 693b.  
 աա, 728a, 754b.  
 աա, 734a.

աբ, 636a.  
 աբ, 530b, 540a.  
 աբ, 736a.  
 աա, 735a.  
 աա, 726a.  
 ա, 79a, 525a, 566a,  
 583b, 721b, 739a.  
 ա, 735b.  
 ա, 739a.  
 ա, 723b.  
 ա, 548a.  
 ա, 548b.  
 ա, 567a, 573a.  
 ա, 653b, 751a, 754a.  
 ա, 749a.  
 ա, 727b, 734b.  
 ա, 731b.  
 ա, 755a, 757b.  
 ա, 747a.  
 ա, 720a, 724b, 731b.  
 ա, 546a, 692b, 734a  
 and b, 739a.  
 ա, 734b.  
 ա, 745b.  
 ա, 538a.  
 ա, 749b.  
 ա, 721b, 756b.  
 ա, 526b.  
 ա, 529b, 538a.  
 ա, 757a.  
 ա, 526b, 527a.  
 ա, 526b.  
 ա, 538b, 735a.  
 ա, 538b.  
 ա, 538b.  
 ա, 549a, 744b, 745a,  
 747a.  
 ա, 541b, 731b, 736a.  
 ա, 749b.  
 ա, 757b, 758b.  
 ա, 536b, 614b, 688a.  
 ա, 705b.

ա, 750b.  
 ա, 726b.  
 ա, 775a.  
 ա, 727a.  
 ա, 727a.  
 ա, 547b.  
 ա, 740b, 741a  
 and b.  
 ա, 547b.  
 ա, 742a.  
 ա, 745b.  
 ա, 554a, 617b, 726b.  
 ա, 747b.  
 ա, 536b, 538a,  
 723b, 731a.  
 ա, 526b.  
 ա, 561b.  
 ա, 552a.  
 ա, 739a.  
 ա, 548b.  
 ա, 577b, 736a.  
 ա, 749a.  
 ա, 736a.  
 ա, 725a, 753a.  
 ա, 547a.  
 ա, 735a.  
 ա, 528a, 724b,  
 732a, 734a.  
 ա, 752b, 753a.  
 ա, 562a.  
 ա, 499b, 560b.  
 ա, 567b.  
 ա, 721b.  
 ա, 745b.  
 ա, 734a.  
 ա, 732b.  
 ա, 732a.  
 ա, 735a.  
 ա, 732a.  
 ա, 724a.  
 ա, 625a, 701b,  
 728b.

ყოჯე, 10b.  
 ყოყ, 752a, 754b.  
 ყოყოი, 754b.  
 ყოყო, 752a.  
 ყპეере, 544a.  
 ყპრე, 544a.  
 ყპრტ, 737b.  
 ყცნე, 617a.  
 ყცნ, 617a.  
 ყტა, 755a.  
 ყტაჲ, 708a.  
 ყტეко, 758b.  
 ყტეჲ, 708a, 757a.  
 ყტხოუტ, 758b.  
 ყტოზ, 729b.  
 ყტор, 575a.  
 ყფრ, 636a.  
 ყფრი, 544a.  
 ყფაჲ, 736b.  
 ყა, 137b, 723a, 730a.  
 ყაზ, 538b.  
 ყაზე, 725b.  
 ყაჲყ, 536b.  
 ყაი, 536a.  
 ყაყ, 536b.  
 ყალ, 532a.  
 ყალა, 551a, 747b.  
 ყაჲ, 740a and b, 770a.  
 ყაჲჲ, 739a.  
 ყაჲ, 746a.  
 ყაჲჲ, 725b.  
 ყაჲე, 550a, 675a, 744b.  
 ყაჲჲ, 746a.  
 ყაჲ, 698b, 752a.  
 ყაჲე, 541a, 736a, 753a.  
 ყაჲჲ, 544a, 726a, 737b.  
 ყარ, 734a.  
 ყარჲ, 562a and b.  
 ყაჲ, 728a.  
 ყაჲჲ, 564b.  
 ყაჲ, 622a.

ყაჲე, 758b.  
 ყაჲჲ, 568a.  
 ყაჲჲ, 731a.  
 ყაჲ, 614a, 620b.  
 ყაჲჲჲ, 724a.  
 ყაჲჲჲ, 623b.  
 ყაჲჲჲ, 624b, 701a.  
 ყაჲჲ, 538b, 544b, 726a.  
 ყაჲჲჲ, 750b.  
 ყაჲჲ, 758b.  
 ყაჲჲჲ, 745b.  
 ყაჲჲჲ, 722a.  
 ყაჲ, 665b.  
 ყაჲ, 690a.  
 ყაჲჲჲ, 690b.  
 ყაჲჲ, 812b.  
 ყაჲჲჲ, 705b.  
 ყაჲჲჲ, 566a, 589a, 729a.  
 ყაჲჲჲჲ, 729a and b.  
 ყაჲჲჲჲ, 729a and b, 804a.

## ყ

ყაჲჲჲჲ, 258a.  
 ყაჲჲ, 204b 220a.  
 ყაჲ, 258a.  
 ყაჲ, 260a.  
 ყაჲჲჲჲ, 258a.  
 ყაჲჲჲჲ, 260a.  
 ყაჲჲჲჲ, 237b, 261a.  
 ყაჲჲ, 44a.  
 ყაჲჲ, 262a.  
 ყაჲჲ, 44a.  
 ყაჲჲ, 242b.  
 ყაჲჲჲჲ, 44a, 263a.  
 ყაჲჲჲ, 44a.  
 ყაჲჲჲჲ, 44a.  
 ყაჲ, 260a.  
 ყაჲ, 260a.  
 ყაჲჲჲ, 44a, 262b, 263a.  
 ყაჲჲჲ, 262a.  
 ყაჲჲჲ, 44a, 262b.

## ბ

ბა, 579b.  
 ბაჲ, 527b, 579b.  
 ბაჲჲჲ, 548a.  
 ბაჲჲჲჲ, 571b.  
 ბაჲჲ, 533a, 563a, 573b.  
 ბაჲჲ, 575a and b.  
 ბაჲჲჲჲ, 582a.  
 ბაჲჲჲ, 532a.  
 ბაჲჲჲჲ, 532a, 582b.  
 ბაჲჲჲჲ, 532b.  
 ბაჲჲ, 531a.  
 ბაჲჲჲჲ, 485a.  
 ბაჲჲჲჲ, 548a, 573a, 726b, 743a.  
 ბაჲჲჲჲ, 575a.  
 ბაჲჲჲჲ, 499b.  
 ბაჲ, 570a.  
 ბაჲჲჲ, 530b.  
 ბაჲჲჲ, 475b, 529a.  
 ბაჲჲ, 529b, 532a.  
 ბაჲჲ, 574a.  
 ბაჲჲჲჲ, 471a, 531a and b, 572b.  
 ბაჲჲჲჲ, 695a.  
 ბაჲჲჲჲ, 575b.  
 ბაჲჲ, 528b, 532a, 580b.  
 ბაჲჲ, 579b.  
 ბაჲჲჲ, 573b.  
 ბაჲჲ, 574b, 755a.  
 ბაჲჲჲჲ, 558b.  
 ბაჲჲჲჲ, 534a, 575b.

## ზ

ზა, 579b.  
 ზაჲჲჲჲ, 43b.  
 ზაჲ, 527b, 579b.  
 ზაჲჲჲ, 443b, 529b.  
 ზაჲჲჲ, 455b.  
 ზაჲ, 439a, 443a, 444a.  
 ზაჲჲჲ, 529a.

𐩈𐩣𐩁𐩀, 451b.  
 𐩈𐩣𐩁𐩀𐩈𐩈𐩈, 320a.  
 𐩈𐩣𐩁𐩀𐩈, 483a and b.  
 𐩈𐩣𐩁𐩀𐩈, 320a.  
 𐩈𐩣𐩁, 444a.  
 𐩈𐩣𐩁, 441a, 446a, 478a.  
 𐩈𐩣𐩁𐩈𐩈, 473a, 506b.  
 𐩈𐩣𐩁𐩈𐩈, 582b.  
 𐩈𐩣𐩁𐩈, 443b, 509b.  
 𐩈𐩣𐩁𐩈, 516b.  
 𐩈𐩣𐩁𐩈𐩈, 27b, 100a, 520a.  
 𐩈𐩣𐩁𐩈𐩈𐩈, 520b.  
 𐩈𐩣𐩁𐩈𐩈, 580a.  
 𐩈𐩣𐩁𐩈𐩈𐩈𐩈, 480a.  
 𐩈𐩣𐩁, 507a.  
 𐩈𐩣𐩁, 517a.  
 𐩈𐩣𐩁, 445a.  
 𐩈𐩣𐩁𐩈, 445b.  
 𐩈𐩣𐩁𐩈𐩈𐩈, 446a, 476a.  
 𐩈𐩣𐩁, 530b.  
 𐩈𐩣𐩁, 479b.  
 𐩈𐩣, 439a.  
 𐩈𐩣𐩁, 445b.  
 𐩈𐩣𐩁𐩈, 511b.  
 𐩈𐩣𐩁, 440a, 444a.  
 𐩈𐩣𐩁𐩈, 532a.  
 𐩈𐩣𐩁𐩈, 499b.  
 𐩈𐩣𐩁𐩈𐩈, 450a.  
 𐩈𐩣𐩁𐩈, 446b.  
 𐩈𐩣𐩁𐩈, 447b, 484b.  
 𐩈𐩣𐩁𐩈𐩈, 485a.  
 𐩈𐩣𐩁𐩈𐩈𐩈, 547a.  
 𐩈𐩣𐩁, 444a.  
 𐩈𐩣𐩁𐩈, 490b.  
 𐩈𐩣𐩁𐩈, 449b.  
 𐩈𐩣𐩁𐩈𐩈𐩈, 62b.  
 𐩈𐩣𐩁, 460a, 570a.  
 𐩈𐩣𐩁𐩈, 475b, 476a.  
 𐩈𐩣𐩁𐩈𐩈, 530b.  
 𐩈𐩣𐩁𐩈, 530b.  
 𐩈𐩣𐩁𐩈𐩈, 514a.

𐩈𐩣𐩁𐩈, 547b.  
 𐩈𐩣𐩁, 498b.  
 𐩈𐩣𐩁, 460b, 516b, 570a, 571b.  
 𐩈𐩣𐩁 (in 𐩈𐩣𐩁𐩈𐩈), 443b, 453a, 458a, 459a, 470a.  
 𐩈𐩣𐩁, 467b.  
 𐩈𐩣, 468b, 492b.  
 𐩈𐩣𐩁𐩈, 440b, 445a.  
 𐩈𐩣𐩁𐩈, 444b, 465a.  
 𐩈𐩣𐩁, 499a.  
 𐩈𐩣𐩁, 468a.  
 𐩈𐩣𐩁𐩈𐩈, 559b.  
 𐩈𐩣𐩁, 448b.  
 𐩈𐩣𐩁𐩈𐩈, 559b.  
 𐩈𐩣𐩁𐩈, 445a.  
 𐩈𐩣𐩁𐩈, 470a.  
 𐩈𐩣𐩁, 532a.  
 𐩈𐩣𐩁𐩈, 533b, 574a.  
 𐩈𐩣𐩁𐩈, 533b.  
 𐩈𐩣𐩁𐩈, 444b, 523b.  
 𐩈𐩣𐩁𐩈𐩈, 465a.  
 𐩈𐩣𐩁𐩈𐩈, 468b, 632b.  
 𐩈𐩣𐩁𐩈, 901a.  
 𐩈𐩣𐩁𐩈, 473b, 514a and b.  
 𐩈𐩣𐩁𐩈𐩈, 514b.  
 𐩈𐩣𐩁𐩈, 532a.  
 𐩈𐩣𐩁𐩈, 464a and b.  
 𐩈𐩣𐩁𐩈, 533a, 572b.  
 𐩈𐩣𐩁𐩈, 480b.  
 𐩈𐩣𐩁𐩈𐩈, 548a.  
 𐩈𐩣𐩁𐩈𐩈, 447a and b, 482a, 572b.  
 𐩈𐩣𐩁𐩈𐩈, 447a, 547a, 572b, 740a.  
 𐩈𐩣𐩁𐩈𐩈, 485a.  
 𐩈𐩣𐩁𐩈𐩈, 484a.  
 𐩈𐩣𐩁𐩈, 548a, 573a, 726b, 743a.  
 𐩈𐩣𐩁𐩈𐩈, 573a.

𐩈𐩣𐩁𐩈𐩈, 482b, 532a, 546b.  
 𐩈𐩣𐩁𐩈𐩈, 442b, 447a.  
 𐩈𐩣𐩁𐩈, 471a.  
 𐩈𐩣𐩁, 265a.  
 𐩈𐩣𐩁𐩈𐩈, 486b, 489b, 487b.  
 𐩈𐩣𐩁𐩈𐩈, 491b.  
 𐩈𐩣𐩁𐩈, 449a.  
 𐩈𐩣𐩁, 460a.  
 𐩈𐩣𐩁𐩈𐩈, 440a, 441b, 448b.  
 𐩈𐩣𐩁𐩈𐩈, 467a.  
 𐩈𐩣𐩁𐩈𐩈, 444b.  
 𐩈𐩣𐩁𐩈𐩈, 458b, 521b.  
 𐩈𐩣𐩁𐩈𐩈, 516b.  
 𐩈𐩣𐩁𐩈𐩈, 464b, 473b, 614a, 684a.  
 𐩈𐩣𐩁𐩈, 499b.  
 𐩈𐩣𐩁𐩈, 973a.  
 𐩈𐩣𐩁𐩈𐩈, 485b.  
 𐩈𐩣𐩁𐩈𐩈, 485b.  
 𐩈𐩣𐩁𐩈𐩈, 579a.  
 𐩈𐩣𐩁𐩈𐩈, 449a.  
 𐩈𐩣𐩁𐩈𐩈, 438b, 442a, 444b, 450a, 459b, 469b.  
 𐩈𐩣𐩁𐩈𐩈, 132a, 188b, 473b.  
 𐩈𐩣𐩁𐩈, 473a.  
 𐩈𐩣𐩁𐩈, 613a.  
 𐩈𐩣𐩁𐩈𐩈, 473a.  
 𐩈𐩣𐩁𐩈𐩈, 451b, 507a.  
 𐩈𐩣𐩁𐩈𐩈, 464b, 511b, 512a.  
 𐩈𐩣𐩁𐩈𐩈, 𐩈𐩣𐩁𐩈𐩈𐩈𐩈, 512a.  
 𐩈𐩣𐩁𐩈, 438b, 473b, 517a, 521a.  
 𐩈𐩣𐩁𐩈𐩈, 520b.  
 𐩈𐩣𐩁𐩈𐩈, 575a.  
 𐩈𐩣𐩁𐩈𐩈, 695a.  
 𐩈𐩣𐩁𐩈, 458b.

20ϣ, 459b, 469a.  
 20ϣⲓⲧ, 473b.  
 20ϣⲡ, 575b.  
 20ϣⲟ, 449a, 459a, 469b,  
 470a.  
 20ϣⲣⲱ, 473a.  
 20ϣϥ, 490b.  
 20ϣⲉ, 178a.  
 20ϥ, 471a, 479b.  
 20ⲥ, 445a, 452a.  
 2ⲣⲁⲓ, 498b, 579b.  
 2ⲣⲉ, 450a, 532a, 580b.  
 2ⲣⲏⲣⲉ, 464a, 472b, 500a.  
 2ⲣⲏϣⲉ, 473a.  
 2ⲣⲟⲩⲙⲣⲉ, 560a.  
 2ⲣⲟⲩⲣ, 174b, 499b.  
 2ⲣⲟⲟⲩϣ, 473a.  
 2ⲣⲟϣ, 507a.  
 2ⲣⲣⲉ, 449b.  
 2ⲣⲱⲟⲩ, 560a.  
 2ⲣⲱⲣⲉ, 811b.  
 2ⲧⲁⲣ, 575a.  
 2ⲧⲟ, 517a, 521a.  
 2ⲧⲟⲟⲩⲉ, 522b.  
 2ⲧⲟⲣ, 521b.  
 2ⲧⲟⲩⲉ, 870b.  
 2ⲱ, 470b.  
 2ⲱⲃ, 445a.  
 2ⲱⲃⲗ, 441a, 446a.  
 2ⲱⲃ ⲡⲓⲙ, 475b.  
 2ⲱⲃⲗ, 470b, 476b.  
 2ⲱⲕ, 515b, 516a.  
 2ⲱⲗ, 449b, 450a, 472b,  
 532a.  
 2ⲱⲗⲗ, 532b.  
 2ⲱⲗⲗ, 451b.  
 2ⲱⲙⲓ, 482a.  
 2ⲱⲡ, 486b, 487b, 576a.  
 2ⲱⲡⲧ, 558a.  
 2ⲱⲟⲩ, 459b, 467b, 469a.  
 2ⲱⲡ, 463a, 477b.  
 2ⲱⲣ, 500a.

2ⲱⲣⲡ, 451a.  
 2ⲱⲕ, 508a and b.  
 2ⲱⲧ, 473b.  
 2ⲱⲧⲗ, 534a, 575a and b.  
 2ⲱⲧⲡ, 517b.  
 2ⲱⲧⲣ, 520b.  
 2ⲱⲱ, 466a.  
 2ⲱⲱⲕⲉ, 574b, 731a,  
 754b, 755a.  
 2ⲱⲱⲙⲉ, 481b.  
 2ⲱⲱϥ, 470b.  
 2ⲱⲱ, 445a.  
 2ⲱϥⲧ, 471a, 572b.  
 2ⲱⲭ, 464b, 474a.  
 2ⲱⲥ, 516b, 521a.  
 2ⲱϣ, 479b.

## X

xⲁⲓ, 895b.  
 xⲁⲓⲉ, 902a.  
 xⲁⲓⲱⲟⲩ, 895a.  
 xⲁⲗ, 898b, 903b.  
 xⲁⲗⲭⲉⲗ, 840a.  
 xⲁⲗⲭⲟⲩ, 891b.  
 xⲁⲙⲓ, 898b.  
 xⲁⲙⲟⲩⲗ, 788b.  
 xⲁⲡⲉ, 898b.  
 xⲁⲣⲃⲁⲗ, 899b.  
 xⲁⲕⲓ 2ⲏⲧ, 861b.  
 xⲁⲕϥⲉ, 900a.  
 xⲁⲧⲙⲉ, 814b.  
 xⲁⲧϥⲉ, 914b.  
 xⲁⲉ, 900a.  
 xⲁⲭⲓ, 895b.  
 xⲉ, 913a.  
 xⲉⲃⲉⲗ, 741b.  
 xⲉⲃⲓ, 802a.  
 xⲉⲃⲓⲱⲟⲩ, 802a.  
 xⲉⲕⲭⲓⲕ, 900a.  
 xⲉⲗⲙⲓ, 857a.  
 xⲉⲗⲭⲟⲩ, 885a.  
 xⲉⲙ, 807a.

xⲕⲏⲭⲉⲏ, 803a.  
 xⲉⲏ, 906a.  
 xⲕⲏⲏⲉ, 877b.  
 xⲕⲣ, 899a.  
 xⲉⲕ, 812b.  
 xⲉⲉⲭⲭ, 778b.  
 xⲏ, 804b.  
 xⲏⲙⲉ, 850b, 898a.  
 xⲏⲡ, 803a, 809a, 898b.  
 xⲏⲟⲩ, 800a.  
 xⲏⲣ, 903b.  
 xⲏⲣⲉ, 899b.  
 xⲏⲕ, 767a.  
 xⲏⲩ, 849a.  
 xⲏⲭ, 902a.  
 xⲓ. 100b, 849a.  
 xⲓⲙⲓ, 807a.  
 xⲓ ⲙⲟⲉⲓⲧ, 101a.  
 xⲓⲡ, 100b, 105b, 232a.  
 xⲓⲡⲉⲓⲙⲉ, 852b.  
 xⲓⲡⲓⲟⲣ, 894b.  
 xⲓ ⲡ ⲥⲟⲡⲥ, 101a.  
 xⲓⲡⲓⲣⲓ, 763b.  
 xⲓⲡⲙⲉ, 271a, 332b.  
 xⲓⲟⲣ, 850a.  
 xⲓⲟⲩⲉ, 849a, 895a.  
 xⲓⲕⲉ, 713b, 861a and b.  
 xⲓϥ, 906b.  
 xⲓⲭⲓ, 892a.  
 xⲏⲁ, 291b.  
 xⲏⲁⲁⲩ, 898b.  
 xⲏⲟ, 882a.  
 xⲏⲟⲟⲩ, 907a.  
 xⲟ, 848a, 896b.  
 xⲟⲉⲓⲕ, 860a and b, 862a.  
 xⲟⲉⲓⲧ, 877a, 903b,  
 913b.  
 xⲟⲓ, 894b, 895a, 896b.  
 xⲟⲗⲭ, 899b.  
 xⲟⲟⲗⲉ, 2ⲙⲉⲕ, 899b.  
 xⲟⲣ, 851a.  
 xⲟⲣⲉ, 851a.

xooꝛϥ, 853a, 854b,  
     897a.  
 xop, 851a.  
 xoc, 812b.  
 xoce, 861a.  
 xoꝛωτ, 897a.  
 xoꝛx, 791a.  
 xocꝛ, 897b.  
 xoϩ, 900a.  
 xπ, 753a.  
 xpo, 883a, 899a.  
 xpoϫ, 777a.  
 xφoi, 802a, 806a.  
 xω, 895b.  
 xωβ, 802a, 906a.  
 xωi, 895b.  
 xωκ, 900a.  
 xωκ ε βολ, 900a.  
 xωλ, 899a, 909b.  
 xωλλ, 898a.  
 xωπτ, 907b.  
 xωπϥ, 898b.  
 xωp, 899a, 903b.  
 xωpe, 899b.  
 xωpi, 899b.  
 xωpλλ, 899b.  
 xωpϩ, 776b, 803b.  
 xωωλε, 714b, 903b.  
 xωωλλε, 337b, 896b.  
 xωωpe, 810a, 839a,  
     899a and b.  
 xωτϩ, 915b.  
 xωϣ, 814a.  
 xωϥ, 906b.  
 xωϩ, 858b, 900a.  
 xωx, 901a.

ϫ

ϫααϫε, 139b.  
 ϫαειo, 895a.  
 ϫαλλε, 792b, 802b.  
 ϫαλαϩτ, 764b, 776b.

ϫαλλη, 896b.  
 ϫαλλοꝛλ, 788b, 808a.  
 ϫαπικη, 544a.  
 ϫαpατε, 803b, 940b.  
 ϫαϩ, 514b.  
 ϫαϩoi, 514b, 812b.  
 ϫαxλλη, 814b.  
 ϫαϫε, 862b.  
 ϫββε, 802a.  
 ϫββc, 806a.  
 ϫβoi, 802a, 806a.  
 ϫε, 809b.  
 ϫεπϫελο, 717b.  
 ϫετϫωτ, 799b.  
 ϫεxϫox, 799b.  
 ϫηη, 803a, 809a.  
 ϫηoꝛ, 805a.  
 ϫηπε, 793b.  
 ϫηπi, 96a.  
 ϫηx, 800a.  
 ϫi, 849a.  
 ϫi (in oꝛελλc), 801b.  
 ϫi Δoꝛω, 32b, 101a.  
 ϫιβcιβ, 768a, 806b.  
 ϫie, 762a.  
 ϫi-π, 765b.  
 ϫin, 105b, 807a.  
 ϫipe, 770a, 807a.  
 ϫipei, 804b.  
 ϫιηηpα, 795a.  
 ϫιποꝛωλλ, 761b, 804b.  
 ϫιπρωτ, 761b.  
 ϫιπcω, 761b, 804b.  
 ϫιπωλϩ, 804b.  
 ϫιπωπϩ, 766b, 804b.  
 ϫιπϫαλο, 804b.  
 ϫιπϫωp, 796b.  
 ϫιοꝛp, 822b.  
 ϫic, 812b, 861b.  
 ϫιφει, 230a.  
 ϫi ϩτοp, 101a.  
 ϫix, 805a.

ϫλ, 775a, 810a.  
 ϫλαϩ, 776a.  
 ϫληλλε, 899b.  
 ϫλil, 764a, 775a and b,  
     796a, 810a.  
 ϫλο, 896b.  
 ϫλλc, 788b.  
 ϫλλc oλλ, 794b.  
 ϫπαϩ, 883a, 898b.  
 ϫπο, 803a, 809a.  
 ϫποη, 803a, 809b.  
 ϫποꝛ, 809a.  
 ϫπωoꝛ, 809a.  
 ϫπcπ, 803a.  
 ϫo, 848a.  
 ϫoiλε, 810b.  
 ϫολ, 330b, 776a, 803a.  
 ϫολβi, 776a.  
 ϫολλ, 807b.  
 ϫονc, 774b, 778a, 795b.  
 ϫοοβ, 802a.  
 ϫοολλε, 650a, 741b,  
     808a.  
 ϫοoꝛπε, 773a and b,  
     801b.  
 ϫον, 786b, 793a, 807a.  
 ϫopτε, 536a, 812b.  
 ϫopϫ, 796b.  
 ϫoc, 812b.  
 ϫoce, 861a.  
 ϫocλλ, 814a.  
 ϫoꝛc, 791a.  
 ϫoϩce, 514b.  
 ϫoϩci, 812b.  
 ϫoxi, 813a, 814a, 896b.  
 ϫpηϫε, 811b.  
 ϫpo, 775b.  
 ϫpολλπε, 803b, 809b.  
 ϫpολλπi, 810b.  
 ϫpoc, 777a.  
 ϫpωϩ, 899b.  
 ϫω, 804b, 810a.

σωδ, 802a, 897a.	σωσϣ, 797b, 814a.	†ⲙⲟⲟⲩⲉ, 866a.
σωδϣ, 802b, 806a, 897a.	σωτ, 814b.	†ⲙⲟⲩ, 866a.
σωλ, 561b, 811b, 899a.	σωϣ, 792b.	†ⲛⲉ, 348b.
σωλⲡ, 796a, 810b.	σωϩ, 858b.	†ⲛⲉⲓ, 866a.
σωⲙ, 770a, 788b.	σϣⲟⲩⲣ, 729b.	†ⲟⲥⲉ, 865b.
σωⲙⲉ, 770a.	σϩⲟⲥ, 514b, 777b, 803b, 812b.	†ⲛⲉ, 876b, 877a.
σωⲛⲧ, 774b, 796a, 809b.	σϫⲟⲥ, 812b.	†ⲥⲉⲓ, 866b.
σωⲛϩ, 774a.		†ⲥⲉⲥⲕⲟⲩ, 658a.
σωⲟⲩ, 782b, 800a, 805a.	†	†ⲧⲟⲟⲧ, 865b.
σωⲛ, 793b.	†ⲁⲕⲱ, 865b.	†ϣⲱⲛⲉ, 866b.
σωⲣⲓⲙ, 790a.	†ⲉⲕⲟⲗ, 866a.	†ϩⲓ, 842b.
σωⲣⲣ̄, 533a.	†ⲉⲩⲁⲩⲟⲩ, 865b.	†ϩⲉ, 842b, 887b.
σωⲣϩ, 796a, 811a.	†ⲛ, 868b.	†ϩⲟ, 436b.
σωⲣϥ, 811b.	†ⲕ, 845a and b.	†ϩⲱⲛ, 866a.
σωϥ, 813b, 859b.	†ⲙⲉ, 836b, 879b.	†ϩⲙⲟⲙ, 866a.
		†ϫⲓ, 865b.
		††, 866b.





# LIST OF THE NON-EGYPTIAN WORDS AND NAMES QUOTED IN THE EGYPTIAN DICTIONARY.

## I. HEBREW.

א		
אב, 5a.	אִישׁוֹן, 471b.	בֵּהט, 204b.
√אבד, 39a.	אֵל, 449a.	בחל, 215b.
אבד (read עבד), 111a.	אֵל־גִּבִּישׁ, 73a.	בית, 201a, 202b, 208a.
√אבה, 4b.	אֵלָה, 129b.	בֵּית־אֵל, 208a.
אבות, 4b.	אֵלֹן, 62b.	בִּכָּה, 207a.
אבטחים, 227b.	אֵלִי, 72a.	בְּמוֹת, 216b.
אביר, 39a.	אֵם, 50b.	בנת־ענת, 203b.
אביר, 39a.	אָמוֹן, 51b.	בעל, 202a, 203b, 213a.
אברה, 18b.	אָנוּכִי, 60b, 356a.	(הבעל, 230a.)
אגן, 94b.	אָסִיר, 101b.	בעל־מחר, 213a.
אדום, 97b.	אָסִיט, 389b.	בעל־צפון, 213a.
√אהב, 74b.	√אפה, 20a.	בעלת, 213a.
אהל, 7b, 22a, 74b.	אָפֶעָה, 43b.	ברוש, 237a.
√אור, 31a.	אָצִיב, 905b.	ברזל, 232a.
אורים, 172b.	אָצִיבֵּעוֹת, 104b.	בריר, 204b.
און, 103a.	√אצל, 104a.	ברד, 204a.
אור, 141b.	אִרִי, 21b, 129a.	ברד, 204b, 207a.
אח, 8b, 22b, 75b.	אִרִיָּאֵל, 21b.	ברכה, 204b.
אחלקמה, 551b.	אֶרֶן, 62b.	ברכה, 204a and b.
אחשדרפנים, 566a.	אָשִׁידָה, 88b.	ברל, 204b, 215b.
אחשורוש, 534a, 566a.	אָשֵׁל, 90a.	√בקר, 225a.
אי, 16a.	אָשִׁפָּה, 89a.	בקר, 225a.
איזה, 26b.		√בקק, 224b.
איל, 2b, 17b, 129a.	ב	בת־עין, 471b.
איפה, 41b.	באר, 203b.	בת־ענת, 208a.
	בארות, 202a.	

ג  
גל, 789b.  
גלגל, 789b.  
גמא, 770a.  
גמל, 788b.  
גר, 810b.  
גרון, 11a, 764b.

ד  
דביר, 874b.  
דף, 877a.  
דדיוש, 408a, 984b.  
דשן, 890b.

ה  
הבני, 441a, 445b.  
הבנים, 142b.  
הדם, 443a, 452a and b.  
הוא, 633a.  
היא, 633a.  
היאור, 358b.  
הין, 442a, 448b.  
הן, 486b.  
הר, 442a.  
הראל, 449b.  
הרה, 35a.

ז  
זאב, 588a, 641b, 868a.  
זיבה, 868a.  
זית, 850a, 903b, 913b.  
זכר-בעל, 552a.

ח  
חבר, 530b, 539b, 540a.  
חבש, 476b.

חור, 500a.  
חותם, 568b.  
חטב, 534a.  
חטה, 559b.  
חלד, 580a, 809b.  
חלקלקות, 536b.  
חמיץ, 484a.  
חמים, 572b, 740a.  
חפן, 485a.  
חמס, 536b.  
חמץ, 471a.  
חן, 528a.  
חנם, 578a.  
חנטא, 559b.  
חנית, 489b.  
חסה, 534b.  
חפז, 471a.  
חפרע, 466b.  
חרב, 473a.  
חרי, 532b.  
חרית, 532b.  
חשב, 510b.  
חשיארש, 566a.  
חשיארש, 534a.  
חשמל, 512a.  
חתם, 568b, 569b.

ט  
טבח, 876b.  
טבעת, 906a.  
טיט, 822b.  
טנא, 882a.

י  
יאר, 35b, 99b, 142a  
and b.  
יבל, 142b.  
יבש, 143a.  
יה, 15a, 142a.  
יודע, 143b.  
יון, 157b, 463b.  
יוצר, 143b.  
ים, 142b, 143a.  
ימין, 53a.  
ינחם, 143a.  
ינק, 608b, 678a.  
יקר, 93a.  
ירח, 29b, 75b.  
ירעבעל (?), 143b.  
ישב, 1b, 25b, 88b.  
ישראל, 143b.

כ  
כבש, 769a, 787a.  
כבש, 786b.  
כורש, 784b.  
כפר, 789b, 796b.  
כלא, 789b.  
כלי, 789b.  
כלף, 803a.  
כמו, 788b.  
כמן, 789a.  
כמן, 808a.  
כנור, 795a.  
כנעה, 792b.

בְּנֵרוֹת, 795a.  
 בְּסוֹת, 791b.  
 בַּעֲכָא, 139b.  
 בָּה, 752b, 786b, 793a.  
 בָּפֶר, 787a.  
 בֹּר, 790a.  
 בְּרוּבִים, 562a.  
 בָּרֶם, 788b, 789a.  
 בְּרַפֶּס, 790a.  
 בָּשָׁף, 814b.  
 בָּתָם, 781b, 791a.

## ל

לָא, 339b.  
 לָב, 37b.  
 לָבִיא, 422b.  
 לָבִנָּה, 348b, 377b, 378a.  
 לָבֶשׁ, 422a.  
 לָבוֹשׁ, 422a.  
 לָהֶב, 429a.  
 לָה, 411b.  
 לָשׁוֹן, 389b.

## מ

מָגִדֵּל, 289b, 290a, 330b.  
 מָדֵד, 276b.  
 מָה, 279b.  
 מָהוּר, 286b.  
 מַהֲרִבְעֵל, 284a.  
 מוֹשׁ, 274a.  
 מוֹצָקָה, 282b.  
 מוֹת, 295b.

מָוֶת, 295b.  
 מִי, 279b.  
 מִיֹּם, 280a.  
 מִכָּר, 289b.  
 מִלָּא, 314b.  
 מִלְקוֹחַ, 283b.  
 מִנָּה, 301b.  
 מִנוֹרָה, 274b.  
 מִנְחָה, 304a.  
 מִעֲרָה, 225b, 290a.  
 מִצּוֹר, 338b.  
 מִצָּרִים, 338b.  
 מִקָּל, 276a.  
 מִרִּין, 315a.  
 מִרְפָּה, 283b.  
 מִשָּׂאֵב, 287a.  
 מִשְׁחִית, 287a.  
 מִשְׁתָּה, 287a.

## נ

נָא, 342a.  
 נָבַח, 343a.  
 נָבֵל, 373a.  
 נָהַר, 343a and b.  
 נֹם, 374b.  
 נָחַל, 387b.  
 נָחַשׁ, 386a.  
 נָמִיר, 343b.  
 נָעַם, 412a.  
 נַעֲסֵם, 347a.  
 נָעַר, 342b, 347b.  
 נָעָרִים, 342b, 347b.

נָפַח, 369b.  
 נָתַר, 407b, 498b.

## ס

סָגוֹר, 729a.  
 סוּלְתָא, 851b.  
 סוֹם, 618b, 695b.  
 סוּסִים, 618b, 696a and b.  
 סוּסִים, 667a, 696b.  
 סוּף, 853a, 854b.  
 סוּפֶר, 853a.  
 סָלַח, 851a.  
 סָלָה, 857a.  
 סָלַעַם, 588b, 608a.  
 סָלַת, 851b, 853a.  
 סַפְרָא, 853a.  
 סַקָּא, 647a.  
 סַרְפֶּד, 611b, 637b.

## ע

עָבַד, 5a.  
 עָבַד, 39a.  
 עָגְלָה, 112b.  
 עָגְלוֹת, 12a.  
 עָרַשׁ, 113a.  
 עוֹבֵד, 111a.  
 עוּף, 111a.  
 עוֹר, 129a.  
 עֲטִילָה, 885a.  
 עֵין, 123b.  
 עָלָה, 129a.  
 עָלִיָּה, 112a.  
 עֲקָק, 111b.

עָנַב, 124a.

עָנָה, 111b.

עֵנַת, 127b.

עֶקֶס, 113a.

עֶפְאִים, 34a.

עָרְלָה, 764b.

עָשֶׂק, 112b.

עֲשֵׂתָרַת, 136b.

עֲשֵׂתָרוֹת, 136b.

עֲתָק, 803a.

## פ

פָּדָר, 260a.

פּוֹטִיפָרַע, 256b.

פּוֹל, 235a.

פֶּלֶג, 237b.

פָּרָא, 243b.

פָּרַח, 243b.

פָּרִי, 242b.

פֶּרְעָה, 238a.

פֶּרֶפֶר, 243a.

פָּרַר, 243a.

פֶּרֶשׁ, 235a.

פִּשְׁתַּת, 252a.

פִּתִּיל, 254b, 256b.

## צ

צָב, 905a.

צָבָאִים, 897b.

צָבַע, 897b.

צָנָה, 191b.

צָחָא, 911b.

צִיץ, 903b.

צָמְאוֹן, 898a.

צָעַק, 896b.

צָעָקָה, 896b.

צָפּוֹר, 897b.

צָפִיר, 897b.

צָפִירָה, 897b.

צָפִנַת פְּעִנָּה, 914b.

## ק

קָדָה, 781a.

קוֹפִים, 792b, 802b, 804a,  
807a.

קוֹץ, 765b.

קוֹר, 775a.

קוֹא, 762a and b.

קוֹנָה, 773a.

קוֹקוֹן, 791a.

קִמְרַת, 765a.

קִלְחַת, 764b, 776b.

קָלָל, 764a, 774b.

קָלָשׁוֹן, 803b.

קִמַּח, 771b.

קִמַּח, 788b, 789a.

קָנָא, 794b.

קִנְיָה, 794b.

קִנְבּוּזִי, 795a.

קָנָה, 773a, 795a, 803a,  
808b.

קָפִים, 807a.

קִצְיָעָה, 563b.

קִצִּץ, 765b.

קָרָא, 790a.

קָרַב, 763a, 767b.

קָרִית, 765b.

קָרַת, 764b.

קִשְׁיָטָה, 778b.

## ר

רָאָה, 68a.

רֹאשׁ, 433b.

רֹאשׁ קֹדֶשׁ, 417b.

רוּחַ הַיּוֹם, 421a.

רוּם, 424b.

רָחַץ, 431a.

רַחֲקָה, 283b.

רָקַשׁ, 435a.

רִמּוֹן, 62b.

רִמְחָה, 283a.

רָע, 418a.

רִשְׁפָּה, 433b.

## ש, ש

שָׁבַט, 726a.

שָׁבִיב, 725a.

שָׁבַלַת, 636a.

שָׁבַלַת, 89a, 725b.

שָׁבַע, 665b.

שָׁדָרָה, 640b.

שָׁה, 587a, 649a.

שׁוּט, 729b.

שׁוּל, 649b.

שׁוּמִים, 822b.

שׁוּק, 659b.

שׁוּשָׁן, 608b, 623b, 700b.

שׁוּשָׁן, 608b, 623b, 700b.

שושנתא, 688b.	שְׁעִיר, 611a.	ת
שְׁחָרִים, 586a, 634a.	שְׁעִיר, 635b.	תֵּאָה, 825a.
שְׁטָה, 749a.	שְׁעַר, 723b.	תִּבְּה, 904b.
שְׁטֵם, 757a.	שְׁעָרָה, 635b.	תֹּב, 635b.
שְׁלָג, 637b.	שְׁפָר, 853a.	תִּחַשׁ, 859a.
שְׁלוֹם, 676a, 727a.	שְׁפַת־הַיָּאָר, 662b.	תִּחְרָה, 822a.
שְׁלֻמָּה, 727a.	שְׁפָתִים, 662b.	תִּינָתָה, 825a.
שְׁמָאֵל, 671a.	שֶׁק, 647a, 701b.	תָּמִים, 834a.
שְׁמַבֵּעַל, 726a.	שְׁרִיז, 851b, 853a.	תִּנּוּר, 840a.
שְׁמִיר, 89b.	שְׁרָף, 611b.	תִּהָה, 827a.
שְׁמֹנֶה, 547b.	שֵׁשׁ, 695b, 751a, 754a.	תִּפְּוֹה, 832b, 877b, 906a.
שְׁמֹשׁ, 742a.		תִּרְעַה, 822a, 823a.

## II. GREEK.

ΑΒΛΑΝΑΘΑΝΑΛΒΑ, 5a.	ΑΡΧΙΚΥΝΗΓΟΣ, 562a.	ΓΥΝΑΙΚΕΙΟΝ, 79a.
ΑΒΡΑΣΑΞ, 118a.	ΑΡΩΗΡΙΣ, 501a.	
ΑΔΗΣ, 443a.	ΑΣΕΝΕΘ, 389b.	ΔΑΡΕΙΟΣ, 408a, 820a.
ΑΘΛΟΦΟΡΟΣ, 259a.	ΑΣΚΑΠΗΠΕΙΟΝ, 30b.	ΔΙΚΑΙΟΣΥΝΗ, 385b.
ΑΛΗΘΕΙΑ, 130a.	ΑΣΜΑΧ, 602b, 671a and b.	
ΑΛΛΟΣ, 809b.	ΑΣΤΗΡ, 10a.	ΕΙΔΩΛΟΝ, 782b.
ΑΛΧΑΙ, 7b.	ΑΤΤΕΛΑΒΟΣ, 885a.	ΕΞΑΤΡΑΠΠΗΣ, 596a.
ΑΜΕΘΥΣΤΟΣ, 551b.	ΑΥΤΟΓΕΝΗΣ, 543b.	ΕΟΡΤΗ, 449b.
ΑΜΕΝΗΒΙΣ, 52b.	ΑΦΟΣΟ, 42b.	ΕΠΕΙΔΗ, 414b.
ΑΜΕΝΟΦΙΣ, 52a.	ΑΧΑΙΜΕΝΗΣ, 25a.	ΕΠΙ ΠΛΕΟΝ, 571a.
ΑΜΜΩΝ, 51b.	ΑΧΑΝΗ, 94b.	ΕΡΩ, 130a.
ΑΜΟΝΡΑΣΩΝΘΗΡ, 52b.	ΑΧΕΣ, 22b.	ΕΣΕΓΧΗΒΙΣ, 81a.
ΑΝΗΘΩΝ, 55a.	ΑΨΕΥΣΤΩΣ, 119b.	ΕΥΛΟΓΙΣΤΗΣ, 790a.
ΑΝΙΣΩΝ, 63b.		ΕΦΗΜΕΡΙΔΕΣ, 450a.
ΑΠΕΛΛΑΙΟΣ, 5a.	ΒΑΠΗΘ, 211b.	
ΑΠΟΛΛΩΝΙΔΗΣ, 5b.	ΒΑΚΙΣ, 221b.	ΘΑΛΕΙΑ, 841b.
ΑΠΡΙΝΣ, 466b.	ΒΑΡΙΣ, 202b.	ΘΕΣΟΛΑΚ, 860a.
ΑΡΓΥΡΟΣ, 131b.	ΒΑΤΑΝΗ, 208b.	
ΑΡΕΝΔΩΤΗΣ, 502b.	ΒΕΒΩΝ, 200b.	ΙΑΟΝΕΣ, 463b.
ΑΡΟΝΤΩΤΗΣ, 502b.	ΒΕΒΩΝΑ, 200b.	ΙΜΟΥΘΗΣ, 30b.
ΑΡΟΥ, 130a and b.	ΒΗ, 200a.	ΙΣΕΙΟΝ, 117b.
ΑΡΟΥΗΡΙΣ, 501a.	ΒΗΣ, 205b.	ΙΣΡΩ, 585a.
ΑΡΟΥΡΑ, 585b.	ΒΙΚΩΤ, 200a.	
ΑΡΠΟΚΡΑΤΗΣ, 501b.	ΒΙΟΥ, 200a.	ΚΑΘ ΟΛΩΝ, 765a.
ΑΡΣΙΗΣΙΣ, 504b.	ΒΙΤΗΣ, 203a, 211b.	ΚΑΙΣΑΡΟΣ, 801b.
ΑΡΤΑΒΗ, 73b.	ΒΛΕΜΜΥΕΣ, 204a.	ΚΑΚΕΙΣ, 139b.
ΑΡΤΑΒΗΣ, 28b.	ΒΩΩΝ, 502b.	ΚΑΜΒΥΣΗΣ, 763b, 793a.

ΚΑΜΗΦΙΣ, 785a.  
 ΚΑΝΗΦΟΡΟΣ, 259a.  
 ΚΑΝΘΑΡΟΣ, 295a.  
 ΚΑΡΑΒ, 804b.  
 ΚΑΡΑΒΟΣ, 804b.  
 ΚΑΣΑΝΤΡΑ, 804b.  
 ΚΑΣΣΙΑ, 563b.  
 ΚΑΤΑ ΛΟΓΟΝ, 277a.  
 ΚΑΤΚΟΥΑΤ, 780b.  
 ΚΕΙΠΟΣ, 802b.  
 ΚΕΝΤΕΧΘΑΙ, 556b.  
 ΚΗΒ, 805b.  
 ΚΗΒΟΣ, 802b.  
 ΚΗΠΟΣ, 802b.  
 ΚΙΚΗΛΙΑ, ΤΑ, 801a.  
 ΚΙΚΙ, 791a.  
 ΚΙΚΙΝΟΝ, 791a.  
 ΚΙΝΝΥΡΑ, 795a.  
 ΚΙΤΤΩ, 781a.  
 ΚΝΗΦ, 795a.  
 ΚΝΟΥΦΙΣ, 795a.  
 ΚΟΓΧΗ, 774b, 789a.  
 ΚΟΓΧΟΣ, 774b.  
 ΚΟΛΟΚΥΝΘΟΣ, 803a.  
 ΚΟΜΜΙ, 771a.  
 ΚΟΝΙΜΕ, 794b, 795b.  
 ΚΟΡΗ, 471b.  
 ΚΟΥΚΙΟΦΟΡΟΝ, 767a.  
 ΚΡΟΚΟΣ, 810b.  
 ΚΥΛΛΑΣΤΙΣ, 790a, 793a,  
 796a and b.  
 ΚΥΜΙΝΟΝ, 808a.  
 ΚΥΡΙΟΣ ΔΙΑΔΗΜΑΤΩΝ,  
 357a.  
 ΚΥΦΙ, 786b.  
  
 ΛΕΣΩΝΙΣ, 313a.  
 ΛΙΤΡΟΝ, 407b.  
 ΛΟΥΤΗΡΙΟΝ, 421a.  
  
 ΜΑΝΕΡΩΣ, 452a.  
 ΜΕΙΣΙ, 323b.  
 ΜΕΝΕΚΡΑΤΕΙΑ, 280b.  
 ΜΙΕΒΙΣ, 315a.  
 ΜΝΗΥΙΣ, 374a.  
 ΜΟΥΘ, 295a.  
 ΜΟΥΘΙΣ, 295a.  
  
 ΝΕΒΧΟΥΝΙΣ, 343a.  
 ΝΗΘ, 379b, 399b.

ΝΗΡΙΟΝ, 347a.  
 ΝΙΤΡΟΝ, 407b, 408b.  
  
 ΞΑΝΘΑ, 797b.  
 ΞΙΦΟΣ, 597b, 666a.  
  
 ΟΙΚΟΥΜΕΝΗ, 538a.  
 ΟΛΥΡΑ, 215b.  
 ΟΝΟΥΡΙΣ, 57a.  
 ΟΝΝΩΦΡΙΣ, 165b.  
 ΟΣΤΑΝΗΣ, 91a.  
 ΟΥΑΦΡΗ, 466b.  
 ΟΥΑΦΡΙΣ, 466b.  
 ΟΥΕΣΤΕ, 185b.  
 ΟΥΕΣΤΕ ΒΙΚΩΤΙ, 185b.  
 ΟΥΝ, 336b.  
  
 ΠΑΜΥΛΗΣ, 198b.  
 ΠΑΡΑΔΕΙΣΩΝ, 891b.  
 ΠΑΣΤΟΦΟΡΟΣ, 107b.  
 ΠΕΡΙΠΛΟΥΣ, 828a.  
 ΠΕΤΕΦΡΗ, 256b.  
 ΠΙΝΑΞ, 234b.  
 ΠΟΛΥΟΦΘΑΛΜΟΣ, 83a.  
 ΠΡΟΑΥΛΙΟΝ, 443b.  
 ΠΡΟΝΗΣΙΟΝ, 356a.  
 ΠΡΟΣΗΚΟΝ, ΤΟ, 804b.  
 ΠΤΙΜΥΡΙΣ, 315a.  
 ΠΥΡΑΜΙΣ, 243b.  
  
 ΡΕΜΕΝΑΙΡΕ, 425b.  
 ΡΕΜΕΝΧΑΡΕ, 425b.  
 ΡΩΜΑΙΟΣ, 442b, 445a.  
  
 ΣΑΙΝ, 605b, 676a.  
 ΣΑΚΚΟΣ, 701b.  
 ΣΑΞ, 591b.  
 ΣΑΡΙ, 637b, 645b.  
 ΣΑΡΙΣΑ, 635b.  
 ΣΑΤΡΑΠΗΣ, 566a.  
 ΣΑΩΣΙΣ, 834b.  
 ΣΕΙΡΑ, 647b.  
 ΣΕΣΜΕ, 557b, 585a, 753b.  
 ΣΕΣΟΩΣΙΣ, 696a.  
 ΣΙΑΞ, 627a.  
 ΣΙΚΕΤ, 585a.  
 ΣΙΣΕΣΜΕ, 585a.  
 ΣΙΣΡΩ, 585a.  
 ΣΙΤ, 755a.  
 ΣΜΑΤ, 603a.  
 ΣΜΥΡΙΣ, 89b.

ΣΟΥΣΟΝ, 608b, 623b, 700b.  
 ΣΟΥΧΙΣ, 657b.  
 ΣΟΥΧΟΣ, 660a.  
 ΣΟΥΧΩΣ, 575a, 615a, 659a.  
 ΣΠΤΧΝΕ, 636b, 663a.  
 ΣΡΩ, 610a, 635a.  
 ΣΤΑΤΗΡ, 712a.  
 ΣΤΙΜΜΙΣ, 715b.  
 ΣΤΡΑΤΗΓΟΣ, 171a.  
 ΣΤΡΑΤΙΩΤΗΣ, 638a.  
 ΣΥΓΓΕΝΗΣ, 637a.  
 ΣΥΝΝΑΟΣ, 588b.  
 ΣΥΝΤΑΞΙΣ, 609b.  
 ΣΦΗΞ, 539a.  
 ΣΧΟΙΝΙΟΝ, 567a, 573a.  
 ΣΩΘΙΣ, 664a.  
 ΣΩΣΙΣ, 731b.  
 ΣΩΤΗΡ, 653b.  
  
 ΤΑΡΙΧΕΥΤΗΣ, 580b.  
 ΤΗΝΒΙΟΥ, 830b.  
 ΤΗΝΧΟΝΤΑ, 831a.  
 ΤΗΝΧΥ, 830b.  
 ΤΗΒΙΟΥ, 830b.  
 ΤΥΦΩΝ, 828a, 875b.  
 ΤΩΜ, 851a.  
  
 ΦΙΛΑΝΘΡΩΠΟΣ, 310a.  
 ΦΟΙΝΙΚΕΣ, 260b.  
 ΦΟΙΝΙΞ, 213b.  
  
 ΧΑΛΚΙΑ, 533a.  
 ΧΑΛΚΙΟΝ, 533a.  
 ΧΑΜΨΑΙ, 325b, 485b.  
 ΧΑΡΧΝΟΥΜΙΣ, 581b.  
 ΧΙΤΩΝ, 799b.  
 ΧΝΕΦ, 795a.  
 ΧΝΟΥΒΙΣ, 578a.  
 ΧΝΟΥΜΙΣ, 578a, 795a and b.  
 ΧΝΟΥΦΙΣ, 578a.  
 ΧΟΑΧΥΤΗΣ, 148a.  
 ΧΟΝΤΑΡ, 503b.  
 ΧΟΝΤΑΡΕ, 556b.  
 ΧΟΝΤΑΧΡΕ, 557a.  
 ΧΟΥΣ, 769a.  
 ΧΥ, 23a.  
 ΧΩΟΥ, 528a.  
  
 ΨΧΕΝΤ, 617a, 692b, 693b.  
 ΩΡΟΛΟΓΙΟΝ, 315b.

III. SUMERIAN, ASSYRIAN, PERSIAN, ETC.

𒌦 𒌦 𒊕, 17b.

𒌦 𒊕𒌦 𒌦 𒌦 𒌦, 95a.

𒌦 𒌦 𒊕 𒌦, 51b.

𒌦 𒊕 𒌦 𒌦 𒊕, 53a.

𒌦 𒌦 𒊕 𒌦 𒌦 𒌦, 52a.

𒌦 𒌦, 136b.

𒌦 𒌦 𒊕 𒊕 𒌦, 792b.

𒌦 𒊕, 822b.

𒌦 𒊕 𒌦 𒌦, 867a.

𒌦 𒊕 𒌦 𒊕 𒊕 𒌦, 64a, 408a, 820a.

𒊕 𒊕 𒊕, 137a.

𒌦 𒊕 𒊕 𒊕 𒌦, 185b.

𒌦 𒊕 𒊕, 868a.

𒌦 𒊕 𒌦 𒊕 𒌦 𒊕, 534a.

𒌦 𒊕 𒊕 𒌦, 463b.

𒌦 𒊕 𒊕 𒊕 𒌦, 463b.

𒌦 𒊕 𒊕 𒌦 𒊕 𒊕, 463b.

𒌦 𒊕 𒊕 𒊕 𒌦, 143a.

𒌦 𒊕 𒊕 𒊕 𒊕 𒊕, 763b, 793a.

𒌦 𒊕, "hands" (only in plural, Ashurnāšīrpal I, l. 117), 752b.

𒌦 𒊕, 787a.

𒌦 𒊕 𒊕 𒊕 𒊕, 336a.

𒌦 𒊕 𒊕, 286b.

𒌦 𒊕 𒊕 𒊕, 387b.

𒌦 𒊕 𒊕 𒊕, 325b.

𒌦 𒊕 𒊕, 69a.

𒌦 𒊕 𒊕 𒊕 (Berlin tablet No. 102, ed. Winckler, p. 102b), 257a.

𒌦 𒊕 𒊕, pl. 𒌦 𒊕, 897b.

𒊕 𒊕 𒊕, 897b.

𒊕 𒊕 𒊕 𒊕, 765a.

𒊕 𒊕 𒊕, 587a.

𒊕 𒊕 𒊕 𒊕, 822b.

𒊕 𒊕 𒊕, 671a.

𒊕 𒊕 𒊕 𒊕, 89a.

𐤀𐤏𐤍 𐤏𐤍, 647a.

𐤀𐤏𐤍 𐤏𐤍 𐤀𐤏𐤍 } 859a.  
𐤀𐤏𐤍 𐤏𐤍 𐤀𐤏𐤍 }

𐤀𐤏𐤍 𐤏𐤍 𐤀𐤏𐤍, 840a.

𐤀𐤏𐤍 𐤏𐤍 𐤏𐤍 𐤏𐤍 𐤏𐤍 𐤏𐤍 𐤏𐤍, 64a,  
408a, 820a, 884b.

𐤀𐤏𐤍 𐤏𐤍 𐤏𐤍 𐤏𐤍 𐤏𐤍 𐤏𐤍, 763b,  
793a.

𐤀𐤏𐤍 𐤏𐤍 𐤏𐤍 𐤏𐤍 𐤏𐤍 𐤏𐤍, 534a,  
566a.

𐤀𐤏𐤍 𐤏𐤍 𐤏𐤍 𐤏𐤍 𐤏𐤍 𐤏𐤍, 566a.

𐤀𐤏𐤍 𐤏𐤍 𐤏𐤍 𐤏𐤍 𐤏𐤍, 185b.

𐤀𐤏𐤍 𐤏𐤍 𐤏𐤍, 463b.

𐤀𐤏𐤍 𐤏𐤍 𐤏𐤍, 336a.

#### IV. SYRIAC.

𐤏𐤍, 94b.  
𐤏𐤍, 129a.  
𐤏𐤍, 88b.

𐤏𐤍, 457a.

𐤏𐤍, 788b.

𐤏𐤍, 588a, 868a.

𐤏𐤍, 903b.

𐤏𐤍, 740a.

𐤏𐤍, 876b.

𐤏𐤍, 139b.  
𐤏𐤍, 789a.

𐤏𐤍, 139b.  
𐤏𐤍, 795a, 902a.  
𐤏𐤍, 786b.  
𐤏𐤍, 787a.

𐤏𐤍, 283a.

𐤏𐤍, 374b.  
𐤏𐤍, 407b.

𐤏𐤍, 597b, 642b, 666a.  
𐤏𐤍, 671a.  
𐤏𐤍, 853a.  
𐤏𐤍, read 𐤏𐤍, 647a.

𐤏𐤍, 34a.

𐤏𐤍, 255b.

𐤏𐤍, 897b.  
𐤏𐤍, 905b.  
𐤏𐤍, 897b.

𐤏𐤍, 771b.

𐤏𐤍, 62b.

𐤏𐤍, 716a.  
𐤏𐤍, 608b, 623b.

𐤏𐤍, 825a.  
𐤏𐤍, 635b.

𐤏𐤍, 822b.  
𐤏𐤍, 637b.  
𐤏𐤍, 834a.

𐤏𐤍, 846a.  
𐤏𐤍, 822a, 823a.



## V. ARABIC.

أَبْنِ أَوَى, 4a.	حَبَسَ, 476b.	سَلَمَات, 727a.
أَرْدَب, 73b.	حَاجَرَ, 464b.	سَلَوَتِي, 5a.
أَسِيَّة, 88b.	حَرَبَ, 473a.	سَمِيسِم, 740a.
أَصْبَعَ, 905b.	حَرِيم, 79a.	سَم, 547a.
أَفْعَى, 43b.	حَسَبَ, 510b.	سَنَط, 749a.
أَنكَحَ, 345b.	حَطَبَ, 534a.	سَوَسَ, 608b, 623b.
أَبَال, 2b, 129a.	حَمَضَ, 484a.	سَوَق, 549b.
أَبْرَبَ, 423a.	حَم, 572b, 740a.	سَيَّفَ, 597b, 642b, 666a.
أَبْرَقَ, 204b.	حِنَطَ, 559b.	شَاة, 587a, 649a.
أَبْطِخَ, 227b.	دَفَّ, 877a.	شَتَمَ, 757a.
أَبْلَعَ, 203b.	ذَابَ, 868a.	شَرَفَ, 723b.
أَبْنَتُ الْعَيْنِ, 471b.	ذَهَبِيَّة, 11a, 762b.	شِمَال, 671a.
أَبَيْتَ, 457a.	ذَيْبَ, 588a.	صَبَغَ, 897b.
أَبَابَ, 635b.	رَشَادَ, 899b.	صَعَفَ, 896b.
أَبْغَا, 877b.	رَمَانَ, 62b.	طَبَخَ, 876b.
أَبْلَجَ, 637b.	زَعْفَرَانَ, 141b.	ظَمَى, 898a.
أَبَمَ, 834a.	زَيْتَ, 913b.	عَنْقَرِيْبَ, 43b.
أَبْدُورَ, 840a.	زَيْتُونَ, 903b.	عَنَى, 111b.
أَبِينَ, 825a.	زَيْرَ, 645b.	فَجَّأَ, 257b.
أَبُومَ, 822b.	سَاقَ, 659b.	فَضَّ, 255b.
أَبَسَ (الْجَبَسَ), 73a.	سَقَّ, 662a.	
أَبَمَلَ, 788b.	سَلَّبَ, 851b.	

فَلاح, 75a.	كَبِير, 768b, 806b.	نَابُون, 347a.
فول, 69a, 235a.	كَعْك, 139b.	نام, 374b.
قَاء, 762b.	كَغْر, 787a.	نَجَّار, 413a.
قَنَّة, 765b.	كَق, 786a.	نَعِم, 412a.
قَلَّة, 775b.	كَمَّان, 808a.	نَبِخ, 343a.
قَمِّح, 771b, 789a.	كَمَن, 789a.	نَفَّح, 369b.
قوس, 795b.	كنار, 795a.	نَبَّغ, 368a.
كَك, 139b.	لاب, 38a.	وَرْد, 147a.

## VI. ETHIOPIC AND AMHARIC.

ሀል፡, 129a.	ቀረሕ፡, 771b, 789a.	ዝላብ፡, 868a.
ላዋ፡ ብሔር፡, 522b.	ቀደላ፡, 762b.	ዘደት፡, 903b.
ሠቅ፡, 647a.	በቀልተ፡, 276a.	ደንክ፡, 867b.
ሮሊኒ፡, 62b.	ብነተ፡ ዐደኒ፡, 471b.	ገጫ፡, 788b.
ሐብላ፡, 725b.	ኖጦ፡, 374b.	ገጫዕ፡, 770a.
ሐው፡, 583a, 729b.	ነገሀ፡ ብሔር፡, 522b.	ሒት፡, 824b, 870b.
ሴት፡, 583a.	ነፍሱ፡, 369b.	ጸረላ፡, 898a.
ሐደፍ፡, 597b, 666a.	ለጸባዕት፡, 905b.	ፀብላ፡, 897b.
ቨፍታ፡, 726a.	ለፍዖት፡, 43b.	

HARRISON AND SONS,

Oriental Printers,

44-47, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, LONDON, W.C. 2.

AND

PRINTING HOUSE LANE, HAYES, MIDDLESEX.

---

LIST  
OF  
EGYPTIAN HIEROGLYPHICS.



*Harrison & Sons' List of Egyptian Hieroglyphics.*












3

## INDEX.

	LIST I. PAGE	LIST II, APPENDIX. PAGE
Alphabet ... ..	4	—
Men standing, kneeling, sitting, inclining, lying down	5	27
Women ... ..	7	28
Gods ... ..	7	29
Human Limbs ... ..	8	29
Mammalia ... ..	10	31
Parts of Mammalia ... ..	11	32
Birds ... ..	12	32
Parts of Birds ... ..	13	33
Amphibia (reptiles) ... ..	13	33
Fish ... ..	14	34
Insects ... ..	14	34
Vegetables ... ..	15	34
Heaven, Earth, and Water ... ..	16	35
Buildings and their parts ... ..	17	35
Ships and their parts ... ..	19	37
Furniture (seats, tables, chests, stands) ... ..	19	37
Sacred Vessels and Furniture ... ..	20	38
Clothing, parts of, Ornaments, and Insignias ... ..	20	38
Weapons and Arms ... ..	22	39
Tools and Agricultural Implements ... ..	22	39
Network (cord, net, packets) ... ..	23	40
Vases (pottery, baskets, dry measures) ... ..	24	40
Offerings ... ..	25	41
Objects (writing, music, and games) ... ..	26	41
Strokes and Doubtful Objects ... ..	26	42
APPENDIX—LIST II ... ..	27	—

## ALPHABET.

—o—





















































































1  *a*2  *ā*3  *ã*4  *b*5  *f*6  *h*7  *h*8  *i*9  *z*10  *k*11  *k*12  *l*13  *m*14  *n*15  *p*16  *q*17  *r*18  *s*19  *s*20  *t*21  *θ*22  *t*23  *t'*24  *e u*25  *χ*








































































































*Harrison & Sons' List of Egyptian Hieroglyphics.*

5

## A.
























## MEN (Standing, Kneeling, Sitting, Inclining, Lying Down).

1 	<sup>a</sup> 	21 	41 	61 
2 		22 	42 	62 
3 		23 	43 	63 
4 		24 	44 	64 
5 	<sup>a</sup> 	25 	45 	65 
6 		26 	46 	66 
7 		27 	47 	67 
8 	<sup>a</sup> 	28 	48 	68 
9 		29 	49 	69 
10 		30 	50 	70 
11 		31 	51 	71 
12 		32 	52 	72 
13 		33 	53 	73 
14 		34 	54 	74 
15 	<sup>a</sup> 	35 	55 	75 
16 		36 	56 	76 
17 		37 	57 	77 
18 		38 	58 	78 
19 		39 	59 	79 
20 		40 	60 	80 
























81 	102 	123 	144 
82 	103 	124 	145 
83 	104 	125  <sup>a</sup> 	146 
84 	105  <sup>a</sup> 	126  <sup>a</sup> 	147 
85  <sup>a</sup> 	106 	127 	148 
86  <sup>a</sup> 	107 	128 	149  <sup>a</sup> 
87 	108 	129 	150 
88  <sup>a</sup> 	109  <sup>a</sup> 	130 	
89 	110 	131 	152 
90 	111  <sup>a</sup> 	132 	153 
91 	112 	133 	154 
92  <sup>a</sup> 	113 	134 	155 
93  <sup>a</sup> 	114 	135 	156 
94  <sup>a</sup> 	115  <sup>a</sup> 	136 	157 
95  <sup>a</sup> 	116  <sup>a</sup> 	137 	158 
96 	117 	138  <sup>a</sup> 	159 
97 	118  <sup>a</sup> 	139 	160 
98 	119 	140 	161 
99 	120 	141 	162 
100 	121 	142 	163 
101  <sup>a</sup> 	122  <sup>a</sup> 	143 	164 



B.  
WOMEN.

165 166 167 168 169 170 171 172 173 174 175 176 177 178 179 180 181 182 183 184 185 186 187 188 189 190 191 192 

C.  
GODS.

193 194 195 196 197 198 199 200 201 202 203 204 205 206 207 208 209 210 211 212 213 214 215 216 217 218 219 220 221 222 223 224 225 226 227 228 229 230 231 232 233 234 235 236 

237	250	263	276
238 <sup>a</sup>	251 <sup>a</sup>	264	277
239	252	265	278
240 <sup>a</sup>	253	266	279
241 <sup>a</sup>	254	267	280
242	255	268	281
243	256	269	282
244 <sup>a</sup>	257	270	283
245 <sup>a</sup>	258	271	284
246	259	272	285
247	260	273	286
248	261	274	287
249	262	275	288

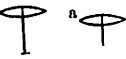

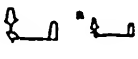


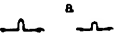
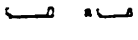


















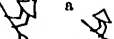















































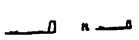

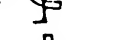

















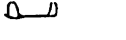

D.

HUMAN LIMBS.

289 <sup>a</sup>	296	303	310
290 <sup>a</sup>	297	304	311
291	298 <sup>a</sup>	305 <sup>a</sup>	312
292	299 <sup>a</sup>	306	313
293	300	307	314 <sup>a</sup>
294	301	308	315
295	302	309	316 <sup>a</sup>














































































*Harrison & Sons' List of Egyptian Hieroglyphics.*

9

317 	341 	365 	389 
318 	342 	366 	390 
319 	343 	367 	391 
320 	344 	368 	392 
321 	345 	369 	393 
322 	346 	370 	394 
323 	347 	371 	395 
324 	348 	372 	396 
325 	349 	373 	397 
326 	350 	374 	398 
327 	351 	375 	399 
328 	352 	376 	400 
329 	353 	377 	401 
330 	354 	378 	402 
331 	355 	379 	403 
332 	356 	380 	404 
333 	357 	381 	405 
334 	358 	382 	406 
335 	359 	383 	407 
336 	360 	384 	408 
337 	361 	385 	409 
338 	362 	386 	410 
339 	363 	387 	411 
340 	364 	388 	412

## E.

## MAMMALIA.





































































































413 	433 	453 	473 
414 	434 	454 	474 
415 	435 	455 	475 
416 	436 	456 	476 
417 	437 	457 	477 
418 	438 	458 	478 
419 	439 	459 	479 
420 	440 	460 	480 
421 	441 	461 	481 
422 	442 	462 	482 
423 	443 	463 	483 
424 	444 	464 	484 
425 	445 	465 	485 
426 	446 	466 	486 
427 	447 	467 	487 
428 	448 	468 	488 
429 	449 	469 	489 
430 	450 	470 	490
431 	451 	471 	491
432 	452 	472 	492

## F.

## PARTS OF MAMMALIA.

493	513	533	553
494	514	534	554
495	515	535	555
496	516	536	556
497	517	537	557
498	518	538	558
499	519	539	559
500	520	540	560
501	521	541	561
502	522	542	562
503	523	543	563
504	524	544	564
505	525	545	565
506	526	546	566
507	527	547	567
508	528	548	568
509	529	549	569
510	530	550	570
511	531	551	571
512	532	552	572

G.  
BIRDS.

573  <sup>a</sup> 	593 	613  <sup>a</sup> 	633  <sup>a</sup> 
574  <sup>a</sup> 	594 	614  <sup>a</sup> 	634 
575 	595 	615 	635 
576 	596 	616 	636 
577 	597 	617 	637  <sup>a</sup> 
578  <sup>a</sup> 	598 	618 	638 
579 	599 	619 	639 
580  <sup>a</sup> 	600 	620  <sup>a</sup> 	640 
581  <sup>a</sup> 	601 	621  <sup>a</sup> 	641 
582  <sup>a</sup> 	602 	622 	642 
583  <sup>a</sup> 	603 	623  <sup>a</sup> 	643 
584 	604 	624  <sup>a</sup> 	644 
585 	605 	625 	645 
586 	606 	626 	646  <sup>a</sup> 
587 	607 	627 	647 
588  <sup>a</sup> 	608  <sup>a</sup> 	628 	648 
589 	609 	629 	649 
590 	610 	630 	650 
591 	611 	631 	651 
592 	612 	632  <sup>a</sup> 	652  <sup>a</sup> 

*Harrison & Sons' List of Egyptian Hieroglyphics.*

13

653	661	669	677
654	662	670	678
655	663	671	679
656	664	672	680
657	665	673	681
658	666	674	682
659	667	675	683
660	668	676	684

H.

## PARTS OF BIRDS.

685	692	699	706
686	693	700	707
687	694	701	708
688	695	702	709
689	696	703	710
690	697	704	711
691	698	705	712

I.

## AMPHIBIA (REPTILES).

713	716	719	722
714	717	720	723
715	718	721	724

725	734	743	752
726	735	744	753
727	736	745	754
728	737	746	755
729	738	747	756
730	739	748	757
731	740	749	758
732	741	750	759
733	742	751	760

K.  
FISH.














































































































761	766	771	776
762	767	772	777
763	768	773	778
764	769	774	779
765	770	775	780
































































































L.  
INSECTS.

781	785	789	793
782	786	790	794
783	787	791	795
784	788	792	796



































M.  
VEGETABLES.

797  <sup>a</sup> 	817 	837 	857 
798 	818 	838  <sup>a</sup> 	858 
799  <sup>a</sup> 	819 	839 	859 
800 	820  <sup>a</sup> 	840  <sup>a</sup> 	860 
801 	821  <sup>a</sup> 	841  <sup>a</sup> 	861 
802 	822 	842  <sup>a</sup> 	862 
803 	823 	843  <sup>a</sup> 	863 
804 	824  <sup>a</sup> 	844  <sup>a</sup> 	864 
805 	825 	845 	865  <sup>a</sup> 
806  <sup>a</sup> 	826 	846  <sup>a</sup> 	866 
807 	827 	847 	867 
808  <sup>a</sup> 	828  <sup>a</sup> 	848  <sup>a</sup> 	868 
809 	829  <sup>a</sup> 	849 	869 
810  <sup>a</sup> 	830  <sup>a</sup> 	850 	870 
811  <sup>a</sup> 	831  <sup>a</sup> 	851 	871  <sup>a</sup> 
812 	832  <sup>a</sup> 	852 	872  <sup>a</sup> 
813  <sup>a</sup> 	833 	853 	873 
814  <sup>a</sup> 	834  <sup>a</sup> 	854 	874 
815 	835 	855 	875 
816 	836 	856 	876  <sup>a</sup> 

877  <sup>a</sup> 	886 	895 	904 
878 	887 	896 	905 
879 	888 	897 	906 
880 	889 	898 	907 
881 	890 	899 	908 
882 	891 	900  <sup>a</sup> 	909 
883 	892  <sup>a</sup> 	901  <sup>a</sup> 	910
884 	893 	902 	911
885 	894 	903 	912
N.			
HEAVEN, EARTH, AND WATER.			
913  <sup>a</sup> 	924 	935 	946 
914 	925 	936 	947 
915 	926 	937 	948 
916 	927  <sup>a</sup> 	938 	949 
917 	928 	939 	950  <sup>a</sup> 
918 	929  <sup>a</sup> 	940  <sup>a</sup>  <sup>b</sup> 	951 
919 	930 	941  <sup>a</sup> 	952  <sup>a</sup> 
920  <sup>a</sup> 	931  <sup>a</sup> 	942 	953 
921 	932 	943 	954 
922  <sup>a</sup> 	933  <sup>a</sup> 	944  <sup>a</sup> 	955  <sup>a</sup> 
923 	934 	945 	956 

*Harrison & Sons' List of Egyptian Hieroglyphics.*

17

957 958 959  <sup>a</sup> 960 961 962  <sup>a</sup> 963 964  <sup>a</sup> 965  <sup>a</sup> 966 967 968 969  <sup>a</sup> 970  <sup>a</sup> 971 972 973 974  <sup>a</sup> 975  <sup>a</sup> 976 977 978 979 980 981  <sup>a</sup> 982 983 984  <sup>a</sup> 985 986 987 988 989 990 991 992 993 994 

995

996

997































998






















































































999

1000

O.





























## BUILDINGS AND THEIR PARTS.

1001  <sup>a</sup> 1002 1003 1004  <sup>a</sup> 1005 1006  <sup>a</sup> 1007 1008 1009  <sup>a</sup> 1010 1011 1012  <sup>a</sup> 1013 1014 1015 1016  <sup>a</sup> 1017  <sup>a</sup> 1018 1019 1020 1021 1022 1023 1024 1025 1026  <sup>a</sup> 1027 1028 1029 1030 1031 1032 

1033 	1054 	1075 	1096 
1034 	1055 	1076 	1097 
1035  <sup>a</sup> 	1056 	1077 	1098 
1036 	1057 	1078 	1099 
1037 	1058 	1079 	1100 
1038 	1059 	1080 	1101 
1039 	1060 	1081 	1102 
1040 	1061 	1082 	1103 
1041 	1062 	1083 	1104 
1042 	1063  <sup>a</sup> 	1084 	1105 
1043 	1064  <sup>a</sup> 	1085 	1106 
1044 	1065  <sup>a</sup> 	1086 	1107 
1045 	1066 	1087 	1108 
1046 	1067 	1088 	1109 
1047 	1068 	1089 	1110
1048 	1069  <sup>a</sup> 	1090 	1111
1049  <sup>a</sup> 	1070  <sup>a</sup> 	1091 	1112
1050 	1071 	1092 	1113
1051  <sup>a</sup> 	1072 	1093 	1114
1052 	1073 	1094 	1115
1053 	1074 	1095 	1116
















































## P.



























## SHIPS AND THEIR PARTS.

1117 	1124 	1131  	1138  
1118 	1125 	1132 	1139  
1119 	1126 	1133 	1140 
1120 	1127 	1134 	1141
1121 	1128 	1135  	1142
1122 	1129 	1136 	1143
1123 	1130 	1137 	1144

## Q.

## FURNITURE (Seats, Tables, Chests, Stands).







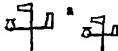









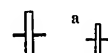










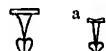

1145  	1156 	1167  	1178 
1146 	1157 	1168 	1179 
1147 	1158 	1169  	1180 
1148 	1159 	1170 	1181 
1149 	1160 	1171 	1182 
1150 	1161 	1172 	1183 
1151 	1162 	1173 	1184 
1152 	1163 	1174 	1185 
1153 	1164 	1175 	1186 
1154 	1165 	1176 	1187 
1155 	1166 	1177 	1188 

1189 1190 1191 1192 1193 1194 1195 1196 1197 1198 1199 1200 1201 1202 1203 1204 1205 1206 1207 1208 1209 1210 1211 1212 1213 1214 1215 

1216

## R.

## SACRED VESSELS AND FURNITURE.

1217 1218 1219 1220 1221 1222 1223 1224 1225 1226 1227 1228 1229 1230 1231 1232 1233 1234 1235 1236 1237 1238 1239 1240 1241 1242 1243 1244 1245 1246 1247 1248 

1249







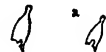

1250

1251

1252

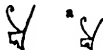








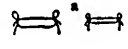



























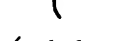












































## S.

## CLOTHING (Parts of Ornaments and Insignias).

1253 1254 1255 1256 1257 1258 1259 1260 

*Harrison & Sons' List of Egyptian Hieroglyphics.*

21

1261 	1282 	1303 	1324 
1262 	1283 	1304 	1325 
1263 	1284 	1305 	1326 
1264 	1285 	1306 	1327 
1265 	1286 	1307 	1328 
1266 	1287 	1308 	1329 
1267 	1288 	1309 	1330 
1268 	1289 	1310 	1331 
1269 	1290 	1311 	1332 
1270 	1291 	1312 	1333 
1271 	1292 	1313 	1334 
1272 	1293 	1314 	1335 
1273 	1294 	1315 	1336 
1274 	1295 	1316 	1337 
1275 	1296 	1317 	1338 
1276 	1297 	1318 	1339 
1277 	1298 	1319 	1340 
1278 	1299 	1320 	1341 
1279 	1300 	1321 	1342 
1280 	1301 	1322 	1343
1281 	1302 	1323 	1344

## T.

## WEAPONS AND ARMS.


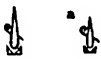

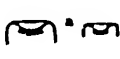






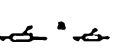
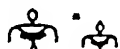
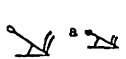

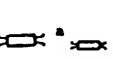

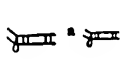
















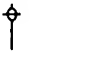



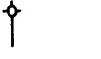


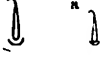
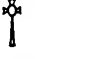



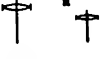






1345	1360	1375	1390
1346	1361	1376	1391
1347	1362	1377	1392
1348	1363	1378	1393
1349	1364	1379	1394
1350	1365	1380	1395
1351	1366	1381	1396
1352	1367	1382	1397
1353	1368	1383	1398
1354	1369	1384	1399
1355	1370	1385	1400
1356	1371	1386	1401
1357	1372	1387	1402
1358	1373	1388	1403
1359	1374	1389	1404

## U.

## TOOLS AND AGRICULTURAL IMPLEMENTS.

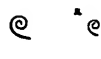

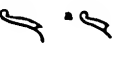



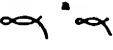






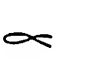
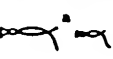

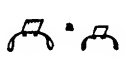




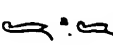


1405	1408	1411	1414
1406	1409	1412	1415
1407	1410	1413	1416















































1417 	1430 	1443 	1456 
1418 	1431 	1444 	1457 
1419 	1432 	1445 	1458 
1420 	1433 	1446 	1459 
1421 	1434 	1447 	1460 
1422 	1435 	1448 	1461 
1423 	1436 	1449 	1462 
1424 	1437 	1450 	1463 
1425 	1438 	1451 	1464 
1426 	1439 	1452 	1465 
1427 	1440 	1453 	1466 
1428 	1441 	1454 	1467 
1429 	1442 	1455 	1468 

## V.




































































## NETWORK (Cord, Net, Packets).

1469 	1475 	1481 	1487 
1470 	1476 	1482 	1488 
1471 	1477 	1483 	1489 
1472 	1478 	1484 	1490 
1473 	1479 	1485 	1491 
1474 	1480 	1486 	1492 

1493  <sup>a</sup> 	1501 	1509  <sup>a</sup> 	1517 
1494  <sup>a</sup> 	1502  <sup>a</sup> 	1510 	1518 
1495 	1503 	1511  <sup>a</sup> 	1519 
1496 	1504  <sup>a</sup> 	1512  <sup>a</sup> 	1520 
1497  <sup>a</sup>  <sup>b</sup> 	1505 	1513  <sup>a</sup> 	1521 
1498  <sup>a</sup> 	1506 	1514 	1522 
1499  <sup>a</sup> 	1507 	1515 	1523 
1500 	1508 	1516 	1524 













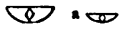































## W.

## VASES (Pottery, Baskets, Dry Measures).

1525 	1536 	1547 	1558  <sup>a</sup> 
1526 	1537 	1548 	1559 
1527  <sup>a</sup>  <sup>b</sup> 	1538 	1549 	1560 
1528  <sup>a</sup> 	1539 	1550 	1561  <sup>a</sup> 
1529  <sup>a</sup> 	1540 	1551 	1562  <sup>a</sup> 
1530  <sup>a</sup> 	1541 	1552 	1563  <sup>a</sup> 
1531 	1542 	1553  <sup>a</sup> 	1564  <sup>a</sup> 
1532  <sup>a</sup> 	1543  <sup>a</sup> 	1554 	1565  <sup>a</sup>  <sup>b</sup> 
1533 	1544 	1555  <sup>a</sup> 	1566  <sup>a</sup> 
1534 	1545  <sup>a</sup>  <sup>b</sup> 	1556 	1567  <sup>a</sup> 
1535  <sup>a</sup>  <sup>b</sup> 	1546  <sup>a</sup> 	1557 	1568 

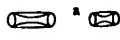




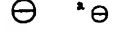







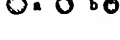









*Harrison & Sons' List of Egyptian Hieroglyphics.*

25

1569 	1581 	1593 	1605 
1570 	1582 	1594 	1606 
1571 	1583 	1595 	1607 
1572 	1584 	1596 	1608 
1573 	1585 	1597 	1609 
1574 	1586 	1598 	1610 
1575 	1587 	1599 	1611 
1576 	1588 	1600 	1612 
1577 	1589 	1601 	1613
1578 	1590 	1602 	1614
1579 	1591 	1603 	1615
1580 	1592 	1604 	






















X.

## OFFERINGS.

1616 	1623 	1630 	1637 
1617 	1624 	1631 	1638 
1618 	1625 	1632 	1639
1619 	1626 	1633 	1640
1620 	1627 	1634 	1641
1621 	1628 	1635 	1642
1622 	1629 	1636 	1643












































## Y.

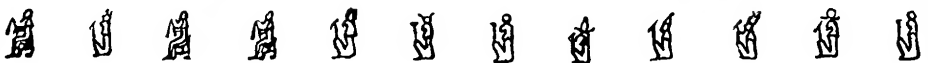
## OBJECTS (Writing, Music, and Games).

1644  	1648  	1652  	1656 
1645  	1649 	1653  	1657 
1646 	1650 	1654 	1658
1647 	1651  	1655  	1659

## Z.

## STROKES AND DOUBTFUL OBJECTS.

1660   a   b	1674 	1688 	1702 
1661     a	1675  	1689 	1703 
1662	1676  	1690 	1704 
1663	1677 +	1691 	1705 { }
1664 \ a \ b \	1678 +	1692 	1706 
1665 >	1679 +	1693  	1707 
1666 x	1680 	1694 	1708 
1667 x	1681 	1695 	1709 
1668 +	1682 	1696 	1710 
1669 n	1683 	1697 	1711 
1670 ^	1684 	1698 	1712 
1671 f	1685 	1699 	1713 
1672 f	1686 	1700 	1714 
1673 f	1687  	1701  	1715 


















## APPENDIX. LIST II.











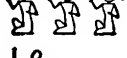

































































*Harrison & Sons' List of Egyptian Hieroglyphics.*

27













































## A.

MEN (Standing, Kneeling, Sitting, Inclining, Lying Down).

























1716 	1733 	1750 	1767 
1717 	1734 	1751 	1768 
1718 	1735 	1752 	1769 
1719 	1736 	1753 	1770 
1720 	1737 	1754 	1771 
1721 	1738 	1755 	1772 
1722 	1739 	1756 	1773 
1723 	1740 	1757 	1774 
1724 	1741 	1758 	1775 
1725 	1742 	1759 	1776 
1726 	1743 	1760 	1777 
1727 	1744 	1761 	1778 
1728 	1745 	1762 	1779 
1729 	1746 	1763 	1780 
1730 	1747 	1764 	1781 
1731 	1748 	1765 	1782 
1732 	1749 	1766 	1783 
























































































1784 	1800 	1816 	1832 
1785 	1801 	1817 	1833 
1786 	1802 	1818 	1834 
1787 	1803 	1819 	1835 
1788 	1804 	1820 	1836 
1789 	1805 	1821 	1837 
1790 	1806 	1822 	1838 
1791 	1807 	1823 	1839 
1792 	1808 	1824 	1840 
1793 	1809 	1825 	1841 
1794 	1810 	1826 	1842 
1795 	1811 	1827 	1843 
1796 	1812 	1828 	1844
1797 	1813 	1829 	1845
1798 	1814 	1830 	1846
1799 	1815 	1831 	1847
B. WOMEN.			
1848 	1852 	1856 	1860 
1849 	1853 	1857 	1861 
1850 	1854 	1858 	1862 
1851 	1855 	1859 	1863 

C.  
GODS.

1864 	1875 	1886 	1897 
1865 	1876 	1887 	1898 
1866 	1877 	1888 	1899 
1867 	1878 	1889 	1900 
1868 	1879 	1890 	1901 
1869 	1880 	1891 	1902 
1870 	1881 	1892 	1903 
1871 	1882 	1893 	1904 
1872 	1883 	1894 	1905 
1873 	1884 	1895 	1906 
1874 	1885 	1896 	1907 

D.  
HUMAN LIMBS.


















1908 	1914 	1920 	1926 
1909 	1915 	1921 	1927 
1910 	1916 	1922 	1928 
1911 	1917 	1923 	1929 
1912 	1918 	1924 	1930 
1913 	1919 	1925 	1931 

1932 	1954 	1976 	1998 
1933 	1955 	1977 	1999 
1934 	1956 	1978 	2000 
1935 	1957 	1979 	2001 
1936 	1958 	1980 	2002 
1937 	1959 	1981 	2003 
1938 	1960 	1982 	2004 
1939 	1961 	1983 	2005 
1940 	1962 	1984 	2006 
1941 	1963 	1985 	2007 
1942 	1964 	1986 	2008 
1943 	1965 	1987 	2009 
1944 	1966 	1988 	2010 
1945 	1967 	1989 	2011 
1946 	1968 	1990 	2012 
1947 	1969 	1991 	2013 
1948 	1970 	1992 	2014 
1949 	1971 	1993 	2015 
1950 	1972 	1994 	2016 
1951 	1973 	1995 	2017 
1952 	1974 	1996 	2018 
1953 	1975 	1997 	























































*Harrison & Sons' List of Egyptian Hieroglyphics.*









31

2019 2020 2021 2022 2023 2024 2025 2026 2027 2028 2029 2030 2031 2032 2033 2034 2035 

## E.














































## MAMMALIA.

2036 2037 2038 2039 2040 2041 2042 2043 2044 2045 2046 2047 2048 2049 2050 2051 2052 2053 2054 2055 2056 2057 2058 2059 2060 2061 2062 2063 2064 2065 2066 2067 2068 2069 2070 2071 2072 2073 2074 2075 2076 2077 2078 2079 2080 2081 2082 2083 2084 2085 2086 2087 2088 2089 2090 2091 

2092 2093 2094 2095 2096 2097 2098 2099 













## F.

## PARTS OF MAMMALIA.

2100 2101 2102 2103 2104 2105 2106 2107 2108 2109 2110 2111 2112 2113 2114 2115 2116 2117 2118 2119 2120 2121 2122 2123 2124 2125 2126 2127 2128 2129 2130 2131 2132 2133 2134 2135 2136 2137 2138 2139 2140 2141 2142 2143 2144 2145 2146 2147 2148 


















































## G.

## BIRDS.

2149 2150 2151 2152 2153 2154 2155 2156 2157 2158 2159 2160 

*Harrison & Sons' List of Egyptian Hieroglyphics.*

33

2161 	2173 	2185 	2197 
2162 	2174 	2186 	2198 
2163 	2175 	2187 	2199 
2164 	2176 	2188 	2200 
2165 	2177 	2189 	2201 
2166 	2178 	2190 	2202 
2167 	2179 	2191 	2203 
2168 	2180 	2192 	2204 
2169 	2181 	2193 	2205 
2170 	2182 	2194 	2206 
2171 	2183 	2195 	2207 
2172 	2184 	2196 	2208 
			2209 

















## H.

## PARTS OF BIRDS.

2210 	2211 	2212 	2213 
--	--	--	--

## I.

## AMPHIBIA (REPTILES).

2214 	2218 	2222 	2226 
2215 	2219 	2223 	2227 
2216 	2220 	2224 	2228 
2217 	2221 	2225 	2229 













## K.

## FISH.

2230 	2231 	2232 	2233
--	--	--	------









































## L.

## INSECTS.

2234 	2237 	2240 	2243 
2235 	2238 	2241 	2244 
2236 	2239 	2242 	2245 










## M.

## VEGETABLES.

2246 	2256 	2266 	2276 
2247 	2257 	2267 	2277 
2248 	2258 	2268 	2278 
2249 	2259 	2269 	2279 
2250 	2260 	2270 	2280 
2251 	2261 	2271 	2281 
2252 	2262 	2272 	2282 
2253 	2263 	2273 	2283 
2254 	2264 	2274 	2284 
2255 	2265 	2275 	2285 

































































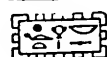



## N.

























































































## HEAVEN, EARTH, AND WATER.

2286		2288		2290		2292	
2287		2289		2291		2293	
						2294	

## O.

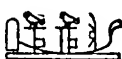










































## BUILDINGS AND THEIR PARTS.

2295		2312		2329		2346	
2296		2313		2330		2347	
2297		2314		2331		2348	
2298		2315		2332		2349	
2299		2316		2333		2350	
2300		2317		2334		2351	
2301		2318		2335		2352	
2302		2319		2336		2353	
2303		2320		2337		2354	
2304		2321		2338		2355	
2305		2322		2339		2356	
2306		2323		2340		2357	
2307		2324		2341		2358	
2308		2325		2342		2359	
2309		2326		2343		2360	
2310		2327		2344		2361	
2311		2328		2345		2362	

2363 	2385 	2407 	2429 
2364 	2386 	2408 	2430 
2365 	2387 	2409 	2431 
2366 	2388 	2410 	2432 
2367 	2389 	2411 	2433 
2368 	2390 	2412 	2434 
2369 	2391 	2413 	2435 
2370 	2392 	2414 	2436 
2371 	2393 	2415 	2437 
2372 	2394 	2416 	2438 
2373 	2395 	2417 	2439 
2374 	2396 	2418 	2440 
2375 	2397 	2419 	2441 
2376 	2398 	2420 	2442 
2377 	2399 	2421 	2443 
2378 	2400 	2422 	2444 
2379 	2401 	2423 	2445 
2380 	2402 	2424 	2446 
2381 	2403 	2425 	2447 
2382 	2404 	2426 	2448 
2383 	2405 	2427 	2449 
2384 	2406 	2428 	2450 





























## P.

## SHIPS AND THEIR PARTS.

2451 	2461 	2472 	2483 
2452 	2462 	2473 	2484 
2453 	2463 	2474 	2485 
2454 	2464 	2475 	2486 
2455 	2465 	2476 	2487 
2456 	2466 	2477 	2488 
2457 	2467 	2478 	2489 
2458 	2468 	2479 	2490 
2459 	2469 	2480 	2491 
2460 	2470 	2481 	2492 
	2471 	2482 	2493 

## Q

## FURNITURE (Seats, Tables, Chests, Stands).

2494 	2501 	2508 	2515 
2495 	2502 	2509 	2516 
2496 	2503 	2510 	2517 
2497 	2504 	2511 	2518 
2498 	2505 	2512 	2519 
2499 	2506 	2513 	2520 
2500 	2507 	2514 	2521 

2522

2523

2524

2525

2526

2527

2528

2529

2530

2531

2532

2533

2534

**R.****SACRED VESSELS AND FURNITURE.**

2535

2536

2537

2538

2539

2540

2541

2542

2543

2544

2545

2546

2547

2548

2549

2550

2551

2552

2553

2554

2555

2556

2557

2558

**S****CLOTHING (Parts of Ornaments and Insignias).**

2559

2560

2561

2562

2563

2564

2565

2566

2567

2568

2569

2570

2571

2572

2573

2574

2575

2576

2577

2578

2579

2580

2581

2582

2583

2584

2585

2586

2587

2588

2589

2590



*Harrison & Sons' List of Egyptian Hieroglyphics.*

39

2591	2601	2611	2621
2592	2602	2612	2622
2593	2603	2613	2623
2594	2604	2614	2624
2595	2605	2615	2625
2596	2606	2616	2626
2597	2607	2617	2627
2598	2608	2618	2628
2599	2609	2619	2629
2600	2610	2620	2630

## T.










## WEAPONS AND ARMS.

2631	2639	2646	2654
2632	2640	2647	2655
2633	2641	2648	2656
2634	2642	2649	2657
2635	2643	2650	2658
2636	2644	2651	2659
2637	2645	2652	2660
2638			





























## U.

## TOOLS AND AGRICULTURAL IMPLEMENTS.

































2661	2663	2665	2667
2662	2664	2666	2668

2669 2671 2673 2675 2670 2672 2674 2676 2677 

## V.













































**NETWORK** (Cord, Net, Packets).2678 2685 2692 2700 2679 2686 2693 2701 2680 2687 2694 2702 2681 2688 2695 2703 2682 2689 2696 2704 2683 2690 2697 2705 2684 2691 2698 2706 2699 

## W.

**VASES** (Pottery, Baskets, Dry Measures).2707 2715 2723 2731 2708 2716 2724 2732 2709 2717 2725 2733 2710 2718 2726 2734 2711 2719 2727 2735 2712 2720 2728 2736 2713 2721 2729 2737 2714 2722 2730 2738 

*Harrison & Sons' List of Egyptian Hieroglyphics.*

41

2739 	2751 	2762 	2773 
2740 	2752 	2763 	2774 
2741 	2753 	2764 	2775 
2742 	2754 	2765 	2776 
2743 	2755 	2766 	2777 
2744 	2756 	2767 	2778 
2745 	2757 	2768 	2779 
2746 	2758 	2769 	2780 
2747 	2759 	2770 	2781 
2748 	2760 	2771 	2782 
2749 	2761 	2772 	2783 



X.

## OFFERINGS.

2784 	2785	2786	2787
--	------	------	------




































































Y.

## OBJECTS (Writing, Music, and Games).

2788 	2790 	2792 	2794 
2789 	2791 	2793 	2795 

## Z.

## STROKES AND DOUBTFUL OBJECTS.

2796 	2813 	2830 	2847 
2797 	2814 	2831 	2848 
2798 	2815 	2832 	2849 
2799 	2816 	2833 	2850 
2800 	2817 	2834 	2851 
2801 	2818 	2835 	2852 
2802 	2819 	2836 	2853 
2803 	2820 	2837 	2854 
2804 	2821 	2838 	2855 
2805 	2822 	2839 	2856 
2806 	2823 	2840 	2857 
2807 	2824 	2841 	2858 
2808 	2825 	2842 	2859 
2809 	2826 	2843 	2860 
2810 	2827 	2844 	2861 
2811 	2828 	2845 	2862 
2812 	2829 	2846 	2863